

CD
1051
A13
1934
pt. 1
N1C

Gt. Brit. Foreign Office //

INDEX

to the

CORRESPONDENCE

of

THE FOREIGN OFFICE

for the

YEAR 1934

(Now preserved in the Public Record Office, London)

For Addenda, see End of last Part for Year

PART I A TO E

Published by
KRAUS-THOMSON
Organization Limited
Nendeln/Liechtenstein
1969

By arrangement with
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE, LONDON

© British Crown Copyright 1969

CORRESPONDENCE
OF
THE FOREIGN OFFICE
IN THE
YEAR 1934

Printed by the Stationery Office, London
The Stationery Office, London

PART I
A TO E

Printed in
Great Britain
by the Stationery Office
London

Printed in Germany
Library of Congress Catalogue Card Number 70-76497

NOTES FOR THE GUIDANCE OF SEARCHERS IN THE MAIN INDEX.

1. Alphabetical order is determined by treating each heading (excluding subheads) as a whole, whether composed of one word or several words. Thus **Aliens** would come between **Ali Bin Raschid** and **Ali Fahmy**.

Subheads do not affect the order of the main heading, from which they are separated by a colon; *e.g.*, **Bavaria: Royal Family** would come before **Bavarian League**.

Conjunctions and prepositions occurring in a heading are, for alphabetical purposes, treated in the same way as any other words.

2. Initials are treated as subheads except in the case of vessels bearing the name of a person, when the whole name is indexed as it stands. For example, **T. R. Horton, s.s.** would come between **Treaties** and **Trials**.

3. It is sometimes impossible to subdivide a large heading into a single series of subheads. In such cases there may be one series (such as country-subheads) in alphabetical order, and another series (for various aspects of a subject or for events in a country) not necessarily in alphabetical order.

4. Where the names of two countries occur in a heading, the first in alphabetical order is placed first; *e.g.*, Japanese trade with Argentina would be found under **Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Japan**.

5. Oriental names are usually indexed as they stand, unless the first word is obviously a title, when it is placed at the end. This does not apply to Japanese names, which are indexed under the last name.

6. The heading **Loans** is subdivided according to the country raising the loan, *e.g.*, a loan from the Netherlands to Austria would be indexed under **Loans: Austria**, not **Loans: Netherlands**.

7. Correspondence with, or concerning, banks is assembled under the heading **Banks and Banking** without references under their names. In a similar way, entries are assembled under such headings as **Hospitals, Museums, Universities**, etc.

8. Affairs in Great Britain and matters connected with British administration, laws, colonies, etc., are indexed under **Great Britain** with its series of subheads in the same manner as in the case of foreign countries (but see paragraph 12).

9. Matters affecting individual diplomatic and consular posts are indexed under the name of the town in which they are established, *e.g.*, **London: Austrian Legation**. **Paris: British Embassy**.

10. It is important that searches should not be confined to the most likely subhead. The point at issue may have been originally overshadowed by other questions associated with it, and consequently indexed under some other subhead, or under the main heading alone. To save space, entries are not usually duplicated under different subdivisions of one heading.

Subdivisions of headings vary from year to year owing to fluctuations in the volume of correspondence. For example, in one year there may be a separate subhead under **Disarmament: Germany** for **Aeronautical Control**, while in the following year the number of entries on this subject may be so few that they would be indexed under **Disarmament: Germany** only.

It should also be remembered that a few papers, which have not passed through the Registry, are kept in the various Departments, and that no record of them appears in this Index.

11. In the case of a short correspondence dealing with a single subject, only the first paper is, as a rule, indexed.

Closely connected entries are indented after the first entry.

12. *Search should usually be directed towards subject-headings rather than country-headings as the Index is compiled as far as practicable under subjects in preference to countries.

13. The figures preceded by a letter are the numbers of individual papers: these are followed successively by the file-number and the index-number, the last indicating the country and archives-division.

Example of numbering:—

A613/A9214/613/45/N428/17/38 would stand for papers 613 and 9214 of the American series, kept in file 613 of subdivision 45 (*i.e.*, United States), and paper 428 of the Northern series, kept in file 17 of subdivision 38 (*i.e.*, Soviet Union).

[P.T.O.]

14. The following is a list of the index-numbers and departmental designations used in this index:—

Abyssinia	1	Hejaz and Nejd (<i>see</i> Saudi Arabia).	Siam... ..	40
Afghanistan (<i>see</i> Central Asia)		Honduras (<i>see</i> Central America).	Slavery and Native Labour	(52)
Africa: General	(60)		Southern: General... ..	(67)
Albania	(90)		Soviet Union	(38)
America: General	(51)	Hungary	Spain	41
Arabia	(91)	International Rivers	Sudan (<i>see</i> Egypt and Sudan)	
Argentina	2	Iraq	Sweden	42
Arms Traffic	(95)	Italy	Switzerland... ..	43
Austria	3	Japan	Syria... ..	(89)
Baltic States	(59)	Jugo-Slavia (<i>see</i> Yugo-slavia).	Transjordan (<i>see</i> Palestine and Transjordan).	
Belgium and Luxemburg ...	4	Latvia (<i>see</i> Baltic States).	Turkey	44
Bolivia	5	League of Nations	United States	45
Brazil	6	Liberia	Uruguay	46
Bulgaria	7	Lithuania (<i>see</i> Baltic States).	Venezuela	47
Central America	8	Luxemburg (<i>see</i> Belgium and Luxemburg).	Yugoslavia	(92)
Central Asia	(97)		General	50
Central: General	(62)	Saudi Arabia	America: General	51
Chile... ..	9	Mexico	Slavery and Native Labour	52
China	10	Morocco	Ecuador	54
Colombia	11	Nejd (<i>see</i> Saudi Arabia).	Poland	55
Communications and Transit	(13)	Netherlands... ..	Finland	56
Contract Labour (<i>see</i> Slavery and Native Labour).		Nicaragua (<i>see</i> Central America).	Baltic States	59
Costa Rica (<i>see</i> Panama).		Northern: General	Africa: General	60
Czechoslovakia	12	Norway	Far Eastern: General ...	61
Communications and Transit	13	Opium	Central: General	62
Cuba	14	Palestine and Transjordan	Northern: General	63
Denmark	15	Panama and Costa Rica ...	Eastern: General	65
Eastern: General	(65)	Paraguay	Egyptian: General	66
Ecuador	(54)	Persia	Southern: General... ..	67
Egypt and Sudan	16	Peru... ..	Opium	87
Egyptian: General	(66)	Poland	Syria... ..	89
Estonia (<i>see</i> Baltic States).		Portugal	Albania	90
Ethiopia (<i>see</i> Abyssinia).		Roumania	Arabia	91
Far Eastern: General	(61)	Russia (<i>see</i> Soviet Union).	Yugoslavia	92
Finland	(56)	Salvador (<i>see</i> Central America).	Iraq	93
France	17	Santo Domingo (<i>see</i> Hayti and Santo Domingo).	Health	94
Germany	18	Saudi Arabia	Arms Traffic	95
Greece	19	Serb-Croat-Slovene King-	International Rivers ...	96
Guatemala (<i>see</i> Central America).		dom (<i>see</i> Yugoslavia)	Central Asia	97
Hayti and Santo Domingo	20		League of Nations... ..	98
Health	(94)			

Numbers 201-299 denote the above countries, &c., in the Consular series.

SUPPLEMENTARY NUMBERS

150 News ... General.	382 Treaty ... Postal Agreements.
285 Consular ... Ships' Agreements.	383 " ... Appointments, Diplomatic.
286 " ... Life Certificates.	384 " ... Dominions Intelligence.
299 " ... Repayments.	385 " ... Appointments, Consular.
	388 " ... Deportations.
370 Treaty ... Cargoes and Prize Court.	
371 " ... Civil Procedure.	402 Library ... State Papers.
372 " ... Decorations and Awards.	405 " ... Miscellaneous.
373 " ... Privilege.	409 " ... Legalisation of Documents.
374 " ... Extradition.	
375 " ... Lunatics.	501 Establishment
376 " ... Marriages.	and Finance ... Claims.
377 " ... Miscellaneous.	503 " " ... Diplomatic.
378 " ... Nationality.	504 " " ... Domestic.
379 " ... Royal Matters.	505 " " ... General.
380 " ... Territorial Waters.	
381 " ... Treaty Formalities.	650 Communications ... General.

DEPARTMENTAL DESIGNATIONS FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS INDEX

American	A	Eastern	E	Librarian's	L
Central	C	Egyptian	J	News	P
Chief Clerk's (<i>see</i> Establishment and Finance).		Establishment and Finance	X	Northern	N
Communications	Y	Far Eastern	F	Southern	R
Consular	K	League of Nations and Western	W	Treaty	T
				Western (<i>see</i> League of Nations and Western).	

NOTE ON THE PRESENT EDITION

* One asterisk in the margin after an entry indicates that additional material belonging to this alphabetical place may be found in the addenda at the end of volume 4 of this year's index.

** Two asterisks in the margin after an entry indicate that further matter is to be inserted. The inserenda are listed below.

P. 88 Under Angora: British Embassy
 add Arrival and taking over.
 R1027/22/67.

P. 366 Under Codes and Cyphers
 add Held by Governor of Cyprus. Y155/5/650.

Provision of special Recyphering Tables for use with Interdepartmental Cypher; distribution questions, etc. Y21/Y180/Y219/Y126/Y230/21/650.

Distribution of Interdepartmental Recyphering Tables. Y207/Y468/Y1001/21/650.

Interdepartmental Cypher 1930; Recyphering Table No. 5; copies for King, Prince of Wales and Lord Chamberlain; return of Table No. 4 for destruction; return of Prince of Wales' copy. Y338/21/650.

Issue of Recyphering Tables Nos. 7, 8 and 9; draft secret circular to H. M. Representatives and Consular Officers; destruction of Table No. 6. Y559/21/650.

Introduction of Recyphering Tables Nos. 7, 8 and 9; issue of instructions to all Royal Air Force holders of Interdepartmental Cypher 1930. Y615/21/650.

Issue to holders under War Office. Y597/21/650.

Destruction reports relating to Interdepartmental Recyphering Tables. Y197/Y230/Y451/Y1050/21/650.

Supply of copies of Interdepartmental Cypher 1930 and Recyphering Tables to Board of Trade; return of 1924 issue and Tables to F. O. Y864/5/650.

Destruction reports of Recyphering Table No. K. 26. Y318/21/650.

Issue of Recyphering Tables K. 33, 34, 35 and 36; dates of entry into force, withdrawal and destruction. Y877/21/650.

P. 366 (continued)

Codes and Cyphers (continued)

Enquiry by Athens Legation regarding use of Interdepartmental Cypher recyphered: Y828/5/650.

List showing certificates of destruction of F.O. Recyphering Tables which have been received from Government of India. Y627/21/650.

Special Admiralty Table S. P. 02153 (X) to be superseded by Special Interdepartmental Recyphering Table I. D. V. I. : destruction . Y230/21/650.

Use by Malta of Recyphering Table S. P. 02153 (X) when communicating with Holy See Legation; Table not held by latter; question of supply of copy: proposed destruction of Table when new Inter-departmental Cypher Tables come into force. 164/5/650.

Supply of copy of 'M' Cypher and Recyphering Tables to Peking Legation for use on tours: F.O. acquiesce exceptionally; thumb-indexed copies of Cyphers required at certain posts in China; two copies for Peking for tour use. Y340/Y479/5/650.

Suggestion by Peking Legation that Government of India should hold cypher 'M'. Y372/Y470/24/650.

Distribution of India Office Recyphering Tables. Y241/159/650.

Destruction reports of out-of-date India Office Recyphering Tables. Y194/Y472/Y605/Y722/Y1006/159/650.

Use of India Office Recyphering Table No. 26 beyond normal date in communicating with German Consulate owing to delay in receipt of subsequent Tables. Y159/159/650.

P. 579 Insert

Emigration and Immigration:
Bahamas

See Emigration and Immigration: Indies:
British West.

INDEX
to
CORRESPONDENCE
1934

Part I

INDEX TO CORRESPONDENCE, 1934.—PART I

A

Aagaard, Bjarne (Consul).

Author of Fangst og Forskning i Sydishavet: summary of chapter on Antarctic problems: attitude towards British claims to sovereignty in Antarctic.

W245/W246/W336/23/50.

Views on control of whaling. W6479/884/50.

Aagaard, C. E.

Customs facilities.

T390/T614/T2832/T9932/T13582/390/373.

Aalberse, P. J. M., Dr.

Personality (Netherlands.) W215/215/29.

Aalberts, R. Joh.

Affairs of Philips Electrical Co. (India), Ltd.

W10281/10281/29.

Aalborg: British Vice-Consulate.

Proposed closure: local feeling against: retention: incumbency.

K759/759/215 (file).

Appointment of Mr. N. H. Hansen as Vice-Consul: signature and seal.

K7061/759/215.

Return of certificate of appointment by Capt. C. Wilson. K10076/759/215.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K11123/11123/215.

Govt. books at. L3661/107/405.

Aalesund: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K7343/7343/230 (file).

Govt. books at. L2178/107/405.

Aali. . . .

See ALI. . . .

Aalst, C. J. K. van, Dr.

Personality. W215/215/29.

Aalto, H. A. H.

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

Aaltonen, Wäinö, W.

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

Aamodt, O. P.

Facilities for agricultural study in U.K.

P3076/P3356/P3509/63/150.

Aarflot, H.

Facilities in U.K. L6381/6381/405 (file).

Aarhus: British Vice-Consulate.

Govt. books at. L3661/107/405.

Aarstad, Hans J.

Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.

Aavatsmark, General.

Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.

Abadal y Caldero, Raimundo.

Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.

Abadan.

Difficulties of Anglo-Persian Oil Co. with Persian naval authorities at: flag question.

E1300/1300/34 (file).

Abadia, R. E.

Appointed Panamanian Consul-General in Liverpool.

T11347/T11893/T12792/1695/385.

Abadia Mendez, Miguel.

Personality. A2977/2977/11.

Abab.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Abakaite, Nita.

Employed at Lithuanian Legation, London: Customs facilities. T6593/2278/373.

Abakaite, Vincas.

Chambermaid at Lithuanian Legation, London. T7055/1177/383.

Abalin, F. V.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Aballi, Rafael F. Sanchez.

Personality. A5439/64/14.

Abalos, J.

Personality (Argentina). A8398/8398/2.

Abashkin, M. A.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Abayomi Karna.

Claim of Mr. Biondi. J2658/2180/24.

Abbans, De J. D'.

Commission rogatoire. T4255/4255/371.

Abbas Effendi.

Attaché at Turkish Embassy, Kabul, activities: proposed action by H.M.G. to secure removal. N1860/1860/97 (file).

Abbas Halim (ex-Nabil).

Personality. J436/235/16.

Political activities: arrest and imprisonment: demonstrations at house of: arrests and sentences.

J1497/J1633/J1636/J1714/J1847/J2062/J1971/9/16.

— Egyptian Press comment. J1904/13/16. Memo. on Anglo-Egyptian relations.

J2062/9/16.

Abbas Hilmi (ex-Khedive of Egypt).

See EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY.

Abbas Hussein.

Facilities in U.K. L4688/4688/405 (file).

Abbas-i-Mahmud, Agha.

Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.

Abbas Mahdi (or Mehdi).

Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.

Post in Iraqi Cabinet. E1968/1038/93.

Abbatt, F. W. (and R. W.).

Writ. T10352/10352/371 (file).

Abbeelen, Victor Van den.

Request for replacement of British medal.

T1636/1636/372 (file).

Abbey, E. G.

Position and duties (Shanghai Court): salary. K99/99/210.

Abbo, N.

See NAOUM ABBO.

Abbott, F. W., Lieut.-Col.

C.B.E. T6611/T6619/790/372.

Roumanian decoration. T6518/6518/372.

Abbott, A.

International Congress of Technical Education, Barcelona. L1395/791/405.

Abbott, Applewhaite-Mrs.

Spanish exchange restrictions. W9286/325/41.

Abbott, Arthur.

Visa for Afghanistan.

T2314/T2382/T2780/T3131/T4111/2314/378.

Abbott, Arthur, Consul General.

Views on resettlement of Assyrians in Brazil.
E2892/1/93.
Representation allowance (Sao Paulo): doyen-
ship of Consular body. K11189/11189/206.
Life certificates. K1265/1/286.
Leave. K1736/1736/206 (file).

Abbott, G. H. R.

Debts in Algiers. K6742/K8749/3736/217.

Abbott, G. W.

Yugoslav medal. T13772/13772/372.

Abbott, J. H.

Re-employment in Egyptian police.
J884/884/16 (file).

Abbott, Olive, Miss.

Access to French official archives: intervention
of H.M.G. on behalf of. P1162/1162/150.

Abbott, R.

Consular service enquiry. K12175/324/250.

Abbott, R.

Claim against Greek Govt. R1800/1322/19.

Abbott, Wainwright.

Refund of motor car licence.
T323/T5356/323/373.
Rates. T3813/T3961/385/373.
Customs facilities. T3580/186/373.
Termination of appointment as First Secretary
at United States Embassy, London.
T5110/1256/383.

Abdoud Pasha.

Claim against Al Siyassa newspaper.
J660/660/16 (file).
Personality. J436/235/16/J2807/428/16.
Relations with Sidki Pasha regarding contracts,
etc. J741/71/16.
Acquisition of Khedivial Mail Line shares.
J75/J1750/75/16.
Letter to Times regarding Anglo-Egyptian
relations. J1562/52/16.
Affairs of Egyptian General Omnibus Co.
J2591/1651/16.
Assiut Dam contract. J2736/63/16.
Affairs of Egyptian General Omnibus Co.
J1651/1651/16.
Address on Anglo-Egyptian relations before
Foreign Relations Committee at House of
Commons. J1670/9/16.
Egyptian propaganda in U.K. J2231/9/16.

Abdel or Abd-el.

See ABDUL.

Abdenbi Mikou (Haji).

Application for semsar certificate.
W8203/W10729/146/28.

Abdeni & Co., G. G.

War material for Iraq: enquiry for list of U.K.
arms firms. E3915/103/93.
Arms for Iraqi Government. E3597/103/93.

Abdi

See ABDUL

Abdo Saif Abdullah.

See ABDUL SAIF ABDULLA.

Abdossamad

See ABDUL SAMAD

Abdrakhmanov, Y. A.

Soviet Official. N749/749/38.

Abdujabarov, Aidar.

Soviet Official. N749/749/38.

Abdul Abbas Darayazda, Lieut.

Persian officer: insult to British flag at Bushire.
E2777/7277/34.

Abdul Ahad.

Personality (Afghanistan). N2299/2299/97.

Abdul Ahad Yekta (Khan).

Termination of appointment as attaché to
Persian Legation, London.
T4652/1301/383.

Abdul Ali Farid-ud-Din (alias Ali Gul).

See ALI GUL.

Abdul Alim (Khan Bahadur).

Appointment as H.M. Consul at Kandahar.
N1914/N2416/N1622/1622/97 (file).
Death. N6289/1622/97.

Abdul Azim Rashid Pasha.

Personality. J436/235/16.

Abdul Aziz.

Repatriation to India: cancellation of passport.
K1387/1387/244.

Abdul Aziz.

Claim of Kiver & Co. N1214/1214/97.

Abdul Aziz.

Personality (Afghanistan). N2299/2299/97.

Abdul Aziz (Khan), Lieut.-Col.

Personality (Afghanistan). N2299/2299/97.

Abdul Aziz al Kassab.

Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.

Abdul Aziz Beg al Mudhaffer.

Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.
Appointed Iraqi Consul General at Beirut.
E4956/2620/93.
Access to volumes of Lorimer's Gazetteer.
L221/221/405 (file).

Abdul Aziz Fahmi, Pasha.

Personality. J436/235/16.
Speech during celebration of Jubilee of
Egyptian Native Courts.
J143/J217/14/16.
Suitability for Regency of Egypt.
J2182/9/16.

Abdul Aziz Mohamed.

Appointed Egyptian Minister for Wakfs.
J2740/J2746/J2823/9/16.

Abdul Aziz ibn Muammer.

Personality. E3762/821/25.

Abdul Aziz ibn Zeid.

Saudi-Syrian frontier meeting: movements.
E6077/6077/89 (file).

Abdul Aziz Zabedi.

Blacklisted pilgrim sheikh. E3100/148/25.

Abdul Bagi.

Activities in connexion with Afridis in
Afghanistan. N88/N1372/88/97.

Abdul Bagi Mohamed El Bahr.

King's Medal for Native Chiefs.
T11333/2543/372.

Abdul Fattah (Fatteh)

Registration as British protected person.
T6524/44/376.

Abdul Fattah Mohamed Abdulla.

Egyptian Army and Police appointments.
J104/104/16.

Abdul Fattah Yehia Pasha.

Personality. J436/235/16/J1166/9/16.
Conversation with Sir M. Lampson regarding
Mixed Courts, Egypt-Libya frontier and
British teaching staff in Egypt.
J1457/9/16.

Resignation from Egyptian Prime Ministership:
statement. J2742/J2822/9/16.

Abdul Ghaffar.

Registration as a British subject.
T11947/11947/378.

Abdul Ghaffar Haji.

Pro-Amanulla propaganda in North West Frontier Province. N5039/N5703/69/97.

Abdul Ghaffar al Badri.

Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.

Abdul Ghaffar Effendi Khudhr.

Former prisoner of war: internment.

KI3584/KI3676/KI4167/2589/293.

Abdul Ghani.

Repatriation from Iraq to India. K53/53/293.

Abdul Ghani Adloni, Darwish.

See DARWISH ABDUL GHANI ADLONI.

Abdul Ghani Ydlibi.

Activity in connexion with State Bank for Saudi Arabia. E2104/72/25.

Abdul Gowden.

Repatriation to British Somaliland.

K236/236/217 (file).

Abdul Hadi (Khan).

Personality (Afghanistan). N2299/2299/97.

Abdul Hadi Mohamed Bey.

Abuse of Egyptian Pensions law.

J836/836/16.

Abdul Hakim (Khan).

Personality (Afghanistan). N2299/2299/97

N2299/2299/97.

Abdul Hakki.

Customs facilities. T11840/2204/373.

Abdul Halik Bey.

Personality. E259/259/44.

Resignation as Turkish M.F.A.: successor.

E1204/1204/44.

Abdul Hamid.

Enquiry by son regarding estate and relatives of. K3643/3643/292.

Abdul Hamid.

Affairs of Mohamed Rafique: funds held on behalf of. KI3861/13861/217 (file).

Abdul Hamid (ex-Sultan of Turkey).

Claims of heirs of:

See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Abdul Hamid Ali.

British decoration.

T3208/790/372/T11334/99/372.

Abdul Hamid Benawi Pasha.

Personality. J436/235/16.

Abdul Hamid ibn Abdul Karim at Khatib.

Repatriation from Soviet Union to Iraq.

K10768/10768/238 (file).

Abdul Hamid Said.

H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine: petition to League of Nations. E1033/18/31.

Abdul Hamid Said.

Fascist activity in Egypt. J295/9/16.

Personality. J436/235/16.

Abdul Hamid Shadid.

Banking activity in Hejaz: formation of Hejaz Development Co.

E542/E613/E1429/72/25.

Abdul Hamid Suleiman Pasha.

Personality. J436/235/16.

Electrical project in Egypt: conversations with Sir E. Crowe: letter and pamphlet for Sir M. Lampson. J2705/J2794/31/16.

Proposed creation of Anglo-Egyptian land mortgage bank in Egypt. J2670/2670/16.

Alleged political activities in London: letter to Mr. Kelley and Mr. Peterson.

J2885/9/16.

Abdul Hussein (Khan).

Personality (Afghanistan). N2299/2299/97.

Abdul Hussein (of Remishk).

Rebel activity in Sarhad. E1140/47/34.

Abdul Hussein Aziz (Khan) (Sardar).

Personality. N137/137/38.

Abdul Hussein Chelabi ibn Ali al Hujaifi.

Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.

Post in new Iraqi Cabinet. E5681/1038/93.

Abdul Hussein Farman Farmayan (Farman Farma) (Prince).

Persian personality. E5402/1142/34.

Correct title. T1197/15/372.

Abdul Hussein Hamzavi (Khan).

Employed at Persian Legation, London.

T7875/1301/383.

Abdul Jabbar.

Repatriation to India.

K632/632/232 (file)/K3467/3467/232.

Abdul Jabbar al Khederi.

Activities in connexion with service of Iraq steamships to India. E6095/5462/93.

Abdul Jalil.

Indian pension payments.

K4686/4686/225 (file).

Abdul Jalil (Hakim).

Activities in North West Frontier Province: alleged statements hostile to Afghan Govt. N4206/69/97.

Abdul Jalil (Mulla).

Grant of land by Afghan Govt.

N4790/88/97.

Abdul Jalil (Sheikh).

Repatriation to India. K7202/7202/232.

Abdul Jamil (Khan).

Personality (Afghanistan). N2299/2299/97.

Abdul Kader.

Afghan Trade Agent in London: views on Kabul Trade Exhibition. N2707/2707/97.

Abdul Kader al-Reshid.

Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.

Abdul Kader Awad.

Wartime imprisonment. K3605/3605/289 (file).

Abdul Kader Gaylani.

Appointed Chargé d'Affaires at Iraqi Legation in Cairo. J634/507/16.

Abdul Kader Hamza Bey.

Personality. J436/235/16.

Abdul Kader Musallam.

Distressed Palestinian in Cuba: question of repatriation. K4976/K10859/1060/214.

Abdul Kader Said, Lieut.

Iraqi cadet in U.K.: training of.

E3561/E3495/68/93.

Abdul Kadir.

See ABDUL KADER.

Abdul Kadus.

Detention in Multan Jail. N344/N3372/85/97.

Abdul Karim.

Movements. A87/36/51.

Abdul Karim (Effendi), Prince.

Activity in Chinese Turkistan. F1664/14/10.

Abdul Karim (Khan).

Personality (Afghanistan). N2299/2299/97.

Arrest and detention in India.

N234/N85/N516/85/97.

Abdul Karim Hamid Baraket.

Distressed Palestinian in Cuba: question of repatriation. K4976/K10859/1060/214.

Abdul Karim Kemalkettin.

Examination. L1914/1914/405.

Abdul Karim Mandal.

See MANDAL, ABDUL KARIM.

Abdul Kerim.

See ABDUL KARIM.

Abdul Khaliq.

Registration as a British subject.

T12495/11950/378.

Abdul Kholil.

Repatriation to India. K10896/10896/232.

Abdul Krim.

See MOHAMED BEN ABDULKRIM.

Abdulla (Emir of Transjordan).

Alleged support for the Imam of Sanaa in conflict with Ibn Saud:

— See IMAM OF SANAA (RELATIONS WITH IBN SAUD).

Proposed meeting with Ibn Saud:

— See SAUDI ARABIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: TRANSJORDAN.

Proposed visit to U.K.: arrangements: proposed audience of The King.

E493/493/31 (file).

— Passport facilities. E3254/493/31.

— Proposed visit to Belgium: F.O. attitude.

E3460/493/31.

— Article in French press. E4244/493/31.

— Departure from U.K. E4503/493/31.

Visit to U.K.: enquiry by City Remembrancer.

E1820/115/40.

Question of his visiting Hejaz as pilgrim.

E1470/217/93.

Visit to Bagdad: political significance.

E2593/2593/31 (file)/E2870/2497/25.

Alleged proposed anti-Jewish conference in London; enquiry by Spanish Ambassador.

E2810/E3192/144/31.

His statement regarding loyalty in carrying out Saudi-Transjordan treaty of friendship and putting down anti-Saudi activity in Transjordan: assurance conveyed to Saudi Govt. E2993/E2994/E3442/2497/25.

— Message of support for Ibn Saudi.

E3555/2497/25.

Reported agreement with Imam of Sanaa for co-operation against Ibn Saud and recovery of Hejaz for Hashimite family: question of H.M.G. warning Abdulla.

E6815/E6823/E7076/E7104/2497/25.

Taking over of Palestine by: Vatican enquiry.

E4823/4823/31 (file).

Exchange of personal correspondence with Ibn Saud. E4066/4066/25.

Abdulla, Khan.

Sinkiang: personality. F7083/14/10.

Abdulla, Khan (alias Arjan Singh).

Change of name. T3507/3507/378.

Abdulla, Khan (alias Karymullaev).

See ABDULLA KARYMULLAEV.

Abdulla, Mir.

Afghan outlaw arrested by British authorities in India: disposal. N5846/5846/97 (file).

Abdulla, B. Y. S., Capt.

In attendance on Sultan of Johore during visit to Europe. T14004/3150/377.

Abdulla Abdul Karim.

Registration of family as British subjects.

T13766/T14212 11950/378.

Abdulla Abdulla Somekh.

London University examination L607/47/405.

Abdulla & Co., Ltd.

Difficulties in Italy. R1675/1675/22 (file).

Abdulla ash Sheybi.

Electricity concessions in Saudi Arabia.

E4173/4173/25.

Abdulla Baiyero (Emir of Kano).

C.B.E. T6065/790/372.

Abdulla Bakr Mustafa, Sheikh.

King's Medal for Native Chiefs.

T11333/2543/372.

Abdulla Beg Damluji.

See ABDULLA DAMLUJI (BEG).

Abdulla bin

See ABDULLA IBN

Abdulla Damluji (BEG).

Activity of Salar-ed-Dowleh in campaign against the Shah. E4832/405/34.

Personality. E653/653/93.

Mission to Persia to discuss Perso-Iraqi relations: possible appointment as Minister at Tehran. E4840/E6637/197/94.

Retirement from Iraqi Cabinet.

E4720/1038/93.

Abdulla Darwish.

See DARWISH ABDUL GHANI ADLONI.

Abdulla Erbab.

British decoration. T2044/99/372.

Abdullah.

See ABDULLA.

Abdulla ibn Ahmad Musa.

Conscription of by Persians at Basidu.

E6743/E6472/26/34.

Abdulla ibn Mohamed.

Alleged slave taking refuge in Jedda Legation.

E5752/E5975/E6088/722/25.

Abdulla ibn Thani, Sheikh.

See KATAR, SHEIKH OF.

Abdulla ibn Wazir.

Saudi-Yemen conference. E987/79/25.

Abdulla James Samuel Ydlibi.

Claim against late Sultan Abdul Hamid of Turkey. E340/340/89 (file).

Oil concession activity: identity of with Hassib N. Ydlibi. E1408/E2108/4/25.

Abdulla Jan (Sahibzada).

Pro-Amanullah agent in North-West Frontier Province. N5703/69/97.

Abdulla Karim Ullah Khan.

See ABDULLA KARYMULLAEV.

Abdulla Karymullaev (Abdulla Khan).

Imprisonment in Soviet Union on charge of counter revolutionary crime: confiscation of property and deportation.

N1350/N3057/N3124/N3741/N860/N7070/17/38.

Abdulla Kasir.

Congress of Royal Sanitary Institute.

L2906/11/405.

Abdullakhan Nathakhan.

Indian pension. K2967, 2967/225.

Abdulla Mikou.

Application for semsanship. W8203/146/28. *

Abdulla Mohamed.

Alleged slave: refuge in Jedda Legation.

— See ABDULLA IBN MOHAMED.

Abdulla Mustafa Aghwani.

Claim for losses in Syria in 1925.

E211/210/93.

Abdulla Nayak, Khan.

Change of name from Nagramath Vasudava Nayak. T6221/3507/378.

Abdulla Sadawiri.

Proposed meeting with Capt. Glubb.
E5109/145/93.

Abdulla Suleiman el Hamdan.

Appointment as Minister of Finance in Saudi Arabia. E6498/75/25.

Abdulla Thani (Sheikh of Katar).

See KATAR, SHEIKH OF.

Abdul Latif Abdul Jalil.

Personality. E3762/821/25.

Abdul Latif al Miski, Dr.

Syrian doctor in Iraq: scandal in connexion with trial of in Iraqi Courts.
E6955/6955/93.

Abdul Latif Nuri.

Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.

Abdulla Uthman.

Appointment in Yemen. E7586/90/91.

Abdulla Wazir.

Peace mission to the Imam: movements.
E3808/E3864/E3913/79/25.

Abdul Magid

See ABDUL MAJID

Abdul Mahdi.

Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.

Abdul Majid.

Activities in Spain. W2570/1200/41.

Abdul Majid.

Indo-Afghan trade. N768/42/97.

Abdul Majid

Koh-i-Daman refugee. N515/85/97.

Abdul Majid.

Personality (Afghanistan). N2299/2299/97.

Abdul Majid (ex-Sultan and Caliph).

See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Abdul Majid (Khan).

Managing director of Ashami Co.: speech on commercial and economic policy of Afghan Govt. N4144/42/97.

Abdul Majid (son of Ali Haidar).

Candidature for Syrian throne. E374/95/89.
His ambitions in Hejaz. E717/717/25.

Abdul Majid Abdulla.

British decoration.
T3208/790/372/T11334/99/372.

Abdul Majid Daud Kassab.

Activities in Guatemala: alleged claims against: authorities: grievances: Iraqi nationality: protection of interests:
K3805/3805/208 (file).

Abdul Malik Hamza.

Personality. J436/235/16.

Abdul Megid

See ABDUL MEGUID

Abdul Meguid El Labban.

Suggested candidate for Regency in event of death of King Fuad. J2429/9/16.

Abdul Meguid Mustafa el Mistikawi.

International Locust Conference.
L5515/L5320/1646/405.

Abdul Meguid Omar Bey.

Appointed Egyptian Minister of Public Works and Communications.
J2740/J2746/J2823/9/16.

Abdul Meguid Salem, Sheikh.

Personality. J436/235/16.

Abdul Mejid.

See ABDUL MAJID.

Abdul Messih Tadros.

Death. T13774/620/372.

Abdai Mohsin Al-Yahari.

Passport facilities. T7714/818/378.

Abdul Mohsin beg-as-Sadun.

Bahai property in Iraq: whereabouts of certain letter of. E997/342/93.

Abdul Moneim, Prince.

Suggested candidate for Regency in the event of death of King Fuad.
J2163/J2182/9/16.

Expedition to Libya. J683/1/66.

Abdul Monem Hamdi.

Complaint against Khedivial Mail Line.
J1451/1451/16.

Abdul Mubin.

Registration of family as British subjects.
T12495/T13078/11950/378.

Abdul Muhsin.

See ABDUL MOHSIN.

Abdul Qadus.

See ABDUL KADUS.

Abdul Rab Nishtar.

Activities in North West Frontier Province: alleged statements hostile to Afghan Govt.
N4206/69/97.

Abdul Rahim.

Personality (Afghanistan). N2299/2299/97.

Abdul Rahim Abdul Galil.

Death in Cuba: compensation claim.
A4043/29/14.

Abdul Rahim Bai Bacha.

Sinkiang personality. F7083/14/10.

Abdul Rahim ibn Suleiman.

Estate of in Saudi Arabia: claim of widow.
E4343/4343/25.

Abdul Rahman.

Personality (Afghanistan). N2299/2299/97.

Abdul Rahman Arekat (Kaid).

M.B.E. T6065/790/372.

Abdul Rahman Azzam Bey.

Personality. J436/235/16.

Abdul Rahman Bel el Taji.

M.B.E. T6065/790/372.

Abdul Rahman el Biali.

Political situation in Egypt. J9/9/16.

Abdul Rahman el Fiki Effendi.

British decoration.
T2020/99/372/T11165/11165/372.

Abdul Rahman el Yusuf (Pasha).

Sale of land in Syria. E2398/2398/89.

Abdul Rahman Fahmy (Bey).

Activities of. J186/9/16.
Political activity. J439/9/16.

Abdul Rahman Hakki (Effendi).

Appointment as Counsellor of the Egyptian Legation, London.
T10104/T10025/T9976/T9710/229/383/
J2026/214/16.

Abdul Rahman Jan.

Proposed release from imprisonment on North West Frontier Province.
N242/N241/N899/N1048/N1501/85/97/
N1714/69/97/N1801/85/97.

Abdul Rahman Rayad (Riaz).

Indian seditionist in Turkey. E1926/1565/44.

Abdul Rahman Rida Pasha.

Egyptian Senate. J9/9/16.

Abdul Raouf as-Sabban.

Personality. E3762/821/25.

Abdul Razzak.

Registration as a British subject.

T12494/11950/378.

Abdul Razzak Al Kadi (Sheik).

Egyptian native bar. J73/14/16.

Abdul Rob (Sheikh).Repatriation to India: particulars regarding.
K7202/7202/232.**Abdul Said, Lieut.**

Iraqi cadet in U.K. E3641/68/93.

Abdul Saif Abdulla.

Certificate of nationality and identity.

T10812/T13932/217/378.

Abdul Salam Fahmi Mohamed Gomaa.

Personality (Egypt). J436/235/16.

Abdul Samad (Abdossamad) Ali-Abadi Khan.

Appointed Persian Consul at Bombay.

T3017/3017/385 (file).

Abdul Shah.

Wounding of by Iraqi Customs officials.

E1449/669/91.

Abdul Tawab (Khan).

Personality (Afghanistan). N2299/2299/97.

Abdul Wahab.

Personality (Afghanistan). N2299/2299/97.

Abdul Wahab al Idrisi.

Surrender of during Saudi-Yemeni conflict.

E3864/E4107/E4189/E4493/79/25.

Abdul Wahab Bader.

Persian Consul-General at Prague.

R1283/1283/12.

Abdul Wahab Davood Bey.

Acting Egyptian Chargé d'Affaires in London.

T229/229/383 (file).

Transfer to Cairo. T9710/229/383.

Egyptian delegate at Industrial Property Conference, London. W3564/54/43.

Information concerning. J214/214/16.

Abdul Wahid.

Personality (Afghanistan). N2299/2299/97.

Abdul Wahid, Sheikh.

Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.

Abdul Wakid Mohamed Nur.

British decoration. T404/T5933/99/372.

Abdur

See ABDUL

Abdy, Richard.

French decoration.

T8076/T8168/T12754/T13596/73/372.

Abe, F.

Personality (Japan). F676/676/23.

Commercial visit to U.K. F3487/164/10.

Abe, J., and N., General.

Personalities (Japan). F676/676/23.

Abeba Araya, Prince.

See ABYSSINIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Abecasis, A. M.

British semsar in Spanish zone of Morocco.

W9113/146/28.

Abel, A.

Incumbency of Aalborg Vice-Consulate.

K759/759/215 (file).

Abel, Y. K.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Abela, F. J.

Disposal of archives of former British Consular post at Sidon: claim for travelling expenses incurred. K594/594/289 (file).

Abela, Raymond.

Salvage of H.M.S. Victoria.

L7471/7471/405 (file).

Abella, Ramon.

Spanish Minister at Athens. R5898/44/19.

Abelli, Luis.

Personality. A1006/1006/5.

Bolivia-Paraguay Chaco dispute: settlement plan: communication to League of Nations.
A6899/A7188/A7404/4/51.**Abel-Smith, May, Lady.**

See SMITH, MAY ABEL-, LADY.

Abeokuta, Alake of.

See ADEMOLA II, ALAKE OF ABEOKUTA.

Aberconway, Lord.Continuation of work of the late Mr. G. Forrest.
L681/681/405 (file).

Belgian decoration. T4268/3122/372.

Aberdeen, V. E.

National status. T7064/7064/378.

Aberdeen: Foreign Consulates.

Argentina: appointment.

T8125/8125/385 (file).

Abernon, D'.

See D'ABERNON.

Aberthaw & Bristol Channel Portland Cement Co., Ltd.Supply of cement for Uruguayan railways: difficulties over a refused consignment.
A8785/8785/46.**Abidora, Jakhan.**

Soviet Official. N749/749/38.

Ablahad Elias (Ablahad Ibn Alias).

Iraqi passport. T756/59/378.

Emergency travel document. T7647/59/378.

Ablitt, W. J., Bey.

Italian decoration. T1202/1202/372.

Greek decoration.

T11258/T13161/11258/372.

Abo, K., Admiral Baron.

Personality. F676/676/23.

Abo: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K10297/10297/256 (file).

Abolin.

Soviet Official. N749/749/38.

Aboodi Solomon Ezra Dellah.

London University examination. L607/47/405.

Abordleh.

See HASSAN ARLEH.

Abortion.

Norwegian inquiry concerning U.K. law relating to induced abortion.

L5435/5435/405 (file).

Abou Bakr Soliman.

See ABU BAKR SOLIMAN.

Abouissac, E. G.

Illicit drug traffic. F6752/586/87.

Aboukir Company.

Water dispute with Egyptian Govt.

J1965/63/16.

Abraam, Nicolas.

Personality (Greece). R2044/2044/19.

Abraham, Major.

Non-recognition of Manchukuo. F126/126/10.

Abraham, J. G., Capt.

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

Abrahams, I. J.

Repatriation. K62/62/299 (file).

Abrahamsson, A. B., Mrs.

Estate of J. Petterson. K4529/4529/242 (file).

Abram, C.

Latvian timber merchant: failure to carry out terms of contract with British firm.

NI605/621/59.

Abramov.

Soviet Official. N749/749/38.

Abramov, Solomon.

Enquiry regarding facilities for press correspondents. PI974/185/150.

Abramowitz, Alfred.

Whereabouts. CII10/CII100/II100/18.

Abrams, M. H.

Inquiry regarding address of Italian Ambassador in London. TI2899/12899/383.

Abranches, A. C. R. (Lieut.).

Portuguese Naval Mission to U.K.

W6226/620/36.

Abrest, Kohn.

Facilities in U.K. L999/999/405 (file).

Abreu (Capt.).

Paris-Manchester flight. W5144/5144/36.

Abreu, A. de C.

Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.

Abrey, C. J.

Hungaro-Yugoslav dispute. R7295/5524/92.

Abu Bakar (family).

Facilities for travel. T2240/44/376.

British decoration.

T3208/T7461/T13130/790/372.

Abu Bakr Soliman.

Polygamous marriage. TI2550/44/376.

Abu Dhabi.

Boring for water at: request of Sheikh.

E6011/6011/91.

Abu Dumeik.

See SELIM ABU DUMEIK.

Abu el Kasim Ahmad Hashim.

Death. TI3774/620/372.

Abul Hassan Feroughi (Khan).

Personality. WI03/103/43.

Abul Kader Ismail.

Iraqi editor: sentence on for distribution of abusive letter about King Ghazi.

E6496/E7216/1998/93.

Abul Kassim Najm.

Appointed Persian Minister at Berlin, personality. E359/359/34.

Abul Kassim Nasir ul Mulk.

Death. TI197/15/372.

Abu Musa.

Oxide concession:

— See CONCESSIONS: PERSIAN GULF.

Persian claim to:

— See PERSIAN GULF.

Abyssinia.

Military Handbook on: preparation of questionnaire. J1004/J1284/250/1.

List of personalities. J281/281/1.

Conditions in: enquiries. J729/729/1.

Political and general situation (Addis Ababa Intelligence Reports). J625/625/1 (file).

Situation (Somaliland Intelligence Reports).

J1976/480/66.

Gondar area: intelligence report. J68/68/1.

Report on visit of Col. Stevens: conversations with French and Italian military attachés in Abyssinia. J280/280/1.

Report on tour of, by Lieut.-Col. Holt.

J1661/18/1.

Abyssinia (continued).

Possibility of rebellion against Emperor: position. J3173/J3187/18/1.

Economic report on: preparation of: (letter from Mr. Scrivener to Mr. Thompson).

J3008/3008/1.

Japanese colonisation plan: reported cotton growing scheme. J3147/1330/1.

Abyssinia (Raids).

Question of compensation payable for lives lost in raids by Abyssinian tribesmen.

J66/18/1.

Raids between Ogaden and Ishaak tribes: settlement of claim for compensation.

J1527/18/1.

Into British Somaliland: activities of dacoits in Burao district: efforts to arrest culprits: apathy of Abyssinian Govt.: list of claims in connexion with murders and woundings of Somalis. J305/J854/J848/18/1.

— Proposed meeting at Aisha to discuss.

J815/J755/18/1.

Into Kenya: killing of Turkanas: list of claims.

J207/J28/18/1.

— Murder of four Boran tribesmen in October, 1933: representations to Abyssinian Govt. J542/18/1.

— Failure of Abyssinian Govt. to implement undertakings given in 1932 in regard to murders of Gelubba tribesmen.

J542/18/1.

— Murder of two Boran and theft of stock.

J988/J1209/18/1.

— Outstanding claims against Abyssinia: deletion of, in connexion with proposed cession of Zeila to Abyssinia. J521/15/1.

— Establishment of a border court to deal with situation in Lake Rudolf area: copy of agreement. J265/J520/18/1.

Into Sudan: Sudan measures to prevent raids into Fung province: question of use of aircraft: views of Air Ministry.

J93/J688/18/1.

— Activity of Dejazmach Yahia: action by Govt. of Sudan: attitude of Emperor: F.O. minutes on proposed reprisals and "forward" policy in dealing with.

J493/J494/J536/J548/J558/J498/J618/

J1915/J1361/J1172/J1106/J769/J759/

J657/18/1.

Abyssinia: Administration.

Slavery Department:

— See SLAVERY: ABYSSINIA.

Placing of Province of Gore directly under Central Government. J17/17/1.

Appointment of Major General Virgin as adviser. J1018/J1157/68/1.

Appointment of Greek officer as organiser of Public Security Department.

J1709/1783/J1808/280/1.

Note by Mr. de Halpert on situation and proposals for reform. J1625/288/1.

Abyssinia: Chamber.

Proceedings of: reports on: speeches by the Emperor on inauguration of new Parliament building. J3143/3143/1 (file).

Abyssinia: Constitution.

Text. L884/531/405.

Copy for Messrs. Dawson and Sons, Ltd.

L2237/2237/405.

Abyssinia: Customs Tariff.

Export duties: details of goods liable: reductions on anniversary of Emperor's coronation.

J154/J2837/154/1/J3122/16/1.
Decree modifying consumption duties on certain articles. J1917/J2663/16/1.

Valuation tables for tariff and excise purposes. J778/J975/16/1.

Customs law and tariff: treaty position: action by Diplomatic Body at Addis Ababa. J2136/16/1.

Abyssinia: Foreign Relations.

Mission to Yemen:

— See IMAM OF SANAA.

Abyssinia: Foreign Relations: France.

Franco-Italian negotiations regarding Abyssinia:

— See ABYSSINIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

Abyssinia: Foreign Relations: Italy.

Attack on Italian Consulate at Gondar:

— See GONDAR: ITALIAN CONSULATE.

Walwal and Gerlogubi incidents:

— See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ABYSSINIA AND SOMALILAND, ITALIAN).

Forward Italian attitude towards Abyssinia: French attitude. J2735/J2959/18/1.

Possible crisis arising out of frontier situation on Abyssinia-Italian Somaliland border: attitude of French Govt. to be ascertained.

J2750/18/1/J2190/2082/1.

— See also BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ABYSSINIA AND SOMALILAND, ITALIAN).

Undesirable articles in British Press on Italo-Ethiopian relations. J2082/2082/1 (file).

Development of Italian economic position in Abyssinia: Franco-Italian negotiations.

J2459/2011/66/J2676/2082/1.

Rumours of early outbreak of hostilities: F.O. minutes on possibility of. J2190/2082/1.

— Statement by Italian M.F.A.

J2247/2082/1.

Italian Press communiqué regarding exchanged declarations between Abyssinia and Italy denying aggressive intentions.

J2281/J2387/2082/1.

— political effect of in Abyssinia: Abyssinian Press comment.

J2654/J2676/2082/1.

Italian interest in Abyssinia: article in "Journal des Débats" on Franco-Italian negotiations concerning. J2331/2082/1.

— statement by Monsieur Barthou, French M.F.A. in conversation with Sir G. Clerk.

J2318/2082/1.

Abyssinia: Foreign Relations: Japan.

Japanese mission to: report on activities: possible creation of legation at Addis Ababa.

J1627/1330/1.

Abyssinia: Foreign Relations: Saudi Arabia.

Abyssinian mission to Ibn Saud: objects of. E4965/3967/91.

— Exchange of letters between Emperor of Abyssinia and Ibn Saud. E5103/3967/91.

Abyssinia: Laws and Decrees.

Laws passed during 1933-34. J3134/3134/1.

Abyssinia: Reports, Annual.

Report for 1933. J282/282/1.

Heads of Foreign Missions for 1933.

J283/283/1.

Abyssinia: Royal Family.

The Emperor: conversation with Col. Stevens: information regarding his bodyguard.

J280/280/1.

— Personality. J281/281/1.

— Appointment of Commandant Cigli of French Navy as governor to son of.

J877/877/1.

— Engagement of French tutor M. Lemoine.

J1759/1604/1.

— Presentation of volumes of Parliamentary Papers to. L2053/218/405.

— Exchange of New Year greetings with the King.

T105/105/379/T10157/231/379.

— Exchange of birthday greetings with the King. T6291/2018/379/T7755/231/379.

— Desire to give wedding present to Prince George. T11357/T11662/9706/379.

Blue books for presentation to Emperor.

L924/218/405.

Visit of Empress to Palestine: reception.

J378/378/1.

Crown Prince: proposed use of name in connexion with Western Abyssinia Mining Syndicate, Ltd. J2596/J2621/61/1.

Installation of Prince Makonnen as Duke of Harrar. J1604/1604/1.

Reported forthcoming marriage of Prince Araya Abeba with Japanese lady (Miss Kuroda).

J716/716/1 (file)/J1627/1330/1.

Princess Tsahai: reported visit to Sofia.

J1547/1547/1.

Academic Anglo-Estonian Association.

See UNIVERSITIES: ESTONIA.

Académie de Droit International de la Haye.

See LAW: INTERNATIONAL.

Académie Diplomatique Internationale.

Information for inclusion in the Dictionnaire Biographique des Diplomates.

L3332/2998/405 (file).

Dictionnaire Biographique des Diplomates.

L3332/2998/405.

Correspondence Diplomatique Internationale.

L6312/2998/405.

— Inquiry respecting. L5963/2998/405.

Membership of Mr. Lloyd George: F.O. advice against. L2998/2998/405 (file).

Information regarding membership of Lord Tyrrell. L6311/L6312/2998/405.

Relations with British Embassy in Paris.

C6579/6579/17.

Academy of International Law.

See LAW: INTERNATIONAL.

Academy of Science of Soviet Union.

See SCIENCE: SOVIET UNION.

Acajutla: British Vice-Consulate.

Inspection report. K3381/3381/208.

List of Govt. books at. L2134/107/405.

Acção Integralista Brasileira.

Brazilian political movement:

— See BRAZIL.

Accepting Houses Committee.

Affairs of Bank Handlowy w. Lodzi, Lodz.

C5294/5294/55.

Accessions: Royal.

See also BELGIUM: ROYAL FAMILY.

Accession of Emperor of Manchukuo: telegram from Manchukuo Govt. to H.M.G. not to be acknowledged: recognition question.

F1205/103/10.

Accident Offices' Association.

- Insurance of members of the diplomatic body in London against third party (motor) risks.
T8274/T9975/T10411/203/373.
Motor vehicle insurance in China.
F7496/5202/10.

Accidents.

- Dock accidents:
— See LABOUR.
Arising from use of agricultural machinery:
— See MACHINERY: GREAT BRITAIN.
Road accidents:
— See ROADS.
Mishap in a workshop of British Celanese, Ltd., at Derby: German enquiry.
L918/918/405 (file).

Accioli, H.

- Brazilian minister at Bucharest.
R4935/195/37.

Accountants.

- Position of in France under French company law:
— See COMPANIES: FRANCE.
Interpretation of words in Article 15 (o) of Rubber Agreement "duly qualified chartered accountant": inquiry by London Association of Certified Accountants.
W7062/W7624/89/29.
Creation of accountant's post at Peking Legation: details of project: conditions of service: outfit allowance, &c.
K3346/3346/210 (file).
For Persian Govt. service: enquiry by prospective appointee. E7407/7407/34.
Permission for Mr. Zafiroff to sit for the examination of the London Association of Accountants with candidates for the London Matriculation at Constantinople.
L1755/1755/405 (file).
Position of British accountants in Germany: application by Mr. Redmayne to be exempted from written examination: refused. C1295/C686/C5/5/18 (file).

Accounts.

- See also AUDITORS.
FRAUD.
ACCOUNTANTS.
Use of Consular Accounts for remittances from countries with exchange restrictions:
— See also CURRENCY.
Accounting arrangements in Far East: F.O. memo.: revision of China accounts memo. to meet cases of Japan and Siam services: position in view of amalgamation of services: circular: queries (for replies to circular see also under posts).
K120/120/250/K5726/5726/223 (file)/K5529/5529/223.
Ex-gratia compensation award to Sheikh of Mohammerah in connexion with losses sustained in abortive British Consular building scheme in Persia: accounting arrangements to avoid criticism.
K10766/K11601/K12651/55/234.
Supply of surplus currency to Diplomatic and Commercial Diplomatic Officers by Consular Officers, where needed: accounting arrangements: circular. K11598/120/250.
Rates of exchange used at certain Consular posts in South America.
K8337/K11130/K13672/179/250.
Rate of exchange to be used in preparing Consular accounts in places where unofficial rates are available. K5707/179/250.

Accounts (continued).

- Public Accounts Committee: consideration of system of checking Consular fees: memo. on various relevant points: circular regarding supervision: replies.
K2802/K3834/K10648/206/250.
Retention of surplus funds above permitted maximum at Swatow Consulate in view of financial crisis in Fukien province: remittance difficulties. K1494/1494/210 (file).
Board of Trade accounts with Venice Consulate: use of F.O. funds where bills cannot be drawn. K1587/1587/222 (file).
Enquiry by Galatz Consulate General whether expenses incurred on behalf of distressed British subjects should be shown in accounts in currency and in sterling.
K7671/2610/237.
Procedure in connexion with loss of funds at Marseilles owing to bank failure: charge of loss to Office allowance owing to insignificant sum involved without reference to Treasury. K3303/3303/217.
Inspection of accounting arrangements at various Consular posts in China by Mr. W. C. Scott. K3628/3628/210 (file).
Inclusion in Shanghai Consular accounts of payment to police in respect of criminal proceedings against British subject arising from motor accident. K9896/4305/210.
Collection of sums due to Exports Credits Guarantee Department at Sofia Consulate: accounting arrangements: use of currency for local requirements. K9942/9942/207.
Arrangements at Seville: proposed inclusion of Board of Trade accounts in F.O. accounts.
K13176/13176/241 (file).
Accounting procedure in connexion with loss of Consular funds in Finland following closure of Export Bank of Finland.
K14093/14093/256.
Use of surplus Post Office funds in Morocco for financing Consular requirements: arrangements. K7166/7166/288 (file).
Accountancy arrangements at Warsaw Consulate in connexion with deposits received for visas for Palestine. T6204/146/378.
Accra: Foreign Consulates.
French: appointment. T11518/11518/385.
German: appointment. T1212/1212/385.
Acebo, José R. Gomez.
See GOMEZ-ACEBO.
Acerbo (Baron).
Speech on agricultural situation in Italy.
R6193/63/22
Acetylene.
International Acetylene Congress, Rome.
L3158/3148/405 (file).
Acevedo (Dr.).
Activities in connexion with an estate case in Nicaragua. A9905/8191/8.
Acevedo, Eduardo (Dr.).
Personality. A1285/1285/46.
Acevedo, Eduardo Blanco.
See BLANCO ACEVEDO, EDUARDO.
Acevedo, J. Varela.
See VARELA ACEVEDO, JACOBO.
Acevedo Alvarez, Eduardo (Dr.).
Personality. A1285/1285/46.
Ach, Hermann (Dr.).
Personality (Austria). R179/179/3.
Acharya, M. P. T.
Passport facilities.
T1801/T3261/T4264/T6912/
T7713/T8103/1801/378.

- Acheson, Dean.**
Personality. A420/420/45.
- Achiardi, G. d' (Prof.).**
Italian senator. R630/ 162/22.
- Achilles, F. W.**
Employed at German Embassy, London.
T7350/177/383
- Achilles Yacht Co.**
Ex-Khedive's Yacht: registration of.
J1699/1699/16.
- Achmet Unat.**
See AHMET UNAT.
- Acilú, M. Garcia de.**
Spanish Minister to Ecuador: personality.
A4226/1281/54.
- Acker, A. J. van.**
Birth certificate. L2195/20/409.
- Ackere, C. van.**
Personality. J781/235/16.
- Ackerman, Carl.**
Annual Report of Columbia School of Journalism by: summary. P2877/17/150.
- Ackermann (Major).**
Visit to England with Swiss Military Mission.
W5880/W6030/574/43.
- Ackley, Thomas (alias Alerton, W. T.).**
See ALERTON, W. T.
- Ackner, C. A.**
Norwegian decoration.
T10871/10871/372 (file)
- Ackroyd, Mrs.**
Repatriation debt. K3838/3838/299 (file).
- Acland, J. W.**
Imprisonment for illegal entry into Poland: nationality: relief: establishment of identity. K8785/8785/255 (file).
- Acosta, Agustin, Dr.**
Appointment as Secretary of the Presidency of Cuba. A5530/29/14.
- Acosta, Miguel, General.**
Personality (Mexico). A2136/2136/26.
- Acosta G., Julio.**
Personality. A1246/1246/32.
- Acquarone, Count.**
Created Italian senator. R630/162/22.
- Acton, Barone.**
Death. R1996/1996/22.
- Actuaries.**
Tenth international congress of actuaries, Rome, 1934. L103/103/405 (file).
- Adachi, K. and M.**
Personalities (Japan). F676/676/23.
- Adafrisau (Dejzasmach).**
Personality. J281/281/1.
- Adalian, E. (now Ardzrounie).**
See ARDZROUNIE, E.
- Adalian, Krikor, and R. K., Mrs.**
Claims of Turkish Govt. against.
E917/917/44.
- Adam, C. K.**
Command of Colombian destroyer.
W5128/148/36.
Medical examination for commutation of naval pension. K8650/8650/211 (file).
- Adam, F. E. F.**
Appointment as H.M. Minister to Panama and Costa Rica.
A6633/A9015/6633/32/
T13430/13430/379.
— Arrival and charge at Panama.
A8261/6633/32.
— Presentation of credentials at Panama and visits to Panamanian and United States Canal Zone officials. A9179/6633/32.
Appointment as H.M. Minister to Panama and Costa Rica: F.O. Press notice.
P125/125/150.
Arrangements for visit to Costa Rica to present credentials as H.M. Minister.
A10412/6633/32.
Consular status in Panama.
K11230/11230/232 (file).
- Adam, G. F.**
Service of Greek Govt. Refugee Loan, 1925.
R3960/26/19.
- Adam and Lane and Neeve, Messrs.**
Letter to be forwarded to. L7342/5/405.
- Adamanova, A.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Adam Awad.**
British decoration.
T11334/T13947/T14328/99/372.
- Adamelli (or Adamoli), Carlo.**
Infringement of Sudan aircraft regulations.
J2994/6/16.
Proposed aircraft flight over Sudan, East Africa and Southern Rhodesia: facilities.
R4040/R4066/R4113/R4137/R4234/
R5377/R5553/R5734/2110/22.
- Adamovich, J. A.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Adamovics, L., Professor.**
Latvian Minister of Education.
N2981/1375/59.
— Personality. N3028/1375/59.
- Adams.**
Life-saving services at sea. T1255/1255/372.
- Adams.**
Difficulties with passport officials in Japan.
F65/65/23.
- Adams (Leading Aircraftman).**
Iraq Gallantry Medal. T6367/6367/372.
- Adams, A.**
Admiralty archives. L5041/5041/405 (file).
- Adams, A. B.**
Information concerning. J103/31/16.
- Adams, A. C. S. (Vice-Consul).**
Life certificates. K877/1/286.
Local allowance query. K5453/5453/240.
- Adams, A. J. H.**
Visa facilities for United States.
T10745/10745/378.
- Adams, B. (and child).**
Repatriation debt. K1769/1769/299 (file).
- Adams, Charles Francis.**
Personality. A420/420/45.
- Adams, E.**
Writ. T9120/9120/371.
- Adams, F.**
Estonian decoration for Mr. W. A. Foyle.
T4469/4469/372.
- Adams, F. H.**
Divorce case of Henry Merrett.
T3819/T4043/1067/371.

Adams, G. M., and S.

Repatriation.

K4154/4154/217/K5320/5320/299 (file).

Adams, Hugh, Mrs.

Visit to South America with Princess Marie Louise. A9916/958/51.

Adams, H. M.

Loan of MS. L892/117/405.

Adams, Moysey.

Chicle industry in Guatemala: personal position with authorities. A7839/4369/8.

Adams, P.

Application for appointment in Saar police. C7695/74/18.

Adams, R. (alias Cassidy, R.).

See CASSIDY, R.

Adams, Sigrid.

Arrival in Finland without requisite visa. T5192/837/378.

Adams, W. G.

Belgian decoration. T9808/9808/372.

Adams, Vyvyan, M.P.

Embargo on export of war material to Bolivia and Paraguay. A4607/367/51.

Imprisonment of Mr. W. Spielmann in Germany. C1257/57/18.

Action of German authorities in arresting wife and child of Herr G. Seger as hostages for his return. C1976/1976/18.

German propaganda in Great Britain: speech by Dr. F. Randolph on Hitler regime. C3293/C3643/75/18.

Adams, William.

Founder of Japanese Navy: celebrations in honour of: visit of Japanese Admirals to U.K. to unveil memorial at Gillingham. F2026/2026/23 (file)/R3445/2597/19.

Adams (United States schooner).

Jurisdiction of United States Consul at Barbados over internal affairs of ship while in port of Bridgetown: case of warrant for arrest of seaman on board. T1775/1775/373 (file).

Adamsky, J.

Soviet Commercial Representative in Paris. T9615/394/378.

Adamson, J.

Estate in United States. K11304/11304/245.

Adamson, J. D.

Marriage certificate. L153/153/409.

Adana.

American Hospital at: closing of. E1542/256/44.

Adderly, T.

Repatriation. K588/588/218/K2707/2707/299 (file).

Addis, Aloysia, Miss.

Date and place of death. L2763/2763/405 (file).

Addis, C., Sir.

Chinese 6 per cent. Sterling Indemnity Loan: F.O. conversation. F5290/42/10/F5280/68/10/F5300/42/10.

Addis Ababa.

Heads of foreign missions: report for 1933. J283/283/1.

Monthly Intelligence Reports. J625/625/1 (file).

Addis Ababa: British Consulate.

Accounts. K2488/2488/201 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements. K2909/2909/201 (file).

Appointment of Consul at as Consul for French Somaliland. K722/722/201.

Appointment of Vice-Consul to: local allowance, &c. K230/230/201 (file).

Supply of seal in respect of consular duties covering French-Somali Coast. K3619/722/201.

Arrival of Vice-Consul Trapman. K4637/4637/201.

Salary of second clerk: conversion to currency basis: F.O. contribution. K5178/5178/201 (file).

Movements of prices (form A.33). K5941/93/250.

Arrival of Vice-Consul Mayers: appointment. K6411/2909/201 (file).

— Departure for Harrar: Vice-Consul Trapman in charge. K11305/2909/201.

Office allowance: staff salaries: conveyance expenditure. K10822/K12088/5178/201.

District. K12747/230/201.

Publications for (various Acts). L5381/218/405.

Permission to purchase legal works. L634/634/405 (file).

Addis Ababa: British Legation.

Supply to F.O. of six copies of enclosures relating to customs duties and kindred matters. J1707/16/1.

Copy of Morocco Rules of Court for. J976/40/1.

Necessity for maintaining wireless station at: proposed new transmitting set: Treasury approached. J3171/J2838/29/1.

Wireless station: safe custody of R.A.F. signal manual: call sign: new apparatus for: costs, case for supplying: objections. Y210/210/650 (file).

Proposed bag service with Cairo. Y699/699/650.

Appointment of oriental secretary: need for post: incumbency: emoluments. K1164/K9552/K12439/230/201/K14028/629/250.

New combination key box required. Y1080/4/650.

Duties and emoluments of interpreter: future services on appointment of Oriental Secretary. K12439/230/201.

Tablet to memory of Charles Metcalfe Plowden. L924/218/405.

Blue books for presentation to the Emperor of Abyssinia: picture of the martyrdom of Mikail Ghebré. L924/L2009/218/405.

Treaty Series. L5245/218/405.

Request for copy of a circular. L3787/85/405.

Lists of fixed and land cable and wireless stations, &c. L4553/73/405.

Note on Easter services in Abyssinian Church. L6076/1892/405.

Books for. L3761/L4411/L5549/L5372/L6438/L6782/1892/405.

— Africa's Last Empire. L7234/1892/405.

— Epistolaris del Deberta Aseggachegn Historia Aethiopica. L7219/1892/405.

— In the Land of Sheba. L4619/1892/405.

— Khout-hon-nofer and map dated 1683. L1892/1892/405 (file).

— Le Bienheureux Abba Ghebré. L6076/1892/405.

Addis Ababa: British Legation (continued).

Books for (continued).

- L'Etiopia Moderna Nelle sue Relazioni internazionali 1859-1931. L2009/1892/405.
- Man and Beast in Eastern Ethiopia. L7020/1892/405.
- Seven Years in Southern Abyssinia. L3240/1892/405.
- The Citadel of Ethiopia. L5694/1892/405.

Addis Ababa: French Legation.

Transfer of Monsieur de Reffye: Monsieur A. Bodard to succeed him as Minister. J1285/J3124/283/1.

Addis Ababa: Greek Legation.

Promotion of Dr. Zervos, Chargé d'Affaires to post of Minister: objections of the Diplomatic Body: proposed representations at Athens. J2653/J2869/J3133/283/1.

Addis Ababa: Japanese Legation.

Proposed creation of. J1627/1330/1.

Addis Ababa: United States Legation.

Appointment of Chargé d'Affaires as successor to Mr. Southard: United States Government reasons for. J1924/283/1.

Addison, J. (Sir).

Leave. R192/192/12 (file)

F.O. criticisms of his despatches. R6410/5311/67.

Report on situation in Europe with special reference to Czechoslovakia. R7134/5311/67.

Addison, J. C. C.

Employed at Chilean Embassy, London. T6979/921/383.

Addison, W.

Application for appointment in Saar police. C7695/74/18.

Addison, W. D.

Protest at deletion of name from F.O. List. K9414/9414/259.

Address.

Form of address for foreign diplomatic representatives: use of "monsieur." T956/T7143/956/377/T8027/853/378.

See also TITLES.

Addresses.

Address from Houses of Parliament to the King:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: CHAMBER AND ELECTIONS.

F.O. refuse to supply address of former consular officer but offer to forward letters. K261/261/210 (file) K9998/296/244.

Policy of Union Castle Mail Steamship Company regarding divulging of addresses of passengers. K3855/K4047/1879/236.

Authority for F.O. to disclose consular officer's leave address to police and taxation authorities in connexion with his private car. K4722/4722/218/K12232/12232/228.

Adeane, R.

Smyrna-Aidin Railway Co.'s affairs: visit to Turkey. E7719/230/44.

Adel Abdul Hadi Abdul Rahman.

Extradition from Cuba. T3005/3005/374 (file).

Adelaide: Foreign Consulates.

Belgian: appointment. T5795/5795/384 (file).

Greek: appointment. T7513/7513/385.

Portuguese: appointment. T10851/10851/385 (file).

Adelaide s.s. (now Cunéne).

Cargo ex: Treasury report. T8966/8966/370 (file).

Adelborg, F. H. de.

Former Swedish Consul-General at Singapore. T7854/7854/385.

Adelheim, G.

Member of Baltic Brotherhood in Estonia: Nazi activities: trial. N6163/131/59.

Adélie Land.

See ANTARCTIC.

Adellen, s.s.

Agreement. K14178/14178/285.

Adelman, Louis.

Illicit drug traffic. F6752/586/87.

Adelmannsfelden, Adelmann von (Count).

Appointment as German Minister at Brussels. C2083/2083/18.

Ademola II (The Alake of Abeokuta).

British decoration. T13864/99/372.

Aden.

Political Intelligence Summaries. E90/90/91 (file).

P.Q.: future administration of. E1523/1523/91.

Italian seaplane flight across: question of granting facilities. E5770/5770/91.

Aden (Protectorate).

Subeih tribe: death of Sheikh of Rijai section of: successor: recognition and payment of stipend to chiefs. E628/628/91 (file).

Raids by Subeih tribe on Yemen: stopped by Govt. of Aden. E629/90/91.

Threat to bomb protectorate tribe for raid on Yemeni caravan. E1384/90/91.

Proposed appointment of a frontier officer on Protectorate Staff: Treasury sanction: emoluments &c.: appointment accepted by Pro-Consul Seager (Jedda). E3027/E3382/E3702/E3828/22/91.

Aden: British Residency.

Return of Resident from Yemen after treaty negotiations. E1286/22/91.

Temporary transfer of Capt. Seager from Jedda for service at. K2442/K2708/K3234/K4002/2323/225.

— Permanent transfer: arrangements. K10769/465/225 (file).

Aden: Foreign Consulates.

Portuguese: appointment. T198/198/385.

United States: appointment. T897/897/385 (file).

Ader.

Money deposited by Mr. Victor Reymond for transmission to British Embassy in Paris. C2430/2430/17 (file).

Adeska, S. M. (or Adesska).

Extradition from France to U.K. T973/T1652/T5902/T6789/T13091/973/374.

Adigun, J. A. O.

London University Matriculation examination at Algiers. L1934/1934/405 (file).

Adil Arslan, Emir.

Proposed visit to Palestine: visa facilities. E1382/1382/89 (file).

Adisi, E.

Forgery of West African currency. C2208/C2536/43/18.

Aditya, Prince.

Siamese political situation. F6014/21/40.

Adlabi.

See YDLIBI.

Adler, Friedrich.

Personality. R179/179/3.

Adler, Hyam.

Revocation of New Zealand certificate of naturalisation. T4424/214/378.

Adlivankine, Dr.

Case of assault on Mr. Warton. J2424/2129/16.

Adl-ul-Mulk.

See HUSSEI KHAN DADGAR (MIRZA).

Adly Yeghen Pasha.

Nomination by King Fuad as Regent. J2182/9/16.

Death. T1227/15/372.

Administration.

Sixth International Congress for Scientific Administration, London, July, 1935.

L3747/3747/405 (file).

Resolutions passed at the Fifth International Congress on Public Administration: application by British authorities: information for International Institute of Administrative Sciences at Brussels. L2024/568/405.

Regional International Congress of Administrative Sciences, Brussels, 1935.

L5812/568/405.

International conference of local authorities, Lyons, July, 1934. L3349/3349/405 (file).

Admiralty.

Messages from H.M. Legation, Bogota, for. A6924/A6938/6924/11.

Memo. on relations between Admiralty, Board of Trade, Mercantile Marine, the Coast Guard Service, &c. L4302/2497/405.

Names of firms who supply certain articles to: Greek enquiry. L5552/5552/405 (file).

Steps to secure withdrawal of certain Admiralty reports from Library of Congress.

L1290/178/405.

Admiralty Instructions.

See REGULATIONS (KING'S).

Adnan Mahir Bey.

Employed at Turkish Embassy, London.

T7323/3771/383.

Adoption.

See CHILDREN.

Adoratski, Viktor.

Soviet Official. N749/749/38.

Adrastus, s.s.

Agreement. K12505/12505/285.

Adria, German tanker.

Claim against Corporation of Trinity House for refundment of light dues. C7079/5990/18.

Adriaanse, C.

Netherlands Chargé d'Affaires at Jedda: report on. E714/714/25.

Netherlands mission to Yemen. E980/980/91.

Adriaenssen, C.

Visit to U.K. T6477/234/378.

Adriana (American yacht).

Services rendered by British yacht Jolie Brise. T13775/13775/372.

Adriance, J. S.

Will of. L4296/4296/405 (file).

Adria Steamship Co.

Agreement with Italian Govt. R6802/534/22.

Adriatic, s.s.

Agreement. K11373/11373/285 (file).

Adura Akot.

British decoration.

T404/T5933/T7897/99/372.

Adventure, H.M.S.

Assistance rendered to s.s. Taikoo:

— See TAIKOO, S.S.

Advertisements.

Travel posters:

— See TRAVEL.

Enquiries respecting Swiss and French posters

L405/405/405 (file).

Wireless advertising in English language from foreign stations: representations to French Govt.: situation reports: British complaints of interference by H.M.G.

P37/37/150 (file).

Wireless advertising in France: cessation of, from national stations. P3658/404/150.

Wireless advertising in Paraguay: offer to British firms. P3062/2456/150.

Use abroad of British official names, symbols, photographs, insignia, etc., for purposes of advertisement: views of F.O. on treatment of applications for (application by United States firm for use of photograph of Prime Minister). A6296/6296/45 (file).

Advertisements: Egypt.

Draft law to regulate exhibition of advertisements: taxation provisions: alleged attempt to undermine capitulations.

J2570/2570/16.

Advertisements: Netherlands.

Display of hoardings and signs in rural Holland: legislation.

L5618/5618/405 (file).

Advertising exhibition in London: F.O. ban on political propaganda section.

L1875/1875/405 (file).

Advice.

See also INFORMATION.

To travellers: conditions in foreign countries, &c.:

— See TRAVEL.

Information on points of law:

— See also LAW.

Request by British subject for free legal assistance in connexion with claim against Belgian company: position under Anglo-Belgian Civil Procedure Convention.

C4482/4482/4.

Question of obtaining by H.M. Embassy, Madrid, of legal advice in connexion with bequest by late Duchess of Prim to Spanish Jesuit Mission in Bombay.

W3193/10/41.

Charge to public funds of cost of legal advice, taken by Leghorn Consulate, regarding British cemetery at Leghorn.

K4141/1598/222.

Extent to which Consular Officer should go in advising on unsuitability of a German household as home for British subject.

K2237/2237/218 (file).

Extent of advice to be given to applicant for guidance in securing divorce from husband domiciled in Venezuela. K1923/1923/247.

Extent to which advice should be given to British subject regarding enforcement abroad of order for alimony granted on U.K. divorce. K9338/9338/216 (file).

Advisers.

British Naval Advisers to Finland, Estonia and Latvia:

— See NAVY: FINNISH.

ESTONIAN.

LATVIAN.

Loan to foreign Govts. of British service officers: consideration of conditions as regards responsibility and arrangements for payment of emoluments, &c.

W10495/5517/50.

Advisers (continued).

United States regulations regarding practice for considering requests from United States citizens who wish to counsel, advise or assist foreign governments, officers or agents in matters concerning, or against, the United States: text of departmental order. A9142/428/45.

Appointment of Dr. Armando Coro as technical adviser in commercial matters to all Cuban Missions in Europe.

T4701/1100/383.

Treasury decision regarding appointment and status of financial advisers to H.M. Embassies at Paris, Washington and Berlin. T13534/94/373.

Advisers: to Abyssinia.

Appointment of Swedish general as political and military adviser and of Swedish officers as instructors. J1061/J2965/68/1.

Advisers: to Argentina.

Foreign instructors for Naval War College:
— See NAVY: ARGENTINE.

Advisers: to China.

German advisers: reasons for selection.
F771/771/10.

— See also CHINA: ADMINISTRATION.

Engagement of road expert from United States.
F269/269/10.

Engagement of German railway expert.
F1075/771/10.

P.Q.: number of foreign naval and military advisers to Chinese Govt. F2312/771/10.

P.Q.: position of foreign advisers in view of Japanese "Hands Off China" declaration.
F2469/F2884/771/10.

Appointment of retired British military officer to Marshal Chang Hsueh-liang: status of.
F5838/5838/10.

Advisers: to Colombia.

Desire of Colombian Govt. to obtain services of a police instructor in criminal investigation:

— See POLICE AND GENDARMERIE: COLOMBIA.

Advisers: to Egypt.

See EGYPT: ADMINISTRATION.

Advisers: to Finland.

Air Adviser:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: FINLAND.

Appointment of Naval Adviser:

— See NAVY: FINNISH.

Advisers: to Greece.

British Air Adviser:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: GREECE.

British naval officer to advise on construction of submarine defences:

— See DEFENCES: GREECE.

German advisers:

— See RAILWAYS: GREECE.

Advisers: to Guatemala.

Air adviser:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: GUATEMALA.

Advisers: to Liberia.

See LIBERIA: ADMINISTRATION.

Advisers: to Paraguay.

Proposed appointment of foreign experts to stimulate economic development of country, revise system of taxation and accounting, create State monopolies, &c.
A8393/217/33.

Advisers: to Peru.

Appointment of a British Royal Air Force Adviser: arrangements: text of contract: position in event of Peruvian engagement in hostilities: arrangements for appointment as Commander-in-Chief of Peruvian Air Force: contract for Group Capt. J. S. Piggott: position arising from: proposed withdrawal.

A335/A2499/A2872/A2960/A3223/
A3346/A5232/A5637/A5638/
A6565/A6567/A7509/A8078/
A8449/A8572/A8716/A8800/
A8801/284/35.

Advisers: to Portugal.

Services of British telephone engineer required by Portuguese Govt.:

— See TELEPHONES: PORTUGAL.

Advisers: to Salvador.

British financial adviser:

— See SALVADOR: FINANCES.

Advisers: to Siam.

Reported engagement of Japanese advisers.
F3055/3055/40.

Advisers: to Turkey.

Engagement of French financial adviser.
E3957/3957/44.

Aegaeon, S.S.

Agreement. K8425/8425/285.

Aegean Islands.

See also SAMOS.

Greek protests against Italian policy in the Dodecanese. R890/890/22 (file).

Facilities for Mr. Hilton in Rhodes.

L5471/5471/405 (file).

Disturbances and demonstrations at Rhodes and elsewhere. R2350/R2632/R2436/890/22.

Incident of killing of Italian fisherman by Turkish guards at Rhodes.

E4811/E5164/4542/44.

Position of British subjects in Dodecanese Islands: difficulties in obtaining visas: alleged Italian sympathies of British Consul. R7128/890/22.

Rebellion of the Dodecanesians provoked by imposition of import duties on articles of primary necessity. R1796/890/22.

Reactions in Greek Press to measures alleged to have been taken by authorities at Rhodes to abolish teaching of Greek in the schools of the Dodecanese. R5440/890/22.

Offer of Mr. Theodorou to furnish F.O. with information concerning. R6446/890/22.

Attitude of Turkey towards possible Italian threat in the Aegean Sea (Dodecanese).

E3073/2260/44.

Aenlle y Diaz, Raoul.

In charge of Cuban Consulate in London.

T13678/7666/385.

Aerial Transport Co. (of Siam).

Concession to run motor service.

F2010/F5434/1688/40.

Aerofilms, Ltd.

Photographs of London parks: charges.

P104/P313/44/150.

Afanasiev, S. I.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Afanegus.

For names preceded by AFANEGUS, see under next word.

Afa-Work (Sahafi).

Personality. J281/281/1.

Afa-Work Gabre Yesus (Nagadras).

Abyssinian Chargé d'Affaires at Rome: personality. R1143/1143/22.

Affleck, J. B. (Consul).

Life certificates. K1264/1/286.

Leave: passage to U.K. with family: address: return arrangements: destination.

K2353/2353/210 (file).
Promotion position: hardship involved by unavoidable delays. K3502/471/210.

Promotion to be Consul General: return to China: posting to Tientsin: personal accommodation: furnishing of.

K13185/K13502/K13864/K11596/
K13154/2127/210.

Afghanistan.

Frontier affairs:

— See also INDIA (NORTH-WEST FRONTIER).

Tribal raids into Baluchistan and North-West Frontier Province:

— See BALUCHISTAN.

INDIA (NORTH-WEST FRONTIER).

Visits to: advice for travellers.

L5143/4202/405.

Conditions and travel facilities: inquiry by members of Royal Empire Society.

N3621/3621/97.

Inquiry by British subject regarding conditions in Afghanistan especially as regards route from Kabul to Bala Murghab Valley.

N6679/6679/97 (file).

List of prominent personalities.

N2299/2299/97.

List of principal foreigners in Afghanistan.

N1500/1500/97.

German Nazi activities. N1106/41/97.

Situation reports: special reports Nos. 10 and 11 of November, 1933.

N45/45/97 (file).

Situation reports: Afghan series, Parts 49, 50, &c. N68/68/97 (file).

Situation reports: diary of military attaché at H.M. Legation, Kabul.

N177/N295/N444/N606/41/97 (file).

Political situation: report by Major Meade, Baluchistan Intelligence Bureau: report on Nadir Shah's assassination and possible proclamation of Amanulla as President of Afghanistan Republic. N87/45/97.

Stability of Afghan régime: action to be taken by Govt. of India to diminish likelihood of disturbances and to keep British tribes from participating: appreciation of situation in Afghanistan and on frontier.

N2192/N2751/N2865/N2659/
N2739/69/97.

Special jirga held to deal with check of seditious activities: resolution by: restriction of autocratic exercise of power by Cabinet.

N925/45/97.

Political situation: translation of anti-Government propaganda leaflets distributed in Kabul. N926/45/97.

Situation reports: Baluchistan Intelligence Bureau letter regarding position in Southern Province. N236/45/97.

Royal "firman" issued by King Zahir to the Suleiman Khel tribes of the Southern Province at time of his accession.

N239/45/97.

Internal situation: instability of Government: alleged speech by Governor of North-West Frontier Province referring to return of King Amanulla. N1806/N1807/45/97.

Afghanistan (continued).

Damage by floods to northern roads.

N3843/45/97.

Accusations against Pir Bakhsh, Abdul Rab Nishtar and Hakim Abdul Jalil of making statements hostile to Afghan Govt.: activities in North-West Frontier Province.

N4206/69/97.

Decree dissolving National Council.

N1712/45/97.

Attack on Bawa Hukam Singh, a Sikh, and his followers by Afghans on Kabul-Ghazni road. N1055/1055/97.

Dispute between Kurram Muqbils and Afghan Muqbils over ownership of place known as Jawara. N4886/N5319/N5431/69/97.

Soviet plans for establishing a republic.

N5333/70/97.

Economic conditions: report for period June to October, 1934. N6356/42/97.

Economic situation: danger of economic and financial collapse: desirability of economic assistance from British sources: programme for economic development drawn up by Mr. Roberson Taylor.

N6702/42/97.

Afghanistan: Administration.

List of principal officials at home and abroad.

N2620/2620/97 (file).

Termination of services of British Indian subjects engaged by Amanulla Govt.: claims for arrears of salaries.

N3263/3263/97 (file).

Afghanistan: Chamber and Elections.

Elections to National Council: results: opening of Council by King Zahir Shah.

N4966/45/97.

Afghanistan: Constitution.

Text. L884. 531/405.

Afghanistan: Customs Administration.

Difficulties experienced by Imperial Chemical Industries (India), Ltd., in dealing with Afghan customs officials. N4922/2027/97.

Afghanistan: Customs Tariff.

Customs duty on goods in transit (Charyaka Tax): abolition. N3281/42/97.

Duties on sporting rifles, &c. N2027/2027/97.

Revised customs tariff: copy.

N3146 N4075/N6967/2027/97.

Afghanistan: Finances.

Danger of financial collapse: desirability of financial and economic assistance from British sources: financial position of Ashami Co. N6702/42/97.

Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Germany.

Nazi activities. N1106/41/97.

Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Great Britain and India.

See also INDIA (NORTH WEST FRONTIER).

Afghan requests for supply of arms and for advice on defence of northern road: attitude of H.M.G. and Govt. of India.

N94/N203/N347/N405/N437/N1667/
N4280/N4397/N5151/N5215/
N5933/94/97.

— Memo. by Secretary of State for India for Cabinet: Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to sign in addition.

N497/N923/94/97.

— Memo. by Govt. of India stating attitude in connexion with possible Soviet Union aggression against Afghanistan: memo. embodying views of H.M.G.

N575/N947/N2595/N3275/94/97.

Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Great Britain and India (continued).

Afghan requests for supply of arms, &c. (continued).

— Views of H.M. Minister, Kabul.

N605/N2496/94/97.

— Memo. by Secretary of State for War.

N922/94/97.

— India Office memo.: views of Cabinet.

N1418/N1857/N6473/N6780/N6822/

N6958/94/97.

— Inspection of northern road by Indian officers: arrangements for mission: views on proposed visit: cancellation.

N4600/N4711/N4801/N4895/N5933/

N6150/N6153/94/97.

Policy of H.M. Govt. towards Afghanistan: question of giving an assurance of military support in event of aggression by Soviet Union: Cabinet conclusion: draft formula.

N1030/N2270/N1667/N1380/N4390/

N4541/N4822/N4936/94/97.

Afghan dealings with Pathan tribes resident on Indian side of frontier: memo. on position handed to Afghan M.F.A. on 12th October, 1933, and Afghan reply: discretion for H.M. Minister in regard to representations to Afghan Govt. in specific cases. N604/N2427/N2660/88/97.

Afghan complaint of attitude of certain Indian political officers towards Afghanistan: reference to statements made to tribesmen of Eastern Province regarding Afghan allowances. N7004/69/97.

Inadvertent crossing of Afghan frontier by two British soldiers: arrest by Afghan authorities: release. N5859/N5860/N5892/69/97.

Circulation in India of leaflets attacking Afghan Govt.: attitude of Govt. of India regarding measures to prevent publication.

N1541/1541/97 (file).

Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Japan.

Japanese penetration into Afghanistan: visit of Japanese nationals to Kabul in interest of Pan-Asiatic propaganda: offer of war material at cheap rates. N3284/2030/97.

Possible rapprochement: enquiry by India Office. F1791/24/23.

Projected appointment of Japanese Minister at Kabul: visit of Japanese delegation to Kabul. N1049/180/97.

Visit of Major K. Shimonaga to Kabul: establishment of Japanese Legation at Kabul.

N2030/2030/97.

Statement by Afghan Foreign Minister on relations. N7148/3332/97.

Alleged Soviet-Japanese agreement giving Soviet Union free hand in Central Asia: improbable in view of Japan's Afghan policy.

N7150/2030/97.

Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Persia.

Outspoken remarks by Afghan Ambassador at Tehran to Persian M.F.A. E3708/3708/34.

Intention of the Shah to attack Afghanistan: objects of his visit to Angora: views of Lt.-Col. Daly. E4192/776/34.

Incidents and troop movements on frontier: migration of Baluchis from Persia into Afghanistan: Zurabad incident: mixed commission set up to investigate incidents.

N6713/N6928/N6930/N6949/N7029/

N7089/N7196/N7030/2454/97.

Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

Support of H.M.G. for Afghanistan in event of Soviet Union aggression:

— See AFGHANISTAN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Construction of certain works by Soviet authorities at Chaila Kamar on River Oxus: effect on island of Urta Tagai: boundary question. N4865/N5247/N6090/1413/97.

Accommodating attitude of Soviet Govt. in view of rapprochement between Japan and Afghanistan. N5730/70/97.

Cessation of Soviet activity in Afghanistan as result of latter's admission to League of Nations: Manchukuo affair and Afghan-Japanese friendship: statement by Afghan Foreign Minister. N7148/3332/97.

Afghanistan: Foreign Relations: Turkey.

Improvement in relations: signs of Afghan admiration for Turkey. N5687/5687/97.

Afghanistan: Reports Annual.

1933 report. N2031/2031/97.

Report on Heads of Foreign Missions for 1933.

N741/175/97.

Afghanistan: Royal Family.

Report on assassination of King Nadir Shah.

N87/45/97.

List of descendants of Mohamed Yusuf, Grandfather of King Zahir Shah. N2192/69/97.

King Mohamed Zahir: date of birth.

T2017/T2839/T2360/231/379.

— Birthday greetings from The King: reply.

T11206/T11663/231/379.

— Birthday greetings to The King.

T6233/2018/379.

— New Year greetings from The King: reply.

T3095/T3799/231/379.

— New Year greetings to The King: reply.

T129/105/379.

— Accession day greetings from The King: reply.

T12164/T12587/231/379.

— Telegram to The King on occasion of earthquake in India. T1386/871/379.

— Birth of a son: question of sending congratulations from The King.

T10608/10608/379 (file).

— Alleged anti-British sentiments.

N3282/41/97.

Rumours regarding visit of King Zahir Shah to Persia, Turkey and France.

N3690/41/97.

Exchange of congratulatory telegrams between the King of Afghanistan and The King: practice.

T10254/T10447/T10761/T11664/

T10761/8895/379.

Afghanistan: Royal Family (King Amanulla and Family).

Mohamed Amin Jan, brother of King Amanulla:

— See MOHAMED AMIN JAN, SIRDAR.

King Amanulla: reported move to proclaim him President of Republic. N87/45/97.

— Letters to Viceroy of India regarding non-intervention in quarrel with family of Nadir Shah. N1498/48/97/N1053/45/97.

— Disposal of property in Switzerland and Italy. N45/45/97.

— Message from meeting at Kabul of national representatives to Afghan Minister for Foreign Affairs regarding arrest of Amanulla Khan: message transmitted to foreign representatives in Kabul.

N743/235, 97.

Afghanistan: Royal Family (King Amanulla and Family) (continued).

King Amanulla (continued).

— Relations with Ghulam Siddiq: alleged request made by Amanulla to Italian Govt. for protection against Ghulam Siddiq.

N691/235/97.

Amanulla Khan: presence of propagandist on North-West Frontier.

N1542/N2936/N4271/N5039/
N5316/45/97.

Amanulla Khan: personality. N2299/2299/97.

Pro-Amanulla poem published by Tiryak in India: pamphlet attacking Afghan Govt.: powers of Govt. of India to prevent publication. N2806/1541/97.

Soviet Union support for King Amanulla: negotiations in Europe: Soviet plan for establishing a republic in Afghanistan.

N5333/70/97.

Claim of Malang at Datta Khel to be son of King Amanulla. N5707/69/97.

Afghan Petrol Company.

Petrol contract with Burma Shell Oil Company.

N145/42/97.

Afghan monopoly for dyes and chemicals.

N1691/N1707/42/97.

Afkhami, Lieut.

Training in R.A.F.: bill for.

E4146/E4518/E6724/E7009/898/34.

Afreixo, J. de S., Vice-Admiral.

Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.

Afriat, H. N. (& N.).

Death at Rabat: tracing of next-of-kin: delivery of letter to: estate: administration.

K10764/10764/228 (file).

*

Africa.

See also ABYSSINIA.

ALGERIA.

BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

EGYPT.

LIBERIA.

LIBYA.

MANDATES.

MOROCCO.

SUDAN.

TUNIS.

The Principles and Organisation of British Native Rule in Tropical Africa: brochure by T. W. Wallbank. P2106/143/150.

Proposed transfer of Govt. of Natives' Territories to Union of South Africa: Press reports (P.Qs.).

T5119/T4960/T12120/247/384.

— Views of native chiefs on proposal.

T5539/247/384.

Legal and economic questions of importance to trade in the case of Colonies and Mandated Territories of West Africa: German inquiry. L567/567/405 (file).

African Research Survey: information for.

L4349/L3399/3399/405 (file).

Report of the Rev. Anson Phelps Stokes on education, native welfare and race relations in East and South Africa.

L3490/3490/405 (file).

Numerical strength of certain African tribes.

L2557/2557/405 (file).

Petition by white inhabitants of the European Blocks of the Bechuanaland Protectorate asking for incorporation of those Blocks in Union. T5859/247/384.

Africa (continued).

Reference to Law Officers on question of compatibility of the Mandate for Tanganyika of the Hilton Young proposals for closer union with the East African territories: opinion not printed (F.O. minutes).

W3000/83/98.

Formation of German Colonial society in East Africa under title of Deutscher Bund für Ostafrika. C3234/27/18.

Nazi activities in East Africa. C1021/27/18.

Scheme for settlement of Jewish refugees from Germany in British East African dependencies. P.Q. C3164/23/18.

Press article on administration of the three French possessions in North Africa, Algeria, Tunis and Morocco.

C1574/553/17.

Africa: Ashanti: Royal Family.

Visit of son of King Kofi of Ashanti to U.K. about 1870-80: enquiry. L2411/2411/405.

Africa: Cameroons (British): Administration.

Report for year 1933: distribution.

W8397/83/98.

Africa: Congo, Belgian.

Sudan frontier affairs:

— See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA: CONGO, BELGIAN AND SUDAN.

25th anniversary of annexation: speech by Minister of Colonies. C215/215/4.

Ill-treatment of natives by Rev. J. C. Puren: arrest and expulsion. C8709/8709/4 (file).

Economic situation in: Stationery Office publication. C737/215/4.

Official Bulletin.

C1533/C2140/C1924/C2710/
C3359/467/4.

Review of economic and financial position by Belgian Cabinet: summary of proposed economies. C1320/215/4.

General situation in Kwango area: tour by Consul-General Swan. C8710/215/4.

Africa: Congo, Belgian: Administration.

Report on administration for 1932.

C952/215/4.

Appointment of M. Pierre Ryckmans as Governor-General. C6293/C6599/215/4.

Africa: Congo, Belgian: Customs Tariff.

Royal decree increasing duties on certain products. C1377/215/4.

Increase in duty on imported whisky.

C2039/C2786/215/4.

Africa: Eritrea.

Tour by British Military Attaché: report.

J1320/356/66.

Africa: Eritrea: Constitution.

Amendment to Organic Law. J654/356/66.

Africa: French Equatorial.

Celebration of 50th anniversary of capture of French Sudan: French Commission under General Gouraud sent to participate in.

C925/925/17.

Post of Governor-General: appointment of M. E. Renard in succession to M. Antonelli.

C4863/553/17.

Africa: French Equatorial: Administration.

Re-organisation of administration: reduction of number of colonial governors: copy of decree. C4329/553/17.

Africa: French West.

Opening of Colonial Council of Senegal.

C8876/553/17.

Visit of Consul-General Cusden to Duala and other towns: impressions. C1926/1926/17.

Africa: French West: Customs Tariff.

Modification of tariffs on motor cars and parts.
C3672/C5196/10/17.
Treatment of motor cars and spare parts:
decree. C5015/10/17.

Africa: Guinea, Portuguese.

Situation in. W6394/800/36.

Africa: Ifni.

Status. L5522/5522/405 (file).

Status in connexion with Teneriffe Consular district. K5606/5606/241.

Reports by H.M. representatives on: arrangements. W3820/913/28.

Library note on status of territory.

W8446/913/28.

High Commissioner of Morocco (Spanish Zone) invested with powers of Governor-General over territory. W8446/913/28.

Spanish occupation: decrees: Col. Capaz appointed Governor.

W3533/W3538/W3562/W3647/W3899/
W4195/W4610/W4892/W4899/913/28.

— Commission of investigation set up.

W4667/913/28.

Boundary delimitation: position.

W4892/W5032/W4899/913/28.

German colony: details. W8644/8644/28.

Africa: Kenya.

Rumoured proposed cession of part of Kenya to Italy: denial. J932/J993/1/66.

Disposal of members of Marehan Somalis from Italian Somaliland in Kenya.

J2049/171/66.

Africa: Kenya: Laws and Decrees.

Ordinance regarding registration of Architects and Surveyors: position under Treaty of St. Germain-en-Laye.

J989/J1645/J2315/470/60.

Copies for Belgian Govt.

L3603/L5941/371/405.

Africa: Nigeria: Laws and Decrees.

Copies for Belgian Govt.

L3603/L5773/371/405.

Africa: Portuguese East.

Limpopo Valley development scheme: legislation. W99/99/36 (file).

Correct description of and of Mozambique Company's territory. T10859/8373/384.

Southern Rhodesia-Mozambique relations: report on Mr. Gilchrist's visit to Lourenço Marques. W7627/6010/36.

— Suggestions regarding channel for communications between respective Govts: memo. by Vice-Consul Joint on relations between Southern Rhodesia and her neighbours.

W8481/W10727/6010/36/
T8373/8373/384 (file).

Africa: Portuguese East: Administration.

Administrative districts: decree.

W11132/2557/36.

Africa: Portuguese East: Customs Administration.

List of minimum values to serve as basis for clearing foreign imports. W8251/2557/36.

Africa: Portuguese East: Customs Tariff.

Preferential treatment of goods transhipped at Lisbon: effect on Japanese competition.

W5244/W6397/2557/36.

Tariff charges directed against Japanese goods.

W6457/W6824/W7850/2557/36.

Duties on footwear directed against Japanese goods: representations by British interests for reduction on leather footwear.

W9206/W10149/2557/36.

Decree regarding duties in Mozambique: position of Japanese goods. F4118/159/23.

Africa: Portuguese East: Finances.

Budget for 1934-35: analysis. W8181/2557/36.

Africa: Portuguese West.

Organic Charter of Angola. J1127/470/60.

Memorandum by Consul General O'Meara on matters of economic interest.

W8804/W9397/405/36.

Health conditions: report by H.M. Consul General, Loanda. W8805/32/94.

Alleged military activities of Germans: reports on general position of German community.

W6667/6667/36 (file)/W10925/405/36.

Alleged existence of separatist movement fostered by Japanese and German interests. W10925/405/36.

Rumoured efforts of Japanese interests to acquire land concessions in: attitude of Govt. of Union of South Africa.

F1356/1356/23.

— Japanese immigration into Angola.

F3767/1356/23.

Alleged proposal to found large Jewish settlement. W4481/4481/36 (file).

Xenophobia in: views of Vice Consul Williams and Consul General O'Meara: permission for latter to approach Governor-General with view to seeking amelioration of position of British subjects.

W6943/4481/36.

Tiger Bay, aerial inspection from H.M. ship Dorsetshire: report of Admiral Evans: question in Southern Rhodesian Legislative Assembly: Press discussion of outlet for Southern Rhodesia on Tiger Bay: question of responsibility for inspection.

W5582/5582/36 (file).

Africa: Portuguese West: Administration.

Operation of decree embodying Organic Charter of Portuguese Colonial Empire.

W3025/800/36.

Reform of salaries of civil servants.

W7651/405/36.

Attitude of authorities towards British interests: representations to Governor General by H.M. Consul-General, Loanda: action by H.M. Embassy, Lisbon, vis-à-vis of new Governor-General: procedure for similar action on behalf of H.M.G. in Union of South Africa: message of appreciation to outgoing Governor General by H.M. Consul-General.

W8801/W10925/W10160/W11012/
W10926/405/36/W9886/
W10957/2560/36.

Evidence of maladministration: report by Consul-General O'Meara. W9516/405/36.

Resignation of Governor General, Col. Viana. W10924/W10925/405/36.

Africa: Portuguese West: Customs Administration.

Refusal of authorities at Lobito to pass F.O. bag. Y12/12/650.

Africa: Portuguese West: Customs Tariff.

Preferential treatment for Portuguese textiles: position under Convention of St. Germain, 1919: countering of Japanese competition: representations for institution of quota system instead.

W6706/W7833/W8183/W9444/
W10154/405/36.

Africa: Portuguese West: Finances.

Budget for 1934-35; details. W7651/405/36.

*** Africa: Rhodesia, Northern.**

Proposed appointment of H.M. Vice-Consul at Lobito as agent of the Government of Northern Rhodesia in Angola.

T13039/T13090/8373/384.

Africa: Rhodesia, Northern: Administration.

Proposed appointment of agent in Angola.

W8802/8802/36.

Africa: Rhodesia, Southern.

Proposal that H.M. Consul at Beira should also be given title of Agent for Southern Rhodesia. T10859/8373/384.

Memorandum by Vice-Consul Joint on foreign neighbours of Southern Rhodesia.

W8481/6010/36.

— Foreign Office views. T14324/8373/384.

Relations with Mozambique:

— See also AFRICA: PORTUGUESE EAST.

Proposed tour by British Vice-Consul at Beira (during his leave) to compile report on behalf of Southern Rhodesian Govt. on political and commercial relations with neighbouring territories.

K517/517/236 (file).

Africa: Rhodesia, Southern: Administration.

Formation of a new Ministry: list.

T12906/12906/384.

Africa: Rhodesia, Southern: High Commissioner in London.

Supply of book to by British Library, New York. P573/267/150.

*** Africa: Ruanda-Urundi.**

Economic situation in: Stationery Office publication. C737/215/4.

Reports on administration.

L319/319/405 (file).

Copies of 1932 report on Ruanda-Urundi.

C469/469/4 (file).

Africa: Sierra Leone.

Influx of natives into Liberia:

— See LIBERIA.

Africa: Sierra Leone: Customs Tariff.

Amendment of tariffs to meet Japanese competition in cotton goods, &c.

F1715/F1731/F2048/159/23.

Africa: Somaliland, British.

See also ZEILA.

Quarterly Intelligence Reports. J480/480/66.

Intelligence Reports: J480/480/66 (file).

Africa: Somaliland, British: Customs Tariff.

Information for Netherlands Legation, Cairo.

L43/43/405 (file).

Africa: Somaliland, French: Customs Tariff.

Duties on salt: Bill in French Chamber dealing with general question of duties on imports at Jibuti: attitude of H.M.G.: possible retaliatory action.

J461/461/66 (file).

Africa: Somaliland, Italian.

Permission for Mr. Moggridge to visit to study habitat of *Glossina pallidipes*.

L6255/6255/405.

Report on situation in by Capt. C. Asplin during visit in 1933. J2391/356/66.

Situation: tour of Col. Stevens: report.

J356/356/66 (file).

Situation (British Somaliland Intelligence Reports). J631/489/66.

Africa: Somaliland, Italian: Constitution.

Amendment to Organic Law. J654/356/66.

Africa: South-West.

Nazi activities in: friction between Union and German sections of population.

C1062/27/18.

Nazi activities in: views of Administrator on decision of Germans not to co-operate in work of Executive Council: effect of criminal law amendment ordinance and fate of Nazi organisations. C1382/27/18.

Desire of German community for repeal of constitution: use of funds of Nazi party in Germany for relief of distress.

C2962/C2970/27/18.

Visit of German Consul, Dr. Fricke, to Berlin to report on position of German community. C2284/27/18.

German Youth Movement in: Press extracts.

C5293/C5449/27/18.

Text of Govt. notice prohibiting participation in activities of German Youth Movement (Hitler-Jugend). C5943/27/18.

Nazi activities: circulation of propaganda by Capt. Losnitzer under auspices of Pathfinder Organisation: copies of literature.

C6464/27/18.

Proscription of Nazi party. C7848/27/18.

Raids by police on Nazi offices and notes on general elections. C7582/27/18.

Attitude and prospects of German party in general election. C7222/27/18.

Political situation: results of general election: Union Govt.'s approval of action taken by Administrator against Nazis.

C8734/C8620/27/18.

Possibility of Govt. of Union of South Africa agreeing to return of mandated territory to Germany. C8621/27/18.

Circumstances in which mandate was granted to Union of South Africa: F.O. memo.

C2975/27/18.

Nazi propaganda activity in: Press extracts.

C176/C130/C3484/C3646/C2538/27/18.

Financial position in (Press reports).

T5898/5898/384.

Alleged breaches of the Customs laws: court case: decision on constitutional position.

T10723/5898/384.

Decision of Administration not to exercise to full extent powers conferred by Criminal Law Amendment Ordinance for use against Nazis. C3389/27/18.

Report on political situation: proposed plans for administration of by Govt. of Union of South Africa. C4067/C5023/C6415/27/18

Criminal Law Amendment Ordinance of 1933 to prevent racial propaganda and other activities subversive of peace, order and good government: text. C2033/27/18.

Africa: South-West (continued).

Circulation of report that in 1929 Govt. of Union of South Africa applied to Permanent Mandates Commission for permission to incorporate South-West Africa in Union: discussion by Mandates Commission in 1926 of use of term "sovereignty."

C8732/C8733/27/18.

Political situation: notes on. W9650/6174/36.

Decision of Assembly of South-West Africa to incorporate mandated territory as fifth province of Union of South Africa: German Press comments: legal position.

C8288/C8925/C8621/27/18.

Africa: Tanganyika.

Anti-German attitude of certain members of British community. C4306/27/18.

Action of certain German settlers in spreading anti-British propaganda amongst natives.

C7436/27/18.

German political activities.

C4306/C4061/C6313/C7436/27/18.

German infiltration: proposed restrictive measures: F.O. memo. C5957/27/18.

Acquisition of land by Germans: proportion of sisal industry in German hands.

C4307/C5588/C5636/27/18.

Recrudescence of Nazi activity consequent upon visit of Capt. Schonfeld and Herr E. Troost: P.Q. C8075/27/18.

Measures to limit immigration of German nationals: position under mandate in view of Germany's withdrawal from League of Nations: effect of most favoured nation clause of Anglo-German commercial treaty: F.O. minute. C7599/27/18.

Suggestion by Lord Kitchener that territory held by Great Britain under mandate should be handed over to Union of South Africa. C1868/27/18.

Rumours that H.M.G. are considering restoration of territory to Germany.

C8902/27/18.

Belgian leased sites at Dar-es-Salaam and Kigomà. C534/C830/534/4.

Africa, Tanganyika: Administration.

Annual reports for Permanent Mandates Commission: Education Department.

W214/83/98.

— Game Preservation Department.

W1038/83/98.

— Annual report on administration.

W4411/W6414/83/98.

— Veterinary Dept. W10506/83/98.

Report on native administration for 1933.

W6383/83/98.

Report on administration of territory for 1929, for the Central Statistical Office, Batavia.

L5371/32/405.

Minutes of meetings of Legislative Council: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W85/W4869/W10939/83/98.

Africa: Tanganyika: Customs Tariff.

P.Q.: introduction of prohibitive tariffs on Japanese goods. J3000/159/23.

Africa: Tanganyika: Finances.

Annual report of Treasurer for 1933.

W8486/83/98.

Africa: Tanganyika: Laws and Decrees.

Table of amendments: copies for League of Nations. W6612/W11077/83/98.

Africa: Togoland (British): Administration.

Annual report for 1933: distribution.

W7932/83/98.

Africa: Togoland (French).

Petition addressed to League of Nations by chief and inhabitants of Woamé regarding title to certain land situated in British sphere. W1349/W2262/W2688/83/98.

Africa: Transvaal.

Use of title Transvaal Agent by H.M. Consul General in Lourenço Marques: arrangements made by Viscount Milner in 1902-3 (F.O. memo.). T12002/8373/384.

Africa: Union of South.

Position of Union in event of U.K. being involved in war:

— See WAR.

Speech by Mr. Pirow on native policy and defence in. T13575/247/384.

Political situation: formation of a new political party: aims. T6561/247/384.

Transfer of Basutoland, Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland to Union: Dominions Office memo. T13794/247/384.

Request by British Library of Information, New York, to be kept supplied with information on affairs in. T9059/247/384.

Africa: Union of South: Administration.

Personnel of Union Department of External Affairs. T11214/135/384.

Africa: Union of South: Chambers and Elections.

Speech delivered by Governor General at opening of Parliament on 26th January, 1934. T1346/T2213/247/384.

Africa: Union of South: Constitution.

Royal Executive Functions and Seals Act and Status Act.

T11552/T12286/T4311/T5971/T6573/T12120/247/384.

Article in Netherlands press on new constitution. T6165/247/384.

Text. L884/531/405.

Africa: Union of South: Customs Tariff.

Projected revision to strengthen powers of negotiation with foreign countries.

W4165/4165/50 (file).

— Memorandum by Union Commissioner of Customs and Excise. W5150/4165/50.

Duties on Japanese goods to be assessed at par rate of exchange as protection against dumping. F439/159/23.

Africa: Union of South: Finances.

Budget speech of Minister of Finance.

T4186/247/384.

Africa: Union of South: Foreign Relations: France.

Establishment of French Legation in Union.

T289/135/384.

Africa: Union of South: Foreign Relations: Germany.

Elevation of German Consulate General at Pretoria to a Legation. T12122/135/384.

Africa: Union of South: High Commissioner for U.K. in Capetown.

Appointment of Mr. G. A. Wallinger as Assistant Political Secretary.

T14097/14097/384 (file).

Africa: Union of South: High Commissioner in London.

Loan of annual reports to. L1686/469/405.

Africa: Union of South: Laws and Decrees.

Sea-shore Bill declaring Governor General to be the owner of the sea-shore.

T4510/4510/380.

Repeal of section sixty-five of the South Africa Act of 1909 relating to abolition of disallowance. T13453/247/384.

Act to ratify declaration in lieu of a previous declaration made in terms of certain conditions prescribed under the Colonial Stock Act, 1900. T12158/247/384.

Status of Union Act and Royal Executive Functions and Seals Act.

T4311/T5971/T11552/T12286/T12120/T13577/247/384.

African Affairs Report.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

African and Eastern (Near East), Ltd.

Negotiations for sale of Iraqi wool to Soviet Union. N640/640/38 (file).

African Research Survey.

Information respecting. L3399/3399/405 (file).

African World, The.

Exchange of publications with Protectorate Library of Morocco. L25/25/405 (file).

Africopa News Agency.

See NEWS AGENCIES.

Afro-West India Settlers' Association & Publication Company.

Activities in Liberia. K12390/12390/224.

Afsar Khan.

Detention in Egyptian asylum.
K2191/2191/216 (file).

Aftab Ahmad.

National status. T11353/44/376.

Afzal Hyat Khan Nawabzada.

Marriage. T13855/44/376.

Agacio, F.

Appointment as Chilean Minister to Ecuador: personality. A2482/A6046/1281/54.

Agadir.

See MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).

Agadyanov, S. N.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Aga Khan.

See AGHA KHAN.

Agalega Island.

Establishment of a meteorological station on.
C436/436/17 (file).

Agam, Fares Antoun.

Letter of request. T5129/5129/371 (file).

Agamali-Ogli, S. A.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Agamemnon, s.s.

Soviet Union port dues. N696/696/38 (file).

Agapenor, s.s.

Agreement.

K3377/3377/285 (file)/K12377/12377/285.

Agar, H.

Employee at United States Embassy, London.
T4967/1256/383.

*** Agar, Cross & Co.**

Argentine oil tanker contract: activities of, as agents of British firm.

A1629/A1933/A2050/A2074/A2097/803/2.

Development of sale of three-wheeled motor vehicles in Argentina. A10242/10242/2.

Agavardiev, G.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Ageco Joint Stock Company.

Letter of request. T8302/8302/371 (file).

Ageev, S. P.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Agello.

Italian attempt on world's air speed record.
R5975/5975/22.

Agence Littéraire Internationale.

See NEWS AGENCIES.

Agence Radio.

See NEWS AGENCIES.

Agents.

Enquiry regarding publications with which to refute allegations that British agents stir up trouble in foreign countries.

L5970/5970/405 (file).

Appointment of agents in Morocco: inquiry concerning semsars. L2606/2606/405.

Treaty giving Finnish anti-smuggling vessels right of action in Swedish waters: international legal position. T8628/8628/380.

Appointment of Dr. C. Lanyi as Hungarian honorary correspondent for Palestine.

R3768/3768/21.

Proposed appointment of agent at Lobito by Northern Rhodesian Govt. W8802/8802/36.

Agents: Commercial.

See also TRADE COMMISSIONERS.

Representation of foreign shipping interests in Soviet Union:

— See SHIPPING: SOVIET UNION.

Soviet Union commercial representatives in Great Britain:

— See also LONDON: SOVIET UNION TRADE DELEGATION.

ARCOS.

Appointment of Mr. Larkins at Batavia as British commercial agent: consular rank.

W8572/8572/29/K6486/6486/229 (file).

Enquiry by Clive Shipping Agency, Calcutta, regarding restrictions on correspondence with Soviet agent in London on commercial matters. N902/902/38.

Soviet agencies in British Colonies, &c. (P.Q.)
N1319/16/38.

Exercise of profession of commercial agents by foreigners in U.K.: inquiry by Spanish Ambassador. L4106/4106/405 (file).

Application by Mr. Ebner for Afghan agency of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.

N1691/N2208/42/97.

Question of agents of British firms dealing in Persian lambskins being allowed to reside in Afghanistan. N2727/42/97.

Desire of Blackburn Aeroplane and Motor Co. to obtain services of agent in Germany for aircraft: request for assistance of Department of Overseas Trade.

C3537/C3767/C4649/31/18.

Agents: Crown Agents for the Colonies.

Question of Crown Agents continuing to act as purchasing agents for Iraqi Govt.: position of Crown Agents in regard to purchasing for foreign govts.: F.O. minutes.

E844/E1864/663/93.

— Attitude of Department of Overseas Trade.

E1165/663/93.

— Decision reached. E2567/663/93.

Purchase of stores for Iraqi Govt.: procedure.
E663/663/93 (file).

— Complaint of undue delay in delivering stores, &c.: Crown Agents' reply.

E5165/663/93.

Agents: Crown Agents for the Colonies (continued).

Transaction of business for Iraqi Govt. by: meeting at Colonial Office to discuss.

E7206/663/93.

— Record of final meeting at F.O. on 5th December. E7596/E7401/E7421/663/93.

Connexion with Palestine Govt. in regard to supply of stores, &c.: Italian Govt.'s objections to, under the Mandate: F.O. memo. (Mr. Rendel): conversation with Italian Chargé d'Affaires. E5191/2391/31. Cash balance of Iraqi Govt. with: certificate. E3677/3677/93.

*** Aggression.**

Treaties, defining the aggressor, between Soviet Union and various countries:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Definition of:

— See also ARMAMENTS (BRITISH DRAFT DISARMAMENT CONVENTION).

Definition in Balkan pact. R915/R1354/22/67.

Agha Khan, The.

Candidate for Throne of Syria: his position as a ruling prince in India. E2090/95/89. Steps to secure election as a Vice-President of 15th League of Nations Assembly.

W7070/5996/98.

Agha Mohamed Ali.

Writ. T2508/2508/371.

Agha Sher Mohamed Khan.

Claim of S. H. Murley & Co., Ltd., against. N930/930/97 (file).

Aghnides.

Conversation at Geneva with Mr. Eden regarding disarmament. W4817/1/98.

Note on Point III of Disarmament Conference: General Commission resolution of 8th June.

W8812/1/98.

Conversation with Mr. Strang regarding meeting of Bureau of Disarmament Conference in November. W9645/1/98.

Aghwani.

See ABDULLA MUSTAFA AGHWANI.

Agius and Co., E. T.

Agency in Malta for Italian civil air line R3326/3326/22 (hle)

Agius Brothers & Co.

Evidence. T2154/T3773/T7215/2154/371

Agnew, Miss.

Duties, capabilities and emoluments (Bremen). K1549/1549/218.

Agnihotri, Dr.

Activities in Vienna. R177/177/3 (file). Activities in connexion with formation of a Hungaro-Indian Society.

R4236/4236/21 (file).

Agnolin, Sante.

Retention of Canadian domicile.

T5713/T10655/103/378.

Agopian, Aram (alias Sahakian).

Deportation from Palestine. T695/T8067/T4088/T5026/321/388.

Agostini, Col.

Libya-Sudan boundary commission. J1995/1/66.

Agostini, Bruno.

Former Italian Vice-Consul at Haifa. T4072/4072/385.

Agramonte y Cortijo, Francisco.

Spanish Minister at Prague: personality. R189/189/12.

Agranov, M.

Appointment as Commissar of Soviet Union Commissariat of Internal Affairs.

N4061/N4322/120/38.

Appointed Chief of Leningrad Department of Ministry of Interior. N7077/120/38.

Agranov, Y. S.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Agreements.

See TREATIES.

Agrela, J. M.

Claim of Messrs. MacAndrews against.

W10256/10256/41 (file).

Agréments.

See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

Agricultural and General Co-operative Insurance Society.

Insurance of members of the diplomatic body in London against third party risks.

T11496/T12299/203/373.

Agricultural Engineers' Association.

Portuguese tariff classification of ploughs.

W9674/617/36.

Agricultural Seed Trade Association of the United Kingdom.

Increase in German import duties on vegetable seeds. C2658/2658/18.

Importation of vegetable seeds into Germany. C8942/2658/18.

Agriculture.

See also FERTILISERS.

CEREALS.

SOIL SCIENCE.

Convention for creation of international agricultural mortgage credit company:

See, TREATIES: GENERAL.

Sixteenth International Congress of Agriculture, Budapest, June, 1934. L91/91/405 (file).

Fifth International Congress of Agricultural Education, Buenos Aires, October, 1935.

L5620/5620/405 (file).

Tenth World Dairy Congress, Rome and Milan, May, 1934: invitations: replies.

L199/199/405 (file).

International Conference of Agricultural Economists, Bad Eilsen, August, 1934.

L4982/4982/405 (file).

Third International Congress on Sugar, Distilling and Agricultural Industries, Paris, March-April, 1934. L304/304/405 (file).

Meeting in Oslo of peasant organisations of Finland, Sweden and Norway: establishment of Central Council of Peasant Organisations of the North.

N1475/1475/63.

Meeting in Warsaw between representatives of German and Polish agricultural organisations to discuss measures to combat crisis in each country. C3223/138/18.

Openings in British Empire for Czechoslovak nationals specialising in agriculture and forestry: position. L6180/6180/405 (file).

List of agricultural research workers in the British Empire: corrections in respect of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.

L3033/3033/405 (file).

Reports on technical research on agricultural subjects in experimental stations in U.K. and British Empire for Brazilian Govt.

L5843/L6210/L6292/L6494/L7348/L7010/L7091/972/405.

Agriculture (continued).

Facilities for Mr. S. V. Ramamurti, Indian Office, to study agriculture in Soviet Union and Germany.

L1808/L2243/L2244/L2307/L2694/
L2704/L2751/252/405.

Facilities for Mr. Krishnan to study agricultural co-operation movement in Holland and Denmark. L1515/1515/405 (file).

Address by Dr. Hodza, Czechoslovak Minister of Agriculture: plan to induce western countries to reduce oversea imports of cereals and take larger quantities from Central Europe. R6109/6109/67 (file).

Policy of certain Balkan States and Italy as regards agricultural indebtedness: information for Colonial Office.

R5930/5930/67 (file).

Agriculture (Imperial Agricultural Bureaux).

Imperial Agricultural Bureaux: Sudan Govt. support. L72/72/405 (file).

Meetings, minutes, &c. L1504/72/405.

Fourth annual report of the Executive Council.

L3472/72/405.

Agricultural research workers in British Empire.

L3033/3033/405 (file).

Agriculture (Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture).

Of Trinidad: report on visit to: activity of: attitude of Sudan Govt. towards.

J984/929/16.

Visa facilities for Dr. J. G. Myers.

T9408/9408/378.

Agriculture (International Institute, Rome).

Congress of Wine Experts:

— See CONFERENCE: ITALY.

Australian representation.

R1293/R5386/R5651/R5811/
R765/765/22.

Position of United States. R3199/765/22.

Mr. R. R. Enfield to replace Mr. H. L. French as representative of Great Britain and Northern Ireland on Permanent Committee of. R5003/765/22.

Irish Free State representation on Permanent Commission. R4888/765/22.

Twelfth general assembly: British representation. R4902/765/22.

— Indian representation. R5722/765/22.

— Irish Free State representation.

R5268/765/22.

Invitation to International Locust Conference, London, 1934. L5055/L5187/1646/405.

Commission de Sondage for dairy products: British representation.

L2083/2083/405 (file).

Proposed extension of diplomatic privileges and communities to. R6924/R5914/765/22.

Kenya Agricultural Census Report for 1934.

L7119/7119/405.

Meeting of experts in connexion with the denominations and classification of olive oils. L1099/1099/405 (file).

Channel of communication between H.M.G. and Institute. R5386/765/22.

Agriculture: Africa: Congo (Belgian).

Formation of a National Institute for scientific study of agriculture. C535/535/4.

Agriculture: Africa: Kenya.

Kenya Agricultural Census Report for 1934.

L7119/7119/405 (file).

Agriculture: Africa: Tanganyika.

Annual Report of Agricultural Department for 1933: copies for Permanent Mandates Commission. W6841/83/98.

Agriculture: Argentina.

Formation of an official Dairy Industry Control Board: functions. A371/55/2.

Condition of Yerba Mate industry: requests to Ministry of Agriculture for assistance: British interests. A5495/A6907/5495/2.

Agriculture: Brazil.

Agricultural debts: Govt. assistance for:

— See DEBTS: BRAZIL.

Agriculture: Czechoslovakia.

Memo. on agricultural situation.

R3655/3655/12.

Agriculture: Danzig.

Decree reducing interest on mortgages on agricultural property. C106/106/55.

— Application to foreign nationals: position in respect of mortgage taken up by British subject on agricultural property.

C5818/106/55.

Agriculture: Denmark.

Proposed Bill concerning agricultural indebtedness: memo. by Commercial Secretary, Copenhagen.

N4102/N4366/N4881/N4644/N5403/
320/15.

Agricultural crisis: fall in prices: demands of Association of Agricultural Societies for restriction of imports, credit facilities and reorganisation of agricultural debt.

N3043/320/15.

Agriculture: Egypt.

Reduction of agricultural rents: decree.

J834/834/16.

Land rents: law. J1409/834/16.

Application of half a million pounds of the Reserve Fund to mortgage loans for agricultural proprietors: decree.

J2304/834/16.

Agriculture: Estonia.

Harvest prospects. N5261/463/59.

Agriculture: France.

Copy of decree providing for control in certain seeds. C6544/6544/17.

Demonstration of peasants to express dissatisfaction with Govt.'s agricultural proposals and policy. C8100/6544/17.

Agriculture: Germany.

Harvest thanksgiving celebrations:

— See RELIGION: GERMANY.

German Agricultural Show, Erfurt, 1934.

L363/363/405 (file).

Govts. policy: position of landed estates east of the Elbe. C3243/7/18.

Movement in Prussia to place scholars after leaving school on the land for a period of one year. C2716/488/18.

Marketing of agricultural products: Govt. control: appointment of a Commissioner.

C7826/7/18.

Views of Mr. L. K. Elmhirst on agricultural situation: interview granted to "Berliner Tageblatt." C6165/7/18.

Decree authorising German Food Estate to fix prices and profits for sale of nursery (garden) products. C1165/340/18.

Government credit guarantees for farmers for purpose of adjusting cattle market and for furthering production of fodder from inland raw materials. C5670/7/18.

Reduction of interest on agricultural mortgages. C6776/7/18.

Agriculture: Great Britain.

- Agricultural policy of H.M.G. (P.Q.)
 W4627/4627/50.
 — House of Commons debate on vote for Ministry of Agriculture. W6731/18/50.
 — Speech by Mr. M. MacDonald at meeting of Australian Association of British Manufacturers. W9765/4627/50.
 Statement by Mr. Elliot on agricultural policy: Finnish Press comments. N4065/2805/56.
 First Report of Agricultural Research Council. L6692/6692/405 (file).
 Information regarding British agricultural policy for Prof. A. De Stefani of the Italian Govt. P1176/P1235/1176/150.
 British agricultural policy: United States Press comments. P2660/17/150.
 British agricultural policy and position of the Dominions and foreign countries with regard to future of. (Memo. by Secretary of State for Dominions): F.O. views on. A4735/359/2.
 Agricultural accounting and costs: Mexican enquiry. L3284/3284/405 (file).
 Royal Agricultural Show, Ipswich, July 1934: invitations. L2531/2531/405 (file).
 Printed forms used by British Govt. Depts. for collecting statistics regarding agricultural industries: Czechoslovak enquiry. L4371/L3867/3867/405 (file).

Agriculture: Greece.

- Notes on agricultural indebtedness. R2908/2908/19.
 Report on agricultural credit. R5647/2908/19.

Agriculture: Guatemala.

- Development of agriculture by grant of free use of national lands: text of decree. A4371/4371/8.

Agriculture: Hungary.

- Decree simplifying granting of credits for purpose of agricultural production during 1934. R2403/86/21.
 Assistance to farmers who have suffered through the drought. R4514/4514/21.
 Govt. assistance. R5350/4514/21.

Agriculture: India.

- Position respecting facilities for Soviet officials to study. L2694/252/405.

Agriculture: Indies, British West.

- Export trade position of Bermuda and Bahamas:
 — See TRADE AND COMMERCE: INDIES, BRITISH WEST.

Agriculture: Iraq.

- Proposed creation of an agricultural bank:
 — See BANKS AND BANKING: IRAQ.
 Law governing Rights and Duties of Cultivators. E191/191/93.

Agriculture: Italy.

- Third National Agricultural Show, Florence, May, 1934. R604/66/22.
 National Competition of Grain and of Farming Practice and National Fruit Growing competition. R4091/R4551/63/22.
 Speeches by Signor Mussolini and Baron Acerbo on agricultural situation. R6193/63/22.
 Govt. measures for alleviation of agriculture indebtedness. R6048/63/22.
 Subsidies. R3234/63/22.
 Facilities for alleviating burden of agricultural indebtedness. R5410/63/22.
 Speech by Minister of Agriculture on agricultural situation. R2427/63/22.

Agriculture: Japan.

- Plight of farmers (Japanese Press). F6838/5981/23.

Agriculture: Latvia.

- Improvement in agriculture: harvest figures. N5138/5138/59.
 Arrangement for payment of agricultural debts by State Land Bank: text of law of 31st December, 1932, with amendments and supplements passed since that date. N6551/948/59.

Agriculture: Manchuria.

- Distress in Soya bean areas. F2549/10/10/F6328/6328/10.
 Crop forecasts for farm products for 1934. F5449/5449/10 (file).
 Farm land policy of Manchurian Govt. F7405/10/10.

Agriculture: Mexico.

- Agrarian reform: plans and proposals: situation reports. A273/273/26 (file).
 — New Agrarian Code: summary. A3534/273/26.
 — New Agrarian Code: text. A10479/273/26.
 Growth and export of ixtle and zapaton fibres: position. A6712/6712/26.

Agriculture: Netherlands.

- Agricultural Crisis Fund: memo. by Commercial Secretary regarding budgets for 1933 and 1934. W584/584/29.
 — Memo. on budget for 1935. W10640/584/29.

Agriculture: Nicaragua.

- Decree laying down law for the provision of financial assistance to assist the growing and harvesting of crops: text. A10390/3015/8.

Agriculture: Norway.

- Financial assistance for necessitous farmers: terms of loan of 40 millions Ks. subscribed by life insurance companies and large urban savings banks. N2779/2779/30.
 Loan caisse for farmers: proposed amendment of law. N2788/N4458/N4603/2779/30.
 Govt. measures for relief of agriculture: debate in Storting: law. N3937/55/30/N4150/N4292/2779/30.
 Marketing of agricultural products: law. N4295/N4467/2779/30.
 Emergency measures in aid of agriculture: copies of orders imposing import duties on margarine and certain cattle-feeding stuffs. N5760/2779/30.

Agriculture: Panama.

- See also RUBBER: PANAMA.

Agriculture: Paraguay.

- Proposals for the stimulation and encouragement of agriculture. A3617/3617/33.

Agriculture: Persia.

- Govt. policy: land legislation and extension of functions of Agricultural Bank. E699/699/34 (file).

Agriculture: Poland.

- Outline of agricultural policy for 1934. C4965/802/55.
 Decision of Govt. to open State Agricultural College in which teaching will be conducted in Ukrainian language. C7115/2492/55.

Agriculture: Roumania.

- See CEREALS: ROUMANIA.

Agriculture: Soviet Union.

Reduction in size of State grain farms and general agricultural matters: extracts from Soviet and White Russian Press.

N276/N1420/18/38.

Measures for cultivation of virgin soil: copy of decree. N2851/122/38.

All-Union Academy of Agricultural Sciences (Vavilov Institute): decree regarding reorganisation. N4618/120/38.

Reorganisation of the political departments in agriculture. N6798/122/38.

Copy of decree regarding grain harvesting in State farms. N3674/122/38.

Agricultural tax for 1934: conditions. N3658/122/38.

Harvest prospects: effect of drought: scientific measures adopted regarding sowing of wheat. N3423/122/38.

Harvest: report on. N4625/122/38.

Copy of decree regarding plan for winter ploughing. N5180/122/38.

Decree liquidating the Collegium of the People's Commissariat of State Farms: new appointments to State Farms administrative posts. N2273/120/38.

Decree establishing a reorganisation of the People's Commissariat of Agriculture. N2277/120/38.

Activities of agricultural authorities on output and use of tractors. N122/122/38/N149/N379/18/38.

Cultivated areas for 1934 and grain harvest for 1933: extract from Soviet and White Russian Press. N421/18/38.

Allotment scheme for urban workers. N124/122/38.

Decree regarding compulsory deliveries to State from 1934 harvest. N1087/122/38.

Various decrees. N1702/122/38.

Spring sowing campaign: statistics.

N2857/N2583/N3130/122/38.

Sowings in Autumn, 1934: details. N4628/122/38.

Parlous situation and prospects for future: memo. by Dr. Dietloff. N3931/3789/38.

General situation: report by M. Kirov. N4624/122/38.

Agriculture: Sudan.

Agricultural policy and development of views of Empire Cotton Growing Corporation: proposals for training of agricultural officers, &c.: information regarding Colonial agricultural scholarships for Sudan Govt. J929/929/16 (file).

Scheme of Empire Cotton Growing Corporation for agricultural research.

J1049/929/16.

— Attitude of Sudan Govt. towards Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture.

J984/929/16.

Agriculture: Sweden.

State relief for farmers: details.

N1465/367/42/N2541/N3181/N3749/1672/42.

Copies of decrees and memo. by Stockholm Legation on regulations governing import, export, marketing and production of agricultural products. N6217/1672/42.

Agriculture: Tunis.

Decrees suspending sales of mortgaged agricultural property:

— See DEBTS: TUNIS.

Assistance for French and native agriculturists to obtain credits by means of long term loans secured on registered or unregistered properties: text of Beylical decree: discrimination against foreigners.

C8874/1545/17.

Agriculture: United States.

See also CEREALS: UNITED STATES.

WOOL AND WOOLLEN GOODS: UNITED STATES.

Agricultural Adjustment Act:

— See also COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: UNITED STATES.

TAXES AND TAXATION: UNITED STATES.

UNITED STATES: ADMINISTRATION.

Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation Act:

— See UNITED STATES: FINANCES.

Terms and possible effects of Farm Bankruptcy Act. A6283/6283/45.

Review of situation during 1933 (Annual Report). A787/175/45.

United States official pamphlet Economic Bases for the Agricultural Adjustment Act, being an explanation of reasons for the introduction of the Act. A2318/5/45.

Agricultural policy of Roosevelt Administration: report on, by Secretary Wallace.

A949/175/45.

United States agricultural policy: article by Prof. Tugwell in United States Press (printed for Cabinet). A2254/5/45.

Agricultural Adjustment—a report on agricultural administration from May, 1933, to February, 1934: Press summary of.

A2757/5/45.

Statement by Mr. Wallace, Secretary of Agriculture on United States agricultural situation and on working of Agricultural Adjustment Act: text. A1766/175/45.

Agricultural Adjustment Act: amending Act adding to list of basic agricultural commodities, and making appropriations for financing of agricultural administration: text. A3295/5/45.

— Elimination of dairy production control under: Press notice: text. A3826/5/45.

Milk marketing policy under Agricultural Adjustment Act: milk strike at Chicago: fixing of retail prices: report.

A1383/1383/45.

— Revised price control policy of administration: details. A1791/1383/45.

Amendments to Agricultural Adjustment Act: position of certain containers of merchandise within list of imported articles subject to compensating taxes.

A4856/11/45.

Afforestation plan for planting belts of trees in Great Plains area to create ideal farming conditions: estimated costs.

A6284/A6286/5/45.

Administrative measures in connexion with industry: report on. A6672/5/45.

Effect of drought: report on. A6990/5/45.

Year book of Agriculture, 1934.

L4854/24/405 (file).

Relief of Agricultural distress: report of Executive Council to President: text.

A7215/5/45.

Agriculture: United States (continued).

Emergency Hog Marketing Programme: report on working of. A2398/5/45.

Effects of relief measures under Agricultural Adjustment Act on United States livestock producers with special reference to hog trade, and livestock by-products industries. (Memorandum of H.M. Consul-General, Chicago). A1767/175/45.

Agriculture: Uruguay.

Fruit farming scheme of Mr. E. Broadley. A5227/5227/46.

Aguadé Miro, Jaime.

See MIRO, JAIME AGUADE.

Aguado, Enoc.

Personality. A670/670/8.

Appointment as Nicaraguan Minister to San Salvador, on special mission.

A5986/1421/8.

Agudath Israel.

Claim of for recognition as separate community in Palestine: memorandum by Govt. of Palestine in answer to Permanent Mandates Commission's questions. E3162/3162/31.

Agudelo, A. L.

Appointed Colombian Consul-General at Mont-real. T10371/T10901/10371/385.

Aguero, J. de la Riva, Dr.

Peruvian President of Council and Minister of Justice, Education and Religion: resignation. A4627/286/35.

Personality. A2627/2627/35.

Aguiar, José, Captain.

C.B.E. T7480/7480/372.

Aguiar, J. N. N. de, Colonel.

Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.

Aguiar, Pedro.

Commercial attaché at Cuban Legation, London. T3117/T2741/T2651/1100/383.

Aguga, Y.

Letter of request. T8605/7848/371.

AgUILA Oil Company.

Lawsuit in Mexican Courts against: intervention of H.M.G.: position: reports.

A1166/1166/26 (file).

— History of lawsuit (memorandum).

A2858/1166/26.

History of Mexican Oil Concessions of.

A2624/1166/26.

— History of lawsuit (memorandum by Commercial Petroleum Co.).

A8070/A8309/1166/26.

Strike at oilfields in Mexico: workers' demands and attitude of Company: question submitted to arbitration.

A3759/A4906/A5018/1166/26.

— Presidential decision: summary.

A5324/1166/26.

Aguilar, Oscar, Dr.

Counsellor at Venezuelan Legation, London. T6020/919/383.

Acting Venezuelan Chargé d'Affaires in London. T9033/919/383.

Aguilar Fuentes, Efrain.

Political plot in Guatemala: execution.

A7925/A8086/2584/8.

Aguilas: British Vice-Consulate.

Resignation of Vice-Consul Naftel: temporary acting arrangements following death of Vice-Consul Naftel: stamp deficiency: closure of post: protest against.

K1727/1727/241 (file).

Govt. books at. L2669/107/405.

Aguinaga y Barona, J. M.

Spanish Ministry of State. W4612/27/41.

Aguirre.

Argentine revolutionary activities. A519/1/2.

Aguirre, Leonel, Dr.

Personality. A1285/1285/46/A570/435/2.

Aguirre, Salvador.

Personality. A673/673/8.

Aguirre Aparicio, Augusto, Dr.

Appointment as Ecuadorean Minister to Uruguay. A117/116/46.

Peru-Ecuador boundary negotiations. A3485/3/35.

Personality.

A570/435/2/A4228/4228/54/A527/116/46.

Aguirre Velásquez, Edvardo.

Personality. A1214/1214/8.

Ahamed.

See AHMAD.

Ahern, W.

Pension. L1694/183/405.

Aherne, D.

Egyptian police appointments. J23/23/16.

Ahey, Charles (and family).

Deportation from Newfoundland to Syria.

T10425/10425/388 (file).

Ahlefeldt-Laurvig, Preben, Count.

Personality. N187/187/15.

Conversation with Col. Colville regarding regulation of bacon imports, beef quota regulations and shipping subsidies.

W14837/285/50.

Ahlman, Einar S.

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

Ahlstrom, Nils, Major.

Sentence passed by Swedish courts for connivance in fraudulent bookkeeping of Kreüger & Toll Co.: reduced.

N6470/562/42.

Ahlteen, Carl.

Scheme for colonisation of British Honduras.

N506/506/42.

Ahmad, Khan.

Imprisonment in Siam.

K2936/2936/240 (file).

Ahmad, Sheikh of Barzan.

See BARZAN, SHEIKH OF.

Ahmad, R.

Iraqi cadet in U.K.:

— See RASMI AHMAD KAMACHY.

Ahmad Abboud, Pasha.

See ABBODD, PASHA.

Ahmad Abdul El Salem Afifi, Lieut.

Egyptian cadet in U.K. J1083/227/16.

Ahmad Abdul Wahab Pasha.

Personality. J436/235/16.

Appointed Egyptian Minister of Finance.

J2740/J2746/J2823/9/16.

Ahmad Abo el Abbas.

Petition to League of Nations. C8188/54/17.

Ahmad Aden Herti.

Claim in respect of alleged wrongful detention in Italian Somaliland. J2471/2471/66.

Ahmad Ali, Khan, Major-General.

Personality (Afghanistan). N2299/2299/97.

Ahmad Ali, Pasha.

Personality (Egypt). J436/235/16.

Ahmad Ali Jan, Brigadier.

Personality (Afghanistan). N2299/2299/97.

Ahmad Ali Nur el Din Eliakoobi, Prince.

Petition to The King for assistance in obtaining his release from detention in Egypt and settlement of claim against Egyptian Govt. J2339/2339/16.

Ahmad-al-Sheikh Daud, Said.

Personality (Iraqi). E653/653/93.

Ahmad Bedawi Pasha.

Paris conference on Egyptian Public Debt question. J1251/46/16.

Activities: conversation between Egyptian Prime Minister and British High Commissioner. J1457/9/16.

Ahmad Beg-i-Taufik Beg.

Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.

Ahmad Bennett.

See BENNETT, AHMAD.

Ahmad bin . . .

See AHMAD IBN . . .

Ahmad el Eskandarari.

Petition. J553/553/16.

Ahmad el Loutfi, Bey.

Personality. J436/235/16.

Ahmad el Said Ahmad, Mrs.

Petition. J553/553/16.

Ahmad Emara Hassan, Effendi.

Judicial document. T3970/3970/371 (file).

Ahmad Fuad Kassim (Kassim, A. E.).

Judicial document. T2657/2657/371.

Ahmad Hafiz Awad, Bey.

Personality. J436/235/16.

Ahmad Hamdi Sabek, Effendi.

Retention by Turkish authorities of Turkish certificates belonging to.

T5140/T8352/5140/378.

Ahmad Hidayat, Beg (Haji).

Treatment in India. T8413/518/385.

Ahmad Hilmi, Pasha.

Personality. J436/235/16.

Ahmad Hussein.

Views on Capitulations in Egypt.

J1280/52/16.

Ahmad Hussein.

Passport facilities. T11352/T12357/44/376.

Ahmad ibn Hussein.

Abduction of, by Persian dhow.

E1944/48/91.

Ahmad Ibrahim Abdul Razek (or Rezk).

Writ. T14236/14236/371.

Ahmad Ibrahim el Shadly.

Petition. J553/553/16.

Ahmad Idris.

Blacklisted pilgrim sheikh. E3100/148/25.

Ahmad Idris, Yuzbashi.

M.B.E. T12386/T11424/T13819/99/372.

Ahmedi el Zawahiri, Sheikh.

Personality. J436/235/16.

Ahmadiyya Anjuman Ishaat-i-Islam, Society.

Status of: Spanish inquiry. L7212/7212/405.

Ahmad Kadri, Bey, Dr.

Appointment as Iraqi Chargé d'Affaires at Paris. E7356/7376/1028/93.

Ahmad Kamel, Pasha.

Personality. J436/235/16.

Ahmad Khan Rad.

See AHMAD RAD (KHAN).

Ahmad Maher.

Position in regard to contact with British High Commissioner, Cairo. J215/9/16.

Personality. J436/235/16.

Ahmad Mersina.

Repatriation to Somaliland. K9587/9587/204.

Ahmad Midhat Yeghen Pasha.

Personality. J436/235/16.

Ahmad Mohamed.

Expulsion from France: question of repatriation to Sudan: nationality doubts.

K10035/10035/217 (file).

Ahmad Mohamed Hassan, Lieut.

Training course in U.K. at School of Artillery. J1852/1852/16 (file).

Ahmad Mohamed Hassanein, Bey.

Personality. J436/235/16.

Ahmad Mohamed Khashaba, Pasha.

Personality. J436/235/16.

Ahmad Mohamed Khater, Effendi.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

L3869/3869/405 (file).

Ahmad Muhtar, Bey.

Personality. A421/60/45/A706/263/26.

Ahmad Mukhtar Hegazi, Pasha.

Appointment in Egyptian Cabinet.

J2019/9/16.

Ahmad Naguib Barrada, Bey.

Egyptian Senate. J9/9/16.

Ahmad Naguib Hashem.

Access to Public Record Office.

L886/886/402 (file).

Ahmad Omarein el Abtah.

Repatriation to Palestine. K729/729/238 (file).

Ahmad Omar Howar el Sheikh.

King's Medal for Native Chiefs.

T11333/T12178/2543/372.

Ahmad Osman, Effendi.

Of Egyptian Customs: facilities to study Board of Trade systems. L4330/4330/405 (file).

Facilities at Department of Overseas Trade.

J1610/1610/16.

Ahmad Rad, Khan.

Appointment as Persian Minister at Cairo.

E359/359/34.

Ahmad Razavi, Khan.

Admission into U.K. as an unpaid employé.

T8398/T8941/8398/388.

Ahmad Rushdy.

Political situation in Egypt. J9/9/16.

Ahmad Saddik, Bey.

Personality. J436/235/16.

Conversation with Consul Heathcote-Smith regarding situation in Egypt. J1566/9/16.

Corniche road scandal: sentence on: question of H.M.G. intervening: conversation at F.O. with Mr. Peterson: copy of defence before Council of Discipline.

J1469/J1405/J1005/J1771/J1802/J1803/J2029/71/16.

Ahmad Said al Kurdi.

Personality. E3762/821/25.

Ahmad Saleh.

Abyssinian mission to Yemen.

E3967/3967/91 (file).

Ahmad Seddik.

See AHMAD SADDIK.

Ahmad Shah, Khan.

Personality (Afghanistan). N2299/2299/97.

Ahmad Talaat, Pasha.

Vice-President of Egyptian Senate. J9/9/16.
 Personality. J436/235/16.

Ahmad Waly El Guindi.

Bureau of Egyptian Chamber of Deputies.
 J9/9/16.

Ahmad Yusuf, Bey.

See AMIN YUSUF, BEY.

Ahmad Zaki Saad.

Egyptian Consul in the Irish Free State.
 T3606/3606/384.

Ahmad Ziwer, Pasha.

Personality. J436/235/16.
 Suitability for Regency of Egypt. J2182/9/16.
 Italian claim to Ouenat and Sarra Triangle.

J90/1/66.
 Appointed Chef de Cabinet Royal of Egypt.

J2558/9/16.
 Conversation with Acting Oriental Secretary regarding situation in Egypt: remark regarding use of British Army to quell disorder. J2576/J2605/9/16.

Conversation with Mr. Peterson on behalf of King Fuad regarding difficulties of H.M.G. in connexion with composition of Egyptian Govt. J2617/J2620/9/16.

Ahmad Zulficar, Pasha.

Vice-President of Egyptian Senate. J9/9/16.
 Personality. J436/235/16.

Ahmed

See AHMAD

Ahmedi.

See also HAIDAR ALI AHMEDI (MIRZA).

Ahmedi (Amir).

See SEPAHBOD AHMAD AGHA AHMEDI.

Ahmedi, s.s.

Transit dues at Bahrain. EI42/101/25.
 See also BAHRAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Ahmet Bey, Agaoglu.

Personality. E259/259/44.

Ahmet Cavat.

Turkish Minister at Vienna.
 R7075/R6379/229/3.

Ahmet Esat (Bey).

Facilities. L481/481/405 (file).

Ahmet Ferit (Bey).

Personality. E259/259/44.

Ahmet Mehmet.

Employed at Turkish Embassy, London.
 T7323/3771/383.

Ahmet Metin Nazim.

Examination. LI914/1914/405.

Ahmet Umar (Bey).

Appointed Turkish Consul at Jerusalem.
 T13222/13222/385.

Ahmet (Achmet) Unat.

Visit to the Saar. E4293/4293/44.

Ahn, E. von, Mrs.

Difficulties experienced in obtaining remittances from Germany. C7223/393/18.

Ahrenberg, Jarl.

Appointment as honorary Consul for Abyssinia at Helsingfors. N5772/452/56.

Ahrens, H. R.

Argentine investigation into meat trade: detention at instance of investigating committee.
 A9943/A9931/A10241/359/2.

Ahrer, Jakob, Dr.

Personality. R179/179/3.

Ahuja.

Appointed Indian Trade Commissioner in Italy.
 T10021/8371/384.
 Staffing of Indian Trade Commissioner's Office in Italy. K11335/7646/222.

Ahumada, Ricardo.

Personality. R229/229/3.

Ahwaz.

Monthly Diaries. E773/773/34 (file).
 — Undue length of: proposed curtailment.
 E4230/E5198/773/34.
 Consular Diaries: distribution. E378/378/34.

Ahwaz: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.
 K56/K279/K1792/K1878/K2476/
 K5196/K5197/K5214/K6223/
 K5677/K5198/K3469/K12186/
 K12187/5/234.
 Proposed leasing of recess quarters at Hamadan. K502/5/234.
 Emoluments of head clerk and munshi: India Office share. K1655/1655/234 (file).
 Movement of prices: Form A33.

K5194/93/250.
 Emoluments of Consul Watkinson: allowances.
 K2711/2711/234 (file).

Case for local allowance at post.
 K9248/1655/234.
 Custody of safe keys and secret archives.

K5198/5/234/Y939/43/650.
 Future of Vice-Consular post: question of abolition: disposal of Vice-Consular residence and equipment, &c., therein.

K1654/5/234/K5714/K7234/K7466/
 K12955/K14186/55/234.

Consular accommodation: proposed new premises: site: difficulties over title: claim of Sheikh of Mohammerah in respect of previous abortive building scheme: disadvantages of existing accommodation: disposals of remains of previous incomplete buildings. K55/55/234 (file).

Typewriters: repairs by local Royal Air Force depot: question of disposal of certain machines: ownership by Govt. of India.

K6402/6402/234 (file)/K2364/K4328/
 K5038/182/250.

Stationery and uniform badges for.
 K684/684/234 (file).

Accounts. K2198/2198/234 (file).

Return of ink seal bearing British Royal Arms: uncertain origin: transfer to Stationery Office. K14190/14190/234.

Visit of Acting Consul Baillie to Hamadan and Tehran: expenses: position as regards family and staff accompanying him.

K11791/11791/234.
 Marriage warrant. T2049/2049/376.

Practice to keep registers of births, deaths and marriages at Mohammerah Vice-Consulate: proposed issue of marriage warrant.

T2460/17/378.

Issue of certificates of no impediment in connexion with lex loci marriages: circular instructions. T12393/136/376.

Aichi, K.

Customs facilities. T11609/419/373.

Aides-de-Camp.

Appointment of:
 — See ARMY: BRITISH.

Aihara, Col.

Japanese resident officer in India: visit to Afghanistan. N6921/43/97.

Aiken, A. G.

Representative of Australian Department of Trade and Customs: visit to France, Italy, Switzerland, Germany and Czechoslovakia.
T712/T7656/712/384.

Ailette, French Fishery Protection Vessel.

Visit to British ports. C1879/1879/17 (file).

Ailio, J.

Death and estate in Soviet Union.
K6467/6467/238 (file).

Ain Doua.

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (LIBYA AND SUDAN).

Ainscough, T., Sir.

Indian trade mission to Afghanistan.
N1169/N1277/42/97.
Indo-Italian commercial negotiations.
R4248/2583/22.

Ainsley, E. C.

Appointment in Fao Bar Dredging Service.
E6212/309/93.

Ainsley, James.

Measures to secure increase of United Kingdom exports to Afghanistan. N6659/42/97.

Ainslie, W. M. L., Vice-Consul.

Expenditure in connexion with visit of H.M. ships to Monaco. K2495/2495/217 (file).
Leave (Monaco). K5586/5586/217 (file).

Ainsworth, H. M.

French decoration. T1106/73/372.

Aintab.

Occupation of Central Turkey School at, by British military authorities: claim by trustees. E1480/1480/44.

Airapetian, E. G.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Airas, Erkki, Rev.

Customs facilities. L7302/7302/405 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation.

See also AIR FORCE.
ARMAMENTS.
INTERNATIONAL AERONAUTICAL FEDERATION.
TREATIES: AERIAL NAVIGATION.
WAR, USAGES OF.

Facilities, regulations, &c., in particular countries:

— See subheads ROUTES AND SERVICES and SPECIAL FLIGHTS as well as country sub-heads.

Carriage of diplomatic bags: details of services, &c.:

— See BAGS.

Sale of British aircraft in South America:

— See AIRCRAFT, &c.: GREAT BRITAIN and subheads for particular countries.

Refund of customs charges in respect of merchandise imported by air which proves to be undeliverable and is re-exported:

— See CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Conference on Private Aerial Law, Rome, 1933:

— See CONFERENCES: ITALY.

Air warfare, bombing, &c.:

— See OPERATIONS: AERIAL.

Preparations for air warfare, defence, &c.:

— See also country subheads under AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

Anti-aircraft defence:

— See also EXHIBITIONS.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (continued).

Use of air travel by British Officials:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH: COMPENSATION: DEATHS AND INJURIES.

Inclusion of aircraft in arms embargo:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Export of aircraft armament:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Air facilities in connexion with oil concessions in Persian Gulf:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIAN GULF: OIL AND OILFIELDS: KOWEIT.

Illicit drug traffic by air:

— See OPIUM, MORPHIA, ETC.

Agreements regarding documents of identity for aircraft personnel:

— See PASSPORTS.

No-passport facilities for air line passengers:

— See PASSPORTS.

Air Mails:

— See POSTS AND POSTAGE.

Aerial surveys and reconnaissances:

— See SURVEYS.

International Convention for the Sanitary Control of Aviation:

— See TREATIES: SANITARY.

Anglo-German agreement respecting certificates of airworthiness:

— See TREATIES: GERMANY AND GREAT BRITAIN.

German-Polish air agreement regarding air communications across both countries:

— See TREATIES: GERMANY AND POLAND.

Anglo-United States reciprocal aircraft and pilots facilities agreement:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

Application of "triptique" system to aeroplanes of tourists. E2163/2163/44.

Proposed erection of monument in Labrador to mark place where first crossing of Atlantic by fleet of aeroplanes occurred.

R3936/3936/22.

Flights by unknown aircraft over Norway, Sweden and Finland.

N1020/1020/30 (file) N1135/1135/56/
N1181/1181/30.

Aviation developments in Upper Austria, Bavaria and Wurttemberg: F.O. memorandum. R5326/5326/3 (file).

Licence for use in Germany of aircraft methods of A.T.S. Co., Ltd.: visit of Germans to works of British firms. C522/C1070/31/18.

Desire of students of the Technical School at Katowice to exchange with English students material regarding experiments with light aeroplanes. L527/527/405 (file).

Aircraft purchases made by Persian Legation at Berne. C1991/891/4.

Landing in Spain without permission of Puss Moth machine transferred from British to Spanish ownership.

W399/399/41 (file).

Air Ministry's experiments with parachute flares in Straits of Dover: notification to French Govt. C7200/7200/17.

British seaplane parts recovered from sea by Belgian fishing vessels. C1598/1598/4 (file).

— British aeroplane wheel recovered.

C1599/1598/4.

Alleged British arrangements to use military aerodromes in Netherlands and Belgium in case of war: articles in Daily Herald.

C5326/247/18.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (continued).

State of market for aeroplanes in South American countries: (report by Air Attaché, South America). A568/568/2.

Purchase of aircraft of U.S. manufacture by British Diplomatist at H.M. Legation at Mexico City. A2187/1190/26.

Lecture by Prince Ulrich Kinsky on commercial aviation: strides made in United States.

R7397/5326/3.

Civil aviation and the manufacture of large type aircraft: a comparison between conditions in Great Britain and the United States (memo.). A2192/2192/45.

Shipment of aeroplane engines from New York to Antwerp alleged to be destined for Germany. C891/891/4 (file).

Visa facilities for participants in forthcoming Gordon Bennett Cup contest organised by Aero Club of Poland.

T5100/T6418/T8178/T9179/
T9133/234/378.

— List of participants. T10314/234/378.

Visit of Brazilian Air Mission to Rome to study air organisation. R4561/4561/22.

Visit of party of 29 Soviet Union airmen to Poland. N4609/580/38.

Proposed international aircraft exhibition to be held in Bulgaria in June, 1935.

R7000/7000/7.

Second International Air Exhibition at Copenhagen. N5282/5282/15.

Fourteenth Aeronautical Exhibition, Paris: non-participation by H.M.G.

C4050/4050/17 (file).

Proposed Anglo-Italian reciprocal agreement for payment of compensation in cases of damage received by national aircraft in waters of respective countries: position in regard to State aircraft.

W852/852/50 (file).

Revised convention between Great Britain and Italy relating to air transport lines.

R919/R920/R1323/R1129/R921/
R1611 etc./43/22.

Anglo-Italian agreement for reciprocal validation of certificates of airworthiness.

R1385/1385/22 (file).

Proposed establishment of an Italian air landing base in Cape Verde Islands.

R3099/R2878/2878/22.

Italian attempt on world's air speed record.

R5975/5975/22 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Accidents).

Disaster to French air liner "Emeraude": H.M.G.'s condolences: account of accident. C380/380/17 (file).

Accident to Imperial Airways liner, City of Liverpool: expediting of delivery of Belgian report. C5032/5032/4 (file).

Disaster to Imperial Airways aircraft Apollo at Ruysselede: recognition of bravery of certain Belgians. T1313/1313/372 (file).

Crash of Imperial Airways liner Apollo: condolences. W76/76/50 (file).

Wreck of K. L. M. Douglas aeroplane Uiver in Sahara: appreciation by Netherlands Govt. of services rendered by R.A.F.: messages of condolence from Govt. of India and Australian Govt.

W11034/11034/29 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Control and International Regulation of Civil Aviation).

Internationalisation of civil aviation: appointment of committee to consider schemes (P.Q.s). W3255/W5227/165/98.

— Need for publication of scheme as planned: possibilities of an international aerial police (P.Q.s).

W3256/W3575/165/98.

— Declarations by countries opposed to project (P.Q.). W7145/165/98.

— F.O. note on proceedings of Disarmament Conference on question. W6105/165/98.

Control and international regulation of civil aviation: proposed Anglo-French conversations: F.O. minutes regarding attitude of H.M.G. to French proposals: position in regard to Italy.

W6889/W6997/W7105/W9634/W9633/
W7425/W7696/W7843/W8417/165/98.

— Memorandum by Secretary of State and minute addressed to Lord President of Council and Lord Londonderry.

W7309/165/98.

— Meetings between French and British experts: records: minutes regarding action to be taken vis-à-vis of Disarmament Conference and public announcement of results of negotiations.

W10004/W10235/W10972/165/98.

— Embodiment into protocol of articles included in Annex 2 of Air Chapter of British Draft Disarmament Convention: question of form.

W9872/W9873/W9874/W10336/165/98.

— Conversation between French Ambassador and Mr. Eden. W9694/1/98.

— Conversation between M. Massigli and Mr. Campbell. W9091/165/98.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Customs Exemption for Fuel and Lubricants Employed in Aircraft).

Procedure to secure international agreement through League of Nations.

W437/W1547/W4982/W1964/W5205/
W5927/W1963/W2451/W8070/
W8229/W8332/W10364/217/13.

Proposed Anglo-Netherlands agreement: position in regard to Colonies and India.

W376/W1964/W3815/W4003/W5925/
W6139/W8511/W6410/W9871/
W11032/217/13.

Circular letter from League of Nations to European Govts. W7777/217/13.

— Draft general agreement. W7684/217/13.

— Reply of H.M. Govt.

W10864/W11032/217/13.

Library memorandum on obligations of H.M.G. in regard to most favoured nation treaty rights. W1964/217/13.

Reciprocal customs franchise for fuel and lubricants supplied to British and Italian service aircraft: position in regard to Colonies.

W1159/1159/50 (file).

— Proposed similar arrangement with Siam. W2158/1159/50.

— Position in regard to Netherlands East Indies. W2159/1159/50.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (International Commission for Air Navigation).

Rights of nationals of participating states to fly over each other's territories:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: SPECIAL FLIGHTS: FOREIGN.

Official Bulletin No. 21 of October 1933.

W3413/996/50.

22nd session: British representation.

W4235/W4799/W5667/996/50.

Policy of H.M.G. as regards domination of British civil aviation by. (P.Q.)

W7143/996/50.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services).

For internal services see country subheads.

Europe-Africa services:

— See subhead ROUTES AND SERVICES: AFRICA.

Air mail services and Empire air mail scheme:

— See also POSTS AND POSTAGE.

Economics of air transport in Europe: report for use of sub-committee of Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit to study question of constitution and operation of main network of permanent routes: League of Nations circular requesting observations of governments: reply of H.M.G. W3154/3154/13 (file).

Creation of international customs aerodromes on London-Paris route: draft convention.

W8690/8690/50.

Extract from Egyptian Gazette regarding proposed opening of a Paris-Marseilles-Brindisi air line. R989/43/22.

Extension of British routes to Canada and Far East. (P.Q.) W9607/9607/50.

Operation of British commercial air routes over European countries. (P.Q.)

W10781/W10991/9607/50.

Acquisition by Blackburn Aeroplane and Motor Company of foreign air line: request for interview at F.O. W676/676/50.

Daily air services in Central Asia and Pamirs: list of routes. N3675/679/38.

Projected service between Bergen and Newcastle to be operated by Bergen Aero A/S.

N5515/5515/30.

Services carried out by Società Anonima Navigazione Aerea (S.A.N.A.). R110/43/22.

Proposed institution of Italian air service between Rome and London.

W9572/W9779/1163/50.

Permission for operation of Italian air services to or across Palestine and Trans-Jordan.

R261/43/22.

Desire of Italian Govt. to secure facilities for Italian air services in Egypt and Iraq.

W9572/1163/50.

Polish-Roumanian convention regarding exploitation of regular aerial communication.

R3185/3185/37 (file).

Polish negotiations with Roumanian, Bulgarian and Turkish Governments with view to prolongation of Polish civil air lines from Bucharest via Constantinople to Palestine.

C3633/3633/55.

Extension of Polish air service to Palestine via Cyprus. C5329/3633/55.

Roumano-Greek convention regarding regular air lines. R3157/3157/19 (file).

Amsterdam-Hull-Liverpool service by Dutch company. W2185/2185/29 (file).

K.L.M. service to East: attitude of Greek Govt. C4993/1908/17.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services) (continued).

Netherlands-Netherlands East Indies service: permission for extra flights over Iraq: institution of Pelikaan committee for creation of national air fund to facilitate service. W349/349/29 (file).

— Institution of bi-weekly service.

W10115/1009/50.

British handling of mails on Netherlands-Java route: Java Bodi article.

W6809/W10072/1009/50.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Africa).

Service between Southern Rhodesia and Nyasaland: premature notification to Postal Union Bureau at Berne: undesirability of institution of regular service before receipt of Portuguese approval: provisional permission pending conclusion of agreement: extension of permission.

W3041/W3221/W3310/W3963/W4968/W7433/W8581/W9226/W10958/1417/50.

Institution of French service between Antananarivo and Broken Hill (Northern Rhodesia) with view to linking up with Imperial Airways London-Cape Town service: request for permission for regular flights over Rhodesian territory: position regarding competition with Rhodesia and Nyasaland Airways: map: proposed terminal at Chileka.

W1417/W1419/W1499/W1686/W1910/W2604/W2831/W4073/W4883/W8689/1417/50.

Inauguration of certain services to or through Nigeria: details of applications: attitude of H.M.G. towards French application.

W9210/W10121/1417/50.

Organisation of French and Portuguese air lines in Africa: exchange of notes: text and translation.

W10503/W10684/1417/50.

Establishment of French air service in Africa: extension to Algiers of service between Madagascar and Northern Rhodesia: operation across Nigeria: facilities.

C4287/C5099/1908/17.

Inauguration of bi-weekly passenger air service between Marseilles and Algiers.

C3678/3678/17.

Marseilles-Tunis air service: report of Monsieur Renaudel to Air Commission in Paris suggesting service be discontinued.

C1542/1542/17.

Reopening of regular air service between Tunis and Bône. C5597/1542/17.

Portuguese desire for permission to operate services between Mozambique and Angola, French Senegal and Portuguese Guinea, and Lourenço Marques and Johannesburg.

W4439/W4440/W5275/W5358/W5660/W6098/W9166/1417/50.

Service along coast of Portuguese East Africa: proposal by Imperial Airways, Ltd.

W4438/W4967/1417/50.

Proposed Anglo-Portuguese agreement regarding African routes: position in regard to facilities desired from H.M.G. in Union of South Africa.

W5385/W5660/W6417/W6418/W6765/W9166/W9677/1417/50.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Africa) (continued).

Development of services in Southern Rhodesia, Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland: formation of company under auspices of Beit Trustees: permission of Portuguese Govt.: Portuguese desire for reciprocal facilities between their East and West African colonies.

W2339/1417/50 (file)/W57/W294/
W533/W626/W973/57/36.

— Agreement between Govt. of Nyasaland and Rhodesian and Nyasaland Airways, Ltd.: copy. W9215/1417/50.

Operation of air services in Northern Rhodesia: continuation of Belgian service between Broken Hill and Elisabethville: proposals of Rhodesia and Nyasaland Airways.

W1418/W2612/1417/50.

Establishment of services in West Africa: inter-departmental meeting. W10947/1417/50.

Services to Morocco: German plans to extend route from Barcelona to Madrid and Morocco: reported Netherlands project for route from North Europe to Madrid-Tangier and along North African coast.

W10082/1417/50.

Services to Morocco: German application for landing facilities at Madrid: attitude of Spanish authorities and interests.

W10315/1417/50.

Lisbon-Tangier service: Franco-Portuguese and Portuguese companies formed: details: linking with Air France service to South America. W6767/6767/36 (file).

Proposed Gibraltar-Tangier service by British company. W2187/2187/41 (file).

Italian negotiations with Egyptian Govt. regarding Italian air services.

R1182/43/22.

Authorisation by Egyptian Govt. for operation of an Italian air service via Benghazi and Tobruk. R43/43/22 (file).

Rumoured establishment of an Italian air line to Union of South Africa.

R5415/5415/22 (file).

Luxor-Wadi Halfa service: approval of Sudan Govt.: arrangements regarding searches for missing aircraft. J6/6/16.

Europe-South Africa services: permission for Companhia de Informação e Tráfico Aéreo to extend Lisbon-French West Africa service to Cape Town: application to be made through diplomatic channel: proposed schemes for extension of services.

W6624/6624/50 (file)/
W10576/6767/36.

African air route (Cape to Cairo): section from Khartoum (exclusive) to northern boundary of Union of South Africa: Aeronautical Inspector and Air Ministry Representative. J201/6/16.

— Agreement regarding lease of landing grounds at Malakal and Juba to Imperial Airways.

J389/J581/J966/J1001/J1933/6/16.

— signed copies of lease. J2292/6/16.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Africa) (continued).

African air route (continued).

— Closing of Inspector's office at Kisumu and supervision from Heliopolis of route north of northern boundary of Union of South Africa. J1343/6/16.

— Desire of Imperial Airways to use Wadi Halfa-Kareima-Khartoum route.

J2635/J2819/6/16.

Abyssinia-Sudan service: subsidy question.

J2061/539/1.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: America, North and South and West Indies).

Agreement between Govt. of Jamaica and Pan-American Airways, Ltd., for service to and from Jamaica: text of draft agreement: views on. A2859/2859/51 (file).

— War Office views on: question of ground purchase. A3180/2859/51.

Agreement between Govt. of the Bahamas and Pan-American Airways for service between Miami and Nassau: terms and conditions.

A8205/A9852/2859/51.

Possibilities of a British air line operating in South America: review of position in Chile. A5767/304/9.

Proposed Buenos Aires-Montevideo hydroplane service: reports. A1148/1147/46.

Air services to, and in South America: existing routes and possibilities for British services (memo. by Col. Etherton): F.O. views on.

P2731/P3179/38/150.

— Views of Mr. Guedalla on. P2862/38/150.

— Views of H.M. Embassy, Rio de Janeiro (memo.). P3581/38/150.

— Views of Air Ministry. P3179/38/150.

— Views of H.M. Consul-General at São Paulo. P3372/38/150.

— Views of H.M. Embassy and Air Attaché at Buenos Aires. P3571/38/150.

— Views of H.M. Embassy, Santiago (Chile). A3421/38/150.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Arab Coast Route).

Question of using Jask as refuelling station: treaty position. E57/57/34 (file).

Question of use of Das Island as emergency landing ground. E275/231/91.

Upkeep of petrol dhow at Debai: agreement with Sheikh. E291/231/91.

Schedule of charges for use of Imperial Airways aerodromes. E554/E3392/231/91.

Table of air facilities in Persian Gulf: amendments. E742/231/91.

Facilities at Yas Island: payments to Sheikh E6349/E6208/E6581/E6619/
E6678/231/91.

Facilities at Bahrain: agreement between Sheikh and Imperial Airways: payments for: period of agreement: Customs facilities, &c.

E910/E968/E1762/E1718/E1933/E1990/
E2003/E2223/E4161/E3839/E3014/
E2231/E1995/E2234/231/91.

Priority of military aircraft in use of aerodromes on: position at Koweit and Bahrain.

E2149/E1804/E1959/E2508/E3014/
E4161/231/91.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Arab Coast Route) (continued).

Proposed civil air agreement with Sultan of Muscat: arrangements for payments.

E2837/E2919/E3043/E3168/E3333/
E3406/E3407/E3532/E5703/
E6126/231/91.

Persian protest against flights of Imperial Airways over Jask.

E2967/231/91/E3049/3049/34 (file)/
E4460/57/34/E5441/231/91.

Landing facilities at Katar: Sheikh's conditions.

E3479/81/91.

Flights by private aircraft on: facilities for aircraft of Standard Oil Co. of California as special case. E150/150/91 (file).

Notice to airmen using route along the Hasa Coast. E170/170/25 (file).

Suspicious conduct of Persian passenger, Meftah. E2140/231/91/E2641/574/34/
E3393/1940/34.

Selection of suitable landing grounds: report on reconnaissance by H.M.S. Bideford.

E2327/231/91.

Question of emergency landing grounds at Dibba and Kalba and Shinas.

E2404/E2635/E2851/E2942/231/91.

Question of notifying the Netherlands Govt. of change over by Dutch air services to Arab Coast route from Persian route: F.O. minutes. E5962/231/91.

Regulations at Bahrain and Koweit: appointment of Imperial Airways as agents to manage aerodromes, &c.: respective Sheikhs informed of.

E6473/E6584/E7541/231/91.

Error in agreements in regard to fees.

E6819/231/91.

Notification to Sheikhs of Bahrain, Koweit, and Sharjah and Sultan of Muscat of bi-weekly service to India by Imperial Airways.

E7490/231/91.

F.O. minute (Sir L. Oliphant) on reasons for H.M.G. deciding on route in preference to route through Persia. E5648/139/34.

* **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: British Empire Air Services).**

See also other routes and services.

Civil air communications of the Empire: Colonial Office memo. for Cabinet Committee. W1163/1163/50.

Commercial air services of the British Empire: P.Q. T13928/13928/384.

Empire air mail scheme: circular to Dominions, etc.: information for Sudan Govt.

W1163/1163/50 (file).

British routes to Australia, Canada and Hong Kong: P.Q. W3496/1163/50.

Extension of British routes to Canada and Far East: P.Q. W9607/9607/50.

England-Australia service: question of publication of correspondence with Netherlands Minister: Australian attitude.

W1009/1009/50.

England-Australia service: Netherlands desire to participate: facilities and co-operation: Australian reaction to.

W1209/W2105/W5034/W5036/W6202/
W6603/W6750/W7716/W7755 &c.
1009/50.

India-Australia route: use of Timor as landing place: enquiry by Portuguese Govt.

W5832/W6201/W6209/W6490/
W7357/1009/50.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: British Empire Air Services) (continued).

Australia-Singapore service: contract awarded to Qantas Empire Airways, Ltd.

W5272/1009/50.

— General arrangements: correspondence between Prime Minister of Australia and H.M. Consul-General, Batavia.

W8962/W10379/1009/50.

Imperial Airways Indian and African air services: permission for British aircraft to fly over Italian territory either via Brindisi or Tripoli. R1031 43/22.

Permission for British air liners to operate over Italian territory in connexion with the Indian and African services: P.Q.

R1217/43/22.

Imperial Airways service over Italy: P.Q.

R931/43/22.

Imperial Airways services to Africa and India via Paris to Marseilles and Corsica: request to French Govt. for facilities.

W1686/W2831/1417/50.

Operation of British Empire air services by Imperial Airways, Ltd., across France: request for consent of French Govt.

C1908/1908/17 (file).

— Refusal of French authorities to grant certain facilities: suggested retaliatory measures: bearing of so-called Gentlemen's Agreement of 1929 on difficulty.

C4013/C4014/C4214/C4587/C4646/
C6927/1908/17.

— P.Q. C7325/1908/17.

— Refusal of French authorities to grant facilities between Le Bourget and Marseilles: facilities granted to K.L.M. lines of Netherlands: P.Q.

C7507/1908/17.

— Conditions imposed by French authorities: minutes of meeting at Air Ministry.

C4215/1908/17.

— Conversations and correspondence between M. Couché and Lieut.-Colonel Shelmerdine: reference to article in "The Aeroplane."

C4458/C7212/C6885/C6890/1908/17.

— Minutes of meeting held at Directorate of Civil Aviation, Paris, on 3rd, 4th and 10th August, 1934.

C5586/C5541/C5420/1908/17.

— Conference between Lieut.-Colonel Shelmerdine and French authorities: arrangements.

C5071/C4646/C5098/1908/17.

— Progress of negotiations: P.Q.

C8104/C8568/C8755/1908/17.

— Operation across France: arrangements for loading and unloading mails.

C8255/C8623/1908/17.

British Empire Air Services: reasons for railway journey from Paris to Brindisi: negotiations with French authorities with view to making whole journey by air: P.Q.

C4793/1908/17.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Far Eastern Services).

Proposed interdepartmental meeting to discuss British air service to China: views of Depts. concerned.

F533/F983/F1102/F976/F984/F1437/
F1249/F2086/F1589/F1647/9/61.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Far Eastern Services) (continued).

British air mail service to China: P.Q.

F1766/218/10.

— Attitude of Chinese Govt.

F1872/F3710/9/61.

— Attitude of Japan. F3311/9/61.

Proposed British services: questions of granting Chinese Govt. facilities at Hong Kong in return for certain facilities for British air services in China.

F2869/F3710/F3916/9/61.

Reported Sino-French arrangement for Canton-Hanoi Service. F6097/9/61.

Proposed China-Burma Service by Eurasia Aviation Company. F6462/9/61.

Proposed establishment of German service between Europe and China: Air Ministry conversation with Major Wronsky of Luft Hansa Co.: F.O. meeting to discuss.

F6396/F6920/9/61.

Plans for China-England service: article in "North China Daily News." F7348/9/61.

Proposed service from China to Sinkiang by Eurasia Company. F4901/218/10.

Service to Hong Kong: activity of Far Eastern Aviation Co. and Imperial Airways.

F12/9/61.

— F.O. memo. (Mr. Harcourt Smith).

F922/9/61.

— Reported Paris-Hong Kong French service. F406/9/61.

Proposed meeting at Air Ministry to discuss.

F6994/9/61.

Proposed British service to Hong Kong: minutes of meeting at Air Ministry: proposed communications to H.M. representatives at Peking, Paris and Bangkok.

F7375/F7577/F7601/F7603/9/61.

— Necessity for: report on proceedings of inter-departmental meeting. F7245/9/61.

Proposed connexion between Hong Kong and main line Imperial air service: views of Colonial Office. F7385/9/61.

British air services across Siam: difficulties with French and Siamese Govts. in connexion with permission for.

W1686/W1910/1417/50.

Siam-Singapore: attitude of Siamese Govt.: visit of Chairman of Imperial Airways to Bangkok. F9/F118/F1996/9/61.

— See also AIRCRAFT, &C.: SIAM.

Proposed British services across Siam in connexion with: reported Siamese agreement with Netherlands Govt. for free flights over Siam.: H.M.G. to claim most-favoured-nation treatment: note to Siamese Govt.

F7257/F7314/9/61.

Air mail service via Siam: demand of G.P.O. for higher rates for carriage of mails on: political effect of, in Siam. F1154/9/61.

— See also POSTS AND POSTAGE.

Rates on air mail from U.K. to Siam: dispute between G.P.O. and Imperial Airways: views of G.P.O.

F1506/F1842/F1848/F3981/9/61.

Inauguration by Air France of service between Hanoi and Bangkok. F6973/9/61.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Transatlantic).

See also AIRCRAFT, &C. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: AMERICA, NORTH AND SOUTH AND WEST INDIES).

Proposed transatlantic air service via Bermuda: details of plans for establishment of an air base at Bermuda: subsidies from Govt. of Bermuda and H.M.G.: interest of Imperial Airways, Ltd.: negotiations and situation reports. A998/998/51 (file).

United States-Bermuda-Europe proposed air route: need for participation of Imperial Airways, Ltd., and British control on Bermudan territory (P.Q.).

A1907/998/51.

United States seadrome scheme for Atlantic service: reports on. A91/41/51.

Problems in international law which are suggested by the proposed use of seadromes in the transatlantic air service.

T13149/13149/380.

Proposed Atlantic service via Portugal and the Azores: interest of Imperial Airways, Ltd., and Pan-American Airways: support of H.M.G.: agreement between company and Portuguese Govt. W144/144/36 (file).

Establishment by Air France of service via Lisbon, Seville, Dakar and Cape Verde Islands to Brazil, also line to Madagascar across to Mozambique. W2075/144/36.

French service between French West Africa and South America. C3950/1263/17.

Establishment of French and German air mail services to Argentina: failure of British to participate in (Press). A1023/1023/2.

Zeppelin service to South America: visit of Graf Zeppelin to Argentina.

A4195/4195/2.

Transatlantic air mail services to South America: lack of British interest in matter in face of French and German services: views on (Press). A1147/1147/46.

Services from Europe to South America: review of existing services, their development, and lack of British enterprise in (report, H.M. Air Attaché, South America).

A5494/3616/51.

Deutsche Luft Hansa air service between Europe and South America via Bathurst: particulars of seaplane depot ship.

C164/164/18 (file).

Projected service between Germany and South America: use of Queenstown as flying boat station. C7705/1359/18.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Routes and Services: Transpacific).

Development of transpacific services: interest of United States authorities.

A8542/8542/45.

United States investigation of plans for a transpacific transport service. A9421/9421/45.

Projected air communication between United States and Soviet Union via Pacific Ocean: statement by United States Ambassador at Moscow. N6102/559/38.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights).

Flights over Antarctic:

— See ANTARCTIC.

Reciprocal arrangements for flights without prior sanction, for British civil aircraft over Syria, and French civil aircraft over Palestine.

W3925/W8691/W9942/W10109/7/50.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights) (continued).

Reciprocal arrangement with Siam: inclusion of Colonies and Dominions.

W392/W2214/W3217/W4123/7/50.

Facilities for flights to Cyprus via Turkey: question of approaching Turkish Govt. for facilities at short notice.

E6454/6454/44 (file).

Participation by British machines from Singapore in proposed joint Anglo-Netherlands practice flights in Sumatra: abandonment of project. W2485/2485/29.

* **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights: England-Australia Race).**

The MacRobertson Air Races England-Australia, 1934: arrangements.

W192/192/50 (file).

Position as regards flights over Turkey by entrants who have previously been banned by Turkish Govt.

W4780/W5131/W5768/W8405/W8501, etc. 192/50.

Participation of Swedish aircraft.

W7250/192/50.

Arrangements in connexion with flight over Iraq. W8433/W9103/192/50.

Position in regard to crossing Monaco.

W9238/192/50.

German Press comments. W9415/192/50.

Netherlands views: K.L.M. participation.

W9452/192/50/W9341/1009/50.

List of competitors and passengers.

W9020/192/50.

Arrangements regarding flights over Persia.

W9146/W9547/192/50.

Warning regarding prohibited areas in India: Afghanistan.

W8842/W9167/W9067/192/50.

Death in Italy of Flying Officers Harold Gilman and James Baines while taking part in Melbourne Air Race.

R6032/6032/22 (file).

Forced landing of American aviators in London-Melbourne Air Race in Persia.

E6803/6803/34.

— effect on Perso-American relations.

E6946/2956/34.

* **Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights: British).**

Flights from H.M. Ships visiting foreign ports:

— See also VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Flight of Viceroy of India (Lord Willingdon) from India to U.K.: facilities for landing at Jask. E3049/3049/34 (file).

Flight by Secretary of State to Geneva: arrangements. W4569/4569/50.

Flight to Paris of Secretary of State for Air and Squadron of Royal Air Force: thanks to French authorities for facilities accorded.

C4818/3685/17.

Tour to Singapore by Under-Secretary of State for Air: unofficial visits to Egypt: Iraq en route. W7710/7710/50 (file).

— Position in regard to flight along Turkish coast outside territorial waters.

W8562/7710/50.

Customs facilities in various countries for Prince of Wales's aircraft. W5710/5710/50 (file).

Flight of a British squadron from Malta to Egypt: irregularities: Italian inquiry.

R6180/6180/22 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights: British) (continued).

Cruise of seaplanes of No. 202 squadron from Malta to Khartoum: facilities on Greek and Italian territory. R2713/2713/67 (file).

Proposed flight in 1935 of four Air Force machines from Aden to Bathurst and return: facilities. C6294/6294/17 (file).

Permission for an R.A.F. Iris flying boat to call at Athens to pick up Sir E. Ellington and also for service aircraft to refuel at Corfu.

R1980/1980/19 (file).

Permission for a British flying boat to call at Brindisi to take Sir Edward Ellington to Malta. R1628/270/22.

Visit of three R.A.F. Vickers Victoria aircraft to West Africa. W522/522/50.

Singapore—Hong Kong—Singapore cruise of No. 205 flying boat squadron.

W566/566/50 (file).

— Permission refused by Chinese Govt.: decision reversed.

W604/W1995/W3250/566/50.

— Report on visit to Indo-China.

W5948/566/50.

— Report on visit to Macao. W5935/566/50.

Flights by service aircraft stationed at Malta to France and French possessions in Mediterranean: simplified procedure for obtaining permission.

W8691/7/50/W1004/W5114/1004/50.

Malta—Mount Batten flight by Iris flying boat S.1593. W3054/W3737/W3843/1004/50.

Flights of R.A.F. aircraft in French West Africa: arrangements in connexion with oil and fuel supplies. W3159/W4168/1004/50.

Calshot—Basra flight by Rangoon flying boat No. S.1433: failure of Paris Embassy to secure permission for landing at Alexandretta. W1498/1498/50 (file).

Calshot—Basra flight by R.A.F. flying boat K.3678. W4234/4234/50 (file).

Basra—Melbourne—Basra flight by three Rangoon flying boats of No. 203 Squadron, R.A.F. W5658/5658/50 (file).

Visit of No. 203 flying boat squadron to Batavia: failure to notify H.M. Consul-General: proposal that simplified procedure for notifying visits of war vessels should be applied to service aircraft: arrangements for future. W9343/9343/29 (file).

Flight of four Singapore III flying boats from Pembroke Dock to Singapore.

W10398/10398/50 (file).

Mount Batten—Malta flight by four flying boats of No. 202 R.A.F. Squadron.

W11052/11052/50.

Proposals for a South American tour of British Naval flying boats: views on.

A5168/A5597/A5818/A6000/1595/51/A6401/3616/51.

General conditions governing grant of permission to R.A.F. officers and airmen to proceed abroad by private aircraft: copy for Cairo. J1885/738/16.

Aden—Cairo R.A.F. flight: facilities in Italian territory. J195/195/66 (file).

Cruise of three R.A.F. Perth flying boats to Faroes, Iceland and Greenland: facilities: desire of Danish journalist to take part: permission refused: carriage of goods despatched by Danish firm to Danish officials in Greenland.

N4382/4382/15 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights: British) (continued).

Singapore—Sumatra flight of R.A.F. Squadron No. 36 to attend flying meeting at Brastagi: reports on.

W2485/2485/29 (file).
England—Iraq flight by Valentia aircraft No. K.3168. W6875/6875/50 (file).

Egypt—South Africa cruise by R.A.F. aircraft. W305/305/36 (file).

Flight of five Hart aeroplanes from India to Gilgit. N6788/44/97.

Proposed air tour of Europe organised by Imperial Airways: postponement.

P2433/38/150.
Flight of Imperial Airways aircraft Hengist from London to Cairo: facilities over France: P.Q. C8542/1908/17.

Procedure for obtaining permits and responsibility of pilots for reporting their movements to appropriate authorities: Air Ministry memo. W391/7/50.

Procedure for communicating with foreign Govts. in respect of private flights of Dominion aviators: arrangements for recovery of cost of telegrams.

W9941/7/50/W60/W1412/W1772/
W2107/W3267/W5399/
W5928 &c./60/50.

Australia-England flight by Mr. Rawnsley. W629/629/50.

— Irregular procedure by F.O. in obtaining permission for flight over French and Italian territory. W1772/60/50.

Flights along north coast of Africa: discontinuance of dispatch of advance notifications to Tripoli Consulate and Benghazi Vice-Consulate. W2544/7/50.

Flight from Germany to South Africa of civilian aeroplanes purchased by Union Govt.: procedure for obtaining permission of Hungarian Govt. W8155/8155/50 (file).

Flights of aeroplanes belonging to H.M.S. Glorious over Greek territory during visit of vessel to Port Drepanos.

R25/25/19 (file).

Refusal of German authorities to grant permission for practice flights by aircraft from H.M. ships while in German waters.

N3277/796/63.

Amman-U.K. flight. W5827/5827/50.

Procedure for obtaining permission for civil flights to China: telegrams from Peking to be addressed direct to Air Ministry: accounting procedure for recovery.

W1768/7/50.

Short notice to French Govt.: case of Mr. Blossé. W1169/7/50.

Procedure for obtaining permission for flights from India over foreign countries by aircraft on Indian or British registers; position in regard to Netherlands East Indies, Persia, &c.: circular.

W2464/2464/50 (file).

— Position as regards prior notification in regard to Belgian home and overseas territory. W10254/W10873/2464/50.

India-U.K. flights under auspices of Bombay Flying Club: arrangements.

W4947/4947/50 (file).

Facilities for flights from India to U.K. via Persia and Egypt. J837/837/16 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights: British) (continued).

Flight of British Indians from Bombay: forced landing in Saudi Arabia: search for by R.A.F. planes. E6282/6282/25 (file).

— Thanks to Saudi Govt. for assistance rendered. E6334/E6608/6282/25.

Facilities for flight over Persia of Indian aeroplane from Egypt to India. E6621/6621/34.

Permission for flights over Portuguese colonial territory: procedure for obtaining.

W7/7/50.

Egypt-England flight by Lieut. Atcherley. W5078/5078/50.

Canada-United States and return flight by Mr. J. M. Barbour (British): facilities.

A4634/4634/45 (file).

India-England flight by Mr. Chandi. W7216/7216/50.

Karachi-Heston -via Egypt flight by Mr. Chawla. J1526/1526/16.

England-Australia flight by Sir A. Cobham: Egyptian Customs facilities for fuel.

J140/140/16.

Forced landing of Lady Douglas and Flight-Lieut. Ogden in Persia.

E7314/7314/34 (file).

Flight by Lieut. J. A. Hawkings by aeroplane from U.K. to Bagdad to deliver a private aeroplane to Sir F. Humphrys: laissez passer for journey across Italy.

T801/801/377.

Kenya-U.K. flight. W2769/2769/50.

Kenya-England flight by General Lewis (Kenya registered craft). W5664/5664/50.

Nairobi-London flight by Mrs. Markham. W3568/3568/50 (file).

Flight of Mr. J. C. Melrose to Australia: infringement of Siamese regulations.

F6272/562/40.

Australia-England flight by Mr. Melrose: procedure for notification to authorities in Syria, Iraq, Greece and Persia.

W6916/6916/50.

India-England flight by Captain R. L. Palmer. W2442/2442/50.

Long distance record attempt by Mr. L. G. Reid from New York to Bagdad: flight over Turkey. W5152/5152/50 (file).

Hong Kong-Marseilles flight by Vicomte de Sibour. W398/398/50.

Flight of Sir C. Kingsford Smith to Australia: possibility of Turkish Govt. removing ban on his flight over Turkey.

E20/20/44 (file).

Australia-U. K. flight by Sir C. Kingsford Smith. W8840/8840/50.

Australia-Honolulu-United States flight by Sir C. Kingsford Smith: report.

A9421/9421/45.

Cape Town-England flight by Mr. V. Smith. W6151/6151/50 (file).

Flight of Mr. Tuckett from U.K. to Kupang, Netherlands East Indies and return.

R270/270/22 (file).

Canada-United States-Australia flight by Mr. C. P. Ulm (Australian): facilities: loss at sea: appreciation of services of United States Govt. in ordering search.

A8818/8818/45 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights: Foreign).

Regulations regarding foreign flights over British territory: position regarding countries which belong to International Aerial Navigation Commission: position as regards Egypt, Malta and Palestine: information for Roumanian Govt.

W2545/W3314/996/50.

Parmentier-Moll flight to Australia: reception of aviators in Turkey on return: effect on sale of Douglas-Fokker aircraft.

E7173/7173/44.

Flights of Belgian Fairey Fox service aircraft over British territory: permission approved.

C5163/5163/4 (file).

Flight of Mr. Bata's plane from Zlin to Cape Town. R2553/2553/12 (file).

Flight by Danish aviators from Australia to Denmark. N7007/7007/15.

Facilities for flights of aeroplane of Société Misr of Egypt. J811/811/16 (file).

Facilities for flight to Egypt of 10 planes for Egyptian Air Force. J1966/J2047/6/16.

— Appreciation of Egyptian Govt.

J2510/6/16.

Visit of Director of Civil Aviation at French Air Ministry to Great Britain: use made of military aeroplane: facilities for flight over British territory. C3748/3748/17 (file).

Facilities for three French aeroplanes taking part in Dublin Air Rally, to fly over United Kingdom territory. C5503/5503/17.

Tunis-Damascus flight by commercial aircraft owned by Air-France. C244/244/17 (file).

Flight by French aviators from Taza to Aleppo. C8823/8823/17 (file).

Proposed flight by French Air Force squadron from Jibuti to Aden to repay visit by British aviators: request for permission to fly over Arabia and land at Aden: route likely to pass over territory of King of Yemen who is averse to flights over his territory. C1494/1494/17 (file).

Flight by French aviator from France to China: facilities over British territory.

C6132/6132/17.

Flight by French aviators from France to Madagascar and return. C8560/8560/17 (file).

Flight by French aviators from Paris to Antananarivo: facilities for flight over Kenya northern prohibited zone. C8606/8606/17.

Flight by French national from France to Madagascar: facilities for flight over British territory. C6424/6424/17 (file).

France-Madagascar flight by aircraft to inaugurate French air service between Antananarivo and Broken Hill.

W4883/W5401/1417/50.

Flight over Nigeria by French aviation mission: facilities. C231/231/17 (file).

Flight over Nigeria of a French Aviation Mission: co-operation of British Colonial authorities. C1249/C1818/C1704/231/17.

Flight of French military aircraft to French Equatorial Africa: facilities for passage over Nigeria. C7813/7813/17 (file).

Flight by French aviator, General Armengaud, from Algeria to Syria. C8952/8952/17.

World flight by M. André Bailly.

C4268/4268/17 (file).

Flight by French aviator, M. J. Boylandry, from Saigon to Paris: facilities for flight over India and Palestine. C8714/8714/17.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights: Foreign) (continued).

Flight from France to London by Lieut.-Colonel Davet of French Air Ministry and M. Mermoz: facilities. C8011/8011/17.

France-Africa flight by M. de Foucaucourt.

C190/190/17.

Flight of M. Garric to the Sudan and the Niger and return: facilities.

C674/674/17 (file).

Flight of two French aviators from Algiers to Cape Town and back: appreciation by Monsieur J. Germain of efficient landing arrangements on Cairo to Cape Town route.

C926/926/17.

French flight of Monsieur Harispe from France to Palestine: permission to fly over Palestine. C2064/1930/17.

Proposed French flight from Paris to Palestine and back by Monsieur D. Harispe and Monsieur P. Lobin: permission for flight over Palestine. C1931/1931/17 (file).

Paris-Tokyo-Paris flight by Mlle. Hilsz.

C63/63/17 (file).

Flight of Mlle. Hilsz to Japan and return: facilities. C6584/C6475/6475/17 (file).

Flight by French airmen Lenoir and Sedes from France to Damascus: facilities for flight over Palestine. C6474/6474/17.

Flight by French nationals MM. C. Moensch and J. Catinot from France to Madagascar: permission to fly over British colonial territories. C5530/5530/17 (file).

Flight of French aviator (de Montaigne) to Bahrain without previous permission.

E6733/6733/91.

Paris-Saigon-Paris flight by M. Peraud.

C149/149/17.

Proposed French flight from France to Madagascar via Nigeria and Rhodesia by Messieurs Pharabod and Roscovice.

C1929/1929/17 (file).

Proposed French air survey of landing grounds on West Coast of Africa by Capt. E. J. Ravas: facilities to visit Gambia, Sierra Leone, Gold Coast and Nigeria.

C1263/1263/17 (file).

Proposed private flight of Frenchman Monsieur A. Robert from France to Tel Aviv, Palestine and return: permission to fly over Palestine. C1930/1930/17 (file).

Attack on long distance aircraft flight by French aviators Lieuts. Rossi and Codos: facilities to fly over British territory: flight route to embrace Singapore or Saigon. C859/859/17.

Proposed flight by M. Jacques Vincens from Canton to France: permission to fly over India. C5529/5529/17.

Flight of air squadron under General Vuillemin to Tunis: report on. C53/53/17.

Algiers-Lagos-Algiers flight by Capt. Wautier.

C310/310/17.

Proposed French flight from Syria to Tunisia by Monsieur Winkler of Société Air Union: permission to fly over Palestine.

C1928/1928/17 (file).

Visit of airship Graf Zeppelin to Buenos Aires: arrangements. A4195/4195/2.

— Report on. A6088/4195/2.

Flight by aeroplane of Deutsche Luft Hansa from Berlin to Shanghai: facilities; conditions governing permission to land at Hong Kong. C5822/C5597/5594/18 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights: Foreign) (continued).

Visit of German flying boat to Queenstown in connexion with proposed service between Germany and South America.

C7705/1359/18.

Flight of Dr. H. Fusbahn, a German national to South Africa: route from Addis Ababa to Kisumu. C697/697/18 (file).

Cairo-Cape Town flight by Herr Schwabe.

C44/44/18 (file).

Greek flight round the Balkans.

R6651/3130/19.

Request by Governor of Italian Somaliland for permission for three military aircraft to fly over British Somaliland Protectorate and land at Berbera: landing without permission at Las Anod: question of informal British protest. J1549/1549/66 (file).

Permission for nine Italian military aircraft to fly over Egypt and Sudan en route for Eritrea. J3194/3194/16.

Italian flight from Rome to Mogadishu on occasion of visit of King of Italy to Italian Somaliland. J2606/1942/66.

Flight by two pilots, Italian Air Reserve, over Sudan, East Africa and Southern Rhodesia: facilities.

R4040/R4066/R4113/R4137/R4234/R5377/R5553/2110/22.

Italian request for permission for seaplane flight across Aden territory: F.O. minute.

E5770/5770/91.

Propaganda flight by Italian trimotor hydroplane of type Savoia 66 to Greece: demonstration flights at Phaleron air port in presence of various officials.

R4182/4182/22.

Flight of Signor Folonari and Signor Malinverni from Turin to Bagdad and back.

R2110/2110/22 (file).

Permission for Signor Stelligwerff and Signor Giovanni Zappetta to fly over Palestine and land at Jaffa and Jerusalem.

R3256/R3288/R3349/2110/22.

Flight of Signori Stoppani and Corradini over British Somaliland. R5398/2110/22.

Flight by Lithuanian military aircraft to European capitals: inclusion of London in itinerary. N2615/2615/59 (file).

Flight to U.K. by six Netherlands air force officers in uniform: permission.

W6052/6052/29.

Extra services by Royal Dutch Air Lines (K.L.M.) aircraft to Netherlands East Indies: permission of Iraq Govt.

W349/349/29.

Flight of Royal Netherlands Air Lines aircraft to Curacao: permission for carriage of fire-arms in event of landing on British territory. W10359/9832/29.

Experimental flight to Netherlands East Indies by Royal Dutch Air Lines.

W9832/9832/29 (file).

Lisbon-Pangim-Lisbon flight by Senhor Bleck.

W534/534/36 (file).

Vienna-Capt Town flight by Mr. J. J. Van du

Leeuw in British registered aircraft.

W4177/4177/29 (file).

Visit of Portuguese air squadron to Tetuan.

W5031/5031/36.

Paris-Manchester flight by Portuguese Capt. Abreu. W5144/5144/36.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Special Flights: Foreign) (continued).

Lisbon-Timor-Macao-India-Lisbon flight by Portuguese Lieut. da Cruz: visit to U.K. to take delivery of and fly aircraft to Portugal. W8781/8781/36 (file).

Flight of Roumanian airmen to Cape Town and back: facilities. R5475/5475/37 (file).

Flight of Lieut.-Comdr. Banciulescu from Bucharest to Capt Town: facilities.

R793/793/37 (file).

Flight of Mme. Burnais and M. Ivanovici (Roumanian subjects) from Roumania to Cape Town. R6560/6560/37 (file).

Flight of M. Ion Cocaisu from Bucharest to Hanoi: facilities.

R5140/R5022/5022/37 (file).

Flight of M. Frimu and M. Dumitrescu from Bucharest to Australia and return.

R6177/6177/37 (file).

Visit of three Soviet Union aeroplanes to Czechoslovakia. N4931/2275/38.

Flight of Swedish military aircraft from Great Britain to Sweden. N4413/4413/42.

Flight of Turkish aircraft to Moscow: successful issue of first flight of Turkish aircraft.

E3604/E3504/250/44.

Mass flight of United States naval aircraft from San Francisco to Hawaii: report.

A1119/1119/45.

Visits of Colombian military aeroplanes to Jamaica: facilities: protest to Colombian Govt. at inadequate notifications.

A5188/A5116/A5181/A5256/A5768/A7228/A7713/395/11.

Good-will flight from United States to West Indies organised by Inter-racial Good-will Aviation Committee and the West Indian Federation of America.

A6663/6663/45 (file).

Permission for United States flight to British Guiana (Mr. Anderson).

A7507/7507/45 (file).

Flight facilities at Gibraltar for Mr. W. E. Burdick (United States).

A7942/7942/45 (file).

Australia-England flight by United States aviators, Miss J. Cochran, Mr. W. L. Smith and Mr. R. Leonard: facilities.

A8076/8076/45 (file).

Mr. R. C. Dupont and Miss A. F. Dupont (United States citizens): flight from United States to Argentina and back: arrangements. A329/329/45 (file).

Miss Laura Ingalls (United States citizen): United States to Argentina and return: arrangements: facilities.

A648/648/45 (file).

Flight by Mr. O. C. Leboutillier and Mr. and Mrs. W. Talbot (United States citizens) to British West Indies and British Guiana: facilities. A6627/6627/45 (file).

World flight of Dr. R. U. Light (United States citizen): facilities: joining of Mr. R. Wilson in. A2506/2506/45 (file).

— Warning to Dr. Light regarding flying conditions over India. A3283/2506/45.

Flight of Mr. E. Guggenheim and Mr. R. Thaw (United States citizens) from Brazil to United States: British facilities.

A2305/2305/45 (file).

Facilities for flight of aeroplane owned by Standard Oil Co. of California from Egypt to Saudi Arabia (Arab Coast) in connexion with survey of their oil concession.

E150/150/91 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation (Violation of Territory).

See subheads AFGHANISTAN, CHINA, EGYPT, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, IRAQ, ITALY, KATAR, MANCHURIA, PERSIA, SAUDI ARABIA, SIAM, SWEDEN, YEMEN.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Abyssinia.

Reported desire of Emperor to engage Greek experts to reorganise air service.

J539/539/1 (file).

Engagement of French air personnel.

J2965/280/1.

— Arrival of British aeroplane for Emperor's use: poor prospects for British aircraft.

J876/539/1.

Development of air services in: proposed linking up with Cape to Cairo service: desire of Swiss syndicate to organise service.

J1580/539/1.

— Subsidy question. J2061/539/1.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Afghanistan.

Violations of territory by British aircraft.

N44/44/97 (file).

Violation of the Afghan frontier by two aircraft on 6th March. N2095/44/97.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa.

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: AFRICA).

See also separate subheads for ABYSSINIA, EGYPT, MOROCCO, SUDAN.

Regulations governing flight over Sahara: copy of French decree: Governor-General of Algeria empowered to issue new regulations: aviators compelled to arrange for salvage of their machines or deposit caution money. C6643/6643/17.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa (Algeria).

Sahara flights:

— See first part of subhead AFRICA.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa (French West).

Regulations for flying over desert regions of Western and Equatorial Africa.

C3390/3390/17.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa (Somaland, British).

Failure of three Italian military aircraft to follow itinerary in respect of which permission had been granted. J1549/1549/66 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Africa (Union of South).

Regulations governing flights.

W5181/W5355/W9772/W10911, 2471/50.

Regulations with which aviators must comply in order to enter the Union and reside there temporarily. R5993/5475/37.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Argentina.

Air gliding research: German study of possibilities in Argentina. A3788/3788/2.

Visit of Graf Zeppelin to Argentina.

A4195/4195/2.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Austria.

Aviation developments in Upper Austria: F.O. memorandum. R5326/5326/3 (file).

Italian interest. R4207/R6120, 925/3.

Aviation development: views of Military Attaché. R6120/5326/3.

Gift of aeroplanes to Govt. by Italian Govt.

R6392/37/3.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Austria (continued).

Order for aeroplane engines placed by Govt.

R6392/R6829/37/3.

Supply of aeroplane engine to Meindl Experimental Aircraft Co. by Messrs. Rolls Royce.

R5569/5569/3 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Bahrain.

Facilities in connexion with Arab Coast Air

Route: agreement with Imperial Airways.

E910/E968/E1762/E6865/231/91.

— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: ARAB COAST ROUTE).

Monsieur de Montaignu's infringement of regulations. E6733/6733/91 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Belgium.

Annual report on Belgian aviation during 1933 by Air Attaché to H.M. Embassy.

C1180/1180/4.

Copy of regulations governing manufacture, sale, distribution and transfer of apparatus to protect population against dangers of air attacks with chemical weapons.

C5585/2132/4.

Air exercises in September, 1934: attendance of British Air Attaché and Wing-Commander Andrews. C5592/5592/4.

Reported proposal for the formation of a national committee for aircraft propaganda. P1418/38/150.

Organisation of an air pageant by the Ligue de Protection anti-aérienne: invitation for British participation: report on.

P2365/P2463/P2514/38/150.

Aviation Propaganda Committee: details: information regarding British propaganda methods. P2079/38/150.

Aviation Gala, Brussels, December, 1934: British speaker for. P3383/38/150.

Exercises in connexion with defence of Brussels against attack from the air.

C6354/2132/4.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Bolivia.

Market for British aircraft: reports on recent purchases by Bolivian Govt. and general market position.

A905/A2012/A3149/905/5.

Purchase of six Vickers' aircraft already made to order of the Air Ministry: agreement of H.M.G. to sale to Bolivian Govt. on condition all Air Ministry marks are removed.

A1248/A1533/1248/5.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Brazil.

Aeronautical Congress:

— See CONFERENCES: BRAZIL.

Market for British bombing aircraft: views.

A1071/1071/6.

Position of Govt. aircraft purchases and need for British trade endeavours.

A2646/123/51.

Air Mission to Europe: invitation to visit U.K. to inspect aircraft works and establishments. A6583/A6889/1071/6.

Possible purchase of aircraft in Great Britain by Brazilian Govt.: training of Brazilian air officer and mechanics in British aircraft factories. A5244/A5411/A6198/1071/6.

Decree giving rules and regulations for visiting aircraft: text: details of ports or arrival and departure, forbidden zones, aerial photography, etc. A6612/6203/6.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Brazil (continued).
Construction of a civil air port at Rio de Janeiro: arrangements. A6203/6203/6.
Purchase of aircraft for Brazilian Army: arrangements for local exhibition by Vickers (Aviation), Ltd.
A2972/A2733/1071/6.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Bulgaria.
Foreign companies operating daily services.
R2985/2985/7.
Forbidden air zones: map. R3338/3338/7.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Canada.
Development of air services: United States participation. A8218/2859/51.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Chile.
Proposed Govt. purchases: prospects for British aircraft manufacturers and need for co-operation between them: position of French suppliers and others.
A304/A560/A1232/A1361/A1407/A1547/A6099/A7720/304/9.

Purchase of British aircraft by Chilean Govt.: order for 20 machines from Messrs. A. V. Roe & Co.

A8265/304/8/A8377/7153/45/
A8471/304/9.

— Intervention of the De Havilland Company to secure order: action by H.M. Embassy at Santiago against.

A9702/304/9.

Position of civil aviation: state of naval and military air arms and condition of equipment: proposed purchases of material (Report by H.M. Air Attaché).

A5725/304/9.

Report of offer of aircraft purchases from British firm on conditions of payment of commission to Chief of Chilean Air Force.
A8569/304/9.

Internal and foreign air routes and services of Chile: report. P3421/38/150.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: China.

See also AIRCRAFT, &C. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: FAR EASTERN).

Development of civil and military aviation: bad prospects for British aircraft: note on activity of French, German, Italian, &c., interests: statistics of total import of aircraft from various countries.

F1125/F1558/F1563/F1810/218/10.

Pursuit of pirates by British aircraft in China: question of possibility of Chinese Govt. protesting. F3828/F3831/3697/10.

— See also PIRACY: CHINA.

Chinese air mission to United States and Europe: movements and facilities.

F1577/F1517/F1518/F1831/F2073/
F2238/F2435/F2831/F2957/F4989/
F5571/F7329/218/10.

Development of: scope of British Air Attaché's activity. F1669/218/10.

British aircraft for China: question of using aircraft for bandit suppression: conversation between British Air Attaché with Chang Hsueh-liang. F2021/218/10.

Development of: reports by Messrs. Arnhold & Co.: proposed establishment of a sales combine by British firms.

F1726/F1725/F2345/218/10.

— Formation of Aircraft (China), Ltd.

F6497/218/10.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: China (continued).

Development of in South China: views of Trade Commissioner on organisation of South-West Aviation Co. F2621/218/10.

Demonstrations of Fairey Fox aircraft: British aviation prospects. F5052/F5517/218/10.

Commercial air routes: list of, and time tables of operating companies: sketch map of routes. F4424/218/10.

— Service to Sinkiang. F4901/218/10.

Report on British Air Attaché's visit to Chinese National Govt's. Bureau of Aeronautics at Hangchow (Chekiang).

F2592/F3518/218/10.

Formation of Aircraft (China), Ltd. to handle British agencies in Shanghai.

F6094/F6497/F7112/218/10.

Activity of British air mission under Sir J. Higgins and Col. Thornhill. F503/218/10.

P.Q.s.: development of British commercial air service with China. F833/F1526/218/10.

Question of permission for Imperial Airways to fly over Chinese territory in connexion with their Far East services: attitude of Chinese Govt. F572/F759/F1751/9/61.

Sale of a British Vickers Bygrave Bombing Teacher machine for Canton Air Force: attempt to break American monopoly in air matters in Canton. E7338/218/10.

Permission to fly over territory refused in connexion with cruise of No. 205 British Flying Boat Squadron: decision reversed.

W1008/W1995/W3250/566/50.

Copy of "Review of aviation in South China."

E3078/218/10.

Opening of the Canton-Peking air line.

F3486/218/10.

Kwantung Aviation Bureau: action against Siemssen & Co. F771/771/10.

Transfer of National Govt's. Bureau of Aeronautics from Hangchow to Nanchang.

F3223/218/10.

Information regarding aerodromes at Canton: sketch map of. F3894/218/10.

Landing ground facilities at Shanghai for foreign aircraft in event of recurrence of disturbances in International Settlement.

F3674/218/10.

Unarmed aircraft for provincial Govts.: position in regard to export from U.K. without approval from Nanking Govt.: F.O. circular telegram to H.M. Representatives at certain capitals.

F4983/F6632/F6915/15/10.

— Attitude of United States Govt.

F5119/15/10.

Auxiliary air arm for Chinese Customs Service.

F5157/158/10.

Condition of aerodrome at Tengyueh.

F6115/F7013/218/10.

Naval flying boat establishment at Tsingtao: report on. F6464/218/10.

Canton and Shanghai air service: request of China National Aviation Corporation for facilities at Hong Kong.

F306/F1064/9/61/F3390/218/10.

— Suspension of service. F3288/218/10.

Attitude of Chinese Government towards permitting foreign companies to operate services across China: views of Commercial Counsellor at Peking.

F62/F175/F519/F582/F1751/
F2386/F2410/9/61.

— Hanoi-Hong Kong service.

F517/F1350/F1477/9/61.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: China (continued).

Inauguration of South-West Aviation Corporation's services for mails and passengers: programme &c. F6592/218/10.

French activity: conversation between British and French Air Attachés. F2189/218/10.

Orders for French aircraft. F6463/218/10.

Nanking Aviation School taken over by French: reasons for: attitude of Chinese Government in regard to resisting Japanese pressure against foreign aviation assistance to China. F3014/3/10/F3124/218/10.

French air concessions: information concerning. F922/F6097/9/61.

German activity: propaganda flight of Junker machine from Berlin to Shanghai. F6459/218/10.

Italian air mission to China: activity of the Caproni Co.: sales of aircraft. F386/F3517/F5248/F6461/F7032/218/10.

Supply of Japanese aircraft to Kwangsi Government: unsatisfactory demonstration of. F6611/15/10.

American activity: Japanese attitude. F3858/68/10.

Proposed erection of an aircraft factory at Canton: activity of Messrs. Curtiss-Wright: poor outlook for United States aviation interests. F3675/F5967/F6460/218/10.

Reported agreement between Curtiss-Wright Aircraft Co. and Nanking Government for supply of aircraft. F218/F260/F723/F1327/218/10.

— Financing of. F1869/218/10.

— Demonstration of Curtiss-Wright aircraft. F2361/218/10.

*** Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Colombia.**

Supply of aircraft to Colombian Government: record of recent purchases and of position in air administration: mission to Europe to make purchases and arrangements for the training of pilots: interest of U.K. manufacturers: visit of Col. Boy to U.K. A395/395/11 (file)/A2959/2271/11/A4718/4718/11.

Service of German pilots with Colombian Government: treatment as regards nationality by Colombian Government. A1161/A2665/A838/838/11.

— Position under Treaty of Versailles. A2233/A838/838/11.

Service of United States nationals with Colombian air forces: attitude of United States Government. A3134/838/11/A4718/4718/11.

Service of British subjects with Colombian air forces: attitude of H.M.G. A3385/838/11.

Government air port at Palanquero: report on. A1300/1300/11.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Costa Rica.

Civil aviation regulations: text. A9185/9185/32.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Czechoslovakia.

Forced landing of German police aircraft in Czechoslovakia (Tachov incident):

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: GERMANY.

French loan for aircraft purchases. R1854/1854/12.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Denmark.

Regulations regarding crews of aeroplanes. N2281/2281/15.

Formation of national society, Danish Air Defence League, for protection of civil population against aerial attack: aims of society. N3584/3584/15.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Ecuador.

Purchases of aircraft by Ecuadorean Government: particulars. A1213/645/51.

Position of aircraft purchases and use, by Ecuadorean Government: possibilities for British aircraft: appointment of Mr. G. H. Jones as Director of Aviation: purchase of United States aircraft. A3442/3442/54 (file).

Formation of Sociedad Ecuatoriana Comercial Aerea: report on. A4180/3442/54.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Egypt.

Air law: attitude of Mixed Courts: difficulty in connexion with Article 1: position in view of capitulations. J87/J845/J1271/J1386/6/16.

Infringement of air regulations by civilian aviators: case of Mr. T. H. Dastur. J468/468/16.

Procedure for visits of foreign military aircraft. J447/6/16.

Procedure for applications for permission to fly over Egyptian territory: notices to airmen: functions of Egyptian and British Consular Officers in connection with. J552/J991/J894/J944/J2079/6/16.

Renewal of appointment of Sir Quinton Brand as Director of Aviation. J737/8/16.

Flights by British service aircraft: position as regards requesting permission for. W5151/4008/50.

Breach of Egyptian flying regulations by Wing Commander Probyn. J738/738/16 (file).

International aviation meeting at Cairo. J64/6/16.

Control of civil aviation wireless taken over by Egyptian Government. J736/6/16.

Fees for landing and housing of aircraft: Notice to Airmen. J1569/6/16.

Fees for ground engineers licences, registration and airworthiness of aircraft: Notice to Airmen. J1576/6/16.

Flights abroad of Egyptian registered aircraft: Notice to Airmen No. 10. J1675/6/16.

Obstructions to air navigation: Notice to Airmen No. 11. J1678/6/16.

Notice No. 12 regarding State airports. J1752/6/16.

Direction finding facilities on north coast of Egypt. J2633/513/16.

Landing of British civil aircraft without permission: attitude of Egyptian Govt. J2898/J3157/6/16.

Flight of Italian civil aircraft over prohibited Suez Canal zone: protest to Italian Govt. J2648/J2844/J3202/6/16.

Appointment of British official as Chief Inspector for Aviation to Egyptian Govt.: salary &c. J2923/J3086/4/16.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Finland.

Possible purchase of military aircraft from Germany:

— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: GERMANY.

Contracts for supply of aircraft and anti-aircraft material, British interest. N261/223/56.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Finland (continued).

Projected purchases of aircraft: extra-budgetary appropriation in 1935.

N4725/N4980/N6428/N6432/223/56.

Visit of two junior Royal Air Force Officers to Finland to investigate use made of civil air transport.

N4723/4723/56 (file).

Visit of five German gliding instructors to popularise sport of gliding among the Finns: demonstrations. N5469/5469/56.

Air adviser to Finnish Government: prospects of appointment of British officer.

N2969/2969/56/N3394/223/56/N4234/N5339/2969/56.

Confidential conversation about Finnish aircraft orders between Mr. Jopson, Commercial Secretary, Helsingfors and M. Ryti, Governor of Bank of Finland: responsibility of Air Ministry for leakage of information. N5307/5307/56 (file).

Visit of two R.A.F. officers to investigate development of civil air transport.

N4723/4723/56.

Formation of Central Committee for Gliding: functions. N7130/5469/56.

Purchases of aircraft: favour shown by Field Marshal Mannerheim towards German aircraft. N6627/223/56.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Formosa.

Development of. F3160/1571/23.

Air defence manoeuvres in: report on.

F3669/3669/23 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: France.

Flights of British aircraft over prohibited areas: French Govt. protest. C811/811/17 (file).

Flights of British aircraft over Cherbourg prohibited area.

C2987/C3123/C3388/C4560/C2813/C5189/C5596/C6033/C6230/C6478/811/17.

— Report of investigation by British authorities: erroneous assumption by pilots that they were at liberty to fly over areas at altitude of not less than 6,000 feet.

C7759/811/17.

Schemes for building aerodromes on Normandy coast and near Boulogne: abandonment as proposed action was considered to be unfriendly to H.M.G. C8504/C8812/85/17.

Copy of decree extending jurisdiction of aerial police over certain provincial aerodromes.

C6210/6210/17.

Proposals of Air Minister for programme of work in connexion with national defence.

C3517/85/17.

Celebration of 25th anniversary of M. Bleriot's cross-channel flight at aerodrome near Paris: attendance of Secretary of State for Air and squadron of Royal Air Force.

C3685/3685/17.

Infringement of air regulations by British subject, Mr. W. Briscoe; landing at military aerodrome at Rheims with camera on board aeroplane. C6196/811/17.

Air Force manoeuvres around Paris.

C6438/85/17.

French standstill flying order on all civil flying other than regular services: case of Mr. Harbin not allowed to leave France.

C918/C919/918/17.

Organisation of defence against aerial attack: summary of draft law. C3674/85/17.

List of prohibited areas: copy of ministerial order. C6079/C6265/C7021/811/17.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Germany.

*

Budgetary estimates for military and naval air expenditure:

— See GERMANY: FINANCES.

Zeppelin service to South America:

— See AIRCRAFT, &C. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: TRANSATLANTIC).

Activities of German aircraft which made a forced landing in Czechoslovakia: question of use of police aeroplanes: attitude of H.M.G. regarding joint representations to German Govt. regarding violation of Paris Air Convention of 1926. C160/31/18.

Forced landing of police aircraft in Czechoslovakia: position in regard to 1926 agreement: Note from French Ambassador asking H.M.G.'s views (Tachov incident).

C497/C1658/C1917/31/18.

Use of police aeroplanes by Germany: French views (French Ambassador, conversation).

C399/31/18.

Aviation developments in Bavaria and Wurttemberg: F.O. memo. R5326/5326/3 (file).

Civil air defence: memo. circulated to Air Defence Association. C3187/31/18.

Amount spent by municipal authorities on aerial activities in addition to air estimates: P.Q.

C3070/31/18.

Law on control of aviation: status of Deutsche Luftsport Verband & Reichsluftschutzbund. C31/31/18.

Objects and functions of Air Defence League: assumption of responsibility for civil air defence in Bavaria. C3143/31/18.

German activity in connexion with obtaining facilities for secret tests in Scandinavia for military aviation. C568/C1145/31/18.

Aerodromes and landing grounds in demilitarised zone: Treaty position.

C2488/C2819/31/18.

Announcement regarding service of aviators in flying companies of the Deutsche Luftsportverband being recognised as S.A. sport.

C252/31/18.

Measures to control supplies of aircraft and engines. C394/C2875/31/18.

Relations between Air Ministry and Reichswehr. C1470/31/18.

Aerial re-armament of: views of General Göring in interview with British press correspondent. C1254/31/18.

Necessity for Germany of means of defence in the air: speech by General Göring.

C2085/31/18.

Development of civil aviation: press articles by General Göring. C5619/31/18.

Progress of aviation: conversation between General Göring and Lady Maureen Stanley and Lady Margaret Stewart.

C6801/31/18.

Air re-armament: interview granted by General Göring to Reuters' representative.

C8871/29/18.

Budget provisions for civil aviation: use made of money for maintenance of military air force. C2324/20/18.

Adoption of Central Air Administration for whole of Germany: establishment of air offices in 16 towns to act as local agents of Air Ministry in Berlin. C2727/31/18.

Germany's rearmament in the air: conversation between British Air Attaché at Berlin and Major-General von Reichenau.

C3662/C3720/20/18.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Germany (continued).

Measures taken by Bavarian authorities to train medical practitioners in air and gas defence. C3885/31/18.

Alleged preparations for aerial warfare: secret plans: article in Nineteenth Century.

C4122/C4146/C5216/31/18.

— German démenti.

C4183/C4372/C4655/31/18.

— P.Q. and German comments on reply.

C4676/C4732/31/18.

Military aircraft: probability of General Göring raising question with British and French representatives at Belgrade.

C6922/31/18.

— Conversation between General Göring and Mr. Ward Price: article in Daily Mail.

C6941/31/18.

Aerial activity and erection of new aerodromes in neighbourhood of Hamburg.

C7145/20/18.

Treaty position regarding sale of aeronautical material to Germany: distinction between civil and military aircraft: F.O. memo.

C3204/31/18.

Proposed application of international measures for prevention of sale of aircraft to Germany for purposes contrary to Paris agreement of 1926: F.O. memo.

C2783/31/18.

Supply of aircraft and engines to Germany from foreign sources: Italian intention to follow United States attitude.

C976/C1094/31/18.

Supply by foreign countries of material for civil and military aviation: policy of Italian Govt. C1199/C3949/31/18.

— Policy of Belgian Govt. C3612/31/18.

Restriction of sale of aeronautical material to Germany: attitude of Czechoslovak Govt.

C5133/31/18.

French proposals for control of supply of aircraft to German Govt. in accordance with provisions of Paris agreement of 1926.

C747/C1966/C2415/31/18.

— Views of H.M.G. C2681/C2791/31/18.

French denial that French firms had competed with British firms for German orders: question in French Parliament.

C4124/31/18.

Supply of United States aircraft: activities of Major Udet. C219/C498/31/18.

Alleged offer of United States Aircraft Board to equip whole of German military air force with aeroplanes. C2173/31/18.

Alleged purchase in United States of 2,500 aeroplanes. C2537/C2577/C2578/31/18.

— P.Q. C2979/31/18.

Aircraft and spare parts supplied by United States during month of April, 1934: statistics. C4302/31/18.

Value of sales of aircraft material by United States to Germany during years 1932, 1933 and 1934: Press extract.

C6217/31/18.

Purchases of aircraft engines by A.E.G.: prospects of Messrs. Siddeleys obtaining order: attitude of H.M.G.

C652/C2195/C3470/C3961/31/18.

— F.O. memo. C1095/C3074/C3167/31/18.

— P.Q. C3072/31/18.

— History of Sir J. Siddeley's negotiations: reasons for and against intervention by H.M.G.: Cabinet conclusions: F.O. memo.

C1383/31/18.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Germany (continued).

Supply of aircraft engines by Messrs. Armstrong Siddeley to German Govt.: sanction of H.M.G.: French protest.

C2791/C3391/C3461/31/18.

— Firm not to fit interruptor gear.

C4658/31/18.

Alleged negotiations for supply of aircraft engines by Messrs. Armstrong Siddeley.

C6441/C6520/C6573/C6575/C6576/

C6773/C6795/31/18.

Question whether H.M.G. should permit sale of a large quantity of Panther engines to German Govt. agent (A.E.G.): F.O. memo. C1317/31/18.

Supply of six British Buzzard water-cooled engines to Germany: no objection seen to sale. C1434/31/18.

Supply of aircraft material by British firms: impression in Finland that disarmament policy of H.M.G. is not sincere.

C2197/31/18.

Supply of aircraft material by British and French manufacturers: views of M. E. Dingemans. C3011/31/18.

Proposal by H.M.G. to restrict sale of aeronautical material to Germany: failure to secure agreement of certain Powers: abandonment of proposal: joint memo. by F.O. and Air Ministry. C3021/31/18.

— Cabinet conclusions. C3103/31/18.

Steps taken by H.M.G. to prevent import to Germany of aircraft liable to be converted to military use: P.Q. C3073/31/18.

Orders placed in Great Britain by German firms: P.Q. C3165/31/18.

Purchase of aircraft material abroad: rumours that British bank has been handling large sums in sterling for this purpose.

C5958/C6019/1/18.

Rumours regarding large payments made to Messrs. Vickers for aeroplane engines.

C6104/C6217/C6019/31/18.

Purchases by Germany of aircraft material in U.K. and United States during years 1933 and 1934: note for Sir F. Leith Ross.

C6258/31/18.

Number of aeroplane engines imported from Great Britain in 1934: P.Qs.

C8112/C8112/31/18.

Visit of British engineers to Dessau to study aeroplane engine manufacture.

C589/589/18 (file).

Desire of British firm to obtain services of agent for aircraft: request to Department of Overseas Trade for assistance.

C3537/C3769/31/18.

Desire of serving British Flying Officer to take course of instruction in gliding: F.O. objections waived. C3625/3625/18.

— Arrangements for advanced course of instruction in 1936: F.O. approval.

C7287/3625/18.

Possible sale of military aircraft to Finland under Finnish-German clearing arrangement: question whether breach of Versailles Treaty would be involved and whether intervention would be desirable.

N6627/223/56/N7127/39/56.

Refusal of authorities to grant permission for practice flights by aircraft from H.M. ships while in German waters. N3277/796/63.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Great Britain.

Use of aircraft in U.K. by visiting foreign naval units:

— See **VESSELS OF WAR: UNITED STATES.**

Supply of British aircraft material to Germany:

— See **AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: GERMANY.**

Steps taken to prevent export of aircraft liable to be converted to military use into countries prohibited by Treaty of Versailles from provision of military aircraft: P.Q.

C3073/31/18

Permit for Count Wenckheim to fly in U.K.

R3525/3525/21 (file).

Air navigation permit granted to Manfred Weiss Aircraft & Engine Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

R3576/3153/21.

Permit granted under Article 26 (2) of Air Navigation (Consolidation) Order, 1923, to Messrs. Gyula Csicsery & Tibor Bisits.

R3153/3153/21 (file).

Training of German pilots by Air Service Training, Ltd., Hamble, Southampton: vetoed by H.M.G. C369/C1133/31/18.

Aviation course for Herr A. S. Hell at Hamble.

R1986/1986/3.

Regulations relating to air navigation: Uruguayan enquiry.

L4014/4014/405 (file).

Military and civil aviation: Netherlands enquiry. L5945/5945/405 (file).

Visit of Dr. Sato to Air Defence Experimental Establishment at Biggin Hill.

L7166/6427/405.

Laws and regulations regarding aerial navigation: Chilean enquiry.

L7141/7141/405 (file).

Protection of civil population during air raids: Swedish enquiry: information refused.

L1488/1488/405 (file).

Landing and mooring charges at air ports: Portuguese enquiry.

L3479/3479/405 (file).

Civil aviation: air ports &c.: Swedish enquiry.

L543/543/405 (file).

Mexican enquiry. L144/144/405 (file).

Refusal of Air Ministry to grant facilities to Soviet Union engineers to visit Royal Aircraft Establishment at Farnborough.

L1195/1195/405 (file).

Delivery of British aircraft to Portuguese authorities: delays: complaint: desirability of avoiding delay in such cases.

W10545/620/36.

Air Navigation Directions, 1934: copy for Austrian Govt. R6673/6673/3 (file).

Air Navigation Directions, 1934 (A.N.D. 8F.) &c.: distribution.

W2050/W6040/W7280/2050/50.

Air Navigation (Amendment) Order, 1934.

W5613/W8040/2050/50.

Review of British aviation and views on published civil aviation statistics (German press). W3376/W6136/165/98.

Air Navigation (Clydebank Launching Ceremony) Directions, 1934: distribution.

W8604/2050/50.

Air Navigation (Amendment) (No. 3) Order, 1934: distribution: position in regard to copy for Swiss Govt. W9555/2050/50.

Forced landing of Spanish civil aeroplane at Dungeness. W10504/10504/41.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Great Britain

(continued).

Refusal of permission for flights by aircraft from U.S.S. Minneapolis whilst at Gravesend. A6320/5952/45.

Restrictions on flying over certain areas, by aircraft from visiting foreign warships: views of Service Departments of H.M.G. on extent that is necessary: proposed inter-departmental investigation.

A6226/A6320/5952/45.

Restrictions on flight of aircraft from foreign naval vessels visiting U.K. ports: prohibited areas.

W9857/W10343/W10469/5556/50.

Flight by German aircraft over prohibited air zone of Portland Harbour.

C6783/6783/18.

Flights of Royal Dutch Air Lines (K.L.M.) aircraft over prohibited areas of Chatham and Sheerness: representations to Netherlands Govt. W5784/5784/29.

Extract from "Egyptian Gazette" discussing British air policy generally.

R989/43/22.

Aerial defence: article in Belgian press.

C5250/3279/4.

Position of grant of commercial pilot privileges to citizens of the United States and dependencies: inquiry.

A7772/A8230/A9434/1445/45.

Proposed manufacture of Martin flying boats in U.K., under licence: proposal by Air Commodore Verney (Air Ministry, on visit to United States). A9193/9193/45.

Embargo on supply to belligerents in Bolivia-Paraguay dispute: F.O. request to Air Ministry for necessary action for.

A5066/5028/33.

Air mail routes to South America: British failure to participate in (press).

A1023/1023/2/A1147/1147/46.

Adverse criticism of British aircraft by Mr. R. Thaw (United States citizen) during air tour of South America: replies to.

A1232/A1407/A1649/304/9/

A1668/284/35/

A2193/123/51.

Criticism of Air Ministry policy in equipping British war vessels, visiting foreign ports, with obsolete aircraft: F.O. view that such criticism should come from head of mission and not the Commercial Secretary, as less likely to give offence to service departments. A10017/1071/6.

Sale of British aircraft in South America: co-operation between British manufacturers: views on need for.

A7016/A7325/T7506/T7636/

T7819/1595/51.

— Position in Brazil. A7506/1595/51.

— Visit of H.M.S. Exeter to Brazil with obsolete aircraft: criticism.

A8414/1595/51/A10017/1071/6.

Interest in South American market, and development of South American air services, by British aircraft manufacturers (reports by H.M. Air Attaché, South America).

A5494/3616/51/A7636/1595/51.

Co-operation between U.K. aircraft manufacturers in South American Markets (Records of Meetings at Dept. of Overseas Trade). A2853/A2189/123/51.

— Dept. of Overseas Trade Memo. for Society of British Aircraft Manufacturers.

A3135/123/51.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Great Britain (continued).

Market for aircraft in South America and arrangements for co-operation between British manufacturers (Dept. of Overseas Trade correspondence and memo).

A3947/123/51.

— Views of Society of British Aircraft Constructors. A5078/A5304/1595/51.

Sale to a foreign government of aircraft already constructed for Air Ministry: consent of H.M.G.: removal of all official marks.

A1248/A1533/1248/5.

Complaint by Mexican Minister at laxity of British aircraft manufacturers in replying to trade enquiries: replies by British firms to charge. A1190/1190/26.

Proposals for advertising of British aircraft in Mexico. A5817/A4902/A9595/1190/26.

Offer to Brazilian Govt., by British aircraft firms, to give training facilities to Brazilian airmen. A6198/A5244/A5411/1071/6.

Facilities for the training of foreign pilots in private institutions. A395/395/11.

Demonstration flights over Chilean territory by aircraft from H.M.S. Exeter.

A2133/304/9/A4151/4151/9.

Passage of British aircraft across French territory en route to Brussels to attend funeral of late King of the Belgians: Prince of Wales to be escorted by R.A.F. squadron.

T2100/T2108/1960/379.

Export licences for shipment of aircraft parts abroad: applications. N26/N100/26/30.

Permission for Danish military aircraft to land. N1154/1154/15 (file).

British aviation propaganda in Belgium: supply of material. P38/38/150 (file).

Supply of aviation photographs for North European Press: Air Ministry arrangements.

P3031/1749/50.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Great Britain and Colonies, Dominions, &c.

See also AIRCRAFT &C. (ROUTES AND SERVICES: BRITISH EMPIRE AIR SERVICES).

Air Navigation Regulations and Amendments, 1929: South African amendments.

W2471/2471/50.

Carriage by Air (Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories) Order, 1934: copies for Austria and Switzerland.

W8571/2050/50.

Applications for foreign service aircraft to visit: interdepartmental procedure: Air Ministry pamphlet. W5556/5556/50 (file).

Private flights of foreign aircraft over desert regions: Italian inquiry respecting regulations. W10372/7/50.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Greece.

Appointment of British Air adviser: salary, &c. R97/97/19 (file).

Difficulties of Blackburn Aeroplane and Motor Co., Ltd. in connexion with administration of factory at Old Phaleron.

R5533/5533/19 (file).

Appointment of British Air Adviser: attitude to be adopted towards sale of aeroplanes to Greek Govt. R7046/3130/19.

Sum due to Greek Govt. in respect of appointment of Wing Commander Tomkinson as Air Adviser. R2010/97/19.

Flights of foreign aircraft to Greece: regulations. R6422/6422/19 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Greece (continued).

Regulations governing operation of air transport companies: employment of Greek personnel: protest by Imperial Airways, Ltd.

R2217/R2653/2217/19.

Difficulties between Greek authorities and K.L.M. Civil Air Line.

R3686/3686/19 (file).

Proposed purchases of aircraft: support for British firms.

R6139/R6311/R7114/3130/19.

Orders for British firms: request of Messrs. D. Napier and Sons for H.M.G.'s support.

R456/456/19.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Guatemala.

Appointment of Lt. Henri Massot, of French Aviation Service, as instructor to Military Air Corps, with rank of Lieut.-Colonel.

A8953/8953/8.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Hawaii.

Opening of new airport at Lihue, Kauai.

A2632/2631/45.

Annual report of Inter-Island Airways, Ltd., for 1933. A2631/2631/45.

Opening of new airport at Hana, Maui.

A4933/2631/45.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Honduras.

Purchase of three bombing aircraft by Govt.: particulars. A671/671/8.

Civil Aviation Regulations: text. A4493/671/8.

Development of civil aviation: reports on local companies and services.

A4493/A8144/A10082/671/8.

Air services contract between Govt. of Honduras and Pan-American Airways: summary.

A5681/645/51.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Honduras (British).

Flight of United States service aircraft over British Honduras: extension of existing arrangements for: application to lighter-than-air craft. A4048/4048/45 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Hong Kong.

See also AIRCRAFT (ROUTES AND SERVICES: FAR EASTERN).

Use of aerodromes at, for Shanghai-Canton air service of China National Aviation Corporation: proposed interdepartmental meeting at Air Ministry.

F306/F582/F804/F1064/9/61.

Formation of Far East Flying Training School, Ltd.: prospectus of. F1962/218/10.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Hungary.

Regulation of traffic of foreign aircraft: decree: list of gateways and prohibited areas.

R827/827/21 (file).

Aviation development: views of Military Attaché. R6120/5326/3.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: India.

Amendments to Indian Aircraft Rules, 1920.

L205/205/405 (file).

Procedure in connexion with flights by foreign civil aviators: United States enquiry.

W685/W1277/W3040/684/50.

Notice to Airmen No. 34 of 1933: copy for French Govt. W7810/684/50.

Flights by foreign aviators: Notice to Airmen No. 51 of 18th December, 1933.

W684/684/50.

Areas declared prohibited to civil aircraft: map. W1293/684/50.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Indies, British West.

Air Services for Jamaica and for the Bahamas:
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: AMERICA, NORTH AND SOUTH, AND WEST INDIES).

Establishment of an air base at Bermuda: financial assistance from Govt. of Bermuda: proposals in connexion with a trans-Atlantic air service.

A998/998/51 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Indies, Netherlands East.

Notices issued by Director of Civil Aviation: channel for communication to Air Ministry.

W2937/W2947/2937/29.

Brastagi aerodrome opened: facilities for British service aircraft. W7767/2485/29.

Admission of foreign military aircraft: regulations. W10074/2937/29.

Regulations regarding flights of foreign military aircraft. F7513/601/61.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Indo-China, French.

Press articles on aviation matters.

C329/329/17 (file).

Question of facilities for flights of British aeroplanes over Indo-China: F.O. minute.

F7258/9/61.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Iraq.

Transfer of R.A.F. buildings and hangars at Mosul and Hinaidi to Iraqi Govt.:

— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH (IN IRAQ).

Incident of landing of officers of British military mission in Iraq in Persian territory: apology: list of incidents of alleged violation by R.A.F. machines: question of responsibility of Iraq Govt.

E4016/E4949/E5537/E6247/E6786/
E7227/E7361/E7775/3622/34.

Necessity for air port at Magil. E3375/215/93.

Construction of air port on Basra Port land at Magil. E5465/5465/93.

Proposed control of civil aviation by Iraqi Air Force. E3837/3837/93.

Delay in delivery of Hawker aircraft from U.K.: complaint by Iraqi Govt.

E5120/E5466/E5473/663/93.

Private flights across Iraq: unsatisfactory position in regard to aviators losing their way: copy of Iraqi "Notice to Airmen."

E6593/6282/25.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Ireland, Free State.

Dublin Air Rally: participation of three French aeroplanes: facilities to fly over U.K. territory. C5503/5503/17.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Italy.

Limits of Italian territorial air over the sea:

— See TERRITORIAL WATERS: ITALIAN.

Cost of Atlantic flight made by Italian Air Force: Mussolini-Balbo dispute.

R162/162/22/R317/43/22.

Violation of regulations by British aviators flying across Italy and Italian colonies: complaints from Italian Govt.

R435/R1741/R2883/270/22.

Regulations for facilitating tourist aviation.

R1670/441/22.

First National Aeronautical Salon Milan.

R1476/66/22.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Italy (continued).

Regulations governing the carrying by aircraft of weapons and ammunition for bombing purposes. R1098/43/22.

National Union for anti Aircraft Protection: formation. R6019/1152/22.

Anti-aircraft protection, regulations.

R2822/1152/22.

Facilities in favour of tourist aircraft, decree law. R4890/441/22.

Charges and rent for use of State airports.

R3518/43/22.

Difficulty experienced by British Air Attaché in obtaining information on aerial development. R3345/1152/22.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Japan.

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: KOREA.

Unsuitability of Osaka as air port: accidents at: question of removal from.

F1569/1569/23.

Air raid manoeuvres in Osaka and Kobe: objects of: reports.

F5581/F5585/F5972/1569/23.

— Manoeuvres over Tokyo: report by British Military Attaché. F6375/1569/23.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Katar.

See also subhead ROUTES AND SERVICES: ARAB COAST ROUTE.

Violation of the Katar boundary "Blue Line" by aircraft of Standard Oil Co. of California: H.M.G.'s action with United States Govt. E4099/150/91.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Korea.

Reported construction of new military aerodrome in N.E. Korea and new military air route. F3665/316/23.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Koweit.

See also subhead ROUTES AND SERVICES: ARAB COAST ROUTE.

Landing grounds at in connexion with Koweit Oil Co. concession: Air Ministry desuata.

E1478/E1923/E2162/E2362/&c./160/91.

— Agreement signed. E3755/160/91.

— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: KOWEIT.

Regulations regarding civil aircraft: copy of Civil Air Agreement.

E4474/E5067/E5066/E4475/

E4159/160/91.

Sites for flying boats moorings at.

E4745/E4884/E4869/E5528/160/91.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Lithuania.

Regulations governing flights by foreign aircraft over Lithuanian territory.

N5753/5753/59.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Madagascar.

Measures to obtain information concerning landing grounds. C6204/165/17.

— Map showing landing grounds.

C8741/165/17.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Malta.

Agency for Italian civil air line: proposed appointment of an Italian.

R3326/3326/22 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Manchuria.

Forced landings of Soviet aeroplanes in Manchurian territory. F1468/1468/10 (file).

Facilities for flights of foreigners over: procedure. F7507/7507/10.

Air defence: forced contributions by British firms towards maintenance of.

F2829/2829/10.

Report on aerial defence manoeuvres in Dairen and Port Arthur. F5602/1569/23.

Air defence: action of Mayor of Dairen in soliciting contributions from foreign business firms for cost of: protest by United States Govt. at Tokyo. F5603/1569/23.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Manchuria (continued).

- List of landing grounds in Jehol province. F3140/140/10.
- Enlargement of aerodrome at Dairen. F4788/2829/10.
- Turning over of services operated by military to civil transport: time-tables &c. F5050/2829/10.
- Report on civil and military aviation situation by British Air Attaché. F6229/2829/10.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Mexico.

- Aircraft sales in Mexico and position of British manufacturers with: views on methods of improvement for: proposed visits by a British Air Attaché to Mexico: supply of reports on situation. A1190/1190/26 (file).

Report on Mexican aviation, civil and military, airports, pilot licensing regulations, commercial aviation and flying conditions. A8948/1190/26.

Mexican official inquiries regarding British aircraft. A8765/A9595/1190/26.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Morocco (Tangier).

- Suggested use of Tangier as landing ground: advantages from point of view of future British services to Australia &c. W10240/196/28.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Muscat.

Facilities for landing grounds &c. for R.A.F. aircraft: proposed agreement.

E3333/E3484/E3329/E3406/E3407/
E3532/E4161/E6335/E6378/E6451/
E7274/231/91.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Netherlands.

Alleged proposals made by H.M.G. for use of military aerodromes in case of war.

C5481/C5490/C8261/247/18.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Netherlands and Colonies.

Institution of Pelikaan Committee for creation of national air fund to facilitate communication between Netherlands and Netherlands East Indies. W673/349/29.

Netherlands-Netherlands East Indies services: — See AIRCRAFT, &c. (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Nicaragua.

Commercial Aviation Law: text.

A9898/9898/8.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Norway.

British aircraft fittings exported to Norway: applications for licences.

N26/N100/N318/26/30.

National plan for land and sea airports and proposals for construction of aerodromes.

N3581/3581/30 (file).

Activities of Luft Hansa: transfer of agency from Norske Luftruter to Det Norske Luftfartsselskab. N3627/3627/30.

Construction of airport at Fornebo by Municipality of Oslo. N4167/3581/30.

Creation of an expert council to advise on aviation question: appointment of Captain Florman of Swedish Aerotransport as member. N7019/5733/30.

Civil aviation: proposed internal air services: Govt. plans: construction of aerodromes: formation of company, Det Norske Luftfartsselskap Fred. Olsen & Co., to operate services. N5733/5733/30 (file).

Regulations governing arrivals and departures of aircraft: list of airports.

N6422/5733/30.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Norway (continued).

Norwegian press comments on flights by unknown aircraft over Norway: alleged to be aeroplanes operating from H.M. warships.

N3947/N64779/1020/63.

— Further flights by unknown aircraft: alleged to be Japanese.

N6590/N6609/1020/63.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Palestine.

P.Q.: erection of aerodrome in vicinity of Tel Aviv in connexion with Levant Fair.

E2074/598/31.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Panama (Canal Zone).

Revised Air Regulations to govern air navigation: text. A5644/94/32.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Paraguay.

Supply of two de Havilland aeroplanes to Paraguayan Govt. for ambulance purposes: enquiry as to grant of British export licence: attitude of H.M.G.: not to grant licence.

A5028/5028/33 (file)/A6030/367/51.

Reported purchase of aircraft from Italy, ostensibly sold to Uruguayan Govt., but destined for Paraguay to avoid arms embargo: Italian denial. A6169/367/51.

Purchase of training aircraft from United States. A5642/367/51.

Purchase of ambulance aeroplane from Italy. A5642/367/51.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Persia.

Purchase of aircraft from U.K. E47/47/34.

Violation of territory by machines of Imperial Airways at Jask: Persian Govt. protest: measures to prevent recurrences: territorial waters question.

E5602/E5686/E6026/E6036/E6470/
E6734/E7369/E7221/231/91.

British aircraft for Persian Govt.: orders from De Havilland Co.: objections of Persian Govt. to fitting of American engines to Hawker aircraft: difficulties of representative of Hawker Co. in Persia.

E1287/E1948/E914/914/34 (file)/
E3361/47/34.

Alleged sabotage by Soviet mechanics of Persian aircraft: conversation at F.O. with Persian Chargé d'Affaires. E1557/914/34.

Sketch showing landing grounds and aerodromes. E2459/401/93.

Possible commercial service to be run by Persian Army pilots. E4323/47/34.

Interest of the Shah in aircraft construction locally: audience of Air Vice-Marshal Burnett: suggested British air mission to Persia. E6392/E7269/914/34.

Establishment of a De Havilland factory in Persia: appointment of Mr. Walker as manager: F.O. minute. E6615/914/34.

Regulations for flights of foreign aviators: validity of period of permission.

E6519/6519/34 (file).

Regulations regarding flights over Persia of aircraft carrying cargo: proposed warning to aviators. E7685/7685/34.

Treatment of American aviators in London-Melbourne Air Race after forced landing at Mohammerah.

E6803/6803/34 (file)/E6946/2956/34.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Persian Gulf.

See subhead ROUTES AND SERVICES: ARAB COAST ROUTE.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Peru.

- Purchase of French aircraft by Peruvian Govt.: text of contract with Société Générale Aeronautique. A284/284/35.
- Peruvian dissatisfaction with contract terms and material supplied: suspension of payment. A2095/A3055/A3436/284/35.
- Peruvian Govt. purchase of Fairey aircraft at inflated price: allegations at United States armaments inquiry. A7649/7153/45.
- Purchase by Peruvian Govt. from Italy, of 24 aircraft: details of craft and contract terms. A4263/A4268/284/35.
- Contract: text. A5221/284/35.
- Purchase of 13 Italian aircraft: contract terms. A5870/284/35.
- Appointment of a British aircraft adviser: negotiations: contract: position.
- A335/A2499/284/35/A4258/1623/35.
- Peruvian desire for extension of appointment to that of Commander-in-Chief of Peruvian Air Force: attitude of H.M.G.: contract arrangements: position: proposed replacement of Col. Smyth Piggott.
- A2960/A3223/A3346/A5232/A5637/A5638/A6565/A6567/A7509/A8078/A8449/A8572/A8716/A8800/A8801/A7735, etc./284/35.
- Proposed arrangements for training of Peruvian Air Force Officers in Italy: consideration of British training offer.

- A8449/A7735/284/35.
- Proposals for a national air company: plans of Mr. Fawcett, a United States citizen.
- A9673/284/35.
- Proposals for aircraft repair factory and central stores, put forward by French Combine: British interest in possible scheme.
- A9673/284/35.
- Peruvian Air Force: reports on conditions in.
- A5232/A8800/284/35.
- Desire of Peruvian Govt. to enlist British air officers for service with Peruvian air forces: attitude of H.M.G.
- A3150/A3223/284/35.
- Supply of British Fairey aircraft to Peruvian Govt.: reports of unsatisfactory service by.
- A1668/284/35/A1649/304/9/A4224/284/35.
- Purchase of 12 fighting aircraft from United States: details. A2215/A3056/155/35.
- Possibilities of market for British machines: reports. A593/A2095/A3056/284/35.
- Ancon Air Station: report on visit to.
- A4224/284/35.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Philippine Islands.

- Application for local commercial pilot facilities by a British subject: position.
- A7772/1445/45.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Portugal.

- Air concessions for foreign interests:
- See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Roumania.

- Rules of aviation competitions organised by Royal Aero Club of Roumania.
- R2616/2616/37.
- Supply of aeronautical material to Roumanian Govt.: steps to secure orders for British firms. R4072/4072/37 (file).
- Supply of aeroplanes to Roumanian Govt. by Messrs. Bréguet. R4231/4072/37.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Salvador.

- Enquiry for bombing aeroplanes and fittings for. A7615/367/51.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Saudi Arabia.

- Hasa Coast aviation: notice to civilian aircraft on Arab Coast route to avoid violation of Saudi territory. E170/170/25 (file).
- Arabian air route: F.O. discussion with Saudi M.F.A. E5957/2429/25.
- Reported use of aircraft by Standard Oil Co. of California in connexion with oil concession at Hasa. E28/4/25.
- Development of, with foreign aid: mail services proposed: unpopularity of British aircraft. E7514/4344/25.
- Alleged violation of Saudi territory by aircraft from Transjordan: protests by Saudi Govt.: list of cases. E145/145/25 (file).
- Possible violation of Saudi territory by R.A.F. machines searching for lost Indian airmen.
- E6282/6282/25 (file).
- Orders regarding flights of civil aircraft on Hasa Coast to prevent violation of Saudi territory. E170/170/25 (file).
- Forced landing of R.A.F. aeroplane near Jinnah and Jubail: protest by Saudi Govt.
- E3098/E3117/E3122/E5091, &c./E4489/E4491/170/25.
- Number of forced landings since 1932.
- E4625/170/25.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Siam.

- Services across Siam in connexion with British air routes in Far East:
- See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: FAR EASTERN SERVICES).
- Permission for flights by Dominion aviators: procedure.
- W8399/W9297/60/50/W9941/7/50.
- Alleged violations of Siamese air regulations by foreign aviators: warning by Siamese Govt. F562/562/40.
- Case of Mr. J. C. Melrose.
- F6272/562/40.
- Siamese aviation regulations: routes in Siam: lack of, on West Coast: views of Air Ministry.
- F1139/F1562/F3712/F4096/F7454/9/61.
- Siamese Govt. complaint of British military aircraft infringing regulations.
- F2257/F3149/562/40.
- Landing ground at Hua Hin: plan of.
- F1192/562/40.
- Repairs to aerodrome at Don Muang: sketch map showing danger and landing areas: contract for repairs to.
- F1992/F2260/562/46.
- Construction of landing ground at Pitsanuloke.
- F3041/562/40/F4096/9/61.
- Activity of Aerial Transport Co. of Siam.
- F5434/562/40.
- Attitude of Siamese Govt. towards air services across Siam and proposed agreement with Imperial Airways in view of Franco-Siamese Agreement of 1929.
- F116/F180/F315/F406/F481/F835/F5101/F1843/F648/F1469/9/61.
- Permission for trial flights to Dutch and French. F379/9/61.
- Inter-departmental meeting.
- F1180/F974/9/61.
- Extension of temporary permission for flights over Siam. F944/F1996/9/61.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Siam (continued).

Operation of British air services across Siam: instructions to H.M. Minister at Bangkok to open negotiations.

FI169/FI202/FI469/F505I/F543I/
F6850/9/61.

— Precedents in other countries asked for.

Fr337/FI682/9/61.

Air Navigation Law: amendments to.

FI676/562/40.

Bombing aircraft for Siamese Govt.: efforts of Hawker Aircraft Co. to secure contract.

FI836/1836/40.

Air services across Siam: Govt. of India to be kept informed of progress of, by Bangkok.

FI438/9/61.

— Question of offering facilities for operation of Siamese air service to Singapore.

FI451/FI507/9/61.

— Bangkok-Hong Kong extension.

F640I/F5610/9/61.

Construction of new landing ground at Senggora. F6574/9/61.

Position in regard to customs duties on aircraft fuel imported. F2715/2715/40 (file).

*** Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Soviet Union.**

Report on Soviet air services and German air contracts in: extracts Soviet and White Russian press. N56/18/38.

Air display at Tushino aerodrome near Moscow. N5105/679/38.

Opening of "Polar" air lines: list of routes. N6803/2158/38.

Early days of aviation in: extract Soviet and White Russian press. N248/18/38.

Regulations concerning flights of foreign civil aircraft over Soviet Union.

N3239/3239/38.

Regulations governing flights of foreign military aircraft over Soviet Union: copy.

N4749/N4831/3239/38.

Aerial manoeuvres: gas attack on Leningrad.

N6302/679/38.

List of daily air services in Central Asia and Pamirs district. N3675/679/38.

Scheme for licensing to Soviet Govt. of methods of aircraft construction of A.T.S. Ltd.: proposed agreement. N6751/16/38.

Construction of new giant aeroplane "Maxim Gorki": details: extract from Soviet press. N2858/679/38.

— First public flight. N4023/679/38.

World record by Soviet "R.D. machine" in making circular flight of 12,411 kilometres in seventy-five hours flying time without landing: rank of Hero of Soviet Union conferred upon Commander of aeroplane.

N5818/679/38.

Anti-aircraft Defence of Workers' and Peasants' Red Army: appointments to Directorate. N4325/4/38.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Spain.

Opening of civil aerodrome at Puigcerdá, Catalonia. W7589/55/41.

Co-ordination of military, naval and civil air services under Directorate General of Aviation. W7179/7179/41.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Sudan.

Regulations governing flights: publication of brochure: distribution.

W162/162/50 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Sudan (continued).

Lease to Imperial Airways Ltd., of landing grounds at Malakal and Juba: draft agreement: position in regard to Italian rights under treaty. J92/JI933/6/16.

Infraction of flying regulations by Signor Adamelli: representations to Italian Govt. J2994/6/16.

Aircraft accidents: casualties. J869/869/16.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Sweden.

Civil aviation: extract from Annual Report on Sweden. N820/820/42.

Accusations in Swedish press against Swedish Air Attaché in London of favouring British firms in matter of aircraft contracts.

N3864/N3916/N4203/57/42.

Proposal of Swedish Air Board to purchase aircraft in Germany: intervention of British Minister at Stockholm: article in Communist newspaper. N6972/57/42.

Violation of the prohibited area at Karlskrona by R.A.F. flying boat N9900.

N183/183/63 (file).

Supply of aircraft to Swedish Govt.: British interests.

N1779/N2640/N2912/N3655/57/42.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Tangier.

See subhead MOROCCO (TANGIER).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Tunis.

Scheme for creation of improved landing station for both aeroplanes and seaplanes near Tunis: press extract.

C8873/1542/17.

Flight of Squadron Leader Tait over prohibited area: proceedings against.

CI015/CI393/CI842/811/17.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Turkey.

Foreign flights over South Anatolian coast: Turkish Govt. asked to waive objections in case of England-Australia (MacRobertson) Air Race. W192/192/50 (file).

Bar on flights of Sir C. Kingsford-Smith: efforts to secure removal. E20/20/44 (file).

Gift of aircraft from Soviet Union Govt.

E258/258/44.

Local construction of military aeroplanes: photograph article in Turkish Press.

E3267/258/44.

Successful flight of Turkish aircraft to Moscow from Angora. E3604/250/44.

Treatment of British aviators in Turkey: appreciation of attitude of Turkish authorities (letter from Mr. Havilland to Mr. Rendel). E1763/1763/44.

Application of "triptique" system to aeroplanes of tourists. E2163/2163/44.

Regulations regarding obligatory landings at certain stations in Turkey: effect on competitors in International Air Race.

E2470/2470/44 (file).

— Reported obligatory carrying of Turkish pilots for aircraft flying over Turkish territory. E3016/2470/44.

Permission for flights of foreign aviators over Turkey: change in procedure for application. E7434/2470/44.

Forced landing of Lieut.-Col. Peake: action of Turkish Govt. E4766/4766/44 (file).

Facilities for flight of Canadian aviators Messrs. Ayling and Reid across Turkey: attitude of Turkish Govt. E5426/5426/44.

Flights to Cyprus via Turkey: question of approaching Turkish Govt. for facilities.

E6454/6454/44 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Turkey (continued).

Quotations asked for British seaplanes.

E4258/E4577/258/44.

List of British and foreign aircraft firms sending representatives to Turkey to obtain orders: large order to French firm.

E6176/258/44.

Reopening of the Angora-Constantinople service: time table. E1208/1208/44 (file).

— Service to Diarbekir.

E6281/E5923/1208/44.
— Of Constantinople-Paris service.

E3112/1208/44.

Opening of a civil aviation school under Ministry of Defence. E5963/1208/44.

Reception of Dutch aviators Parmentier and Moll on return from Australian flight: effect on proposed purchases of aircraft by Turkish Govt. E7173/7173/44.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: United States.

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: HAWAII.

Air Mail Contracts investigation and operation:

— See POSTS AND POSTAGE: UNITED STATES.

Visits of naval aircraft:

— See VESSELS OF WAR: UNITED STATES.

Aviation and the relationship of United States Govt. to: proposals for a commission to investigate. A3297/16/45.

Appointment of Commission to investigate all phases of aviation with a view to recommending new policy of co-ordination: members. A5695/16/45.

United States Army Air Corps: conclusions of special investigating committee on work of army personnel in carrying air mails, and, need for and proposals for, the expansion and reorganisation of army air units: (memo. by H.M. Air Attaché).

A6291/16/45.

— Final Report: text. A6668/198/45.

Details of United States Army and Naval air strength: statistics (Air Ministry Report): F.O. views on and question of publicity in U.K. regarding. A5651/198/45.

United States naval and military aircraft expansion programme: report by British Air Attaché with texts of relevant United States bills before Congress. A1381/198/45.

United States naval aircraft construction programme under Unison Act: decision to decrease total number of aircraft: views on (memo. H.M. Air Attaché). A6545/198/45.

United States military aircraft construction programme: details: opposition by Secretary for War: report by British Air Attaché.

A2008/198/45.

— Attitude of United States Service Depts. to: general position: report by H.M. Air Attaché. A2412/198/45.

United States army aircraft expansion and reorganisation: (memo.: H.M. Air Attaché).

A8923/198/45.

Notes by British Air Attaché in United States on increase in Air Force personnel and units. A2700/198/45.

Summary of two bills dealing with the reorganisation of the War Department increase in personnel and number of aeroplanes in the Army Air Corps and separation of latter from the General Staff of the War Department. A1052/A2700/198/45.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: United States (continued).

Naval and Military aircraft construction: McSwain Bill (H.R. 7553): text.

— McSwain Bill (H.R. 7601): text: A1381/198/45.

United States Naval programme: details of proposed increase in naval aircraft units. A1381/198/45.

A961/198/45.
International aviation display, Shushan Airport, Louisiana, February, 1934: invitation to H.M.G. to participate: declined.

A212/212/45.
Exports of aircraft and equipment during May and June: statistics. A6834/6834/45.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Uruguay.

Appointment of Col. J. A. Roletti as Director of Military Aviation School.

A1148/1147/46.
Exemption of all aircraft and spare parts from import duties for five years.

A1148/1147/46.
Purchase of five training aircraft by Uruguayan Govt. from De Havilland Company: delivery arrangements.

A4466/A9268/A9519/A9765/1147/46.
Reports on general position of civilian and military use of aircraft, and of the possible opening for British products.

A1147/A2660/A3342/1147/46.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Venezuela.

Purchase of French Compagnie Aeropostale by Venezuelan Company Linea Aeropostal: supply of machines to. A1221/1221/47.

Inauguration of an air service between Maracay and San Antonio: details. A2712/1221/47.
Desire of Venezuelan Govt. to purchase aircraft: activities of British firms.

A5240/A6727/1221/47.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Yemen.

Complaint of Imam of Sanaa regarding flight of foreign aircraft over Yemen.

E1625/1625/91 (file).

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Yugoslavia.

Supply of Hawker aircraft to Yugoslav Govt.: position. R2869/2869/92 (file).

Aircraft (China), Ltd.

Formation of. F6497/F7112/F6094/218/10.

Aircraft Operating Co., Ltd.

Amount due to Company for survey work done in Brazil: exchange difficulties.

A227/227/6 (file).

Aird, J. C., Vice-Consul.

In charge (Oslo). K2773/2773/230 (file).

Air Force.

Control and internationalisation of civil aviation:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (CONTROL AND INTERNATIONAL REGULATION OF CIVIL AVIATION).

Customs franchise for fuel:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (CUSTOMS EXEMPTION FOR FUEL AND LUBRICANTS EMPLOYED IN AIRCRAFT).

Use of air arm in suppressing risings, etc.:

— See OPERATIONS, AERIAL.

Training of foreigners in Royal Air Force:

— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH (TRAINING OF FOREIGNERS).

*

Air Force (continued).

Proposed international force: Sir R. Hoare's scheme. W1124/42/28.

— Position in regard to proposals put before Air Committee of Disarmament Conference (P.Q.) W1246/165/98.

Air convention between Western European Powers: statement by Mr. Baldwin in House of Commons: conversation between Mr. Leeper and M. Cambon. W2747/1/98.

Increase of aerial defences in various countries: Osservatore Romano article.

W7481/165/98.

Alleged agreement for co-operation between British and French Air Forces: article in "Correspondence Diplomatique Internationale." C6579/6579/17.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards danger involved in new race in air armaments which United States Govt. are initiating: publicity to be given to United States programme in British press. A1052/A2700/198/45.

Disarmament: note by Air Ministry criticising analysis of proposals of U.K., France, Germany and Italy (Annex to D.C. (M) (32) 86 of 3rd February): Air Ministry suggestion regarding F.O. attitude in respect of prohibition of bombing and abolition of military aircraft: F.O. refutation.

W1839/W2217/W2784/165/98.

Disarmament: F.O. memorandum on British air policy, inferior air position of U.K. in comparison with other countries and proposed action to relieve situation.

W2099/165/98.

— Air armaments, security and House of Commons air debate: F.O. memorandum: minutes regarding prohibition of bombing of centres of civilian population and air force for Germany. W3092/165/98.

— Proposed Anglo-French exchange of views on question of civil aviation before meeting of Air Committee on Disarmament Conference. W5755/165/98.

— Anglo-French discussion: enquiry by M. Aghnides. W6611/165/98.

— Question of discussion of air matters during M. Barthou's visit to London: F.O. minute summarising position in regard to air questions. W6264/1/98.

— Endeavour by H.M.G. to secure convention for limitation of air armaments (P.Q.). W6469/165/98.

— Publication by H.M.G. of records of Disarmament Conference in regard to air disarmament and control of civil aviation (P.Q.). W7139/165/98.

— Countries opposed to abolition of military aircraft (P.Q.). W7141/165/98.

Air Committee of Disarmament Conference:

— See also ARMAMENTS (GENERAL DISARMAMENT CONFERENCE: COMMITTEES).

Air Force: Belgian.

Annual report on Belgian military aviation during 1933 by Air Attaché to H.M. Embassy. C1180/1180/4.

Air Force: Brazilian.

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: BRAZIL.

*** Air Force: British.**

See also first part of heading AIR FORCE.

Flights abroad:

— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (SPECIAL FLIGHTS: BRITISH).

Air Force: British (continued).

Position in relation to French offer to Germany of 50 per cent. reduction in air strength:

— See AIR FORCE: FRENCH.

Policy of H.M.G. in regard to increase of strength (P.Q.).

W1130/W1248/W1249/W5865/
W6688/165/98.

— Statement by Mr. Baldwin in reply to P.Q. W6838/165/98.

Air armaments policy of H.M.G.: House of Lords debate on motion by Lord Ponsonby: notes for speech in reply.

W6924/165/98.

Air policy of H.M.G.: summaries of German, Polish and Italian Press comments.

W6939/W6944/W6983/W7023/
W7038/165/98.

Protest by Prof. Gilbert Murray against policy as stated in Lord Londonderry's speech on 27th June. W6907/165/98.

Policy of H.M.G.: reply of Lord Londonderry to statement published by Lord Arnold.

W10524/165/98.

Imperial air defence conference for co-ordination of air programmes of U.K. and Dominions: draft reply to P.Q.

W6839/165/98.

Proposed Imperial air conference in London to discuss Empire air defences and commercial air services (P.Q.).

Tr3928/13928/384.

Increase of strength: views of Herr Hitler.

W608/1/98.

P.Qs.: increase of to one-Power Standard.

W3378/W3422/W3908/W4181/165/98.

Basis for assessment of parity strength (P.Q.).

W4320/165/98.

Strength since Armistice: figures.

W4213/165/98.

Increase of strength: article by Augur in New York Times. W5704/165/98.

Demonstration flights over Chilean territory by aircraft attached to H.M.S. Exeter.

A2133/304/9.

Proposals for South American tour of British naval flying boats: views on.

A5168/A5597/A5818/A6000/1595/51/
A6401/3616/51.

Air estimates: House of Commons debate on.

W2449/165/98.

Strength of Air Force: construction programme: speech by Mr. S. Baldwin in House of Commons. C8080/20/18.

Proposal that Air Force should take over military command of East Africa and probable extension of their command to cover the Sudan. J2345/141/16.

Cruise of three Royal Air Force Perth flying boats to Greenland: permission to carry photographic apparatus: carriage of goods despatched by Danish firm to Danish official in Greenland.

N4382/4382/15 (file).

Language leave of Flight-Lieut. C. W. Grannum. N2534/2534/59 (file).

Survey of Indo-Afghan frontier.

N1236/44/97.

Forced landing of aircraft at Khanki Bazar.

N4742/4742/97.

Tests on dive bombing: facilities for Danish air officers to attend and to fly as observers during experiments. N5662/5662/15 (file).

Air Force: British (continued).

- Lubricating oil requirements: alleged supply from Soviet Union. N5481/17/38.
- Draft standard reply to resolutions on competitive air armaments and air policy of H.M.G. W4171/W7331/127/98.
- Advance made by H.M. Consul-General, Marseilles, to Flight Lieut. McKee on special service: procedure for recovery. W632/W1735/159/50.
- Foreign tours by officers of Staff College and other R.A.F. personnel during Easter and summer vacations: position in regard to visits to Germany: F.O. objections to officers being instructed to examine political developments: omission from future instructions. W1560/1560/50 (file).
- Permission for Portuguese officer to attend tests. W6909/620/36.
- Desire of serving Flying Officer to take course of instruction in gliding in Germany: F.O. objections waived. C3625/3625/18.
- Employment of engineer officers and status of commissioned officers and warrant officers: inquiry by German Military Attaché in London. C6380/1195/18.
- Type of parachute used: Greek enquiry. L1620/1620/405 (file).
- Publications dealing with instruction of military and naval aviation personnel: Portuguese enquiry. L2488/2488/405 (file).
- Instruction of officers: Turkish enquiry. L4835/4835/405 (file).
- Display at Hendon 30th June, 1934: invitation to Deputy Chief of Soviet Air Staff and certain Soviet officials. N3328/3328/38 (file).
- P.Q. N4049/3328/38.
- Display at Hendon: invitation of foreign royalties and distinguished foreign visitors in U.K. W5077/5077/50.
- Roumanian representation. R3568/3568/37 (file).
- German press article. C4743/4743/18.
- Question of inviting Nepalese Special Envoy to royal enclosure. W5077/5077/50.
- R.A.F. display, 1934: complaint by Persian Minister regarding non-invitation to. E5940/5940/34.
- Hendon Air Display, 1935: invitation to Soviet Air Force Officers: suggestion that names of General Khripun and Lieutenant-General Alkanis should be mentioned specifically. N7078/157/38.
- Air Force: British (in Egypt).**
- Reconnaissance in Ouenat and Sarra Triangle: — See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (LIBYA AND SUDAN).
- Friction with Sudan Posts and Telegraphs Department in connexion with wireless telegraph matters. J89/6/16.
- Proposed removal of aerodrome from Fort Fuad. J1620/6/16.
- Alleged misconduct of members of R.A.F. in Cario: reports. J2435/500/16.
- Punishment of airmen implicated in incident which resulted in death of Egyptian youth. J2643/J2761/500/16.
- Air Force: British (in Iraq).**
- Expenditure of in connexion with Assyrian crisis in 1933: — See ASSYRIANS (IN IRAQ).
- R.A.F. (Iraq) Intelligence Summaries. E401/401/93 (file).

Air Force: British (in Iraq) (continued).

- Transfer of R.A.F. buildings, &c., at Mosul and Hinaidi to Iraqi Govt. in accordance with Financial Agreement of 1930: Schedule of buildings. E324/324/93 (file).
- Estimates regarding air base at Dhibban. E1150/E1194/324/93.
- Appointments of Air Officers Commanding: names. E2531/2531/65.
- Status of Air Officer Commanding: complaint of Bagdad Embassy against his usurping Embassy functions in connexion with Iraq-Persia relations and audience of King Ghazi. E5491/E5834/197/34.
- Position of air liaison officers under Iraqi penal code. E2107/655/93.
- Loyalty of Assyrian guards at R.A.F. aerodromes in Iraq. E3379/1240/93.
- Defence of Iraq: proposed visit to Iraq of Staff officers from U.K. and India to assist in defence schemes. E6458/1240/93.
- Site for erection of military schools in Hinaidi cantonment by Iraqi Govt.: objections to. E7093/7093/93.
- Future of R.A.F. meteorological stations in Iraq. E7406/7406/93 (file).
- Air Force: British (In Sudan).**
- Works executed on behalf of Royal Air Force at Khartoum: liability for expenditure. J686/686/16 (file).
- Air Force: British (Training of foreigners).**
- Attendance of two Egyptian medical officers at Central Medical Establishment. J2755/2755/16.
- Persian cadets: R.A.F. claim against Persian Govt. for training and accommodation of. E898/898/34 (file).
- Iraqi cadets. E817/817/93 (file).
- reports on: claims in respect of fees, &c. E1164/E1651/E2499/E3471/E4055/E6538/E6781/E6777/68/93.
- Facilities for Chinese pilots to study R.A.F. procedure. F1508/F1580/F4227/218/10.
- Facilities for Siamese cadets. F3808/313/40.
- Mexican request for facilities for air officers: position. A2484/A2867/A3690/1190/26.
- Training of Peruvian officers: position. A7735/284/35.
- Training of Uruguayan officers in 1933: outstanding accounts for: settlement. A2548/2548/46 (file).
- Air Force: Chilean.**
- Report on by H.M. Air Attaché in South America. A5725/304/9.
- Air Force: Chinese.**
- Information regarding Kwangtung Air Force. F3894/218/10.
- Air Force: Colombian.**
- Service of foreign pilots: — See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: COLOMBIA.
- Air Force: Czechoslovak.**
- Reorganisation: French loan. R1854/1854/12 (file).
- Air Force: Ecuadorean.**
- Purchase of training machines. A7341/3442/54.
- Air Force: Egyptian.**
- Loan of British personnel: annexes to agreement. J8/8/16 (file).
- Case in which allowances were withheld in respect of leave period (Sergt. Long). J1387/8/16.

Air Force: Egyptian (continued).

Supply of gun fittings by Messrs. A. V. Roe & Co. J1821/6/16.

Purchase of aircraft for: attitude of H.M.G. towards expansion of Egyptian Army Air Force: views of Depts. concerned: question of armament for.

J496/J511/J573/J593/J608/J641/J721/J816/J816/J1067/J1071/J1117/J1141/J1150/J1237/J1520/J2021/J2144/J2363/6/16.

— Improvement of liaison in Egypt in connexion with supplies: position of Residency in matter. J2566/J2652/J2953/6/16.

Expansion of: views of Air Vice Marshal commanding R.A.F., Middle East.

J1407/6/16.

— Views of Air Ministry. J2410/6/16.

— Policy of H.M.G.: memorandum by Egyptian Dept. on policy of H.M.G. in regard to Egyptian Army.

J2946/J2380/6/16.

Supply of bombs to: lack of liaison between R.A.F. in Egypt and G.O.C. in connexion with question. J1534/6/16.

Appointment of two British supervisors for new flight of ten aeroplanes: loan of R.A.F. personnel.

J1722/6/16/J1809/J2170/8/16.

Appointment of two sergeants of R.A.F. for service with new flight of 10 aeroplanes.

J1990/J2500/8/16.

— facilities for flight to Egypt. J1996/6/16.

Air Force: Estonian.

Attachment of Japanese officer: details.

N1258/267/59.

Air Force: Finnish.

Contract of Messrs. Fokker for machines for.

N520/223/56.

Visit of Colonel Olenius to U.K. to discuss Finnish Air Force programme and possible purchase of British aircraft and to negotiate for licence to manufacture Bristol aeroplane engines. N6817/223/56.

Budget provision for repair and purchase of aircraft. N6428/N6432/N6259/223/59.

Need for stronger Air Force: views of Field-Marshal Mannerheim. N4367/223/56.

Purchase of military aircraft: favour shown by Field-Marshal Mannerheim towards German aircraft: possibility of orders being placed with German firms.

N6627/223/56.

Air Force: French.

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: (SPECIAL FLIGHTS).

Reduction by 50 per cent.: French offer to Germany in connexion with disarmament negotiations: attitude of H.M.G.: position in regard to British air strength.

W51/W80/W165/W276/W303/W517/W768/1/98.

— Letters exchanged between Mr. Campbell and M. Massigli regarding exclusion of Great Britain from plan. W277/277/98.

Strength of aircraft reserves. C2653/85/17.

Budget provision for 1935.

C7611/C8050/85/17.

Visit of air squadron to Rome.

R5873/5873/22 (file).

Air exercises around Paris. C6438/85/17.

Air Force: French (continued).

Proposed visit to U.K. of unit of French Air Force as means of returning hospitality extended to R.A.F. during visit of British squadron to Paris: views of F.O.

C4601/4601/17.

Press reports of French intention to augment air forces: denial by General Denain.

C1368/85/17.

Summary of proposals for re-organisation of military aviation. C1639/85/17.

Air Force: German.

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: GERMANY.

For matters dealing with Air Force estimates:

— See also ARMAMENTS: GERMANY.

Report by British Air Attaché on air force developments. C5107/31/18.

Speech by General Göring at Essen-Mulkeim on imperative necessity for means of defence in the air. C2085/31/18.

German air demands: claim to "defensive aircraft": F.O. conversation with German Ambassador. W2934/165/98.

Requirements: Daily Mail interview by General Göring. W1833/W2019/1/98.

— Conversation between Sir E. Phipps and General Göring. W2112/1/98.

— Herr Hitler's proposals as stated to Mr. Eden.

W1830/W1913/W1930/W1940/W1941/W1950/W1997/W2162/1/98.

— Conversation between Herr Hitler and Squadron-Leader Winterbotham.

W2201/1/98.

— Attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes and memo. summarising German claims in connexion with disarmament negotiations.

W2004/1/98.

— Italian attitude. W2004/1/98.

— Conversation between Sir E. Phipps and Gen. von Blomberg. W2832/1/98.

— Conversation between Sir E. Phipps and Baron von Neurath. W4040/1/98.

Development of aerial armaments: details of 1935 and 1936 programmes: views of French General Staff. C7088/20/18.

— Memo by Air Attaché at Berlin.

C8126/20/18.

Developments: acquisition of land for erection of hangars and building of concrete chambers underground for storage of ammunition and as bomb proof shelters.

C6902/20/18.

Development of air force: conversation between Admiral Groos and Naval Attaché to Berlin Embassy. C7129/20/18.

Extent of rearmament: information supplied from French source: report by Air Attaché, Paris. C7802/31/18.

Re-armament: statement by General Göring to Daily Mail press correspondent regarding aerial re-armament.

C1254/31/18/C2044/20/18.

Present state of illegal Air Force: intentions of German Government with regard to future air expansion (Foreign Office memorandum). C1310/31/18.

Rapid development of: fears of Reichswehr.

C5747/20/18.

Programme for 1935. C7215/31/18.

Expansion of Air Force, 1934-1939: forecast by Air Ministry. C7829/31/18.

Air Force: German (continued).

Development of Air Force in violation of Part V of Treaty of Versailles: attitude to be adopted by members of Berlin Embassy and particularly service attachés in conversations with German officials.

C5747/20/18.

Status and potentialities of Deutsche Luftsport Verband & Reichsluftschutzbund.

C31/31/18.

Air Force: Greek.

Reorganisation. R3691/2366/19.

Programme: French proposals.

R3258/3130/19.

Report by Group Capt. Hetherington.

R3130/3130/19 (file).

Crisis in connexion with administration.

R198/19/19.

Air Force: Guatemalan.

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: GUATEMALA.

Air Force: Hungarian.

Requirements as to strength: memorandum handed to Mr. Eden by Hungarian Minister to Holy See. W2129/165/98.

Air Force: Iraqi.

Iraqi Air Force Special Reports to be issued half-yearly in future: copy of December quarter report on organisation, operations, &c. E665/665/93 (file).

— Half year report ending June 30th.

E5807/665/93.

Secondment of British N.C.O's. to: appointments.

E329/329/93/E808/E1424/665/93.

— Air Ministry's enquiry for addresses of certain personnel. E1255/665/93.

— Direct correspondence with Iraqi Legation for passage arrangements by N.C.Os. appointed.

E1388/E1808/329/93/E2127/394/93.

Secondment of Corporal B. C. Butcher of R.A.F. to. E2106/E2127/394/93.

New form of leave certificate for British N.C.Os. seconded to. E5464/665/93.

Appointment of Inspector of: question of re-grading of post.

E1013/23/93/E1564/E1736/E1866/394/93.

Duties of Inspector of. E3842/E4583/665/93.

Establishment of: treaty position: question of validity of secret assurances given by Nuri Pasha in 1930.

E4792/E5513/E5994/E6591/E7675/665/93.

Use of, for bombing for police purposes and in aggression from outside: reservations in regard to disarmament proposals. F.O. minutes. E661/661/93 (file).

Supply of camera gun films for.

E3302/E3509/103/93.

Death of crew of Air Force machine: reasons: condolences of H.M.G. E5847/665/93.

— Report on accident. E6853/665/93.

Criticism of personnel of. E6837/6837/93.

Air Force: Italian.

Proposed increase. R3345/R4550/1152/22.

Renovation of: speech by Signor Mussolini.

R3242/1152/22.

Article in Times. R3080/315/22.

Air Force: Japanese.

P.Q.: Japanese claim to double her air force in 3 years. F2467/537/23.

— Air strength of: exchanged messages between British Naval Attaché and Admiralty. F3925/537/23.

Organisation and training of recruits in: report by British Air Attaché. F4442/719/23.

Visit of hydroplanes to Harbin. F4574/10/10.

Air Force: Mexican.

Report on. A8948/1190/26.

Air Force: Persian.

Strength of: report by British Military Attaché.

E1133/1133/34/E4647/47/34.

— Arrest of a Flight-Lieutenant for crashing. E2066/47/34.

Treatment of Swedish officers attached to: contracts cancelled: incidents.

E4948/E5138/914/34.

Air Force: Peruvian.

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: PERU.

Air Force: Polish.

Measures to obtain information concerning development of Air Force: proposed visit of Squadron-Leader A. C. Sanderson to Poland. C6928/6928/55 (file).

Polish request for early release of licence for Pegasus Three air engine: representations to H.M.G. C4774/121/55.

Air Force: Portuguese.

Delivery of Hawker aircraft to: delays: complaint. W10545/W11068/W11069/620/36.

Air Force: Roumanian.

Speech by Senator General Vaitoianu.

R2486/2486/37.

Air Force: Saudi Arabian.

Efforts to reorganise: engagement of foreign pilots. E4344/4344/25 (file).

Air Force: Siamese.

Estimates increased. F1184/123/40.

British aircraft for. F3069/2263/40.

Air Force mission to Singapore.

F6775/3362/40.

Air Force: Soviet Union.

Visit of Air Fleet to various European capitals in return for visits made by foreign representatives. N4730/679/38.

Reserves: Izvestia article on Exchange Telegraph statement. W2616/165/98.

Air Force: Spanish.

Military aerodrome at Gitafe closed to civil aircraft: notification by Spanish Govt.

W55/55/41.

Co-ordination of naval, military and civil air services under Directorate General of Aviation: decree. W7179/7179/41.

Air Force: Swedish.

Appointment of Major General T. Friis as Chief of Air Force in succession to Major General E. Virgin. N2887/57/42.

Budget estimates for year 1935-36.

N5302/687/42.

Supply of aircraft to Swedish Govt. by British firms: rival Junker offers.

N57/N226/57/42.

Air Force: United States.

Naval and military air units:

— See also AIRCRAFT &c.: UNITED STATES. Strength since Armistice: figures.

W4213/165/98.

Air France Air Navigation Co.

Air mail contract with Chile Govt.: text.

A6015/3616/51.

Customs facilities in U.K. for dress for Princess Juliana of Netherlands.

T13069/13069/379.

Activities in Bulgaria. R2985/2985/7.

Inauguration of bi-weekly passenger air service between Marseilles and Algiers.

C3678/3678/17.

Air League of the British Empire.

Publication of Air Review. P833/30/150.

Airlie, Earl of.

Abyssinian decoration. T189/189/372.

Air Ministry.

Résumé of Commercial Information: distribution. W1154/W1154/50 (file).

— Air Liaison Officer to send direct to Cairo, Khartoum and Bagdad.

W5183/W6481/1154/50.

Airom, General.

See MOHAMED HUSSEIN AIROM, GENERAL.

Air Raids.

See references under AIR WARFARE.

Air Service Training, Ltd.

Training of German pilots.

C369/C1133/31/18.

Aviation course for Herr Hell. R1986/1986/3.

Air Warfare.

See OPERATIONS: AERIAL.

Preparations, &c.:

— See also country subheads under AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

Air-Way, Limited.

Inquiry regarding Mr. Bruce Campbell.

T9879/T10284/3714/388.

Aisbitt, J. B. (and family).

Repatriation debt. K557/557/299 (file).

Aisenberg, J.

Illicit drug traffic. F6752/586/87.

Aitakov, Nadir (Bey).

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Aitchisons Treaties.

Copies for F.O.: distribution.

L170/170/405 (file).

Aitken, S. Rowan.

Application for post in Egyptian Mixed Courts: qualifications. J415/J911/J840/52/16.

Aitkenhead, R. C.

Sale of launch Ho Ling in China: registration formalities. K12671/12671/210.

Aix-les-Bains: British Vice-Consulate.

Appointment of Mr. P. Bramley: emoluments: procedure regarding passport applications: enquiry regarding retention of fees in respect of: supply of fee table.

K5461/5461/217 (file).

Supply of stationery, shield, office equipment, &c.

K7552/K6894/K8310/K9064/

K10916/5461/217.

Supply of Govt. Telegraph Code.

Y582/7/650.

Aizpún (Santafé), Rafael.

Spanish Cabinet: biographical note.

W9003/W9065/W9068/27/41.

Ajaccio: British Consulate.

Accounts. K510/510/217 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements.

K5427/5427/217 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K743/250/250.

Ajil-al-Yawar.

Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.

Akaba.

Akaba and Maan question:

— See BOUNDARIES: SAUDI-ARABIA AND TRANSJORDAN.

Complaint of merchants of, against action of Sheikh Nasir el Assabin in seizing certain livestock &c. E5814/E5978/53/23.

Akademiska Bokhandel.

Shakespeariana. L4905/52/405.

Akbar (Sipahdar-i-Azam).

See FATHULLAH KHAN AKBAR (MIRZA).

Akbar of Khargali, Mir.

Incident on North-West Frontier: attempt of Afghan soldier to steal goat belonging to British tribesman. N6285/69/97.

Akdeniz, s.s.

Claim for hire of. N4447/4447/38.

Akel, F., Dr.

Estonian Minister in Stockholm: personality.

N503/503/42.

Appointed Estonian Minister at Berlin.

C567/131/18.

— Accredited to Austria and Hungary as well. N463/463/59.

— Also to Netherlands. N6162/436/59.

Personality. N1253/1253/59/N186/185/15.

Akerlund, A.

In charge (Lovisa): signature.

K4464/4464/256 (file).

Akerman, Rear Admiral.

Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.

Akesenov, Akhmedov, Akhmedbekov, and Akhun-Babaev.

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

Akil Abon el Eneiz.

Petition. J553/553/16.

Akimoff, Professor.

Facilities in U.K. L4389/4389/405.

Akiodei, Major.

Visit to Helsingfors. N267/N776/267/59.

Akita, K.

Personality. F676/676/23.

Akiyama, K.

Facilities in U.K. L5533/5533/405 (file).

Akmentins, Alida.

Clerk at Latvian Legation, London.

T6526/4682/383.

Akram ibn Ahmad.

Iraqi military cadet in U.K.: reports on training: fees.

E68/E427/E438/E1085/E3941/E4615/

E5582/68/93, &c.

Akras, A. (Pro-Consul).

Complaint and claim of Maitre Corneille against (Aleppo) litigation: question of termination of services: business interests: activities on behalf of British trade: personality.

K2685/2685/289 (file).

Salary (Aleppo). K9184/3583/289.

Akrivopoulos, Xenophon.

Letter addressed to Prince George.

T10872/9706/379.

Akselrod, Israel.

See AXELROD, ISRAEL.

Aksman-Glosz, Mrs.

See GLOSZ, AKSMAN-, MRS.

Aksorian, Avedio.

Confiscation of Palestinian passport.

T2477/T4176/T4175/T10406/11293/282/378.

Aktiebolaget Englands Svenska Fordringsagare.

See SWEDISH CREDITORS OF GREAT BRITAIN, LTD.

Akulinushkin, P. D., and Akulov, I. A.

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

Akureyri: British Vice-Consulate.

Consular premises: condition of:

K9019/K11326/K13577/3927/215.

Ala, Lieut.

Persian cadet in R.A.F.: training bill.

E2518/E5545/898/34.

Ala (Muin-ul-Vizareh).

See HUSSEIN ALA (KHAN) (MIRZA).

Ala Din (Alah Din).

Irregular advance to at Harbin Consulate

General for relief. K10721/10721/210.

Ala Littoria.

New name for Società Aerea Mediterranea.

R6160/6160/22.

Alam, Amir, Dr.

Inter-Parliamentary Union. W1843/1842/98.

Recovery of taxation paid on Consular premises at Trebizond. K664/664/244.

Alami, M.

See MOHAMED EL ALAMI.

Alamir.

See MAHMUD KHAN ALAMIR (MIRZA).

Alamo, Antonio, Dr.

Personality. A2623/2623/47.

Alana, K.

See KASSIM ALANA.

Alanen, Julius Johannes.

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

Alarcon.

Note on. W9183/2964/41.

Alayza Roel, Carlos.

Personality. A2627/2627/35.

Alba, Duke of.

Personality. W1358/1358/41.

Acquisition of tutulus for British Museum.

W9438/4337/41.

Alba, E. de.

Personality. A908/908/32.

Alba, Esteban Garcia de, Dr.

Personality (Mexican Minister to Venezuela).

A1220/1220/47.

Alba, L. Larrea, Col.

See LARREA ALBA, L., COL.

Alba, Maria Martinez.

See MARTINEZ ALBA, MARIA.

Alba, Santiago.

Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.

Alban, R. G. E. W.

Muscat decoration. T9822/9822/372.

Alban, s.s.

Agreement.

K737/737/285/K6348/6348/285 (file).

Albania.

Book entitled Albanien von Heute.

L789/73/405.

Mr. Hadwen's report on the economic situation: distribution to banks, chambers of commerce, etc. R168/168/90 (file).

Activities of Vorio-Epirotes on Greek frontier.

R7195/67/80.

Albania (continued).

Dispute between Muharam Bairaktani and King Zog. R7195/67/80.

Internal situation: disaffection in Dibra district: agitation against Govt. R3882/67/90.

Political and economic situation: question of Italian penetration. R319/67/90.

Albania: Chamber.

King's speech at opening of Parliament on 15th Oct. R5870/67/90.

Albania: Finances.

Budget for 1934-5. R3477/168/90.

Proposals made by a Parliamentary Commission for improving State finances.

R2930/168/90.

Albania: Foreign Relations: Denmark.

Offer of fishing rights in Albanian waters to Danish firms: visit of Albanian school children to Denmark on "study trip."

R4103/4103/90.

Albania: Foreign Relations: Greece.

Incidents: measures to prevent.

R6627/445/90.

Albania: Foreign Relations: Italy.

Soup kitchens for poverty-stricken provided by Italian Minister. R2930/168/90.

Circumstances leading up to a misleading statement in the Temps to effect that Italy has withdrawn her financial support from Albania. R67/67/90.

Conversation between King Zog and H.M. Representative, Durazzo. R2697/67/90.

Notes on: trend of Italian policy.

R4953/R5243/R5372/R4864/R4790/67/90.

Memo., Jan., 1934. R639/R687/67/90.

Account of relations from May, 1925: F.O. memo. R2785/R3775/67/90.

Italian designs on Albanian independence: conversation between H.M. Minister and Italian Minister at Durazzo. R320/67/90.

Conversation between H.M. Representative, Durazzo, and King Zog. R999/67/90.

Conversation between H.M. Representative, Durazzo, and Italian Minister.

R1000/67/90.

Conversation between King Zog and H.M. Representative Durazzo. R4791/67/90.

Albania: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

Albanian recognition of Soviet Union.

N5412/5412/38 (file).

— Texts of notes exchanged.

N6022/5412/38.

Albania: Foreign Relations: Turkey.

Notes on. R1865/1865/90.

Albania: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia.

Rumoured secret military agreement by which Yugoslavia undertakes to come to protection of Albania if its sovereignty is violated by Italy. R3770/R4189/39/90.

Rumour respecting preparation in Yugoslav official circles of an armed invasion of Albanian territory. R4554/R4703/39/90.

Notes on. R2076/39/90.

Albania: Reports, Annual.

1933 report. R2465/2465/90.

Heads of foreign missions, 1933. R318/318/90.

Albania: Royal Family.

Rumours respecting King Zog and an Egyptian princess. R5020/5020/90 (file).
 Relations between King Zog and Baroness Janku. R5020/5020/90.
 Death of King Zog's mother (Sadye Zogu). R6597/6597/90.
 Visit to U.K. of two nephews and two nieces of King Zog. R5322/5322/90 (file).

Albano, Joaquin.

Prolongation of stay in U.K.
 T11580/11580/378 (file).

Albarda.

Netherlands socialist movement. W8449/928/29.
 Supply of arms to Germany. C123/123/18.

Albarracin, F., Dr.

Argentine political activities. A8810/1/2.

Albat, Herman.

Personality. N622/622/59.
 Latvian Minister to the Holy See: personality. R163/163/22.

Albatross (German Tug).

Stationed at Queenstown: activities. C1359/1359/18.

Alber, Shaffoo.

See SHAFFOO, ALBER.

Alberda, J. W.

Personality. W215/215/29.

Alberings, A.

Personality. N622/622/59.

Albert, A. K.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Albert, S.

Spanish representative at Brussels: personality. C736/736/4.

Albert (Lake).

Project:
 — See IRRIGATION: EGYPT AND SUDAN.

Albertas, Lieut.

French diplomatist in London. T8430/295/383.
 Customs facilities.
 T2489/T5355/T5561/T6185/T10106/
 T11832/T12157/T12859/
 T13008/150/373.
 Rates. T5450/T5896/T12650/690/373.
 Motoring offence. T7977/6255/373.

Alberti (Graf).

Heimwehr activities. R254/37/3.

Alberti, Friedrich.

Appointed German Consul at East London.
 T2483/2483/385 (file.)

Alberto, Joao, Capt.

Brazilian political activities.
 A2203/A2676/A7264/A7897/161/6.
 Personality. A1005/1005/6.

Alberts, Paul.

First Secretary at Latvian Legation, London.
 T6526/4682/383.
 Acting Latvian Chargé d'Affaires in London.
 T8621/4682/383.
 Customs facilities.
 T913/T1883/T3125/T5088/T7338/
 T10885/T11124/T12970/T12985/
 T13589/913/373.
 Rates.
 T5417/T5964/T13082/T13416/585/373.
 Motor car licence. T10884/2374/373.

Albery, I. J., M.P.

Assistance rendered by German trawler
 Konsul Dubbers to British trawler Margaret
 Clarke. C850/850/18.

Albery, J. Bronson.

French decoration. T3414/73/372.

Albir, José Maria.

Personality. A673/673/8.

Albornoz, Alvaro de.

Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.

Albornoz, Claudio Sanchez.

Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.

Albornoz, Miguel Angel.

Personality (Ecuador). A4228/4228/54.

Albrecht, Archduke.

See AUSTRIA HUNGARY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Albrecht, Dr.

Service with Deutsche Nachrichten Bureau.
 P199/199/150.

Albrecht, G. A. M.

Letter of request. T14342/14342/371.

Albright, Edward.

Personality. N452/452/56.

Albu, V. C.

Writ. T10665/10665/371 (file).

Albuquerque, R. F.

Facilities in Denmark. L3798/3798/405 (file).

Albuquerque y Castro, A. L. C. de.

Appointment as Portuguese Chargé d'Affaires
 at Mexico City. A2015/263/26.

Alcaide, Rafael Gutierrez.

See GUTIERREZ ALCAIDE, RAFAEL.

Alcalaj, Isak, Dr.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R1243/1243/92.

Alcalá Zamora, Niceto.

See ZAMORA, NICETO ALCALA.

Alcántara, Francisco Linares, General.

Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.

Alcantara, s.s.

Agreement. K1779/1779/285.

Alcock, A. M.

Italian decoration. T1202/1202/372.

Alcohol.

See also LIQUOR.
 Use for fuel in various British possessions: in-
 formation for international congress on
 sugar, distilling and agricultural industries.
 L305/304/405 (file).

Alcohol: Italy.

Denaturing of alcohol used in colouring matter
 for tinfoil paper: decree. R4946/847/22.
 Regulations governing use of alcohol for mixing
 with motor fuel. R1632/847/22.

Alcohol: Sweden.

Measures to stimulate production and sale of
 wood alcohol: compulsory purchase by
 petrol importers. N2155/2155/42 (file).

Alcorta, C. A.

Appointment as Argentine Minister to Den-
 mark. N3066/185/15.
 Appointment as Argentine Minister to Sweden,
 Norway, Denmark and Finland: per-
 sonality. A7520/435/2.

Alda, Frances (née Davies).

Passport facilities. T5857/5857/378 (file).

Aldao, R., Dr.

Personality (Argentina). A8398/8398/2.

Aldborough, H.

Engagement as counter clerk (Buenos Aires).
K8702/833/202.

Aldebaran, French Sloop.

See VESSELS OF WAR: FRENCH.

Aldeburgh (Town Clerk).

Oil pollution of sea. W2635/1324/50.

Alderman, R. E., Major.

Death of. E5942/5942/93.

Aldersley, G. K.

Proposed film of French Foreign Legion to be made in Tangier. W7167/7167/28.

Alderson, W. J.

Pre-war claim against Turkey. E1082/127/44.
Pre-war claim v. Turkey settled.
E7459/127/44.

Alderweireldt, P. F.

Belgian official authorised to issue Belgian passports. T603/48/378.

Aldington, G. W. (Vice-Consul).

Life certificates. K2086/1/286.
Leave arrangements. K10529/3694/210.
— Passage to U.K. K13980/13980/210.

Aldrich, Edith.

Employee at United States Embassy, London.
T4967/1256/383.

Aldrich, Winthrop W.

Personality. A420/420/45.

Aldridge, G. A. M.

Legalisation of a document.
L1187/1187/409 (file).

Aldridge, Henry.

Appointed Colombian Consul at Calcutta.
T942/942/385 (file).

Aldridge, Louis.

Circumstances of death whilst under arrest in Argentina in 1931. A5796/5796/2.

Aldrovandi, Count.

Personality: activities with League of Nations Chaco Commission.
A2818/A2834/A3244/A5962/4/51.

Alegre, F.

Appointed Panamanian Consul-General at Hong Kong.
T6300/T6811/T10899/T12365/1695/385.

Alegre, Manuel.

Spanish prisoner fraud. W7370/665/41.

Aleiner, Moshe.

Deportation from Palestine.
T4121/T5023/T7098/321/388.

Aleksa, J.

Lithuanian Minister of Agriculture.
N3478/N3702/459/59.

Alemán, Adolfo.

Plot against life of President of Panama: arrest: release.
A1522/A1906/A2697/339/32.

Alemán, Alfredo, Major.

Personality. A908/908/32.

Alemania.

Publication in Uruguay:
— See PROPAGANDA: GERMAN.

Alemaný.

Service of documents in Spain.
T1528/1528/371 (file).

Alencar, J. de.

"Iracema." L2456/290/405.

Aleppo.

Possible creation of a free zone at: Turkish propaganda in.

E1247/1247/89/E4205/3272/89.

Number of German nationals in.

E2620/2620/83.

Aleppo: British Consulate.

Accounts. K1527/1527/289 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K956/250/250.
Office allowance: deficit.

K5761/K6825/3583/289.

Purchase of stores. K5919/3583/289.

Leave for Consul Cowan: acting arrangements.
K2181/2181/289/K3251/K2814/K6888/
K6889/K6890/1895/289.

Arrival of Consul Parr: Assumption of charge: appointment. K13144/K13145/1895/289.
Office and residential accommodation: rent.

K3583/3583/289.

Movement of prices (form A.33).

K5750/93/250.

Dispute between Maitre Corneille and Pro-Consul Akras: personality and activities of latter: question of termination of services: appointment of successor.

K2685/2685/289 (file).

Purchase of bicycle at. K7579/3583/289.

Financial effect of partial restoration of national economy cut: salary increases.

K9184/3583/289.

Office furniture: filing cabinets required.

K13604/K13785/3583/289.

Aleppo: German Consulate.

Appointment of Italian subject as honorary Consul. E2620/2620/89.

Aleppo, s.s.

Sale: claim of United Shipping Co., Ltd.

R5416/R5238/5238/22 (file).

Alert, N. Ginn.

National status. T2457/52/378.

Alerton, W. T. (alias Ackley, T.) (and Wife).

Impounding of Canadian passport.

T3881/3881/378.

Alessandri, Arturo, President.

Position in Chile: personality.

A230/A559/A4184/A6548/

A7625/230/9/A2161/2161/9.

Alessandrini, E.

Personality. J436/235/16.

Alexakis, E., Madame.

Claim respecting property in Smyrna during the War. E3664/E4165/2426/44.

Alexander, A.

German anti-Jewish propaganda in Egypt.

C3704/23/18.

Alexander, E.

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

Alexander, G.

Application for judicial appointment in British Empire: record of services in Iraq.

E3698/3698/93 (file).

Inadequacy of clerical staff for British judges in Iraq: his anxiety regarding effect of, on administration of justice in Iraq.

E5563/E5573/13/93.

Alexander, G. A.

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

Alexander, G. J. (and S. J.) (and M.)

Activities in Tunis: character and circumstances question of repatriation: threatened expulsion. K4790/4790/217 (file).

Alexander, H. C.

Enquiry regarding English Academy at Prague.
K10600/10600/212.

Alexander, J., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates: salary payments.
K212/1/286.
Leave: destination on return to China.
K264/264/210.
Personal accommodation (Nanking): rent.
K10411/10411/210 (file).
Medical expenses incurred in China.
K12534/12534/210.

Alexander, John.

French decoration. T3871/T8891/73/372.

Alexander, L., Major.

Assyrian re-settlement. E6883/652/93.

Alexander, M.

See ALEXANDER, G. J.

Alexander, Nimrod.

Iraq passport. T4346/59/378.

Alexander, S.

Dwek case in Egyptian Courts.
J127/J642/123/16.

Alexander, S. J.

See ALEXANDER, G. J.

Alexander, T. E.

Life saving award. T13701/13701/372.

Alexander, U., Major.

Portuguese decoration.
T9075/T9477/T14427/9075/372.

Alexandretta.

Possible free zone at. E1505/1247/89.
Anti-French and pro-Turkish feeling in:
attitude of population towards Mandate:
F.O. minutes. E2717/1247/89.
Possible cession of to Turkey: Turkish propa-
ganda: alleged statement by French High
Commissioner.
E3603/E4206/E4649/3272/89 (file).
— Question of Mr. Catton. Pro-Consul at
Mersin, making report on situation after
visit. E3272/E6599/3272/89.

Alexandretta: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K3470/3470/289.
Office allowance: increase and fixation in
currency. K7578/7578/289 (file).
Termination of supply of Lloyd's Register of
Shipping. L4401/15/405.

Alexandria.

Schools at:
— See EDUCATION: EGYPT.
British Benevolent Fund:
— See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Alexandria (International Quarantine Board).

See QUARANTINE: EGYPT.

Alexandria (Municipality).

Corniche Road contract scandal:
— See also ROADS: EGYPT.
Filling of post of Sub-Director-General of Muni-
cipality: status of official.
J88/88/16 (file)/J996/J1005/71/16.
— Draft Organic Law: proposed amendment.
J529/J2002/88/16.
Reported dissolution of Municipal Commis-
sion as result of enquiry into Corniche
Road Scandal.
J861/J900/J1195/J1111/71/16.
— Royal Decree dissolving Commission.
J1252/71/16.
— Proposed temporary commission.
J1005/71/16.

Alexandria (Municipality) (continued).

Report on first meeting of new administrative
commission. J1357/J1338/J1466/71/16.
Organisation of: report of Commission of
Enquiry: comparison of with those pro-
posals contained in Draft Organic Law:
F.O. minutes. J1913/71/16.
F.O. memo. (Mr. Somers Cocks) on history of
and position in regard to Organic Law of.
J1991/71/16.
Reorganisation of: Draft Organic Law.
J2206/J2267/J2219/71/16.
— Draft new article dealing with equality of
foreign representation: attitude of
H.M.G.: discussions with Egyptian Govt.
J2207/J2322/J2280/J2110/J2375/J2376/
J2456/J2509/J2529/J2667/71/16.
Control of finances of: proposals.
J1421/J2184/71/16.
Law prolonging the Temporary Commission.
J3155/J3161/71/16.
Reorganisation: copies of two decree-laws and
two arrêts. J2698/71/16.
— Note by Mr. Peterson. J2005/71/16.
— Influence of H.M.G. in regard to nomina-
tion of officials: position. J2667/71/16.
Complaint of Mr. Scott against "loyer" duty.
J2792/2792/16.

Alexandria (Port).

Harbour scheme: Budget credits for.
J636/636/16 (file).
— Minutes by Financial Adviser on position.
J1462/J2265/636/16.
— Map. J1462/636/16.
Proposed free zone at: treaty position.
J609/609/16 (file).

Alexandria: British Consulate-General.

Accounts: remittances to F.O.
K2418/2418/216 (file).
Typewriters: replacement required: sale of old
machine. K10461/10461/216 (file).
Leave and acting arrangements.
K6916/6916/216 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K830/250/250.
Leave for Vice-Consul Hope-Gill: return: pro-
motion to be Consul: appointment.
K227/227/216 (file).
Staff shortage resulting from sick leave of Vice-
Consul Laurie: F.O. refuse to fill vacancy
caused by his absence. K2042/2042/216.
Staff shortage: transfer of Vice-Consul Walsh
from Rotterdam.
K7680/K8363/629/250/K9788/9788/216.
Appointment of full Consul as addition to staff
strength. K462/45/216.
Fee stamps required. K13731/13731/216.
Emoluments of Consul Hope-Gill while acting
as Consul-General: Quarantine Board
work. K7346/6916/216.

Circulars issued during 1933. L3539/85/405.
Corrected entry in marriage register.
T1941/1941/376.

Marriage register for period 8th April, 1933, to
1st September, 1934. T9873/9873/376.
Supply of annual reports and print sections on
Egypt: refused. L469/469/405 (file).
Books of reference. L2747/2747/405.
List of Govt. books at. L776/L1330/107/405.

Alexandria: Finnish Consulate.

Appointment of Mr. J. Rees as honorary consul.
J507/507/16.

Alexandria and Ramleh Railway Co., Ltd.

See RAILWAYS: EGYPT.

Alexandria Quarantine Board.

See QUARANTINE: EGYPT (INTERNATIONAL QUARANTINE BOARD, ALEXANDRIA).

Alexandris, Apostolos.

Personality (Greece). R2044/2044/19.

Alexandrov, I. G.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Alexandrov, N. A.

See SEMASHKO, N. A.

Alexandrov, P. Y.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Alexandrovski, S.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Appointment as Soviet Minister at Prague: presentation of credentials.

N4437/2275/38.

Alexeev, I. A. and P. A.

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

Alexich, G.

Personality. W422/422/29.

Alexiev, Lieut.

Espionage affair in Bulgaria. R4917/923/7.

Alexinski, M. A.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Alfandary, Salomon.

Summons. T11992/11992/371 (file).

Alfaro, Colon Eloy.

See ELOY ALFARO, COLON.

Alfaro, F. A. Guzmán, Dr.

See GUZMÁN ALFARO, F. A., DR.

Alfaro, H. F., Dr.

Personality. A908/908/32.

Alfaro, R. J., Dr.

Personality. A908/908/32.

Al-Fazal.

See FAZAL (FAMILY).

Alfeev, E. S. and Alferov, V. V.

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

Alfíllé, E. M.

Appointed Judicial Syndic at Cairo Mixed Courts. J52/52/16.

Alfin, M. A.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Alfonso, A.

Illicit drug traffic. F6752/586/87.

Alford, Edwan.

Employed at Italian Embassy, London.

T6581/806/383.

Alfred Dufussaux, Belgian Trawler.

Arrest by Icelandic Authorities for fishing in territorial waters. N6326/539/15.

Algeciras, Act of.

See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Algeciras: British Vice-Consulate.

Govt. books. L2144/Y2748/101/405.

Algeria.

Riots at Constantine:

— See RELIGION: ALGERIA.

Earthquake: damage. C6116/6116/17.

Situation: quarterly consular reports.

C54/54/17 (file).

Speech by Governor-General on financial and economic conditions of the country.

C3256/54/17.

Character and social status of the Moslem: inquiry by Selfridge & Co. C8829/54/17.

Economic situation: article in Journal du Commerce. C3872/54/17.

Algeria: Administration.

Text of decree extending powers conferred on Governor-General. C7350/54/17.

Algeria: Customs Tariff.

Modifications. C6671/54/17.

Algeria: Finances.

Budget for 1935: estimates: comparison with figures for 1933 and 1934. C8138/54/17.

Algiers: British Consulate-General.

Appointment of Mr. B. Metz as Vice-Consul.

K508/508/217 (file).

Inability of shipping company to land bag at owing to weather. Y28/28/650.

Leave and acting arrangements: removal of post to new premises. K2092/2092/217 (file).

Return of subordinate officers.

K2120/250/250.

Complaint by Mr. E. L. Henn regarding over-staffing of, and excessive allowances paid to Consul-General. K3942/3942/217.

Change to new premises: removal expenses: alterations, etc.: furniture requirements: telephone installation: electric light fittings.

K965/965/217 (file).

Typewriters: supply of new machine.

K3079/K2363/K3976/182/250.

Replacement of clerk. K3736/3736/217.

Refund to purchaser of fittings at former consular premises in respect of telephone installation which authorities have condemned. K5309/965/217.

Office allowance: staff salaries.

K5144/K8029/965/217.

Free accommodation for Vice-Consul in consular premises.

K5045/K6317/K7039/965/217.

Accounts. K1748/1748/217 (file).

Retention of safe formerly at Bougie Vice-Consulate. Y703/Y740/3/650.

Deanship of Consular Corps: position of Consul-General Churchill on dissolution of.

K13755/13755/217.

Binding of despatches. L4479/2471/405.

Books of reference. L2471/2471/405.

Algysa-Pap, Z. de.

See PAP, Z. DE ALGYA-.

Al Hasan.

See HASSAN (AL HASAN).

Alhucemas.

Library note on status of. W8446/913/28.

Alhucemas (Marqués de).

Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.

Ali (ex-King of Hejaz).

See HEJAZ: ROYAL FAMILY.

Ali (Aali) (Bey).

Personality (Brazil). A1004/1004/6.

Ali (Bey).

Appointment as Turkish Minister of Public Works. E1209/1204/44.

Personality. E259/259/44.

Alia, D' (Commendatore).

Proposals for publication of a book in U.K.: enquiry regarding method. P761/761/150.

Ali-Abadi.

See ABDUL SAMAD ALI-ABADI.

Ali Ahmad.

Detention in Multan Jail. N344/85/97.

Ali Akbar Daver (Khan) (Mirza).

Persian personality. E5202/1142/34

Ali Allouba (Pasha).

Delegate in connexion with Saudi Yemeni dispute. E2381/79/25.

Ali al Madham.

See ALI MADHAM.

Ali Ardalan (Ghulam).

See GHULAM ALI ARDALAN.

Ali Asghar (Khan).

Robbery by, on Persian frontier: claim of British subject in connexion with.

K3425/3425/234.

Ali Asghar (Sheikh).

See ASHGAR ALI.

Ali Asghar Hikmet (Khan) (Mirza).

Persian personality. E5202/1142/34.

Ali Asghar Zarinkafshe (Mirza) (Khan).

Financial Counsellor at Persian Legation, London. T7875/1301/383.

Appointment as Persian Govt. Commissioner with Anglo-Persian Oil Co.: personality.

E1301/1301/34.

Rates. T5478/T6531/T6965/T1188/T12422/T12732/5478/373.

Customs facilities. T3751/828/373.

Position as regards diplomatic immunity in view of position as delegate of Persian Govt. to Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Limited.

T3727/1301/383.

Incident at Selfridge's Stores involving his wife and daughter, Batool Efese Moluk and Zyat Zaman Azia Zarinkafshe: question of diplomatic immunity.

T14375/14375/373 (file).

Ali Azam Zanaganeh (Mirza) (Khan).

Persian personality. E5202/1142/34.

Ali Ba Dagaish (Sheikh).

Activity in Hadramaut affairs.

E1678/1678/91.

Ali ben Abdeslam.

Judgment of Mixed Court of Appeal, Tangier.

W4351/4351/28.

Ali Bil Maati El Herizi.

British decoration.

T4888/T7038/4888/372/T13947/99/372.

Alicante: British Vice-Consulate.

Inspection report: adverse criticism of conduct of post: office allowance: question of closure. K13850/2011/241.

Importance of post: arguments against closure: report on. K5367/K6738/2011/241.

Govt. books at. L2061/107/405.

Ali Cenani Bey.

Personality. E259/259/44.

Ali Chevki.

See ALI SEVKI.

Ali Dashti (Sheikh)

Persian personality. E5202/1142/34.

Ali el Menzalawi.

See ALI MENZALAWI.

Alienage: Declarations of.

See NATIONALITY: BRITISH (DECLARATIONS OF ALIENAGE).

*** Aliens.**

See also ASIATICS.

COMMERCIAL TRAVELLERS.

DEPORTATION.

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

EXCLUSION.

EXPULSION.

NATIONALITY.

SEAMEN.

Aliens (continued).

Dangers of women accepting domestic posts abroad under foreigners:

— See DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Anglo-Belgian exchange arrangement for hotel employees: inclusion in quotas of Luxemburg nationals and British nationals, inhabitants of British Protectorates and Mandated Territories: position.

C2752/2752/4.

Anglo-French arrangement for interchange of student employees in hotel and restaurant industry: inclusion of Cypriots, who are British nationals, in scheme.

C1091/1091/17.

Copy of agreement between Belgium and France regarding admission of student employees. C2747/2747/4 (file).

Text of Belgian-German agreement concerning student employees. C8707/38/18.

Text of Franco-Swedish stagiaire agreement: admission of student employees in country of the other. C4552/4552/17.

Copy of decree issued by French Govt. regarding admission of French and foreign nationals into St. Pierre and Miquelon Islands. C5710/5710/17.

Regulations of various European countries regarding entry of foreign governesses and nurses: enquiry by employment bureau.

W1847/1847/50.

Legislation respecting certain restrictions on foreigners in Far East countries: Australian enquiry. L272/272/405 (file).

Question whether it is contrary to international law to debar aliens, long resident in a country, from continuing the employment they have held during their residence: Home Office minute. A211/211/14.

Aliens: Afghanistan.

List of principal foreigners.

N1500/1500/97 (file).

Facilities for agents of British firms dealing in Persian lamb skins being allowed to reside in Afghanistan. N2727/42/97.

Permission for British women, accompanied by male escort, to visit Afghanistan.

N4990/84/97.

Aliens: Africa.

See also subheads EGYPT, LIBYA, MOROCCO, TUNIS.

Aliens: Africa (Portuguese East).

Regulations governing employment of foreigners: position in regard to British Indians: proposed retaliatory measures in India.

W100/W3885/W6023/W6324/W9753/100/36.

— Extract from Official Report of Indian Council of State: debates. W8990/100/36.

Grievances of Indians regarding religious education, export of capital to India, and employment of relatives from India in business. W2980/W5293/100/36.

Regulations regarding transfer of land to foreigners: interpretation of Article 222 of Organic Charter of Portuguese Colonial Empire. W9752/800/36.

Aliens: Africa (Portuguese West).

Transit tax:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: AFRICA (PORTUGUESE WEST).

Regulations governing entry and residence of foreigners.

W405/405/36 (file)/W4992/4481/36.

Aliens: Australia.

Italians in Australia:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: AUSTRALIA.

Aliens: Austria.

See also ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: AUSTRIA.
Safety of children of Nawab of Rampur: return to U.K.: facilities. R4159/449/3.

Advice for British subjects in Austria.

R1020/449/3.

Report respecting safety of British subjects in Austria. R1013/R912/449/3.

Aliens: Balearic Islands.

See ALIENS: SPAIN.

Aliens: Belgium.

Issue of identity cards to Canadian Govt. immigration officials and their wives and families in Antwerp by Belgian Authorities in connexion with exemption from registration regulations. T3534/3534/384 (file).

Desire of German national, representative of British firm, to take up permanent residence in Brussels: unofficial action taken by H.M.G. C2689/2689/4.

Annoyance caused to British travellers by officiousness of Belgian Gendarmes: treatment of Mr. P. E. Wright, courier of Messrs. T. Cook & Sons, for wearing a tag purchased in Germany.

C5871/5871/4 (file).

— Similar treatment of Mr. G. H. Wood.

C6321/6321/4 (file).

Desire of Messrs. C. M. and J. M. Harvey, British hotel proprietors in Ostend to obtain from British sources a certificat de bonne vie et moeurs du Royaume Uni: procedure. C3928/3928/4.

Text of decree and copy of Report to King giving government power to regulate percentage of foreign workers in industry: measure to find work for Belgian unemployed. C8456/4673/4.

Aliens: Chile.

Taxation of:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: CHILE.

Exclusion from practice of medicine, dentistry, &c.:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS: CHILE.

Chilean law requiring aliens to be in possession of a proper passport: views of H.M.G. on.

A536/A1651/A4067/536/9.

— Text. A1651/536/9.

— Chilean visa regulation for foreigners arriving to reside in Chile: text.

A4067/536/9.

Aliens: Corfu.

See ALIENS: GREECE.

Aliens: Costa Rica.

Extract from status of foreigners law.

T8315/8315/378.

Aliens: Cuba.

Position under labour legislation:

— See LABOUR: CUBA.

Aliens: Cyprus.

Proposed settlement of Austrian farmers in Cyprus: attitude of H.M.G.

R4505/R2706//2706/3 (file).

Aliens: Denmark.

Regulations governing admission of foreigners and conditions under which they can reside and seek employment. T5083/5083/378.

Aliens: Egypt.

Position of Swiss nationals:

— See CAPITULATIONS: EGYPT.

Aliens: Estonia.

Projected law restricting employment of Aliens in limited companies:

— See COMPANIES: ESTONIA.

Aliens: France.

Limitation of foreign labour employed in building and public works industry in Departments of Seine and Seine et Oise: decree.

C84/84/17.

Decree respecting employment of foreigners in hotels, &c. C2245/84/17.

Imposition of 10 per cent. tax on salaries of foreigners working in France: French budget proposal. C1286/84/17.

— Proposal rejected by Senate.

C1395/C1454/C1459/84/17.

Correction to law regarding employment of foreign workers. C4812/84/17.

Copy of decree regarding employment of foreign labour in certain trades.

C3177/1091/17.

Copy of Order regarding proportion of foreigners to be employed on public works to relieve unemployment. C6432/84/17.

Information concerning employment of foreign nationals as children's nurses: inquiry by British subject. C6609/6609/17.

Government measures to curtail employment of foreigners: restrictions on grant of labour permits and renewal of permits.

C7925/C8027/7925/17.

Texts of decrees regarding employment of, in Alpes-Maritimes, Oise, Aisne and Gironde.

C8357/84/17.

Copies of decrees regarding limitation of employment of foreigners in certain trades in various Departments. C8909/C8659/84/17.

Temporary residence of British subjects: police permit requirements. C7906/7906/17.

Permission for Mr. J. E. Kirsch, British subject, to work in France. C1215/C2248/1091/17.

Application by Mr. H. Pfeifer, agent of Messrs. Reynolds and Gibson in Strasbourg for permis de séjour. C8624/8624/17.

Permission for British subjects to reside: private enquiry. C4173/4173/17.

Employment of Dr. R. Colell, German National, by Société Anonyme Austin: refusal of authorities to renew permit.

C7588/7588/17.

Clandestine landing at Marseilles of two persons from Peninsular and Oriental s.s. Comorin: French protest. T1831/T2865/116/378.

Refusal of permission for British subject to return to France after brief visit to U.K.

T2361/2361/378.

Decision of St. Malo authorities to refuse permission to land to holders of expired British passports: issue of warning.

T8762/8762/378.

Copy of decree respecting tolls, leviable on maritime passengers at Cherbourg.

C4893/4893/17.

Aliens: Germany.

See also ALIENS: SAAR BASIN.

Position of British accountants in Germany:

— See ACCOUNTANTS.

Decree regarding residence of aliens.

C2227/1724/18.

Official supervision of Austrians in Bavaria: Austrian protest. R442/37/3.

Position of British manager of Berlin subsidiary of Morgan Crucible Company, Ltd.

C1724/1724/18 (file).

Treatment of Mr. F. A. J. Slater under Hitler régime. C4299/4299/18.

Aliens: Germany (continued).

Number of British residents carrying on business and amount of debts owing to such persons by persons resident in U.K.: P.Q. C4308/134/18.

Protection for Mr. Herz, British subject, in Germany. C942/96/18.

Refusal of authorities to grant permission to British subject, who has been resident in Germany over 10 years, to continue in his employment. C3203/3203/18 (file).

Facilities for Mr. Swami B. H. Bon to lecture in Germany on religious subjects. C7533/7533/18.

Aliens: Gibraltar.

Aliens Trading Ordinance, 1924: amending ordinance discriminating between aliens and statutory aliens: treaty position: copy of amending ordinance. W1739/1739/50 (file).

Aliens: Great Britain.

See also AGENTS, COMMERCIAL.

GERMANY (GERMANS ABROAD: LONDON ORGANISATION).

Facilities for foreign students:

— See EDUCATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Activities of Italian anti-Fascists in U.K.:

— See ITALY.

Political refugees:

— See also REFUGEES.

Attitude of authorities as regards relief of distressed foreigners:

— See RELIEF: GREAT BRITAIN.

Return of aliens registered in London for quarter ended 30th December, 1933. W833/833/98.

Return of coloured alien seamen in U.K. registered as on 1st July, 1934, with various police districts in U.K. in accordance with Special Restriction (Coloured Alien Seamen) Order, 1925. T11538/217/378.

Regulations governing entry and employment of theatre artistes, &c.: summary. P1497/101/150.

Right of foreigners to practise professions: Swedish enquiry. L807/807/405 (file).

Payments exacted from foreigners visiting U.K.: Belgian enquiry. T1437/1437/378.

Activities of Katz family in Antwerp: assistance given to aliens to land clandestinely in U.K. T12303/853/378.

Case of Maurycy Wein: refused permission to land in U.K.: Home Office notification. T5593/5593/378.

Home Office note on policy of H.M.G. with regard to admission and stay in U.K. of political and religious refugees. W10853/10852/98.

F.O. legal minutes respecting general question of foreign refugees: their activities and attitude of H.M.G. R5935/5935/3 (file).

Policy of H.M.G. regarding facilities for refugees from Germany to obtain work and to be apprenticed in industrial enterprises or technical schools. C2738/23/18.

Position under Aliens Order of officials of staff of High Commissioner for Refugees from Germany while resident in U.K.: question of exemption from registration. T10290/110892/112091/10290/378.

Policy and practice in respect of grant of permission to foreigners to take employment in U.K.: enquiry by Lisbon Consulate. T6614/6614/378.

Aliens: Great Britain (continued).

Admission of foreigners into U.K. who wish to establish themselves in business: attitude of Home Office towards. T10360/8855/378.

Alleged contravention of Aliens Restriction (Amendment) Act by Master of British s.s. Golden Sea. T6082/6082/378 (file).

Position regarding registration of foreign ex-consuls who remain in U.K. after termination of their appointments: views of F.O. and Home Office. T11361/112576/11361/378.

Police supervision of aliens in Guildford district: Swiss enquiry. T853/853/378.

Japanese enquiry whether there are any British regulations to prevent an alien from leaving U.K. without paying rates and taxes due from him. T1715/12456/1715/378.

Foreigners are subjected to no charge in respect of stay in U.K. beyond payment of fee of 1s. on issue of registration certificate required under Aliens Order. T1999/1437/378.

Refusal of Home Office to furnish information respecting an alien to Austrian Legation. L3829/3028/405.

Home Office attitude towards furnishing information respecting case of Jose Martinez Artez. L2509/2509/405 (file).

Lectures at Morley College by Rudolf Gessner directed against Austrian Govt.: attitude of H.M.G. R5935/5935/3 (file).

Refusal of Home Office to furnish information respecting Mr. E. Roede to Austrian Govt. L336/336/405 (file).

Visit to Great Britain of Fazil Ahmad Faizi, former member of Afghan Diplomatic Service: involved in theft of money from Afghan Legation in Berlin: request for facilities to return to Germany. N5306/5306/97 (file).

Extension of residence permit for an employee of the assistant commercial counsellor at the Argentine Embassy, London. T14178/14178/373.

Employment of certain Austrian subjects in U.K. T310/T746/310/378/T3617/3617/378/T6466/6466/378/T11296/11296/378/T13622/13622/378 (file).

Request by Information and Travel Bureau of Austrian Federal Railways in U.K. for permission to increase its Austrian employees to 50 per cent. T13985/13985/378.

Employment of Herr Wolfgang Rebner in U.K. to coach singers in opera: person is an Austrian subject. T9302/9302/378.

Permission for Mr. Karl Drazdik, Austrian national to engage in business in U.K.: refused. T305/305/378.

Permit for Herr Klinenberger (Austrian national) to work in U.K. R6153/6153/3 (file).

Employment of an Austrian domestic servant in service of Guatemalan lady in U.K.: request by Guatemalan Minister in London. T1127/1127/378.

Employment of Austrian subject by British Fermentation Products Limited. T541/541/378 (file).

Admission of Austrian national, Herr J. Bloch to U.K. T1248/11436/11297/853/378.

Aliens: Great Britain (continued).

Visit of Dr. Deutsch (Austrian) to U.K. in connexion with Dorsetshire Labourers' Centenary celebrations and to lecture: attitude of F.O. R4674/4674/3 (file).

Permission for certain Belgian subjects to reside in U.K. T191/T8671/191/378.

Desire of Watford Biscuit Company to employ three Belgian nationals in U.K.

T13652/13652/378 (file).

Belgian request for information regarding admission of Belgian subjects into U.K. for purpose of engaging in commerce or agriculture. T8855/8855/378.

Permission for Monsieur A. van Isacker, Belgian subject, brother of Belgian Minister for Industry and Labour, to reside in U.K. T480/480/378.

Belgian cartes d'identité in lieu of passports: not regarded in U.K. as adequate for passport requirements of article 15 (1) of the Aliens Order. T1035/48/378.

Permission for Brazilian nationals to reside in U.K. T11580/11580/378.

Temporary admission of Bulgarians acquitted in Reichstag fire trial: representations by various politicians. C199/30/18.

— P.Qs. C1237/C1277/30/18.

Employment of a Chilean chauffeur by Chilean Ambassador in London. T2653/921/383.

Permission for Señor A. Tapia-Caballero, a Chilean, to accept paid engagements as a musician. T469/T1397/469/378.

Chinese students: disposal of students liable to become a public charge: case of Hung Huay Tan at Cardiff. F923/923/10.

Admission of Chinese servant of Sir Miles Lampson into U.K. T666/666/378.

Permission for Chinese nationals to enter U.K. to take up employment.

T10799/10799/378 (file).

Possibility of Colombian Consul-General at Hamburg being transferred to U.K.: wife suffers from leprosy: steps to prevent admission to U.K. T12793/12793/385.

Permission for Czechoslovak national, E. L. Strasser, to continue employment at United Carborundum Works.

T180/T1013/180/378.

Permission for Czechoslovak national to give pianoforte recitals in U.K.

T14579/14579/378.

Permission for Ecuadorean nationals to reside in U.K. T9024/9024/378.

Permission for Senor Rafael Coronel, formerly of the Ecuadorean Consulate, London, to reside in U.K. T205/T467/2/383.

Permission for Egyptian boxer to box in Great Britain: Egyptian request.

T10742/10742/378 (file).

— Other cases of Egyptian nationals requesting permission to reside in U.K.

T12046/12046/378.

Employment of a Finnish subject by Commercial Secretary at Finnish Legation, London: permit. T928/928/373.

Desire of Monsieur L. Renard, a Frenchman, to take up employment for a year in U.K. C1902/1902/17.

Application by Prince Kourakine, French citizen, of Russian origin, for extension of permit in order to take charge of exhibition of anti-god posters issued by Third International: anti-Soviet propaganda: objections of F.O. N4407/2196/38.

Aliens: Great Britain (continued).

Employment of French subject, Louis de Gébert, in U.K.: permit refused.

T221/T2786/221/378.

Refusal of immigration authorities to allow M'dlle. Renée Griotteray, a French citizen, to land in U.K. T3389/T3982/853/378.

Permission for French national, Mademoiselle Monnier, to give a series of concerts in U.K. T12345/12345/378.

Case of French subject residing in U.K. who was refused re-admission into U.K. after a visit to France on holiday.

T8811/8811/378.

Permission for employees of first secretary at French Embassy in London to reside in U.K. T863/863/373.

Enquiry regarding employment of German teachers in U.K. T2516/2516/18.

Refusal of immigration authorities to allow Herr Klippel, a German, to land in U.K.

T1888/T2638/T3174/T3933/853/378.

Number of licences issued to German nationals for employment in German factories established in Great Britain: P.Q.

C7413/3288/18.

Appeal by German professor, of Jewish origin, to Academic Assistance Council in London, for employment: requests support of The King: case of Professor Max Springer.

C7345/7345/18.

Admission of political refugees from foreign countries: powers of H.M.G. to place ban on speeches: case of German national, Herr G. Seger. C6627/1976/18.

Visit of Germans to U.K.: enquiry as to conditions imposed: cases.

T1055/1055/378/T1054/1054/378.

Admission to U.K. of German citizens who wish to set up manufacturing businesses: position under terms of Anglo-German commercial treaty: views of Home Office and Board of Trade. T6042/6042/378.

Desire of Mr. Greenwood a Greek citizen to visit U.K. T128/128/378.

Permission for a Greek doctor to employ a Greek cook in U.K. T12181/12181/378.

Permission for Greek subject to work as unpaid apprentice in.

T1510/T3065/1510/378.

Permission for Greek doctor to undertake medical work in U.K. T11177/11177/378.

Certificate of residence required by Mgr. Germanos Strenopoulos.

L2060/2060/409 (file).

Permission for sister of Greek Archbishop to reside in U.K. T3656/3656/378.

Position regarding registration under Aliens Order of technical adviser to military attaché to Hungarian Legation, London.

T13875/13875/373.

Position of Ata Bey Amin, former first secretary at Iraqi Legation, London, as regards registration as an alien.

T2283/T2723/T5548/2283/373.

Residence in U.K. of Iraqi nationals who desire to undergo two years' study course.

T12493/12493/378 (file).

Question whether Iraqi officers taking training courses in the British Army and Air Force in U.K. can be exempted from requirements of Aliens Order: case of Lt. Jawad Hussein. T11239/11239/373.

Aliens: Great Britain (continued).

Permission for an Italian family to reside in U.K. T465/T5118/465/378.

— Similar cases. T2193/T2091/465/378.

Permit for employment of an Italian lady in U.K. T500/465/378.

Refusal of immigration authorities to allow Italian subject to land in U.K. to get married. T1470/T1685/853/378.

Permission for Italian subjects to reside in U.K.: Italian Embassy informed that Foreign Office assistance should only be invoked where Home Office have refused what appears to be a good case. T5586/465/378.

Permission for an Italian boy to reside in Glasgow with his parents. T466/T1646/465/378.

— Similar cases. T3536/3536/373.

Permission for employment of an Italian subject in an Italian cheese business in U.K. T1012/465/378.

Admission of Italians into U.K.: Italian Embassy, London, reminded that only strong cases for support should be brought to notice of Foreign Office. T11849/465/378.

Case of Italian subject who was allowed to enter U.K. on condition that he took up no employment but who has now become employed at Italian Consulate at Edinburgh. T2129/465/378.

Employment of Japanese nationals in Great Britain: cases. T11462/11462/378.

Exemption from registration under Aliens Order of temporary chancellors at Japanese Legation, London. T9017/T6018/5189/373.

Of Lithuanians into U.K.: cases. T9303/9303/378.

Request by Mr. H. M. Jansen, a Netherlands subject, for permission to reside in U.K. with view to establishment of a business: views of Home Office. T4828/4828/378.

Permission for Mrs. Bocke, a Netherlands citizen, to come to U.K.: refuses to apply for Netherlands passport and British visa: position. T7240/7240/378 (file).

Desire of Dr. Samuel Osborn to employ a Norwegian subject as a domestic servant. T4283/4283/378.

Position of a Palestinian citizen not possessing British nationality, within meaning of Aliens Order. T7371/7371/378.

Admission of a Persian national into U.K. as an unpaid employé. T8398/8398/388.

Permission for Persian subject to prolong stay in U.K. to complete his studies. T8850/8850/378.

Permission for Peruvian subjects to reside in U.K. T13669/13669/378.

Registration as an alien of Miss M. Colina employed by commercial attaché at Peruvian Legation, London. T13891/13891/373.

Permission for Polish nationals to enter U.K.: cases. T11363/11363/378.

Exemption of members of Portuguese Naval Mission in U.K. from registration under Aliens Order. T347/347/373 (file).

Exemption from registration of Lt. B. A. de S. Pinto, of the Portuguese Navy, who is attending course of gunnery in U.K. T11607/347/373.

Aliens: Great Britain (continued).

Exemption from registration under Aliens Order for members of the Portuguese Special Military Mission to U.K. T7128/7128/373 (file).

Portuguese nationals resident in Abercraze: Home Office attitude towards the supply of such information to foreign Govts. L5891/L5396/5396/405 (file).

Application by three Saarlanders for permission to enter U.K. for purpose of attending a conference and to speak on conditions in Saar: objections of F.O.: refused. C7753/7753/18.

Permission for six Soviet Union citizens to visit U.K. for purpose of countering anti-Soviet propaganda: request by "Friends of the Soviet Union." N2688/2688/38.

Treatment of Soviet nationals employed by Arcos, Ltd. and associated enterprises in matter of residence permits. N5213/N6109/5213/38.

Entry into and departure from U.K. of Spanish nationals during 1933: statistics: Spanish enquiry. L3438/3438/405 (file).

Exemption from registration under Aliens Order of members of Spanish Naval Commission in U.K. T6378/6378/373.

Permission to land in U.K. refused in case of Dona H. C. de Cugat, a Spanish national. T8399/8399/378.

Employment of Spanish citizens in U.K.: cases. T14164/14164/378.

Statistics of aliens of Turkish nationality registered in U.K.: P.Q. E5005/3605/44.

Home Office practice regarding admission into U.K. of United States students who work their passage to Europe. T9956/853/378.

Re-admission into U.K. of United States citizens of British origin: P.Q. T13969/13969/378.

Employment of Uruguayan nationals in U.K. T358/358/378.

Registration of changes of address of resident aliens: information for Uruguayan Govt. L2465/2465/405 (file).

Admission into U.K. of Yugoslav girls wishing to spend a year with English families: au pair procedure. T11738/11738/378 (file).

Permission for M. Lipovatz (Yugoslav) to visit U.K.: F.O. attitude. R88/88/92 (file).

Apprehension of various members of the terrorist organisation of Dr. Pavelitch requested by Yugoslav Govt. R6255/5524/92.

Refusal of Home Office to furnish Yugoslav Legation with information respecting Mr. Jakob Mahler. L5426/5093/405.

Aliens: Great Britain (Colonies, Dominions, &c.).

See also subheads under names of COLONIES, DOMINIONS, &c.

Laws admitting of any exceptions by reason of reciprocal concessions made by countries to which said aliens belong: Portuguese enquiry. L4384/4384/405 (file).

Aliens: Greece.

Restrictions on employment of foreigners: refusal of authorities to renew residence permits of foreign nationals employed by Ionian Bank. R4012/4012/19 (file).

Position of British subjects in Corfu: letter from Mr. Grima. R4842/4842/19.

Aliens: Greece (continued).

Residence and employment of foreigners: law.
R5690/4012/19.
Labour permits for employees of Cable and
Wireless, Ltd., withdrawn: representations.
R5036/R5132/R5134/R5186/R5278/
R5306/564/19 (file).

Aliens: Guatemala.

Restrictions on alien workers:
— See LABOUR: GUATEMALA.

Aliens: Guiana, British.

Information regarding the Italian community.
L662/662/405.

Aliens: Hayti.

Position of British West Indians:
— See INDIANS (BRITISH WEST).

Aliens: Honduras.

Unpopularity of Palestinians and Syrians: press
campaign against: attitude of H.M. Lega-
tion, Tegucigalpa. A68/67/8.
Decree relating to fee for issue of identification
cards to aliens: position of British sub-
jects: deposits required by foreigners
arriving in.

T3825/T9836/T6826/3746/378.
— Position of United States nationals.

T6826/3746/378.

Registration of aliens: decree.

T6826/3746/378.

Aliens: Honduras, British.

Control of number of aliens in: proposed legis-
lation. T4051/T8300/4051/378.

Aliens: Hong Kong.

Ordinance for registration of certain persons:
F.O. concurrence. F4873/4873/10.

Aliens: Hungary.

Position of Croatian emigrants in Hungary.
R5606/R6507/1571/21.
Yugoslav request for list of all Yugoslavs in
Hungary. R6286/5524/92.

Aliens: India.

Position regarding admission into India of Ger-
man nationals travelling by the Hansa
Line who have not obtained British visas.
T13797/271/378.

Aliens, Indies, British West.

Jamaica: law to regulate admission and de-
portation of aliens.

T3047/T5951/1073/378.

Leeward Islands: discrimination against aliens
in draft Antigua Ordinance regarding
pedlars' licences: treaty position.

W178/178/50 (file).

Aliens: Indies, French West.

Imposition of tax on non-French residents in
Martinique: position of British subjects.

C6992/6992/17.

Aliens: Indo-China, French.

Text of decree regulating admission and resi-
dence of French and foreign nationals.

C3314/C4799/C5208/3314/17.

Text of decree governing employment of
foreign nationals. C4221/3314/17.

Memorandum indicating formalities to be
observed by visitors to Iraq: circular in-
structions to H.M. consular and passport
control officers. T5839/T5840/59/378.

Aliens: Iraq.

Application by Soviet Union Trade Representa-
tive in Bagdad for extension of residence
permit. N5792/640/38.

Desire of a Roumanian scientist to settle in
Iraq. E1044/1044/93.

Aliens: Iraq (continued).

Regulations governing entry of foreigners:
wives and families of civilian officials serv-
ing with Imperial forces in Iraq to be sub-
ject to regulations applicable to wives and
families of serving members of those
forces: circular instruction.

T1749/59/378.

Aliens, Ireland, Free State.

Statistics of foreigners. T4199/655/384.

Aliens: Italy.

Statistics of British subjects. T5427/725/378.

Aliens: Jamaica.

See ALIENS: INDIES, BRITISH WEST.

Aliens: Latvia.

Admission of foreigners for purpose of taking
up employment: labour permit require-
ments: fines to be imposed for infringe-
ment of regulations. N6977/6977/59.

Aliens: Leeward Islands.

See ALIENS: INDIES, BRITISH WEST.

Aliens: Libya.

Position of Maltese colony:

— See also DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Complaint of indifference of Tripoli Consulate
to Maltese interests: defence by Consul
Chafy against charge. K4531/3327/222.

Aliens: Luxemburg.

Issue of identity cards for foreigners: decree:
position of British subjects: fees payable.
C4673/4673/4 (file).

Aliens: Malaya.

Amendment of Aliens Ordinance for Straits
Settlements and Federated Malay States.
F3881/F4838/868/61/T8609/T7244/
T9330/1073/378.

Aliens Ordinance, 1932: rules governing entry
of aliens with reference to China Immigrant
Ship (Boarding) Rules, 1933.

T2733/T1320/1073/378.

Regulations governing entry of aliens into
Unfederated Malay States.

T5158/1073/378.

Aliens: Malta.

Aliens Ordinance:

— See MALTA.

Aliens: Manchuria.

Provisional regulations for issue of Residence
Certificates to foreigners: position of
British subjects: instructions to H.M.
Consuls: text of regulations: extra-
territoriality question.

F2218/F2221/F3515/F3004/
F2920/10/10.

Aliens: Mexico.

See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: MEXICO.

LABOUR: MEXICO.

TAXES AND TAXATION: MEXICO.

NATIONALITY: MEXICAN.

Aliens: Morocco (Tangier).

Attitude of authorities towards two German
doctors: withdrawal of permission given to
practise: expulsion prior to expiry of visa
granted: legal position. W1777/1777/28.

Aliens: Netherlands.

Regulations governing employment: law.

W2100/2100/29 (file).

Regulations regarding admission and residence:
position in regard to refugees from
Germany. W6012/5529/29.

Aliens: New Caledonia.

Restriction on movement of aliens and aliens tax: provisions of immigration regulations. C1895/C3779/1895/17.

Aliens: Norway.

Refusal of authorities to grant permission to British subjects, Mr. W. A. Fisher and family, to remain after 15th January, 1935: considered as undesirable aliens. N6736/6736/30.

Aliens: Palestine.

See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: PALESTINE. EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: TRANS-JORDAN.

Aliens: Panama.

See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: PANAMA. LABOUR: PANAMA.

Repatriation scheme for British West Indians: — See INDIANS (BRITISH WEST).

Aliens: Peru.

Increase in fees charged to foreigners for registration: British protest against alleged breach of Anglo-Peruvian Commercial Treaty of 1850: position: withdrawal. A4388/4388/35 (file).

Aliens: Poland.

Regulations concerning residence visas for aliens. T4162/4162/378.

Refusal of authorities to allow Mr. M. Hudesmann, a German national, to reside in Poland as representative of British firm, Columbia Pictures (Exports) Ltd. C3479/3479/55.

Aliens: Portugal.

Permission for British firm in Lisbon to employ an English chartered accountant. T8765/6614/378.

Aliens: Roumania.

Mr. J. Vermont (British subject) debarred from practising as an architect in Roumania: permission given later. R4202/R5773/326/37.

Irregular proceedings of Aliens Office in Bucharest. R6080/5771/37.

Position respecting residence of wives of British officers of British salvage ship based on Constantza. R5770/326/37.

Permis de séjour for employees of British firm, Colentina Ltd. R326/326/37 (file).

Permission for Mr. Biddulph, British petroleum technologist, to work in Roumania. R1466/1466/37 (file).

Police examination of aliens. R6720/R6717/1/37.

Refusal of Roumanian authorities to allow Mr. H. C. Jackson (British subject) to remain in Roumania. R3312/3312/37 (file).

Law for restriction of employment of foreigners: memo.: position of British firms: British representations. R2612/R2338/R2309/R3679/R3739/R3860/326/37 (file).

— Text of law. R4077/326/37.

Aliens: Saar Basin.

Restrictions on entry of foreigners during plebiscite: enquiry by British subject. C8398/C8682/C8703/C8744/74/18.

Aliens: Salvador.

Labour legislation against: — See LABOUR: SALVADOR.

Aliens: Santo Domingo.

Employment legislation against: — See LABOUR: SANTO DOMINGO.

Aliens: Saudi Arabia.

Regulations regarding employment by Saudi Arabian Govt. of chauffeurs of foreign nationality. T10415/641/378.

Aliens: Soviet Union.

Permission for aliens to leave Soviet Union: — See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: SOVIET UNION.

Religious rights of British subjects:

— See RELIGION: SOVIET UNION.

Advisability of two Swiss nationals, born in Russia, visiting Soviet Union as members of party of Le Play Society. N3582/3582/38.

Treatment of British subjects in matter of residence permits: information for Home Office. N5213/5213/38.

Scheme for utilisation of British unemployed technical men in connexion with Soviet Govt.'s economic and agricultural difficulties: proposal by League of Science. N4302/4302/38.

Case of a British Maltese subject who settled in Russia about 30 years ago and who has now been given choice of leaving Union or becoming a Soviet citizen. T14286/282/378.

Forced departure of two British Indian subjects on refusal to become Soviet Union citizens: loss of property. N3980/3980/38 (file).

Aliens: Spain.

Regulations governing entry and residence in the Balearic Islands. W1485/1485/41.

Aliens: Switzerland.

See also TAXES AND TAXATION: SWITZERLAND. Difficulties of English manager of assembly depot of British firm in connexion with obtaining permission to remain in Switzerland. W602/602/43.

Difficulties of M. de Mattos in regard to employment. W6556/6556/43.

Aliens: Tangier.

See ALIENS: MOROCCO (TANGIER).

Aliens: Tibet.

See TIBET: (ENTRY OF FOREIGNERS).

Aliens: Tunis.

Regulations regarding registration of aliens and immigrant labour. C2892/2892/17.

Aliens: Turkey.

Reservation to Turkish nationals of certain professions and occupations in: position of British subjects: (P.Q.). E5005/3605/44.

Effects of new law discriminating against foreigners: position of Maltese community. K10453/K9084/K9085/22/24.

— See further under DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Aliens: United States.

See also SEAMEN.

Indians and Japanese:

— See ASIATICS: UNITED STATES.

Discrimination against aliens in Liquor laws:

— See LIQUOR: UNITED STATES.

Plans of New York City Council for betterment of conditions for: meeting of leaders with foreign Consular Corps to discuss. A5127/16/45.

United States attitude and legislation against employment of British dance orchestras and musicians in United States: proposed British retaliatory measures. A8552/A8665/A9612/2768/45.

— United States regulations: analysis of and instructions for interpretation of: text. A9840/2768/45.

Aliens: United States (continued).

Control of entry of foreign actors, &c., to play in United States: position of legislation.

P847/P1231/P1497/101/150.

Application of contract labour provisions of immigration laws to foreign actors, choristers and singers: House Reports on bills introduced: texts.

A2768/A5460/2768/45.

Discrimination against alien miners (including British) in coal mines at Nanticoke, Pennsylvania: complaint by British miner.

A7052/A7836/7052/45.

Registration of aliens in State of Michigan under operation of Old Age Pensions Act.

T1986/T3787/647/378.

Permission for a British Indian woman married in United States to remain in United States.

T5687/580/378.

Act No. 299 amending law concerning the registration of aliens not ineligible for citizenship.

T7606/647/378.

Scheme for free trips to Europe for unemployed foreigners in United States (Press report).

T14115/14115/378.

Aliens: Yugoslavia.

Position of Hungarians. R6474/1571/21.

Austrian Nazi refugees: departure for Germany.

R6450/37/3.

German residents: figures. R2936/2936/92.

Aliiev-Teimur, and Alifanov, K. A.

Soviet Officials. N749/749/38.

Ali Fahmi (Pasha).

Political activity of. J2516/2516/16.

Ali Fethi Bey.

Proposed appointment as Turkish Ambassador in London: personality: agreement.

E1490/1490/44 (file).

— Conversation at F.O.: Turkish Govt's appreciation of his reception.

E2630/1490/44.

Turkish Ambassador in London: arrival: credentials and audience of The King: leave.

T3771/3771/383 (file).

Turkish representative at Industrial Property Convention. W3943/54/43.

Personality. E259/259/44.

Ali Fuat Pasha.

Personality. E259/259/44.

Ali Gamal-ed-din, Pasha.

Personality. J436/235/16.

Ali Ghalib.

Wartime internment. K2589/2589/293 (file).

Ali Gholi Ansari (Mirza).

Persian personality. E5202/1142/34.

Ali Gul (alias Abdul Ali Farid-ud-Din).

Change of name. T4662/3507/378.

Ali Gulab Mallek.

Registration of births of children.

T50'50'378.

Ali Haidar (Bey).

Personality. R909/909/92.

Ali Haidar (Sherif).

His ambitions in Hejaz. E717/717/25.

Ali ibn Hussein Al-Yazeedi.

Passport facilities. T7714/818/378.

Ali ibn Hussein Nanabhai.

Wakf property.

E529/E2936/E1428/E4963/71/25.

Ali ibn Mohamed Mkuu (Sheikh).

British decoration. T13864/99/372.

Ali Jaudat.

Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.

New Iraqi Prime Minister: formation of Cabinet by. E5454/E5681/1038/93.

Ali Jenani.

See ALI CENANI.

Ali (Aali) Kadr Abdul Hamid Khan.

Afghan Consul at Bombay. T7051/141/385.

Ali Khan Ardelan.

See GHULAM ALI ARDALAN.

Ali Khan Azam Zanganeh.

See ALI AZAM ZANGANEH.

Ali Madham.

Theft of camels from

E5549/E5815/E7800/53/25.

Ali Maher (Pasha).

Candidate for post of King Fuad's Chef de Cabinet. J2404/9/16.

Personality. J436/235/16/J1166/J1385/9/16.

Ali Mahmud.

Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.

Ali Menzalawi (Bey).

Personality. J436/235/16.

Libel action against Times.

J2599/J2805/J2809/J2864/660/16.

Ali Mohamed.

Indian pension. K10730/10730/225.

Ali Mohamed (Khan).

Afghan Minister in London: new letter of credence renewing his appointment: audience of The King.

T2215/T7824/2215/383.

Personality (Afghanistan). N2299/2299/97.

Ali Mohamed (Mir).

Baranzai refugee. E4921/4921/34.

Ali Mohamed Emin (Yuzbashi).

Death. T13774/620/372.

Alimony.

See ALLOWANCES: MAINTENANCE.

Ali Muqtadir Khan.

Atychides claim. E355/346/34.

Ali Nada Nidany.

Petition. J553/553/16.

Ali Nadim.

British decoration. T11424/T13819/99/372.

Ali Naqi Asaf (Mirza).

Persian personality. E5202/1142/34.

Alingar (Fakir of).

Activities in North-West Frontier Province: military operations against.

N5906/N6257/N6512/69/97.

Alington, C. A., Very Rev.

Invitation to lecture at Athens. P515/43/150.

Ali Osman Reshid.

Illicit drug traffic. F5147/829/87.

Ali Pasha Fahmi.

See ALI FAHMI (PASHA).

Ali Quli Khan Ansari.

See ALI GHOLI ANSARI.

Ali Riza.

Former prisoner of war: information for Turkish authorities.

K6388/6388/244 (file).

Ali Sabek.

Abyssinian mission to Yemen.

E3967/3967/91 (file).

Ali Sait (Pasha).

Personality. E259/259/44.

Ali Salem (Bey).

Personality. J436/235/16.

Ali Serry Omar (Bey).

Personality. R496/44/19.

Ali Sevki (Bey).

Personality. W324/324/41/E259/259/44.
Appointment as Turkish Minister at Sofia.
E3263/1490/44/R2982/226/7.

Ali Shamsi (Pasha).

Personality. J436/235/16.
Views on political situation in Egypt: conversation with Sir M. Lampson.
J1365/9/16.

Ali Shan.

Persian visa. T14569/3498/378.

Alison, C. (deceased).

Grave in church of St. Bartholomew (Tehran).
K659/659/234 (file).

Ali Suleiman (Sheikh).

Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.

Ali Tawzi.

Petition. J553/553/16.

Ali Yahia.

Reparation claim. J3151/3151/16.

Alkit, Limited.

Request for particulars of consular uniforms.
T3089/T2855/2855/377.

Alksnis, J. I.

See ASTROV, J. I. ALKSNIS-.

Alla Bux.

Registration of family as British subjects.
T12494/T13078/11950/378.

Allah Nawaz.

Personality (Afghanistan). N2299/2299/97.

Allalouf.

Candidate for post of Greek Consul for Jaffa and Tel Aviv: activities.
T4060/4060/385.

All America Cables, Incorporated.

Rates for traffic between Ecuador and Guayaquil and Great Britain.
Y297/Y412/Y507/Y569/24/650.
Routing of telegrams from Geneva to South America. Y341/24/650.
Rates for traffic between Guatemala and Great Britain. Y249/Y252/24/650.
Rates for traffic between Colombia and Great Britain. Y249/24/650.
Rates for telegrams between Nicaragua and Great Britain. Y359/24/650.
Position in Ecuador with regard to taxation and terms of contract: draft resolution by Ecuadorean Govt. regarding: text.
A880/880/54.
British employees at Panama to be transferred to other Latin-American stations: denial by Company. A7109/A8629/94/32.

Allan, David.

Memo. on balances of Russian banks and companies in Great Britain: proposals for disposal. N4951/17/38.

Allan, F. W. D.

Appointed Spanish Vice-Consul at Rangoon.
T4776/4776/385 (file).

Allan, Grace.

See BOYLE, GRACE.

Allan, J. W.

Registration of birth. T6310/6310/378.

Allan, P., Mrs.

Dutiable goods for in P.O. bag from Buenos Aires. Y373/14/650.

Allan, W. F., Miss.

Passport facilities. T6390/1393/378.

Allanson, C. J. L., Mrs.

Property in Spain. W9347/9347/41 (file).

Allard, William.

Iraqi decoration.
T7095/7095/372 (file)/T14386/14386/372.
Termination of services in Iraq: address in U.K. E5561/5561/93.

Allason, Barbara.

Anti-Fascist activities in Italy: arrest.
R2165/R2958/162/22.

All Childrens Association.

Proposals for formation of. P86/57/150.

Allchin, G. C. (Consul).

Life certificates. K169/1/286.

Allchin, M., Dame.

Affairs in Morocco: control of: health: mental condition: residence: care of: position of receiver: attitude of Gibraltar and British Courts: burial arrangements in event of death. K7/7/228 (file).

Allcock, J.

Local income tax in Germany.
L6048/6048/405 (file).

Alléen, Asko.

Detached from staff of Finnish Legation, London. T9837/425/383.

Allemès, Frederick.

Rates on premises occupied by the French Consul-General in London. T1323/690/373.

Allen, Miss.

Private secretary to British delegate to League of Nations Assembly: undertaking regarding non-publication of information.
W5099/644/98.

Allen, B. M.

Life of Sir Robert Morant. L2706/78/405.

Allen, C. E.

Appointed United States Consul at Gibraltar.
T12353/T14509/T14521/10960/385.

Allen, E. H.

Facilities. L1687/1687/405 (file).

Allen, E. W., Dr.

Activities in China: warning regarding.
K984/984/210

Allen, Edward W. J.

Life saving services. T8051/8051/372.

Allen, H. (Vice-Consul).

Report on by Consul-General Filliter (Valparaiso). K5331/918/209.
Temporary transfer from Valdivia to Puerto Montt for visit of H.M.S. Exeter.
K13156/13156/209.

Allen, H. I., Col.

Appointment in Iraqi Army.
E3874/E5006/394/93.
— Baggage allowance. E5242/394/93.

Allen, J. Sandeman, Sir.

Situation in Memel: letter from Fräulein Margaret Gartner, manager of Wirtschafts-politische Gesellschaft, Berlin.
N6689/96/59.

National status of Mrs. H. de Jan.

T9337/4657/378.

Passport facilities for Miss Zilla Purse.

T8208/8208/378.

French decoration for Mr. A. Wunderlich.

T5584/73/372.

International Parliamentary Commercial Conference, Belgrade. R4427/4427/92 (file).

Rumours regarding restoration of Tanganyika Territory to Germany. C8902/27/18.

Allen, M., Mrs.

Repatriation of Mrs. V. Hughes and daughters.
K10913/2024/299.

Allen, P. (Vice-Consul).

Leave (Dieppe). K514/514/217 (file).
Resignation (Dieppe): appreciation of services.
K8607/8607/217 (file).
— Report on by Commanding Officer of
H.M.S. Winchester. K13468/8607/217.

Allen, Percy.

Deportation from United States.
T22/22/388 (file).

Allen & Son, E. G.

Publication in Great Britain of Professor D.
Reichinstein's biography of Professor A.
Einstein. C5903/5903/18.

Allenby, Viscount.

Iraqi decoration. T7147/2579/372.
In attendance on the Prince of Wales at funeral
of King of the Belgians. T2040/1960/379.
Belgian decoration.

T12370/T14186/12370/372.
Japanese and Indian plot to assassinate whilst
on visit to Far East.

F375/F261/261/23 (file).
— Memo. on his visit to Far East left at
F.O. F809/261/23.
— Proposed further visit to Netherlands East
Indies. F4232/261/23.

Allerhand, M., Prof.

Status. C2690/1543/55.

Allgaure, A. J. (or Allgainer).

Deportation from Australia to Switzerland.
T5639/5639/388 (file).

Allgemeine Electricitäts Gesellschaft.

Training of German pilots by Air Service Train-
ing Ltd. C369/C1133/31/18.

Allgemeiner Deutscher Gewerkschaftsbund für des Saargebiet.

See SAAR BASIN.

Allgrove, F.

Transmission of artificial eye for, by F.O. bag.
Y232/1/650.

Alliance Assurance Company, Ltd.

Judicial document. T10430/10430/371 (file).

Alliances.

See also LITTLE ENTENTE.

Proposed Mediterranean pact:

— See PEACE.

Proposed Balkan Pact of non-aggression:

— See BALKANS.

Rumours of Baltic Military Alliance.

N5756/195/59.

— See further under BALTIC STATES.

Alleged German - Polish - Japanese alliance
against Soviet Union: rumoured Japanese
offer to Turkey to join.

N4050/4050/38 (file).

Proposals for military co-operation between
Scandinavian countries. N6579/6175/63.

— See also SCANDINAVIA.

German fears of an Anglo-Franco-Italian bloc
directed against Germany. C4395/29/18.

Proposed Russo-Polono-Roumanian pact.

R4124/1837/37.

— Roumanian attitude. R3923/1837/37.

Rumoured Austro-Hungarian-Italian bloc:
protocols signed at Rome.

R1287/1287/3/R1286/R1277/37/3 (file).

Austro-Hungarian-Italian economic bloc:
attitude of Roumania.

R1949/R1993/1287/3.

Alliata, P.

Employment of an Italian subject in U.K.
T1012/465/378.

Allied Supply Committee.

Claim of Anglo-East-European Trading Cor-
poration against. N108/108/38.

Alliottis.

Enquiry regarding standing at Smyrna in
connexion with employment of British
subject. K5871/5871/244 (file).

Alliston, Joan.

Licence for employment abroad.
K2016/2016/250 (file).

Allistone, B. W., Major.

Claim of M. de Steyer against for legal services
in Switzerland. K3755/3755/243 (file).

Allistone and Bassadone.

Debt of Mr. E. G. James to Casablanca Con-
sulate. K1525/1525/228.

Allowances.

Restoration of national economy cuts in Con-
sular Service:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

Special allowance for Clerical Officer
Donaldson on return to Japan for second
tour of duty: circumstances.

K10610/5270/223.

— Similar case of Clerical Officer North
(Shanghai). K10512/10512/210 (file).

Special allowances for Vice-Consul Hart in re-
spect of services at Meshed: adjustment
of accounts between F.O. and India Office.

K2021/K2947/K3483/K4074/

K11307/5/234.

Special allowance for Consular Officer appointed
as Oriental Secretary at Addis Ababa.

K12439/230/201.

Expenditure incurred in travelling by Mr. G. C.
George (Tehran) while H.M. Legation was
at Gulhek, by virtue of his not having
taken summer quarters. K13160/838/234.

Procedure for payment of educational
allowance from Iraqi Govt. for Miss
Barlow. E1491/1307/93.

Allowance to unsalaried officer during training
period prior to his appointment to post.

K1155/1155/218 (file).

In respect of transport costs of Consular
officers' furniture &c. when transferred for
temporary acting duties at another post.

K1895/1895/289 (file).

Special sanction for payment of legal expenses
incurred by Sir A. Rowley (formerly
Consul-General at Paris) in termination of
lease of personal accommodation.

K1929/1929/217 (file).

Sanction for payment of removal expenses in
connexion with Consular officer's transfer
to new quarters: special case.

K2195/2195/246.

Special local and representation allowances for
Vice-Consul Tribe during period of
temporary duty at Tsingtao Consulate:
special need for extra assistance at post:
savings effected by resultant temporary
closure of Tsinan Consulate.

K7331/K8459/2353/210.

Proposed special customs compensation
allowances for Consular officers serving in
Persia: proposals for various posts and
officers: Govt. of India share of costs:
claims required prior to issue.

K2711/2711/234 (file).

Allowances (continued).

F.O. unable to act on appeal of Consular officer in respect of losses on transfer on grounds of inadequacy of allowances granted.

K3419/3419/241.

Special personal allowances granted to Consular officers in China: question of continuation: arguments for and against: application to Treasury: continuation on reduced scale for two years: not payable to new entrants. K3760/3760/210 (file).

Special personal allowances paid to Consular officers in China: not payable on transfer to post outside China. K9457/3760/210.

Special allowance for Vice-Consul in charge of post on departure of incumbent on leave and transfer in view of no representation allowance saving being available: circumstances (case of Vice-Consul Elders: Santo Domingo). K12065/5496/220.

Question whether emoluments in respect of Quarantine Board work at Alexandria should be paid to H.M. Consul-General during leave, or to acting officer taking his place. K7346/6916/216.

Displacement allowance of Mr. Gye: payment while at Tangier as Consul-General with rank of Minister. K13409/7206/228.

Special grant to Consular officer in respect of expenditure on furniture for official quarters on temporary transfer to post: special circumstances.

K11530/K12981/9418/208.

Non-payment of marriage allowance to clerical officer in China unless he is prepared to undertake a second tour of duty: case of Mr. Williams. K12714/12714/210.

Travelling, outfit, rent and subsistence expenses payable to Consul Browne in respect of temporary transfer from Madeira to new post created at Saarbrücken.

K12993/12993/218 (file).

Expenses incurred by H.M. Consular officers visiting H.M. Missions and by members of H.M. Missions visiting Consular posts: sanction for: position as regards Berlin, Rome, Madrid, Lisbon and Athens.

W9511/W9719/W9922/W10269/W10959/293/50.

Position regarding payment of allowances to Consular officers while acting as Chargé d'Affaires: no payment to Consul-General London while acting at Quito while Minister to Lima and Quito (joint appointment) was at former post.

K14163/14163/235.

Allowances: Acting.

Special allowance for local bank official while Acting Consul at Basra during staff shortage. K4787/1641/293.

Position of Probationer Vice-Consul as regards eligibility for allowance while on transfer from normal post to take charge at another: (case of Vice-Consul Blanch).

K12341/365/228.

Position of Mr. Pears (Passport Control Officer) at Budapest while in charge of Vice-Consulate in absence of Vice-Consul on sick leave: special circumstances.

K13207/3108/221.

Suspected unnecessary temporary transfer of consular officer from Tokyo to Yokohama to enable him to qualify for acting allowance on his transfer back.

K8354/8354/223 (file).

Allowances: Carriage.

Carriage expenses of consular officers: extent of allocation to public funds and to representation allowance: procedure for assessing: refusal to consider any substantial retroactive effect of decisions.

K4884/4884/217/K3950/3950/243 (file).

Car allowance at Panama Vice-Consulate.

K327/326/232.

Car allowance at Tunis Consulate-General.

K2719/2719/217.

Car allowance at Lourenço Marques Consulate-General. K6926/6926/236 (file).

Case for allowance at Leningrad Consulate-General. K1583/1583/238 (file).

Allowance of mileage rate charges for use of private cars on official business by British consular officers in United States: position as regards charging of costs to office allowance or separately in accounts.

K3400/K10638/1438/245.

Grant of expenses incurred for use of private car by Consul-General Swan while on consular tour in his district. K4986/1771/204.

Car allowance for Canton Consulate-General: F.O. and Treasury views: question of extent of any expenditure which should fall under representation headings.

K1848/1848/210 (file).

Suggested provision of official car at Quito Legation and Consulate-General: F.O. reject proposal. K11226/K14208/2346/254.

Expenditure on taxi hire incurred during hot weather by head clerk at Basra: reimbursement in form of salary increase.

K12691/K13601/4959/293.

Case for supply of official car to Asuncion Legation and Consulate: F.O. reject proposal: charge of official car hire to office allowance. K5948/5948/233.

Insurance of official car at Tangier Consulate-General: incidence of cost.

K7206/7206/228.

Case for provision of official car at Port-au-Prince Legation and Consulate on appointment of Mr. Shepherd as Minister Resident: F.O. apply for special outfit allowance to cover cost in part: no official car.

K11473/11473/220 (file).

Allowances: Cost of Living.

See also ALLOWANCES: LOCAL.

Statistics &c. from posts abroad for calculation of. K93/93/250 (file).

Supplementary awards in respect of pension: basis of calculation in connexion with partial restoration of national economy cuts as regards consular officers.

K9282/9282/250.

Question of stabilisation of consular service bonus: F.O. arguments against.

K8312/93/250.

Cost of living figures in various countries: basis for calculation of consular bonus: exchange rate questions. K5801/93/250.

Figures for payment of consular bonus for 1932 financial year. K4620/93/250.

Cost of living figures and calculation of bonus for consular officers in various countries based on forms A.32 returned (1933-4 bonus).

K93/K1684/K2820/K3718/K13353/K5561/K10363/93/250.

Arrangements for issue of form A.32.

K2257/K2641/93/250.

Allowances: Cost of Living (continued).

Cost of living figures and calculation of bonus for consular officers based on forms A.33 returned. K13353/K10089/93/250.

Basis for calculation of consular bonus in various countries for 1933 financial year.

K5752/K8365/93/250.

Figures for calculation of consular bonus for 1933-4 in various countries where official cost of living statistics are issued.

K7948/K13126/93/250.

Cost of living figures for calculation of bonus for consular officers in various countries for 1934 financial year.

K9245/K9517/93/250.

Allowances: Cost of Living: Algeria.

Cost of living figures: calculation of consular bonus. K4099/K5164/93/250.

Allowances: Cost of Living: Argentina.

Basis for calculation of bonus for consular officers. K2572/93/250.

Allowances: Cost of Living: China.

Bonus of native staffs. K10/10/210 (file).

Bonus of Consular Constables and shipping clerks: payment of, provisionally.

K6082/6082/210 (file).

Fixation of bonus for Consular Officers in China, and at Harbin, for 1933: rate.

K7774/K7023/93/250.

Allowances: Cost of Living: Indies, Netherlands East.

Basis for calculation of bonus for Consular Officers. K2572/K5561/K10363/93/250.

Allowances: Cost of Living: Japan.

Bonus of native staffs: fixation for 1933-34: reports from posts. K217/217/223 (file).

Allowances: Cost of Living: Persia.

Basis for calculation of bonus for Consular Officers: relative values of Kran and Rial.

K3570/K5561/K10363/93/250.

Bonus of subordinate staff at Tabriz: cost of living details. K10619/K10824/150/234.

Allowances: Cost of Living: Roumania.

Basis for calculation of Consular bonus: 1932 cost of living figures. K12106/93/250.

Allowances: Cost of Living: Spain.

Cost of living in Bilbao district: bonus assessment. K10379/93/250.

Allowances: Cost of Living: Turkey.

Cost of living figures for calculation of bonus for 1933-34. K8278/K8741/93/250.

Allowances: Entertainment.

See ALLOWANCES: REPRESENTATION.

Allowances: Language.

Allocation of allowances in Japan: examinations. K3154/3154/223.

— Cases of Messrs. Brain & Sawbridge.

K3696/3696/223.

Allocation of interpretorial allowances in China: examinations. K329/329/210 (file).

Position regarding payment to Vice-Consul at post where normally are Consul-General, Consul and Vice-Consul, during absence of Consul-General, by virtue of part of Consul's duties falling on him.

K12625/K13679/1019/244.

Allowances: Local.

At Consular posts in Iraq. K51/51/293 (file). Inadequacy of allowance at Colon Consulate: case for increase: Treasury acquiesce.

K1840/1840/232 (file).

Allowances: Local (continued).

For new full consular post at Caracas.

K3439/774/247.

Case for increase at Lima. K3835/3835/235.

Case of Consular Officer who extended his leave for health reasons but served at F.O.: payment without interruption. K11195/51/293.

Case for allowance at Ahwaz: special conditions at post: Treasury sanction.

K6442/K8598/K10316/K7656/K12118/K13858/2711/234.

Case for allowance at Mukden: cost of living and representation expenditure.

K10511/4129/210.

Payment to Consular Officer during sick leave: circumstances. K7137/6607/210.

Consular allowances in Central and South America: question of revision: F.O. arguments against. K6835/6835/250 (file).

For Vice-Consul Davis while temporarily transferred from Smyrna to Bagdad.

K8534/8534/293 (file).

F.O. support plea of Consular Officer that voluntary reduction offered by predecessor at post should not be enforced on him.

K8964/8964/238.

At San Francisco: question of reduction.

K10701/10701/245.

Position as regards duplication for two Consular Officers at same post owing to transfer overlap. K11580/11580/225.

Allowances: Maintenance.

League of Nations Committee of Experts on Assistance to Indigent Foreigners and the Execution of Maintenance Orders:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES).

Allowance for child born to Danish national at Copenhagen: father alleged to be seaman in British Navy. N6437/6437/15.

Mrs. Collinwood's claim against her husband in United States. L303/303/405 (file).

Steps to obtain allowance for Mrs. Arrad from her Belgian husband.

L742/742/405 (file).

Appeal of Mrs. G. Hughes for assistance to enforce against husband in Egypt payment of alimony granted on U.K. divorce: F.O. advice. K9338/9338/216 (file).

Allowances: Office.

Principal of appointing unsalaried Consular officers with office allowances to cover personal emoluments.

K1434/1434/218/K3406/425/235/K3825/3825/250.

Restoration of allowances to Consular Agents in Egypt: arrangements.

K7278/7278/216 (file).

Allowances: Outfit.

Question of payment of exchange relief on: objections to: cases of various officers.

K7052/6401/217/K13223/13223/218/K13825/12684/243.

Appointment of probationer Consular officer to substantive post where he is already serving: position regarding payment of allowance.

K1722/1722/232/K9788/9788/216.

Payment of allowance on transfer of Consular officer from one post to another on occasion of transfer of his post: decision in officer's favour in spite of similar payment on similar transfer in reverse direction. K1451/1451/219.

Allowances: Outfit (continued).

Claim by Consular officer for payment on transfer of allowance in respect of previous transfer which was partly withheld by F.O. in special circumstances: F.O. attitude; case of Consul Paske-Smith on transfer from Dairen to Honolulu and then to Madrid.

K7351/7351/245/K12751/2028/241.

Position as regards grant in cases of Consular constables recruited locally in China: payment to Mr. Higgins in special circumstances. K3255/3255/210 (file).

Calculation of: inclusion of local allowance at posts in assessing: special position at Nanking Consulate: question of omitting local allowance in calculating outfits on transfers to. K5628/5628/210 (file).

Basis of calculation in case of Consular officer transferred from China to post elsewhere: China service regulations not applicable: position in opposite circumstances.

K10866/7606/245.

Position of Consul Shepherd on return to Port-au-Prince as Minister Resident and Consul on promotion: outfit allowance as on transfer to another post: special circumstances following raising of status of post.

K11473/11473/220 (file).

Payment to Consular officer while still on probation by virtue of substantive appointment to post. K12911/11941/219.

Allowance for Clerical officer in China on transfer refused. K13952/13952/210.

Allowances: Rent.

Inclusion of garage charges in.

K222/222/222/K1633/1633/245 (file)/

K6925/6925/217 (file).

F.O. refuse to allow garage rent to Consul Bowle (St. Louis); reasons.

K4166/K5300/1589/245.

F.O. refuse to accept garage charges after Consular officer's transfer when arrangement was made to suit his own convenience. K4206/515/217.

Hotel accommodation for Consular officer on arrival at post pending occupation of flat: overlap sanctioned without reference to Treasury in view of trivial period and amount involved.

K276/276/212/K9155/3027/204.

Double allowance for Vice-Consul Tollinton in respect of overlap in leases on transfer from Rotterdam to Sofia. K107/107/229.

— Similar case of Consul Cassells.

K10400/3325/217.

F.O. refuse to pay agents' and legal fees in connexion with Consular officers' personal accommodation.

K6834/6834/209/K14052/11996/218.

— F.O. attitude as regards certain local taxation at Malaga: question of payment by F.O. in allowance.

K10096/K10438/3842/241.

F.O. unable to consider special exchange relief treatment for Consular employee in country on gold standard in respect of rent commitments where he has no rent allowance. K11875/9/204.

Application to Consul's residence of general rent reduction in Italy: case of Consul Parish, Turin. K5813/5813/222.

— Case of office premises at Trieste.

K7938/7938/222.

— See further under names of posts and officers.

Allowances: Rent (continued).

Application to British Consular private and official rent payments of general Italian measures to reduce rents.

K5588/5588/222.

Proposed special allowance for native staffs at Nanking as compensation for exclusion of families from official quarters.

K13149/K13516/10/210.

Hotel expenses of clerk engaged at Hankow Consulate-General while searching for permanent quarters: F.O. sanction grant in special circumstances. K1493/11/210.

F.O. refuse duplication of rent in case of Consular officer changing to more suitable quarters save for trivial period of overlap unavoidably necessary for removal.

K34/34/245 (file).

Allowance for Consul MacClelland in respect of quarters at Guayaquil during temporary service at Quito: F.O. refuse refund from subletting proceeds in respect of use of his furniture by sub-lessee. K91/91/254 (file).

Practice of confirming allowance to cover only cost of accommodation of immediate family of officer. K11303/223/245.

F.O. accept cost of repairs to Consular officer's residential accommodation after his departure on transfer, but before expiry of responsibility for rent.

K4205/515/217.

F.O. refuse furnished rent allowance to Consul Buxton (Rouen) claimed on grounds of his inability to find suitable unfurnished accommodation. K1447/515/217.

For clerk at Tehran Consulate.

K838/838/234 (file).

Furnished rent allowance for Consul Turner while serving in Commercial Counsellor's Office (Shanghai). K983/983/210.

Position of dependants of Consul Officers in respect of residential rent, etc., on their death: case of Consul-General Erskine (Zurich): allowance as part of breaking-up grant. K1027/1027/243 (file).

Acceptance of rent commitments in respect of unsalaried officer's quarters after his removal for service elsewhere on closure of post. K3006/1732/218.

Position on death of consular officer where advance payments in respect of rent were paid under lease: failure of efforts to sublet. K2038/2038/222 (file).

Lodging allowance drawn by Consular officers in China: actual expenditure only chargeable, and not maxima laid down by F.O.

K2126/2126/210 (file).

Grant of expenses for storage of consular officer's furniture during leave prior to taking over new quarters: removal costs and registration fees in respect of premises refused. K7069/K7965/K8371/2948/217.

Full rent of furnished quarters allowed to consular officer at New York: special circumstances: storage charges during prior hotel accommodation not allowed.

K3066/3066/245 (file).

Application by consular officer for hotel rent expenditure during period of repairs to, and renovation of flat: F.O. refusal.

X3128/3128/501.

Case of consular officer residing in hotel during period prior to occupation of house: double allowance in respect of existing premises not occupied owing to absence of furniture.

K3343/3343/241 (file).

Allowances: Rent (continued).

Incidence of cost of tenant's charges in consular residence for period between arrival of transferred officer at his new post and arrival of successor at old post.

K3593/3593/242.

Arrangements for allowance for officer who at his own risk paid outright rent for five years' lease: question of rate of exchange at which currency was secured in view of possible future fluctuations.

K3653/3653/207 (file).

F.O. pay allowance during extended sick leave (including period on pension salary rate) while consular officer is still nominally at post (case of Vice-Consul O'Dwyer—Frankfort). K11242/K12448/4808/218.

Double rent payments of consular officer while transferred for period of temporary duty at another post: special case for full furnished rent grant at temporary post.

K9862/K11131/K12773/3951/245.

F.O. refuse special summer residence allowance to H.M. Consul at Marrakesh.

K5401/5401/228 (file).

Rent of summer quarters at Kiukiang for H.M. Consul-General at Hankow: case for: Treasury sanction. K6074/6074/210 (file).

Question of allowance for summer quarters at Strasbourg Consulate-General: F.O. reject.

K7052/6401/217.

Allowance for consular officer transferred temporarily to Port Said Consulate: official quarters available but not habitable.

K6978/6978/216 (file).

F.O. refuse to pay storage charges for consular officer's furniture pending entry into new quarters at new post: stamp duty in connexion with lease also refused.

K13041/7497/226.

Accounting methods in connexion with: enquiry by Consul-General Ford.

K7988/7988/250.

Furnished rent allowance for Vice-Consul Davis on temporary transfer to Bagdad from Smyrna in addition to normal allowance for quarters at latter post.

K8534/8534/293 (file).

Personal quarters of consular officer at Genoa: exchange depreciation clause in lease: F.O. refuse to relax in favour of landlord in connexion with enforced rent reduction under Italian law. K8560/8559/222.

Full furnished allowance for consular officer in respect of hotel accommodation prior to taking over official quarters: circumstances. K11530/K12981/9418/208.

F.O. attitude regarding payment of full furnished allowance in cases where use of furniture is included without any specific charge: position regarding refund to F.O. in event of quarters being shared.

K9546/9546/206 (file).

In New York: views of consular officers at New York Consulate-General on general tendency to increase. K11302/10075/245

Allowances: Representation.

Grant to Vice-Consul Bowker (Bône) in connexion with visit of H.M. ships.

K1747/1747/217 (file).

— Similar grant to Vice-Consul Spence (Stavanger). K6552/6552/230 (file).

Allowances: Representation (continued).

Grant to Mr. Milanese (non-career consular officer) while in charge at Madrid.

K16/16/241 (file).

— Case of Mr. B. Pepitch (Belgrade).

K652/652/292 (file).

— Case of Mr. Harrison (Sofia).

K1508/1508/207 (file).

— Case of Vice-Consul Phillips (Munich).

K4186/4186/218 (file).

Refund of expenses incurred by H.M. Consul at Bona in connexion with visit of H.M. ships. K1747/1747/217 (file).

Refusal of grant to Ostend Vice-Consulate in connexion with naval visits.

K6954/6954/204.

Special grant to H.M. Vice-Consul at Matadi on occasion of visit of H.M. ships.

K3733/3733/204 (file).

— Similar case of H.M. Vice-Consulate at Oran. K12658/12658/217 (file).

Increase of allowance at Munich Consulate-General: special circumstances connected with political importance of post: F.O. avoid reference to Treasury.

K3929/K5395/221/218.

Grant to Consul Turner while serving in office of Commercial Counsellor (Shanghai).

K983/983/210.

Position at post where normally are Consul-General, Consul and Vice-Consul, when first is absent: no extra allowance payable to Vice-Consul. K12625/1019/244.

List of married Vice-Consuls eligible for additional allowance under proposals of Consular Service Reorganisation report: position when acting for officer of higher rank: total emoluments not to exceed minimum of grade in which acting.

K2987/K4197/1314/250.

Payment of representation and travelling allowances concurrently as a special case.

K1475/1475/210.

Exchange relief on British Consular representation allowances: F.O. practice as regards showing on salary statements.

K1577/1577/250.

Expenditure by consular officers for 1933-34: statements in respect of various officers.

K10414/1577/250.

Voluntary reduction made by Consul-General Goodwin (Rio de Janeiro): reduction not to be imposed on acting officer on his departure, or on his successor.

K2386/2386/206.

F.O. unable to grant to Vice-Consul in connexion with visit of H.M. ships to Monaco: reasons: policy in connexion with such grants: question of allowance for car hire: payment by Admiralty.

K2495/2495/217 (file).

Special entertainment grant to Vice-Consul Williams on occasion of Prince George visiting Lobito. K3132/3132/236 (file).

Grant from F.O. special fund for Consul Shepherd (New York) to supplement inadequate rent allowance: special circumstances. K12419/4042/245.

Proposals for allowances to Judge and Assistant Judge at Shanghai Court.

K5350/5350/210 (file).

Entertainment allowance paid from Royal Air Force funds to Residency Agent at Sharjah. K5855/5855/291.

Allowances: Representation (continued)

F.O. refuse to Consul Gudgeon in respect of proposed acceptance of doyenship of projected consular corps at Oporto.

K6406/6406/236.

F.O. refuse increase to officer by virtue of his local rank above substantive grade.

K7018/7018/214.

F.O. practice as regards passing on to junior consular officers of allowances of their superiors, who in turn are acting in place of officers senior to them.

K8932/8932/225.

F.O. refuse to Acting Vice-Consul in absence of titular officer at post where Consul-General is in residence and drawing allowance.

K9101/9101/245.

Grant to Mr. Mullany (non-career officer) at Liège: desirability of record of actual expenditure being furnished.

K10431/10431/204 (file).

Increased representation allowances while acting doyen of Consular Corps: application of Consul Buxton at Rouen, refused.

K10473/10473/217.

F.O. refuse special grant to consular officer for exceptional expenditure on hire of flags in connexion with Royal visit: circumstances. K10925/10925/242.

F.O. refuse special grant to Consul-General (local rank) in respect of doyenship of consular body (Sao Paulo).

K11189/11189/206.

F.O. reserve fund for additions to allowances of consular officers in special cases: retention in part for fund, of saving effected by cessation of grant of allowance to probationer officers. K11868/11868/250 (file).

Allowance to Mr. Barry while in charge at Suez: sanction for inclusion of expenditure on clothes. K11916/11916/216 (file).

Special allowance for deanship of Consular Corps at Algiers: retention by Consul-General Churchill on dissolution of corps by virtue of his still retaining obligations as senior Consul. K13755/13755/217.

Allowances: Subsistence.

Allowance for Judge Wood during official visit from Hong Kong for duty at Shanghai Court: rate. K4757/436/210.

For Consul Castleton in respect of temporary service at Gothenburg Consulate during leave of Consul Drumm.

K1764/1764/242 (file).

For Mr. P. Grant-Jones while on circuit as Acting Judge from Shanghai Court.

K6403/6403/210 (file).

For clerk at Cluj Consulate in respect of temporary transfer for duty at Bucharest.

K4674/K5722/3461/237.

Payment to consular officers staying at rest-house at Sulaimani. X4568/33/503.

Allowances: Travelling.

Exchanges of visits by members of Embassy and Consular staffs provided for under new system for supplying economic and financial information: authority for use of air transport with safeguard under injury warrant section of 1887 Pensions Act.

W10953/293/50.

Refund of expenses of British High Commissioner in Egypt (on leave) in respect of journey from Scotland to attend inter-departmental meeting. J2455/9/16.

Allowances: Travelling (continued).

For member of Egyptian Department spending leave in Egypt to obtain experience of country. J2840/2840/16.

Allowed to Pro-Consul at Mersin for visit to Constantinople Embassy for purpose of receiving decoration and renewing personal contact. T8993/790/372.

Charge to Consular travelling of expenses for visits to local towns for British cultural lectures given by members of staff of H.M. Legation, Belgrade. P1060/1060/150.

Recovery from Govt. of Mauritius of expenses incurred by H.M. Consul, Réunion, in connexion with immigrants from Rodrigues.

W2263/W4193/125/52.

Claim of Capt. Moore for refund of his travelling expenses on taking up appointment in Iraq. E5015/5015/93.

Special travelling allowances for political purposes at Innsbruck Consulate sanctioned.

R594/594/3.

Private visit of Mr. C. W. Baxter to Belgium: payment of travelling expenses and subsistence allowance in view of his report on political situation. C8503/8503/4.

Position regarding payment for air travel: facilities for Consular officers in Persia and Iraq. K28/28/250.

Grants by Sudan Govt. on closure of Dangila Consulate in respect of various members of staff in view of financing of post from Sudan funds. K50/50/201 (file).

Special privileges enjoyed by Consular officers serving in West Africa. K11179/103/236.

Allowance for Consular constable who retired after leave in U.K.: difference between single fare and return allowed in connexion with desire to return to China: special circumstances. K3452/193/210.

Grant of expenses to Great Britain to clerk on termination of services at Consular post: charge to office allowance.

K3185/221/218.

F.O. refuse to Consular clerk on resignation in spite of fact that had he not resigned he would have been due for leave with travelling expenses: position in light of leave being taken locally prior to resignation. K7779/K8448/465/225.

Grant to typist engaged at Vigo Consulate in respect of expenses incurred in travelling from Majorca: charge to office allowance.

K1391/518/241.

F.O. refuse Consular officer transferred from Madrid to Pernambuco expenses of journey via Great Britain: need for purchase of tropical outfit not sufficient reason for grant of more than direct route allowance.

K630/629/250.

Actual direct removal expenses allowed to Consul-General Major in connexion with transfer from Chungking to Genoa (less insurance charges). K10344/629/250.

Expenses of Consul-General Fitzmaurice in respect of leave after tour of seconded duty at Kashgar and in respect of subsequent return to duty in China: adjustment between F.O. and India Office.

K1826/K2511/K3526/669/210.

Allowances: Travelling (continued).

Position of Consular officers transferring from Far Eastern to General Service posts and vice versa: F.O. policy of payment under regulations of service officer is leaving: treatment of special cases and classification of posts. K709/709/245.

Sanction for travelling expenses for clerk for Caracas Consulate recruited in Great Britain: return fare payable after four years: no leave travelling expenses payable. K10465/K11401/774/247.

Packing and transport expenses of Consular officers on leave or retirement: desirability of calling for tenders. K822/822/210.

Grant to wife of deceased Consular officer and family from Zurich to Denmark, on basis of cost of direct journey to London.

K1027/1027/243 (file).

Position regarding payment of expenses of visit of Consul Patron (Seattle) to Portland by air. K7608/1143/245.

Grant to clerk for home leave on re-engagement after expiry of period of service in view of first terms of employment not providing for costs: sanction refused.

K6041/K7717/1316/228.

F.O. refuse full leave travelling expenses for typist-archivist at Rabat Consulate-General: suggested grant of half costs or salary increase in lieu. K13777/1316/228.

Expenses of wife of Consular officer on rejoining him at new post after visit to U.K.: extra cost by virtue of his transfer during her absence: F.O. grant: payment to officer's agents in U.K. K1343/1343/240.

Payment of representation and travelling allowances concurrently as a special case.

K1475/1475/210.

Grant of costs of journeys between Colon and Panama by officers at two posts on withdrawal of free travel facilities by railway authorities: expenses to be charged to office allowance. K1721/1721/232.

Grant to unsalaried Consular Officer on transfer: special circumstances: certificate required that he has not engaged in trade. K1732/1732/218.

Grant to Vice-Consul Clarke in respect of journey to Peking from Mukden on resignation: special case.

K5233/1994/210.

Grant for clerk for Kovno Consulate recruited in Great Britain: return expenses sanctioned after three years' service.

K5393/2221/259.

Amounts payable in respect of servants on bi-annual journeys of consular officers between Mersin and Trebizond.

K2769/2769/244.

Amount payable in respect of wives of officers travelling on sick leave and normally entitled to second class fares when other accommodation is necessary.

K3178/3178/210.

Expenses incurred by Consular Officer on packing and freight charges on departure on leave: adjustment of expenditure on his return and posting to new post.

K3647/3647/210.

Allowances: Travelling (continued).

Hardship imposed on junior consular officers with families in Far East by inadequacy of grant for leave taken after three years: question of exceptional treatment in special cases: proposed revision of regulations: decision against. K3790/3790/250.

Relief in respect of leave travelling expenses for non-career vice-consul: case of Vice-Consul Wilson, Santiago de Cuba.

K7804/4235/214.

Special grant to Consular Clerk appointed to Frankfurt in respect of travelling expenses from Bratislava: half expenses for family.

K11177/K12337/K13344/4808/218.

Grant refused to consular officer in respect of visit to U.K. for investiture.

K6848/6848/245.

Request for allowance for native clerk at Shanghai going on long distance leave: F.O. refuse. K7624/7624/210.

Application for payment of part expenses in respect of wife of unsalaried Consular Officer in respect of leave: Treasury reject: salary increase in lieu of.

K7784/7784/217 (file).

Grant of expenses for periodical visits by H.M. Consul at Innsbruck to Munich.

K8449/8449/203.

Grant of 50 per cent. of Consular Officer's family's travelling expenses for journey to Great Britain prior to his taking leave: balance payable when he takes leave: conditions. K8864/8864/210.

Visit of Consul MacRae (Zagreb) to Athens: F.O. sanctions costs: carriage of F.O. bags.

K8907/8907/292.

Leave travelling expenses of Registrar of Shanghai Court: payment according to Consular Service Regulations: case of Mr. I. T. Morris. K10576/10576/210.

Concessions in respect of leave travelling expenses of Consular Officers in Persia and Iraq. K11288/11288/234 (file).

Special travelling allowances for H.M. Consul at San Francisco. K12543/12543/245.

Consular Service practice as regards payment of expenses of nurses accompanying families of officers. K14046/14046/250.

All Peoples Association.

Scholarship schemes:

— See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

UNIVERSITIES: ITALY.

Views of Association on the use of educational films, and general rules for speakers and for branches utilising them. P353/88/150.

Educational films policy: co-operation with British film industry. P2521/119/150.

Times report on work of: reproduction and circulation. P890/57/150.

Opening of branch at Cambridge.

P3159/57/150.

Swedish lectures for. P2053/1153/150.

Continuation of interest of F.O. in work of: position of Committee for International Understanding. P3289/57/150.

British literary critics for lectures in the Netherlands. P2615/58/150.

Arrangements for British lecturers to visit Italy.

P2451/2239/150.

Desire to obtain assistance from the cinema industry. P2672/57/150.

Some recent cultural propaganda activities of A.P.A.: (F.O. memo., April, 1934).

P1263/57/150.

All Peoples Association (continued).

Speakers for weekly club luncheons to be held in London by: F.O. suggestions.

P2513/57/150/P2512/2512/150.

Proposed European tour of the Holywell Players under auspices of.

P2593/P2707/P3306/57/150.

Opening of new premises in London: invitation to Sir John Simon to perform opening ceremony: acceptance. P368/57/150.

Work and organisation in Germany: reports: assistance of H.M.G. for.

P2142/P2712/P2999/P3006/57/150.

Proposals for the establishment of branches in Egypt: arrangements: visit of Sir E. Wrench and Mr. Grottrian: books for: opening of branch at Cairo: interest of H.M. Residency: activities.

P57/P654/P749/P804/P1062/P1461/P2562/P3400/P3362/57/150.

Cairo branch: details of premises and opening arrangements: appointment of Miss Nahum as secretary. P1062/57/150.

— Gift of books for. P1791/216/150.

Cologne branch: position of, and attitude of local authorities to. P110/65/150.

Copenhagen branch: opening of: accommodation: local control of. P2326/57/150.

Dresden branch: activities of Mrs. Vogel in direction of: relations of H.M. Vice-Consul at Dresden with.

P415/P3096/P2970/57/150.

Frankfort branch: position and future of.

P3452/57/150.

Hamburg branch: position of secretary, Dr. Dieckhoff: branch activities.

P71/P90/P2999/P3000/65/150.

Hanover branch: activities.

P120/65/150/P257/216/150.

The Hague branch: arrangements for supply of books to. P257/P320/P216/216/150.

Riga branch: supply of books to.

P257/216/150.

Proposed branch at Kovno, Lithuania: lecturers and gift of books for.

P2004/P2314/216/150.

Helsingfors branch: proposals for opening of: views on position and prospects.

P2056/P2400/319/150/P2592/P2744/1212/150.

Paris branch: activities: committee membership. P257/216/150.

Paris branch: supply of books to.

P618/P748/P732/P1791/216/150.

Stockholm branch: activities.

P373/P382/128/150.

Stuttgart branch: gift of books for.

P1791/216/150.

Stuttgart branch: lectures: general activities.

P3452/57/150.

Vienna branch: position of formation of, and views on methods of proceeding with: co-operation with existing societies.

P2329/P2917/P3368/P3218/P3288/P3220/57/150.

Allsop, H. H.

Belgian decoration. T9808/9808/372.

Allworth, C., Mr. and Mrs.

Relief in Germany. K1835/K3717/47/250.

Allwright, J.

Appointments in Egypt. J56/23/11.

Alma, C.

Invention. L6497/L7474/202/405.

Alma, Hans Bernhard.

Extradition. T2768/2768/374 (file).

Almada, J. de, Dr.

Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.
Blue books for. L1385/218/405.

Almagia, R.

Personality. J436/235/16.

Almagio, L. F. de.

Acting Secretary of State in Cuba: appointment as Secretary for Justice. A350/29/14.

Almanach de Gotha.

Information for. L6743/6743/405 (file).

Almanachos, Peter.

Customs facilities.

T106/T2851/T13713/106/373.

Appointed Acting Counsellor at Greek Legation, London. T4446/T9421/4446/383.

Anglo-Greek discussions regarding civil procedure convention.

T1618/T3581/1087/371.

Almanzora, s.s.

Agreement. K12700/12700/285.

Almaraz, José G.

Personality. A1006/1006/5.

Aimasy, Count.

Expedition to Libyan desert. J683/1/66.

Almazan, Juan Andrew, General.

Personality (Mexico). A2136/2136/26.

Almazan, Leonides Andrew.

Appointment as Mexican Minister in London: personality.

A10217/A10236/231/26/T14515/731/383.

Almeda, J. (alias Oie, J.).

See OIE, J.

Almeida, A. da, Col.

British decoration. T241/241/372.

Almeida, F. d'.

Gift of English language books to.

P856/856/150.

Almeida, F. Mendez de, Dr.

Enquiry regarding status as a Brazilian lawyer. A2974/2974/6 (file).

Almeida, J. Americo de.

See AMERICO DE ALMEIDA.

Almeida, J. de, Brigadier.

Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.

Almeida, M. R. de.

Claim of Mrs. J. Mallinson against.

T9061/T9400/9061/373.

Almeida, P. C. de.

Brazilian Minister at Copenhagen: note on.

N4577/185/15.

— Presentation of credentials.

N5402/185/15.

Almeida, Tacito de, Dr.

Anglo-Brazilian cultural relations.

P285/P333/52/150.

Almeida Carvalho, A. Ferreira d'.

Appointment as Portuguese Minister at Denmark: presentation of credentials.

N5401/185/15.

Personality. N210/210/30.

Almeria: British Vice-Consulate.

Inspection report. K13852/13852/241.

Govt. books at. L2669/107/405.

Almirante Saldanha (Brazilian training ship).

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRAZILIAN.

Almond & Sons.

Estate of Mr. Dioran Topalian.

E1264/1264/44.

- Aloe, M. del Moral y Perez.**
See MORAL Y PEREZ ALOE, M.
- Aloisi, P., Baron.**
Views on proposed eastern pact of mutual guarantee. C5003/247/18.
H.M.G.'s congratulations on handling of negotiations concerning Saar which resulted in Franco-German agreement: reply.
C8213/C8296/C8622/74/18.
Chairman of special committee in connexion with Saar plebiscite, composed of Powers providing contingents for international force. C8336/C8347/74/18.
Despatch of international force to Saar, report of sub-committee composed of representatives of countries contributing contingents: copy for F.O. C8629/74/18.
Conversation with Mr. Eden regarding German-Soviet relations. N309/53/38.
Conversation with Secretary of State regarding proposed Four Power disarmament discussion at Paris. W914/1/98.
Conversation with Mr. Eden at Geneva regarding disarmament negotiations.
W4636/1/98.
- Alongkot (Prince).**
Personality. F1690/1690/40.
- Alonso, R. S.**
Spanish Cabinet. W2322/W2476/27/41.
- Aloussi (al).**
See MOUVAFFEK EL ALOUSSI.
- Alperovich, E. M.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Alphand, Charles.**
Personality. N137/137/38.
- Alphand, H.**
Financial mission to Turkey: career of.
E3514/3514/44/E3957/3957/44 (file).
- Alpron, Ernesto.**
Una gita in Persia. L5327/5/405.
- Alquife Mines and Railway Co., Ltd.**
Spanish taxation. W10831/10831/41 (file).
- Alsey (steam trawler).**
Alleged illegal fishing in Icelandic waters.
N1146/N1298/N1638/N3065/N5994/
N6569/N6614/539/15.
- Al Siyassa.**
See PRESS: EGYPT.
- Alston, Capt.**
Visit to Lisbon and activities in connexion with air services in Africa.
W3292/W4439/1417/50.
- Alston, J.**
Claim v. China. F3393/F5343/84/10.
- Alston, W. G.**
Claim v. China. F3393/F5030/F6718/84/10.
- Alt, C. J.**
Revocation of Australian certificate of naturalisation. T12562/214/378.
- Altarriba.**
Import of arms into Spain from U.K.
W10114/9/41.
- Althaus, Clemente de.**
Personality. A2627/2627/35.
Reported proposed commercial mission to U.K.
A3144/48/35.
— Appointment on Peruvian commercial mission to U.K. A3811/48/35.
C.B.E.
T3242/3242/372/T6621/6621/372 (file).
- Althaus, Juan (Naval Capt.).**
Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.
- Altieri, Teresa.**
Employment in U.K.
T6825/T7784/T9614/T10315/465/378.
- Altinoff, Ivan.**
Bulgarian Chargé d'Affaires at Warsaw.
C110/110/55.
- Altman-Avivi, T.**
See AVIVI, T. ALTMAN-.
- Altmann, Leiser.**
Letter of request. T8020/8020/371 (file).
- Altmann, N.**
Illicit drug traffic. F6752/586/87.
- Altmann, Samuel.**
Refund of Palestinian deposit for visa.
T11578/T11944/T12098/T12302/T13154/
T14240/146/378.
- Alton, E. H.**
Portrait of J. P. Mahaffy.
L5438/438/405 (file).
- Alunan, R.**
Philippine-United States trade: views on.
A7421/17/45.
- Alvarado, Alfonso (Don).**
Facilities in U.K. L6275/6275/405 (file).
- Alvarado, Felipe J.**
Personality. A1246/1246/30.
- Alvarado, M. R.**
Personality (Argentina). A8398/8398/2.
- Alvarado, P. J., Dr.**
Ecuador's boundary question with Peru (Press article): personality. A4179/3/35.
Cocoa discussions. W3833/585/50.
- Alvarado Quivos, Alejandro.**
Personality. A1246/1246/30.
- Alvarez, C. Garcia.**
See GARCIA ALVAREZ, CESAR.
- Alvarez, C. Sayar, Dr.**
See SAYAR ALVAREZ, C., DR.
- Alvarez, Eufraiso, Dr.**
Personality. A2627/2627/35.
- Alvarez, Eduardo Acevedo, Dr.**
See ACEVEDO-ALVAREZ, EDUARDO.
- Alvarez, G. A. Rey.**
See REY ALVAREZ, G. A.
- Alvarez, Mary, Mrs.**
Naturalisation as a British subject.
T10169/10169/378 (file).
- Alvarez, Melquiades.**
Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.
- Alvarez, Raul J., Prof.**
Election as Honorary Corresponding Argentine Member of the Royal Institute of British Architects. P190/190/150.
- Alvarez Calderón, Alfredo, Dr.**
Personality. A2627/2627/35.
- Alvarez del Vayo.**
Personality. A2818/A2834/4/51.
- Alvarez Feo, Federico, Dr.**
Personality. A2623/2623/47.
- Alvarez Valdés, Ramón.**
See VALDÉS, RAMON ALVAREZ.
- Alvarez Vidaurre, Antonio.**
Appointment as Salvadorean Minister to Guatemala. A1630/1630/8.
Appointment as Salvadorean Minister to Nicaragua. A3016/65/8.

Alvear, M. de.

Argentine political activities: arrest and internment: residence abroad: return to Argentina.

AI/A519/A1334/A8810/A8963/1/2.

Personality (Argentina). A8398/8398/2.

Alvensleben.

Revolt of S. A. leaders in Germany.

C4647/29/18.

Alvensleben, V. S.

Resumption of British nationality.

T3405/T3950/T4428/T7062/T7807/
T8229/118/378.

Alves, José de Paula Rodriguez.

See RODRIGUEZ ALVES, JOSE DE PAULA.

Alvestegui, David.

Appointment as Bolivian Foreign Minister: personality.

A2216/A3501/A7269/A9604/82/5.

Birthday greetings to The King.

T6248/2018/379.

Ali - - -

See ALI - - -

Alzner, Henry John.

Application for certificate of no impediment for marriage in Roumania. T2157/136/376.

Amacitia s.s.

Seizure for liquor smuggling:

— See LIQUOR: UNITED STATES.

Amador, R.

Death: tribute by Council of League of Nations.

A4096/4096/32/T13874/7398/383.

Amalgamated Press Limited.

Transmission of periodicals to La Paz Legation. Y958/14/650.

Amalgamated Society of Woodworkers.

Transfer of minors employed by Bata Shoe Co. from U.K. to Czechoslovakia.

R6764/6764/12 (file).

Amalgamated Union of Building Trade Workers.

Position of Socialists in Austria. R1138/37/3.

Amalgamated Wireless (Australasia) Limited.

Affairs in New Hebrides. W9579/2145/50.

Amanulla (Khan).

See AFGHANISTAN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Amanulla Jahanbani (Mirza).

Persian personality. E5202/1142/34.

Amanti, B.

See BALAI AMANTI.

Amapala: British Vice-Consulate.

Govt. books at. L1983/107/405.

Copy of consular instructions required: supply by Inspector-General Hall Hall.

K4702/K2568/2567/208.

Inspection report. K2568/2567/208.

Amar, M. J.

British semsar in Spanish zone of Morocco.

W9045/146/28.

Amaral, A. F. S. do, Comdr.

Death. W6226/620/36.

Amaral, C. de Sousa Mendes do.

See SOUSA MENDES DO AMARAL.

Amaral Gurgal do.

See GURGAL DO AMARAL.

Amarandos-Comninos.

Case in Sudan Courts. J744/744/16.

Amar Nath Bhatia.

See BHATIA, AMAR NATH.

Amaro, Joaquin, General.

Personality (Mexico). A2136/2136/26.

Amar Singh.

Movements. A87/36/51.

Amateur Athletic Association of Orient.

Formation of. F4486/4486/61.

Amateur Gymnastic Association.

Tour abroad by members: enquiry regarding consular assistance in event of difficulties arising. K5866/5866/250.

Amatique, Bay of.

See TERRITORIAL WATERS: GUATEMALAN.

Amatlan Lawsuit.

See AGUILA OIL COMPANY.

Amat y Torres, F. de.

Charge of Spanish Legation at Asuncion.

A4328/49/33.

Amav, E.

Personality. F676/676/23.

Amazon, River.

History of the distribution of territory in the Amazon area and present boundary situation (memo. by Mr. Forbes, Lima).

A5926/155/35.

Amazon boundaries questions: views of H.M. Minister at Bogotá.

A4720/A6960/155/35.

— Corrections to.

A5955/155/35/A7485/3/35.

— See also first part of heading BOUNDARIES.

Ambachau (Dejzasmach).

Personality. J281/281/1.

Ambady, G. K.

Visit to Switzerland and Germany: facilities.

L6624/6624/405.

Ambartsoumian, Sarkis.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Ambatielos, E.

Employment of Greek valet in U.K.

T7749/7749/378.

Greek coastal shipping services. R4300/80/19.

Ambatielos, Ida Gladys.

National status. T3647/3647/376.

Ambatielos, N.

Claim against H.M.G. R3146/3146/19 (file).

Amba Yoannes.

Personality. J436/235.16.

Ambrazhunas, P. I.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Ambron, A.

Personality. J436/235/16.

AmLrose.

Assault on, during riot at Roubaix.

C3544/3544/17 (file).

Ambrose, I. A.

Appointed Finnish Vice-Consul at Swansea.

T2201/T2696/462/385.

Ambrose, W. H. (alias Chapman, F.).

Deportation from United States.

T14371/14371/388.

Ambrosio, Maria d'.

Repatriation to Canada. K2037/2037/222.

Amdie (Dejzasmach).

Personality. J281/281/1.

Amdrup, G. C., Admiral.

Personality. N187/187/15.

Amedroz, R. T.

In charge (Mentone): signature.

K4866/4866/217 (file).

Ameinuddi.

Repatriation to India. K10895/10895/232.

Amélio, Mariano d'.

Appointment to Governing Body of International Institute for the Unification of Private Law. W2498/W3260/2498/98.

Amende, Dr.

Activities in connexion with Soviet Union.
N2997/127/38.

Interview at F.O. N2756/2756/38.
Famine conditions in Soviet Ukraine and North Caucasus: relief proposals: interview at F.O. N3308/N3418/N2988/127/38.

America.

List of books on South and Central America, compiled by F.O. for the Admiralty.
A1484/1484/51.

America (South).

The Amazonian Problem: a history of territorial and boundary situation (memo., Mr. Forbes, Lima). A5926/155/35.
Culture in South America (United States Press): comments on use of term Latin-American, and on its acceptability. P186/17/150.

American Academy of Political and Social Science.

Annals of: copies for F.O.
L456/73/405 (file).

American Armament Corporation.

Information concerning. A7471/7153/45.

American Bondholders' Protective Association.

Default on service of Ecuadorean railway and govt. external loans.
A9338/A9564/894/54.

American Chemical Foundation.

Activities: United States Press propaganda.
P806/17/150.

American Federation of Labor.

Annual Convention, San Francisco, 1934: comments on United States administration and situation by. A8328/A8741/428/45.

American Illustrated News.

See PUBLICATIONS: GERMANY.

Americanismo Musical.

See PUBLICATIONS: URUGUAY.

American Journal of International Law, The.

See LAW: INTERNATIONAL.

American Legion.

See EX-SERVICE MEN: UNITED STATES.

American Liberty League.

Formation in United States: political aims: directorship of.
A7213/A7599/A7997/428/45.
United States Press notes. A7205/220/45.

American Paper Exports Inc.

Export of newsprint from Newfoundland to Argentina: payment difficulties.
A244/244/2.

America Self-Contained.

Pamphlet entitled, issued in United States.
A2759/175/45.

Americo de Almeida, José.

Brazilian Minister of Communications: anti-foreign activities: personality.
A2002/157/6/A1509/A3328/1509/6.
Brazilian political activities. A2676/161/6.
Brazilian Ambassador to Holy See: not to take up appointment. R4439/R6524/163/22.
Personality. A1005/1005/6.

Amery, L.S.: M.P.

Reform of League of Nations. W718/129/98.

Amézaga, Juan Jose, Dr.

Personality (Uruguay). A1285/1285/46.

Amidei, B.

Movements. N4481/41/97.
Propaganda activity of: enquiry by Tehran Legation. E3718/3718/34.

Amiel, Emiliano, Col.

Personality. A5439/64/14.

Amiens.

Town gas supply: controversy regarding renewal of concession held by U.K. firm.
C7615/7615/17.

Amiens: British Vice-Consulate.

Mr. Stewart's complaint against.
K13632/13632/217 (file).
Govt. books at. L1118/107/405.

Amin (Khan).

See MOHAMED AMINULLA.

Amina.

Registration as a British subject.
T12494/11950/378.

Amina, Z. K.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Amin Anis (Pasha).

Personality. J436/235/16.
Suitability for Regency of Egypt.
J 2182/9/16.
Appointed Egyptian Minister of Justice.
J2740/J2746/J2823/9/16.

Amin ibn Haji Mohamed Hussein Charchafji.

Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.

Amin el Hussein (Grand Mufti of Jerusalem).

Attitude towards Moslem demonstrations and H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine.
E302/E458/70/31.
Visit to Persia. E354/354/31.

Visit to India. E797/797/31.
— Efforts to mediate in Ibn Saud-Imam conflict. E2383/79/25.

Amin Jan.

See MOHAMED AMIN JAN, SIRDAR.

Aminoff, Feizulla (and Lutfulla).

Application for British naturalisation.
T7950/7950/378.

Amin Osman (Effendi).

Views on Anglo-Egyptian relations: conversation with Sir M. Lampson. J1404/9/16.
Anglo-Egyptian treaty negotiations.
J739/9/16.

Amin Sallie.

See SALLIES, ARMINE HORAN.

Amin Yusuf Bey (Mohamed Amin Abu Yusuf Bey).

Personality. J436/235/16.
Activities of in U.K. in regard to Anglo-Egyptian trade: status of: movements.
J1955/J1724/J2085/J2103/J2776/J3092/43/16.
Egyptian commercial treaties.
J1744/J1724/43/16.

Amira, P.

Residence in U.K.
T11298/11298/378/T12233/465/378.

Amira Faiza (School).

See EDUCATION: EGYPT.

Amir Alam, Dr.

See ALAM, AMIR, DR.

Amiral Charner (French warship).

See VESSELS OF WAR: FRENCH.

Amir Hassani.

See HASSANI, AMIR.

Ammende, Dr.

See AMENDE, DR.

Amneh Ali Mohamed.

Petition. J553/553/16.

Amnesty.

See PARDON.

Amoah, J. E.

Refund of French visa fee.

TI3541/6883/378.

Amoradat, Prince.

Personality. FI690/1690/40.

Amosov, A. M.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

*

Amoy.

Quarterly Consular political reports.

F376/F2876/F4968/F6586/69/10.

— Half-yearly reports.

F3343/F6587/69/10.

Situation in during Fukien crisis.

F335/F273/F136/3/10.

Protection and evacuation scheme.

F3892/3/10.

Possible Communist advance on: situation reports.

F4844/3/10.

Amoy (Port).

Pilotage regulations: effect on British shipping interests. F5209/59/10.

Amoy: British Consulate.

Charge taken by Consul A. J. Martin.

K1897/K1898/1897/210.

Wages of native staff: bonus.

K3763/K11635/10/210.

Accounts. K2355/2355/210 (file).

Supply of copies of Consular Instructions, Foreign Marriages Order in Council and Fee Table. K3685/3685/210.

Charges in accounts regarding travelling expenses of Mr. Mills and payment of judicial fees: queries.

K3647/3647/210 (file).

— Refund of fees previously charged in accounts: adjustment. K6629/3647/210.

Medical attendance at.

K4301/K8480/1256/210.

Death of former boatman: gratuity.

K5262/5262/210.

Movements of prices (form A 33).

K6309/93/250.

Engagement of temporary clerical assistance.

K7930/7930/210 (file).

Excess expenditure on contingencies.

K6779/14/210.

Accounting arrangements: query.

K9574/9574/210.

Employment of gateman, night-watchmen and gardeners: protection and maintenance of Govt. property: case for payment of gateman and watchman from public funds.

K8479/K10416/8479/210.

Sale of Govt. site at: proposals: accommodation arrangements in event of.

K11632/11632/210.

Staff arrangements: future of Vice-Consular post at. K13908/4349/210.

Amrit Singh Sachder.

Facilities in European countries.

L5009/5009/405 (file).

Amselem, A. M. and S. M.

British semsars in Spanish zone of Morocco.

W9113/146/28.

Amselem, J. A.

Withdrawal of semsar certificate.

W10818/W10819/146/28.

Amselm, Jacob M.

British semsar in Spanish zone of Morocco.

W9028/146/28.

Amsterdam: British Consulate.

Accounts: remittances to F.O.: bills drawn.

K691/691/229 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements.

K3943/3943/229 (file).

Return of subordinate officers.

K1030/250/250.

Office allowance. K441/441/229 (file).

Sale and stock of Unemployment Insurance stamps. K4496/K11892/2701/250.

Transfer of Consul Robinson to Danzig: Consul Buchan in charge. K3943/3943/229 (file).

Supply of embossing stamps. K6405/6405/229.

Appointment of Mr. R. M. C. Buchan as Consul-General (local rank).

K5276/629/250.

Engagement of new junior clerk: salary.

K4792/441/229.

Books of reference. L255/255/405 (file).

Books of reference. L5837/255/405.

Amur, River.

Soviet-Manchukuo incidents on: firing on ships &c. F2915/2915/10 (file).

Manchukuo-Soviet Navigation Agreement.

F5450/1468/10.

See also TREATIES: MANCHUKUO AND SOVIET UNION.

Amza, Constantin Stefanescu, General.

Personality. R848/848/37.

Amzalak, David.

Marriage in Tunisia. TI4005/14005/376.

Amzalak, M., Prof.

Gifts of books for Technical University at Lisbon: work and activities: personality.

PI137/856/150/PI684/511/150/

P2274/856/150/P2704/

P3313/511/150.

Amzalak, M. (and J. B.).

Maintenance in Abbassia Lunatic Asylum.

K7522/K8835/2311/216.

Anakalopian, Mrs.

Cormick properties at Zehran. K837/837/234.

Analysis.

Of foodstuffs:

— See FOODSTUFFS.

Ananchenko, F. G.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Ananian, Armenek.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Anantani, B. N.

Press facilities. P3393/185/150.

Ananthakrishna Ayyar, L. K. (Rao Bahadur).

French decoration.

TI1957/T7619/T12409/7619/372.

Anastasi, A., Vice-Consul.

Inspection report on (Lugano).

K2636/2636/243.

Leave (Lugano). K10686/10686/243 (file).

Anastasiades, A. T.

Activities: repatriation to Cyprus.

K648/648/218.

Anastasiades, Pantelis and P. P.

Claim v. Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.

Anatolian Agency.

See NEWS AGENCIES.

Anauchiravan Khan Sepahbodi.

See ANOUSHIRAVAN SEPAHBODI (KHAN).

Anawati, Olga.

Case in Egyptian Mixed Courts: copy of report for F.O. J909/46/16.

- Ancap.**
Uruguayan Govt. Oil Organisation:
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: URUGUAY.
- Anchor Chemical Co., Ltd.**
Delinquencies of agent in Bulgaria.
R6585/6585/7 (file).
- Anderberg, C. G. G.**
Personality. A706/263/26.
- Anderkopp, Ada.**
Personality. N1253/1253/59.
- Andersen, Alsing and A. O.**
Personalities (Denmark). N187/187/15.
- Andersen, H.**
In charge (Vardo): signature.
K3330/3330/230 (file).
- Andersen, H. N.**
Personality. N187/187/15.
Political situation in Siam. F515/21/40.
Views on German-Danish relations: advocacy
of re-rectification of frontier and grant of
concessions to Germany. N2475/308/15.
- Andersen, L.**
In charge (Odense): signature.
K7060/7060/215 (file).
- Andersen, Ludwig.**
Arrest in U.K. T1281/1281/373.
- Andersen, P. E.**
Danish Consul at Nairobi: conduct.
T164/164/385 (file).
- Andersen, Rolf.**
Secretary at Norwegian Legation, London.
T6597/4707/383.
- Anderson, A. and G.**
Remittances from Yugoslavia.
R2087/308/92.
- Anderson, Adelaide (Dame).**
Factory inspection in Shanghai.
F4577/F4165/1093/10.
— Article in International Review of
Missions: copy for F.O. F6035/1093/10.
- Anderson, Alan, Sir.**
Proposals regarding enquiries prior to appoint-
ment of vice-consuls at home and abroad.
T1870/1870/385.
Finnish decoration.
T3057/T4368/T6139/3057/372.
- Anderson, Amos.**
Personality. N1263/1263/56.
- Anderson, A. L.**
Post in Suez Canal Consultative Commission.
J1153/J1179/J1316/J1342/J2156/
J2326/85/16.
Memorandum on meeting of Commission:
thanks of H.M.G. J2582/85/16.
- Anderson, A. O., Mrs.**
Estate of J. Petterson.
K4529/4529/242 (file).
- Anderson, C. A.**
Flight to Dutch Guiana. A7507/7507/45 (file).
- Anderson, C. F.**
United States Post Office in Little America.
W9561/W10174/W10421/23/50.
- Anderson, D. (alias Levinski, S.).**
See LEVINSKI, S.
- Anderson, David (and John).**
Writ. T2132/2132/371.
- Anderson, D. F.**
England-Australia air races. W9020/192/50.
- Anderson, D. F., Col.**
Defence of Iraq: proposed visit to Iraq.
E6458/1240/93.
- Anderson, D. Murray, Admiral Sir.**
Supply of F.O. print to. T570/T1679/570/384.
- Anderson, D. P.**
Interest of Mrs. Gallup in estate in United
States: standing of a Mr. S. J. Fenn.
K3897/3897/245.
- Anderson, Edward.**
Appointed United States Vice-Consul at
Montreal. T10367/2448/385.
- Anderson, Elof.**
Resumption of Swedish nationality.
T8708/103/378.
Revocation of British naturalisation certificate.
T10894/214/378.
- Anderson, E. A. W.**
Danish decoration. T2110/2110/372 (file).
- Anderson, E. G.**
Revocation of British naturalisation certificate.
T7772/T9983/T12560/103/378.
Revocation of Canadian certificate of naturalisa-
tion. T12917/214/378.
- Anderson, F. E., Comdr.**
Letter addressed to him by Queen Victoria.
L3225/3225/405 (file).
- Anderson, G. D.**
Consular service entrant: removal of name
from list as result of misdemeanours.
K6038/K7195/46/250.
- Anderson, Ina (alias Smith, W.).**
See SMITH, WILHELMINA.
- Anderson, J. F. McL.**
Egyptian police appointments. J23/23/16.
- Anderson, John.**
See ANDERSON, DAVID (AND JOHN).
- Anderson, J. L.**
Claim of Mr. A. Isler against H.M.G.
N6944/2593/38
- Anderson, K. M., Mrs.**
Enquiries regarding Consul-General Graham
and his wife. K94/94/224 (file).
- Anderson, L.**
In charge (Odense): signature.
K7060/7060/215.
- Anderson, Luis.**
Personality. A1246/1246/32.
- Anderson, M. C.**
Colombian petroleum concession.
A7617/5930/11.
- Anderson, M. H., Miss.**
London University examinations in Egypt.
L433/433/405 (file).
- Anderson, R. A., Sir.**
Belgian decoration. T13251/13251/372.
- Anderson, T. J., Consul.**
Local diplomatic rank (Bogota).
K8017/8017/211.
Salary payments (Bogota).
K10148/10148/211 (file).
Life certificates. K1069/1/286.
Personal accommodation: rent (Bogota).
K5284/K10592/K10881/926/211.
- Anderson, W. H., Capt.**
Appointments in Egypt. J56/23/16.
- Anderson, W. S., Capt.**
Appointed naval attaché at United States
Embassy, London.
T2281/T4967/1256/383.

- Anderson, W. S., Capt. (continued).**
 Customs facilities.
 T3123/T6331/T7209/T9575/T9962/T10821/
 T10926/T11070/T11902/T12187/186/373.
 Rates. T11246/T11716/385/373.
 Standing Committee on International Code of
 Signals. W2760/559/50.
- Anderson & Co., J. L.**
 Claim of Mr. A. Isler against H.M.G.
 N4394/N4561/N4783/2593/38.
- Anderson Green & Company.**
 Repatriation of Mr. F. P. Corrigan.
 K12463/11456/241.
- Anderson-Neary, C. W.**
 See NEARY, C. W. ANDERSON-.
- Anderton, J.**
 Imprisonment in United States: alleged unjust
 treatment: question of remission of
 sentence. K4414/4414/245 (file).
- Andes Maru, s.s.**
 Evidence in cargo case. T8312/8312/371.
- Andjelinovitch, Grgur, Dr.**
 Yugoslav Minister of Physical Culture.
 R2607/30/92
 Personality (Yugoslavia). R1243/1243/92.
- Ando, Col.**
 Post in Manchukuo. F5482/5482/10.
- Ando, Rikichi, Major-General.**
 Military Attaché at Japanese Embassy,
 London. T6630/349/383.
 Customs facilities. T5277/T5413/419/373.
 Rates.
 T9588/T10000/T10135/T10202/552/373.
 Post in London relinquished. T9925/349/383.
- Andon, W.**
 Incumbency of Dieppe Vice-Consulate.
 K13247/8607/217.
- Andorra.**
 British Consular jurisdiction in:
 — See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (DIS-
 TRICTS).
 Historical report on. K6528/629/250.
 Activities of Boris Skossyoff, Pretender to
 Throne of Andorra. C5139/5139/17.
- Andrada e Silva, José Bonifacio de.**
 Personality. A570/435/2.
- Andrade, A. Moncayo.**
 See MONCAYO ANDRADE, A.
- Andrade, José Arturo, Dr.**
 Personality. A2977/2977/11.
- Andrade, José Maria Reina.**
 See REINA ANDRADE, JOSÉ MARIA.
- Andrade, L. A., Dr.**
 Estate: Zanzibar pension payments due.
 K731/731/236 (file).
- Andrade, Luis Ignacio, Dr.**
 Personality. A2977/2977/11.
- Andrade, Roína R. d'.**
 Birth certificate of son. L6404/2699/405 (file).
- Andraud, R.**
 Access to Public Record Office.
 L2991/2991/402 (file).
- André, Gabrielle (now Packwood).**
 Swiss passport. T13178/13178/378.
- André, Jules, Col.**
 Personality. A2994/983/20.
- Andreades, A.**
 Meeting of Anglo-Greek Mixed Committee of
 Imperial War Graves Commission.
 K12338/12338/219.
- Andréadès, André.**
 Franco-Portuguese Conciliation Commission.
 W150/150/36.
- Andraë, J. P. Fockema, Dr.**
 Personality. W215/215/29.
- Andraë, W. C. Beucker, Dr.**
 Personality. W215/215/29.
- Andraessen, A.**
 Facilities in U.K. L4488/4488/405 (file).
- Andreev.**
 Soviet official. N749/749/38.
 Speech on railway communications in Union of
 Soviet Socialist republics.
 N1393/N1086/37/38.
 Soviet diplomatist at Tokyo. T12099/394/378.
- Andreev.**
 Espionage affair in Bulgaria. R4917/923/7.
- Andreos, Malik.**
 Assyrian activity. E7195/1/93.
- Andreou, Lazaros.**
 Revocation of British naturalisation certificate.
 T4593/T4279/T1154/103/378/
 T1431/214/378.
- Andresen.**
 Netherlands mission to Yemen. E980/980/91.
- Andresen, S.**
 In charge (Haugesund). K5749/5749/230 (file).
- Andreucetti, A.**
 Permission to reside in U.K.
 T6547/6547/378.
- Andreve, Guillermo.**
 Personality. A908/908/32.
- Andrew, A. W.**
 Consular service entrant. K6038/46/250.
- Andrew, H.**
 Repatriation debt. K1715/1715/299 (file).
- Andrew, J. H.**
 Case of Mrs. T. B. Cunningham.
 K8890/8890/236.
- Andrew, R. B., Capt.**
 Application for employment in Saar Territory.
 C7406/74/18.
- Andrew, S. E., Miss.**
 Estate of Miss D. S. Mair.
 K11505/11505/217 (file).
- Andrews.**
 Staffing of new Indian Trade Commissioner's
 Office in Italy. K11335/7646/222.
- Andrews.**
 Moso ideographs. L323/323/405 (file).
- Andrews: Wing Comdr.**
 Attendance at Belgian Air Exercises.
 C5592/5592/4.
- Andrews, Burt.**
 Resignation (Sofia). K473/473/207.
- Andrews, C.**
 See ANDREWS, R. M.
- Andrews, C. F.**
 Lectures in Denmark on India.
 P1234/231/150.
- Andrews, C. F. W., Vice-Consul.**
 Life certificates. K604/1/286.
 Sick leave (Philadelphia): travelling expenses
 home: leave position: address: return to
 duty. K4699/4699/245 (file).
- Andrews, D.**
 Employed at Afghan Legation, London.
 T8000/2215/383.

Andrews, E. A. Chapman-, Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K484/1/286.

Leave (Kirkuk): health: extension: service at F.O.: return arrangements.

K1641/K5791/K10038/K11374/
K12653/1641/293.

— Local allowance. K1195/51/293.

Appreciation of political work in Iraq.

K2214/1641/293.

Memo. on activity of Monsieur Miret de Maymir and cotton monopoly in Persia.

E3026/30/34.

F.O. appreciation of his conduct during Assyrian crisis at Diana in 1933.

E3599/1/93.

Appointment to Harrar: nominal appointment to Smyrna. K14028/629/250.

Andrews, E. W.

Restriction of passport facilities.

T1192/1192/378.

Andrews, H.

Estate of the late Mr. G. Kougiakis.

R522/522/19 (file).

Andrews, J. S.

Retirement as assistant to commercial counsellor at Rome. T5318/1772/373.

Andrews, K., Miss.

Passport facilities. T6639/6639/378.

Andrews, Lizzie.

Death. T980/980/388.

Andrews, L. H. G., Major.

Appreciation of services as H.M. Military Attaché in South America.

A3175/A3536/123/51.

Arrangements for termination of appointment as Military Attaché in South America.

A5037/123/51.

Andrews, N. E.

Access to "R" code and certain confidential correspondence (Guatemala).

Y471/43/650.

Andrews, P. E.

Incorrect registration of births of children.

T8505/7532/378.

Activities, and validity of marriage.

T7532/7532/378.

Andrews, P. W. S.

Candidature for English professorship in Brazil.

P2157/52/150.

Andrews, R. M. (and C.).

Repatriation. K4298/4298/203 (file).

Personality: request to F.O. for assistance.

K4225/4225/243.

Andrews, S. Burt-

Inspection report on: (Sofia).

K12586/3767/207.

Proposed engagement as clerk at Sofia Consulate. K473/473/207.

Grant from Royal Mint for services in connexion with Bulgarian coinage contract.

K11004/8602/207.

Andrews, W.

Atlas Construction Company. R5912/124/22.

Construction of villas in Naples. R6282/124/22.

Andrews, W. H.

International Veterinary Congress.

L2175/45/405.

Andrewshenko, A.

Murder of in Tientsin: trial of assailants.

F1771/1771/10.

— Report on trial. F2509/1900/10.

Andreyanov.

Murder of, by bandits in China.

F1742/F2543/F5243/388/10.

Andreyev.

See ANDREEV.

Andria, E. d', Miss (and M. and A. &c.).

Estate: disposal of and of personal effects.

K665/665/244 (file).

Andro, Pierre.

Life saving services at sea. T2578/2578/372.

Andromeda, s.s.

Loss of in suspicious circumstances: investigation: dispute regarding insurance.

N411/411/38 (file).

Andrus, F. B., Capt.

Legalisation of a document.

L275/275/409 (file).

Andvord, R. O.

Appointed Counsellor at Norwegian Legation, London. T7998/T5480/4707/383.

Customs facilities. T10456/T13609/2648/373.

Address. T12293/4707/383.

Telephone number. T12946/4707/383.

Norwegian delegate to Great Britain to discuss measures for dealing with claims made by fisherman in respect of damage to gear.

N5795/152/30.

— Appointment as member of Board of Inquiry to deal with claims in Great Britain.

N6169/N6458/152/30.

Aneed, Zacaria.

Revocation of Canadian certificate of naturalisation. T3136/214/378.

Aneta.

See NEWS AGENCIES.

Angel, Harry Reeve.

Finnish decoration. T335/T6131/335/372.

Angel, Isaac (and family).

Application for permission to visit Palestine.

T2029/T2707/146/378.

Angel, J. C.

Interests in Argentina: personality.

A1743/56/2.

Development of tourist traffic in Argentina.

A54/54/2.

Angel, Yvonne Myriam.

Examination. L1914/1914/405.

Angelescu.

See ANGHELESCU.

Angelico (Padre).

Arrest of, in Turkey. E1544/1544/44.

Angelis, de.

Italian Consul-General at Jerusalem: activity of on occasion of visit of Italian warships to Palestine.

E5531/E7138/E7680/2391/31.

Angell, G. M.

Police appointments. J23/23/16.

Angell, Norman, Sir.

Award of Nobel Peace Prize for 1933.

N6731/2306/30.

— Report on ceremony at Oslo.

N7024/2306/30.

Angelopoulos, G.

Personality (Greece). R2044/2044/19.

Anghelescu.

Governor of National Bank of Roumania: resignation. R1371/107/37.

Anghelescu, C., Dr.

Roumanian Minister of Education.

R282/1/37/R271/1/37.

Roumanian Minister of Public Instruction.

R5481/1/37.

Anghelescu, F., General.

Roumanian Minister of National Defence.
R5481/R4312/1/37.

Anghelescu, P., General.

Roumanian Minister of State. R282/1/37.
Personality. R848/848/37.
Appointment as Prime Minister of Roumania.
R1/1/37.

Angione, G.

Trial. R3880/162/22.

Anglian Insurance Company.

Insurance of members of the Diplomatic Body
in London against third party risks
T11495/203/373.

Angliss & Co., W.

Australian meat merger. A750/750/751.

Anglo-American Mining Corporation, Ltd.

Activities: report on company.
A508/508/45 (file).

Anglo-American Nile & Tourist Co.

Visit to Egypt of Nawab of Rampur.
T9472/2409/377.

Anglo-American Oil Company, Ltd.

Whereabouts of George Fennell.
K1090/1090/259.

Anglo-Argentine Cold Storage & Produce Co.

Action by Argentine Govt. against in relation
to production of evidence for an Argentine
meat trade inquiry:
— See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: GREAT
BRITAIN.

Anglo-Argentine Tramways Co.

Exchange control difficulties in Argentina:
remittance requirements: negotiations.
A111/111/2 (file).
— Message from Duke of Atholl to Argentine
President regarding. A2263/A2276/111/2.
Scheme for suspension of interest payments
by, and for responsibility of obligations:
text. A4302/111/2.
— Proceedings of meetings regarding: Direc-
tors' Report: balance sheet for 1933:
notices to bondholders, &c.
A6232/111/2.

Application by Buenos Aires Municipal Council
for authority to investigate books and
accounts of: situation reports.
A9944/A10143/A10197/111/2.

Anglo-Austrian Society.

Application direct to British publishers for gifts
of books: non-support of F.O. for.
P81/81/150.
Loan of L.C.C. lantern slides to. P82/82/150.

Anglo-Baltic Society.

Acceptance by H.M. Representative at Riga of
position of patron. N7114/7114/59.

Anglo-Belgian Union (Liège branch).

Wedding message for Duke of Kent.
T13253/9706/379.

Anglo-Brazilian Cultural Association.

Affiliated society at Sao Paulo:
— See also SOCIEDADE PAULISTA DE
RELAÇÕES CULTURAES COM A INGLATERRA.
Formation at Rio de Janeiro: support for:
proposed branch at Sao Paulo: financial
position and support for: Secretaryship of.
P52/52/150 (file).
— Statutes: text. P1951/52/150.
— Board of Administration: names.
P2322/52/150.

Anglo-Brazilian Cultural Association (continued).

Proposed further appeal for funds from Anglo-
Brazilian firms: arrangements.
P2719/P2788/P2974/P3214/52/150.
— Issue of circular letter: text.
P3292/52/150.
Supply of newspapers and periodicals for.
P2984/P3575/30/150.
Progress of formation of.
P737/P819/P864/P1035/47/150.
Report on foundation, history and present
activities of. P3574/2063/150.
Gift of books by H.M.G. to.
P388/P517/330/150.
Co-operation with Ibero-American Institute:
views on, and position.
P1613/P1487/P2093/P2175/52/150/
P2638/47/150.

Anglo-Brazilian United Industries, Ltd.

Information respecting.
L2775/2775/405 (file).
Position in Brazil. A4186/4186/6.

Anglo-Eastern Tin Co.

Robbery of staff. F564/564/40 (file).

Anglo-East European Trading Corporation.

Claim against the Allied Supply Committee.
N108/108/38 (file).

Anglo-Ecuadorian Oilfields Ltd.

Attitude to proposed Ecuadorian petroleum
legislation, and prospects of company
under. A1929/A3309/1929/54.
History of Company and activities in Ecuador.
A1929/1929/54.
Supply of oil to Uruguayan Govt.: contract.
A2740/A2905/A3060/2/46.

Anglo-Egyptian Oilfields Ltd.

Revision of oil licensing regulations of Egyptian
Govt.
J1963/J1970/J2233/J2374/
J2764/278/16.
— Scope of H.M.G.'s support for.
J2476/278/16.

Anglo-Foreign Securities Ltd.

Payment of British share of expenses of Inter-
national Commission of Elbe.
R3790/R3801/2054/96.

Anglo-French Luncheon Club.

Proposal to entertain General Maurin, French
Minister for War: views of F.O.
C8898/8898/17.

Anglo-German Academic Bureau.

British lecturers for Germany. P866/65/150.
Information regarding. T6874/6565/373.

Anglo-German Association.

Activities and functions. C2650/1345/18.

Anglo-German Club.

Position in U.K.: proposed abolition of German
interest and reconstruction as the Anglo-
International Club, with extension of scope
of activities: views of F.O. on and attitude
to: activities: change to D'Abernon Club.
P311/311/150 (file).
Supply of F.O. list of foreign embassies &c. in
London to. P1354/311/150.
See further under D'ABERNON CLUB.

Anglo-German Trade Association.

Invitation to Sir H. Rumbold to become Vice-
President: refused. C2823/1345/18.
Address and whereabouts of British Vice-Consul
at Breslau. K4507/K4805/4507/218.
Activities. K4805/4507/218.

Anglo-Hellenic League.

- Activities and Status of Athens branch.
P1805/1805/150.
Assistance by H.M.G. for: views.
P3601/1805/150.
Lecturers for: arrangements. P515/43/150.

Anglo-Icelandic Society.

- Proposed formation of. P3618/2271/150.

Anglo-International Club.

- Formation of, from the Anglo-German Club:
— See ANGLO-GERMAN CLUB.

Anglo-Iraq Transport Co.

- Proposed formation of: status of directors &c.
E2987/2987/93 (file).

Anglo-Lithuanian Associated Limited.

- Information regarding.
N434/N858/N1841/201/59.

Anglo-Mexican Petroleum Company.

- Payment of Sales Tax in Brazil: claim against:
position. A6393/2300/6.

Anglo-Norse Society.

- Activities: visit of Professor Hjort to U.K.
P162/5/150.
British lecturers for. P2431/5/150.

Anglo-Persian Oil Co., Ltd.

- Koweit and Katar oil concessions:
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: KOWEIT.
OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIAN GULF.
Use of F.O. bag to Caracas for transmission of
correspondence. Y425/Y723/14/650.
Fao Bar (Shatt-el Arab) Dredging Agreement
with Iraqi Govt.: necessity for early rati-
fication. E215/215/93 (file).
Difficulties with Persian naval authorities at
Abadan: flag question &c.
E1300/1300/34 (file).
Efforts to prevent publication of article regard-
ing the Shah of Persia in London Paper.
E1285/37/34.
Appointment of Persian Govt. Commissioner
with Company. E1301/1301/34.
P.Q.: royalties paid to Persian Govt. by for
previous 5 years. E3183/1301/34.
Persian claims in Shatt-el-Arab boundary: F.O.
conversation. E5308/58/34.
Persian Govt. proposal that Company should
act as agents for purchase of rolling stock
for Persian railways. E6479/30/34.
Trading difficulties in Norway. N546/272/38.
Effect on oil interests of trade agreements with
foreign countries. W448/448/50.
Credits granted to Germany in respect of oil
supplies: leakage of information.
C3591/C3939/C4031/C5177/3267/18.

- German Govt.'s proposal for supply of oil
products.
C7574/C7618/C7647/C8365/3257/18.

- Policy adopted regarding supply of oil to
Germany. C5178/C5278/3267/18.

- Negotiations for concession in Albania: com-
pany's refusal to take up concession.
R688/688/90 (file).

- Interest in oil operations in Venezuela: position
of standing of company: visit of Mr. A.
Hearn to Venezuela on behalf of.
A2508/2508/47.

- Attitude towards oilfield exploitation in
Colombia. A5930/5930/11 (file).

Anglo-Peruvian Alluvials Ltd.

- Position of affairs in Peru. A9403/9403/35.

Anglo-Polish Society (Gdynia).

- Gift of books by H.M.G. to.
P527/P1262/P1293/261/150.
Report on activities from inception in October,
1933, to end of 1934. P3427/3139/150.

Anglo-Polish Society (Posen).

- Request for copies of mining journals from
British Dominions: supply of copy of
An Economic Survey of the Colonial
Empire by F.O. to.

P2038/P2199/261/150.

Anglo-Polish Society (Warsaw).

- Arrangements for supply of films to.
P378/378/150 (file).

Anglo-Roumanian Society.

- Loan of lantern slides to: arrangements.
P85/85/150.
Request for copy of The Schools of England
published by Burrows Scholastic Bureau.
P2347/2347/150.

Anglo-Saxon Insurance Association.

- Insurance of members of the Diplomatic Body
in London against third party risks.
T11615/203/373.

Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Company, Ltd.

- Case of H. Dyer. K5119/5119/247 (file).
Transmission of correspondence by F.O. bag to
Caracas on behalf of. Y694/14/650.
Effect on oil interests of trade agreements with
foreign countries. W448/448/50.

Anglo-Scottish Construction Company.

- Railway construction in Uruguay: position of
contract: award: terms.
A3679/A3678/A3857/A5265/
A6810/153/45.
Supply of arms to China. F1204/15/10.

Anglo-Siam Corporation Ltd.

- Export licences for arms for Siam.
F594/F963/F1105 &c./113/40.

Anglo-Soviet Shipping Co.

- Chartering of Admiralty tankers for carriage of
oil from Soviet Union. N477/477/38.

Anglo-Spanish Committee.

- Training of Spanish students in U.K.:
activities. P237/P728/237/150.
Review of activities in Spain: British lecturers
during 1934 for. P434/56/150.
Concert at Madrid by the New English Singers,
organised by: report. P3197/1880/150.
Proposed affiliation with the Ibero-American
Institute: position. P3469/916/150.

Anglo-Spanish Construction Co.

- Santander-Mediterraneo Railway affairs.
W3124/330/41 (file).
— P.Q. W6926/330/41.

Anglo-Spanish Society.

- Annual report for 1933. P1318/1015/150.

Anglo-Swedish Society.

- See SWEDISH-BRITISH SOCIETY.

Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Co.

- See NESTLÉ AND ANGLO SWISS CONDENSED MILK
Co.

Anglo Syrian Trading Co.

- Claims v. Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.

Anglo-Uruguayan Cultural Institute.

- Formation of: premises for: committee: lines
of working: reports on.

- P916/916/150 (file).
— Report of opening ceremonies: text of
statutes of. P1634/916/150.
— Formation of a library for.
P765/P1616/P651/651/150.

Angola.

See AFRICA, PORTUGUESE WEST.

Angora: Albanian Legation.

Appointment of M. Leskoviku as Minister to replace M. Messare. R5242/1586/90.

Angora: Brazilian Legation.

Appointment of Senhor Pedro Franklin d'Almeida Lima as Minister.

E3958/260/44.
— Recall of Minister: closing of Legation.
E5964/260/44.

*** Angora: British Embassy.**

Appointment of Sir P. Loraine as Ambassador: credentials. E508/508/44.

** — Arrival and taking over. E731/508/44.
— Leave: acting arrangements.
E2686/E3034/E3882/E3919/E5018/
E5278/508/44.

Sir P. Loraine resumes charge. E6572/508/44.

Transfer to Constantinople for summer quarters: arrangements for telegrams, &c.

E4292/4292/44 (file).
Volume and character of correspondence with F.O.: (letter from Sir P. Loraine to Mr. Rendel). E2433/2433/44.

Relative precedence of Mr. Knight and Col. Woods. T2674/94/373.

Arrangements to comply with F.O. circular regarding supply of economic and financial information. W6638/293/50.

Marking of telegram and print sections for service attachés. L2179/60/405.

Lists of fixed and land stations, &c., issued by the International Bureau of the Telegraph Union. L4553/73/405.

Newspapers supplied to.

L1848/L3728/179/405.
Report of the Development Commission for 1933. L5480/1898/405.

Use of air mail in corresponding with: delays over ordinary post if mail is missed.

Y833/833/650.
Red boxes in possession of Sir P. Loraine on transfer from Cairo. Y158/4/650.

Arrival for assumption of duties by Vice-Consul Dundas: rank.

K2180/2180/244/K1184/629/250.
Future services of Mr. Knight: question of transfer: leave. K6091/6091/244 (file).

Leave for Mr. Morgan. K3669/3669/244.

Repairs to red box lock and lock.
Y433/Y637/4/650.

Transmission of Naval Reporting documents to. Y396/151/650.

Rent commitments of Mr. T. C. Ravensdale on transfer to Cairo.

K4324/4324/244 (file).
Local allowance for Vice-Consul Dundas, and for other officers: alterations on ceasing to reside in Embassy House.

K1019/1019/244 (file).
— Local allowance for Consul-General Morgan and Consul Knight.

K6776/1019/244.
Books for: Kettridge's Shorter Commercial and Financial French Dictionary.

L2816/1898/405.
— Adventures in the Near East 1918-1932.

L1898/1898/405.
— An Eastern Chequerboard.

L3158/1898/405.

Angora: British Embassy (continued).

Books for: (continued).

— Handbook for travelling in Asia Minor, Transcaucasia, Persia, &c.

L5657/1898/405.

— Histoire de la Turquie. L5125/1898/405.

— L'Etat présent de l'Empire Ottoman.

L3655/1898/405.

Angora: Chinese Legation.

Proposed creation of.

F6096/1157/10/F6819/2220/10/
F6801/1157/10.

Angora: Danish Legation.

Appointment of Mr. Axel Norgaard: credentials.
E2189/260/44.

Angora: Finnish Legation.

Appointment of Monsieur O. Talas as Minister.
E6880/260/44/N6578/349/56.

Angora: Hungarian Legation.

Appointment of Monsieur M. J. Arnothy as Minister, credentials. E588/260/44.

Mr. Jungerth to succeed Mr. Tahy as Minister.
R51/51/21.

Angora: Iraqi Legation.

Appointment of Naji Beg Shawkat as Minister.
E3180/E3955/260/44.

Angora: Roumanian Legation.

Recall of Monsieur J. Carp. E594/260/44.

Appointment of Monsieur E. Ciunta as Minister: credentials.

E1543/E1670/260/44.

Angora: Soviet Union Embassy.

Appointment of Monsieur Karakhan as Ambassador. E4750/E4426/260/44.

— Credentials. E6665/260/44.

Angora: Swedish Legation.

Appointment of Monsieur W. Winther: credentials. E7186/260/44.

Angora: Swiss Legation.

Transfer from Constantinople. E1705/260/44.

Angwin, A. S., Col.

Visit to United States. L6045/6045/405 (file).

Anido Severiano Martinez, General.

Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.

Anikeev, P. V., and Anikist, A. M.

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

Animals.

See also DISEASES OF ANIMALS.

HORSES, DONKEYS AND MULES.

LIVESTOCK.

GAME.

Illtreatment of camels of Shararat tribe by Arab Legion:

— See TRANSJORDAN (RAIDS).

Convention for protection of fauna and flora of Africa:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Proposed convention for protection of flora and fauna of Asia: technical information for use of Economic Advisory Council: reports on meetings &c. F4079/4079/61 (file).

— Conference in India. F6919/4079/61.

Fifth International Dog Show, Rome, May, 1934. R1667/66/22.

Fauna of British India: copies for King of Sweden and the Librarian of the United States Senate. L1690/1690/405 (file).

British regulations regarding disinfection of ships carrying livestock.

L7084/7084/405 (file).

Animals (continued).

Permission for Chicago Zoological Society to export rare groups of animals from British territory in Africa. L2549/2549/405 (file).
 Permission for Commander Gatti to capture two okapis in Belgian Congo.
 L1650/1650/405 (file).

Animals: Egypt.

Legislation for protection of fauna: position under the Capitulations: (letter from Lord Onslow to Sir R. Vansittart).
 J2044/2044/16 (file).

Animals: France.

Text of decree regarding importation and transit of living animals and certain animal products. C3825/10/17.

Animals: Germany.

Feeding and watering of animals at Bebra:
 — See DISEASES OF ANIMALS: GERMANY.

Animals: Great Britain.

Regulations governing the marking of animals: Hungarian enquiry. L66/66/405 (file).
 Control of dogs: French enquiry.
 L5805/5805/405 (file).
 German request for relaxation of British regulations in connexion with dogs to be sent to the First World Show for Pedigree Dogs: not agreed to. L5432/5432/405 (file).
 Facilities for the disembarkation at Millwall Dock of a dog belonging to Lady Constance Butler. L1286/1286/405 (file).
 Animal inspection: Brazilian enquiry.
 L4742/4742/405 (file).

Complaint about an Alsatian dog kept by the Argentine Embassy in London.
 T2960/2960/373 (file).

Prosecution of German Consul-General at Liverpool for keeping a dog without a licence: position as regards privilege.
 T11486/11486/373.

Desire of Financial Attaché at French Embassy, London, to import a cat into Great Britain: quarantine regulations. T3962/150/373.

Animals: Italy.

Compulsory inoculation of equine animals imported into Italy. R6761/6761/22 (file).

Animals: Norway.

Restriction on importation of foodstuffs for domestic animals. N3834/23/30.

Animals: Roumania.

Regulations affecting import into and transit through Roumanian territory of animals and materials which may be carriers of disease.

R1714/R1775/R1984/R1985/R2534/R2902/57/37.

Establishment of two dispensaries in Roumania by the Peoples Dispensary for Sick Animals of the Poor: H.M. representative, Bucharest, asked to give his name as one of the founders: refused.
 L853/853/405 (file).

Animals: Sudan.

Hunting and capture of wild animals: regulations. L1079/267/405.
 Return of game killed in 1933. J939/97/60.

Animals: Turkey.

Cruel loading of sheep &c. at Mersin:
 — See LIVESTOCK: TURKEY.
 Reports on cruelty to animals and work of Animal Defence Society of Istanbul.
 L5469/5469/405.

Ankara.

See ANGORA.

Anker, Borghild and Ella.

Personalities (Norway). N320/320/30.

Ankerlager.

Order of arrest served on H.M. Consulate-General, Danzig. T6970/T9543/146/378.

Anker-Olsen, K.

See OLSEN, K. ANKER-.

Anku Satchie.

See SATCHIE, ANKU.

Anna D., s.s.

Negligent navigation:
 — See NAVIGATION.

Anna G. Lord, s.s.

Life saving services at sea. T9828/7813/372.

Annam.

See INDO-CHINA (FRENCH).

Anné, L.

Access to Public Record Office.
 L4932/4932/402 (file).

Annen, Elsa.

Employed at Persian Embassy, London.
 T7875/1301/383.

Annenkoff, A. (Mme.).

Case of Mrs. A. G. Garrett. K190/190/238.

Anneo, A. D'.

Appointed Italian Consular Agent at Southampton. T8823/8823/385 (file).

Annexation.

See TERRITORY.

Annis, G. E., Dr.

Degrees conferred on by Danzig Technical High School. C5555/5559/55.

Anniversaries.

See CELEBRATIONS.

Annual Economic Reports (Publication).

Advertisement of Mr. Logio's book in: F.O. advice against. L1925/1925/405 (file).

Annuaire de la Société des Nations.

Copy for F.O. L922/L263/L2891/73/405.
 — Copy for Berne. L1167/1167/405.

Annuss, J.

Personality. N622/622/59.
 In charge of Latvian Ministry of Foreign Affairs. N1666/1375/59.

Anokhin, A. V.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Anokh Singh.

Indian pension payments. K12351/12351/240.

Anoushiravan Sepahbodi (Khan).

Persian Minister to Austria: presentation of credentials. R3971/229/3.

Ansari.

See ALI GHOLI ANSARI.

Anseele, Edouard.

Personality. C733/733/4.

Anselmino, Dr.

Resignation from Permanent Central Opium Board. F53/4/87.

Anselm Odling & Partners.

See ODLING.

Ansevic, T.

Third Secretary at Latvian Legation, London.
 T6526/4682/383.

Motor car licence.

T2374/T2907/T6008/T8194/2374/373.

Motoring offence. T6146/T6696/6146/373.

Customs facilities.

T2218/T2691/T3032/T3677/T11555/

T11752/T13987/913/373.

Anshan Steel Works.

Report on visit to. F954/160/10.

Anslow, M.

Estate of late Ellen Morris.

KI4105/14105/222.

Anson, Hon. Mrs.

Debt of Mr. E. G. James to Casablanca Consulate. KI525/1525/228.

Anson, B. O.

Employment by Portuguese Govt.

W2254/W5539/666/36.

Anson, E. St. Giorgio.

Italian decoration. TI202/1202/372.

Anstead.

Access to "R" code and safe (Guatemala).

Y904/Y1038/43/650.

Movements. A7676/7676/8.

Anstey & Co.

Facilities for Mrs. Meade in Argentina.

LI487/1487/405 (file).

Antananarivo: British Consulate.

Office allowance: F.O. refuse increase.

K8068/8068/217.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K11014/11014/217 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K2550/250/250.

Accounts. K2557/2557/217 (file).

Antarctic.

See also DISCOVERY II, S.S.

DISCOVERY COMMITTEE.

DISCOVERY EXPEDITION.

Polar Committee:

— See COMMITTEES.

Administration of a sector of the Antarctic Continent by the Commonwealth of Australia: information for Almanach de Gotha. L6743/6743/405 (file).

Ross Dependency: note of legislative measures relating to territory and their application: note of discoveries to which British title is based. WI1056/23/50.

Expeditions under Admiral Byrd and Mr. Ellsworth: assurance regarding non-encroachment on area of British territorial discovery.

W23/W609/W2143/W6039/23/50.

— Information regarding Mr. Ellsworth's plans for Mr. Rymill.

W5212/W6489/23/50.

Admiral Byrd's expedition: diverting of Discovery II to convey doctor for.

WI520/W1564/W1478/W2148/23/50.

— Text of Norwegian note to United States Govt. regarding territorial claims.

W1743/23/50.

— Reply of United States Govt. to H.M.G.'s communication regarding sovereign rights.

W2007/W2424/23/50.

— Details of discoveries. WI0672/23/50.

— Despatch of United States postal official to Little America without permission of New Zealand Govt.: challenge to New Zealand sovereignty. WI0059/23/50.

— Safeguarding of H.M.G.'s sovereign rights in Ross Sea Dependency in connexion with aircraft flights, establishment of Post Office and wireless station in Little America: note to United States Govt. on behalf of H.M.G. in New Zealand: reply.

W886/W1437/W8132/W9561/W9861/
W10174/W10046/W10253/W10059/
W10463/W10436/W10421/
W10941 &c./23/50.

Antarctic (continued).

British Graham Land Expedition, 1934-7: wireless and postal facilities.

A5036/A5512/A9855/A10098/1118/2.

Mr. Ellsworth's expedition: collaboration by Sir Hubert Wilkins: latter's project to establish meteorological station in MacRobertson Land: flight over Falkland Islands: request for permission.

W6639/W7815/W9377/W10463/23/50.

Martin & Rymill expeditions: information furnished by Admiral Sir W. Goodenough: proposed financial assistance by H.M.G.: proceedings of Polar Committee.

W107/W1099/W1316/W2697/23/50.

Expedition by Lars Christensen: discovery of Princess Astrid Land: renaming as King Leopold and Queen Astrid Land: position in view of territory being in Commonwealth Sector.

W306/W2705/W3633/W3634/W4808/

W5070/W5071/W5758/W6280/23/50.

— Publication in Journal of Royal Geographical Society of memo. by Sir C. Wingfield. W7227/23/50.

Air expedition under Capt. Mills Joyce.

W460/W633/23/50.

Desire of Admiral Byrd to name peak in Little America after Governor-General of New Zealand. W688/23/50.

Bestowal of names: notes for guidance of explorers and cartographers.

WI17/W680/W6599/W7416/

W7659/23/50.

Fangst og Forskning i Sydishavet by Consul Aagaard: summary of chapter, Antarctic Problems. W245/23/50.

Little America: British claims to: United States attitude (New York American extract). W2609/W10421/W11056/23/50.

Adélie Land: evidence of extent of: Dominions Office memo. in connexion with French claims.

W244/W1353/W2122/W2215/W2638/

W3035/W3237/W3738/W5843/

W6149/W6245/23/50.

British claims to sovereignty: Norwegian attitude: proposed discussion between representatives of Norwegian and H.M. Govts.

W246/W336/W952/W1156/W1316/

W1411/W3858/23/50.

— Norwegian anxiety in connexion with Admiral Evans's cruise. W1502/23/50.

— Attitude of Australian Govt.: H.M.G.'s reply to Norwegian Govt.: assurance by H.M.G. to the effect that no action will be taken to prejudice the issue pending discussion of question.

W8338/W8380/W8504/W8987/W8995/

W9048/W9240/W8795/23/50.

— Assurance conveyed to Norwegian Govt. that there is no intention of claiming British sovereignty over region lying between western boundary of Australian Antarctic territory and eastern boundary of Coats Land: text of aide-mémoire to Norwegian Govt. W9240/W10293/23/50.

Anglo-Norwegian relations in connexion with Antarctic: memo. by H.M. Minister, Oslo: history of territorial claims.

W2705/W4970/W5757/23/50.

Sector principle: United States attitude.

W1437/23/50.

Peter I Island: recognition by H.M.G. of Norwegian sovereignty: copies of correspondence for Dominions Office.

W5713/23/50.

Anthonz.

Netherlands decoration. T8535/8535/372.

Anthony, H. M.

Rameses II Fund. J2798/2798/16.

Anthropology and Ethnology.

International Congress of Prehistoric and Proto-historic Sciences: appointment of a Turkish delegate to council. L2037/2037/405 (file).

International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, London.

L136/136/405 (file).

Proposal to hold International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences at Vienna or Copenhagen in 1938.

L4821/L4985/136/405.

Notes on field for anthropological and ethnological research in Saudi-Arabia and the Yemen. L2086/136/405.

Italian Centre of Ethnical Inquiries: assistance for: brochures issued by.

L650/650/405 (file).

German Nazi racial doctrines.

C8063/8063/18 (file).

— See also GERMANY (RACIAL DISCRIMINATION).

Anthyme, Monsignor.

Inauguration at Viden of a mausoleum in honour of. R5431/5431/7 (file).

Antich, F.

Illicit drug traffic. F6752/586/87.

Antigua.

See LEEWARD ISLANDS.

Antikainen.

Political prisoner in Finland: measures taken by International Juridic Association to secure release. N7131/6883/56.

Antioch.

Demonstrations on occasion of visit of Vali of Aintab to: Turkish propaganda for cession of Antioch to Turkey: dismissal of Mayor of.

E3603/E4206/E3953/E4205/3272/89.

Anti-Opium Information Bureau.

Pamphlets of. F228/228/87 (file).

— Support of H.M.G. asked for.

F2608/228/87.

— Drug traffic in Manchukuo.

F5568/485/87.

Antioquia (war vessel).

See VESSELS OF WAR: COLOMBIAN.

Antipov, A.

Soviet Chargé d'Affaires in Estonia.

N333/333/59.

Antipov, A. V. and N. K.

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

Antiquities.

Loan abroad by British Museum:

— See MUSEUMS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Gold Hoard of Petrossa: part of Roumanian State treasure sent to Moscow during the War:

— See PROPERTY: SOVIET UNION.

International Congress of Prehistoric and Proto-historic Sciences, London, 1932: proceedings. L4678/2037/405.

Draft International Convention on Repatriation of Objects of Artistic, Historical or Scientific Interest: views of H.M.G.

W424/424/98 (file).

Opposition of Royal Anthropological Institute to expedition to Sudan and Abyssinia of Mr. de Prorok. L265/265/405 (file).

Egypt: Rameses II Fund:

— See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.

Antiquities (continued).

Chair of Egyptology at Cairo University:

— See UNIVERSITIES: EGYPT.

Lack of activity of British Egyptologists: proposed measures to stimulate British research work: leading Egyptologists to be approached by F.O. J3003/3003/16.

Preservation of ancient monuments in Great Britain: Soviet Union enquiry.

L1088/1088/405 (file).

— United States enquiry.

L612/612/405 (file).

Excavations by Prof. Brown in Sind.

L5956/5956/405 (file).

Iraq Antiquities Law and position of foreign archaeologists in Iraq: F.O. conversation with Mr. C. E. L. Woolley.

E1831/1831/93 (file).

— Views of British Museum.

E4571/1831/93.

— Views of Ashmolean Museum, Oxford.

E4933/1831/93.

— Form of protests to Iraqi Govt.

E5682/1831/93.

Replacement of Dr. Jordan as Iraq Director of Antiquities: effect on activities of foreign archaeologists.

E6096/E6286/E6594/1831/93.

Text of Manchurian law governing preservation of historic movements &c.

F4967/4967/10.

Palestine: taxe de séjour on visitors for upkeep of historical monuments &c.

E1575/1575/31.

Sale of Peruvian antiques in London, the export of which is prohibited by Peruvian law: efforts made, at request of the Peruvian Govt., to trace owner and Peruvian exporter. A84/84/35.

Soviet Union: excavation of ruins of ancient city of Tunket in Ilak (extract Soviet and White Russian Press). N4351/18/38.

— Excavations in village of Bagir, near Askhabad on site of ancient town of Nessa: discovery of tomb of Kings of Parthia. N6070/18/38.

Spain: desire of British Museum to acquire a "tutulus." W4337/4337/41 (file).

Sudan: excavation regulations.

L1079/267/405.

Reference to the Joint Archaeological Committee of applications by British subjects to excavate in Syria: position of Sir Flinders Petrie. L5106/5106/405 (file).

Excavations in Syria: facilities.

L5873/5873/405 (file).

Decree amending law in Syria.

E527/527/89.

Situation regarding excavations and sites in Transjordan.

E1180/E5587/E7200/620/31.

Turkey: desire of British School of Archaeology in Iraq to examine sites at Harran: procedure for obtaining permission to excavate: Turkish refusal.

E3286/3286/44 (file).

— Law requiring foreign excavators to furnish copies of their reports published outside Turkey. E4913/4913/44.

— Site of Temple of Artemis at Ephesus: title of British Museum to.

E6644/6644/44.

Mr. Fyfe's archaeological investigations in Turkey: facilities. L316/316/405 (file).

Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society.

Treaty provision regarding slavery in Yemen.
E80/22/91/E3926/1251/91.
Settlement of Assyrians in British Guiana.
E6959/E7600/1/93.
Reports on slavery in Abyssinia: request for
copies. J1030/288/1.
White Paper on Liberia problem.

J1427/49/24.
Publicity for Liberian situation: proposed de-
putation to United States Ambassador in
London. J1440/49/24.
Facilities for visit of Mr. Graham Greene to
Liberia. J2957/2957/24.
Contribution to League of Nations Slavery
Committee. W6578/W6985/485/52.
Celebration of emancipation of slaves throughout
the British Empire. W5799/5799/52.
Affairs of Bambaya Estates Ltd.

W9010/6503/36.

Anti-War Council.

Meeting in Shanghai. F154/154/10.

Antiya.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Antje, Trawler.

Damage to nets. W7747/2291/29.

Antofagasta: British Consulate.

Return of subordinate officers. K1890/250/250.
Office allowance: overcharges: staff salaries:
employment of temporary clerical assist-
ance: rent reduction: F.O. object to pay-
ment from London: financial effects of
partial restoration of national economy
cuts. K2480/2480/209 (file).

Alleged deposit of sum at, in respect of legacy
bequeathed to Mr. J. Fereday.

K3920/3920/209 (file).

Supply of Chapter XXIX of Consular Instruc-
tions Enquiry respecting legalisation of
certain documents. L448/31/405.

Navy List. L451/451/405.

Antofagasta (Chile) and Bolivia Railway Co., Ltd.

Difficulties with Bolivian Govt.

A2469/2469/5 (file).

Antolin del Collado, s.s.

Collision with s.s. Hallmoor: case in Cuban
courts. A9669/9669/14.

Antonelli, L.

Trial. R462/462/22.

Antonescu, Prof.

Year Book of Education. L7368/241/405.

Antonescu, J., General.

Personality. R848/848/37.

Removal from post of Chief of Roumanian
General Staff. R7325/1/37.

Antonescu, V.

Roumanian Minister of Justice.

R282/R5481/1/37.

Antonius, G.

Access to Arab Bulletin.

L2074/2074/402/

L2516/2516/402 (file).

Access to F.O. records. L2516/2516/402.

Proposed history of Arab Independence by:
F.O. conversation on question of publica-
tion of the McMahon correspondence.

E2456/2456/65.

Antonov.

Permanent Bulgarian delegate to League of
Nations. W8407/7746/98.

Antonov, Constantin.

Soviet diplomatist in Paris.

T6417/T9615/394/378.

Antonov, N.

Bulgarian Minister at Angora: report on.

E260/260/44.

Dispute with Yunus Nadi Bey. R248/243/7.

Personality. R227/227/7.

**Antonova, S. I., Antonov-Ovseenko, V. A.,
Antonov-Saratovski, V. P. and Antosiak,
I. M.**

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

Antrobus, R. L., Sir.

Former Gentleman Usher of the Blue Rod of
the Order of St. Michael and St. George.

T12335/12335/372.

Antselovich, N. M.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Anttila, Jenny.

Finnish espionage case. N745/445/56.

Antung.

Tenure of land at: proposed regularisation of.
F6669/6669/10 (file).

Antung (Port).

Shipping difficulties at:

— See SHIPPING: MANCHURIA.

Limits of, as treaty port. F3182/59/10.

Frontage rights of Mr. G. L. Shaw at: dispute.

F3514/F5226/F5357/F5572/
F5649/59/10.

Antwerp: British Consulate-General.

Accounts: remittances to F.O.

K667/667/204 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements.

K3127/3127/204 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K395/250/250.

Leave for Vice-Consul Robinson.

K1325/1325/204.

Office allowance: staff: salaries: rent.

K821/K2970/K13359/9/204.

Staff salaries: case for increase: F.O. attitude.

K8444/K10213/K11290/K12402/9/204.

Claim of landlord of former Consular premises
in respect of decorations, &c., held to be
due under terms of lease: court pro-
ceedings.

K96/K404/K1733/K1946/K2199/
K12048/K13750/9/204.

Removal to new premises: expenses connected
with removal and in respect of decorations
and other work. K9/9/204.

Termination of services of Vice-Consul Caris.

K821/K2325/9/204.

Furniture: linoleum. K1407/K9/9/204.

Leave and staff difficulties: suggested
temporary duty by Vice-Consul Marriott
at. K1324/1324/204.

Bonding of shipping Vice-Consul (Mr. Siffre).

K10476/K12040/K10751/206/250.

Fee stamps not cancelled for service duly
performed. K12734/12734/204.

Sale and stock of unemployment insurance
stamps. K3246/2701/250.

Fee stamps cancelled in error.

K9032/9032/204.

Visit by Mr. D. G. Robertson, of Treasury:
comments on work of post.

K12209/12209/204.

Arrival and assumption of duties by Vice-
Consul Lee: appointment: personal accom-
modation and rent allowance.

K3027/3027/204 (file).

Appointment of Pro-Consul Janssens as Vice-
Consul. K13907/13907/204.

Resignation of doorkeeper: gratuity.

K13844/13844/204.

Antwerp: British Consulate-General (continued).
Unauthorised despatch of certain diamonds to,
by Mr. H. Siebenberg.

K13889/13889/204.

Books of reference. L5931/5931/405 (file).

List of Govt. books at. L443/107/405.

F.O. circulars. L950/L2055/85/405.

Marriage registers.

T9950/T11002/T11673/9950/376.

Payment of taxe de voirie on premises occupied
by. T14113/T13788/2601/373.

Antwerp: Turkish Consulate.

Decision of Turkish Govt. to reopen Consulate.

C5989/5989/4.

Antwerp Oil Wharves, Ltd.

Interest in scheme for establishment of oil
monopoly in Belgium.

C2844/2844/4 (file).

Anufrieff, Eugene.

Deportation from Canada.

T1391/T3206/T3827/T6958/T8062/321/388.

Anvarov, S. A., and Anvelt.

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

Anwar Najib.

Iraqi student: assistance to obtain report on
progress of his work in school in Paris.

L6475/6475/405 (file).

Anysas, M.

Member of Memel Directorate: personality.

N7057/N6813/96/59.

Anzani, Decio.

Activities. R3111/3111/22.

Anze Soria, Carlos.

Personality. A1006/1006/5.

Anzueto, Roderico, General.

Personality. A1214/1214/8.

Aoki, Arata.

Personality. W324/324/41.

Aonso, W. D.

Arrest at Ceuta.

K12259/12259/228/W10242/10242/28 (file).

Aosta, Helen (Duchess of).

See ITALY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Ao Yi-ping.

Engagement as clerk (Newchwang): emolu-
ments: termination of services.

K2599/K8487 11/210.

Apalkouros, A.

Illicit drug traffic. F829/829/87.

Apap, A.

British decoration.

T750/T1088/T2956/750/372/T6621/6621/372.

Aparicio, Augusto Aguirre.

See AGUIRRE APARICIO, A. (Dr.).

Apeter, I. A.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Apfelbaum, G. E.

See ZINOVIEV, G. E.

Apfelstädt, Georg.

Employed at German Embassy, London.

T7350/177/383.

Aplin and Barrett, Messrs.

Misuse of their trade mark in Egypt.

J2106/2106/16 (file).

Apockmaouchea, s.s.

Negligent navigation:

— See NAVIGATION.

Apold, Anton.

Personality. R179/179/3.

Apollo (Imperial Airways liner).

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION
(ACCIDENTS).

Apor, Gabor, Baron.

Hungarian Minister at Vienna. R5058/52/21.

Aposkitis, E.

Governor-General of Crete. R3684/3684/19

Apostolon, J.

Personality (Greece). R2044/2044/19.

Apperly, C.

Situation in Malta. R5135/8/22.

Apple, I. M.

Whereabouts. L5441/5441/405 (file).

Appleby, E. I.

Commission rogatoire. T12152/12152/371.

Appleby, P. H.

Customs facilities. T10185/10185/373.

Appleton, S., Mr. and Mrs.

Repatriation. K3728/37228/299 (file).

Apps, A. M.

Repatriation of D. Coe.

K6231/6231/299 (file)/K5493/5493/204.

Apse.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Apsits, H.

Latvian Minister of Justice. N2981/1375/59.

Personality. N3028/1375/59.

Apsley, Lord.

Japanese "special rights" in China.

F2558/107/10.

Infringement of Italian air regulations.

R1741/R2883/270/22.

Arab Bulletin.

Formerly in library of Mr. D. G. Hogarth;
handed over to F.O.

L2074/2074/402 (file)/

L2516/2516/402 (file).

Arabia.

See also ADEN (PROTECTORATE).

ARABS.

ASIR.

BAHRAIN.

HADRAMAUT.

IMAM OF SANAA.

KATAR.

KOWEIT.

MUSCAT.

PERSIAN GULF.

RED SEA.

SAUDI ARABIA.

YEMEN.

Situation in S.W. Arabia: proposed, Anglo-
Italian conversations at Rome: general
question of Anglo-Italian relations in
Arabia:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS:
ITALY.

General situation (Aden Political Intelligence
Reports). E90/90/91 (file).

Situation (Koweit News Summaries).

E564/564/91 (file).

— (Bahrain News Diaries).

E627/627/91 (file).

Preparation of maps of. E1008/1008/91 (file).

H.M.G.'s. relations with Wahabi Emirs and
Ibn Saud in Eastern Arabia since 1800 to
1934: historical memo. compiled by India
Office for Committee of Imperial Defence:
distribution. E5728/E6101/279/91.

H.M.G.'s. policy in F.O.: notes for use of Prime
Minister in interview with Canadian Prime
Minister. E6256/6256/65.

Italian cultural and commercial activity in.

E6545/6545/65.

Arabian Development Syndicate.

Status of. E618/4/25.

- Activity in regard to oil concessions in Saudi Arabia and Koweit neutral zone. E720/E865/E313/E1370/E1749/E1817/4/25.

— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: KOWEIT.

Arabian Export Co.

Formation of. E4001/4001/25.

Arabian Steam Navigation Co.

Formation of. E4001/4001/25.

Arabs.

Palestinian Arabs:

— See PALESTINE.

Arab chiefdoms in Persian Gulf:

— See PERSIAN GULF.

Note on Bedouin tribal government.

E5536/337/25.

Proposed history of Arab Independence Movement by Mr. Antonius: question of publication of the McMahon correspondence in.

E2456/2456/65.

Pan-Arab Movement: Palestine police summaries. E897/E5902/271/31.

Aragai (Afanegus).

Personality. J281/281/1.

Aragon, M.

Facilities. L1520/1520/405 (file).

Aragone, Juan Francisco (Mgr.).

Personality. A1285/1285/46.

Araki, C.

Japanese intelligence officer in North China: Peking Press articles on activity of.

F2452/F2453/107/10.

Araki, S., General.

Japanese Minister of War: resignation.

F373/F401/373/23.

— Political reasons for. F1238/373/23.

Anglo-Japanese relations conversation with Mr. Snow. F591/591/23.

Japanese political situation and future of Japanese foreign relations: conversations with Sir F. Lindley. F1761/373/23.

— Russo-Japanese relations. F2694/316/23.

Project for exploitation of hinterland of Manchuria. F4415/652/23.

Personality. F676/676/23.

Arakie, Ralph.

Proposed English professorship at University of Sao Paulo. P2135/P2157/52/150.

Aralov, S. I.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Araman (Clerk).

Termination of services (Beirut).

K2047/K3055/959/289.

Aramayo, Carlos Victor.

Bolivian Minister in London: leave.

T3082/3082/383 (file).

Customs facilities. T5666/1408/373.

Personality. A1006/1006/5.

Appointment as Bolivian Minister of Finance.

A9604/82/5.

— Position as Bolivian Minister in London, on leave. A10417/10335/5.

Termination of appointment as Bolivian Minister in London. T13984/3082/383.

Aramayo, E.

Secretary at Bolivian Legation in London.

T6071/3082/383.

Arambarri, Manuel Vela.

Appointment as criminal investigation instructor to Colombian police.

A5713/181/11.

Aranda, José Maria, Col.

Personality. A2623/2623/47.

Arango.

Santander-Mediterranean Railway.

W330/330/41.

Arango, Eliseo, Dr.

Personality (Colombia). A2977/2977/11.

Arango, J. J., Dr.

Appointment as Colombian Minister of Education: personality. A6048/1652/11.

Arango Vélez, Carlos, Dr.

Personality. A2977/2977/11.

Aranha, Oswaldo, Dr.

Brazilian Minister for Finance: speeches for transmission to Mr. Neville Chamberlain.

L4001/972/405.

Brazilian political activities: position as Minister of Finance.

A297/A358/A499/A609/A1081/A161/A1506/161/6.

Proposed visit to United States: plans: appointment as Brazilian Ambassador to United States: possible visit to U.K.

A2181/A2303/A2921/2181/6/A2904/126/6.

Appointment as Brazilian Ambassador to United States: presentation of credentials.

A8114/60/45.

Personality. A1005/1005/6.

Aranibar, Augusto E. Perez, Dr.

See PEREZ ARANIBAR, A. E., DR.

Araquistain, Luis.

Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.

Arata, Antonio.

Representative of the Holy See in Lithuania: personality. N332/332/59.

Araujo, A.

Member of crew of s.s. Arden.

T13263/12990/378.

Araujo, Alfonso, Dr.

Personality (Colombia). A2977/2977/11.

Araujo, Arturo.

Personality. A1632/1632/8.

Araujo, A. C. de, Lieut.

Portuguese naval mission to U.K.

W8167/620/36.

Araujo, Miguel Angel, Dr.

Personality. A1632/1632/8.

Arazana y Chinchilla, Juan.

Personality. A907/93/32.

Arbela, C. G. d'.

Former Italian Consular Agent at Kampala.

T13675/13675/385.

Arbelaez, R. Urdaneta, Dr.

See URDANETA ARBELAEZ, R., DR.

Arberry, A. J.

Loan of manuscript. L5881/L7262/117/405.

Arbib, Aron.

Validity of marriage. T604/T3353/44/376.

Arbib, René.

National status. T1762/51/378.

Arbil.

See DIANA.

Arbitral Tribunals.

See also **ARBITRATION**.

Dispute between French Govt. and Bank for International Settlements regarding exchange rate of sums deposited with bank: submission to member of Arbitral Tribunal provided for in Hague agreement with Germany of 20th January, 1930.

C6005/6005/62.

Little Entente attitude towards Mixed Arbitral Tribunals in relation to Hungary.

C8935/40/62.

Legalised copy of an Order by the Anglo-Austria Mixed Arbitral Tribunal for Messrs. Vizard Oldham & Co.

L2679/2679/409 (file).

Work of M. de la Barra on Anglo-French-Bulgarian Arbitral Tribunal: proposed British decoration. R3870/3870/7 (file).

Provisional dissolution of Anglo-Hungarian Mixed Arbitral Tribunal.

R383/383/21 (file).

Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral Tribunal: delay in execution of judgments: position of Cypriot claims, list of claims.

E917/917/44 (file).

— Question of paying claims from German reparation funds. E5024/E6050/917/44.

— Case of Michel N. Elliadi.

E1869/917/44.

— Cypriot claims judgments: signing of by Turkish judge: reservations.

E1882/E2165/E3269/917/44.

Franco-Turkish Mixed Arbitral Tribunal: difficulties in securing execution of judgments of. E2141/917/44.

Hungaro-Czechoslovak Mixed Arbitral Tribunal: judgments: appeals.

R85/85/21 (file).

Arbitration.

See also **ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS**.

ARBITRATION AND CONCILIATION.

HAGUE, THE (PERMANENT COURT OF ARBITRATION).

PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.

TREATIES: ARBITRATION AND CONCILIATION.

Of Persian claims to Bahrain:

— See **BAHRAIN**.

In connexion with Italian claim to Ouenat and Sarra Triangle (Libya-Sudan frontier):

— See **BOUNDARIES: AFRICA: LIBYA AND SUDAN**.

Of income tax dispute between Iraq Petroleum Co. and Iraqi Govt.:

— See **INCOME TAX: IRAQI**.

Turkish Govt. offer to arbitrate outstanding questions between Iraq and Persia:

— See **IRAQ: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PERSIA. BOUNDARIES: IRAQ AND PERSIA**.

Claims submitted to Permanent Court of International Justice:

— See also **PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE**.

Treaties concerning arbitration clauses in contracts and foreign arbitral awards:

— See **TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION**.

Swiss attempt to circumvent reservations of British, French and Italian Govts. to their acceptance of Optional Clause of Permanent Court of International Justice, by appealing to League of Nations Council in connexion with Swiss war damage compensation claims. W6737/6737/43 (file).

Arbitration (continued).

Optional clause:

— See also **PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE**.

Refusal of H.M.G. to have referred to Permanent Court of International Justice at request of Swiss Govt. case regarding payment in gold of U.K. 5½ per cent. gold bonds issued in New York.

W2041/W3552/W3636/223/50.

Request by India Office for F.O. assurance that Swiss Govt. may safely be refused arbitration in case of claim of Basle Trading Co. in respect of properties confiscated in India in 1919: position in relation to Optional Clause of Permanent Court of International Justice. W1483/1483/43.

Submission to League of Nation's Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit of Anglo-Belgian dispute regarding interpretation of provisions of Art. 1 of international convention concerning taxation of foreign motor vehicles, Geneva, 1931. W1047/1047/13 (file).

Law Officers' Report on arbitration question in matter of date gardens of Sheikhs of Koweit and Mohammerah. E541/274/93.

Clauses in contracts between Persian Govt. and foreign companies: Persian Govt. decision that arbitration take place at Tehran in future: case of dispute with Czechoslovak company and others.

E6478/6478/34/E6739/698/34.

Proposed arbitration of claim of heirs of late Mr. W. J. B. Chapman in respect of property confiscated in Angola.

W3120/3120/36 (file).

Clause in contract between private individual and Imperial Airways, Ltd., providing for appointment of an arbitrator by either Board of Trade or F.O. in the event of dispute: inserted without permission of either department. W6283/6283/50.

Arbitration in commerce: activities of Inter-American Commercial Arbitration Commission. A8920/39/51.

Question whether Denmark could demand retaliatory measures ("clearing" system) against alleged Danish infraction (restrictions on import of British goods) of Anglo-Danish commercial treaty. N2704/188/15.

Difficulties of British firms regarding enforcement of arbitral awards in Latvia.

N4497/N4874/N4260/621/59.

Documents respecting arbitration awards for Squire Law Library.

L4431/4431/405 (file).

United States Arbitration Series.

L1318/L6549/24/405.

Copy of Award of Arbitration between France and Great Britain in respect of excess profits duty in Tunis, for Mr. Sarell.

L3118/3118/405 (file).

Soviet Union reservation in application to become Member of League of Nations regarding arbitration in connexion with past disputes: minute by Mr. W. E. Beckett. N5507/2/38.

Text of Danish law imposing compulsory arbitration in dispute between slaughterhouse workmen and employers.

N2460/1193/15.

Arbitration (continued).

Settlement by arbitration of certain disputes between Great Britain and Iceland: proposed exchange of notes between Denmark and Great Britain renewing provisions of arbitration convention of 1905 in respect of Iceland. N3177/3177/15.

Proposal that H.M.G. should bring the case of the additional duty of $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. ad valorem imposed on goods imported into Greece before Permanent Court of International Justice. R7009/53/19.

Provisions for arbitration contained in convention relating to Social Insurance concluded between Poland and Danzig.

C5987/C6274/328/55.

Enforcement of arbitration awards in Latvia: information for British firms.

N2381/5/59.

Enforcement of arbitral awards: minutes of meeting between British and Latvian commercial delegations. N2322/5/59.

Arbitration by H.M.G. in settlement of Argentine-Chilean boundary in Reagle Channel and district: attitude of H.M.G.

A8989/8989/9.

Claim by H.M.G. against Govt. of Nicaragua, in respect of murders of British subjects: refusal of Nicaraguan Govt. to agree to arbitration: F.O. views on position and attitude towards reference to League of Nations. A9904/233/8.

Award of Dr. Bagge in the Finnish Ships case.

L3545/3545/405 (file).

Claim of Armes Automatiques Lewis against H.M.G.: request by United States Govt. for case to go to arbitration: views of H.M.G. and decision to refuse.

A1870/A3049/A5278/1870/45.

Attitude of Honduran Govt. to arbitration article in Central American Treaty of Friendship. A4023/A4024/2261/8.

Arbitration and Conciliation.

See also ARBITRATION.

Appointment of a Joint Commissioner to serve on Commission provided for in Anglo-United States Treaty for the Advancement of Peace, Washington, 1914: proposed appointment of Dr. Beelaerts van Blokland negotiations: position of the Dominions with regard to appointment: objections of Union of South Africa.

A92/92/45 (file).

Appointment of a Joint Commissioner and a British non-national Commissioner on Commission provided for in Anglo-United States Peace Treaty of 1914: procedure for conveyance, and wording, of note to United States Govt. regarding candidates and altered status of British Dominions.

A7449/A8161/92/45.

Arbitration Commission provided for under Anglo-United States Treaty for the Advancement of Peace, Washington, 1914: views of Govt. of Union of South Africa on altered position of the Dominions and position of South Africa under treaty: inter-departmental exchange of views and opinions.

A1293/A1339/A1996/A3802/A6057/92/45.

Arbitration Commission under Anglo-United States Peace Treaty of 1914: appointment of non-national member: views of British Dominions: service of M. Millerand.

A6322/A6057/A6732/A7017/A7115/92/45.

Arbitration and Conciliation (continued).

Position of appointment of a U.K. national member to commission provided for in Anglo-United States Treaty for the Advancement of Peace, 1914: views of F.O. on. A4052/92/45.

Netherlands-Turkish Arbitration Commission: invitation to Sir R. Lindsay to be President: attitude of F.O. to service of a serving diplomat. A6847/6847/45.

Turco-Swedish Permanent Conciliation Commission: establishment of: names of members. E913/913/44.

Unusual provisions in Perso-Swiss treaty: position in regard to Optional Clause: F.O. minute (Sir W. Malkin).

E6284/6284/34.

Commission set up under United States-Estonian Treaty of Conciliation: details of members: appointment of Mr. Leland Harrison as United States member.

A422/422/45.

— Appointment of Prof. Makowski as Estonian Non-National Member.

A9143/422/45.

Commission set up under United States-Greek Conciliation Treaty: appointment of M. E. Borel as Greek non-national member: composition of commission. A10443/10443/45.

Commission set up under United States-Lithuanian Conciliation Treaty: appointment of Dr. D. Zaunius as national member for Lithuania: composition of commission. A10444/10444/45.

Composition of commission under Franco-Portuguese Treaty, 1928. W150/150/36.

Commission set up under Franco-Spanish Arbitration Convention, 1929: composition. W730/730/41.

Netherlands-Venezuelan Conciliation Commission: First Commissioner for Works invited to accept Chairmanship.

W5551/W6391/46/29.

— Composition of Commission.

W8867/46/29.

Swedish-Portuguese permanent conciliation commission established under treaty, 1932: composition. W4660/618/36.

Permanent conciliation commission set up under Netherlands-Norwegian Arbitration Treaty, 1933: composition: Lord of Appeal (Lord Macmillan) appointed President: Lord Chancellor not consulted by Norwegian Govt.

W9826/W9852/674/29.

Permanent Commission of Conciliation set up under provisions of Belgian-German Arbitration Convention of 1925: appointment of M. Max Huber as President.

C6987/6987/18.

Appointment of Sir H. Rumbold as member of Danish-Swedish Conciliation Board set up under provisions of Danish Swedish Agreement of 27th June, 1924.

N6438/6438/15.

Appointment of Permanent Conciliation Board under provisions of Chilean-Danish Arbitration Treaty: names. N5900/541/15.

Arboleda, J. Holguin.

See HOLGUIN ARBOLEDA.

Arbuthnot, Latham & Co.

Electrical prospects in Egypt. J2220/31/16.

Arc Ltd., A.

Status: protection of interests in Poland.

C8372/8372/55.

Arcadian, s.s.

Agreement. K3657/3657/285 (file).

Arcangeli, A.

Italian Under-Secretary of Finance.

R2580/162/22.

Arcaya, Pedro M., Dr.

Personality. A2623/2623/47.

Arce, F. de.

Appointment as Cuban Chargé d'Affaires to Mexico. A1806/263/26.

Archaeology.

See ANTIQUITIES.

Archdale, F. A.

Appointed Greek Consul at Karachi.

T1496/1496/385 (file).

Archdale & Co., Ltd.

Claim v. Turkey. E135/127/44.

Archer, A., Consul.

Life certificates. K1937/1/286.

Archer, C. H., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Kobe). K440/440/223 (file).

Life certificates. K1158/1/286.

In charge (Kobe). K5859/5859/223 (file).

Promotion: transfer to Tamsui.

K14019/4765/223.

Book on mountaineering. L6121/78/405.

Archer, H. A. F. B., Consul.

Representation allowance (Changsha): payment of one day extra to, whilst travelling on transfer. K1475/1475/210.

Appointed Acting Consul-General at Hankow for purpose of solemnizing a marriage.

K10669/10669/210 (file).

Archer, Kingsley.

Death. T9297/9297/385.

Archibald (R.) & Sons, Messrs.

Letter of request. T438/438/371 (file).

Archimbaud, Leon.

Discussion in French Chamber on military credits: speech on German rearmament and Franco-Soviet military agreement.

C7987/C8045/85/17.

Franco-Soviet military agreement: speech.

C7952/85/17.

Architects and Architecture.

See also ALIENS: ROUMANIA.

Return to Mr. Howitt from Bucharest of his plans for the erection of a Town Hall at Bucharest. R89/89/37 (file).

Registration of architects in China.

F2828/2828/10.

Royal Institute of British Architects: desire of Senhor Francisco dos Santos to become an honorary corresponding member.

L1335/1335/405 (file).

Exercise of profession in Great Britain: legislation. L1274/1274/405 (file).

Exercise of profession in Great Britain by British subjects and foreign nationals: Mexican enquiry. L2162/1274/405.

Competition between English and French architectural students for the Rougevin-Eustache Prize for drawing: exhibition of entries at Paris. P508/246/150.

Archives.

See also CORRESPONDENCE.

Production in court cases:

— See EVIDENCE.

Of Alexandria Prize Court:

— See PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW: EGYPT.

Archives (continued).

Access to minutes of the Council of Four, &c., for Miss Lambert. L1267/1267/402 (file).

Access to minutes of proceedings of court regarding claim of Finnish shipowners against H.M.G.: desire of French national to write article in French legal review: sanction of H.M.G. N7105/407/56.

Archives: British.

See also PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

Supply of copies and information:

— See also INFORMATION.

CORRESPONDENCE: COMMUNICATION OF COPIES AND INFORMATION.

Access to Royal archives for Miss H. Glarbo.

L2738/2738/402 (file).

Destruction of certain correspondence in archives of British Library, New York, and transfer of archives to H.M. Consulate-General. P2074/267/150.

Inquiry respecting certain Admiralty archives relating to Honolulu.

L5041/5041/405 (file).

Access to Cabinet documents of 1917 for Lady Milner. L6065/78/405.

Safe custody of War Office secret documents issued to British Missions: destruction of certain documents. L26/26/405 (file).

Photostatic copies of certain documents in India Office archives for Mr. Stokes.

L6026/6026/405 (file).

Disposal of Govt. archives: Danish enquiry.

L6354/6354/405 (file).

Treatment of Cabinet papers in departmental files: conference held at Treasury in October, 1933. L243/243/402 (file).

Access to archives of India Office for Prof. Nussbaum. L4453/3928/402.

Return to Cabinet Office of post-war Cabinet documents circulated before formation of present Govt. L3388/243/402.

Ruling against the sending abroad of British records. L666/608/405 (file).

Custody of: right of Master of the Rolls to veto transfer of: his position under Act of Parliament: F.O. legal and Library minutes: question of F.O. giving original signed maps to Iraqi Govt. E7472/197/34.

Position regarding supply to Afghan Govt. of original documents in F.O. archives relating to the Afghan-Russian boundary delimitation: certified copies only to be supplied.

N1413/1413/97 (file).

Archives: British (Consular).

Need for uniform style of compiling record books at posts abroad: memo. by Consul Gallienne: minutes by Inspectors-General: proposals. K11533/11533/250.

Preservation of duplicate documents: ruling: views of Public Record Office.

L3102/21/402.

Handing over of certain files relating to Greek nationals in Persia to Turkish Embassy at Tehran on latter taking over protection of Greek nationals in Persia: circular to H.M. Consuls in Persia. E5199/605/34.

Enquiry respecting archives of Bilbao Consulate dealing with Carlist wars.

L2272/21/402.

Filing system at Colon and Panama posts: comparison with system advocated by Consular inspectors for trial period: prospective review of position to consider possibility of securing uniformity.

K13899/13899/250.

Archives: British (Consular) (continued).

Disposal of archives of H.M. Consulate-General, Hamburg: F.O. instructions.

L4827/L5479/21/402.

Documents of historical interest at Honolulu.

L826/21/402.

Historical documents received by Public Record Office from H.M. Consulate, Seville.

L6361/L6092/21/402.

Handing over of certain archives by Tabriz Consulate to newly appointed Iraqi Consul.

E6279/108/93.

Disposal of archives of the former consular post at Samsun stored at Trebizond.

L5653/L6161/L7238/21/402.

Access to Tripoli archives for Mrs. Howe.

L6576/6576/402 (file).

Proposal of British Consul at Tripoli to bring certain archives to U.K. in connexion with a book he is writing: F.O. objections: and subsequent permission.

L777/L3376/78/405/L3948/3948/402 (file).

Enquiry respecting historical archives at Tunis.

L3016/3016/402.

Failure of Tunis to carry out F.O. instructions with regard to dispatch of archives to U.K.

L5344/21/402.

Archives: British (Embassy and Legation).

Access to Bagdad archives for Mr. Ireland: conditions: F.O. refusal.

L2013/2013/405 (file).

Inspection of registers from The Hague and Brussels for years 1815-1830 by Rev. Gahan. L2971/563/405.

Destruction of certain print at Helsingfors.

L1784/60/405.

Disposal of old archives at Jeddah Legation.

L4613/21/402.

Copy of a Paris despatch of 1915 for F.O.

L4807/4807/402 (file).

Disposal of certain archives at Stockholm.

L3119/21/402.

Stockholm archives given to F.O. by Lord Gerald Wellesley: disposal.

L5971/L6091/4505/402.

Disposal of certain Tehran archives.

L84/21/402.

Disposal of archives of H.M. Embassy, Washington. L5030/L5375/21/402.

Cypher files forming part of archives of Athens Legation: question of binding or destruction: F.O. have no authority to authorise destruction of diplomatic archives.

Y92/5/650.

Archives: British (F.O.).

See also PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW.

CORRESPONDENCE: F.O. PRINT.

FOREIGN OFFICE.

Withdrawal of:

— See CORRESPONDENCE (PROCEDURE IN FOREIGN OFFICE).

Transfer of archives to Public Record Office: position respecting volumes due for transfer but not actually sent. L1268/1268/402.

Request by Registrar General's Department for loan of F.O. 1914 file regarding marriage of British subjects in the Argentine: typed copies only to be sent, original document not to leave Office. T4361/4361/376.

Loan of F.O. papers, connected with case of detention of s.s. Seguranca, to Treasury Solicitor. A6409/1176/45.

Method adopted by Clearing Office (Enemy Debts) in returning F.O. documents to the Registrar. L6060/L6290/201/405.

Archives: British (F.O.) (continued).

F.O. print sent through the post to Sir G. Schuster: precautionary measures.

L5011/60/405.

Disappearance of jackets and minutes thereon covering Berlin despatch of 13th June, from Sir Eric Phipps reporting his visit to General Göring's shooting box.

C3911/3911/18.

Request by United States student for access to archives in closed period refused.

L668/668/402 (file).

Refusal of F.O. to allow a United States citizen to have access to F.O. records on closed periods. L4792/4333/402.

Access for Mr. Antonius in connexion with his book on the Arab National Movement.

L2516/2516/402 (file).

Retention of notes taken from F.O. records by Sir C. R. Beazley. L6391/6391/402 (file).

Access for Dr. Egon Conte Corti Alle Catene to archives for closed period, refused.

L119/119/402 (file).

Request of Mr. J. Cryer to inspect archives up to 1922. L4266/4266/402.

Mrs. Dugdale's request to see a cable sent by Mr. Balfour in 1917.

L3456/3456/405 (file).

Relating to Madagascar: access for Mr. Graveson down to 1886: conditions imposed. L1237/1237/402 (file).

Inspection of certain confidential print by Mr. R. Hughes. L4129/78/405.

Access to archives 1906-1914 dealing with Jerusalem, for Miss Mayes.

L1027/1027/402 (file).

Request of Mitchell Library, Sydney, New South Wales, for copies of certain archives relating to the Whaler Lucy Ann in 1842 and Vice-Consul at Tahiti in 1839.

L3947/3947/402.

Access for Mr. Harold Nicolson and permission to quote from archives 1926-1929: refused. L5064/5064/402 (file).

Access to "closed period" for Mr. Perkins: conditions imposed.

L7108/7108/402 (file).

Access for Mr. J. W. Scobell Armstrong.

L4367/78/405.

Copy of a telegram from Sir W. Townley to F.O., 1917, for Mr. Lloyd George.

L1267/1267/402 (file).

Access for Prof. Trevelyan to records relating to Lord Grey of Fallodon.

L7208/7208/402 (file).

Access to "closed period" for Mr. Wayper refused. L6662/6662/402 (file).

Desire of Mr. Woodward to inspect naval reports from Naval Attachés at Berlin from 1908-1913. L394/394/402 (file).

Archives: Foreign.

Danish-German agreement for exchange of certain archives:

— See TREATIES: DENMARK AND GERMANY.

Archives: Foreign (Austrian).

Loan of official archives to Prof. Temperley: return.

L1028/378/402/L2171/2171/402 (file).

Archives: Foreign (French).

Permission for Mrs. Howe to examine French official archives. L501/501/405 (file).

Permission for Miss O. Abbott to have access to archives at Quai D'Orsay (Paris): intervention of H.M.G. on behalf of.

PII62/1162/150.

Archives: Foreign (French) (continued).

Access for Miss M. S. Harrison.

L3437/3437/405 (file).

Permission for Mr. Wagstaff to inspect French official archives: conditions.

L399/399/405 (file).

Archives: Foreign (German).

Access to Reichsarchiv for Miss Hodge.

Li804/1804/405 (file).

Archives: Foreign (Soviet Union).

Le Livre Noir: Documents Secrets des Archives Russes. L3874/73/405.

Archives: Foreign (Spanish).

Access to official archives for Miss McLachlan.

L69/69/405 (file).

Archivists.

See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (CLERKS).
Questions relating to customs facilities:

— See CUSTOMS FACILITIES (FOR DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS).

Assault by Wassif on Secretary Archivist of British Residency, Cairo: steps to obtain punishment of offender: question of payment of medical and legal expenses: permission to give evidence in courts and to bring case for damages in Mixed Courts.

J2129/2129/16 (file).

Arceiniegas, Ismael Enrique.

Personality. A907/93/32.

Arciszewski, Miroslav.

Polish Minister at Bucharest: personality.

R195/195/37.

Press statement regarding Polish declaration respecting minorities. W8519/289/98.

Arco Parro, Alberto, Dr.

Personality. A2627/2627/35.

Arcos, Ltd.

Treatment of Soviet employees in matter of residence permits. N5213/5213/38.

Detention by Hull customs authorities of bales of felt cuttings sold to Messrs. Henry Burrows. N7183/7183/38.

Arcos y Cuadra, C.

Spanish Minister at Budapest. R515/515/21.

Arctic.

See also EXPEDITIONS: ARCTIC.
GREENLAND.

Ornithological expedition by Mr. McNeile to Arctic Islands of Kolguev and Novaya Zemlya: refusal of Soviet Union Govt. to grant permission. N1320/1320/38 (file).

Exploration work in the Arctic Ocean of Soviet vessel Chelyuskin: rescue of marooned crew by Soviet airmen: congratulatory message from H.M.G.

N2585/N2257/2158/38.

Plans of Soviet Union Govt. for further exploration in Arctic Ocean adjoining Soviet territory. N4326/2158/38.

Activities of Soviet Union ships and aeroplanes in Arctic: increase in number of polar stations: programme of work for 1935 season. N6307/2158/38.

Arctic (continued).

Development by Soviet Govt. of Northern Sea Route: increase in powers of Central Administration: control over all islands and seas in Arctic, mainland territory and industrial enterprises. N4835/2158/38.

Sector principle: attitude of United States towards Canadian claims to sovereignty over certain territory. N2874/1306/63.

Permits for United States citizens visiting Canadian territory in the Arctic.

N1306/1306/63 (file).

Arctic Queen, s.s.

Agreement. K2186/2186/285 (file).

Ardalan.

See GHULAM ALI ARDALAN.

Ardanaz, D. Julio, Lieut.-Col.

Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.

Ardeal, s.s.

Damage to cargo. R3024/3024/37 (file).

Ardelan.

See GHULAM ALI ARDALAN.

Arden, s.s.

List of crew. T13263/12990/378.

Ardier, Gabrielle.

Marriage certificate. L1997/63/409.

Ardis, J.

Advisability of party of British schoolboys visiting Germany. C5212/96/18.

Arditti, David Nissim.

Revocation of British naturalisation certificate. T1008/1008/378 (file)/T13660/214/378.

Arditti Brothers, S.

Volume of business done by Mr. A. I. Bengualid in Spanish Zone of Morocco. W9111/146/28.

Ard Lim, General.

Aviation activity in China. F3894/218/10.

Ardzrouni, Eunice (formerly Adalian), Mrs.

Passport facilities. T5251/16938/2766/378.

Arellano, Pedro Ramirez de.

Desire to enter Cambridge University: information for. P2455/P3168/63/150.

Arena, Domingo, Dr.

Personality (Uruguay). A1285/1285/46.

Arenas, German, Dr.

Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.

Arenas Loayza, Carlos, Dr.

Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35. *

Arens, Jean.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Arenstam, Arved.

Baltic press: press facilities in U.K. P3026/17/150.

Arequipa: British Vice-Consulate.

Resignation of Vice-Consul Stafford: appointment of Pro-Consul Macmillan to succeed. K338/338/235 (file).

List of Govt. books at. L2622/107/405.

Areval González, Rafael.

Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.

Arfa, Major.

Aircraft purchases for Persian Govt.: enquiry into. E3361/47/34.

Arfa Mirza Riza Khan (Prince).

Personality. N186/185/15.
Persian Minister in Stockholm: personality. N503/503/42.

Arganisciuc, E.

Position of. R5891/5891/37 (file).

Argenti, Philip.

Attaché at Greek Legation, London.

T6174/4446/383.

Information regarding Mr. Raye.

L3273/3273/405.

* **Argentina.**

Conditions of life at Buenos Aires: report by H.M. Consulate-General. K7416/7239/250.
Political situation: reports: revolutionary disturbances. A1/1/2 (file).

Report on the economic and financial situation in Argentina at the close of 1933: (Buenos Aires Embassy). A2072/56/2.

Economic situation and financial and economic structure of the country: statistical material and data. A8676/A9003/8676/2.

Argentine economic recovery: (United States Press). A9626/8676/2.

Booklet on Argentina by Catholic Association for International Peace. A8156/8156/2.

Report on personalities, 1933. A8398/8398/2.

Disposal of political reactionaries by Argentine Govt.: detention in Argentina or residence abroad: details of arrangements.

A1334/1/2.

— Termination of state of siege by President Justo: permission for political exiles to return to Argentina. A5971/1/2.

Treatment of Argentine political refugees in Brazil: protests against internment and restriction of movement: statements regarding action issued by Brazilian Govt.

A1496/A1507/1/2.

Report on Legion Civica Argentina, and other semi-military political organisations.

A4200/4200/2.

Revolt in Province of San Juan: suppression and appointment of Federal Administrator.

A2797/1/2.

Raid by Bolivian Indians into Province of Formosa. A7918/1/2.

Rising under Lieut.-Col. Pomar: suppression.

A562/1/2.

Revolutionary activity on Argentine-Brazilian frontier: Brazilian action.

A1074/A519/1/2.

Political, financial and economic situation, December, 1933: report by Mr. Eddy.

A1252/76/2.

Financial and economic situation: reports.

A8882/56/2.

Argentina: Administration.

Corrupt practices in Exchange Control Commission:

— See CURRENCY: ARGENTINA.

Unsympathetic and unhelpful attitude of Argentine Foreign Ministry to British activities in Argentina: F.O. complaint: (F.O. conversation with Argentine Ambassador).

A1518/52/2.

— Representations at Buenos Aires by H.M. Embassy: report. A3257/52/2.

— See also ARGENTINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Senate investigation of bribery charges in connexion with placing of Argentine contracts for war material: dismissal from service of General Belloni. A8807/1/2.

Ministry of Finance: report on advisers to.

A1743/56/2.

Appointment of Capt. A. Videla as Minister of Marine. A2796/2796/2.

Argentina: Chambers and Elections.

Elections for renewal of one half of the Chamber of Deputies: reports. A2805/A3961/1/2.

Presidential message at opening of Congress: text. A3961/A5389/1/2.

Argentina: Customs Administration.

Consular invoice and visa system: regulations: — See CURRENCY: ARGENTINA.

Use of private customs house with permanent official, by the Ford Motor Company: protest by British motor manufacturers: position. A3569/3569/2 (file).

Protest against antiquated and vexatious nature of customs ordinances: memorial presented to Chamber of Deputies by local foreign shipping companies: text. A8679/8679/2.

Customs and other duties collected at Port of Buenos Aires during 1933: statistics.

A1026/56/2.

Argentina: Customs Tariff.

Internal tax on imported cattle dip powders:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: ARGENTINA.

Reported plan to increase duties by devalorisation of paper peso, in which rates are calculated. A572/56/2.

Surcharge of 10 per cent. ad valorem on customs duties: question of maintenance of surcharge or modification after 31st December, 1934: inquiry by H.M.G.

A8755/52/2.

Anglo-Argentine Supplementary Tariff Agreement: settlement of classifications and other points arising from.

A52/52/2 (file).

— British protest at Argentine delay in settlement. A6418/A9192/52/2.

Anglo-Argentine Supplementary Tariff Agreement: classification of Rodgers cutlery under.

A52/A100/A199/A1535/A4313/52/2.

— Classification of bag mending twine under: negotiations regarding.

A52/A199/A632/A802/A1827/A1042/A3018/A3090/A3392/52/2.

Application of tariff provisions of Anglo-Argentine Tariff Agreement to Canadian imports: position.

A99/A3299/A3693/52/2.

Anglo-Argentine Supplementary Tariff Agreement: classification of coal, coke and manufactured fuel. A298/52/2.

Manila hemp yarn: decision regarding tariff treatment. A3011/52/2.

Classification of three-wheeled motor vehicles: proposed representations to secure modification of. A10242/10242/2.

Motor cars: regulations establishing procedure for the assessment of unassembled or semi-assembled cars: rebate provisions.

A3010/52/2.

Motor vehicles: regulations for assessment of duty and for determination of gross weight: text. A1336/52/2.

Motor cars and vehicles: duty rebate on part assembled and unassembled cars: text of decree fixing. A124/52/2.

Ruling on classification of solid rubber and iron tyres for vehicles. A1672/52/2.

Artificial silk in loom state: position.

A1827/52/2.

Argentina: Finances.

Budget position at close of 1933: provisional figures. A2258/56/2.

Presidential message to Congress: summary and review of financial section.

A6038/56/2.

Revenue and expenditure: report and figures for first nine months of 1934.

A8962/56/2.

Revenue and expenditure, January to June, 1934: report and summary. A6187/56/2.

Financial situation: statement by Minister of Finance, August, 1934. A7280/55/2.

Argentina: Foreign Relations.

Activities in Bolivia-Paraguay Chaco dispute:

— See BOLIVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PARAGUAY.

Argentina: Foreign Relations: Bolivia.

General relations: absence of Argentine Minister from La Paz: return. A6911/6911/2.

Argentina: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.

Views of H.M.G. on Argentine attitude to various questions arising from Anglo-Argentine relations, and of unsympathetic attitude of the Argentine Foreign Ministry at Buenos Aires: (F.O. conversation with Argentine Ambassador). A1518/52/2.

— Representations by H.M. Embassy.

A3257/52/2

Anglo-Argentine negotiations: complaints by H.M.G. of Argentine delays in replying to British communications, &c.: Argentine explanations and apologies.

A3543/A3823/A3257/52/2.

Anti-British activities of Argentine Govt., causes for, and attitude of H.M.G. to. (P.Q.)

A10220/10220/2.

Argentina: Foreign Relations: Ireland (Free State).

Position. A9258/9258/2.

Argentina: Laws and Decrees.

Copyright law:

— See COPYRIGHT: ARGENTINA.

Collection of laws for F.O. L7073/969/405.

Law regarding limitation of action regarding debts: summary of provisions.

A8043/8043/2.

Argentina: Reports (Annual).

Annual Report for 1933. A1698/1698/2.

Heads of Foreign Missions, 1933. A570/435/2.

Argentine Association of English Culture.

Position in Argentina: desire to assist Ibero-American Institute with regard to British cultural activities. P739/47/150.

Views of, on relations with Ibero-American Institute in U.K. P2317/66/150.

London University holiday courses.

L1035/226/405.

Argetoianu, C.

Personality. R848/848/37.

Arghyropoulos, Col.

Post in Abyssinian Army. J2137/280/1.

Arguedas, Alcides.

Personality. A1006/1006/5.

Arguello, Leonardo.

Personality: Nicaraguan political activities.

A2612/2612/8/A4189/A4885/413/8.

Argyropoulos, P. A.

Personality (Greece). R2044/R4493/2044/19.

Arias, Arnulfo, Dr.

Personality. A908/908/32.

Arias, H.

President of Panama: plot against life of.

A1522/A1906/A2697/339/32.

Personality. A908/908/32.

Arias, R. Garcia, Dr.

Appointment as Economic and Commercial Counsellor to Argentine Embassy in London: personality.

A4867/55/2/T7397/1382/373.

Customs facilities.

T14494/T10388/T10731/T11836/626/373.

Anglo-Argentine inquiry into the meat trade: appointment as Argentine delegate.

A9948/359/2.

Arias-Paredes, Francisco.

Personality. A908/908/32.

Arijon, M.

Termination of services (Oporto): gratuity.

K11744/11702/236.

Arimori, Capt.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

L5532/5532/405 (file).

Arion, N.

British decoration. T7816/15/372.

Aristegui, Juan Manuel de.

Personality. N210/210/30.

Aristimuno, Coll, Dr.

See COLL.

Aristy, Agustin.

Personality A1634/1634/20.

Ariseue, Yadoru, Capt.

Assistant military attaché at Japanese Embassy, London. T6809/T9925/349/383.

Facilities. L6067/6067/405 (file).

Arita, H.

Personality. F676/676/23.

Ariyoshi, A.

Personality. F676/676/23.

Japanese Minister to China: report on.

F933/253/10.

Views on Sino-Japanese relations.

F1151/F4511/107/10.

Ariyoshi, C.

Personality. F676/676/23.

Arjan Singh.

Extradition from India to Persia.

T12832/12832/374.

Arjan Singh (alias Abdulla Khan).

See ABDULLA KHAN.

Arkadiev, Arkhangelski and Arkhipov.

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

Arkle, E. R.

Motoring offence. T11906/11906/373.

Arkoutsis, N.

Personality: (Greece). R2044/2044/19.

Arkus, G. M.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Arlanza, s.s.

Agreement. K5188/5188/285 (file).

Arleh, Hassan.

See HASSAN ARLEH.

Arlotta, Mario.

Personality. A570/435/2.

Armaghanian, Hagop and Mihan.

Claims v. Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.

* Armaments.

For papers solely relating to naval disarmament:
— See NAVY.

For papers relating to air disarmament:
— See also AIR FORCE.

For proposed control or internationalisation of civil aviation:
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

Correspondence relating to aerial bombardment:
— See also OPERATIONS, AERIAL.

League of Nations Year Book:
— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY).

Five small Powers' memo. on disarmament: conversation between Mr. Leeper and Norwegian Minister: Norwegian desire for collaboration with H.M.G. W4098/1/98.
— Swiss attitude. W3801/1/98.
— Text of memo. W3516/W3549/1/98.
— Text of joint declaration concerning memo. W5336/1/98.

Diplomatic negotiations by Powers: position: conversation between Secretary of State and President of Disarmament Conference. W450/1/98.

— Publication by H.M.G. of correspondence as White Paper: German enquiry. W993/1/98.

— Enquiry by President of Conference regarding position of negotiations. W967/1/98.

— Italian enquiry regarding form of reply of H.M.G. to President. W1173/W1723/1/98.

— Reply of H.M.G. to President's inquiry. W990/1/98.

— Reply of French Govt. W1557/1/98.

— Note by Secretary of State circulating to Cabinet a selection of most important telegrams dealing with negotiations. W958/1/98.

— Temps article by M. d'Ormesson. W2207/1/98.

— Correspondence between President of Conference and Govts. of Great Britain, France and Italy (League of Nations document). W2453/W3205/1/98.

— French blue book containing documents relating to negotiations. W5069/1/98.

— Various memo. summarising correspondence between Powers (League of Nations document). W5068/1/98.

— Visits to U.K. by foreign Ministers and visits by British Ministers abroad: (P.Q.). W6235/1/98.

Effect of German-Polish non-aggression pact on disarmament negotiations: (P.Q.). C914/138/18.

Position of disarmament negotiations: P.Qs. W1123/W1250/W5228/W5302/W5435/W10598/1/98.

The Secret International: Armaments firms at work: pamphlet issued by Union of Democratic Control: inaccurate statement. W1591/1/98.

— P.Q. W3794/66/95.

The Increasing Burden of Armaments: Foreign Policy Association Report. W9888/1/98.

Articles in United States publication, International Conciliation, by Miss C. Drexel, Monsieur Politis and Mr. N. Davis on disarmament. W2897/1/98.

Disarmament memo. issued by Govts. of U.K., France, Germany and Italy (White Paper). W1893/1/98.

Armaments (continued).

White Paper of 18th April: communication of copies to Govts. represented on General Commission. W3982/1/98.

World re-armament: position: (P.Q.). W9606/1/98.

House of Lords debate on motion by Lord Allen of Hurtwood on need for expediting disarmament convention by offer of collective guarantee by signatories. W2631/1/98.

Franco-Belgian conversations regarding disarmament and security: visit of French M.F.A. to Brussels. W3046/W3052/W3055/1/98.

— Visit of Italian M.F.A. to Brussels. W4037/1/98.

Draft proposal under which convention for total disarmament might be concluded: F.O. memo. W9087/1/98.

Disarmament resolutions and schemes by various unofficial organisations and individuals. W127/127/98 (file)/W42/42/98 (file).

— Petition organised by women of Glasgow regarding private manufacture of arms: various resolutions on subject. W5296/W9057/W9127/66/95.

Draft standard reply to resolutions on competitive air armaments. W4171/127/98.

Replies to letters to Mr. Baldwin regarding disarmament. W6882/127/98.

Standard reply to petitions on private manufacture. W3635/W4924/127/98.

Impasse in disarmament negotiations: minute by Mr. Sargent postulating considerations governing attitude of principal Powers and questioning various possible solutions of problem. W4603/1/98.

Disarmament documents: request by Polish Embassy for certain copies. W6536/1/98.

Defence expenditure of European countries, United States and Japan. (P.Q.) W5303/1/98.

Prospects of resumption of disarmament negotiations: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Belgian Ambassador. C8701/20/18.

Belgian-French discussions: proceeding of meeting on 27th March: agreement on desire for guarantees of execution of any disarmament convention. W3047/W3140/1/98.

Armaments (Belgian Policy).

See also other subheads.

Attitude towards German re-armament: speeches by Belgian President of Council, M.F.A., &c. W2400/W2399/W2404/W2496/W2536/W2603/W2614/W2861/1/98.

— German Press comment. W2405/1/98.

— Conversation between Herr Hitler and Belgian Minister. W2458/1/98.

— French attitude. W2747/1/98.

Attitude of Belgian Govt. to French reply of 17th April to British Govt.'s disarmament proposals. W3771/1/98.

Belgian Press comments. W5330/W5252/1/98.

Armaments (British Policy).

See also other subheads.

Arms Inquiry Commission:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: GREAT BRITAIN.

Armaments (British Policy) (continued).

- Rule forbidding holding of shares in armament concerns by Ministers of the Crown: Cabinet conclusions in connexion with: P.Q. W11009/11009/95.
- Disarmament proposals: minutes regarding paramilitary formations and "Versailles" arms. W157/1/98.
- Inadequacy of defensive weapons: Cabinet decision to refer question to Ministerial Committee on Disarmament in connexion with motion in House of Commons. W1242/1/98.
- Text of House of Commons debate on motion of Mr. Clarry. W1428/1/98.
- Speech by Secretary of State in House of Commons on 6th February: German Press comments. W1386/1/98.
- Assurance by H.M.G. that they would not sign Disarmament Convention without Soviet Union participation. (P.Q.) W1675/1/98.
- Reduction of armaments to level imposed on Germany under Treaty of Versailles: enquiry regarding policy of H.M.G. W2044/127/98.
- House of Commons debates on foreign affairs: speeches by Sir John Simon and Mr. Eden. W2589/W6685/1/98.
- House of Lords debate on motion by Lord Ponsonby. W4522/1/98.
- Abolition for fixed period of weapons prohibited for four Powers in Peace Treaties: letter from Mr. Arnold Forster, Lord Allen and others to Prime Minister enquiring whether H.M.G. would adopt policy. W1878/1/98.
- Courses open to H.M.G. following failure to secure agreement of Powers to British declaration: F.O. minutes. W374/1/98.
- Policy at Disarmament Conference. (P.Qs.) W4745/W4747/1/98.
- British attitude in event of collapse of the Disarmament Conference: (Foreign Office memorandum). W3091/1/98.
- P.Q. W3421/1/98.
- Summary of Mr. Eden's speech on 10th April at meeting of Bureau of Disarmament Conference. W3462/1/98.
- Report of Cabinet conclusions regarding speech: incorrect report in Times. W3578/1/98.
- Breakdown of disarmament negotiations: views of Sir J. Simon. W3654/1/98.
- F.O. discussion on position in view of precarious situation of Disarmament Conference: record: minute by Mr. Craigie suggesting Anglo-United States co-operation to preserve peace. W4214/1/98.
- Minute by Mr. Sargent. W4603/1/98.
- Course of policy in view of precarious situation of Disarmament Conference: line to be taken at Conference: minute by Secretary of State setting forth questions, and replies furnished by League of Nations and Western Department. W4945/1/98.
- Policy at Geneva: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Italian Ambassador: suggested Anglo-Italian co-operation. W5017/1/98.
- F.O. minute (Mr. Leeper). W4902/1/98.
- Attitude towards various suggestions regarding future Disarmament Conference: views for guidance of British delegation. W5460/W5461/W5494/1/98.

Armaments (British Policy) (continued).

- Three Party committee on disarmament: meetings of (P.Q.). W7170/1/98.
- Publication of note to French Govt. of 28th March (P.Q.). W5307/1/98.
- Avoidance of disagreement with French Govt. after termination of conference: conversation between French Ambassador and Lord Stanhope. W4760/1/98.
- Notes for speech by Prime Minister at Seaham Harbour on 14th June. W5588/1/98.
- Policy should Disarmament Conference fail to achieve a convention (P.Q.). W6470/1/98.
- Re-armament plans of H.M.G. (P.Q.). W608/1/98.
- General policy in connexion with conference: minutes in connexion with Bourquin proposals regarding guarantees of execution of convention. W7086/1/98.
- Increase of armaments: House of Commons debate on motion by Mr. Charles Edwards. W7144/1/98.
- Discussion at meeting of Conservative Party at Bristol: German Press comment. W8906/1/98.
- Armaments (British Policy: Declaration of).** *
- Proposed clear statement of disarmament policy: F.O. minutes. W3/W695/1/98.
- Declaration of policy: steps to secure Italian collaboration. W570/W951/W963/W969/1/98.
- Conversation between Secretary of State and French Ambassador. W964/1/98.
- Paragraph 13 of declaration: W.O. amendment. W1037/1/98.
- Memorandum embodying declaration, revises of 24th, 25th, 29th (1) and 29th (2) January. W871/1/98.
- Final text of memorandum. W1241/1/98.
- Note by Secretary of State circulating draft to H.M. Representatives abroad and F.O. minute on procedure. W612/W978/1/98.
- Text of House of Commons debate on memorandum: circulation to H.M. Representatives abroad. W1399/1/98.
- Copy of memorandum communicated to President of Disarmament Conference. W990/1/98.
- French attitude: conversation between Mr. Campbell and M. Léger: Press comments. W968/W974/W1171/W1115/W1348/W1716/1/98.
- Conversation between Mr. Leeper and M. de Margerie. W1119/1/98.
- Conversation between Mr. Campbell and M. Daladier. W1187/W1321/1/98.
- French attitude: letter from Mr. Leeper to Mr. Campbell, Paris. W1321/1/98.
- Views of M. Massigli. W1322/W1493/W1689/1/98.
- Explanatory despatch to Paris covering copies of memorandum embodying declaration. W975/1/98.
- Conversation between M. Léger and Lord Tyrrell during which memorandum was delivered. W1023/1/98.
- Copy handed by Secretary of State to French Ambassador. W1077/1/98.
- Views of Mr. Campbell, Paris, on French attitude: F.O. minutes on position. W1069/1/98.

Armaments (British Policy: Declaration of) (continued).

British memorandum: French attitude towards (P.Q.): publication of White Paper on subject including views of German, Italian and French Govts. on.

W2837/W3182/W3257/W3279/W3333/
W3391/W3548/W3588/W3594/W3658/
W3725/W3727/W3743/1/98.

French enquiry regarding certain points in memorandum: (conversation between Mr. Eden and Monsieur Massigli).

W3502/1/98.

Measures to counter German propaganda regarding French attitude.

W1948/W2223/1/98.

French reply: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and French Ambassador.

W2266/1/98.

— Representations to expedite French reply: statement of H.M.G.'s attitude towards German desiderata.

W2265/W2341/W2360/W2532/
W2681/1/98.

French reply: enquiry by German Ambassador: conversation with Secretary of State who expressed disappointment at German attitude in connexion with air armaments and League of Nations. W2439/1/98.

— Text of French reply: conversation between Secretary of State and French Ambassador. W2724/W2744/W3976/1/98.

— Conversation between Mr. Leeper and M. Cambon. W2747/1/98.

— Publicity arrangements for French reply: Cabinet conclusions. W2947/1/98.

— French reply: French and German Press comments. W2895/W2896/1/98.

— Communication of copy of French reply to German Embassy. W2794/1/98.

— Memo. by League of Nations Union on reply. W3044/1/98.

— French reply: notes by Mr. Campbell on interviews with various French Ministers in order to find out reasons for attitude.

W4153/1/98.

Procedure for communication to German Govt.

W966/1/98.

Copy handed to German Chancellor: German attitude: Press comments.

W993/W1017/W1143/W1144/W1172/
W1148/W1556/1/98.

German attitude views of Herr Hitler and Baron Von Neurath. C1121/29/18.

— German attitude in regard to aircraft proposals. W1075/1/98.

— And position in regard to tanks.

W1721/1/98.

— German proposals, which, if accepted, would enable Herr Hitler to accept British memo. W1830/1/98.

Italian attitude: views of M. Suvich: comparison with Italian declaration.

W1022/W1206/W1275/W1640/1/98.

Copy for Japanese Govt.: Japanese views.

W1073/W1231/W2166/1/98.

Copies for Belgian and Soviet Union Govts.

W1074/1/98.

Copy for Turkish Govt.: Turkish views.

W1146/W1424/W1895/W1982/1/98.

Cabinet conclusions regarding communication of declaration to Govts. and its publication.

W1035/W1243/1/98.

Arrangements for publication. W1258/1/98.

— P.Qs. on position. W1123/W1247/1/98.

Armaments (British Policy: Declaration of) (continued).

Danish attitude. W1193/W1295/W1525/1/98.

Copy for Iraqi Govt. W1320/1/98.

Argentine Press comments.

W1228/W1229/1/98.

Greek attitude W1274/1/98.

Chilean attitude. W1198/1/98.

Netherlands views.

W1226/W1376/W2259/1/98.

Swiss views and Press comments.

W1273/W1296/W1299/W2495/1/98.

Roumanian views. W1458/1/98.

Czechoslovak views: copy of memo. delivered to Czechoslovak Govt.

W1400/W1401/W1510/1/98.

— Views of Dr. Benes. W1717/1/98.

Polish views.

W1221/W1516/W1728/W2615/1/98.

Norwegian views: official reply of Norwegian Govt. W1378/W1549/1/98.

Copy of memo. handed to Spanish Govt.: Spanish views.

W1509/W1980/W2955/1/98.

Swedish views: request for further details on certain points.

W1297/W1379/W1463/W2538/1/98.

Hungarian views: memo.

W1370/W1430/W2091/W2129/
W2164/1/98.

Copy of memo. as handed to United States Dept. of State. W1727/1/98.

United States views and Press comments: F.O. minute discussing.

W1072/W1207/W1296/W1436/W1726/
W1838/1/98.

Attitude of United States Govt.: reply to H.M.G.'s proposals.

W1754/W1755/W2428/W2617/1/98.

Yugoslav views. W1503/W1896/1/98.

Belgian views.

W1233/W1404/W1318/W1819/W2285/
W2400/W2403/W2496/1/98.

Reply of Belgian Govt. W2726/W2727/1/98.

Bulgarian views.

W1377/W1548/W2748/W4311/1/98.

Soviet Union views.

W1718/W1979/W2128/W2617/1/98.

Views of Finnish Govt. W1979/1/98.

Austrian views. W1862/1/98.

Reply of Austrian Govt. W2354/1/98.

Attitude of Portuguese Govt. W2357/1/98.

Memo. by Secretary of State analysing results of replies and showing necessity for exploring "security" question. W2835/1/98.

Comparison of British and Italian proposals: explanation for Paris Embassy.

W3478/W4117/1/98.

British memo.: views of Prof. G. Murray (League of Nations Union) on: reply of Sir J. Simon to various points raised.

W1508/1/98.

Armaments (British Policy: Declaration of: Mr. Eden's Mission).

Mr. Eden's mission to Paris, Berlin and Rome in connexion with: arrangements.

W1271/W1527/W1528/W1567/W1616/
W1681/W1695/W1722/F1795/
W1796/1/98.

Mr. Eden's mission: German view that key to whole disarmament question lies in Paris and that visit to latter should precede visit to Berlin: conversation between Baron von Neurath and H.M. Ambassador at Berlin. W1532/1/98.

Armaments (British Policy: Declaration of: Mr. Eden's Mission) (continued).

Proceedings of Ministerial Committee: message for Mr. Eden. W1997/1/98.

Copies of telegrams despatched in connexion with mission. W2225/1/98.

— P.Q. requesting statement on result of mission. W2265/1/98.

— Enquiry by Polish Ambassador regarding position of negotiations: conversations with Secretary of State. W2510/1/98.

French press comments and other French views: reports on proceedings at meetings with French Ministers.

W1493/W1693/W1691/W1716/W1747/
W1944/W2139/W2154/W2153/W2165/
W2113/1/98.

Meetings with French Ministers: suggestions regarding procedure: views of French Ambassador, Berlin. W1950/1/98.

Visit to Paris: press communiqués.

W1690/W2102/1/98.

Cabinet proceedings. W1974/1/98.

Attitude of German Govt.: proposals, which, if accepted, would enable Herr Hitler to agree to U.K. memorandum.

W1719/W1797/W1830/W1930/W1947/
W1950/1/98.

German press comments and communiqués.

W1833/W1879/W1952/W1876/
W1924/1/98.

— See also ARMAMENTS: GERMANY AND GERMAN POLICY.

Visit to Berlin: (P.Qs.). W1897/W2350/1/98.

— Record of interviews with German Ministers: Volkische Beobachter comments.

W1792/W1859/W1901/W1981/
W1902/1/98.

— Observer article on visit to Berlin: unfortunate effect.

W1829/W2027/W2223/1/98.

Visit to Rome: records of interviews with Italian Ministers: press communiqués.

W2004/W2005/W2109/1/98.

— Audience with the Pope. W2094/1/98.

— Italian press comments on visit to Rome. W2257/1/98.

Armaments (British Policy: Deputations).

Deputation to Prime Minister and Secretary of State from British Labour movement: record of proceedings: press communiqués: text of declaration by National Joint Council of Trades Union Congress.

W4746/W4789/W4959/W4960/
W4961/127/98.

Armaments (Danish Policy).

Danish press comments on negotiations.

W5906/W10323/1/98.

Danish views on disarmament negotiations.

W1943/1/98.

Armaments (Dominions Policy).

Cost of Canadian representation at Geneva Conference: debate on Supply Bill.

W2726/3796/98.

Report on Disarmament Conference by Canadian Govt. W3504/1/98.

Canadian Senate debates on private manufacture and sale. W3796/3796/98.

Canadian opinion on disarmament situation: Weekly Sun article. W254/1/98.

Preparation of Canadian White Paper on disarmament negotiations. W2717/1/98.

Armaments (French Policy).

Attitude towards German rearmament:

— See also ARMAMENTS: GERMANY AND GERMAN POLICY: REARMAMENT.

Franco-German negotiations:

— See ARMAMENTS: GERMANY AND GERMAN POLICY.

Attitude towards British proposals:

— See also ARMAMENTS (BRITISH POLICY).

Conversation between Sir E. Drummond and M. Chambrun. W65/1/98.

Summaries of French press comments.

W208/W2629/W3561/W4468/W5220/
W5320/W5376/W5568/1/98.

Speech by M. Chautemps in Senate on 18th January. W716/1/98.

Proceedings of Foreign Affairs Commission of Senate in connexion with British, French, German and Italian disarmament proposals. W1348/W2024/W2261/1/98.

— Proceedings of Army, Naval and Air Commissions: resolutions.

W1823/W1888/W1889/W2178/1/98.

Disarmament question referred to Council of National Defence: views of H.M. Ambassador. W2225/1/98.

Personal views of H.M. Ambassador, Paris, on French attitude. W3074/1/98.

Views of General Weygand and Colonel de Latre de Tassigny on disarmament proposals: advocate convention forbidding bombing from the air (conversations with British Military Attaché in Paris).

W2786/1/98.

French proposals for guarantees of execution of a disarmament convention: question of interpretation of world security in (F.O. minutes). W3090/1/98.

Attitude of French Govt. towards disarmament convention with Germany: views of French Ambassador in Berlin. W3589/1/98.

British enquiry whether French Govt. would be prepared to accept terms of British memorandum of 29th January as basis of a convention, if it were found possible for agreement to be reached on further guarantees of execution of a convention: French reply.

W2989/W3063/W3281/W3286/W3287/
W3334/W3374/W3387/W3394/W3430/
W3464/W3465/W3630/W3631/W3654/
W3661/W3666/W3670/W3561/1/98.

French reply of 17th April to British note relating to basis of disarmament convention: British Cabinet conclusions and statement by Sir J. Simon on events leading up to. W3725/W4979/1/98.

— Text of French note. W3631/1/98.

French reply of 17th April to British note relating to basis of disarmament convention: German Press comments on.

W3722/W3764/W3772/W4715/
W5241/1/98.

— French Press comments.

W3728/W3844/1/98.

— Conversation between Mr. Eden and M. Massigli at Geneva. W4714/1/98.

French views on guarantees of execution of a disarmament convention (French Ambassador, conversation). W3178/1/98.

Development in French policy: information communicated by M. Poliakov.

W4152/1/98.

Views of French Govt. on British policy (inspired Temps article). W4245/1/98.

Armaments (French Policy) (continued).

Tour by French Minister for Foreign Affairs to Warsaw and Prague. W3561/1/98.

Possibility of drawing up convention to which Germany could accede: conversation between M. Léger and Mr. Campbell. W3782/1/98.

Views of various French Ministers: notes by Mr. Campbell analysing French attitude towards disarmament. W4153/W4255/1/98.

Views of General Weygand: conversation with British military attaché. W4154/1/98.

Alleged French obstructiveness in disarmament negotiations: conversation between German Ambassador and Secretary of State. W4112/1/98.

Importance placed by French Govt. on retention of heaviest weapons (tanks and artillery): views of British military attaché. W4117/1/98.

Conversations between M. Barthou and Mr. Henderson on 10th and 11th May: Press communiqués. W4589/W4939/1/98.

— Conversation between Mr. Henderson and Mr. Eden when former gave account of conversations with M. Barthou. W4691/1/98.

Conversation between President of Conference and Secretary of State regarding change in French policy. W4555/1/98.

Considerations influencing policy: minute by Mr. Sargent. W4603/1/98.

Report on discussion by Foreign Affairs Commission of Chamber. W4917/1/98.

M. Barthou's policy at Disarmament Conference: information gleaned by Mr. Campbell. W4939/W4979/1/98.

— Speech by M. Barthou in General Commission on 30th May. W5260/1/98.

Possibility of France agreeing to convention which would authorise some measure of German re-armament: conversation between Mr. Strang and M. Massigli. W5380/1/98.

— Conversation between M. Piétri and Mr. Norman Davis and Mr. Eden at Geneva. W5636/1/98.

Views of Sir W. Layton. W5589/1/98.

Effect on disarmament negotiations of French note of 17th April, 1934: desirability of re-opening negotiations: view of M. Chastenot, editor of Temps. C8437/2018.

Policy in relation to Conference, Germany and Eastern Locarno: F.O. note in connexion with projected discussion at Geneva between Secretary of State and French representatives. W8404/1/98.

Armaments (German Policy).

See ARMAMENTS: GERMANY AND GERMAN POLICY.

Armaments (Hungarian Policy).

Speech by Hungarian Prime Minister. W5002/1/98.

General summary of Hungarian views, Press, etc. W5922/1/98.

Armaments (Italian Policy).

See also ARMAMENTS (ANGLO-ITALIAN DISCUSSIONS).

Armaments (Italian Policy) (continued).

Memorandum setting forth views of Italian Govt. handed to Secretary of State during Rome conversations. W300/W352/W513/1/98.

— Copy handed in at F.O. by member of Italian Embassy. W1723/1/98.

— Attitude of H.M.G.: minute by Mr. Leeper: explanation to H.M. Ambassador, Rome. W4902/1/98.

Italian criticism of British policy: memorandum by Press Officer, Rome, summarising Italian Press articles. W6127/1/98.

Steps to dissuade Signor Mussolini from making public declaration before nature of German reply to France is known. W464/W475/W513/W570/W613/W963/W969/1/98.

Declaration of policy: German attitude. W1144/W1172/W5949/1/98.

— Publication. W1071/1/98.

— French attitude: Press comments. W1171/W1689/1/98.

— Translation of Italian memorandum embodying declaration. W1232/W1108/1/98.

— Netherlands attitude. W1226/1/98.

— Italian Press comments. W1275/1/98.

— Turkish views. W1424/1/98.

— United States views. W1726/1/98.

— Belgian views: conversation between H.M. Ambassador and Belgian M.F.A. W2496/1/98.

Italian Press comments. W595/W3705/W4314/W5436/W5143/W5569/W5702/W5955/1/98.

— Memorandum by Press Officer, Rome. W6127/1/98.

Views of Signor Suvich on situation brought about by French attitude towards British disarmament plan: visit of Signor Suvich to Paris to discuss situation. W3765/W3789/1/98.

French views on Italian policy: conversation between M. Léger and Italian Ambassador, Paris. W4295/1/98.

Article by Signor Mussolini in Popolo d'Italia. W4940/1/98.

Attitude of H.M.G.: minute by Mr. Leeper: pro-German tendency of Italian policy: conversation between H.M. Ambassador, Rome, and Signor Suvich. W4902/1/98.

Armaments (Japanese Policy).

Despatch of Capt. S. Shimomura to United States and Europe to sound opinion in regard to disarmament. W6064/1/98.

Armaments (Netherlands Policy).

Views of M.F.A. on negotiations: conversations with H.M. Minister. W6046/1/98.

Netherlands Press comments on disarmament situation. W5089/1/98.

Armaments (Polish Policy).

Views of Marshal Pilsudski on need for a disarmament convention. W4024/1/98.

Polish attitude towards Disarmament Conference: memo. by British Military Attaché at Warsaw. C5055/247/18.

Armaments (Roumanian Policy).

Roumanian views on disarmament negotiations: Press summaries, etc. W4525/W5798/1/98.

Armaments (Soviet Union Policy).

Views of H.M. Ambassador, Moscow: attitude to United States memorandum on British proposals. W2128/W2617/1/98.

Armaments (Soviet Union Policy) (continued).

Soviet Press articles on disarmament problem and negotiations at Geneva.

W3577/W5629/1/98.

Soviet Union Press comments on British policy.

W298/1/98.

Armaments (Swedish Policy).

Swedish views on disarmament: speeches by Swedish M.F.A. W3380/W5921/1/98.

— Conversation between Mr. Eden and M. Sandler. W9466/1/98.

Swedish Press comments on disarmament negotiations. W2587/1/98.

Armaments (Swiss Policy).

Swiss Press articles on British policy.

W132/W4591/1/98.

Armaments (Turkish Policy).

Turkish views on disarmament problem.

W3075/1/98.

Armaments (United States Policy).

Hearst Press campaign in favour of increased armaments. W1837/1/98.

United States Senate resolution to authorise President to effect with other countries an agreement of disarmament to a peace-time scale: text. A4880/383/45.

Article by Mr. F. T. Birchall in New York Times on British policy. W84/1/98.

Armaments (Anglo-Italian discussions).

Mr. Eden's mission to Rome:

— See ARMAMENTS (BRITISH POLICY: DECLARATION: MR. EDEN'S MISSION).

Conversations between Secretary of State and Signor Mussolini at Rome: records, Press communiqués.

W77/W121/W168/W180/W275/W284/W299/W300/W464/1/98.

— Memo. setting out Italian views on disarmament. W300/W352/W513/1/98.

— French Press comments. W230/1/98.

— German Press comments. W232/1/98.

— Conversation between Secretary of State and Italian Ambassador. W607/1/98.

Italian suggestion for Four Power disarmament discussion in Paris: conversation between Secretary of State and Baron Aloisi.

W914/1/98.

Memo. on conversation at F.O. between Signor Suvich and Signor Grandi and Secretary of State, &c. W3948/1/98.

Proposed discussion between British and Italian representatives before proceeding to Conference. W5072/1/98.

Armaments (British Draft Disarmament Convention).

Conference Committee on Guarantees of Execution and Supervision:

— See ARMAMENTS (GENERAL DISARMAMENT CONFERENCE, GENEVA: COMMITTEES).

Draft articles regarding trade in and manufacture of arms:

— See ARMAMENTS (GENERAL DISARMAMENT CONFERENCE: COMMITTEES).

Sanctions in connexion with breaches of convention:

— See also SANCTIONS.

Correspondence relating to specific subjects dealt with:

— See also under appropriate subheadings of ARMAMENTS, e.g. EFFECTIVES, MORAL DISARMAMENT, &c.

Armaments (British Draft Disarmament Convention) (continued).

Guarantees of execution of obligations: F.O. minute reviewing French proposals and giving text of Part I of convention as extended to apply to violations of convention.

W39/1/98.

— War Office views. W295/1/98.

— Conversation between Secretary of State and French Ambassador. W2744/1/98.

— F.O. memo. showing how French proposals for "assistance for an aggressor" exceed "guarantees of execution" which H.M.G. are contemplating. W3265/1/98.

— F.O. memo. (Mr. Leeper) on guarantees and assistance in case of aggression: minute by Mr. Wigram regarding necessity for Anglo-French agreement.

W3463/W3467/1/98.

— Conversation between Secretary of State and Mr. Henderson on what H.M.G. would be prepared to offer France: and position of United States in connexion with economic sanctions. W4226/1/98.

— Guarantees of execution: (conversation between Mr. Norman Davis and Sir John Simon). W3358/1/98.

— Attitude of H.M.G. towards French proposals: conversation between Mr. Eden and Mr. Henderson. W4095/1/98.

— Guarantees of execution: F.O. meeting at which was discussed courses open to H.M.G. in view of precarious position of Disarmament Conference: record: Mr. Craigie's suggestion regarding Anglo-United States co-operation: text of Dulles definition of aggression. W4214/1/98.

— Policy of H.M.G.: conversation at Geneva between Mr. Eden and Swedish M.F.A.

W5384/1/98.

— Memo. by League Secretariat on guarantees of execution of prohibition on chemical, incendiary and bacteriological weapons and of Disarmament Convention.

W6128/W6129/1/98.

— Guarantees of execution: note by M. Bourquin written as result of his conversations with certain delegations.

W6269/W6537/1/98.

— War Office, Admiralty and Air Ministry observations and criticisms of note: F.O. minutes on general position and question of policy of H.M.G.

W7086/W7001/W7293/1/98.

— Dominions Office enquiry regarding views of H.M.G. on M. Bourquin's note.

W7063/1/98.

— Declarations by certain governments that they would not agree to guarantees: P.Q.

W7146/1/98.

— Consultation between H.M.G. and French Govt.: P.Q. W10746/1/98.

Definition of aggression: views of Lord Howard of Penrith. W4868/42/98.

— Declaration by Sir W. Malkin in Security Committee of Disarmament Conference.

W6186/1/98.

— Minute by Secretary of State on definitions of aggressor by President Roosevelt, M. Politis and Soviet Union Govt. in connexion with rescue by British armed forces of Englishmen captured by Chinese bandits: minute by Mr. Leigh-Smith. W6045/1/98.

* Armaments (Effectives).

Committee of Bureau of Conference: proposals regarding exchange of information regarding land and police forces: attitude of H.M.G.: position in regard to Colonies: P.Qs.

W135/W210/W1028/W1892/W1925/W2868/1/98.

— Position in regard to Newfoundland and Southern Rhodesia. W1251/1/98.

— Date of meeting of Committee.

W917/1/98.

— Note by Chairman on meeting on March 13th. W3204/1/98.

Pre-military training and training outside the army: memorandum on examination by Conference of question. W285/1/98.

— Redraft of articles of British draft convention. W650/1/98.

French demands: exclusion of "force mobile" (colonial divisions) from agreed figure. W1900/1/98.

Existence of paramilitary organisations in U.K.: allegations by Herr Röhm: steps to refute: figures showing strength of various organisations (O.T.C., Boy Scouts, Cadets, &c., &c.).

W233/W438/W1425/1/98.

Armaments (Expenditure and Budgetary Limitation).

See also ARMAMENTS (SUPERVISION AND CONTROL).

Use of system of budgetary publicity in control of armament limitations: proceedings of technical sub-Committee of National Defence Expenditure Commission: attitude of H.M.G. W213/W1595/1/98.

— Draft instruments prepared by sub-Committee: views of H.M.G.: position regarding Dominions &c.

W714/W2351/W2749/W2906/W4187/1/98.

— Resolution submitted to Conference by President of Commission. W5670/1/98.

— Resolution adopted by General Commission. W5794/1/98.

— Request by League for instruments necessary for the application of system of publicity scheduled in draft adopted by Technical Committee: reply of H.M.G.

W6189/W7412/W7608/W7908/W8230/W8619/W8889/W8591/W9088/W9219/W9335/1/98.

Technical committee of National Defence Expenditure Commission: date of meeting.

W463/1/98.

— Report on work: comments of Mr. FitzGerald: discussion with President of Conference: position in regard to reporting on question of associating supervision of expenditure with direct supervision of manufacture.

W2999/W6680/W10345/1/98.

National Defence Expenditure Commission: Vol. 3 of report: measures to urge Egyptian and Chinese delegations to produce material for inclusion: H.M.G. requested to assist. W6821/1/98.

* Armaments (General Disarmament Conference, Geneva).

See also ARMAMENTS (BRITISH DRAFT DISARMAMENT CONVENTION) and other subheads.

Armaments (General Disarmament Conference, Geneva) (continued)

Aerial operations: reservations by Iraqi Govt. in regard to use of aircraft for police purposes and against aggression from outside: F.O. minutes. E661/661/93.

Air bombing, &c.:

— See also OPERATIONS: AERIAL.

Informal meeting between President of Disarmament Conference and MM. Benes, Politis and Avenol: meeting with Secretary of State and Mr. Eden before latter's tour to Paris, Berlin and Rome.

W1526/W1677/1/98.

Composition of British delegation: (P.Qs.).

W4582/W4583/W5864/1730/98.

New Zealand delegate. W1730/1730/98.

Luncheon given by H.M.G. to President and officers. W1431/1431/98 (file).

Journal: special supplement No. 6.

W9135/9135/98.

Consequences of breakdown of conference: consideration by Cabinet of memorandum by Secretary of State. W2621/1/98.

Documents convening date of resumption of conference and correspondence between President and Govts. of U.K., France and Italy (League of Nations document).

W2453/W3205/1/98.

Termination of conference and placing of work in hands of League of Nations Council: conversations between M. Barthou, M. Avenol, M. Massigli and Mr. Eden.

W4646/W4714/W4715/1/98.

— Conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and Italian Ambassador: Italian views.

W5017/W5072/1/98.

German proposal for adjournment: conversations between Sir R. Vansittart and Sir John Simon and German Ambassador.

W5059/W5076/1/98.

— Similar Italian proposal: conversation between H.M. Ambassador, Rome, and Sig. Suvich: F.O. minute (Mr. Leeper).

W4902/1/98.

Efforts of President to compose Franco-German differences. W5334/1/98.

Procedure for conference and intentions of French and German Govts.: conversations between Secretary of State and President on 15th and 28th May.

W4801/W5139/1/98.

Conversation between Secretary of State and Mr. Norman Davis. W5240/1/98.

Preservation of conference for purpose of working out plan of collective security: (P.Q.).

W5471/1/98.

Position in regard to conference: (P.Q.).

W9577/1/98.

Constitution of conference as permanent body under title of Peace Conference: Soviet Union resolution: text.

W5407/W10191/1/98.

— Speech by M. Maisky at Birmingham.

W6188/1/98.

— Enquiry by Union of South Africa regarding attitude of H.M.G. W6473/1/98.

— Constitution of conference as permanent Peace Conference: India to be kept informed of H.M.G.'s attitude.

W7031/1/98.

— Canadian attitude. W7566/1/98.

— Attitude of H.M.G. in U.K.: draft reply. W7065/W7066/W7206/W7378/W7064/W6970/W7541/W6301/W7962/W9279/W10196/1/98.

Armaments (General Disarmament Conference, Geneva) (continued).

Constitution of conference (continued).

— Enquiry by Latvian Chargé d'Affaires regarding attitude of H.M.G.

W7330/1/98.

— Similar enquiries by Portuguese and Spanish Govts. W6963/W7502/1/98.

— Enquiry by India Office regarding reply of H.M.G. W8575/1/98.

Suggestions for future of conference: views of H.M.G. for guidance of British delegation.

W5460/W5498/1/98.

Conversation between Mr. Hugh Wilson and Mr. Eden regarding future of conference.

W7989/1/98.

Cabinet conclusions in connexion with position of conference: tribute to work of Secretary of State, Mr. Eden and others of U.K. delegation. W5590/W10619/1/98.

Giving of names of British representatives in reply to P.Q.: precedent quoted by Mr. Mander, M.P. W6000/1/98.

History of conference with relation to Soviet proposal for total disarmament: F.O. memo. W9087/1/98.

Emoluments of President: (P.Q.).

W6456/W6615/6456/98.

Continuation of work in autumn: attitude of Soviet Union and United States.

W6409/1/98.

Communication to President of information concerning Barthou conversation and developments arising therefrom: F.O. minute. W6723/1/98.

Death of Soviet Union delegate, Mr. Dovgalevsky. W7021/497/98.

Attitude of H.M.G. in event of breakdown: enquiry by Latvian Chargé d'Affaires.

W7330/1/98.

Resolution by General Commission of 8th June: note by M. Aghnides on Point III which amounts practically to adjournment *sine die* of conference and General Commission. W8812/1/98.

Soviet Union proposal that resolution be submitted to League Assembly expressing hope that President of conference will report to League Council on position of work of conference and that Council will express its views on precedent to be followed: proceedings in Assembly.

W7859/W8809/1/98.

Action taken since session of General Commission on 11th June: report by President to members of Bureau. W8609/1/98.

French policy vis-à-vis Germany and its relation to future of conference and Eastern Locarno: F.O. minute in connexion with projected discussion at Geneva between Secretary of State and French representatives. W8404/1/98.

F.O. memoranda on resolution of General Commission of 8th June, and subsequent developments. W7784/W8829/1/98.

Documents concerning resumption of Conference work, and correspondence between President of Conference and Govts. of the U.K., France and Italy: League of Nations printed copies for distribution and release to Press. P756/36/150.

Efforts of French Govt. to prevent collapse of Conference: fears of an armaments race: speech by M. Paul Boncour.

C384/291/17.

Armaments (General Disarmament Conference, Geneva) (continued).

Progress of Conference: distinctive features of British and Italian disarmament plans: conversation between Baron van Zuylen and Mr. Sargent and Mr. Leeper.

C2592/247/18.

Armaments (General Disarmament Conference, Geneva: Bureau).

Effectives Committee:

— See ARMAMENTS (EFFECTIVES).

Bureau: date of first meeting in 1934: United States views. W179/W1702/1/98.

— Italian views. W425/1/98.

— Conversation between Secretary of State and Mr. Henderson. W450/1/98.

— Meeting of officers of Conference: official statement. W820/W1815/1/98.

— Date of meeting: views of Herr Hitler.

W694/1/98.

— Views of H.M.G. W990/1/98.

— Conversation between Mr. Henderson and Mr. Eden and Sir R. Vansittart.

W1566/1/98.

— Conversation at House of Commons between Secretary of State and M. Avenol.

W1676/1/98.

— Views of Mr. R. H. Campbell.

W1716/1/98.

— Meeting convened for 10th April: enquiry by M. Aghnides regarding attitude of H.M.G. in regard to adjournment and in connexion with question of holding private meeting.

W3089/W3179/W3184/W3185/1/98.

— Views of members on proposed adjournment of. W3278/W3944/1/98.

Agenda for meeting on 10th April: discussion between Mr. Henderson and Sir J. Simon regarding. W3357/1/98.

Summary of speech on 10th April by Mr. Eden at meeting of.

W3462/W3578/1/98.

Meeting on 10th April: report of interview between Mr. Henderson and Monsieur Barthou regarding. W3381/1/98.

Meeting on 10th April: instructions for Mr. Eden regarding policy of H.M.G. at.

W3385/1/98.

Provisional minutes of 55th meeting on 10th April. W3595/1/98.

— List of members attending. W3596/1/98.

Proceedings of meeting on 10th April: date of next meeting. W3390/1/98.

Report of action taken by, from 22nd November, 1933, to April, 1934: circulation to members. W3461/1/98.

Statement by President proposing postponement of consideration of main problems until 1935, suggesting embodiment in separate protocols of certain questions upon which agreement has been reached, and convening meeting for 20th November.

W9734/1/98.

French desire that statement of position regarding negotiations should be presented to General Commission on 29th May: conversation between Mr. Eden and Mr. Henderson. W4095/1/98.

Proposed meeting of Bureau or on about 7th May: conversation between Mr. Henderson and Secretary of State and Mr. Eden at House of Commons. W4207/1/98.

...

Armaments (General Disarmament Conference, Geneva: Committee, continued).

Committee on trade in and manufacture of arms: notes for guidance of British representative. W5995/1/98.

Proceedings of committee.

W6104/W6207/W6234/W6233/W6590/1/98.

— Mr. Stevenson's reports on proceedings.

W5998/W6472/W6289/W6355/1/98.

— Draft articles prepared by M. Karamanli on basis of limited arms proposal of 1918 June. W6103/W6287/1/98.

— Draft articles adopted by committee view of H.M.G.

W6104/W6591/W7002/W6709/W6204/1/98.

— Attitude of H.M.G. in regard to draft articles (P.Qs.). W7028/W647/1/98.

— Attitude of Govt. of India towards draft articles in connexion with publicity for presents of arms to Tibet, Afghanistan and Sikkim. W6104/W6709/1/98.

— Report of committee.

W6993/W6592/W7020/1/98.

— Observations of Board of Trade on.

W7235/1/98.

— Observations of Air Ministry on.

W7249/1/98.

— Observations of Dominion.

W7116/1/98.

— Proposed embodying of conclusions in a treaty: conversation between Mr. Eden and Mr. Hugh Wilson. W7289/1/98.

— Revision by Council of International Arbitration League. W7055/66/95.

— Position (P.Q.). W6147/1/98.

Committee on trade in and manufacture of arms:

— See also ARMAMENTS (SUPERVISION AND CONTROL).

Air Committee: meeting of enquiry by M. Agnolles. W6611/165/98.

— Meeting: inquiry by Mr. Craven-Finn, M.P. W1199/127/98.

— Date of meeting and British representation (P.Qs.).

W6807/W7138/W10976/165/98.

— Submission of proposals by H.M.G. (P.Q.). W7140/165/98.

— Note by Mr. Clarke on terms of reference.

W6105/165/98.

— Position of work of Committee (P.Q.).

W9577/1/98.

— P.Q. minutes in connexion with submission of results of Anglo-French negotiations. W10205/165/98.

Armaments (Moral Disarmament).

Articles regarding education, the theatre, the cinematograph and broadcasting prepared by Moral Disarmament Committee for inclusion in convention: views of H.M.G.

W221/W399/W370/W372/

W399/W1022/W1030/

W1036/W916/221/98.

Reception by League of Nations Union delegation by President of Board of Education and Secretary of State for Scotland: proposed amplification of Article 2 of Draft Articles and support of H.M.G. for conference of history schoolmasters.

W7090/221/98.

Armaments (Permanent Disarmament Commission).

See ARMAMENTS (SUPERVISION AND CONTROL).

Armaments (Private and State Manufacture).

See ARMAMENTS (SUPERVISION AND CONTROL).
ARMAMENTS (GENERAL DISARMAMENT CONFERENCE, GENEVA: COMMITTEE).
MANUFACTURE OF ARMS.

Armaments (Supervision and Control).

See also ARMAMENTS (DEFECTIVE).

ARMAMENTS: EXPENDITURE AND BUDGETARY LIMITATIONS.

Draft articles regarding trade in and manufacture of arms.

— See also ARMAMENTS (GENERAL DISARMAMENT CONFERENCE: COMMITTEE).

Disarmament (Conference: Committee on Guarantee of Execution and Supervision and Manufacture of and Trade in Arms).

— See also ARMAMENTS (GENERAL DISARMAMENT CONFERENCE: COMMITTEE).

Permanent and automatic supervision: P.Q. minutes regarding proceedings of Bureau Committee on Miscellaneous Provisions and giving main points of text prepared by President. W1199/98.

Report: proposal. Technical Sub-Committee of Military Committee on Disarmament set up. W657/1/98.

— First meeting: note setting forth position of questions of supervision. W134/1/98.

Private manufacture of arms: inaccuracies in League of Nations Union pamphlet publishing part of report of League of Nations Committee. W1591/W4110/1/98.

— Charges of bribery made in evidence before League Committee: P.Q.

W3794/W4110/66/95.

Private manufacture and sale of arms: French support for convention for limitation and control of arms traffic: statement by M. Flandin. C6717/65/17.

Private manufacture: text of Parliamentary Debates on motion by Mr. Arlès.

W9666/1/98.

— P.Qs. W10295/1/98.

— House of Commons debate on motion regarding prohibition of private manufacture. W1673/1/98.

— Debates in Canadian Senate.

W3796/3796/98.

— Proposals by Govts. of Denmark, France, Poland and Spain for nationalisation of manufacture: attitude of H.M.G. (P.Q.).

W6387/1/98.

Impracticability of abolition of private manufacture: text of speech by Lord Halifax at Albert Hall meeting of League of Nations Union. W1347/127/98.

Summoning of international conference on private manufacture of armaments (P.Q.).

W4318/1/98.

Conference of gunmakers convened by Liege Gun-Makers Association in connexion with League of Nations proposals for control.

W11113/66/95.

Proposals of United States delegation to Conference: conversations between rapporteur and U.K., French and United States representatives.

W5808/W5809/W5997/W5956/1/98.

— Point regarding replacement programmes.

W6138/1/98.

— Attitude of H.M.G. (P.Q.). W6387/1/98.

— Notes by Brigadier Temperley and Commander Lloyd. W5958/1/98.

Armaments (Supervision and Control) (continued).

United States draft on manufacture and trade in arms and establishment of Permanent Disarmament Commission: text and analysis. W10142/W10342/W10164/1/98.

— Conversation between Mr. Eden and Mr. Hugh Wilson on 13th November: United States desire to take initiative at Geneva. W10145/1/98.

— Examination by Interdepartmental Committee on Trade in Arms. W10416/1/98.

— United States Press comments.

W10462/1/98.

— Proceedings of Bureau of Conference: minutes. W10891/1/98.

Members of League having State arms factories sufficient to meet their needs: proposed restriction of manufacture to State concerns: (P.Q.). W10385/1/98.

National supervision as opposed to international: United States proposal: conversation between Col. Strong and Mr. Stevenson.

W6232/1/98.

Manufacture and trade: degree of publicity: question of attitude to be adopted by H.M.G. W6101/1/98.

Exchange of information under Article 8 of League of Nations Covenant (P.Q.).

W6991/6547/98.

Non-agreement by various Govts. to international supervision (P.Q.). W7146/1/98.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards international control: inquiry by Lt.-Col. Spender-Clay in connexion with situation in his constituency. W7483/127/98.

Minute by Secretary of State on position in regard to question of private manufacture and trade in arms: proposed draft convention for production at Geneva.

W8071/1/98.

General Temperley's draft of convention for manufacture and trade in arms: views of Admiralty and Air Ministry.

W8778/W9205/1/98.

— Memorandum by Mr. Strang: minute by Mr. Eden. W8829/1/98.

— Constitution of interdepartmental committee to study draft: minute regarding importance of Chairman being of Ministerial rank. W9373/1/98.

Licensing system: memo. on analogies between problem of traffic in narcotic drugs and that of trade in and manufacture of arms.

W8888/1/98.

Proposed conclusion of limited convention comprising protocols on manufacture of and traffic in arms, budgetary publicity, and establishment of Permanent Disarmament Commission. W8829/1/98.

— Swedish attitude: memo. handed by Mr. Sandler to Mr. Eden. W9466/1/98.

Permanent Disarmament Commission: suggestion by Mr. Henderson for setting up prior to entry into force of Convention: F.O. memo. (Mr. Strang). W1550/1/98.

*** Armaments: Bulgaria.**

Alleged Bulgarian rearmament: notes on.

R3180/210/7.

Armaments: Egypt.

Increase of: W.O. views on policy of H.M.G. J2380/6/16.

Armaments: Germany and German Policy.

Expenditure:

— See also GERMANY: FINANCES.

Attitude towards British declaration of policy:

— See ARMAMENTS (BRITISH POLICY: DECLARATION OF).

Herr Hitler's proposals: reply of French Govt.: telegram to H.M. Ambassador, Paris, commenting upon: attitude of H.M.G. towards French adherence to October proposals and their failure to keep H.M.G. informed.

W2/W3/W8/W51/W81/W157/1/98.

— Press statement by M. Paul-Boncour.

W38/1/98.

— Conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and French Ambassador during which later gave résumé of French reply.

W80/1/98.

— Written résumé of reply. W106/1/98.

— Copies of reply. W261/1/98.

— Note by H.M. Embassy, Paris, detailing events in connexion with despatch of French reply: explanation of leakage of information to Press regarding intervention by H.M.G. W156/1/98.

— F.O. memorandum comparing Herr Hitler's communication to H.M. Ambassador of 11th December, 1933, and German reply to French Ambassador of 18th December, 1933. W358/1/98.

— Herr Hitler's proposals: French press comments on French reply and views of H.M. Ambassador, Paris. W93/1/98.

— Views of German M.F.A. on French reply. W224/W276/1/98.

— Views of H.M.G.: information requested by Latvian Minister. W432/1/98.

— German attitude towards publication of French reply: publication of French reply and German reply.

W462/W1145/W1515/1/98.

— Völkische Beobachter comments on German replies to British and French Govts. and on French reply to February 14th. W701/W1672/1/98.

— Text and translation of German reply to French memorandum of January 1st: French press comments: attitude of French Govt. and their reply of February 14th.

W697/W760/W816/W817/W819/W1119/W1568/W1692/W1635/W1682/1/98.

— Times report to effect that at request of German Govt., German reply had not been communicated to H.M.G.

W870/1/98.

— German reply to French note of February 14th: conversations between German Ambassador and German Chargé d'Affaires: Mr. Eden regarding postponement until after replies have been made to British proposals.

W2327/W2465/W2535/W2541/1/98.

— Translation of German note of March 13th in reply to French note of February 14th. W2583/1/98.

— French attitude towards German reply.

W2725/1/98.

— Text and translation of reply of German Govt. to British note of 20th December, 1933. W695/W759/1/98.

— Conversation between Herr Hitler and French Ambassador, Berlin.

W1694/1/98.

— Note by Secretary of State circulating correspondence between German Govt. and French and British Govts. W957/1/98.

Armaments: Germany and German Policy (continued).

Summaries of German press comments .

W79/W164/W181/W194/W734/W303/
W1386/W2200/W2283/W2300/W2590/
W2728/W5309/W5365/W5462/W5566/
W5684/W9903/1/98.

New York American article by Gen. Göring.
W6541/1/98.

Trend of foreign policy with particular reference to disarmament: courses open to H.M.G.: appreciation by H.M. Ambassador, Berlin. W786/1/98.

German proposals: Herr Hitler's views given to Mr. Eden on 22nd February: publication as White Paper: alleged inaccuracies.

W3279/W3333/W3391/W3548/W3588/
W3594/W3658/W3725/1/98.

— Copy of White Paper. W3727/1/98.

German proposals made during Mr. Eden's mission to Berlin: suggestion that H.M.G. should adopt them as their own proposals: F.O. minutes discussing German policy: reply of H.M.G. to German Govt.: communication of proposals by Mr. Eden to French and Italian Govts.

W1830/W1913/W1930/W1947/
W1950/1/98.

— Proceedings of Ministerial Committee.

W1997/1/98.

— See also ARMAMENTS (BRITISH POLICY: DECLARATION OF: MR. EDEN'S MISSION).

View expressed by Baron von Neurath that key to whole disarmament question lies in Paris. W1532/1/98.

German semi-official view regarding French responsibility for negotiations reaching dead end. W2907/1/98.

Völkische Beobachter article summarising German views on French policy.

W194/1/98.

Herr Hitler's proposals: German press propaganda in connexion with French attitude. P36/36/150.

Germany prepared to contemplate a European agreement guaranteeing due observance of proposed Arms Convention by use of financial and economic sanctions and insistence on international supervision (conversation German Ambassador).

W2963/1/98.

German Press comments on problem.

W3289/W3501/1/98.

Speech by Baron von Neurath to Press representatives on 27th April. W4058/1/98.

Conversation between Baron von Neurath and Sir E. Phipps: German views on course which negotiations might take.

W4040/1/98.

Herr Hitler's policy: assurances regarding its pacific nature given by Duke and Duchess of Brunswick during visit to U.K.

W4244/1/98.

Appointment of Herr Joachim von Ribbentrop as Special Commissioner for Disarmament Questions. W4183/1/98.

— Visit to London: F.O. notes and record of conversations with Mr. Eden and Lord Stanhope. W4559/W4601/W4751/1/98.

— Publication of White Paper in connexion with discussions: P.Q. W4918/1/98.

— Visit to Rome: conversations with Signor Mussolini. W4813/W4814/W5013/1/98.

Armaments: Germany and German Policy (continued).

Conversations between Herr Hitler and Signor Mussolini at Venice: willingness of Herr Hitler to accept Italian memo.

W5949/1/98.

German desire for disarmament convention: views of H.M. Ambassador, Berlin.

W5361/1/98.

Conditions on which Germany will return to Geneva: Völkischer Beobachter article

W5683/1/98.

— Official German Press communiqué.

W5591/1/98.

— Italian Press article by Dr. Gayda.

W5833/1/98.

Attitude of Herr Hitler towards developments at Disarmament Conference: F.O. minutes on possibility of German return to Geneva and question of initiative by H.M.G.

W5564/W5566/W5670/1/98.

Return to Disarmament Conference: Völkischer Beobachter article commenting on article by Mr. Henderson in Journal des Nations.

W7920/1/98.

— Swedish views: conversation between Mr. Eden and M. Sandler. W9466/1/98.

Claims to equality and intentions as regards rearmament: Times articles: minutes regarding public opinion in U.K. and abroad.

W1121/W965/W1949/1/98.

— F.O. minutes on general trend of German policy and attempts to drive wedge between Great Britain and France.

W1830/W1949/1/98.

German attitude regarding disarmament: conversations between Sir J. Simon, Mr. Eden and Herr von Ribbentrop: prospects of Anglo-German discussions.

C7656/C8133/20/18.

— P.Q. C7676/20/18.

— Cabinet conclusions. C7693/20/18.

Inclusion of Germany: claim to equality in armaments in discussions on Eastern Pact of Mutual Guarantee: conversation between Mr. H. Wilson and Mr. Eden.

C5313/247/18.

Armaments: Germany and German Policy: Rearmament.

See also AIR FORCE: GERMAN.

Foreign opinion on:

— See also subheads BELGIAN POLICY, FRENCH POLICY, &c.

German rearmament: increase in Army, Air Force and Navy estimates: German views on: British views.

C2122/C2211/C2177/C2171/C2276/
C2375/C2239/C2598/C2633/20/18.

Extract from British Cabinet conclusions on 11th April dealing with increased German expenditure on armaments. C2379/247/18.

Possible recourse to Article 213 of Versailles Treaty by French Govt.: Italian attitude.

C58/20/18.

— Conversation between Lord Tyrrell and M. Léger: position in regard to League of Nations. C275/20/18.

— Conversation between M. Léger and Mr. Campbell. C726/C970/20/18.

Possibility of a French demand for an investigation of German rearmament under Article 213 of the Treaty of Versailles: position of H.M.G. (F.O. memo.). C969/20/18.

Armaments: Germany and German Policy: Re-armament (continued).

- Belgian attitude: statement by Belgian Prime Minister regarding opposition of Great Britain and Italy to recourse to Article 213 of Versailles Treaty
C1603/C1604/C1755/20/18.
- French attitude: resolution by Foreign Affairs Commission. W2623/W2973/1/98.
- Conversation between Mr. Eden and M. Politis. W5241/1/98.
- Views of British Military Attaché in Berlin on conversation between Colonel Koeltz and British Military Attaché in Paris on German activities. C499/20/18.
- Enquiry by Colonel Wedgwood regarding British attitude towards. C1648/20/18.
- German re-armament: budget expenditure in 1934 for Army, Navy and Air Force.
C2004/20/18.
- Admiralty views. C2325/20/18.
- War Office views. C2323/20/18.
- British note to German Government asking reasons for increase in defence estimates.
C2172/20/18.
- Reply. C2263/20/18.
- French views on Sir J. Simon's statement in Parliament regarding German policy.
C2270/20/18.
- French attitude towards increase in defence estimates (French aide memoire).
C2421/20/18.
- Belgian attitude: speeches by Belgian President of Council, M.F.A., &c.
W2285/W2404/W2405/W2536/W2458/
W2400/W2603/W2614/W2620/
W2496/1/98.
- Belgian attitude: alleged equipment of German army with motor cycles: suggestion that H.M.G. should make declaration that they would not tolerate another war in Europe.
C2544/20/18.
- British attitude: statement by Sir J. Simon in House of Commons: French appreciation (French Ambassador's conversation).
W3387/1/98.
- Illegal re-armament and its effect on British policy (F.O. memorandum). C1961/20/18.
- German re-armament: increased expenditure on (P.Qs.). C2535/C2261/C2437/20/18.
- Defence estimates for 1934: minutes by Secretary of State. C2595/20/18.
- Views of General von Blomberg on Signor Mussolini's statement regarding.
C1856/20/18.
- French Press comments on Belgian attitude towards. C1567/20/18.
- Policy of German Govt.: conversation between Herr Hitler and United States Press correspondent, Mr. L. P. Lochner.
C2179/20/18.
- Copy of German propaganda postcard drawing attention to disarmament of Germany and armament preparations of her neighbours.
C3226/20/18.
- Statement by Rector of Berlin Technical High School regarding objects of "Wehrverfassung" (Defensive Organisation) and intention of Nazi party to create the "Wehrstaat" (State capable of defending itself).
C3326/1524/18.
- Article in Harper's Magazine on German re-armament. C2874/C3838/20/18.

Armaments: Germany and German Policy: Re-armament (continued).

- Memorandum prepared by bureau of German Social Democratic Party, Prague, surveying military preparations.
C3230/C4756/20/18.
- German preparedness for war: War Office comments on French estimates. C4297/20/18.
- Progress in rearmament: possible strength in 1935: French fears. C3827/C3958/85/17.
- Rearmament in violation of Part V of Treaty of Versailles: attitude to be adopted by members of Berlin Embassy and service attachés in conversations with German officials. C5747/20/18.
- Declaration by Marshal Petain that Germany is now rearmed to level of 1914: (P.Q.).
C3711/20/18.
- Proposed League of Nations inquiry into armament position: (P.Q.). C2972/20/18.
- Cabinet conclusions. C8129/20/18.
- H.M.G.'s policy: Cabinet conclusions.
C8130/20/18.
- Articles in Daily Telegraph. C7376/20/18.
- Proposed agreement between Germany and Great Britain. C8045/20/18.
- Disarmament conversations following Saar Plebiscite. C7979/20/18.
- Sir E. Phipps's interview with Herr Hitler.
C8045/20/18.
- Conversation between Sir E. Phipps and German M.F.A. C7976/C7979/20/18.
- F.O. memo. giving references before French Parliamentary Commission and in the Chamber of Deputies. C8174/20/18.
- House of Commons debate, 28th November: statement issued by German Govt.
C8015/20/18.
- House of Commons debate: French Press comment. C8082/20/18.
- Italian attitude. C8119/20/18.
- Anglo-French consultation respecting German rearmament: conversation in Paris between Sir J. Simon and MM. Flandin and Laval.
C8969/20/18.
- Probable German claim in respect of Army, Navy and Air Force.
C8891/C8930/20/18.
- Extent of rearmament: advantages of conscription: interview granted by General von Blomberg to correspondent of Associated Press. C8938/20/18.
- Estimate of strength of Reichswehr.
C8872/20/18.
- Concentration of military and semi-military units in Rhineland: information furnished by Belgian Embassy in London.
C7603/C7658/C7664/C7833/20/18.
- Military preparations in East Prussia: force which could be mobilised at short notice: estimate from Lithuanian sources.
C8497/20/18.
- German Govt.'s desire to enter upon discussion of state of rearmament by means of international disarmament discussions after plebiscite in Saar: F.O. memo.
C8800/20/18.
- Erroneous conclusion drawn, in certain circles, from debate in House of Commons that disarmament clauses of Part V of Treaty of Versailles are no longer binding on Germany: note from H.M.G. to German Govt. C8779/20/18.

Armaments: Germany and German Policy: Re-armament (continued).

Arrangements for discussions between British, French and Italian representatives on German rearmament: information for Signor Mussolini.

C8728/20/18/C8548/3434/17.

— Cabinet conclusions.

C8553/C8804/C8803/20/18.

Appreciation of foreign observers of Germany's preparedness for war and of aggressive intentions of Nazis: attitude of Herr Hitler. C7114/20/18.

Germany's preparations for war: views of M. Francois-Poncet, French Ambassador at Berlin. C7394/20/18.

Germany's alleged preparations for war: number of divisions which could be mobilised at short notice.

C7385/C7114/20/18.

Military and aerial rearmament: number of short service and long service men in army and notes on air armaments: details of 1935 programme: views of French General Staff. C7088/20/18.

Development of militarism: reasons for Germany's anxiety to conclude disarmament convention: desirability of Anglo-French-Italian agreement on German rearmament: memo. by Sir E. Phipps.

C8014/20/18.

Extent of rearmament: information based on questions put to a German high official: German fears of action by Versailles Powers: prospects of cancellation of Part V of Peace Treaty: F.O. minutes.

C7769/20/18.

Notes prepared by F.O. for Mr. S. Baldwin's speech in House of Commons on 28th November, 1934. C8074/20/18.

— Text of speech: extract from House of Commons debates. C8080/20/18.

— Italian Press comments.

C8292/C8411/20/18.

Mr. S. Baldwin's speech on German rearmament: impressions of German officers that statement was semi-official recognition of German rearmament.

C8512/C8534/C8382/C8164/20/18.

Legalisation of German rearmament: French attitude. C8794/20/18.

Anglo-French co-operation in matters concerning German rearmament: preparation of ground for meeting of Ministers: conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and French Ambassador. C8654/20/18.

Extent of rearmament: dangerous position which will arise when Germany has reached certain stage in armaments: policy to be adopted by H.M.G.: F.O. memo.

C7875/20/18.

— Statement made by H.M.G. to German Govt.: conversation between Sir J. Simon and Italian Ambassador. C8087/20/18.

Increase in military expenditure: comparison between years 1933 and 1934: memo. by French Embassy in Berlin. C6615/20/18.

Information in possession of H.M.G. regarding rearmament, reorganisation of military forces and creation of air force: instructions to H.M. Representative at Berlin in connexion with interview with Herr Hitler: report of interview.

C7975/C8010/C8013/C8016/20/18.

— Statement made to German Ambassador by Sir J. Simon. C8085/20/18.

Armaments: Germany and German Policy: Re-armament (continued).

Military activities in neighbourhood of Hamburg: training of storm troopers, aerial activity and manufacture of war material. C7145/20/18.

Expansion of army and development of air force: memo. by Military and Air Attachés at Berlin. C8126/20/18.

Progress of rearmament: report by Mr. Dudley Wood. C8230/29/18.

Sample of rearmament propaganda disseminated from German war vessel visiting Lisbon. C4702/4702/18.

Armaments: Great Britain.

See ARMAMENTS (BRITISH POLICY).

Armaments: Spain.

Armament manufacture in Spain: foreign interests: activities of Senor H. Echevarrieta: interests of Vickers and Krupps: submarine construction: German efforts to extend interests. W9183/W9543/2964/41.

Armanasco, F., Mrs.

Repatriation to Australia.

K1205/1205/222 (file).

Armand.

Resignation as French Consul at Southampton. T5295/295/383/T7321/7321/385.

Armani (Al).

Debt of. E6984/145/25.

Armed Merchantmen.

Circumstances in which British vessel may carry arms other than in war time: case of Canadian yacht entering foreign port with gun mounted. W3370/3370/50 (file).

Armengaud, General.

Aircraft flight from Algeria to Syria.

C8952/8952/17.

Armenia.

Paris delegation of Republic of:

— See DOCUMENTS: LEGALISATION OF.

Armenian (Lord Mayor's) Fund.

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Armenians.

See also REFUGEES.

Attitude of German and Soviet Govts. towards. E832/1/93.

Position of, in Turkey: petition of Mr. O. Essayian to League of Nations.

E6314/273/44.

Armenteros, Carlos.

Cuban Chargé d'Affaires at Rome and Berne: personality.

R1143/R3235/1143/22/W103/103/43.

Armfield, J. H.

Situation in Germany. C5141/96/18.

Armistice.

Sino-Japanese Armistice Joint Commission:

— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN (JAPANESE AGGRESSION IN NORTH CHINA).

Armitage, Mrs.

Publication of book on court customs.

T2019/2019/379.

Armitage, A. H.

Consular service entrant. K6038/46/250.

Armitage & Rigby, Ltd.

Claim against Messrs. A. M. Bittencourt & Co., in Brazil. A148/148/6 (file).

Armour, Norman.

Personality. A2153/2153/20.

Armour, Stewart.

National status. T7554/983/378.

Arms and Ammunition.

See also MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Rifle shooting competitions:

— See SPORT.

Proof marks and rules:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Permission for British subject to carry revolver on world tour: enquiry by Mr. Mason.

W6645/6645/50.

Permission for Duke Adolf Friedrich of Mecklenburg to carry firearms during visit to South and East Africa.

C3749/3749/18 (file).

Disposal of surplus rifles purchased in connexion with Duke of Gloucester's mission to Abyssinia. J1775/1775/1.

Sporting gun and cartridges for Mr. Dexter, archivist, at Helsingfors Legation: British export licence. N7037/518/56.

Permission for Nawab of Rampur and his suite to retain possession of daggers and firearms during visit to Europe and America.

T2409/2409/377 (file).

Enquiry by Iraqi Govt. whether members of Iraqi Legation staff in London are entitled to carry firearms exempted from taxation. T11432/11432/373.

Importation from Czechoslovakia to U.K. of a rifle by Dr. Cerny of Czechoslovak Legation: rifle to be exported to Riga for Italian Minister in Riga: procedure regarding export licence. T4480/4480/373.

Arms and Ammunition: Abyssinia.

Export licence from U.K. for shot-gun cartridges to Rev. F. W. Mierop.

J779/779/1.

— Sporting gun for Kassa Marou.

J958/299/1.

— Shot gun for Mr. H. A. Buxton.

J2408/299/1.

Arms and Ammunition: Afghanistan.

Ad valorem duty on sporting guns, &c.

A2027/2027/97.

Arms and Ammunition: Africa.

Regulations governing import into British East African dependencies. L6/6/405.

Arms and Ammunition: Austria.

Proof marks on firearms:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: AUSTRIA.

Arms and Ammunition: France.

Decree tightening up regulations regarding sale and use of arms: rumoured arming of extremist organisations in France.

C2121/C2091/C7929/125/17.

— Copy of Govt. Bill for regulation of importation, manufacture, sale and possession of firearms. C8432/125/17.

Arms and Ammunition: Germany.

Sale of toy pistols and revolvers: terms of reference to Committee on Classification and Definition of Firearms.

C2150/C4926/2150/18.

Arms and Ammunition: Great Britain.

Gun licences: Hungarian enquiry.

L6126/6126/405 (file).

Firearms certificate for Nepalese Minister in London in connexion with purchase of sporting rifles. T9176/T9101/9101/373.

Facilities for importation of spare part of a gun for use of Bolivian Legation, London: question of import licence.

T14482/1408/373.

Arms and Ammunition: Indo-China, French.

Arms permit for Mr. Brocklehurst on expedition to Western China.

L6951/6052/405.

Arms and Ammunition: Manchuria.

— See MISSIONARIES: MANCHURIA.

Arms and Ammunition: Palestine.

Regulations respecting arms carried by an expedition. L787/267/405.

Arms and Ammunition: Persia.

Consignment of ammunition for Persian Police Chief at Tehran from Antwerp through India. E407/407/34.

Arms and Ammunition: Syria.

Regulations for carrying of arms by travellers: case of Capt. Blunt. E2393/2393/89.

Armstrong.

Corniche Road scandal: appearance before Council of Discipline: finding of Council.

J1535/J1786/J1855/71/16.

Armstrong, A.

Police appointments. J23/23/16.

Armstrong, Alfred.

Italian decoration. T1202/1202/372.

Armstrong, G. A.

Appointed United States Consul at Kingston, Jamaica. T12354/12354/385 (file).

Armstrong, Hamilton.

Impressions on visit to Berlin: comments on German foreign policy. C2762/29/18.

Armstrong, H. C., Capt.

Book on Ibn Saud: review of: F.O. minutes: possible book on Shah of Persia.

E2069/2069/25.

Book on Mustafa Kemal: enquiry by Mr. Winston Churchill as to his status.

E6632/6632/44.

Visit to Hungary to interview Admiral Horthy.

L5287/5287/405 (file).

Armstrong, H. E., Prof.

Ninth International Congress of Pure and Applied Chemistry. L1181/734/405.

Armstrong, H. G., Sir.

Agitation in New York for an Irish Republic.

T2785/655/384.

Armstrong, J. P.

Salvadorean foreign debt. A10262/109/8.

Armstrong, J. W. Scobell.

Information for. L4367/78/405.

Armstrong, R.

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

Armstrong, R. A. L.

Inspection report on (Geneva).

K3950/3950/243.

Appointment as British Vice-Consul (Geneva): signature. K5191/3950/243.

In charge (Geneva).

K6533/K7402/K9143/6533/243.

Armstrong College.

Scientific expedition to Egypt.

L18/18/405 (file).

Armstrong-Siddeley Ltd.

Sale of aircraft to Germany:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: GERMANY.

Armstrong-Whitworth Ltd.

Specifications for munitions &c. factories in Turkey. E7181/2903/44.

Army.

See also ARMAMENTS.

ATTACHÉS: MILITARY.
EX-SERVICE MEN.
FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.
MILITARY INTELLIGENCE.
MILITARY MISSIONS.
MILITARY SERVICE.
UNIFORMS.

Disarmament questions relating to effectives (pre-military and para-military training, &c.):

— See ARMAMENTS (EFFECTIVES).

Alleged agreement for co-operation between the British, French and Belgian General Staffs. C7637/C7775/247/18.

List of cases of employment of foreign troops in plebiscite areas for purpose of maintaining order: F.O. memo. C8178/74/18.

Exchange of sets of clothing and equipment of British and Danish infantry soldiers.

L1506/1506/405 (file).

Army: Abyssinian.

Views of French and Italian Military Attachés at Addis Ababa: training of Abyssinians in Italian Colonial Forces. J280/280/1.

Training by Belgian officers of nucleus of regular force. J2962/280/1.

Increase in numbers of Belgian Military Mission. J2137/280/1.

Organisation of school for officers by five Swedish officers. J2965/280/1.

Instruction of officers in Switzerland. J1482/280/1.

Appointment of Greek officer to organise health service of. J1783/J2137/280/1.

Army: Afghan.

Proposals for partial rearmaments with rifles of boxes other than .303. N3535/43/97.

— See further under MUNITIONS OF WAR: AFGHANISTAN.

Article in *Islah* on need for development of military spirit. N4867/45/97.

Rearming of three battalions of regular troops with Soviet Union, German and French rifles. N3192/N3194/43/97.

Army: Albanian.

Report by Military Attaché. R3883/3883/90.

Result of termination of Italian subsidisation. R4282/3883/90.

Army: Austrian.

Reorganisation: contracts &c. R6392/37/3.

Danger of army joining Nazis. R1014/37/3.

Proposed introduction of compulsory military service. R6122/1817/3.

Increase of 8,000 to combat Nazi menace.

R1191/37/3.

Proposed increase. R1817/1817/3.

Memo. on Austria's military development.

R1818/1817/3.

Austrian request for permission to enlist a further 16,000 men: attitude of H.M.G.

R4167/1817/3.

Austrian request for permission to prolong maintenance of auxiliary forces: attitude of Powers.

R4352/R4167/R4353/R4335/R4489/
R4609/R4524/R4801/1817/3.

Army: Belgian.

Report by Military Attaché for 1933.

C361/361/4.

Copy of Handbook on Belgian Army, 1934, compiled by General Staff, War Office.

C8886/361/4.

Army: Belgian (continued).

Reduction of salaries of military personnel.

C8948/359/4.

Incorrect statement in Times regarding increased strength of. C4770/361/4.

Lieutenant-General Nuyten relieved of his functions as Chief of General Staff: refusal to accept post of Commander of Second Army Corps. C6797/C6868/12/4.

— Appointment of Lieutenant-General Cumont as successor. C7169/12/4.

Army: Bolivian.

Report on foreigners serving with.

A962/A1995/4/51.

Service of Czechoslovak military officers with: denial by Czechoslovak Govt. of report of.

A8856/4/51.

Enlistment of Chilean nationals in: Paraguayan protest: views of Chilean Govt. on position, A4976/A4978/A5794/A4549/A6251/4/51.

Service of Chilean officers with: report.

A7809/367/51.

Army: Brazilian.

Re-organisation: report on (memo. by H.M. Military Attaché). A8842/8842/6.

Review at Rio de Janeiro on Independence Day: report. A8389/8389/6.

Army: British.

See also ARMY: INDIAN.

ARMY: IRAQI.

WAR, THE (1914-1918).

Visits of military bands to foreign countries:

— See MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.

Use of British troops for purpose of police duty in Saar Territory during plebiscite:

— See SAAR BASIN (PLEBISCITE: INTERNATIONAL FORCE).

Design of light machine gun to be adopted: enquiry by Swiss arms firm.

W9683/9683/43 (file).

Alleged recommendation for an increase in military estimates to enable H.M.G. to send an expeditionary force of six divisions to the Continent: article in German Press.

C6689/247/18.

Allegations of Herr Röhm regarding existence of paramilitary organisations: steps to refute: figures showing strength of various organisations (Officers' Training Corps, Boy Scouts, Cadets, etc.).

W233/W438/W1425/1/98.

Officers' Training Corps: information for Dr. Sordo. L6632/6632/405 (file).

Suggested holding of military tattoo during British week at Brussels Exhibition: objections. C8180/447/4.

Employment of British troops for maintenance of order in Upper Silesia during plebiscite: memo. by Secretary of State for War.

C8304/74/18.

Wood used by War Office for boxes for artillery ammunition. L2149/2149/405 (file).

Army saddles and camp equipment for Uruguayan Govt. L120/120/405 (file).

Military kitchens: Persian enquiry.

L2021/2021/405 (file).

Use of glycerine on the brakes of guns: Greek enquiry. L3820/3820/405 (file).

Specimens of various cloths used in manufacture of uniforms, etc., for Greek Govt.

L2038/2038/405 (file).

Uniforms for Mexican Govt.: delay in Mexico Customs. L1912/1912/405 (file).

Army: British (continued).

Facilities for Brazilian Officers to study medical and sanitary organisation.

L1219/1219/405 (file).

Facilities for Siamese Army Officers to study organisation etc. of British Army in India and Far East Colonies.

F3362/3362/40 (file).

Appointment of a Roman Catholic Bishop for.

R298/298/22 (file).

Appointment of Aides-de-Camp to Governors-General, High Commissioners, etc.: conditions of appointment of Aide-de-Camp to Sir M. Lampson, High Commissioner of Egypt. J870/J1044/J1112/344/16 (file).

— See also CAIRO: BRITISH RESIDENCY.

British regiments in China in 1860: information for Sir C. Russell.

L3897/3897/405 (file).

Visit of two R.E. officers to Denmark to study bridge construction under Messrs. Dorman Long & Co. N1246/1246/15.

Proposed visit of officers to Soviet Union to attend meetings of Baltic Geodetic Commission: F.O. offer no objection.

N4637/4637/38.

Visits of British regiments to foreign countries. need for issue of regulations to H.M. Representatives regarding: views: position of Dominion and Colonial troops.

A8135/A9475/A10237/253/45.

Detachment of Inniskilling Dragoons to attend funeral of late King of the Belgians.

T2040/T2162/1960/379.

Visit of officers of 2nd Battalion Queen's Royal Regiment to Havre to attend ball on 2nd February: uniform to be worn.

C617/617/17.

Return of certain drums of Gordon Highlanders to Sir Ian Hamilton by German Govt.

C404/404/18 (file).

Greetings to certain regiments from Portuguese 8th Regiment of Infantry. W765/765/36.

Appointment of Maharaja of Nepal to rank of Lieut.-General in. T4630/4630/372.

Disposal of documents found on deceased British soldier in Germany. L7439/7439/405.

Identity disc found on body of a British soldier by a German subject.

L1542/1542/405 (file).

Pay book of Pte. Griffiths found by Heinrich Schuntz. L2580/2580/405 (file).

Paybook of Frank Heney delivered to British Vice-Consulate at Dresden by Herr Herzog.

L871/871/405 (file).

Case of British soldier reported killed in action during war: reappearance and claim to have been prisoner of war: investigations into identity. K7167/7167/218.

War Office enquiry regarding national status of a candidate for an army commission.

T14285/8898/378.

Enlistment of a Roumanian subject, not allowed.

L4631/202/405.

Manoeuvres 1934: proposed visit of Iraqi Chief of General Staff to U.K. to attend.

E2750/2750/93 (file).

Manoeuvres: facilities for Iraqi Military Attaché to take part in. E5453/E5606/68/93.

Proposed attendance of Persian officers at manoeuvres. E361/361/34.

1934 manoeuvres: request of Siamese Govt. to send officer to attend and inspect various units of Army &c. F1370/1370/40 (file).

Army: British (continued).

Attachment of Hungarian officers for purpose of studying English. R4847/4847/21.

Suggestion regarding attachment of German officer: F.O. minutes. C5745/5745/18.

Army: British (in China).

See CHINA (FOREIGN FORCES).

Army: British (in Egypt).

Future jurisdiction over members of H.M. Forces in Egypt and liability of members to taxation:

— See JURISDICTION: EGYPT.

TAXES AND TAXATION: EGYPT.

Alleged misconduct of British troops in Cairo: reports: unofficial representations to Service Departments: minute by Sir R. Vansittart.

J2435/J2643/J2761/500/16.

Accommodation for: desire of War Office to undertake certain building operations.

J763/J3034/9/16.

Rebate on Palestine Railways for members travelling: reduction in: question of: protesting. J2228/2228/16.

Army: British (in Sudan).

Expenses of occupation of Kharkhour Mourr and Merga: refusal of H.M. Treasury to bear share of expenditure: question of costs of British garrison at Khartoum.

J2343/1/66.

Army: British (Training of Foreigners).

Iraqi officers in India:

— See also ARMY: INDIAN.

Attachment of Egyptian subalterns to British Infantry Battalions serving in U.K.: conditions. J227/227/16 (file).

Course in School of Artillery for Egyptian officer. J1852/1852/16 (file).

Entrance of Crown Prince of Egypt to military academy: entrance examination waived.

J1936/518/16.

Attachment of Major-General K. L. T. Malmberg, Chief of Finnish Civic Guards, for study purposes: facilities.

N5610/5610/56 (file).

Course of instruction in anti-aircraft defence for a Greek naval officer.

R5343/2048/19 (file).

Gunnery instruction for a Greek naval officer.

R2297/R4513/2048/19.

Siamese cadets: courses in anti-gas warfare.

F313/313/40 (file).

Staff training for Lt.-Col. Luang Sinath and others.

F2012/113/40/F1370/1370/40 (file).

Iraqi cadets: reports: programme of training, etc. E68/68/93 (file).

List of Iraqi officers training in U.K.: training bill: cheques.

E1714/E2009/E6029, &c./68/93.

Iraqi cadets: vacancies in Woolwich Academy and School of Military Engineering at Chatham.

E6805/E7196/E7259/E7265/68/93.

Channel of correspondence between H.M.G. and foreign Govts. in regard to: proposed procedure in regard to Iraqi military students in U.K.

E7773/E7779/68/93.

War Office rule regarding attachment of foreign officers to Staff College at Camberley: Chinese request. F1271/495/10.

Position of Iraqi officers at Staff College at Quetta.

E3732/E4270/E5503, &c./68/93

Army: British (Training of Foreigners) (continued).

Proposed new procedure in regard to channel of correspondence between Govts. concerned: case of Iraq: students.

E7773/E7779/68/93.

Iraqi students: enquiry regarding training of officers in transport work: views of Ministry of Transport. E6773/68/93.

Proposed training of Iraqi students at Royal School of Military Music at Kneller Hall. E6265/68/93.

Army: Bulgarian.

Appointment of Major-General Georgieff as Chief of General Staff. R3196/3196/7.

Annual congress of the Union of Reserve Officers, Sofia. R5752/R6744/923/7.

Evidence of intensified military preparations since coup d'état of 19th May, 1934. R6117/R6736/3196/7.

Army: Canadian.

Visit of 48th Highlanders of Toronto to Chicago World Fair: report: position of H.M. Consul-General in connexion with future visits. A8135/A9475/A10237/253/45.

Army: Chilean.

Republican Militia: subscriptions of foreign companies etc. in Chile to. A240/230/9.

Republican Militia: Presidential review at Santiago: position of militia and attitude of public and army to. A8470/230/9.

Army: Chinese.

Visit of military mission to U.K. and Europe. F607/607/10 (file).
P.Q.: number of foreign advisers in. F2312/771/10.

Army: Colombian.

Service of German citizens with. A838/838/11.

Army: Czechoslovak.

Views of Chef de Cabinet of General Gamelin on. R5860/3907/12.

Extension of term of military service to two years. R7103/3907/12.

Army: Danish.

Medical report of the Danish Army, 1932. L1136/208/405.

Views of Monsieur Stauning on proposals for increased forces: views of Dr. Munch. N2373/321/15.

Military Attaché's report for 1933. N795/795/15.

Provision in budget for 1934. N6706/795/15.

Movement in support of strengthening of military forces. N1897/795/15.

Army: Egyptian.

Frontier Administration Force:

— See EGYPT: ADMINISTRATION.

Appointment of successor to Armament Quartermaster Sergeant Hollick. J2361/4/16.
— Sergeant J. F. Ward appointed. J2407/4/16.

Appointment of new Kaid-el-Amm as successor to General Butler. J2345/141/16.

British Instructor of Gunnery: resignation of Capt. Ebbels: appointment of successor. J4/4/16 (file).

Proposed increases in: attitude of H.M.G. J1359/6/16.

Proposed increase in: attitude of H.M.G.: Cairo memo. on developments in regard to Egyptian forces since 1922 Declaration: Sir M. Lampson's views on general question. J1238/J1237/J1986/6/16.

Army: Egyptian (continued).

Policy of H.M.G. in regard to: proposed appointment of serving British officers: Egyptian Dept. memoranda (Mr. Thompson).

J2946/J2943/J3041/6/16/
J3112/9/16.

— Views of Mr. Peterson. J2445/6/16.

— W.O. views: position in regard to armaments. J2380/6/16.

Inspector-General of: question of renewal of contract of Major-General Sir C. Spinks.

J752/J1052/J2943/4/16.

Renewal of contract of C.O. to Military School, Major Thorburn. J2943/J3041/4/16.

British personnel in: question of Egyptian Govt. paying proportion of pension contribution in respect of.

J1007/J1524/J2078/4/16.

Proposals for increase of strength.

J1691/6/16.

Army: Estonian.

Annual report by Military Attaché.

N774/626/59.

Army: Finnish.

Proposed visit of Commander in Chief and certain officers to Great Britain: postponed. N3942/N4275/N4210/223/56.

Appointments. N3619/3619/56.

Army: French.

Participation of military forces in maintenance of public order:

— See FRANCE.

Arrangements for dispatch of troops to Saar Basin in event of disturbances during plebiscite:

— See SAAR BASIN (PLEBISCITE).

Army estimates for 1934: report of British Military Attaché. C4891/85/17.

Military credits: debate in Chamber.

C3681/C3723/85/17.

Proposed supplementary estimates for army material and supplies. C7235/85/17.

Granting of credit of 800 million francs. for special military expenditure.

C8717/C8914/85/17.

Budget estimates for 1935: statement by Marshal Pétain. C7315/85/17.

— Debate in Chamber: summary of speeches. C8048/85/17.

Provisions in budget for 1935. C8811/85/17.

Reorganisation of four infantry regiments on the Franco-Italian frontier. C1692/85/17.

Intelligence summary dealing with reserve training. C8181/85/17.

Composition of the "Conseil Supérieur de la Guerre" during 1934. C1085/85/17.

British Military Attachés' annual report on French Army for 1933. C1948/85/17.

Military situation in France in view of progress in German rearmament: statement made by General Maurin at meeting of Army Commission: official communiqué.

C8395/85/17.

Text of decree regarding conditions of service of native reserves in French West Africa.

C5638/85/17.

Service Géographique de l'Armée: package for the Surveyor General of the Union of South Africa. L5208/25/405.

Projected withdrawal to France of certain troops in Morocco. W2528/W3121/33/28.

Army: French (Foreign Legion).

Position of foreign deserters: attitude of French and Spanish authorities in Morocco: successful action to secure release of British cases. K758/758/228 (file).

Foreign Legion: enquiry concerning.

C150/150/17.

Enquiries regarding enlistment in.

C1405/C5552/150/17.

Requests to H.M.G. for assistance in obtaining discharge of British subjects. C6766/150/17.

Claims of Mr. McHenry for payment in respect of service in the French Foreign Legion.

C6488/150/17.

Request by Mr. Waymark for assistance of H.M.G. in preventing his nephew from joining Foreign Legion.

C208/C382/C246/150/17.

Case of Mr. Stanley White joining Legion under name of Baisley: release: information regarding discharge of soldiers from.

C530/C1086/C1904/C1737/
C3377/150/17.

*** Army: German.**

See also ARMAMENTS: GERMANY.

Report by Military Attaché to H.M. Embassy, Berlin, on German Army for 1933.

C475/20/18.

British Military Attachés' report of 3rd July on progress made since December, 1933, in expansion of army and on its relations with Nazi formations. C4583/20/18.

Report by British Military Attaché on field exercises carried out by the Reichsheer: reactions of officers to recent political events. C5116/29/18.

Pre-military training and recruiting in: report by British Military Attaché, Berlin.

C5476/C5321/20/18.

Reorganisation: memo. by Military Attaché at Berlin. C8126/20/18.

Military developments: rate of expansion: fears that in 1938 army may become a menace to Europe: views of War Office and F.O.

C4297/20/18/C3827/85/17.

Notes on military matters by British Consul-General at Munich. C6312/20/18.

Reorganisation of the higher command of the defence forces: Ministerial Department in Ministry of Defence to be known as the Wehrmachtsamt. C1279/20/18.

Formation of Ministerial Department of the Supreme Sturm Abteilungen Command.

C1665/20/18.

Military preparations in Bavaria: reconstruction of pre-war barracks. C1495/20/18.

Insistence of Herr Röhm that certain S.A. leaders should be made Generals in order to guarantee loyalty of new army: opposition of Reichswehr and President von Hindenburg: anxiety of Herr Hitler. C2464/29/18.

Instructions in aims and motives of National Socialist State issued to all members of Wehrmacht. C2515/29/18.

New version of Articles of War. C3839/20/18.

Position of army in National Socialist State: press article by General von Blomberg.

C4206/29/18.

Oath of loyalty to Leader and Chancellor of Reich to be taken by soldiers at beginning of period of service: copy of decree.

C5794/29/18.

Army: German (continued).

Preparations for increase in number of short service men in addition to long service men of Reichswehr: views of French General Staff. C7088/20/18.

Concentration of military and semi-military units in Rhineland: note from Belgian Embassy in London.

C7603/C7658/C7664/C7833/20/18.

Military activities: orders for tanks, balloon material and various kinds of war material: construction of military barracks on Austrian frontier: report by Consul-General at Munich. C7687/20/18.

Application of anti-Jewish legislation to officers and men. C1677/C2723/23/18.

Alleged equipment of army with motor-cycles.

C2544/20/18.

Motorisation of army. C6902/20/18.

Suggestion regarding attachment of British officer to German Army and German officer to British Army: F.O. minutes.

C5745/5745/18.

Procedure for enlarging Reichsheer by absorption of S.A. men. C1979/20/18.

Strength of Reichsheer: estimates.

C8772/20/18.

Reichswehr: resignation of General Von Hammerstein as Commander-in-Chief: successor: reorganisation schemes.

C260/C487/20/18.

Reichswehr: wearing of Nazi party badge on their steel helmets, caps and coats.

C1299/29/18.

Reichswehr: German intentions regarding organisation of: War Office comments: French views and statement as to enlargement of. C1391/C1389/C1390/20/18.

Introduction of new form of oath for Reichswehr and for its civilian employees: not called upon to swear fidelity to Hitler or National Socialism, or to swear allegiance to Constitution. C3840/20/18.

Alleged pressure brought by Reichswehr on Herr Hitler to take action against leaders of S.A.: position of Reichswehr in political affairs. C4839/C5009/29/18.

Reichswehr's new oath of loyalty to Herr Hitler. C5487/20/18.

Views of Reichswehr on certain questions affecting Germany: Polish frontier: weakness of General von Blomberg as Defence Minister and desire for his replacement by General Göring. C5747/20/18.

Movement for changes in High Command of Reichswehr: refusal of General von Fritsch to resign at suggestion of Herr Hitler. C7194/29/18.

Rumours of internal conflicts in Reichswehr.

C7780/C7834/C8065/29/18.

Status of S.A. (Brownshirts) and Reichswehr: statements by Herr Röhm.

W233/W1951/1/98.

German intentions regarding increase of effectives: information furnished by M. Léger: reorganisation of Reichswehr: views of Military Attaché and War Office.

W818/W1199/W1384/W1899/1/98.

Control of paramilitary organisations: scheme of M. Chautemps. W745/1/98.

Organisation: should strength of 300,000 be allowed: Italian efforts to obtain information. W950/1/98.

Army: German (continued).

Requirements as regards strength: Herr Hitler's proposals to Mr. Eden.

W1830/W1913/W1930/1/98.

Disposal of photographs, certificate, Iron Cross, &c., brought to F.O. by Mr. Goldwin.

L6877/6877/405 (file).

Army: Greek.

See also DEFENCES: GREECE.

Formation of General Defence Staff.

R7309/19/19.

Military attaché's impression of troops.

R2366/2366/19.

Army: Indian.

Appointment of Maharaja of Nepal to Honorary Colonelcy of all the Gurkha Regiments in India. T4630/4630/372.

Question of acceptance of Iraqi officers at Staff College at Quetta: F.O. minutes: attitude of Govt. of India and War Office.

E3732/E4270/E4301/E5133/E5214/

E5503/E5660/E6351/E6411/68/93.

Instructions regarding control of operations, including employment of Air Forces, on North West Frontier: copy of Blue Book issued by Govt. of India. N6595/69/97.

Army: Iraqi.

See also ARMY: BRITISH (TRAINING OF FOREIGNERS).

Acceptance of Iraqi officers at Staff College at Quetta:

— See ARMY: INDIAN.

Military mission to U.K. E68/68/93 (file).

Reorganisation of: table of schemes: position in view of new Military Service Bill.

E10/10/93.

Quarterly reports on.

E195/E3205/E4599/E6359/10/93.

Formation of Reserve: decree. E3203/10/93.

Order of Battle and location of forces: report on. E3373/E7219/10/93.

Possible reorganisation of by Jafar Pasha al Askari. E4899/1038/93.

H.M.G.'s grant to in 1932-33: final settlement of account.

E4796/E6494/E6885/E6888/23/93.

Construction of military schools: request of Iraqi Govt. for site at Hinaidi: treaty position. E7093/7093/93.

Supplies for: question of continuance of services of Crown Agents for purchase of.

E663/663/93 (file).

Bagdad complaint of delay in connexion with loan of British military personnel: instances of. E3380/23/93.

Conditions for loan of British Army personnel to, accepted by Iraqi Govt.

E1418/394/93.

— Pension contributions.

E2437/E5820/23/93.

Loan of British N.C.O.s. to: Iraqi Govt. accept War Office conditions: date of arrival of N.C.O. Royal Engineers (Sgt. Kirk).

E1436/E1629/E1777/394/93.

Appointment of Brigadier-General Bruce Hay as Inspector-General of Iraqi Army: conditions of service.

E25/E65/E66/E368/23/93.

— Designation. E6103/23/93.

Post of Inspector of Cavalry: appointment of Major Browne: attitude of Iraqi Govt.

E402/394/93/E689/23/93.

Post of Inspector of Signals.

E4752/E4407/E4028/394/93.

Army: Iraqi (continued).

Appointment of Inspector of Artillery and Inspector of Training: candidates.

E2566/E2498/E2872/E3400/

E3874/394/93.

Appointment of Inspector of Staff School.

E5006/394/93.

British Military Mission: conditions of service: attitude of Iraqi Govt. E181/23/93.

— Revised rates of pension contributions.

E3695/23/93.

— Revised terms of service passed by Council of Ministers: proviso in contracts: War Office agree.

E568/E707/E5804/E6008/23/93.

— Booking of passages and medical exam.

E1269/23/93.

— Procedure for signing of contracts: F.O. request for copies.

E1494/E1622/E5805/23/93.

— Desire of Air Ministry to be consulted before appointments made to. E1596/23/93.

— Application of military law to personnel of: position under the Army Act.

E1675/E3380/23/93.

— Contracts of officers: delay in officers receiving copies: proposed new procedure.

E5341/E5805/23/93.

— Revised regulations regarding conditions of employment, contracts, &c. accepted by H.M.G.: text of: proposed exchange of notes.

E5533/E5820/E5945/E6141/

E6587/23/93.

— Appointments: successor to Sqdn. Leader Warburton. E394/E743/394/93.

— Extension of contract of Capt. A. H. Kemp. E1030/394/93.

— Procedure for appointments in: inter-departmental meeting at War Office on filling of certain vacancies.

E563/E457/E214/E707/23/93.

— Sir F. Humphrys's action: question satisfactorily solved. E1013/23/93.

— List of vacant appointments in: shortage of officers in prospective candidates for vacancies. E616/23/93.

— War Office request for copy of amended regulations governing service of officers in.

E1013/E4611/23/93.

— Appointments as Inspectors of Artillery, Infantry and Training, &c.: candidates.

E2147/394/93.

— Titles of appointments of: attitude of Iraqi Govt. E2148/394/93.

— Incident of detention of members of by Persian police for crossing Iraq-Persia boundary. E3622/3622/34 (file).

Assyrian Levies: question of Air Officer Commanding issuing letters of appointment to officers of. E1240/1240/93.

— Hostility to Assyrian Levy personnel in Bagdad owing to Assyrian crisis.

E4446/1/93.

— Unreliability of in event of further Assyrian outbreak: views of Col. Newcombe.

E3942/1/03.

Army: Italian.

Measures designed to bring organisation and establishment into agreement with the "Law for Promotion of Officers."

R5262/1453/22.

Reforms for acceleration of promotion of efficient officers: memo. R3243/1453/22.

Army: Italian (continued).

- Winter manoeuvres in Naples district.
R1453/1453/22 (file).
Account of the manoeuvres. R4870/1453/22.
Memo. on manoeuvres. R5113/1453/22.
Speech by Signor Mussolini at conclusion of
army manoeuvres.
R4751/R4777/R4806/1453/22.
Reorganisation: appointments. R5368/1453/22.
Reorganisation: visit of Military Attaché,
Rome to Sardinia in connexion.
R6346/159/22/R6007/1453/22.
Memo. on general organisation.
R6641/1453/22.
Reorganisation of army and militia: memo.
R7374/1453/22.
Fascist militia: personnel: emoluments, etc.
R2222/R2271/R2240/1453/22.
Memo. on national militia and youth organisa-
tions. R2485/1453/22.
Employment of militia battalions.
R3612/1453/22.
Movement of troops towards Austrian Frontier:
Measure arising out of disturbed political
situation in Austria. R4147/R4258/37/3.
Movement of troops to Austrian frontier.
R4598/37/3.
Meat contract for. R1092/62/22.
Articles in Daily Telegraph and Times.
R3080/315/22.
Change in legal position concerning officers
from whom Chief of General Staff may be
chosen: notes by British Military Attaché.
R4002/1453/22.
Recruitment of Arabs from Aden Protectorate
and Yemen for service with forces in Italian
Somaliland: position in view of Italian
policy in regard to Abyssinia. J3140/18/1.

*** Army: Japanese.**

- Troop movements in Manchuria and North
China:
— See MANCHURIA.
TIENTSIN.
Barracks in Shanghai:
— See SHANGHAI.
Report on for 1933 by British Military Attaché.
F1587/719/23.
Reported formation of Army Organisation In-
vestigation Council: functions of.
F2442/373/23.
Estimates as passed by Diet: analysis of.
F4443/719/23.
Appointments and promotions.
F719/719/23 (file).
Grand Army manoeuvres: report on.
F957/719/23.
Posters illustrating arms and tactics of Japanese
army: publication by Soviet Govt. for
training of Soviet officers. N4025/4/38.

Army: Latvian.

- Politico-military organisations:
— See first part of heading LATVIA.
Annual report by Military Attaché.
N774/626/59.

Army: Liberian.

- Proposed attachment of British officer to frontier
force. J2664/49/24.

Army: Lithuanian.

- Annual report by Military Attaché.
N774/626/59.
Trial of officers concerned in coup d'état who
returned to duty after promulgation of
amnesty law. N4369/459/59.

Army: Lithuanian (continued).

- Discontent owing to number of officers degraded
and cashiered by Tubelis Administration:
matters arising out of coup d'état.
N4961/N5115/459/59.
Measures of reorganisation with view to
strengthening military forces available for
defence of Memelland. N6878/96/59.

Army: Manchurian.

- Attachment of Japanese military personnel to.
F1553/10/10.
— See also MANCHURIA.
Strength of. F2619/316/23.
Review of, by Emperor. F3139/10/10.
— Report by British Military Attaché on
efficiency of. F7553/10/10.

Army: Mongolian.

- Training of officers in Manchukuo: report on
Mongol Cavalry School.
F4252/4252/10 (file).

Army: Netherlands.

- Manoeuvres of Light Brigade: attendance of
British Military Attaché at The Hague.
C5999/247/18.
Army manoeuvres: report by Military Attaché.
W7869/1706/29.

Army: Nicaraguan.

- Guardia Nacional: position of. A8547/413/8.

Army: Norwegian.

- Provision in budget for 1934-35.
N6592/636/30.
Military Attaché's report for 1933.
N636/636/30 (file).
Notes on military affairs by Major Hay, Assist-
ant Military Attaché at Berlin.
C5690/5690/30.

Army: Paraguayan.

- Report on visit to forces in the field in Chaco
war: British subjects serving with.
A716/4/51.
Enlistment of Russians in: report.
A7287/367/51/A9174/4/51.

Army: Persian.

- Foreign advisers for. E1140/47/34.
Annual Report by British Military Attaché.
E1133/1133/34.
Order of Battle.
E3712/E4046/E5209/1133/34.
Military Tribunals Law. E4947/4947/34.

Army: Polish.

- Reports by Military Attaché on events of mili-
tary interest.
C1183/C1423/C2407/C3635, etc./107/55.
Military Attaché's Annual Report for 1933.
C803/107/55.
Transfers and promotions. C107/107/55.

Army: Portuguese.

- Substitution of British training methods for
French. W3846/1538/36.

Army: Roumanian.

- Removal of General Antonescu as Chief of
General Staff. R7325/1/37.
Reorganisation: memo. R1834/1834/37.
Outbreak of gastritis among troops at Con-
stantsa. R5213/5213/37.
Rearming of: French aid. R4195/1834/37.

Army: Saudi-Arabian.

- Information regarding standing army, training
and recruiting: proposed increase in.
E7515/7515/25.

Army: Siamese.

- Budget estimates. F1184/123/40.
Instruction of Siamese officers in Japan.
F4091/4091/40.

Army: Siamese (continued).

Proposed military mission to British India and Far East Colonies to study military organisation, &c.: facilities.

F3362/3362/40 (file).
— War Office objections. F4068/3362/40.

Army: Soviet Union.

Manoeuvres: attendance of Italian military mission. N5285/972/38.

Manoeuvres of First Moscow Proletarian Division: report by British Military Attaché at Moscow. N5820/4/38.

Training of youth of both sexes (Daily Express article). N3137/4/38.

Training of officers: use of posters illustrating arms and tactics of Japanese Army.

N4025/4/38.

Military posts in Soviet Turkistan: report on.

N78/78/38.

Strength of military forces in Turkistan.

N2721/78/38.

Military preparations in Turkistan.

N5110/78/38.

Decorations and presents awarded to officers of Red Army for efficiency in time of peace.

N3410/4/38.

Military instruction for those called up for conscript service: position of the Osoaviakhin: extract from Soviet and White Russian press. N249/18/38.

Setting up of Military Council under People's Commissar of Defence: functions.

N6792/4/38.

State of: speech by M. Voroshilov to Congress of Communist Party. N1083/4/38.

Parade at termination of 17th Congress of All-Union Communist Party: photographs.

N1682/120/38.

Appointment of M. Gorbachov as Commander of Moscow military district in succession to M. Kork. N2578/120/38.

Report by Military Attaché at Moscow on his visit to Military College. N6793/4/38.

Supplies for army in Far East: speech by Gen. Blücher. N4648/4/38.

Impressions gathered by foreign Military Attachés in Moscow regarding Red Army officers. N6531/4/38.

Army: Spanish.

Copies of Spanish Military Year Book for The King and Prince Arthur of Connaught.

T4892/4892/379.

Arrest of certain cavalry school officers for political offences. W2913/27/41.

Views of General E. Mola on Spanish army in Spanish Zone of Morocco.

W2978/913/28.

Movement of troops from Morocco to Spain: details. W9310/913/28.

Army: Sudanese.

British officers serving in 1922: inquiry.

L2842/2842/405 (file).

British personnel in: rates of pension contributions in respect of personnel loaned for service in. J921/141/16.

Appointment of Col. Franklyn as Commandant.

J2802/J2858/J2911/141/16.

Appointment of Lt.-Col. Petre as Chief Staff Officer. J3059/141/16.

Army: Swedish.

Provision in budget for financial year July, 1934, to June, 1935. N6855/6855/42.

Army: Swiss.

Attitude towards political situation in Switzerland: memorandum by Military Attaché.

W3129/573/43.

Reorganisation: effects of activities of Col. Wille: relations with German leaders: anti-Nazi feeling.

W9714/574/43/W9369/W10122/573/43.

Reforms: memorandum by Military Attaché.

W574/574/43.

Memorandum by Military Attaché on general military affairs. W8727/574/43.

Army: Turkish.

Document belonging to a Turkish soldier found by Mr. Lindsay during the war: restoration to owner. L1048/1048/405 (file).

Budget credits for. E3607/2802/44.

Movement of troops from Aivaly to Rodosto: discipline and equipment of.

E5707/5707/44.

Mobilisation of: effect on Turkish public and business. E7721/5707/44.

Army: United States.

War Department: financial appropriation: text of Act: reports by H.M. Military Attaché on provisions.

A2403/A4357/A4360/15/45.

Manoeuvres in Panama Canal Zone: report.

A3703/94/32.

Summary of provisions of War Department Bill: and a second Bill which proposes the separation of the Air Corps from the General Staff of the War Department.

A1052/198/45.

Army: Yemenese.

Recruiting for. E7586/90/91.

Army: Yugoslav.

Instruction by German officers.

R5389/1708/92.

Reorganisation. R2932/2932/92.

Influence of "White Hand" in the army.

R6075/30/92.

Army, Navy and Air Force Institute.

Case of Mrs. Halsall. K670/670/210 (file).

Army, Navy and General Assurance Association, Ltd.

Insurance of members of the Diplomatic Body in London against third party risks.

T12375/T12719/203/373.

Arnaki.

Illicit drug traffic. F6752/586/87.

Arnao y de Norzagaray, F. G.

Spanish Minister to San Salvador: personality.

A1421/1421/8.

Arnau, F.

Deprived of German nationality.

C2296/2296/18.

Arnavon, Jacques.

Lecture on British art, in Paris, by M. Lalou.

P972/972/150 (file).

Arnawai.

See BOUNDARIES: AFGHANISTAN AND INDIA.

Arnesto, F. F.

London correspondent of Spanish La Vanguardia: activities. P290/45/150.

Arnhold, H. E.

Appointment on Shanghai Prisons Committee.

F3576/1987/10.

Arnhold & Co.

Report on development of aviation in China.
F1726/218/10.

Contract for aircraft for Chinese Govt.
F1964/218/10.

Wolfram monopoly in China. F2362/464/10.

Armament for Chinese cruiser Pinghai.
F5990/15/10.

Swiss import regulations.
W8402/W10124/29/43.

Arnim, Von, Prof.

Activities in connexion with Wehrwissenschaft.
C1605/1524/18.

Arnison, J. A.

Claim of Mrs. Pulling against Soviet Union
Govt. N4242/17/38.

Arnold, Lord.

Arms policy of H.M.G. W10524/165/98.

Arnold, Eliane.

Birth certificate. L1997/63/409.

Arnold, J.

Marriage certificate. L1997/63/409

Birth certificate. L1997/63/409.

Arnold, R. H.

Marriage. T703/703/376.

Arnold, R. J. (alias McLean, J.).

See McLEAN, J.

Arnoldov, A. M.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Arnold, Son & Rose.

Activities of Mrs. Parker-Wood.
K1985/1985/250.

Arnot, Robin P.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Arning, W., Dr.

Activities. C5784/27/18.

Arnóthy, Jungerth.

See JUNGERTH-ARNOTHY, M.

Arnott, E. H.

Condition of Ingrian minority in Soviet Union.
N6301/3789/38.

Arocha, Manuel.

Assyrian question at Geneva.
E3397/E3324/E4119/1/93.
— Inquiry regarding expenses, &c., of
mission to British Guiana. E6271/1/93.

Arola, A. V. A.

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

Aron, Max.

National status.
T8755/T12440/T14351/8755/378.

Aronstein, G. I. and L. I.

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

Arosemena, F. H.

Personality. A908/908/32.

Arosemena, J. D., Dr.

Personality. A908/908/32.
Panamanian Foreign Minister: views on Monte-
video Pan-American Conference, 1933.

A1239/39/51.

Panamanian Press agitation against owing to
favourable treatment of British West
Indians, in matter of taxation, whilst
Panamanian Foreign Minister: reports of posi-
tion. A541/A909/A1240/339/32.

Arosev, A. Ya.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Arpad, A.

Roumanian minorities petition to League of
Nations.

R665/R54/R408/R1284/R3014/R3015/
R3662/R4583/49/37.

Arpinati, Leandro.

Expulsion from Italian Fascist party.
R4275/R4547/162/22.

Arpshofen.

Roumanian minorities: petition to League of
Nations. R419/R5080/49/37.

Arrad, Henri.

Whereabouts. L742/742/405 (file).

Arram, Fairfield & Co.

Claim of Prof. Conroy. F967/967/23.

Arrarte, Carlos.

Personality (Ecuador). A4228/4228/54.

Arregui del Campo, J. B.

Personality (Colombia). A2198/747/11.

Arrest (of Vessels).

See DETENTION (OF VESSELS).

Arrest and Imprisonment.

See also DETENTION.

EXTRADITION.

PENAL AND REFORMATORY ESTABLISH-
MENTS.

TRIALS.

Jurisdiction of Consular Officers on board ship
in ports of consular districts in connexion
with arrests of seamen:

— See JURISDICTION.

Question of arrest of Samuel Insull a United
States subject on a Greek merchant ship
in Aden territorial waters: views of F.O.
Legal Adviser. T3674/85/374.

Removal of a prisoner from British Honduras
to U.K., to serve sentence, owing to un-
suitable prison accommodation at former
place: action under Colonial Prisoners Re-
moval Act, 1884 (case of Mr. Ganti).

A1872/1872/45 (file).

Forms used in British Colonies for cases under
(a) the Colonial Prisoners Removal Act
and (b) the Fugitive Offenders Acts.

L1153/1153/405.

Detention at Gibraltar of British subjects sen-
tenced by Mixed Courts at Tangier:
arrangements for return of prisoners to
Tangier for discharge on expiry of their
terms of imprisonment.

W7053/7053/29 (file).

Cost of maintenance in prison at Aden of
Jewish offender sentenced at Addis Ababa
Consular Court: F.O. accept charge.

F8668/8668/201.

Arrest of a German subject on a British ship
by Italian police in Italian port: legal
position: action of H.M. Consuls in such
cases. R311/311/22.

Detention before trial of British subjects arrested
abroad: legal issues: position in Great
Britain: dangers of invoking in representa-
tions principles which may not be ob-
served in Great Britain.

K6181/6181/250 (file).

Facilities for access by prisoners to consular
or diplomatic representatives: position as
regards privacy at interviews: practice in
Great Britain: reciprocity.

K7123/K5243/K4128/K8752/
K9217/4039/223.

Right of British subjects arrested abroad to
communicate with H.M. Representatives
and Consular Officers: matter raised by
H.M. Minister, The Hague, in connexion
with case of Mr. Cochrane.

W9161/8627/29.

Arrest and Imprisonment (continued).

Facilities for British and Soviet Union nationals arrested in country of the other to communicate with their diplomatic or consular authorities: proposed agreement.

N3287/N2195/N3751/N4025/1156/38.

— Soviet refusal to conclude agreement: proposed reciprocal arrangement.

N4837/1156/38.

— Arrangement proposed by H.M.G.: facilities for Soviet nationals to communicate with their representatives and Soviet Union to notify H.M. Representatives of arrest of British subjects and British protected persons. N5916/N5842/1156/38.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Afghanistan.

Imprisonment of two British Indian subjects in Kabul: representations made to British Consul-General in New York by delegation of various organisations in United States.

N3949/3949/97.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Africa.

See also subheads CEUTA, EGYPT, LIBYA, MOROCCO.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Africa: Congo, Belgian.

Sentence of British (Union of South Africa) missionary in connexion with illegal treatment of natives.

K10430/1771/204/K11691/11691/204.

Arrest of Rev. J. C. Puren, South African Protestant missionary, for grave breaches of law: ill-treatment of natives: expulsion.

C8709/8709/4 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Africa: Portuguese East.

Case of British seaman arrested and fined for alleged drunkenness: complaint regarding

K12862/12862/236.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Africa: Portuguese West.

Arrest, trial and sentence of South African national in connexion with alleged assault arising out of difficulties with local authorities. K5636/5636/236 (file).

Case of native of Nyasaland: question of representations for release and repatriation.

K3131/3131/236 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Africa: Somaliland, Italian.

Alleged wrongful detention of three British subjects at Mogadiscio: question of claim for compensation. J2471/2471/66.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Argentina.

Detention of Mr. R. Tootell for withholding information from Argentine Govt. in meat trade inquiry:

— See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Case of Mr. E. Boulton in connexion with murder of E. Carlisle: release.

K9498/9498/202 (file).

Murder of British subject: arrest of wife: undue detention pending investigations: alleged negligence of authorities in connexion with tracing of murderer.

K9498/9498/202 (file).

Imprisonment of Mr. Fester by Buenos Aires police. K12985/12985/202.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Austria.

Imprisonment of Austrian Socialist doctors: protest. R3205/37/3.

Releases of Socialist prisoners: list of those awaiting trial.

R3729/R5532/R2888/R2889/37/3/
R5573/R5264/4355/3.

Of Mrs. Waddington and Miss Leacock (British subjects) in connexion with distribution of money to Socialist sufferers.

R1507/R1511/37/3.

Letters from women's sections of various branches of Labour Party respecting imprisonment of Austrian Women Socialists. R5588/4355/3.

Position of Austrian Socialists: deputation of National Council of Labour to Secretary of State to urge H.M.G. to intervene.

R5765/4355/3.

Treatment of Austrian Socialists: clemency urged by H.M.G. R5813/4355/3.

Of Austrian women Socialists: protest by Torbay branch of Labour Party (Women's Section). R6910/4355/3.

Of Herr Otto Glöckel: British enquiries.

R2536/R3052/37/3.

Imprisonment of Austrian officials: representations by National Federation of Professional Workers. R2848/37/3.

Of political offenders and trade unionists: clemency urged by H.M.G.

R4430/R4481/R4509/4355/3.

Of converts from Roman Catholicism to Protestantism R6691/37/3.

Releases of political prisoners.

R7362/4355/3.

Enquiry by Mr. Citrine respecting position of political and trade union prisoners in Austria: deputation to Secretary of State.

R4355/4355/3 (file).

Detention of Herr Seitz, ex-Burgomaster of Vienna: letter of Mr. A. Henderson to Secretary of State. R5490/4355/3.

Arrest of British subject (Mr. Fredjohn) and wife for issuing valueless cheques: release of wife: reported fraudulent activities in France: justification for continued detention without charge: right of access to British Consul: protection of interests: illness: death: no further action.

K67/67/203 (file).

Of British subject (Mr. H. Vivian) on charges of fraud: complaint of inadequate consular aid: alleged unjust treatment: right of access to British Consular officers: attitude of F.O. to representations.

K1477/1477/203 (file).

Case of Mrs. F. Gunther: activities as correspondent of British newspaper: United States nationality. N5209/5209/203 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Belgium.

Case of Mr. A. Markwell: alleged ill-treatment: robbery charge: question of release before expiry of sentence. K7257/7257/204 (file).

Arrest of Isvan Peritch (Croat agitator).

R5957/5524/92.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Brazil.

Case of British subject (Mr. R. Moss): charge of fraudulent bankruptcy: trial: alleged irregular procedure on part of authorities: protection of interests: disappearance: grant of Habeas Corpus.

K1028/1028/206 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Bulgaria.

Case of Mr. and Mrs. Shirreff: charge of perjury in connexion with commercial activities: doubtful British nationality: limited measures of assistance.

K2161/2161/207 (file).

Arrests of Macedonian leaders. R234/38/7.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Ceuta.

Case of British subject, Mr. Aonso, arrested on charge of complicity in seditious activities.

W10242/10242/28 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: China.

Arrest of two British subjects for killing of Chinese woman in motor accident.

F469/469/10.

Arrest of a Korean by Japanese authorities in Canton on 13th October, 1933: legal position. F811/811/10 (file).

Question of transfer of an Indian (Bhajan Singh) imprisoned in Shanghai to prison in Hong Kong or India: position under Order-in-Council.

F3355/F3772/F3948/949/10.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Cuba.

Arrest and detention without trial, of captain and crew of s.s. Reo II detained as a smuggler: release. A6826/6826/14 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Czechoslovakia.

Arrest of Mr. R. Smith (B.S.) for attempted valuta smuggling. R5057/5057/12 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Ecuador.

Arrest and release pending trial for murder, of Mr. G. H. Wilson: assistance of H.M.G. for. A876/876/54 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Egypt.

Arrest of German national Hans Wolfgang Mettern (or Kuppermann) convicted by German Consular Court and sentenced to deportation. C8396/8396/18 (file).

Cessation of irregular practice of detaining stowaways at Port Said without charge pending reshipment to port of embarkation. K8834/8834/216 (file).

Powers of civil authorities in Egypt in regard to warrants for arrest of personnel of British forces: enquiry by India Office.

J1480/500/16.

— See also JURISDICTION: EGYPT.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Estonia.

Arrest of M. Helanen, prominent member of Finnish Patriotic Popular movement.

N3480/3480/56 (file).

Escape from Tallinn prison of M. A. Sirk, leader of War of Independence Ex-Service Men's Association. N6539/463/59.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Finland.

Measures to secure release of political prisoners: action taken by International Jurisdiction Association: employment of English barrister, Mr. L. G. Lingley, as advocate.

N6883/6883/36 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: France.

Arrest of persons implicated in assassination of King of Yugoslavia and M. Barthou:

— See MURDERS: FRANCE.

Alleged unjust detention of British subject (Miss B. Tamblin) on charge of shoplifting: attitude of authorities: charge pursued and fine imposed: question of proceeding on basis of miscarriage of justice.

K4388/4388/217 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: France (continued).

Sentences pronounced on British subject, Mr. Taller, for fraudulent operations in connexion with real estate: appeal.

C6725/6725/17.

Case of H. A. Kirby: alleged ill-treatment and denial of access to British Consular Officer: undue delay prior to trial.

K10533/10533/217 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Germany.

Arrests of journalists:

— See also PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

Arrest of two British journalists in Bavaria on suspicion of spreading false reports in foreign Press: charges withdrawn.

C2290/C2717/C2916/57/18.

Of Mr. Pembroke Stephens, Berlin correspondent of Daily Express. C3440/57/18.

— P.Q. C3413/57/18.

Regulations governing arrests in Prussia and other States in Germany.

C1819/C2425/1301/18.

Release of person on bail: position in event of failure to present himself for trial.

C8782/57/18.

Detention of British subject for taking photographs of procession in Germany in ignorance of regulations: subsequent release.

K4467/4467/218.

Case of British subject arrested on criminal charge: attendance of Consular Officer at trial. K7644/7644/218 (file).

Arrest of Saar inhabitants by German authorities for having spread malicious news in Saar Territory. C3652/74/18.

Arrest of Herr H. Bankowsky (German national) and son (of dual nationality, British and German): appeal by wife (of British origin) for intervention of H.M.G.

C6560/6560/18 (file).

Detention by police authorities at Dresden of Mr. F. J. Foreshaw for being in possession of a camera and taking photographs.

C2422/57/18.

Arrest of Mr. S. Hauelsen on charge of high treason: detention without trial: British representations: acquittal.

C3202/C4012/C4155/C4153/C4763/
C4976/C4977/C5121/C5267/
C5678/57/18.

Arrest of Pastor Kassler, member of Evangelical Church in Bavaria. C6496/261/18.

Arrest of British subject Mr. W. P. Jefferies under paragraph 175 of Penal Code which deals with homosexual offences.

C8311/C8384/C8405/C8533/57/18.

Arrest of two British subjects on criminal charge: release on bail: case of Captain Phillips and Sir B. Eckstein.

C8423/C8527/C8531/C8671/C8684/
C8782/57/18.

Sentence passed on Wilhelm Roth for assaults in Germany: attitude of courts towards sexual crimes. C1876/1876/18.

Arrest of Mr. Denzil Ludowyk, a British subject, at Munich on a charge of indecency: released. C1290/C1553/C1265/57/18.

Arrest of Mr. E. Ludewig, British subject, on suspicion of being a Member of International Bible Association: release.

C6696/57/18.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Germany (continued).

Imprisonment in concentration camp of Dr. T. Neubauer, for communist sympathies: appeal to German Ambassador in London by Heads of Colleges and Professors of Cambridge University asking for his release. C3549/3549/18 (file).

Imprisonment and ill-treatment of Carl von Ossietzky, a German national: request by Mr. A. Henderson for British representations in case. C968/968/18.

Imprisonment of Carl von Ossietzky and Friedrich Küster (German pacifists): H.M.G. urged to intervene.

C7945/C8030/968/18.

Arrest of Mr. A. W. Palmer at Chemnitz: release: P.Q.

C2169/C2123/C2154/C1973/57/18.

Arrest of Mr. W. Spielmann: question of dual Anglo-German nationality sentenced to 2½ years imprisonment for using expressions derogatory to present German régime: release.

C935/C799/C1257/C1612/C1783/
C1591/C1703/C755/C2781/
C3772/C4100/C4452/C4917/
C4918/C5085/C5855/57/18.

P.Q.: H.M.G. unable to give him protection in Germany. C915/57/18.

Arrest of Otto Sylvester, British subject, for alleged communist activities: released pending trial: complaint against treatment in gaol. C57/57/18 (file).

Imprisonment of Herr Thaelmann: Lawyer's conference in Paris to investigate.

C6550/6550/18 (file).

Arrest of certain members of British anti-war movement for affixing picture postcards of Herr Thaelmann to trees in neighbourhood of Berlin: expulsion.

C5833/C5836/C5882/C6135/C6158/
C6353/C6497/C5872/C5921/C5938/
C7335/57/18.

Arrest and sentence of five years' imprisonment in Germany passed on British subject Mr. de Vries on charge of fraud: maltreatment.

C4927/C5112/C6899/C7591/
C7679/57/18.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Great Britain.

Liability of person of dual British-German nationality who served in the German Army during the war to criminal process if he returns to U.K.: views of Home Office. T270/47/378.

Practice of English police to allow a foreigner on being taken into custody full facilities for communicating with embassy or consulate of his country. T5519/1775/373.

Compensation to persons wrongfully convicted or imprisoned: Greek enquiry.

L3271/3271/405 (file).

Arrest of two Icelandic nationals, one honorary Finnish Consul-General at Reykjavik, and the other an Icelandic bank manager: Finnish request for report on circumstances: charges withdrawn.

T1281/1281/373.

Arrest of M. van Reekum for alleged Customs frauds: allegation that Mr. van Reekum was decoyed to Great Britain by Customs Officer. W1313/1313/29.

Detention by police at Harwich of M. Juozas Zyla, Lithuanian citizen, on charge of smuggling. N5030/5030/59 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Greece.

Case of arrest of R. Willoughby an undesirable British subject: no steps taken to bring him to trial with view to deportation or repatriation: protest by H.M.G. against detention in prison without trial.

T10838/1464/378.

Case of R. Willoughby: undue detention without charge against, or deportation: attitude of Greek Authorities.

K12740/12740/219 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Guatemala.

Arrest of Mr. A. A. McFoy for revolutionary conspiracy: position.

A8954/A9644/2584/9.

Arrest of Joaquin Bzo, a British Indian, by Guatemalan authorities at Pueblo Viejo, a border village of disputed ownership.

A8952/61/8.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Honduras.

Appeal for assistance by Mr. A. Sikaffy (Palestine national) in connexion with imprisonment in connexion with fire which destroyed his business: alleged unjust treatment: arson charge: possible miscarriage of justice: attitude of H.M.G.

K8335/8335/208 (file).

Arrest of three British subjects named Hulse on smuggling charge: position: sentence: appeal: intervention of H.M.G.

A2126/2126/8 (file).

Arrest and detention of W. Nixon and A. Jervis on smuggling charge: position.

A4190/4190/8 (file).

Arrest of three British members of crew of s.s. Videla on a smuggling charge.

A4495/4495/8.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Honduras (British).

Arrest, trial and sentence to life imprisonment, for murder, of Mr. T. E. Gantt (United States citizen): question of visits to, by local United States consular officer: United States appeal for review of sentence: question of place of imprisonment: arrangements for removal to U.K.

A1872/1872/45 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment, Hungary.

Of M. Drehr, Hungarian Deputy, for misappropriation of public funds: suspension of Parliamentary immunity: sentence.

R3916/52/21.

Of M. Meszko (Hungarian Deputy) in connexion with an anti-Jewish article in Crossed Arrow newspaper. R5316/52/21.

Arrest and Imprisonment: India.

Of certain Afghan subjects in the Punjab.

N234/N85/N516/85/97.

Arrest of certain Afghan outlaws: disposal.

N5846/5846/97 (file).

North-West Frontier: arrest at Shewa of three Gian Khel Zadranis with rifles in their possession. N92/N244/92/97.

— Arrest of Malik Dangar and Abdul Rahman Jan, Afghan subjects: proposed release. N241/N242/85/97.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Italy.

Arrest of Mr. Gaiger (British subject) for taking photographs near Bolzano.

R4395/4395/22 (file).

Of two priests, professors in the Seminary of Gorizia, for anti-Fascist and pro-Slav sympathies. R3180/R3232/R3239/162/23.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Italy (continued).

Arrest of Pabelitch (Pavelitch) and Kwaternik in connexion with Marseilles murders.

R5905/R6051/5524/92.

Of persons in charge of subversive activities against the State: trials.

R2282/R2162/R2958/R3880/R4087/R4268/162/22.

Release of certain "confinati."

R2284/162/22.

Trial of persons on charge of subversive activities against the State: sentences.

R6010/R6017/162/22.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Japan.

Arrest of British subject on charge of active Communism: position: proceedings: escape while on bail: right of access to British consular officer: Japanese attitude in this connexion: alleged brutal treatment: representations: undue detention without charge: (P.Qs.).

K4039/4039/223 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Latvia.

Arrest of Social Democrat leaders in connexion with coup d'état:

— See LATVIA.

Danger of arrest on trumped-up charge of Lloyd's investigator in connexion with loss in suspicious circumstances of certain Latvian vessels in which Latvian Govt. had an interest: case of Mr. Porter.

N411/411/59 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Libya.

Complaint of British subject (Mr. R. Brittan) against Italian authorities in respect of unjust detention and brutal treatment: alleged detention of papers and property: exaggerated complaint.

K3327/3327/222 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Lithuania.

Arrests of Polish nationals for private teaching of Polish language: grant of amnesty.

N2069/1255/59.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Manchuria.

Illegal arrest of Soviet citizens in Manchuria: Moscow press article. F7587/151/10.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Morocco.

See also ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: CEUTA.

Irregular issue of warrant by Consular Court for arrest of absconding British subject: provisions of Morocco Order in Council: proper procedure. K3250/3250/228.

Position of foreign deserters from French Foreign Legion: attitude of French and Spanish authorities: successful action to secure release of British cases.

K758/758/228 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Netherlands.

Arrest of Mr. A. L. Cochrane in connexion with his alleged contacts with Communists. alleged failure of Netherlands police to permit him to communicate with H.M. Legation: exculpation by police.

W8627/8627/29 (file).

Arrest and imprisonment of Mr. W. E. Bentley, a British subject: position of British subjects in regard to civil procedure in Netherlands: case of imprisonment for debt before judgment of case.

T4180/1421/371.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Newfoundland.

Case of arrest of Capt. Chern and detention of vessel Minnie B.: indemnity claim:

— See DETENTION OF VESSELS.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Norway.

Case of Mr. Silvester: alleged unduly severe sentence: circumstances: question of reprieve: pardon for. K8501/8501/230 (file).

Arrest of British seaman, G. Eyton, accused of offence against paragraph 195 of Penal Code: (offence against nature).

N6854/6854/30 (file).

Imprisonment of captain of British trawler Vendora for having abducted customs and police officials who boarded vessel in territorial waters.

N3472/N3488/N3734/152/30.

— Suggestion that sentence should be served at Oslo instead of Vardo: fears of illtreatment. N3772/152/30.

Imprisonment of British ships fireman for smuggling cigarette paper.

K12431/12431/230 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Paraguay.

Case of F. W. Lucas: arrest on charge of espionage: unsatisfactory attitude of authorities: release and return to Canada.

K4329/4329/233 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Persia.

Arrest of Bakhtiari chiefs for alleged plot against the Shah. E41/40/34/E47/47/34.

— Article in Near East. E697/40/34.

— See also PERSIA.

Arrest of Habibulla Rashidi by Persian Govt.: H.M.G.'s. efforts to secure release.

E3139/3139/34.

Incident of detention by Persian police of numbers of British military mission in Iraq who crossed Iraq-Persia frontier by mistake.

E3622/3622/34 (file).

Incident of arrest of interpreter of Bandar Abbas Consulate by Persian police at Charbar.

E4938/4938/34 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Poland.

Arrest of Lithuanian schoolmasters in Vilna as reprisal against closing of Polish schools in Lithuania. N1255/1255/59 (file).

Reductions of sentences on persons arrested and convicted in connexion with disturbances in Galicia in 1932. C1188/664/55.

Arrest of French managers of Franco-Polish company "Société de Zyrardow" for non-payment of taxes and direction of company's affairs to advantage of French factories: Press extracts.

C5810/C5897/2849/55.

Reprieve of political prisoners at Brzesc.

C6680/6680/55.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Portugal.

Arrest of British subject while sunbathing at Estoril: representations by Lisbon Consulate: P.Q. K6616/6616/236 (file).

Imprisonment of J. G. Rugeroni: alleged miscarriage of justice. W3076/3076/36.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Salvador.

Arrest of H.M. Vice-Consul at La Libertad, Mr. Towning, following explosion of dynamite on property of which he is the local manager: continued detention: intervention of H.M.G.: question of compensation claim: release. A2235/2235/8 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Santo Domingo.

Case of two British subjects detained following suspected murder of chauffeur in hired car: access to by British Consular Officer: release on bail pending investigation.

K11696/11696/220 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Saudi Arabia.

Fate of State prisoners at Riyadh: report on.
E185/185/25.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Siam.

Alleged unjust imprisonment of 13 British Indians at Senggora: petition: investigation of case: complaint against attitude of authorities. K2936/2936/240 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Soviet Union.

Arrest of M. Florinski for homosexual practices: sentenced to five years in Siberia.

N4862/1703/38.

Measures to alleviate sufferings of prisoners: memorial by members of British Parliament urging H.M.G. to take certain action.

N2154/16/38.

Details of British subjects detained in prison camps and particulars of charges against them: measures to obtain.

N1156/1156/38.

— Proposed Anglo-Soviet agreement providing for arrested persons to communicate with their diplomatic or consular authorities. N3287/1156/38.

Arrest of employees of Control Company including German nationals. N231/231/38 (file).

Arrest of Iraqi subject for illegal entry into Soviet Union: notification to British Embassy in Moscow: case of Leon Khaimovich Levi. N5842/1156/38.

Arrest of relatives of deserter from navy: trial before military court. N6311/120/38.

Arrest of members of staff of Leningrad Department of Commissariat for Internal Affairs. N6808/120/38.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Spain.

Case of R. Clark: suspected espionage: detention for undue period without charge: right of access to British consular officer: representations: protection of interests: question of bail. K3487/3487/241 (file).

Protest by H. J. Dudley against continued detention in prison at Palma, Mallorca.

T40/40/374.

Case of British subject (Mr. E. S. Ellis) arrested in Barcelona: charges against: release.

K2973/2973/241 (file).

Case of British subject (W. J. Livesey): alleged detention for two years before trial: assistance for: indictment of Spanish prison system: murder charge: acquittal: P.Qs. K6407/6407/241 (file).

Arrest of M. Preteceille, News Chronicle correspondent in Madrid: position.

P3123/P3125/101/150.

Arrest of Mr. A. Calvert, Daily Telegraph correspondent in Madrid: position: release.

P3173/P3200/P3233/P3193/
P3154/P3155/P3162/P3164/
P3327/101/150.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Syria.

Case of Mr. D. Franklin: cost of feeding: attitude of local authorities.

K2369/2369/289.

Arrest and Imprisonment: Turkey.

Attitude of Turkish authorities towards United States request for arrest and detention of Samuel Insull, a United States citizen, in Turkey. T4404/85/374.

Case of British ship officer imprisoned for smuggling and bribery: amnesty in respect of sentence on latter charge.

K2179/2179/244 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Turkey (continued).

Arrest of British subject (Mr. E. Cronan) at Smyrna on frivolous grounds: protest to authorities: alleged penetration into military area. K7037/7037/244 (file).

Arrest of Roman Catholic and Moslem priests for using Arabic characters in teaching Turkish language. E1544/1544/44.

Arrest and Imprisonment: United States.

Case of British subject (Sadick Khan) arrested, tried and sentenced for murder: complaint of ill-treatment. K809/809/245.

Case of C. Evans: consideration of question of representations to secure release in view of practice in United States of imposing severe sentences and subsequently reducing or remitting them. K3274/3274/245 (file).

Case of J. Anderton: alleged unjust treatment: question of assistance for.

K4414/4414/245 (file).

Case of C. Polton: manslaughter charge following car accident: lenient attitude of court.

K9940/9940/245 (file).

Arrest and Imprisonment: Venezuela.

Case of P. Mercano (native of Trinidad): protection of interests: charge against: question of unjust treatment: similar case of S. R. Weekes: allegations of irregularities on part of Venezuelan authorities: release.

K13583/13583/247 (file).

Request by H.M.G. for an assurance that arrested British subjects will be allowed to communicate with H.M. Consulate.

A9953/1222/47.

Arrest and imprisonment of John Howell, M. Holder and W. Hoyte: compensation claim: position.

A8817/A8982/A8098/A9953/1222/47.

Arrest of Lochon Ram (Garcia Lachen): circumstances of detention: arrangements for release and repatriation: compensation claim. A1222/1222/47 (file).

Details of arrest and detention without trial of John Howell, M. Holder, P. Hoyte and Lochon Ram (F.O. memo.).

A8817/1222/47.

Arrests and Imprisonment: Yugoslavia.

Of Dr. Matchek, Croat National Leader: alleged poisoning of. R3972/3972/92 (file).

Arrieta Rossi, Reyes.

Personality. A1632/1632/8.

Arrillaga, Jorge, Dr.

Appointed Second Secretary at Venezuelan Legation, London. T919/T2482/919/383.

Arrowsmith, R. W.

United States pension: position regarding United States nationality of.

A1876/1876/45.

Arroyo, Carlos.

Personality (Mexico). A2136/2136/26.

Arroyo, Manuel, Dr.

Appointment as Guatemalan Minister to Argentina. A1772/435/2.

Appointment as Guatemalan Minister to Brazil. A4555/1004/6.

Personality. A527/116/46.

Arroyo del Rio, Carlos, Dr.

Personality (Ecuador). A4228/4228/54.

Arroyo del Rio, C. A.

Lawyer in Ecuador: standing: estate of late A. Mann. K6597/6597/254 (file).

Arroyo Pareja, Francisco, Dr.

Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.

Arsala (Khan) (Malik).

Information concerning. N4429/45/97.

Visit to Urghun.

N3218/45/97/N3775/N3974/88/97.

Arsenals: Ecuador.

Construction of marine slipway at arsenal at Guayaquil: details of. A1861/1861/54.

Arsenals: Great Britain.

Visit of a Swedish officer to Woolwich Arsenal. L6279/6279/405 (file).

Arseniev, Prof. (and Anne).

Visas for U.K. T4134/4134/378.

Arseniev, V. (and wife and sister-in-law).

Settlement of case. N424/424/38.

Arshad al Ilmari.

Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.

Post in Iraqi Cabinet. E5681/1038/93.

Arslan.

See ADIL ARSLAN (EMIR).

CHEKIB ARSLAN (EMIR).

Arslanian, Artin.

Claim v. Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.

Art and Artists.

Art exhibitions:

— See EXHIBITIONS.

Exhibition of British official publications on art, at New York:

— See EXHIBITIONS: UNITED STATES.

Architectural drawing competition:

— See ARCHITECTS AND ARCHITECTURE.

Ecole des Beaux Arts in Egypt:

— See EDUCATION: EGYPT.

Post of Controller of Fine Arts under Egyptian Govt.:

— See EGYPT: ADMINISTRATION.

Draft international convention on repatriation of objects of artistic, historical or scientific interest: views of H.M.G.

W424/424/98 (file).

Industrial art training in certain countries: information for the Council for Art in Industry. L1455/1455/405 (file).

Collection of miniatures offered to British institutions by Señor Gache.

L1194/1194/405 (file).

Arrangements for sculptures by a Russian artist purchased by Mr. Millington Drake in Argentina to be exhibited at Royal Academy. L373/373/405.

Offer for sale of a Hobbema painting to H.M.G. L1015/1015/405 (file).

Cultural campaign of Turkish Govt.

E7711/7711/44.

Request by Mr. R. Byron for permission to reproduce picture of Masalah at Herat in possession of India Office. N6957/6957/97.

Proposed legislation to sanction the loaning abroad of British national pictures and objects of art: views of Prime Minister: views of F.O. P1283/1283/150.

Loan of paintings owned by H.M. The King, for exhibition abroad: rule against.

P694/118/150.

Artayeta, J.

Personality (Argentina). A8398/8398/2.

Artaza Hermanos.

Wireless broadcast advertising in Paraguay.

P3062/2456/150.

Arteaga, E. D. de.

Uruguayan representative at Tokyo: personality. F960/198/23.

Arteaga, Juan José de.

Appointment as Uruguayan Foreign Minister. A4209/A5226/2545/46.

— Personality. A5226/2545/46.

Artemis (Temple of).

See ANTIQUITIES: TURKEY.

Artes, Robert (or Artesse).

Deportation from Canada.

T1822/T3827/T4981/T7171/T10423/T10966/321/388.

Artez, J. M.

Whereabouts. L2509/2509/405 (file).

Arthur, A. S.

Inquiries regarding former British tennis club at Tiflis. N4052/825/38.

Arthur, B. G.

Czechoslovak decoration. T9076/9076/372.

Arthur, Irene Marjorie.

Application for certificate of British nationality. T10359/10359/378 (file).

Arthur, L.

Egyptian police appointments. J23/23/16.

Arthur, P.

Employed at Afghan Legation, London.

T8000/2215/383.

Artigas, José.

Book on life of. P1278/56/150.

Artiglio, s.s.

Salvage operations off Irish coast.

R2239/2239/22.

Artikov, A. K.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Arts, Joseph.

Refund of Palestinian visa deposit made by Mr. S. Altmann. T13154/146/378.

Artti, Pontus.

Finnish Minister at Sofia. R226/226/7.

Finnish representative at Rome and Athens.

N6578/349/56.

Personality. N1263/1263/56/R496/44/19.

Ariukhina, A. V.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Aruba: British Vice-Consulate.

Misappropriation of balance of wages of seamen who deserted from British vessel in 1928. K48/48/247 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements.

K3645/3645/247 (file).

Arundel Castle, s.s.

Agreement. K488/488/285.

Arup, Erik.

Personality. N187/187/15.

Arutyunants, P. G.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Arvai, Joseph.

Writ. T2132/2132/371.

Arvay.

Petition to League of Nations.

R3823/R1284/49/37.

Ary Scheffer, s.s.

Collision. K5556/1853/229.

Arzago, C. d'.

Vice-President of Italian Senate.

Asad.

See JAFAR KULI ASAD (KHAN).

R2580/162/22.

Asadulla (Khan).

Political situation in Afghanistan.

N926/45/97.

Personality. N2299/2299/97.

Asaf-i-Azam.

See ALI NAQI ASAF (MIRZA).

- Asagao (Japanese destroyer).**
See NAVY: JAPANESE.
- Asahi, Isoshi.**
Appointed commercial secretary at Japanese Embassy, London. T13519/349/383.
Customs facilities. T13803/419/373.
- Asahi, T.**
Facilities. L3818/3818/405 (file).
- Asama (Japanese warship).**
See VESSELS OF WAR: JAPANESE.
- Asander, O. W.**
In charge (Sundsvall). K5297/5297/242.
- Asano Produce Co.**
Contract for well sinking in Manchukuo.
F5451/145/10.
- Asanov, U., and Asatkin, A. N.**
Soviet officials. N749/749/38.
- Ascario, M. de, Miss.**
Inquiry regarding welfare.
W9034/9034/41 (file).
- Aschiero, Vice-Consul.**
Position on closure of Savona Vice-Consulate.
K536/536/222 (file).
- Ascog Limited.**
Enquiry regarding list of British Consular Officers. K5365/181/250.
- Ascoli & Sons Ltd., E.**
Debt of Mr. Emilio Taar to, in Colombia: intervention by H.M.G.
A1182/1182/11 (file).
Alleged flag discrimination in Germany.
C3300/3300/18.
- Asensi, Juan Botella.**
Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.
- Asfau (Dejasmach).**
Personality. J281/281/1.
- Asfa Wosan (Maridasmach).**
Personality. J281/281/1.
- Asgeirsson.**
Premier of Icelandic Govt.: personality.
N27/27/15.
- Asghar, S. J.**
Facilities in European countries.
L4394/4394/405 (file).
- Ash, H. G.**
See JAMES, EDWARDS, BROWN, HARDING & ASH.
- Ash, Nesta.**
Employed at Spanish Embassy, London.
T10856/326/373.
- Ash, R. V. C., Dr.**
Safety of daughter in Austria. R1015/449/3.
- Ashami Company.**
Oil interests in Afghanistan. N296/42/97.
Agreement with Soviet organisation.
N990/42/97.
Offer of M. Alexander Sokoloff to act as company's agent in London. N6158/42/97.
Motor car monopoly in Afghanistan.
N2297/42/97.
Control of Afghan trade by: position.
N5784/42/97.
Support for Indian trade mission to Afghanistan. N282/42/97.
Chemical and drug monopoly in Afghanistan.
N1219/42/97.
Unsatisfactory business methods: examination of accounts by special board appointed by Afghan Govt. N4312/41/97.
Financial position. N6702/42/97.
- Ashanafi (Fitaurari).**
Personality. J281/281/1.
- Ash and Son, Ltd., Joseph.**
Military kitchens.
L3423/L3535/L3625/2021/405 (file).
- Ashanti.**
See AFRICA: ASHANTI.
- Ashbridge, J.**
Estate of late H. J. Cameron.
K12013/9271/241.
- Ashbridge, Noel.**
Danish decoration. T3243/3243/372 (file).
Visit to United States. L6045/6045/405 (file).
- Ashby, Corbett-, Mrs.**
Invitation to Mrs. Baldwin to accept patronage of Istanbul International Congress.
W10537/10537/50.
Employment of Miss Sarah Wambaugh in connexion with the Saar plebiscite.
C1115/C1312/C1339/74/18.
Arrest of Frau Freundlich. R1139/37/3.
Nobel Peace Prize. M2306/2306/30 (file).
- Asher, Messrs.**
Books supplied to Berlin Embassy.
L33/33/405 (file).
— Criticism of service. L2270/30/405.
- Ashfield, E. S.**
Whereabouts: maintenance of wife.
K1017/1017/241 (file).
- Ashford, John.**
Employed at Italian Embassy, London.
T6581/806/383.
- Ashford, R. G. Baker (deceased).**
Transfer of estate fees to Inland Revenue.
K7875/1257/210.
- Ashgar Ali (Sheikh).**
British Indian: facilities for visit to European countries. L4394/4394/405 (file).
- Ashida, H.**
Personality. F676/676/23.
- Ashinney (Balambbras).**
Personality. J281/281/1.
- Ashlea, s.s.**
Agreement. K10222/10222/285 (file).
- Ashley, G., Lieut.**
Abyssinian decoration. T927/T97/97/372.
- Ashley, Lilian.**
See SIMPSON, L. E., MISS.
- Ashman, L. B. Williams-.**
Deportation from United States.
T14030/14030/388 (file).
- Ashmolean Museum.**
See MUSEUMS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Ashmore, Benson, Pease & Co., Ltd.**
Necessity for opening up commercial negotiations with Turkey. E3385/E3683/117/44.
Kwantung Steel Works: Department of Overseas Trade conversation. F7547/2346/10.
- Ashmore Islands.**
Australian Bill to provide for acceptance of Islands as territory under authority of the Commonwealth Govt.
T1334/1334/384 (file).
- Ashraf Khan.**
Tor Obo Ghilzais. N4788/69/97.
- Ashraf Khan (family).**
Registration as British subjects.
T12490/11950/378/T11947/11947/378.
- Ashton, A. H.**
Appointed Pro-Consul at Guayaquil: emoluments. K11720/K12621/9771/254.

Ashton, F.

Death in Belgian lunatic asylum.
K12564/12564/204.

Ashton & Co., E. B.

Sum due to, from estate of Abyssinian student
in U.K., deceased. J1870/413/1.

Ashur, F., Dr.

See FOAD ASHUR, DR.

Ashworth, Miss.

Assyrians in Iraq. E7336/1/93.

Ashworth, Miss.

Relief in Soviet Union. K5877/1130/238 (file).

Ashworth, Mosley & Co.

Claim of Messrs. Ziegler & Co. against Soviet
Union Govt. N7215/N7216/17/38.

Claims of Messrs. Ziegler against Persian and
Soviet Govts. E7023/E7339/801/34.

Ashworth-Stewart, B.

See STEWART, B. ASHWORTH.

Asia.

See also FAR EAST.

Asia (Central).

See also ROYAL CENTRAL ASIAN SOCIETY.

Alleged Soviet-Japanese agreement respecting
Central Asia:

— See JAPAN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET
UNION.

Asia (Pan Asiatic Movement).

Activity of Mahendra Pratap Singh and M. Nair
in Manchuria and Siam.

F612/612/23/F5430/5430/40.
— Meeting of "Congress of Young Asia" at
Tokyo. F628/F1573/612/23.

— At Dairen of "All Asia People's Con-
gress." F1763/F2131/612/23.

P.Q.: Pan Asiatic Conference at Dairen.

F1037/F1573/612/23.

Siamese attitude. F1185/21/40.

Chinese attitude. F1573/612/23.

Turkish attitude. F1656/14/10.

Views of H.M. Consul-General at Batavia on:
movement losing force in Netherlands East
Indies. F8762/F6882/612/23.

Anxiety of Govt. of India in regard to effect
on Anglo-Japanese relations: proposed
measures to counteract Indian secessionists
in Japan and anti-British Japanese
activity in India. F4022/612/23.

Attitude in Netherlands East Indies.

W1804/90/29.

Asia (Publication).

See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Asia, s.s.

Detention of at Amoy. F6587/69/10.

Asia Electric Co. of Shanghai.

Financial backing of by General Electric Co.

F1454/1454/10.

*

Asiatic Petroleum Co.

Protection of installation at Newchwang.

F80/80/10 (file).

Information as to business of: request by
Antung police.

F828/F2051/F3174/164/10.

Agreement with Chinese authorities regarding
their oil installation at Shanghai.

F152/152/10.

Claim arising out of Japanese action in Man-
churia in 1932. F139/F1487/90/10.

Claim against Manchukuo for losses from loot-
ing, &c. F5866/5866/10 (file).

Registration of their trade mark in Canton.

F82/82/10.

Asiatic Petroleum Co. (continued).

Defaulting agents of: complaint against Chinese
Courts procedure. F4299/1900/10.

Candle factory at Newchwang: position under
Manchurian law.

F5488/F5868/F7379/F7380/F7644/
F7704/80/10.

Leasing of Consular residence at Newchwang.
K10515/5105/210.

Enquiry regarding duty free fuel for heating of
British Embassies and Legations.

T8415/1772/373.

Manchukuo Govt. oil monopoly: memo. on
discussions with Manchukuo authorities.

F7468/1659/23.

Taxation of oil products by Fukien Govt.

F91/F5319/75/10.

— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: CHINA.

Asiatics.

See also INDIANS.

SEAMEN.

Congress of Eastern Students in Rome:

— See CONFERENCES: ITALY.

Chinese complaints against restrictions on
emigration of Chinese into British Guiana,
British Honduras and Trinidad: position.

T3186/T4861/T7719/T9521/
T9522/1073/378.

—Position of Chinese under immigration
laws of British Honduras.

F4542/868/61.

Asiatics: Africa.

Settlement of Japanese:

— See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION:
JAPAN.

Japanese rights to purchase plots of land in
Kenya reserved for Europeans: position
under the 1911 Anglo-Japanese Commer-
cial Treaty: Treaty of St. Germain-en-
Laye. F3805/3805/23 (file).

Asiatics: Australia.

Position of Japanese in event of conclusion
of an Australian-Japanese Commercial
Treaty: F.O. minutes: danger to White
Australia policy. F7504/4328/23.

Asiatics: Colombia.

Japanese immigration: attitude of Colombian
Govt. F4137/4137/23.

Asiatics: Fiji.

Chinese immigrants: statistics. F2129/868/61.

Asiatics: Malaya.

Reported desire of Malayan Govt. to recruit
Chinese labour: attitude of Malayan Govt.
towards indentured labour.

F868/868/61 (file)/F5146/868/61.

— Amendment of legislation.

F3881/F4178/F6089/F6689/868/61.

Asiatics: Solomon Islands.

Position of Chinese settlers. F4199/868/61.

Asiatics: United States.

Japanese immigration: revision of quotas:
speech by Japanese Ambassador in United
States. F5820/57/23.

Japanese immigration: possible amendment of
1924 legislation. F4890/57/23.

Agitation against Indian and Japanese agri-
cultural settlers in Arizona, on allegations
of violation of Alien Land Law of State:
position: intervention of H.M.G.

A8116/A8854/428/45.

Asiatic Young Men's League.

Pan-Asiatic activity of. F1573/612/23.

- Asif, M.**
In charge of Afghan Consul at Bombay.
T3923/141/385.
- Asile Ducci (Rhodes).**
See CHARITABLE FUNDS.
- Asim Pasha.**
Personality. E259/259/44.
- Asir.**
Status of: proposed Anglo-Italian discussions at Rome. E2/2/25 (file).
— F.O. memo. (Mr. Rendel) for use of Secretary of State in discussion with Italian M.F.A. E2405/2/25.
Correct name of, after Saudi annexation of.
E1608/79/25.
Claim of Ibn Saud and the Imam of Sanaa to: Italian attitude. E79/E867/79/25.
— Views of Sir A. Ryan (letter to Mr. Rendel). E531/79/25.
— See also IMAM OF SANAA (RELATIONS WITH IBN SAUD).
- Askerchian, K.**
Revocation of certificate of British naturalisation.
T8932/T12559/103/378/T12917/214/378.
- Askim, Else.**
Clerk at Norwegian Legation, London.
T11466/4707/383.
- Askov, A.**
Soviet diplomatist at Tokyo. T12099/394/378.
- Askwith, Lord.**
Bestowal of a British decoration upon Madame N. Bohn. T3805/3805/372.
- Aslani, Fuad.**
Albanian Chargé d'Affaires in U.K.
T7872/424/383.
Albanian Minister to London: appointment.
R5009/5009/90.
- Asman, A.**
Estate. K1708/1708/245.
- Aso, H.**
Personality. F676/676/23.
- Asociacion Argentina de Cultura Inglesa.**
See ARGENTINE ASSOCIATION OF ENGLISH CULTURE.
- Aspa, H. V.**
Legalisation of a document.
L3569/3569/405 (file).
- Aspasia, s.s.**
Claim of H.M.G. in respect of survey and wireless fees. K1534/1534/219 (file).
- Aspe, José.**
Personality. A2136/2136/26.
- Asphalt.**
Rates on Yugoslav Railways:
— See RAILWAYS: YUGOSLAVIA.
- Aspillaga, Ismael.**
Appointed commercial attaché at Peruvian Legation, London.
T12543/T13049/4681/383.
- Asplin, C., Capt.**
Report on visit to Italian Somaliland in 1933.
J2391/356/66.
- Aspremont, d' Count.**
Italian foreign policy. R4657/1608/22.
- Asquini, A.**
Visit to Budapest. R7344/1550/21.
Italian commercial policy. R5116/2757/22.
- Ass, Sejna (alias Hext, S.).**
See HEXT, S.
- Assad, or Assadulla.**
See ASAD.
ASADULLA.
- Assaf, A.**
Turkish Consul at Galatz. R5167/5167/37.
- Assan, G.**
Roumanian Under-Secretary of State in Ministry of Industry and Commerce.
R282/1/37.
Appointment as Roumanian Minister at Copenhagen. N3806/185/15.
— Presentation of credentials.
N5641/185/15.
Personality. R478/1/37.
- Assa Nand.**
Killed in Kashgar: claim v. China.
F5829/14/10.
- Assassinations.**
See PLOTS.
MURDERS.
- Assaults.**
See OUTRAGES AND ASSAULTS.
- Asseau, A. B.**
French lunatic. T6821/6821/375.
- Asserbe, C. J.**
Marriage certificate. L4751/20/409.
- Asserson, S. R.**
Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.
- Assha (Mrs. and Child).**
Repatriation (in 1932). K8582/835/216.
Repatriation (in 1933) of two further children.
K295/295/289 (file).
— See also STONES, J. (M.P.) AND WIFE.
- Assheton, J. A.**
Affairs of Aguila Oil Company in Mexico.
A1166/1166/26 (file).
Proposed visit to Washington Embassy: arrangements.
A1947/A2182/A7993/1166/26.
— Visit to F.O. A10070/1166/26.
- Assia, Augusto.**
See ARNESTO, F. F.
- Assid Abdulla.**
Revocation of British naturalisation certificate.
T981/981/378 (file).
- Assiout (Dam).**
Contract for:
— See IRRIGATION: EGYPT AND SUDAN.
- Assiout: British Consular Agency.**
Leave and temporary closure.
K6977/6977/216 (file).
Govt. books at. L4901/107/405.
- Associação Brasileira de Cultura Inglesa.**
See BRAZILIAN ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CULTURE.
- Associação Comercial do Porto.**
Centenary celebrations. W10581/10581/36.
- Associated Newspapers Ltd.**
Libel action brought by Mr. Hubbard against the Daily Mail. L6597/L6910/4067/405.
- Associated Society of Locomotive Engineers and Firemen (Carlisle Branch).**
Resolution regarding Anglo-Soviet commercial agreement. N904/16/38.
- Association Commerciale Finlando-Belge.**
Formation of, in Helsingfors.
N7088/4238/56.
- Association de Magnétisme et Electricité Terrestres.**
Resolutions adopted at Lisbon.
L696/696/405 (file).

Association des Amis du Sahara.

Proposed motor and air race from Algiers to Cape Town. W10618/10618/50.

Association des Commerçants et Industriels du Piree.

Taxation in U.K. L1955/1955/405 (file).

Association des Mutilés et des Anciens Combattants de la Grande Guerre.

War service of Mr. W. C. Momber. L645/645/405 (file).

Association for Germanism Abroad.

Activities: demonstrations by Association at Mainz and Trier. C3342/2341/18.

Association for Moral and Social Hygiene.

Growth of "lobolo" system in Africa. W2219/43/98.

Association for the Preservation of Rural Scotland.

Advertisement hoardings in rural Holland. L5618/5618/405 (file).

Association for Trade between Switzerland and Yugoslavia.

Report of proceedings. R1681/1681/92.

Association Maritime Belge.

Statue from Easter Island. L3753/3753/405 (file).

Association of American Correspondents in London.

Activities: list of members: treatment in matter of press facilities on State occasions. P3304/17/150.

Association of British Creditors of Russia.

Memo. on British claims against Soviet Union Govt. and scope and effect of Anglo-Soviet trade agreement.

N2918/N1295/N2440/16/38.
Negotiations between United States Govt. and Soviet Union Govt. for settlement of pre-war debts. N2394/17/38.
Claims against Soviet Govt.

N507/N2160/N1975/17/38.
Claim of widow of late Mr. W. E. Schweitzer against Messrs. J. Bush & Co. in respect of sale of property in Soviet Union in 1917. N6398/6398/38.

Association of Ex-Service Civil Servants.

Condolences in connexion with death of King Albert of Belgium. T2026/T2890/1960/379.

Association of French Importers of Foodstuffs.

Alleged intention of French Govt. to establish import quota for crustacea. C142/10/17.

Association of Hotel and Restaurant Employees.

Case of B. Bennion. K3456/3456/218 (file).

Association of Investment Trusts.

Service of Uruguayan Loans:
— See LOANS: URUGUAY.
Affairs of Constantinople Telephone Co.: bonds of and payment of in sterling by Turkish Govt. E6393/E6692/3964/44.

Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux.

Eleventh Annual Conference, Oxford, 21st-24th September: F.O. not to be represented. L4177/4177/405 (file).

Association of Swedish Creditors of Great Britain.

Brochure giving history of claims of Swedish Merchants in respect of goods seized by H.M.G. during the war. N6028/2994/42.

Association of the Friends of Albert Thomas.

Memorial to the late Albert Thomas. W2836/2836/98 (file).

Associations.

See also NORTH CHINA ASSOCIATION. LEAGUES. SOCIETIES.

Formation of an association of audiences to encourage and support the arts of drama and music. L3748/3748/405 (file).

Asso Homi Jolakh.

Desertion of wife in Iraq: efforts to secure return or to induce to support wife. K10293/10293/226.

Assolant, Jean.

France-Madagascar flight. W4883/1417/50.

Assor, R., Mrs.

Distressed circumstances in Morocco: F.O. unable to consider relief grant. K9704/9704/228.

Assouan: British Consular Agency.

Leave and temporary closure. K5033/5033/216 (file).
Govt. books at. L4901/107/405.

Assurances.

Validity of written or oral assurances given by a Minister of Foreign Affairs: F.O. legal minute: case of secret letter of assurances given by Nuri Pasha, Iraqi M.F.A. in 1930: Anglo-Iraqi Treaty. E4792/E6591/665/93.

Assyrian, s.s.

Agreement. K4870/4870/285 (file).

Assyrians.

See also REFUGEES.

SHIMUN, MAR.
SURMA, LADY.

Assyrian impostors? identity of Jael James Gabriel de Mirza. E1334/E1750/1/93.

— Activities of various impostors: information from Mr. B. S. Nicolas and others. E2384/2384/93 (file).

Activities of Revd. David Neesan in appealing for subscriptions for Assyrians in Iraq. E2431/1/93.

Destitute families in Greece: relief question. E462/E792/E1308/E1032/1/93.

— Appeal of Community of Assyrians in Athens. E2422/1/93.

Plight of Assyrian colony at Zahle in Lebanon: Press articles communicated by Capt. Gracey. E6659/1/93.

Views of Brigadier Browne regarding (1) failure of Iraqi Govt. to return rifles to Assyrians, (2) condition of Assyrians in Soviet Union. E3394/1/93.

Assyrians (in Iraq).

Assyrian Levies:

— See ARMY: IRAQI.

Assyrian guards of R.A.F. aerodromes:

— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH (IN IRAQ).

Situation: R.A.F. (Iraq) Intelligence Summaries. E401/E1829/401/93.

Murder of Assyrians in Northern Iraq. E9/1/93.

F.O. minute recording conversation with Col. Stafford on possibility of further outbreak of policy of Iraqi Govt. in returning Assyrians to their villages. E172/1/93.

Disturbances at Mosul: split in Assyrian ranks. E1461/1/93.

Petitions to League of Nations not to be circulated. E290/1/93.

Assyrians (in Iraq) (continued).

Petition of Assyrian notables to League of Nations put forward by Mar Shimun.

E570/1/93.

— See also SHIMUN, MAR.

Detention of eight Assyrian notables at Nasariyeh: release and disposal of.

E730/E1319/1/93.

Alleged forcible collection of rifles from Assyrians in outlying districts: denial of article in Church Times. E708/1/93.

Historical summary for use in confidential service lecture by Paymaster-Commander Lloyd: F.O. minute. E1035/1/93.

Historical note on from 1917 to 1934: article in Morning Post. E5357/1/93.

National status of Assyrians: question of being Stateless persons. E1245/1/93.

Statement by Canon Wigram at meeting of Central Asian Society regarding massacre of Assyrians in 1931.

E887/E2129/1/93.

Alleged offer of Iraqi Govt. of settlement of certain Assyrians on condition that they agreed to be disarmed. E216/1/93.

Treatment of by H.M.G.: article in Church Times. E4406/1/93.

H.M.G.'s. obligations to: reference to, in speech by Lord Lloyd at Central Asian Society.

E4898/4898/65.

Finance question: factors to be borne in mind by H.M.G. in considering question of further financial demands on Iraqi Govt.

E3820/1/93.

Letter from Mar Shimun enclosing petition by number of Assyrian chiefs addressed to Air Officer Commanding Iraq, appealing for assistance for Assyrians and their early removal to a place of safety. E3857/1/93.

Proposal of Assyrian Committee of League of Nations that a special commission be sent to Iraq to investigate present situation: attitude of H.M.G. towards: (memo. by Mr. Sterndale Bennett). E3439/1/93.

Protests of Assyrian chiefs to League of Nations through the Mar Shimun.

E3733/E5477/E5736/E6504/1/93.

Statement for use of Bishop of Chichester at meeting of Universal Christian Council for Life and Work.

E5167/E5370/E5672/1/93.

Reported murder of an Assyrian shepherd by Kurds.

E5881/E401/93/E6024/E6347/1/93.

Appeal of 25 Assyrian leaders to H.M. Consul and French Consul at Mosul regarding possible forcing of Iraqi nationality.

E6052/1/93.

Views of Mr. Finch, British Consul at Mosul on situation (letter from Miss Ogilvie Forbes to Mr. Rendel). E5576/1/93.

— Tour of Tiara territory: danger of Kurdish attacks on Assyrians. E6485/1/93.

Assyrian Tragedy: pamphlet by Mar Shimun.

E1471/1/93.

— See also SHIMUN, MAR.

Application of Census Registration Law to: attitude of Assyrians.

E7490/E7780/E7694/1/93.

Incident at Diana in connexion with efforts of Iraqi Govt. to arrest certain Assyrians from Persia: possibility of another massacre.

E3638/E3567/1/93.

— Letter from Mar Shimun to League of Nations. E3736/1/93.

Assyrians (in Iraq) (continued).

Influx of Assyrians from Urumia (Persia) into Iraq: question of support for.

E7777/1/93.

Proposed book by Col. Stafford: F.O. approval for. E1216/1/93.

Iraqi Govt. protest against certain statements made by Col. Stafford in lecture.

E4025/4025/93.

Petition of Assyrian National League of America to League of Nations on H.M.G.'s. and League of Nation's responsibility.

E6549/1/93.

Possible dangerous situation at Hinaidi aerodrome in event of Iraqis attacking Assyrians: letter from General Pile to Lord Stanhope. E7647/1/93.

Assyrians (in Iraq: 1933 crisis and rebellion).

F.O. asked by Col. Stafford to approve statements in his proposed book.

E1067/E5403/E5418/E5742/1/93.

Reports by Air Officer Commanding in Iraq on events in connexion with the Assyrian situation covering period 29th June, 1933, to 31 August, 1933. E946/1/93.

Expenditure incurred by R.A.F. in Iraq as result of 1933 crisis: not responsible: no claim to be made against Iraqi Govt.

E2789/2789/93.

Account of rebellion in Iraq Annual Report for 1933: F.O. criticism of. E2204/2204/93.

Compensation for Assyrians and repair of villages: exaggerated Assyrian claims: payment in kind by Iraqi Govt. (conversation Major Thomson). E1215/1/93.

Massacre at Simel in 1933: number of victims: evidence from Dominican fathers.

E2212/1/93.

— F.O. appreciation of conduct of Vice-Consul Chapman Andrews at Diana massacre. E3599/1/93.

1933 rebellion and massacre: H.M.G.'s responsibility for: reports from David de Mar Shimun. E5515/1/93.

Assyrians (in Iraq: Relief Measures).

Supplies for camp at Mosul: information regarding conditions at.

E140/E21/E322/E709/E1556/1/93.

— Proposed P.Q.: information from Bagdad asked for. E1070/E1078/1/93.

— F.O. memo. (Mr. Sterndale Bennett).

E1146/1/93.

Conditions at Mosul camp: P.Q. E1157/1/93.

— Reports by Major Thomson.

E3734/E4976/E5245/E6650/E7684/1/93.

— Information regarding the daily rations at Mosul camp. E6884/1/93.

Effect of closing down of Mosul Camp: views of Rev. R. C. Cumberland. E4754/1/93.

— See also subhead RESETTLEMENT.

Proposed closing of Mosul Camp by Iraqi Govt.: position as result of.

E5705/E6056/E6386/E6376/1/93.

— Attitude of H.M.G.: conversation between Nuri Pasha and Mr. Strang at Geneva: discussions at Geneva.

E5745/E6080/1/93.

— Memo. by Governor of Mosul.

E5803/1/93.

Closing of Mosul Camp and disposal of Assyrians in: categories of: proposed gratuities: situation reports.

E6561/E6695/E7085/E7360/E7313/E7470/E7780/1/93.

Assyrians (in Iraq: Relief Measures) (continued).

Proceedings of 14th and 15th meeting of Assyrian Committee at Geneva: reports by Major Thomson on situation.

E511/E336/E335/E491/1/93.

— 17th meeting. E516/1/93.

— 16th meeting. E515/1/93.

Position if Iraqi Govt. refuse further funds for Mosul Camp: alternative scheme of Sir K. Cornwallis for settlement in villages on the land after break-up of camp.

E4181/E4416/E4543/E4544/E4817/
E4632/E4826/1/16.

Activity of Archbishop of Canterbury: criticism of Sir F. Humphrys (letter to Secretary of State). E317/1/93.

— Proposed appointment of League of Nations official at Mosul &c. (letters to Mr. Eden). E495/E781/1/93.

Situation of, outside relief camps: proposed appeal for funds: enquiry by Archbishop of Canterbury. E213/1/93.

— Information from Bagdad. E417/1/93.

— Customs facilities for supplies.

E1046/1/93.

Direct correspondence between Sir F. Humphrys and Archbishop of Canterbury: conflicting reports regarding conditions.

E711/1/93.

Information from Major Thomson: report of meeting at Save the Children Fund.

E1233/1/93.

Measures taken by Iraqi Govt. to ensure safety of Assyrians and assist destitute families: statements by Iraqi delegate at Geneva.

E1329/1/93.

Conversation between Mar Shimun and Mr. Sterndale Bennett at Geneva in regard to despatch of relief committee to Iraq.

E3305/1/93.

Contributions collected in U.K.: allegations regarding funds not reaching refugees.

E3527/1/93.

— Importance of sending funds to Major Thompson and not to the Mar Shimun.

E3819/1/93.

— Remittances from Mar Shimun.

E4687/1/93.

Refusal of Iraqi Govt. to grant further funds: views of Iraqi Govt. on responsibility of the League and H.M.G.: conversation between Sir K. Cornwallis and Iraqi M.F.A. E3686/E3990/1/93.

Position regarding welfare of Assyrian refugees in Mosul: report on visit to camp by Sir F. Humphrys. E2122/1/93.

— Medical arrangements at: epidemic of measles, &c.: Major Thompson's criticism of. E4514/E4977/1/93.

Abstract of sums spent by Govt. of Iraq from August, 1933, to end of March, 1934.

E4158/1/93.

— Ordinance adding sum of 170,000 dinars to vote for relief. E5558/1/93.

Position which will arise on cessation of grants from Iraqi Govt.: possibility of extermination of Assyrians: conversation between Secretary of State and Sir F. Humphrys: proposed appeal to private charitable organisations.

E3685/E3742/E3819/E4211/1/93.

P.Q. (Lord Hugh Cecil): provision of relief pending final settlement of Assyrians.

E4664/1/93.

Assyrians (in Iraq: Relief Measures) (continued).

Local irritation against non-possimus attitude of H.M.G.: proposals of Mr. Ogilvie Forbes for giving financial assistance to refugees without Treasury having to produce the money from home funds.

E4881/1/93.

Proposal by Iraqi Govt. to turn out majority of refugees at Simel and provide them with subsistence only for one week: alleged breach of Iraqi promises to League of Nations: attitude of H.M.G.

E4730/E4731/1/93.

Strong agitation in Iraq against continuance of any relief from Iraq funds: danger of resignation of Iraqi Govt. unless settlement is reached: views of Sir F. Humphrys: correspondence between Sir J. Simon and Sir P. Cunliffe-Lister on possibility of resettlements in some part of British Empire. E4815/1/93.

Position regarding refugees: ruined crops likely to increase destitution: statistics of destitute Assyrians: situation in Mosul and Shaikam: proposed publication of pamphlet in United States by Mar Shimun party in Mosul. E4882/1/93.

Memo. showing list of moneys spent by Iraqi Govt. on Assyrian relief from August, 1933, onwards. E7438/E7649/1/93.

Assyrians (in Iraq: Resettlement).

Resettlement question: activity of the Mar Shimun:

— See also SHIMUN, MAR.

Shipping arrangements in event of resettlement: desire of British shipping companies to participate in: F.O. minute.

E617/617/93 (file).

— F.O. conversation with Major Johnson.

E641/1/93.

Offer of services by Capt. A. V. Cooper and others. E562/562/93 (file).

Offer of services of Mr. V. T. Taylor.

E550/1/93.

— F.O. minute: list of persons suitable.

E6883/562/93.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Sterndale Bennett) summarising position as at 1st January, 1934.

E281/1/93.

Iraqi contribution to scheme: instructions to Iraqi delegation at Geneva: action by Sir F. Humphrys at Bagdad to suspend instructions: proceedings at Geneva.

E51/E571/E423/E414/E785/1/93.

Iraqi Govt.'s contribution: danger of pressing for more than £100,000 or intervention by League of Nations: political effect of and danger to H.M.G.'s position in Iraq.

E954/E1144/1/93.

H.M.G.'s contribution to resettlement: memo. for Cabinet: Treasury views regarding.

E467/1/93.

Geneva Press articles, anti-British tone of: charges against H.M.G. in regard to promises made in 1918.

E517/E3104/E3313/E3304/E4822/1/93.

Views of Apostolic Delegate in Iraq.

E1519/1/93.

Correspondence between Lord Cecil (League of Nations Union) and Mr. Eden regarding despatch of Nansen representatives, &c.

E454/E494/E601/1/93.

Assyrians (in Iraq: Resettlement) (continued).

Question of a dual resettlement of followers and non-followers of the Mar Shimun (letter from Sir F. Humphrys to Sir L. Oliphant).

E769/1/93.

— Views of Archbishop of Canterbury.

E317/1/93.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Sterndale Bennett) giving history and habits of Assyrians for use of Colonial Office in sounding Governors of various Colonies. E3944/1/93.

Numbers of Assyrians of Iraqi nationality and of those who are stateless for purposes of estimating transport expenditure: statistics.

E1318/E1482/E2115/1/93.

Questionnaire of Capt. Gracey regarding numbers and occupations of Assyrians: reply of Rev. R. C. Cumberland.

E2522/1/93.

Report on conditions in Assyrian villages in Mosul, Dohuk, Sheikhan, Amadiya, Harir and Rowanduz: tour of inspection by Sir F. Humphrys.

E2825/E3401/E3694/1/93.

— Report received by League of Nations on conditions in Mosul. E3279/E3347/1/93.

P.Q.: present position. E3586/1/93.

P.Q.: financing of schemes: action by League of Nations in appealing to Govts. and private organisations. E3239/E3822/1/93.

Views of Canon Douglas on Assyrian question and activities of Mar Shimun. E3288/1/93.

Article in Near East on resettlement scheme.

E3582/1/93.

P.Q.: responsibility of H.M.G. and Iraqi Govt. for protection of, if resettlement schemes fail. E4358/1/93.

Menacing situation which may arise if no solution is found: possible extermination of Assyrians: views of Sir F. Humphrys in conversation with Secretary of State: F.O. minutes: Cabinet to consider.

E3685/E3742/E3819/1/93.

Position after failure of Brazilian scheme: H.M.G.'s responsibility for future of Assyrians and relief question: letter from Prof. Gilbert Murray to Lord Hugh Cecil: proposed P.Q. E4463/1/93.

Position after failure of Brazilian scheme: attitude of Iraqi Govt.: conversation between Iraqi M.F.A. and Mr. Ogilvie Forbes. E4863/1/93.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Rendel) for use of Secretary of State. E4945/1/93.

Attitude of Iraqi Govt. towards fate of Assyrians: conversation between Sir K. Cornwallis and Iraqi Prime Minister.

E5122/1/93.

Petition from Assyrians in Greece.

E6290/1/93.

Reports from Assyrian and Syrian frontier regarding latest scheme for resettlement.

E4875/1/93.

Disposal of persons in Mosul Camp: resolutions of Iraqi Govt.'s Assyrian Settlement Committee for closure of camp.

E4984/E5218/E5352/E5616/E5704/1/93.

— Views of H.M.G. regarding: Major Thomson's scheme for dealing with refugees remaining in camp.

E5095/E5098/E5367/1/93.

Assyrians (in Iraq: Resettlement) (continued).

Likelihood of an outbreak as result of closing down of Mosul Camp and failure of resettlement schemes: factors involved: views of Major Wilson and Major Thomson. E4508/E3640/1/93.

Meeting of Church of England Council on Foreign Relations: speeches by the Mar Shimun: attendance of Mr. Gaselee at.

E6633/E6710/E6931/E7126/1/93.

Collaboration of Nansen Office with League of Nations in settlement question.

E6230/E6321/E2767/1/93.

— Proceedings at 10th session of Governing Body of Nansen Office. E6797/1/93.

Possibility of serious incidents during coming winter if destitution becomes acute: anxiety of Air Officer Commanding: F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel) explaining F.O. views: observations of Sir F. Humphrys.

E7042/E7286/E7617/E7400/1/93.

Note by Secretary-General of League of Nations explaining representations made to various Govts. and replies received regarding possible schemes for resettlement abroad.

E3735/1/93.

Letter from Mar Shimun urging commission to investigate destitution of Assyrians in Iraq and that Assyrian Committee should examine possibility of settlement in Canada, Syria and Turkey before proceeding with Brazilian scheme.

E3102/E3152/E3160/1/93.

Attitude of Govt. of Tanganyika.

E6397/1/93.

Assyrians (in Iraq: Resettlement: League Proceedings).

Efforts of League of Nations:

— See also other subheads.

Proceedings on Brazilian project:—

— See also subhead SETTLEMENT SCHEMES: BRAZIL.

Proceedings at Geneva: records of meetings of Assyrian Committee.

E455/E515/E516/E488/E513/E2307/E2306/E2308/E3150/E3151/E5514/E6171/E7370/E6107/E6106/E7286/E7480/1/93.

League of Nations proceedings: Council not to issue special appeal to Govts. for contributions. E826/1/93.

Minutes of League of Nations Council when conclusions of Assyrians Committee's report was discussed: approval by Council of report of Committee.

E3467/E3290/E3600/E3739/E3749/1/93.

Financial measures by League of Nations: decision that credit for working capital fund already voted by Council would suffice. E3465/1/93.

Attitude of Assyrian Committee to proposed resettlement of Assyrians in Iraq: efforts to find a further scheme outside Iraq.

E3689/E3746/E3973/1/93.

Failure of League to solve question: views of Mr. Ogilvie Forbes on responsibility of H.M.G. as result: objections to despatch of League Commission of Enquiry to Iraq.

E4725/E3541/E4148/1/93.

Question of circulating Iraq Govt. letter to League Council. E7110/1/93.

Proposed meeting of Assyrian Committee at Geneva on 8th December: F.O. views that meeting is unnecessary. E7307/1/93.

Assyrians (in Iraq: Resettlement: League Proceedings) (continued).

League of Nations appeal to Australia, Canada, South Africa, France, Greece and Turkey urging further efforts to facilitate work of Committee to secure place of settlement after failure of Brazilian scheme.

E4119/E6104/1/93.

Assyrians (in Iraq: Settlement Schemes: Brazil).

Attitude of Brazilian Govt.: conditions under which permission will be given.

E1/1/93.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Rendel) on proceedings at Geneva: conversation with Señor Olivan of League Assyrian Committee.

E97/1/93.

Report on work of Assyrian Committee at Geneva. E514/E539/1/93.

Colonel Gaelzer-Nelto acting for Brazilian Govt. in matters of immigration: proposed visit to Assyrians in Iraq: facilities.

E1796/E1854/E2070/1/93.

Record of 23rd and 24th meetings of Council Committee to consider Brig.-Gen. Browne's report and finance question.

E3148/E3149/1/93.

Brazilian project: financial aspect: views of Sir F. Humphrys: estimated cost of settling 10,000 persons in Brazil about £300,000: proposals for contributions from Iraq Govt. and League of Nations and loan from H.M.G. E198/1/93.

Decision of Brazilian Govt. to allow entry of 500 families per month on certain conditions. E173/E146/E412/E770/1/93.

— Thanks of League of Nations Committee to Brazilian Govt. E416/1/93.

— F.O. conversation with Brazilian Ambassador. E372/1/98.

Brazilian Govt. agree to accept Assyrians on certain conditions: message from Brazilian Ambassador. E282/1/93.

— P.Q.: present situation.

E752/E2333/E3721/1/93.

Brazilian press criticism of H.M.G.'s motives: effect on success of scheme: interpellations in Brazilian Chamber: refusal of Brazilian President to grant audience to members of League Mission.

E634/E635/E846/E880/E1311/E1686/E1741/1/93.

Activity of Spanish Ambassador at Rio in efforts to induce Brazilian Govt. to consent.

E770/1/93.

Unsuitability of the Parana Plantations Scheme: remarks made by Italian Chargé d'Affaires at Bagdad: question of the Max Shimun making a preliminary visit to Brazil. E199/E785/1/93.

Memo. by Secretary of State on meeting with deputation of M.P.'s: Cabinet conclusions.

E242/E606/1/93.

Visit of Major Johnson of Nansen Organisation to Brazil: his conversation at F.O. prior to departure: facilities for in Brazil.

E641/1/93.

— Report on his investigations in Brazil.

E1653/1/93.

Views of Archbishop of Canterbury: plea for financial contribution from H.M.G.

E810/E1160/1/93.

Assyrians (in Iraq: Settlement Schemes: Brazil) (continued).

Mission of Brigadier-General Browne to Brazil: movements of: attitude of Brazilian Govt. towards mission. E1376/E1407/1/93.

— See also BROWNE, J. G., BRIGADIER-GENERAL.

F.O. conversation with Canon Douglas: danger of forced labour in Brazil.

E1411/1/93.

Reports by Brigadier-General Browne from Brazil after investigation: reports favourable to resettlement: difficulties in regard to political situation in Brazil.

E1506/E1581/E1677/E1654/1/93.

— Enquiry by Sir F. Humphrys.

E1621/1/93.

League negotiations with Brazil through Spanish Ambassador at Rio: position of Assyrians under Constitution of Brazil.

E1863/1/93.

Views of Major Thomson regarding repatriation of Assyrians if settlement in Brazil proved a failure: question of national status: contribution to scheme by Assyrians themselves: position of Assyrians in Mosul who are not in refugee camp: compensation to be paid to Assyrians in villages. E582/1/93.

Position of Assyrians in villages as regards emigration: arrangements for eventual plebiscite and transfer: measures to be taken in Iraq after Brigadier-General Browne's report: (conversation Monsieur Olivan and Major Thomson).

E934/1/93.

National status of Assyrians who elect to go to Brazil: possibility of an agreement between Iraqi and Brazilian Govts. (F.O. memo. Mr. Sterndale Bennett).

E1084/E1380/E2751/1/93.

— Views of Sir K. Cornwallis.

E2114/1/93.

Proposed meeting of Assyrian Committee of League of Nations to discuss Brigadier-General Browne's report on resettlement scheme: date.

E1380/E2128/E2457/E2670/1/93.

National status of Assyrians: views of Mr. Walters and Mr. McKinnon Wood regarding question of repatriation of emigrants to Brazil. E1742/E1935/E3644/1/93.

— Views of F.O. E1813/1/93.

Difficulties arising and need for negotiations to reach settlement with Brazilian Govt.: (F.O. memo. Mr. Rendel). E1813/1/93.

Discussion of Brigadier-General Browne's report by League of Nations Assyrian Committee: arrangement for certain officials including members of F.O. to attend meeting.

E1837/1/93.

Misleading information by Society of Friends of Alberto Torres supplied to Brazilian Govt. regarding resettlement scheme: special Brazilian Commission of Enquiry set up to investigate allegations.

E1954/E2050/E2172/1/93.

Agitation in Brazil against: Press campaign: difficulties of Browne Mission: return of mission to Geneva on 7th April.

E1986/E1987/E2020/E2023/1/93.

Report by Brigadier-General Browne to President of Assyrian Committee of League of Nations on proposed settlement of Assyrians in Parana. E2049/E2050/1/93.

Assyrians (in Iraq: Settlement Schemes: Brazil)
(continued).

Statistics of Assyrians with Iraqi nationality and number of persons naturalised as Iraqis. E2115/1/93.

Proposal that Mar Shimun might enter Brazil with first party: opposing Assyrian parties to be transported in separate batches.

E2135/1/93.

Draft instructions to Spanish Ambassador in Rio de Janeiro from President of Assyrian Committee relating to Brigadier-General Browne's report. E2209/E2237/1/93.

Text of message to Assyrians Committee and text of message to Iraqi Govt. from Committee regarding negotiations for settlement of problem. E2239/E2377/E2609/1/93.

Questions in Iraqi Parliament regarding.

E2590/1/93.

Views of Major Thomson on need for setting out in plain terms conditions of Assyrian emigration. E2610/1/93.

Enquiry by League of Nations Union Assyrian Committee regarding prospects of scheme: desire for deputation to Sir J. Simon.

E2631/1/93.

Discussion in League Council Committee on Brazilian project: unsatisfactory atmosphere: (telephone conversation between Mr. Rendel and Mr. Sterndale Bennett): reports on discussions.

E1966/E1984/E2052/E2053/E2051/E3600/1/93.

Assyrian Committee of League of Nations: main difficulties arising during session of committee in March-April, 1934: question of participation of H.M. Ambassador at Rio de Janeiro in negotiations: (memo. Mr. Sterndale Bennett). E2751/E2885/1/93.

Meeting of Assyrian Committee on 7th May at Geneva to discuss Browne and Johnson reports: question of publicity for reports.

E2752/1/93.

Proposed alternative channels of communication and negotiation between Assyrian Committee and Brazilian Govt. if Spanish Ambassador can no longer act alone: proposed instructions to British delegate on Committee: (F.O. memo.).

E2885/E3159/1/93.

Settlement of, in Parana: views of H.M. Consul-General at Sao Paulo: (conversation with Mr. Sterndale Bennett). E2892/1/93.

Report by Assyrian Committee to Council of League of Nations on examination of Browne and Johnson reports.

E3089/E3237/E3256/E3260/1/93.

Conditions on which Nansen organisation are prepared to co-operate in scheme.

E3102/1/93.

Appendices II and X to final report of Browne Mission to Brazil dealing with Mr. Johnson's report on technical administrative and financial aspects of scheme: annex 1 to report dealing with Brazilian Commission of Investigation.

E3065/E3316/1/93.

Report drawn up by Commission appointed by League of Nations to examine proposals for settlement in Brazil. E2602/1/93.

Enquiry of Brazilian Govt. whether January offer of Brazilian Govt. must be considered withdrawn. E3635/E3634/1/93.

Assyrians (in Iraq: Settlement Schemes: Brazil)
(continued).

Position of Assyrians who may emigrate to Brazil under Brazilian labour conscription decree. E3105/1/93.

Article in Rio de Janeiro press on suitability of Assyrians as settlers: comparison with Japanese settlers. E3871/1/93.

Report by Commission of Enquiry set up by Brazilian Govt.: unfavourable to scheme: question of finding another plan for re-settlement.

E3464/E3637/E3737/E3738/1/93.

Breakdown of Brazilian scheme: proceedings of League of Nations Assyrians Committee on 8th June to discuss measures to be taken as result of. E3856/1/93.

Scheme rejected finally by Brazilian Govt.: on report of Brazilian Govt. Committee of Enquiry.

E3636/E3438/E4689/E5637/1/93.

— P.Q. E4104/1/93.
Report of Brazilian Commission of Enquiry recommending rejection of scheme: summary of: anti-British tone of: question of H.M.G. making representations.

E4877/1/93.

Probable breakdown of Brazilian scheme: notification to Levies. E3688/1/93.

Breakdown of Brazilian scheme: steps to be taken by Air Ministry to avoid further Assyrian incidents on publication of failure of scheme. E3720/E3821/1/93.

Attitude of Assyrian Committee of League of Nations towards solution consequent upon failure of Brazilian scheme.

E3598/E3858/1/93.

— Proposed League appeal to fourteen Govts. E3975/1/93.

Breakdown of: Iraqi representative at Geneva expresses regret and thanks for efforts of League: his statement regarding Iraqi Govt. looking after welfare of Assyrians.

E3802/E3685/1/93.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Sterndale Bennett on history of proposal for settlement on the Parana Plantations): for references purposes.

E4353/1/93.

Assyrians (in Iraq: Settlement Schemes: British Empire).

See also subheads BRITISH GUIANA, PALESTINE AND TRANSJORDAN.

Further efforts to consider settlement in British Empire after breakdown of Brazilian project: discussions at Colonial Office: F.O. minute.

E3894/E3973/E4119/E4308/1/93.

F.O. minute recording conversation between Secretary of State and Sir F. Humphrys on possibility of settlement with the Colonial Empire: matter to be brought before the Cabinet. E3943/1/93

Views of Sir P. Cunliffe-Lister on danger of the Assyrian problem being transferred to the Colonies (letter to Sir J. Simon).

E5351/1/93.

In British Colonies: suggested mission of investigation under Brig.-General Browne to various Colonies: F.O. minute.

E5243/E6053/E6081/1/93.

Prospects in South Africa. E2056/E6367/1/93.

Attitude of Australia. E6193/1/93.

Suitability of Canada: article in journal of Royal Central Asian Society. E2440/1/93.

Assyrians (in Iraq: Settlement Schemes: British Empire) (continued).

Canada: offer of Canadian Railway and other companies to find work for Assyrians: F.O. minute (Mr. Rendle): proposed discussions at Canada House.

E4667/E4727/E7488/1/93.

New Zealand Govt's. refusal to receive.

E4788/1/93.

Question of settlement in Northern India and Malabar: F.O. minute. E3976/1/93.

— Views of India Office. E4449/1/93.

Govt. of Nyasaland approached: attitude of Govt. of.

E4919/E5080/E5743/E5747/E6276/E7135/1/93.

Objections to Rhodesia. E204/E5240/1/93.

Question of Southern Rhodesia accepting enquiry by Nansen Refugee Organisation.

E4011/E5240/E5638/1/93.

Possibilities of Northern Rhodesia, Uganda and Sudan to be inquired into.

E5004/E5351/E6023/1/93.

Unsuitability of British Somaliland.

E4017/E3944/1/93.

Assyrians (in Iraq: Settlement Schemes: British Guiana).

See also subhead BRITISH EMPIRE.

Position after breakdown of Brazilian scheme: record of meeting at Colonial Office to consider general question and possibility of settlement in British Guiana.

E4309/E4781/E5013/1/93.

Possible settlement in British Guiana:

Treasury views: meeting at Colonial Office.

E4467/E4567/E5004/E5366/E5312/E5325/1/93.

— Draft despatch to British Guiana.

E4381/1/93.

— F.O. memo. E4412/E4540/1/93.

— Views of Govt. of British Guiana.

E5213/E5289/E5338/1/93.

Suggested mission of investigation under Brig.-General Browne to various Colonies: F.O. minute. E5243/E6053/E6081/1/93.

— Cost of mission to British Guiana: appointment of members: movements, &c.

E5440/E6064/E6134/E6004/E6394/E6084/1/93.

British Guiana: project of Rupununi Company: cost of option.

E5264/E5306/E5281/E5307/E5480/E5498/E5683/E5512/E5356/E5933/1/93.

— Report on conditions in area: map.

E4760/E5851/1/93.

— Rupununi scheme: agreement regarding option: necessity of secrecy: question of informing Iraqi Govt.: copy of option agreement.

E5324/E5656/E5615/E5504/E6790/1/93.

— Discussions in Legislative Assembly of British Guiana. E6790/1/93.

— Rupununi scheme welcomed by Govt. of British Guiana: copy of despatch from British Guiana: memoranda and reports.

E5711/1/93.

British Guiana: F.O. memo. (Mr. Sterndale Bennett) on cost of scheme and question of raising matter of League contribution at next meeting of Assembly.

E5603/E6192/E6550/1/93.

— Treasury views. E6055/1/93.

Assyrians (in Iraq: Settlement Schemes: British Guiana) (continued).

Question of making announcement at Geneva and publication in British press.

E5626/E6020/1/93.

Draft message to Legislative Council of British Guiana informing of proposed settlement.

E5655/E5685/1/93.

British Guiana: F.O. minutes on question of informing Iraqi Govt. and Nuri Pasha of position. E5519/E5912/E5779/1/93.

Proposed conversation at F.O. with Bishop of Guiana. E6057/1/93.

Attitude of Assyrians towards British Guiana scheme: propaganda against, in places.

E6034/E6267/E6521/E6596/E7703/E6755/E6488/1/93.

— Mar Shimun to accept report of Commission of Enquiry. E6521/1/93.

Activity of clerk at French Consulate in Mosul in influencing local Assyrians against project. E6755/E7735/1/93.

Proposed preliminary announcement to Assyrians by Assyrian Committee on lines of that used for Brazilian scheme.

E6082/1/93.

Suggested transport of Assyrians via the Amazon and Boa Vista: possible objections by Brazilian Govt. E6375/1/93.

Proposed film to be taken by Commission of Enquiry: arrangements for engagement of film operator and taking of photographs.

E6617/E6626/E6613/E6512/E6884/E7102/1/93.

Proposed examination of North West District of British Guiana by Commission of Enquiry: arrival of mission.

E6529/E6827/E7212/1/93.

— Report on North West District.

E7465/1/93.

Rest camps question. E6831/1/93.

P.Qs.: progress of scheme.

E6705/E6871/E7402/1/93.

Desire of British subjects in West Indies to be consulted: their objections to scheme.

E6821/1/93.

Date of report of commission of enquiry: efforts to prevent leakage of information in regard to report.

E7030/E7409/E7672/E7487/E7550/1/93.

Scheme of Mr. J. P. Gore. E7189/1/93.

Questionnaire for information of Govt. of British Guiana. E7458/1/93.

Assyrians (in Iraq: Settlement Schemes: Palestine and Transjordan).

Question of suitability of Palestine and Transjordan.

E1335/E1578/E2072/E3942/1/93.

Views of Professor H. Schayine, Founder of school for Assyrian refugee children in the Lebanon on possible settlement of Assyrians in the Transjordan. E3650/1/93.

Assyrians (in Iraq: Settlement Schemes: Syria).

Question of welfare of Assyrian refugees in Syria: attitude of French Govt.: proceedings at Geneva. E1469/E1655/1/93.

Exodus to Syria: transfer of group to neighbourhood of Damascus for employment on road work. E3916/1/93.

Possible danger of another exodus to Syria being led by Malik Hormiss of Assyrian Levies. E3568/E3639/1/93.

Assyrians (in Iraq: Settlement Schemes: Syria) (continued).

Question of permitting certain families in Iraq (734 persons) to join refugees in Syria: offer of Iraqi Govt. to pay cost of transport: attitude of French Govt.: proceedings at Geneva: matter to be discussed with Monsieur Barthou on visit to U.K.

E207/E141/E294/E567/E512/E569/
E679/E666/E367/E480/E2055/
E3877/E4415/E3818/E3924/E4235/
E4316/E4314/E4078/1/93.

Iraqi Govt.'s suggestions regarding permission for certain Assyrians to join their relatives in Syria: attitude of French Govt.: views of Mr. Swaidy. E2608/1/93.

— Views of Major Wilson and Major Thomson. E4430/E5215/1/93.

Transfer from Iraq to Syria of families of Assyrian refugees: memorandum by Mr. Sterndale Bennett summarising developments since 19th January, 1934.

E2054/1/93.

— F.O. memo. (Mr. Sterndale Bennett) for use of Secretary of State on visit of Monsieur Barthou to U.K.: matter discussed with Monsieur Barthou.

E4368/E4389/1/93.

— Cost of: letter from Monsieur Arocha to Mr. Sterndale Bennett.

E4410/E4405/1/93.

— Amount Iraqi Govt. are prepared to pay.

E4757/E4448/E4188/E4545/E4699/
E4770/E5093/1/93.

Proposed transfer to Syria of Assyrian internees: acceptance of 1,400 persons and lump sum payment from Iraq: difficulties over area of settlement: Franco-Iraqi negotiations (conversations between Jafar Pasha, M. Leger and Mr. Rendel). E4461/1/93.

Transfer of families to Syria: unhelpful attitude of French Govt.: F.O. minutes on Iraqi Govt. protest regarding Hassetche Settlement and sum required by French.

E4544/E4548/E4699/1/93.

— Question of families at Hinaidi: transport: cost.

E4533/E4987/E5113/E5033/E5250/
E5251/E5285/1/93.

— Sum demanded by French Govt.: attitude of Iraqi Govt.: efforts of French to link up question with Kut Barrage contract.

E4696/E4839/E4154/E4850/E4601/
E4818/E5217/1/93.

— Iraqi Govt. accept terms. E4850/1/93.

— Evasive attitude of Iraqi Govt. in regard to carrying out agreement with French: delay in Iraqi Cabinet.

E5008/E5009/E5032/E5073/E5349/
E5297/E5249/E5142/1/93.

— Cabinet decision to pay 17,000 dinars: payment made.

E5232/E5355/E5136/1/93.

— Date of completion of transfer: progress reports.

E5586/E5654/E5527/E6260/1/93.

— Total number transferred.

E5819/E5987/E6051/E5737/1/93.

Possibility of French making offer of a general settlement: F.O. minute (Mr. Sterndale Bennett).

E5907/E5859/E5924/E5917/E6357/1/93.

— Attitude of Mar Shimun. E5345/1/93.

— Manifesto against, by Syrian Nationalist Party. E6240/1/93.

Assyrians (in Iraq: Settlement Schemes: Syria) (continued).

Reported minor disturbances among Assyrians on arrival: Arab Press activity: dementia issued by French High Commissioner.

E6016/E6000/1/93.

Congratulations of Mr. Eden at Geneva to French and Iraqi Govts. on successful transfer. E6081/E6116/1/93.

Settlement at Kabour: progress of.

E6830/1/93.

Authorised admission of further 93 Assyrians.

E7382/E7380/E7381/1/93.

Funds required by French Govt. to complete installation of families: League of Nations asked to assist in obtaining amount.

E7437/E7593/1/93.

Lebanon scheme. E6521/1/93.

Assyrians (in Iraq: Settlement Schemes: Other Countries).

Question of resettlement in Abyssinia: attitude of Abyssinian Govt. E923/E1415/1/93.

French offer of settlement in French West Africa: Press report. E6078/1/93.

Possibilities of French West Africa.

E6014/1/93.

French West Africa: proposed commission of enquiry.

E6081/E6023/E6003/E6171/1/93.

— Message communicated to Assyrians by Iraqi Govt. E7591/1/93.

Position in regard to South West Africa, Angola and Santa Fe district of Argentina: views of Major Johnson: offer made by the Santa Fe Company. E4271/E5747/1/93.

Possibility of settlement in Argentina: F.O. minutes: views of authorities in Argentine.

E637/E949/E834/E2126/E3934/E4465/
E4631/E5747/E6337/1/93.

Argentine Press articles on Brazilian project: possibility of settlement in Argentina: F.O. minutes. E440/E637/E949/1/93.

Possible settlement in Chubut district of Argentina: views of H.M. Representative at Buenos Aires: offer made by an Argentine Company. E2893/1/93.

Netherlands East Indies: attitude of Netherlands Govt.: reply to League of Nations note. E5211/1/93.

— Attitude of Belgian Govt. in Belgian overseas territories. E5117/1/93.

In Ecuador: report by Chief of Ecuadorean Immigration Department deprecating acceptance of Assyrians owing to financial and transport difficulties. E2122/1/93.

— Note from Govt. of Ecuador to League of Nations explaining reasons why Assyrians cannot be received in Ecuador.

E3153/1/93.

French Guinea: offer of land by French Govt.: proposed investigation by British Guiana mission of inquiry. E7294/E7102/1/93.

Settlement in Greece: attitude of Greek Govt.: reply to League of Nations. E4901/1/93.

Attitude of Italian Govt. towards settlement in Italian overseas territories. E5506/1/93.

In Mexico: negative attitude of Mexican Govt.: note to League of Nations Council from Mexican Govt. E3748/1/93.

Settlement in Spain: attitude of Spanish Govt.

E5547/1/93.

— In Portuguese colonies: attitude of Portuguese Govt. E5823/E7045/1/93.

Possible settlement in Trans-Caucasia: views of Canon Douglas: F.O. conversation.

E832/1/93.

- Ast, Karl.**
Personality. N1253/1253/59.
- Asta Buruaga, Arturo.**
Personality. A706/263/26.
- Astakhov, Georges.**
Appointed Counsellor to the Soviet Embassy, London. T3049/T3035/T8013/423/383.
— Road licence tax. T7792/7792/373.
Customs facilities for entry of motor cycle into U.K. T5699/T5910/T6101/5/373.
- Astashev, G. A.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Astbury, F. C.**
Repatriation debt. K234/234/299 (file).
- Astes, D. L.**
England-Australia air races. W9020/192/50.
- Astier, Hippolyte.**
Commission rogatoire. T484/484/371.
- Astley, Mrs.**
Messages for, from Mr. Thesiger. J661/J1025/J1145/76/1.
- Astley, May.**
Employed at Belgian Embassy, London. T10582/326/373.
- Aston, A.**
Repatriation. K5717/5717/299 (file)/K5451/5451/217.
- Aston, C. G.**
British official in Iraq: application for leave to study for the Bar: procedure. E7217/7217/93.
- Astor, Viscount.**
Affairs of Dame M. Allchin in Morocco: possible transfer of Consul Bird from Casablanca. K2172/7/228.
Brazilian decree for funding of foreign debts. A3994/147/6.
- Astor, Viscountess: M.P.**
Uruguayan pension of Mr. V. E. Shepherd: payment difficulties. A9101/A10186/3991/46.
Plight of Assyrians in Iraq. E7252/1/93.
- Astor, W., Hon.**
United States war debt negotiations. A7112/383/45.
- Astourian, Garabet (Heirs of).**
Claims v. Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.
- Astra Romana.**
Roumanian law regarding employment of Roumanian personnel in industry. R2904/326/37.
- Astroff.**
See ASTROV.
- Astrom, J.**
Appointment as Pro-Consul (Uleaborg). K13668/13668/256.
- Äström, Leonard.**
Personality. N1263/1263/56.
- Astronomy.**
International Astronomical Union Meeting in Paris, 1935:
— See CONFERENCES: FRANCE.
- Astrov.**
Illicit drug traffic. F6752/586/87.
- Astrov, J. I. Alksnis.**
Deputy Chief of Soviet Air Staff: invitation to attend R.A.F. display at Hendon: grant of diplomatic visa and laissez-passer. N3328/3328/38 (file).
Personality. N749/749/38.
- Astruc, Mlle.**
Case of Capt. E. W. Trengrove. K621/621/217 (file).
- Astudillo, Ricardo, Col.**
Personality A4228/4228/54.
- Asturias, s.s.**
Agreement. K2959/2959/285 (file).
- Astwood, Eric, Dr.**
Registration of births of children. T12044/12044/378.
- Asuncion.**
Conditions of life at: report. A7899/7899/33.
- Asuncion: Argentine Legation.**
Appointment of Dr. R. Freyre as Minister. A2661/49/33.
- Asuncion: Brazilian Legation.**
Appointment of Dr. G. V. Kelsch as Minister. A49/49/33.
— Termination of appointment: charge by Dr. G. Bastos. A9466/49/33.
- Asuncion: British Legation and Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements. K1049/1049/233 (file).
Repairs to roof of Legation House: Office of Works not liable for charges: cost held to be landlord's charge. K4615/4615/233 (file).
Office allowance: method of drawing: accounts query. K6807/2394/233.
Transfer of Vice-Consular post from Buenos Aires to, to strengthen existing staff establishment: local allowance. K6666/6666/233 (file).
Question of supply of official car and electric refrigerator. K5948/5948/233 (file).
Movements of prices (form A.33). K7398/93/250.
Refund of cost of unnecessary transmission of despatch by air mail. K10015/10015/233.
Proposed undertaking of Lloyd's Agency. K12189/8897/233.
Office allowance: method of payment for stability: staff salaries: proposed purchase of premises. K11183/K12332/4615/233.
Rent of official and private quarters: proposals for payment in sound currency. K11182/K11183/4615/233.
F.O. warning to, regarding sending of confidential despatches by air mail, unless cyphered: (case of Personalities Report). A6546/6546/33.
Govt. books at. L1979/L3875/107/405.
Sealed envelopes deposited at: disposal. L6012/6012/405 (file).
Letter of recall for Sir R. Macleay and credentials for appointment of Sir H. Chilton as his successor. T11065/11065/379.
- Asuncion: Cuban Legation.**
Promotion of Col. Lamar y Paez from Chargé d'Affaires to be Minister. A8683/A10245/49/33.
- Asuncion: German Legation.**
Appointment of Count E. von Wedel as Minister. A10180/49/33.
Appointment of Count von Wedel as Minister. C5667/2083/18.
- Asuncion: Italian Legation.**
Resignation of Marquis Bartilucci Godolini, and appointment of Commendatore A. Mariani as Minister. A5017/49/33.

Asuncion: Mexican Legation.

Departure of Minister, Dr. Vega, for Mexico:
charge taken by Señor G. Frias Beltran.
A3082/49/33.

Asuncion: Peruvian Legation.

Appointment of Dr. J. Ortiz de Zevallos as
Minister. A663/49/33.

Asuncion: Spanish Legation.

Departure of Minister, Senor Gonzalez Beltran:
charge taken by Señor F. de Amat y
Torres. A4328/49/33.
— Arrival of Señor M. del Moral y Perez
Aloe. A7914/49/33.

Asylum.

See also EXTRADITION.

Activities of political refugees:

— See also REFUGEES.

Brazilian treatment of Argentine political re-
fugees: rights of refugees:

— See ARGENTINA.

Convention regarding Political Asylum:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL (PAN-AMERICAN).

Right of asylum of belligerent warships: F.O.
legal minute. E5864/58/34.

For political refugees: F.O. memo.

W10854/10852/98.

Proposed discussion by European powers on the
general question of the right of asylum,
following assassination of King Alexander.

R6295/5524/92.

French proposal for an international convention
for regulation of. R6822/5524/92.

Asylum in Great Britain for former member of
Afghan Diplomatic Service who was in-
volved in theft of money from Afghan
Legation in Berlin: position.

N5306/5306/97 (file).

Admission to U.K. of Bulgarians acquitted in
Reichstag fire trial: (P.Qs.).

C1237/C1277/30/18.

Home Office note on policy of H.M.G. with re-
gard to grant of asylum to foreign political
and religious refugees. W10853/10852/98.

Right of asylum for political refugees in U.K.:
F.O. memo. R6930/5524/92.

Policy of Swiss Govt. regarding asylum for
foreign political refugees. W3101/3101/98.

Grant of asylum to political refugees in H.M.
Legation and Consulates in Afghanistan:
instructions. N465/465/97 (file).

Articles in Brazilian Diplomatic Service regula-
tions laying down rules regarding grant of
asylum, by Brazilian missions abroad, to
political refugees: text. A4149/489/6.

Asylum in H.M. Legation at Montevideo of Dr.
Forteja: arrangements made with Uru-
guayan Govt. for departure from country
of. A9743/2545/46.

Ata Amin (Bey).

Proposed reappointment of to Iraqi Legation in
London. E1797/448/93/E7293/1038/93.
— Possible appointment to Rome.

E6834/6834/93/E7198/1028/93.

Address of. E3935/3935/93.

Position regarding registration as an alien in
U.K.: departure from U.K.

T2283/T2723/T5548/T8442/

T10099/2283/373.

Termination of appointment at Iraqi Legation,
London. T1300/393/383.

In charge of Iraqi Legation in London.

T13754/T13753/393/383.

Personality. E653/653/93.

Atabaev, K. S.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Atacama, Motor Vessel.

Activities of. C2003/2003/4 (file).

Ataev, Berdi.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Atala, Nicholas.

Application for Palestinian citizenship.

T1836/146/378.

Issue of gratis visa for journey on an Italian
ship to Italy. T5306/2570/378.

Ata Mohamed.

Koh-i-Damani refugee. N86/85/97.

Ata Mohamed (Khan).

Personality (Afghanistan). N2299/2299/97.

Atanasescu, V. (alias Davidovici).

Extradition. T8557/8557/374 (file).

Atanassopoulos, Elia.

Murdered in Egypt. J2264/83/16.

Atara.

Estate of Bhagwana. K1797/1797/202 (file).

Atard y Gonzalez, R.

Franco-Spanish conciliation commission.

W730/730/41.

Ataturk, Kemal.

See MUSTAFA KEMAL.

Ata-ul-Haq.

Personality (Afghanistan). N2299/2299/97.

Ategian, T.

Claim v. Turkey. E6782/2426/44.

Atcherley, Flight-Lieut.

Egypt-England flight. W5078/5078/50.

Athanassoff, Nedelko.

Personality (Bulgaria). R227/227/7.

Athelbeach, s.s.

Agreement. K10413/10413/285 (file).

Athelduke, s.s.

Agreement. K3786/3786/285 (file).

Atheltemplar, s.s.

Agreement. K5358/5358/285 (file).

Athens (British School at).

Use of F.O. bag. L2368/2368/405 (file).

Athens: (Mayor of).

Desire to attend wedding of Duke of Kent and
Princess Marina: offer of freedom of city
of Athens to Duke: refused.

T13270/9706/379.

Athens: Albanian Legation.

Appointment of M. Leskoviku as Minister.

R5242/R5897/1586/90.

Athens: Austrian Legation.

Baron Lothar Wimmer appointed Minister.

R44/44/19 (file).

Athens: Brazilian Legation.

M. Eulalio appointed Minister. K6064/44/19.

Athens: British Consulate.

Registration of births, deaths and marriages at:
(Inspector General's report).

T17/17/378.

Marriage register. T5682/5682/376.

Accounts. K1482/1482/219 (file).

Typewriters: exchange of machines with
Salonica. K653/K4954/182/250.

Consulate General. K1394/1394/219 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K2169/250/250.

Office allowance: staff salaries: rent of
premises. K363/363/219.

Repairs and alterations to locks of safes: ex-
penses incurred.

Y150/Y269/Y591/Y696/3/650.

Athens: British Consulate (continued).

Proposed concentration of Legation, Commercial Secretariat and Consulate in one building: accommodation meanwhile: proposed separate office premises: rent: removal expenses from present quarters: address.

K4913/K5185/K5505/K8680/K8763/
K10950/K11669/K13821/
K13961/363/219.

Cost of purchase and installation of stoves: cupboard and rugs required.

K13968/363/219.

Transfer of Vice-Consular post to Salonika.

K1451/1451/219.

Suggested elevation to be Consulate-General.

K9045/1451/219.

Return of surplus fee stamps.

K2783/2783/219.

Athens: British Legation.

Building proposal: site: proposed concentration of Legation, Commercial Secretariat and Consulate in one building.

K4913/K5185/363/219.

Red boxes required: difficulties with locks of boxes supplied: repairs: supply of extra keys. Y54/Y474/Y701/4/650.

Question of binding or destroying certain cypher files at. Y92/5/650.

Newspapers. L340/174/405.

Book, Greek Memories, for.

L248/248/405 (file).

Couriers passports and way-bills required.

Y1013/2/650.

Leave of Mr. Waterlow. R3812/3812/19 (file).

Commercial and economic work at: need for increased staff for commercial secretariat in order to supply F.O. with necessary information on commercial and economic affairs. R4614/4614/19 (file).

Creation of post of Commercial Secretary, Grade III: appointment of Mr. Cumberbatch. R1467/1467/19 (file).

— Appointment of Mr. Cumberbatch as commercial secretary, Grade III.

R2188/1467/19.

Proposed visit of member of staff to Cyprus.

R680/17/19.

Athens: Danish Legation.

Appointment of M. Norgaard as minister.

R3485/44/19.

Athens: French Legation.

Appointment of M. Thierry as minister.

R585/44/19.

Athens: Hungarian Legation.

M. Török to succeed M. Moldovany as minister.

R6302/R5300/51/21.

Athens: Latvian Legation.

Appointment of Prof. Spekke as minister.

R3687/44/19.

Athens: Portuguese Consulate.

Activities of Mr. Lencastre e Menezes: dismissed from post. T6161/126/378.

Athens: Soviet Union Legation.

Appointment of M. Kobetski as minister.

R2741/R3484/44/19.

Athens: Turkish Legation.

Appointment of Rusen Esref Bey as minister.

E6435/1490/44/R6805/44/19.

Athens and Piraeus Electricity Co.

Affairs: trouble with dismissed employees: protection for British subject.

R255/255/19 (file).

Athens Power and Traction Co.

See POWER AND TRACTION CO.

Atherton, A. T.

Publications in South-Eastern Europe: activities with Balkan Herald and South Slav Herald. P358/68/150.

Marriage in Yugoslavia.

T2713/T12805/44/376/T10912/T9572/
T8292/T7804/T7805/136/376.

Atherton, Ray.

Acting United States Chargé d'Affaires in London. T8656/1256/383.

Counsellor at United States Embassy, London. T4967/1256/383.

Customs facilities.

T3555/T3893/T6503/T9027/186/373.

Conversations with Secretary of State regarding disarmament negotiations and British proposals. W469/W1072/1/98.

Athlone, Earl of.

See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Atholl, Duchess of.

Interview at F.O. for Mr. G. Kitchin.

N4539/4539/38.

Application by German Govt. of transfer moratorium to long term loans.

C2625/1/18.

Views on German internal situation and foreign policy: notes by Mr. A. Baikaloff.

C5227/29/18.

Case of Dr. Amende. N2756/2756/38.

Conditions in Soviet Union. N3931/3789/38.

Famine conditions in Soviet Union: possibility of connecting question with Soviet candidate for League of Nations.

N5006/127/38.

Atholl, Duke of.

Affairs of Anglo-Argentine Tramways Company:

— See ANGLO-ARGENTINE TRAMWAYS CO.

Athos, Mount.

See RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS: GREECE.

Atiya.

Access to Public Record Office.

L1574/1574/402 (file).

Atkin, B. C.

Debate by Oxford Union Society on French foreign policy. C1010/1010/17.

Atkin, P. F.

Facilities in Paris. L5604/5604/405 (file).

Atkins, Robert.

British delegate to Rome Conference on drama and the theatre: inability to attend.

P2681/2681/150.

Atkins, S. C.

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

Atkinson.

Corniche Road Commission of Enquiry.

J1244/J1245/71/16.

Atkinson, B. (Pasha).

Pre-war claim v. Turkey. E900/127/44.

Atkinson, G. A.

Scheme for world film censorship.

W6837/6837/98.

Atkinson, H.

Employment for.

J114/J312/114/16/J269/269/16.

Atkinson, J.

Salary (Salonica). K11941/K13735/11941/219.

Atkinson, T. J. (and E. M.).

Whereabouts: failure to maintain wife in Great Britain: K13381/13381/217 (file).

Atkinson, W.

Whereabouts: maintenance of wife and family in Egypt. K13075/13075/216.

Atlanta.

Report on visit to by Consul White (Savannah). K7982/4973/245.

Atlantica, s.s.

Liquor smuggling case: report of trial in Finland.

N171/N310/N2459/N1646/N2145/
N577/N1260/N3209/N4141/
N5858/73/56.

Atlantique, s.s.

Loss by fire: insurance claim against British underwriters: action of French Minister of Mercantile Marine in addressing letter to owners stating repair of wreck was impossible. C4884/4884/17 (file).

Atlas Construction Co., Ltd.

Construction of villas in Naples.

R6282/124/22.

Atlas Film Co.

Hire of British films for exhibition in Bulgaria: enquiry. P1740/P2323/105/150.

Atlas Metal & Alloys Company, Ltd.

Difficulties in obtaining payment of a commercial debt from Roumania.

R5599/R5863/107/37.

Debt owing by Société Anonyme "Archimedes". R521 R1160 R1618/184/19.

Atmore, J. M.

Death in Portuguese West Africa: estate: tracing of next of kin. K12111/12111/236.

Ato Yilma Wolde Gabriel.

See YILMA WOLDE GABRIEL (ATO).

Atra.

Passport facilities. A2815/A3237/36/51.

Atrash (Sultan, Pasha).

Question of permission to leave Transjordan. E1481/1481/89 (file).

Atrato Canal.

See WATERWAYS: COLOMBIA.

A. T. S. Company, Ltd.

Licence for use in Germany of aircraft construction methods of.

C522/C1070/C1872/31/18.

Proposed agreement with Soviet Union Govt. for licensing to latter of methods of aircraft construction. N6751/16/38.

Atta Amin (Bey).

See ATA AMIN (BEY).

Attachés.

Facilities for British attachés in Germany and German attachés in London: (F.O. minute). C845/C2347/C2656/695/18.

German military attaché in London to undertake functions of air attaché.

C8131/1195/18.

Facilities for German military and naval attachés in London to be kept informed of aviation makers in Great Britain: enquiry by military attaché regarding employment of specialists in Air Force.

C6380/C7411/1195/18.

Visit to London of British air, military and naval attachés at Berlin in connexion with German rearmament. C8067/20/18.

Procedure for appointment of service attachés on creation of new posts: question of obtaining agreement: F.O. minutes: precedents. F3641/1780/23.

Attachés (continued).

Proposed appointment of British service attachés at Moscow. N157/157/38 (file).

Attitude to be adopted by British service attachés at Berlin, Vienna, Budapest and Sofia in conversations with officials which might imply some violation of military clauses of Peace Treaties. C5747/20/18.

Proposal that Times correspondent in Scandinavian countries should be made honorary attaché to H.M. Legation to enable him to qualify for British naturalisation.

T6940/781/378.

Status of assistants to Brazilian naval and financial attachés and to Brazilian Treasury delegate employed at Brazilian Embassy, London: non-inclusion in Diplomatic List.

T8473/3352/383.

Undesirable activities of Abbas Effendi, deserter from British Army and attaché to Turkish Legation, Kabul: question of direct representations to Turkish Govt. or request to Afghan Govt. for his removal.

N1860/N1860/97 (file).

German Naval and Military Attaché to Finland, Sweden, Denmark and Norway: movements. N1031/1031/56.

Appointment of Thabit Bey Abdun-noor as attaché at Iraqi Legation, London: also holds post of Director of Oil for Iraqi Govt. in London: position on Diplomatic List. T11501/393/383.

Proposed appointment of a Soviet Union "cultural attaché" to United States.

N3345/559/38.

Death in Paris of Yugoslav Military, Naval and Air Attaché in London: formal expression of condolence from Secretary of State.

T1820/877/383.

Attachés: Agricultural (United States).

Appointment at Buenos Aires. A7278/444/2.

Attachés: Air.

Proposed exchange of air attachés between Great Britain and Soviet Union.

N4218/157/38.

Attachés: Air (British).

Appointment of air attaché to Soviet Union: Treasury concurrence.

N2518/N1976/N3528/N3637/
N4218/157/38.

— Appointment of Squadron Leader A. C. Collier: accommodation.

N3914/N4320/N4984/N5962/N6039/
N6498/N6818/157/38.

— Clerical staff. N4854/157/38.

Attaché at Moscow: interview with General Khripin, Chief of Staff of Soviet Air Force. N7078/157/38.

Attaché in Soviet Union: arrival of Wing-Commander Collier in Moscow and reception by General Gekker: irregular reporting of arrival by military attaché.

N6811/157/38.

Proposed appointment of air attachés at Tokyo, Moscow and in South America: Treasury concurrence. N1976/N3528/157/38.

Proposed appointment of Squadron Leader H. E. Walker as assistant air attaché in South America: question of dual Anglo-Argentine nationality.

T6881/T9882/983/378.

*

Attachés: Air (British) (continued).

Appointment of air attachés in South America: review of situation and proposals for extension of service (memo. by Air Attaché, South America): views on.

A123/A433/A2646/A2189/A3947/123/51.

— Air Ministry proposal for an additional attaché to be stationed at Lima: F.O. concurrence. A2500/A3258/123/51.

Movements of air attaché in South America.

A756/A1562/A6386/279/51.

Need for inclusion of Mexico in district of one of the air attachés in the Americas: views on. A2187/A3815/A4902/1190/26.

— Arrangements for Group Captain Reid (Washington) to visit Mexico.

A10018/A10034/1190/26.

Arrangements for relief of Group Capt. G. Reid, at Washington, by Group Capt. T. Howe. A5372/5372/45 (file).

Arrangements for relief of Group Capt. Maycock, H.M. Air Attaché to Argentina, Brazil, Chile and Uruguay, by Wing-Commander Park.

A6717/A6994/A7031/A7033/

A7152/A7446/A8188/A8916/

A9427/123/51.

Appointment of Group Capt. Willock at Peking: allowances, &c. F1384/218/10.

— Scope of duties. F1669/218/10.

Proposed appointment of attaché at Tokyo, Moscow and in South America: Air Ministry's desiderata. F1780/1780/23 (file).

— Attitude of Japanese Govt.

F5017/1780/23.

— Treasury sanction: F.O. minutes on procedure in regard to obtaining agreements for new appointments.

F3641/F4410/1780/23.

Reports by, to come through H.M. Minister at post: Peking reminded. F6229/2829/10.

Appointment of Group Capt. Don at Berlin, Oslo, Copenhagen and Stockholm.

W6419/6419/50 (file).

Attaché to Italy, Greece and Albania to be also accredited to Switzerland.

W7709/6419/50.

— Appointment of Wing-Commander G. B. Dacre. W8537/6419/50.

Appointment of assistant to Air Attaché, Paris, to be stationed at Brussels and accredited to Netherlands and Belgium, thus enabling attaché at Paris to devote more time to Spain and Portugal. W10198/6419/50.

Rearrangement respecting Brussels and The Hague. C6562/5242/4.

Position of air attaché at Berlin: relations with German Govt.

C845/C2347/C1790/C2093/
C2656/69/518.

Air attaché at Berlin: record of first interview with General Göring. C7690/695/18.

Nominations of Wing-Commander G. B. Dacre as attaché to missions in Italy, Greece and Albania in succession to Group Captain T. G. Hetherington. R3762/3762/67 (file).

Attachés: Air (French).

Text of decree regarding salaries and allowances of air attachés. C5653/5653/17.

Attachés: Air (German).

Facilities for military attaché in London to act also in capacity of air attaché:

— See ATTACHÉS: MILITARY (GERMAN).

Attachés: Air (German) (continued).

Possibility of appointment of attachés to foreign countries: Master of Sempill's advocacy of Major von Schleich for appointment in London. C1195/1195/18 (file).

Appointment of Air Commodore Coeler to Tokyo: status. F5612/5612/23.

Attachés: Air (United States).

See ATTACHÉS: MILITARY (UNITED STATES).

ATTACHÉS: NAVAL (UNITED STATES).

Attachés: Commercial (British).

See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH (COMMERCIAL).

Attachés: Commercial (Japanese).

Appointment of Mr. Nakagawa as commercial attaché in Africa: status. F5399/159/23.

Attachés: Commercial (Peruvian).

Appointment of Mr. I. Aspillaga at Peruvian Legation, London. T12543/4681/383.

Attachés: Commercial (Spanish).

Appointment of commercial attaché in Cairo with jurisdiction in non-diplomatic capacity in Palestine. T14136/653/383.

Appointment of commercial attaché at Spanish Embassy in London with jurisdiction in Irish Free State. T3865/T2587/653/383.

Attachés: Cypher (French).

Appointment of Monsieur R. Bie as attaché chiffreur at French Embassy, London: status as regards diplomatic privilege.

T6170/150/373.

Attachés: Financial (French).

Appointment in London. T2976/295/383.

Attachés: Financial (Japanese).

Appointment of Japanese financial attaché in London. T4608/349/383.

Attaché: Military.

Inquiry regarding precedence. T14179/94/373.

Appointments of: position in international practice in regard to attachment of to consular posts. E1344/361/34.

Enquiry by Iraqi Govt. as to procedure for appointment of. E2121/2121/93.

Latvian-Soviet Union agreement regarding appointment of attachés at Riga and Moscow. N198/36/38.

Notes on treatment accorded to foreign military attachés in Soviet Union.

N6303/N6522/157/38.

Exchange between Great Britain and Soviet Union: minutes in connexion with visits by British naval and military officers to Soviet Union. N778/778/38/N1170/157/38.

Attachés: Military (Austrian).

Col. Jahn to succeed Col. Rendulic in London. R6212/6212/3 (file).

Recall of Dr. Rendulic from London and Paris. R6969/6212/3.

Attachés: Military (British).

Col. Stone to succeed Col. Stevens as military attaché at Rome and Durazzo.

R7039/7039/67 (file).

Message from attaché at Budapest to War Office. R4128/4128/21.

Attaché at Paris: request for an assistant owing to pressure of work in connexion with despatch of British military force to Saar. C8628/74/18.

Debts owing in Belgium by Mr. F. Morrison, former clerk to military attaché at Brussels.

C6660/6660/4 (file).

Attachés: Military (British) (continued).

Termination by Major W. Fraser of appointment at Brussels. C5242/5242/4.

Redistribution of work of the military attaché at Brussels, The Hague, Madrid, Lisbon and Morocco. C6562/5242/4.

Appointment of Major Hay at Copenhagen, Oslo, Stockholm and Berlin.

W73/73/50 (file).

Appointment of Major Benfield as attaché at Budapest, Vienna and Berne.

W5985/W7878/73/50.

Appointment of Col. Hotblack as attaché at Berlin. W10724/W10725/73/50.

Advisability of appointing full time attachés in Brussels and The Hague: F.O. minute.

C5336/3279/4.

Appointment of Major Paris at Brussels, The Hague, Madrid and Lisbon.

W2694/W5107/73/50.

Attaché at Tehran: audience of the Shah.

E361/361/34.

Appointment of Major Lovat Fraser in succession to Lieut.-Col. Burkhardt at Peking. F3592/3592/10 (file).

Appointment of military attaché at Moscow: request for Treasury sanction.

N2446/157/38.

— Appointment of Colonel E. O. Skaife.

N3397/N3673/N3637/N5113/N5168/N4232/N5581/157/38.

— Accommodation. N4391/N4635/157/38.

— War Office proposal to arrange farewell dinner and to invite member of Soviet Embassy and Lord Marley: cancelled.

N5273/157/38.

— Facilities to attend Soviet manoeuvres.

N4920/N4996/N5044/N5168/157/38.

Attaché at Moscow: irregular treatment of correspondence: sending of copy to F.O. of despatch of general interest instead of original. N6307/157/38.

Report by Attaché at Moscow on matter not purely technical: irregular treatment: report should be in form of despatch addressed to Ambassador for transmission in original to War Office. N6793/4/38.

Irregular reporting of arrival of Air Attaché to Soviet Union by Military Attaché at Moscow. N6811/157/38.

Interview given by Soviet Commissar for Defence to British Military Attaché at Moscow. N6317/157/38.

Question of military attachés in countries adjacent to Soviet Union visiting that country during leave of absence: views of War Office and F.O. N7208/7208/38.

Attaché to Chile, Brazil, Peru and Ecuador: arrangements for replacement of Major L. Andrews by Major R. H. Smith.

A5037/A5764/A5886/A5892/A6079/A6080/A6338/A6325/A6586/A8255/A9982/123/51.

Movements of military attaché, South America. A9503/279/51.

Attaché for United States, Mexico and Central America: appointment of Lieut.-Col. W. Torr to replace Col. M. Day: arrangements.

A2248/A3118/A3951/A4609/A5592/A5595/A5967/A6476/123/51.

Appointment of attaché at Kabul.

N337/337/97 (file).

Attachés: Military (British) (continued).

Attaché at Kabul: grant of duty allowance to be designated "compensatory allowance."

N4860/337/97.

Duties of attaché at Kabul: arrangement by which all intelligence reaching Legation is passed to Military Attaché for incorporation, if necessary, in weekly diary.

N3430/N3805/41/97.

Diaries of attaché at Kabul: copies.

N41/41/97 (file).

Visit of attaché at Berlin to Bopors factory in Sweden. N5787/5797/42.

Proposed abolition of post of military attaché in Riga on expiration of term of present holder. N2446/N3673/157/38.

Suggestion that attaché should be appointed for Scandinavia and Baltic States together instead of Scandinavia being under Berlin and Baltic States under Warsaw.

N7162/7162/63.

Attaché at Riga: journeys from Finland to Latvia: permission to travel via Leningrad.

N6637/6637/63 (file).

Reports of: F.O. minute on elimination of political information from reports of attaché at Tehran. E404/47/34.

Question of appointment at Bangkok in view of Japanese appointment: political aspect of: question of an appointment from Malaya.

F6013/6013/40 (file).

— F.O. minutes on general question of appointment of non-resident military attachés from neighbouring British territory.

F6688/F7708/6013/40.

Attachés: Military (Bulgarian).

Desire of retiring Bulgarian Military Attaché in London to visit War Office before his return to Bulgaria. T1299/1299/383 (file).

Attachés: Military (Chinese).

Appointment of three military attachés in Italy. R5877/5877/22 (file).

Attachés: Military (German).

Appointment in Tokyo of Lieut.-Col. Ott.

F1343/720/23/F3670/3670/23.

Appointment at Madrid. W2816/2816/41.

Suggestion regarding attachment of a German officer to British Army. C5745/5745/18.

Military attaché in London: request for permission to act also in capacity of Air Attaché: objection of H.M.G.

C7984/C8793/1195/18.

— German Military Attaché in London to undertake functions of Air Attaché.

C8131/1195/18.

Attachés: Military (Hungarian).

Appointment of Major Zoltan de Algya-Pap as attaché in London. T2945/2394/383.

Attachés: Military (Iraqi).

Proposed appointment in London.

E2121/2121/93.

Attachés: Military (Japanese).

Appointment of attaché at Tehran.

E1140/47/34.

Appointment of attaché at Kabul: position.

N3542/2030/97.

Appointment of attaché to Finland.

N2536/267/59/N2426/452/56.

Appointment at Bangkok: activities of.

F4358/4358/40/F7513/601/61.

Attachés: Military (Latvian).

Appointment of attaché at Moscow.

N1332/36/38.

Attachés: Military (Persian).

Proposed appointment of an attaché in U.K. or India: objections to appointment in India.
E361/361/34 (file).

Attachés: Military (Soviet Union).

Appointment of attaché at Riga. N1332/36/38.
Appointment of General V. K. Putna as attaché in London: record of service.
N5203/N5296/157/38.

Attachés: Military (Spanish).

Appointment of Comandante F. Martos as attaché to Colombia, Panama and Venezuela. A1818/1818/51.

Attaché: Military (United States).

Status of Military Attaché for Aviation in London. T10150/323/373.

Attachés Military (Yugoslav).

Appointment of Lieut.-Col. Dushan Radovitch as acting Military Attaché in Paris, London and Madrid: resident in Paris.
T2625/877/383.
Appointment of an attaché at Vienna and Budapest. R6960/5524/92.

Attachés: Naval (Argentine).

Appointment of attachés to United States, Brazil and Chile: proposed extension of number of appointments. A5755/2796/2.

Attachés: Naval (British).

Movements of attaché in South America.
A279/A378/A1485/A2301/A8794/279/51.
Failure of attaché at Buenos Aires to telegraph important information: warning to.
A5837/2796/2.
Assistant naval attaché at Washington: replacement of Capt. Orr by Comdr. Mark-Wardlaw: arrangements to include Mexico, Panama, and Cuba in his jurisdiction. A4343/A4315/A4468/46/45.
Appointment of attaché to France, Belgium, Spain, Portugal and Netherlands.
W1663/1663/50 (file).
Proposed appointment of naval attaché at Moscow. N1976/N3307/N4854/157/38.
Messages from attaché at Tokyo for Admiralty through F.O. F624/537/23.
Visit of attaché at Tokyo to Nanking.
F4909/495/10.
Attaché at Rome instructed to proceed to Constantinople in connexion with the Samos incident. E4713/4542/44.
Question of appointment at Bangkok.
F6013/6013/40.
Visit of attaché at Paris to French naval stations. C6428/1767/17.
Appointment of Capt. Pott as naval attaché at Rome. R3926/310/22.
Appointment of Capt. H. Pott as naval attaché to Balkan States. R528/528/67 (file).
Attaché at Paris: termination of appointment of Capt. J. U. P. Fitzgerald.
C6595/6595/17.
Tour of naval attaché at Paris, in Tunis, Algeria and French Morocco.
C1519/1519/17.

Attachés: Naval (Chinese).

Appointment in London. T2074/2009/383.

Attachés: Naval (German).

Appointment at Madrid. W2816/2816/41.

Attachés: Naval (Greek).

Capt. Boulgaris to succeed Capt. Lountras as attaché at Ankara and Belgrade.
R4719/4719/19 (file).

Attachés: Naval (Japanese).

Appointment at Bangkok. F6012/4358/40.

Attachés: Naval (Spanish).

Reported appointment to Berlin.
W9543/2964/41.
Capt. Don Manuel Medina Morris appointed to London. T12944/653/383.

Attachés: Naval (United States).

Status of naval attaché for air in London.
T10150/323/373.

Attachés: Press (Albanian).

Appointment of Col. Baron von Redlich as Chief of Press Service of Albanian Govt. in U.K., Canada, Irish Free State and India. R5222/5222/90 (file).

Attachés: Press (Austrian).

Appointment of Count Huyn as press attaché at London. P2857/P2918/17/150.

Attachés: Press (Czechoslovak).

Position and status of Monsieur J. Kraus appointed press counsellor at Czechoslovak Legation, London. T8283/920/383.

Attachés: Press (German).

Appointment of press attachés in Washington, Warsaw, Budapest and Stockholm: selection of officials from staff of Ministry of Propaganda. C8351/2083/18.

Attachment.

Service of order of arrest on H.M. Consulate-General, Danzig by creditor of Mr. Routberg in respect of deposit alleged in connexion with visa for Palestine.
T6970/T9543/146/378.
Of funds held by Bilbao Consulate for British Cemetery: Spanish Court Order: attitude of H.M.G. K1419/1419/241.
Liability of H.M. Consul-General at Munich to comply with an order of the German Courts made in 1930 to deduct certain sums monthly from salary of an employee at the Consulate-General and pay them into Court on behalf of the man's wife.
T10238/1772/373.

Of bank balance of an Abyssinian student for debts: proposal for. J1760/J1870/413/1.

Atta Mohamed.

See ATA MOHAMED.

Attard, Alexandre.

Passport facilities. T3009/T6354/1192/378.

Attems, E. von, Count.

Publicity for Austrian sporting facilities, in U.K. press. P2427/2427/150.

Attems, Max, Dr.

Secretary at Austrian Legation, London.
T6525/3382/383.

Atterbury, William W.

Personality. A420/420/45.

Atterton, Clement Le Roy.

Cancellation of deportation proceedings.
T3758/3758/388.

Attfield, C. H., Capt.

Deportation from Egypt for illicit drug traffic: cancellation of visa and United States passport: question on release from prison at Malta.
J980/J981/J1543/J1632/J1746/
J3134/J2800/424/16.

— Career of: information from Home Office and War Office.

J2212/J2248/J2340/424/16.
— Deprivation of rank of Captain.
J2611/424/16.

- Attijas, L. D.**
Violation of Palestinian immigration regulations. T5724/234/378.
- Attinelli, L.**
Trial. R2162/462/22.
- Attlee, C. R., Major: M.P.**
Passport facilities for Mrs. A. L. Cheo. T13718/7192/378.
Persecution and conviction of certain Social Democrat leaders in Latvia. N6712/N6880/1375/59.
- Attnaf Sagad (Afanegus).**
Personality. J281/281/1.
- Attolico, Bernardo.**
Personality. N137/137/38.
- Attrash.**
See ATRASH.
- Atwell, S. H., Major.**
Desire for Consular employment: denunciation of system of appointing trading consular officers. K7654/K9484/958/232.
Drug traffic in Costa Rica. F7629/5476/87.
- Atychides, Socrates.**
Claim against H.M.G. in connexion with the s.s. Kara Deniz during the War. E1141 346/34/T7194/7194/370.
— Diary of events. E7566/346/34.
— F.O. memo. (Mr. Ritchie) summarising claim and legal position. E355/E6712/346/34.
Arrest and internment of in India in 1917: F.O. minute on circumstances of. E7539/346/34.
- Auberson.**
Abyssinian personality. J281/281/1
- Aubert.**
Activities. T498/498/378.
- Aubert, E. M. L.**
Norwegian Minister to China: report on. F933/253/10.
- Aubert, L.**
Conversation with Mr. Stevenson regarding work of Disarmament Conference. W6409/1/98.
- Auboin, R.**
Adviser to National Bank of Roumania. R1002/300/37.
— Examination of Roumanian finances. R539/300/37.
— Removal. R4579/300/37.
- Aubrey, M. E., Rev.**
Visit to United States: war debts and disarmament data for. A3183/3183/45.
- Aubry, A., Mlle.**
Access to Public Record Office. L6034/6034/402 (file).
- Aubry, M. and Madame.**
Arrest in France on charge of espionage. C1891/1760/17.
- Auckland, Lord.**
Complaint against British Vice-Consul at St. Malo and information concerning passports of Mrs. Jardine Whyte. T10906/10906/378 (file)/K12974/12974/217 (file).
- Auckland (New Zealand): Foreign Consulates.**
Chilean: appointment. T2788/2788/385.
Finnish: appointment. T6521/6521/385 (file).
Panamanian: appointment. T4253/4253/385 (file).
- Audenaert, Emerence Maria.**
Marriage certificate. L1747/153/409.
- Audet, G., Dr.**
Canadian immigration official at Antwerp. T3534/3534/384 (file).
- Audiences.**
See also INTERVIEWS.
LEAGUE OF AUDIENCES.
Of the Pope: — See VATICAN.
Of members of royal families: — See also subhead ROYAL FAMILY under country headings.
Proposed presentation of British journalists to King of the Belgians in connexion with Belgian tourist traffic propaganda: F.O. approval: list of. P581/581/150 (file).
Of King Fuad of Egypt for private individuals: procedure. J566/566/16.
Irregular conduct of Air Officer Commanding in Iraq in seeking audience of King Ghazi to deliver message of The Shah to King Ghazi: complaint by Bagdad Embassy. E5491/E5834/197/34.
Desire of Princess Nawab Begum of Cambay to be presented to the Italian Royal Family and to obtain an audience with the Pope. T10757/10757/377.
Question of unofficial trade mission from U.K. to Manchuria seeking audience of Emperor of Japan: F.O. minutes. F5652/F6075/F6534/164/10.
Desire of Sir A. Lawrence for audience with President of Lithuania. N6465/96/59.
Audience of Queen of Netherlands for General Higgins of Salvation Army. W1041/1041/29 (file).
— And for Lord Mayor of London: abandoned at suggestion of F.O. W5839/W6214/W6307/4327/29.
Farewell audience of the Shah of Persia by Sir R. Hoare: difficulty in securing: action by F.O.: conversation between Secretary of State and Persian Minister. E6674/E6709/E6714/E6971/E6950/1188/34.
Desire of Prince Chula Chakrabongse of Siam to be received by the Prince of Wales. T968/968/379.
Delivery of personal messages from The King by H.M. Ambassadors and Ministers at their first reception by their respective Heads of State: proposed alteration in procedure. T13993/T14169/8212/383.
- Audiences (of The King).**
For Afghan Minister in London to present new credentials on his reappointment as Afghan Minister in London. T2215/2215/383.
For Mr. Herbert Marler, Canadian Minister in Tokyo. T8515/8515/384.
For newly appointed Dominican Minister in London. T6329/1307/383.
For Estonian Minister in London to present his letters of recall. T6652/2010/383.
For newly appointed Estonian Minister in London. T13717/2010/383.
For the newly appointed Haytian Minister in London. T11604/348/383.
For newly appointed Lithuanian Minister in London. T6236/1177/383.
For newly appointed Mexican Minister in London. T2393/T2249/731/383.
For General Bahadur on his appointment as Nepalese Minister in London and for presentation of Nepalese Order to The King. T4358/T4483/T4889/T5050/75/372.

Audiences (of The King) (continued).

For newly appointed Nicaraguan Minister in London. T1117/T11247/505/383.

For retiring Norwegian Minister in London to present his letters of recall.

T4707/4707/383.

For newly appointed Norwegian Minister in London. T8162/4707/383.

For newly appointed Persian Minister in London. T9924/1301/383.

Delay in arranging audience of The King for newly appointed Persian Minister in London. T11104/1301/383.

For the newly appointed Polish Ambassador in London. T12326/235/383.

For the newly appointed Turkish Ambassador in London: invited to luncheon with The King. T3771/3771/383.

For Dr. Pedro Cosi who has been re-appointed Uruguayan Minister in London: question whether Senor Dodero can be presented to The King at same time. T5940/4940/383.

Desire by Mr. J. Rapaport for audience of The King: person is a member of the Order of the Sons of St. George of America: channel of correspondence.

T2425/2425/379.

Auditors.

Position of British auditors under German regulations: alleged discrimination: complaint. C19/5/18.

Audoine, F. V.

Extradition. T5604/5604/374 (file).

Aue, W. C. R. (Vice-Consul).

Capabilities (Hanover): emoluments: personality. K1434/1434/218 (file).

Work for All Peoples Association at Hanover. P120/65/150.

Auer, L.

Illicit drug traffic. F6752/586/87.

Auer, L., Dr.

Yugoslav Minister of Physical Education.

R7335/R7386/30/92.

Personality. R7394/30/92.

Auer, T., Dr.

Motoring accident: position regarding diplomatic privilege. T7788/T7419/T8274/203/373.

Customs facilities.

T716/T4318/T4319/89/373.

Refund of motor car licence duty.

T1354/689/373.

Address. T4473/177/383.

Termination of appointment as Second Secretary at German Embassy, London.

T6023/177/383.

Auerbach, H., Dr.

Return of bank guarantee furnished on application for visa for Palestine.

T5243/146/378.

Aufhauser, S.

Swedish decoration.

T9705/T12101/9705/372.

Augsten.

Supply of British coal to Austrian State railways: visit to U.K. in connexion.

R1958/R1978/R2307/R2152/339/3.

August Cords, s.s.

Collision. K9121/9121/218 (file).

Auguste, Adhemar.

Personality. A2994/983/30.

Auguste, R. T.

Haytian Minister in London: movements.

T348/348/383.

— Recall. T11604/348/383.

Personality. A2994/983/20.

Augustus (Emperor).

Bi-millenary exhibition in Italy to commemorate the birthday of. L5827/5827/405.

Aukstuolis, Jonas.

Lithuanian Minister at Prague: personality.

R189/189/12.

Appointment as Lithuanian Minister to Argentina. A9460/435/2.

Auli, Marco A.

Appointment as Colombian Finance Minister: personality. A7235/1652/11.

Aunós, Eduardo.

Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.

Au Pair & Interchange Association.

Case of Miss R. E. Bellamy and Mrs. U. Hablweg. K2237/2237/218 (file).

Aurelian, G. P. S.

Roumanian Minister at Tirana.

R3676/R5007/318/90.

Aurich, C. E. (and family).

Acquisition of Estonian citizenship.

T13047/400/378.

Aurich, F. J. C. (and family).

National status. T400/400/378 (file).

Auriti, G.

Italian Ambassador to Japan: report on.

F960/178/23.

Auroz Beg.

Sinkiang personality. F7083/14/10.

Activity in Sinkiang. F7583/14/10.

Auslandinstitut.

Proposed festival at Stuttgart.

C3548/2341/18.

Austen, R. E.

Employed at United States Embassy, London.

T11968/326/373.

Austin, H.

Motoring offence.

T4494/T5270/T5281/4494/373.

Austin, H., Sir.

Employment of Dr. R. Colell in France: difficulties with French authorities.

C7588/7588/17.

Austin, Ralph.

Prospects for fruit juice industry in Paraguay.

A10168/10168/33.

Austin, R. M. P., Consul.

Life certificates. K1866/1/286.

In charge (Dairen): return from leave.

K1896/1896/223 (file).

Austin, William.

National status of son. T9333/760/378.

Austin, W. H.

Australian Trade Mission to China.

F820/820/10.

Visit to Netherlands East Indies.

W873/86/29.

Australia.

Report on conference of Australian Premiers at Canberra. T4857/1032/384.

Papua, Norfolk Island, Australian Antarctic Territory, Ashmore Islands and Cartier Islands regarded as Australian dependencies and not as integral parts of the Commonwealth. T6960/1334/384.

Settlement of white people in Northern Queensland and the Northern Territory: views of Mr. Garnett and Archdeacon Pike. T1032/T8407/1032/384.

Alleged illtreatment of aborigines in North Australia by white population: extract from 12-Uhr Blatt. C3943/3943/18.

Australia (continued).

Views of Prof. F. R. Beasley on secession movement in Western Australia.

T8835/8835/384.

Petition from the people of Western Australia praying for legislation by H.M.G. in U.K. to secure secession of Western Australia from Commonwealth. T14232/8835/384.

Rioting in Kalgoorlie, Western Australia: report. T3270/T3565/T4991/1032/384.

Political situation: efforts to secure unity in opposing sections of Labour Party.

T2948/1032/384.

— Possibilities of a general election in September, 1934. T5925/1032/384.

— Efforts of United Australian and United Country Parties to arrive at a working arrangement. T6523/T12875/1032/384.

— Report on rival labour parties.

T7517/1032/384.

— Activities of various parties in view of forthcoming general election.

T10101/1032/384.

— Speeches by various political leaders during August, 1934. T12271/1032/384.

Australia: Administration.

Bill to provide for acceptance of the Ashmore Islands and Cartier Island as territory under the authority of the Commonwealth. T1334/1334/384 (file).

Reconstruction of Cabinet. T12514/1032/384.

List of new Cabinet formed by Mr. J. A. Lyons. T13946/1032/384.

Australia: Chamber and Elections.

Forthcoming general election: statement by Prime Minister. T7795/T9352/1032/384.

Speech by Governor of Queensland at opening of third session of twenty-sixth Parliament of Queensland. T12065/1032/384.

Composition of old and new House of Representatives. T12551/T12271/1032/384.

Australia: Constitution.

Text. L884/531/405.

Australia: Customs Administration.

Visits of representatives of Australian Department of Trade and Customs to various countries to carry out enquiries on behalf of Australian Customs Department.

T712/712/384 (file).

Australia: Customs Tariff.

Proposed preferential treatment of New Hebrides goods produced by British interests:

— See NEW HEBRIDES.

Reduction of duty on Iraqi dates.

E15/15/93 (file).

Efforts of Norwegian Govt. to obtain reduction of duty on planed timber. N4729/366/30.

Interpretation of Australian rights under Article 10 of Ottawa Agreement regarding duties on U.K. products.

W3273/3273/50 (file).

Act relating to preferential duties on goods produced in New Zealand.

T4611/T9566/1032/384.

Exemption of foreign gum arabic.

J1075/J1076/J1122/355/16.

Tariff policy: possible abolition of primage on U.K. goods. W5523/3273/50.

Tariff policy: effect of political situation.

T9352/1032/384.

Australia: Finances.

Budget speech by Mr. J. A. Lyons.

T11087/1032/384.

Australia: Foreign Relations: Germany.

See GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Australia: Foreign Relations: Japan.

Visit of Deputy Prime Minister of Australia to Japan: facilities. F1/1/61 (file).

— Report on (Australian Govt. publication). F5709/1/61.

— Speeches at Tokyo. F2886/F2856/1/61.

— Japanese press comment. F3677/1/61.

— Results of mission. F3668/1/61.

Proposed Japanese mission of goodwill to Australia to return visit of Mr. Latham: articles in Japanese press.

F6520/4328/23.

Australian Producers' Co-operative Distributing Society.

False marking of butter in Egypt.

J433/121/16.

Austria.

Disturbances in and position of visitors and travellers (F.O. press notice).

P2250/101/130.

General situation: enquiries by British subjects regarding advisability of visiting Austria.

R4037/R4070/R4115/449/3.

— See also TRAVEL.

Local conditions of life at Vienna.

R2635/2635/3 (file).

Notes on conditions in Austria. R7079/37/3.

Views of Mr. Gessner on situation in Austria and position of Jews. R1923/37/3.

General situation: impressions gathered by Mr. D. Loch during visit to certain provinces. R3940/37/3.

Impressions gathered by Military Attaché following a motor tour. R4290/37/3.

Political situation: tour of Military Attaché: Italian offer of military assistance in Carinthia. R4456/37/3.

Mr. Gallop's tour: impressions. R4332/37/3.

Memo. by Mr. Montague Pollock respecting position. R4984/37/3.

Mr. Cresswell's tour: report. R5319/37/3.

Impressions of Mr. Ashton-Gwatkin gathered during visit to. R5459/37/3.

Mr. Carr's visit: impressions. R7265/37/3.

Political situation: conversation between Herr Seitz and Mr. Granville. R363/37/3.

Political and economic situation: introduction of Italian Fascism. R1527/R1615/37/3.

Situation: P.Qs. R1639/R1656/37/3.

Situation: conversation between H.M. representative and Chancellor: proposed reception of press once a fortnight by Chancellor. R3002/37/3.

Situation: notes by Group Capt. Christie.

R3606/37/3.

Situation: report by Herr Glas.

R5074/37/3.

Austrian situation: extract from Times.

R6249/37/3.

Notes on political and financial situation.

R6389/37/3.

Reports on situation forwarded to F.O. by Mr. Lansbury. R7405/4355/3.

Reports on situation in consular district of Vorarlberg, Tyrol, Salzburg and Carinthia.

R4724/37/3.

Political situation in Carinthia.

R4205/327/92/R3119/R1265/37/3.

Notes on local conditions in Feldkirch.

R3508/37/3.

Notes on political situation in Salzburg.

R1266/37/3.

Austria (continued).

Political situation in Salzburg Province: terrorist acts in connexion with visit of Dr. Dollfuss and Prince Starhemberg.

R3118/37/3.

Notes on situation in Innsbruck district.

R230/R836/R865/37/3.

Official demonstration at Innsbruck in favour of new Austrian constitution.

R3120/37/3.

Political situation in Tyrol: position of National Socialists. R413/R2636/37/3.

Political feeling in the Tyrol: German interest.

R838/37/3.

Notes on economic and political position in the Tyrol.

R837/R6390/R7080/R1264/37/3.

Situation in the Tyrol: conversation between Military Attaché and Brigade Comdr., Innsbruck. R1237/37/3.

Alleged discovery of a quantity of explosive at Telf (Tyrol): article in Times.

R3598/3598/3.

Notes on situation in the Western Provinces.

R1816/37/3.

Views of Dr. Müller on the economic and political situation. R6123/37/3.

Attitude of Roman Catholic Church in Austria: text of pastoral letter signed by arch-bishops. R37/37/3.

Prospects of Govt. by pan-Germans and National Socialists. R350/37/3.

Position and policy of various parties: F.O. minute. R374/37/3.

Proposed Catholic-Nazi coalition with Herr von Rintelen as Chancellor. R375/37/3.

Leading article from The Economist entitled "Storm over Austria." R987/37/3.

Appointment of Dr. Richard Schmitz as Federal Commissioner for Vienna. R1261/37/3.

Article in Volkischer Beobachter discussing struggle for post of Austrian President when President Miklas retires.

R2155/37/3.

Address by Dr. Dollfuss to meeting of peasants at Linz. R2681/37/3.

Treatment of working class by Austrian Govt.: resolution of National Co-operative Men's Guild. R2686/37/3.

Acts of sabotage: damage to main railway lines. R3319/R3303/37/3.

Prevention of political outrages: punishment of persons making use of explosives: death penalty: proclamation issued by Austrian Govt. R4038/37/3.

Feeling in the army towards the Govt.

R4210/37/3.

F.O. minute discussing need for enlightening public opinion in U.K. as to dangers lying behind Austrian problem and the real causes thereof. R4227/37/3.

Memo. by Mr. P. J. Noel Baker respecting British policy with regard to Austrian independence. R1653/37/3.

Govt.'s internal policy: statements by Dr. Schuschnigg and Major Fey.

R4727/37/3.

Proposed pact for maintenance of Austrian independence: Daily Herald comment: draft pact.

R5083/R5120/R5062/R5280/R4836/R5125/R5129/37/3.

Declaration by Austrian M.F.A. regarding Austrian independence. R5295/37/3.

Austria (continued).

Action taken by Govt. to stamp out Nazi and Socialist activities. R5145/37/3.

Views on Austrian problem of certain foreign diplomatic representatives in Vienna.

R5177/37/3.

Situation created by murder of Dr. Dollfuss: position respecting Yugoslav support for Germany. R4535/37/3.

Situation: Hungarian Press comments.

R1295/37/3.

Alleged agreement reached over Austria between Herr Hitler and Signor Mussolini.

R4871/R5014/37/3.

— See also AUSTRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Austrian problem: views of Turkish M.F.A. on visit to Vienna. E3652/3652/44.

Political situation: Turkish proposals.

R6565/37/3.

Situation: report of United States Minister to his Govt. R9/9/3.

Political situation: United States Press attacks on Chancellor to cease.

R1249/R1167/37/3.

Situation: United States Press notes.

R4544/37/3.

H.M.G.'s attitude towards formation of Fascist Govt. by Dr. Dollfuss. R888/37/3.

Publication in British Press of confidential report on situation furnished by Consul-General Gainer, Munich: not agreed to by Berlin.

R4420/R5136/37/3.

Political situation: policy of H.M. Govt.: correspondence between Sir R. Vansittart and H.M. Representative, Vienna.

R5179/37/3.

French anxieties (1) regarding Italian intentions in Austria and (2) future stability of Austria. R4346/37/3.

Political situation: French proposal for joint initiative by Powers in support of Austrian Govt. R4555/37/3.

French Govt.'s proposal for a consultative committee at Rome to study Austrian situation: views of H.M.G.

R4568/R4346/37/3.

Govt.'s desire to placate the moderate Left.

R5425/37/3.

Conciliation of moderate Pan-German and Socialist elements urged by H.M. Representative, Vienna, and French Minister.

R4586/R4947/R4821/37/3.

Appreciation of attitude of pan-German elements and moderate Socialists.

R4405/37/3.

Austrian Govt. urged by Powers to attract support of moderate Socialists and the Nationalists: views conveyed to Austrian Chancellor by Signor Mussolini.

R4792/R4621/R4567/R4885/37/3.

Questions which Austria may raise at Geneva: (1) request for further financial assistance, (2) request for permission to transform the Heimwehr into a regular military force.

R4827/9/3.

Policy of the great Powers towards Austria: suggested policy for H.M.G.: articles in French and British press. R5089/37/3.

Suggested submission of Austrian question to League of Nations. R1653/37/3.

Political situation: proposed discussions at Geneva. R4732/37/3.

Political situation: League of Nations discussions. R5121/37/3.

Austria (continued).

Proposed pact: League of Nations discussions: attitude of H.M.G.

R5265/R5204/R5048/37/3.

— Cabinet conclusions.

R5338/R5095/37/3.

Negotiations at Geneva regarding Austrian independence: F.O. memo. for the Cabinet. R5298/37/3.

Neutralisation, independence, &c.:

— See also AUSTRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Austria (Economic Assistance and Position).

See also AUSTRIA: FINANCES.

Economic assistance by European Powers to enable Austria to maintain her economic and political independence: French attitude. R511/9/3/R712/339/3.

— Attitude of H.M.G.: Cabinet conclusions. R724/R743/R775/339/3.

Concessions made by European members of League of Nations to Austria to assist Austria to maintain her political and economic independence: P.Q.

R652/339/3.

French concessions in respect of import of Austrian goods into France. R632/339/3.

Memo. by President of Board of Trade: Cabinet conclusions. R871/339/3.

Appreciation of financial and economic situation. R2361/R4204/9/3.

Report on economic and financial situation in Lloyds Bank Review. R3307/9/3.

Analysis of economic position in Carinthia.

R4206/9/3.

Austria (National Socialist Party and its Revolt).

See also AUSTRIA (POLITICAL-MILITARY ORGANISATIONS).

AUSTRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GERMANY.

Austrian Legion:

— See AUSTRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GERMANY.

Govt.'s attitude to Nazis: escape of members to Hungary: Govt. measures in Tyrol and Upper Austria.

R217/R239/R254/R376/R699/37/3.

Chancellor's anti-Nazi proclamation: attitude of Heimwehr towards administration of Vienna. R174/37/3.

Govt. measures against Nazis: relations between Christian-Social Party and the Heimwehr. R366/R367/37/3.

Official proclamation by Dr. Dollfuss against National Socialists: proposed severe measures against. R670/37/3.

Prospects of a Nazi Govt. R1121/37/3.

Appreciation of Austrian public opinion with regard to the Nazi movement.

R1526/1526/3 (file).

Increased terrorist campaign conducted by Nazis against Austrian Govt.

R3400/37/3.

Activities of German Nazis: plan for bomb attack on Salzburg during festival of plays in August. R3827/37/3.

Political and economic situation: effect on Austrian Nazis of revolt of S.A. leaders in Germany. R3975/37/3.

Nazi Putsch: attack on Federal Chancery and Radio building: shooting of Dr. Dollfuss: negotiations for safe-conduct of insurgents to German frontier.

R4127/R4120/R4122/R4123/37/3.

Austria (National Socialist Party and its Revolt) (continued).

German Govts. opposition to grant of free passage to revolutionaries to Germany: closure of frontier: recall of German Minister. R4131/37/3.

Italian indignation: responsibility attributed to Germany: outspoken and violent articles in press: F.O. minutes on breach between Germany and Italy. R4138/R4149/37/3.

Movement of Italian troops towards frontier.

R4147/R4258/37/3.

Statement made in House of Commons by Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

R4156/37/3.

Incorrect reports broadcast from Munich station: dismissal of Herr Habicht, official responsible for reports. R4176/37/3.

Trial of Nazi prisoners: danger of, application of summary justice without trial before properly constituted court: statement made to Austrian President by Sir W. Selby.

R4223/37/3.

Nazi revolt: part played by Dr. Rieth, former German Minister in Vienna. R4235/37/3.

— Account of events of 25th July.

R4241/37/3.

— French press comments. R4143/37/3.

— German press comments.

R4130/R4142/R4245/37/3.

— Situation: views of Signor Suvich.

R4271/37/3.

— Italian attitude: message from Secretary of State to Signor Mussolini. R4293/37/3.

Nazi revolt: proposed special meeting of League Council: P.Q. R4295/37/3.

Situation: Nazi revolt: attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. R4296/37/3.

Nazi revolt: P.Qs. R4297/R4200/37/3.

Nazi revolt: attitude of H.M.G., French and Italian Govts.: co-operation.

R4302/R4256/R4358/R4495/R4496/R4522/37/3.

— Italian press comment.

R4278/R4336/R4385/R4558/37/3.

— Attitude of Roumanian Govt.

R4334/37/3.

Nazi revolt: United States attitude.

R4224/R4314/37/3.

Fighting between Austrian Nazis and troops in Carinthia on Yugoslav frontier.

R4330/37/3.

Notes on possible German complicity in murder of Dr. Dollfuss and the attempt to start a general rising in Austria. R4365/37/3.

German complicity: communiqué issued by Deutsche Nachrichten Büro stating Dollfuss Govt. had fallen and claiming victory for Pan Germanism.

R4220/R4221/37/3.

Memo. on Nazi Putsch of 25th July.

R4455/37/3.

Nazi terrorist acts in the Tyrol: accusations against the French Consul at Innsbruck made in Italian Press. R4458/37/3.

Nazi revolt: attitude of Austrian army: memo.

R4459/37/3.

Reports from Capt. Glas. R4491/R4136/37/3.

— Alleged agreement between Herr Hitler and Signor Mussolini. R4591/37/3.

Eye-witness's account in Arbeiter Zeitung.

R4725/37/3.

Austrian allegations of Yugoslav collusion with Austrian Nazis.

R4965/R4983/R5299/37/3.

Austria (National Socialist Party and its Revolt)

(continued).

Alleged connivance of Yugoslavia: denial.

R5427/37/3.

Events leading up to Nazi revolt: memo. by Mr. Gainer, Munich.

R5136/R4420/37/3.

Notes on situation following the Nazi revolt.

R5176/37/3.

Documents relating to the Nazi revolt: preparation of a blue book. R5191/37/3.

Nazi revolt: Austrian brochure. R5476/37/3.

Distribution of Austrian Nazi refugees in Yugoslavia. R5384/R4825/37/3.

Notes on Nazi activities in the Tyrol.

R4209/37/3.

Prospects of a further Nazi terrorist campaign.

R7359/37/3.

Austria (Political-Military Organisations).

See also AUSTRIA (NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY AND ITS REVOLT).

Information furnished by the Vice-Chancellor, Major Fey, regarding (1) auxiliary forces, (2) Austrian Legion, (3) Schutzbund, (4) The Nazis, (5) internal security arrangements, (6) frontier protection.

R1236/37/3.

Memo. on Austria's military development: position respecting unauthorised military organisations. R1818/1817/3.

Provisions for the employment of unemployed demobilised members of auxiliary armed formations. R1875/37/3.

Govt. order regarding composition and management of new volunteer militia (Ortswehr) to assist police in maintaining public order.

R3730/37/3.

Heimwehr: financial position. R375/37/3.

Heimwehr coup in Tyrol. R673/R867/37/3.

Attempt by Heimwehr to take over Provincial Govts. in Tyrol and Upper Austria: alleged plan whereby Dr. Dollfuss, would become President, and Major Fey Chancellor. R785/37/3.

Situation in the Tyrol: refusal of Innsbruck garrison to patrol jointly with Heimwehr.

R4403/37/3.

Survey of gradual rise of Heimwehr since 1919 and of events which finally culminated in the Socialist rising. R1259/37/22.

Position of Heimwehr (P.Q.). R1310/37/3.

Situation: general strike: putsch by Heimwehr. R1315/37/3.

Memo. on attempts made since the war to dissolve the illicit armed associations including the Heimwehr. R1513/37/3.

Rioting at Wels: attitude of gendarmerie towards the Heimwehr. R1737/37/3.

Reorganisation of Heimwehr and Ostmärkische Sturmscharen. R4921/37/3.

Reorganisation of Schutzkorps and Volunteer Organisations. R4985/R5445/1817/3.

Negotiations between Chancellor and Austrian Pan-Germans: influence of Heimwehr.

R5758/37/3.

Speech by Prince Starhemberg on political situation with special reference to position of Heimwehr. R6308/37/3.

Situation: views of Prince Starhemberg: position of para-military organisations.

R6391/37/3.

Notes on "Frontkämpfer." R1236/37/3.

Austria (Socialist Party and its Revolt).

Attitude of Chancellor towards Socialist party.

R560/37/3.

Govt. measures against the Socialists: provincial authorities relieved of their powers relating to public security.

R895/R912/R945/37/3.

— Collision between police and Socialists at Linz: martial law. R911/37/3.

Riots following Govt's. measures against Socialists: arrests.

R978/R943/R1055/R1014/R1018/37/3.

— Clemency urged by H.M.G. R1468/37/3.

Revolt of Austrian Socialists: German attitude.

R1050/R1049/R966/37/3.

Socialist revolt: conversations between H.M. Representative, and Dr. Dollfuss.

R1083/R1263/37/3.

Socialist revolt (P.Qs.). R1134/R1190/37/3.

Socialist revolt: Trade Union Council fund (P.Q.). R1136/37/3.

— Distribution of funds collected abroad for Socialist sufferers from recent disturbances.

R1250/R1133/R1468/37/3.

— Distribution of trade union funds by Society of Friends: memo. R2004/37/3.

— Distribution of trade union funds: alleged semi-Govt. control. R2005/37/3.

Govt. measures against Socialists: protests by various branches of Labour Party and various Co-operative Guilds, &c.

R1138/37/3.

Sentences passed by Austrian Govt. on captured Austrian Socialists (P.Q.). R1171/37/3.

Govt. measures against Socialists: treaty position (P.Q.). R1172/37/3.

Socialist revolt: intervention of H.M.G. urged by National Amalgamated Union of Shop Assistants, Warehousemen and Clerks: resolutions by similar bodies.

R1188/R1314/37/3.

Socialist revolt: Finnish attitude.

R1175/37/3.

— Italian Press comments. R1177/37/3.

— Repercussions and probable results.

R1262/37/3.

— Czechoslovak opinion. R1274/37/3.

— Hungarian Press comment. R1174/37/3.

— Hungarian attitude. R1540/37/3.

Military significance of Socialist municipality's post-war building operations. R1260/37/3.

Situation following Socialist revolt: Hungarian views. R1271/37/3.

Socialist revolt: military dispositions alleged to have been taken by Italy. R1292/37/3.

Position of Socialists: leaflet issued by International Labour Defence calling for relief.

R1423/37/3.

Socialist revolt: memo. by Mr. Hadow recording impressions of the disturbances and of the results. R1528/37/3.

Socialist revolt: Govt.'s treatment of captured Socialists. R1591/R1569/37/3.

Treatment of Austrian Socialists: proposed advice to Austrian Govt. by Powers.

R1649/R1383/R1320/37/3.

Socialist revolt: trials. R1662/R1319/37/3.

Socialist revolt: deputation of League of Rights of Man to interview Chancellor.

R2206/R2207/37/3.

Socialist rising: pamphlets published on subject: migration of Austrian refugees from Czechoslovakia to Soviet Union.

R2634/37/3.

Austria (Socialist Party and its Revolt) (continued).

- Terrorist activities: efforts of Govt. to "chasten" Socialists. R3122/37/3.
 Rumoured formation of Revolutionary Socialist Party. R4402/37/3.
 Attitude of Socialist Party towards the Govt.: memorandum. R4723/37/3.
 Govt.'s attitude towards Socialists: Chancellor's statement. R4897/R5446/37/3.
 Rumours of Socialist participation in next "putsch." R4821/4355/3.
 Enquiries respecting position of certain Socialist leaders. R4922/4355/3.
 Mr. Citrine's activities in connexion with relief of Austrian Socialists. R4950/4355/3.
 "Black Book of Austrian Dictatorship" containing information about the position of the Socialist leaders. R5190/4355/3.

Austria: Administration.

- Alleged plan whereby Dr. Dollfuss would become President and Major Fey, Chancellor. R785/37/3.
 Cabinet changes. R1261/37/3.
 Proposed Nazi representation. R1698/37/3.
 Re-opening of National Council. R2514/37/3.
 Reconstruction of Cabinet: names. R2642/R3869/R3888/R3889/R4327/37/3.
 Cabinet formed by Dr. Dollfuss on 12th July: names. R4211/37/3.
 Formation of new Cabinet following death of Dr. Dollfuss: names. R4250/37/3.
 Formation of Govt. under Dr. Schuschnigg: names. R4307/37/3.
 Notes on personalities of certain members of new Cabinet. R4339/179/3.

Austria: Constitution.

- Restoration of monarchy:
 — See AUSTRIA-HUNGARY: ROYAL FAMILY.
 Translation for F.O.: delay in submission to F.O. R2682/R3399/37/3.
 Translation of. L693/693/405 (file).
 Proposed condition based on establishment of three main corporations. R1622/37/3.
 Main outlines of new constitution. R2021/37/3/R2682/37/3.
 — Translation of new constitution. R5756/37/3.
 Summary and working of new constitution. R3399/R7078/37/3.
 Criticism of new Fascist constitution. R3000/37/3.
 New Fascist constitution: details of special powers accorded to Govt. by Parliament. R3001/37/3.
 In new constitution Austria is not called a Republic but a Federal State. T6733/5501/374.

Austria: Customs Tariff.

- Rebate on goods imported via Trieste:
 — See CUSTOMS TARIFFS.
 Revision: supplements to tariff. R398/398/3 (file).
 Duty on rubber threads. R2478/398/3.
 Treatment of certain petroleum products. R6671/398/3.
 Preferences to Italy under Italo-Austrian Convention of 14th May, 1934. R5000/1287/3.

Austria: Finances.

- See also AUSTRIA (ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE AND POSITION).
 Quarterly reports by League of Nations representative in Austria. R137/R1360/R2532/R4347/R6462/9/3.

Austria: Finances (continued).

- Report on work of Financial Committee of League of Nations. R429/24/67.
 Budget deficit. R73/37/3.
 Appreciation of economic and financial situation. R4204/R2361/9/3.
 Notes by Sir O. Niemeyer. R1765/9/3.
 Notes on: utilisation of sum of 40 million schillings retained out of proceeds of internal loan of 1933. R3203/9/3.
 Notes on: views of Herr Rost. R4818/R6127/9/3.
 Notes on financial position. R7361/9/3.
 Notes on financial situation: need for a loan. R6028/9/3.
 Cost to budget of February and July troubles: need for external help. R4694/9/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations.

- See also first part of AUSTRIA.
 Article in Neue Freie Presse dealing with Austria and the international situation: reference to statement of Secretary of State in House of Commons dealing with tripartite declaration of February and Mr. Baldwin's statement that frontier of Britain lies on the Rhine. R4454/37/3.
 F.O. memo. dealing with three possible solutions of the present Austrian situation "Gleichschaltung" with Italy, "Gleichschaltung" with Germany or an agreement between Italy and Germany in regard to Austria: F.O. minutes. R2190/37/3.
 Proposal for neutralisation of Austria. R1111/37/3.
 Alleged agreement reached over Austria between Herr Hitler and Signor Mussolini. R5014/R4871/37/3.
 Alleged communiqué by Herr Hitler in German Press that complete agreement regarding future of Austria had been reached at Venice. R5146/37/3.
 Alleged German offer to Italy for a truce on the Austrian question. R5477/R5479/R5521/R5604/R6221/37/3.
 Yugoslav attitude towards Italian aims in Southern Austria. R4205/327/92.
 Yugoslav views on Austrian situation and on Italian attitude. R4374/37/3.
 Political situation: Yugoslav attitude. R4829/37/3.
 Conversation between Hungarian M.F.A. and Herr Hitler regarding Austria. R6091/37/3.
 Political situation: attitude of Little Entente. R6293/37/3.
 Attitude of the Little and Balkan Entente States towards guarantee of Austrian independence. R6706/37/3.
 Notes on Austro-Hungarian-Italian relations. R7345/1270/3.
 Notes on Austro-Hungarian-Italian relations: Rome conversations. R1524/R1607/R1630/R1509/1287/3.
 — Protocols signed at Rome on 17th March. R1705/R1748/1287/3.
 International difficulties: appeal to League of Nations: P.Q. R1973/37/3.
 Statement by Dr. Dollfuss. R3117/37/3.
 Measures to encourage Austria to maintain her independence: proposed consultations between France, Great Britain and Italy. R4302/37/3.
 P.Q.: attitude of H.M.G. towards supporting independence of Austria. R742/R829/37/3.

*

Austria: Foreign Relations (continued).

Franco-Italian agreement: position of U.K.
R7416/5311/67.
Austrian independence: French and Italian
policies: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. memo.
R7228/37/3.

— See also first part of AUSTRIA.

Italian activities in Austria: Yugoslav attitude.

R1544/1287/3.

— Czechoslovak attitude. R1545/1287/3.

Three Power declaration regarding Austria of
17th February: Italian declaration.

R6191/37/3.

— French declaration. R6418/37/3.

French attitude towards Austrian independence
and declaration of 17th February.

R4313/R4331/37/3.

Joint declaration of 27th September by France:
U.K. and Italy regarding Austrian inde-
pendence. R5309/37/3.

Franco-Italian-United Kingdom declaration of
27th September: signed original.

R5342/37/3.

Article in Osservatore Romano regarding situa-
tion in Austria and the Declaration made
by Italy, Great Britain and France on
27th September at Geneva. R5361/37/3.

Austrian press comments following Franco-
Italian-United Kingdom declaration of 27th
September: speech by Chancellor.

R5425/37/3.

Declaration of 27th September by France,
Italy and Great Britain: P.Q.

R6049/37/3.

Anglo-French-Italian declaration: Italian press
comments. R5331/37/3.

— Interpretation placed by H.M. Govt. on
declaration. R5485/37/3.

Declarations by powers:

— See also AUSTRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS:
GERMANY.

Austria: Foreign Relations: Czechoslovakia.

Statement by Dr. Krofta. R1273/37/3.

Political situation: Czechoslovak attitude.

R1273/R5181/37/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations: Germany.

See also AUSTRIA (NATIONAL SOCIALIST PARTY
AND ITS REVOLT).

Conversation between Secretary of State and
Signor Mussolini at Rome. R167/37/3.

Conversations between Austrian Govt. and
"Habicht Party." R157/R142/37/3.

Conversation between Dr. Dollfuss and Mr.
Edgar Granville. R362/37/3.

Conversation between Sir R. Vansittart and
Polish Ambassador. R513/37/3.

Dispute: conversation between Secretary of
State and M. Avenol. R1102/37/3.

Views of Baron Hahn. R365/37/3.

Speech by Dr. Dollfuss on 18th January.

R384/37/3.

Assistance for Austria to maintain her inde-
pendence: summary of recommendations
of H.M. Representative, Vienna.

R287/37/3.

Austrian appeal to League of Nations: pro-
posed action by Italy, France and U.K.
regarding Austrian dossier of complaints
against Nazis. R949/37/3.

Austrian appeal to League of Nations: Italian
attitude: Italian declaration.

R876/R878/R879/C880/37/3.

— Text of declaration.

C884/C886/C787/37/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations: Germany (continued).

Austrian appeal to League: joint declaration by
Great Britain, France and Italy.

R1067/R946/37/3.

Joint statement by Great Britain, France and
Italy (P.Q.). R1192/37/3.

Dispute: joint declaration by Great Britain,
France and Italy respecting Austrian
appeal to League of Nations: publication.

R888/R980/R977/R1054/R1116/R1114/
R1057/R1072/37/3.

Dispute: joint Franco-British-Italian declara-
tion respecting Austrian appeal to League
of Nations: German views on British
participation: conversation between Mr.
Wigram and Prince Bismarck.

W2223/1/98.

Powers' declarations regarding Austria:

— See also first part of AUSTRIA: FOREIGN
RELATIONS.

Dispute: reference to League of Nations:
Italian Govt. attitude: F.O. conversation
with Signor Vitetti of Italian Embassy.

R693/37/3.

Austrian appeal to League: Cabinet con-
clusions. R1173/37/3.

Austrian Chancellor's thanks for H.M.G.'s
assistance and for sympathy shown to
Austria by British Members of Parliament.

R982/37/3.

Lavish expenditure in Austria of German
money on Nazi propaganda and corruption:
evidence of. C489/1/18/R644/37/3.

Dispute: Austrian protest.

R420/R475/R549/37/3.

Dispute respecting German propaganda: pro-
posed joint démarche at Berlin by British,
French and Italian Govts.

R512/R514/R546/R547/37/3.

Proposed Anglo-French-Italian co-operation to
check German propaganda in Austria: pro-
posed establishment of a newspaper in
Vienna to support Dr. Dollfuss.

R257/37/3.

German reply to Austrian Note considered
unsatisfactory by Austrian Govt.: Cabinet
decision to take further steps. R685/37/3.

German reply to Austrian note regarding
Austro-German dispute: summary of.

R704/R649/R697/37/3.

— P.Q. R655/37/3.

German reply to Austrian Govt.: publication in
German Press: F.O. request for text.

R714/37/3.

— Text. R812/37/3.

P.Q.: German reply to Austria. R797/37/3.
Comments of Austrian Minister on the German
reply to the Austrian démarche.

R997/37/3.

Alleged monetary offer by Germany to Austria.

R458/37/3.

Difficulties between the German Consul-General
at Innsbruck and the local authorities:
speech at Bregenz. R864/37/3.

Dispute: German Press comments.

R575/37/3.

Interference of Germany in Austrian affairs:
threatened appeal of Austria to League of
Nations.

R392/R420/R430/R550/R563/R571/
R618/R642/37/3.

— Attitude of H.M.G. and French Govt.

R562/R572/37/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations: Germany (continued).

- German threat to Austrian independence: proposed Austrian appeal to League of Nations: decision of Austrian Cabinet. R790/37/3.
- Austrian appeal to League of Nations. R705/R671/R686/57/3.
- Cabinet conclusions. R615/R67/R733/37/3.
- Reference of dispute to League: date of Council meeting. R745/37/3.
- Austrian appeal to League of Nations: attitude of France on line to be taken at Geneva. R761/37/3.
- French attitude: memo. R754/R1092/R1099/37/3.
- Austrian appeal to League of Nations: P.Qs. R1097/R1195/R1093/R1656/37/3.
- Dispute: proposed Austrian appeal to League: dossier. R839/37/3.
- Dispute: P.Q. R1462/37/3.
- German threat to Austrian independence: attitude of H.M.G.: Cabinet paper. R457/R73/37/3.
- Attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes. R299/R349/37/3.
- Reference to League of Nations: Austrian request for support of H.M.G. at Geneva: conversation between Austrian Minister and Sir R. Vansittart. R470/37/3.
- Appreciation of situation: position of H.M.G. R828/37/3.
- Attitude of H.M.G.: House of Commons Debate. R846/37/3.
- Cabinet meeting to discuss situation and dossier communicated by Austrian Minister on Nazi activities. R872/37/3.
- Dispute: Austrian appeal to League: Austrian dossier: attitude of H.M.G. R882/R883/37/3.
- Dispute: Austrian appeal to League of Nations: discussion of position, at F.O. R962/37/3.
- Strained relations: views of H.M.G. on Austria's appeal to the League: F.O. minute. R963/37/3.
- Dispute: liabilities of H.M.G. (P.Q.). R1309/37/3.
- German intervention, &c.: proposed frontier commission to check illegal movements across the frontier (P.Q.). R830/37/3.
- Dispute: attitude of H.M.G. in Canada. R1489/37/3.
- Nazi propaganda and activities in Austria: attitude of Bavarian Govt. and of Italy and France. R344/37/3.
- Dispute: position of Italy. R1201/37/3.
- Article in Freie Stimmen. R863/37/3.
- Dispute: German attitude towards Italian efforts. R1508/37/3.
- Dispute: attitude of Little Entente. R835/R1032/R1051/37/3.
- Dispute: Polish attitude. R602/R1353/37/3.
- Austrian appeal to League of Nations: Polish attitude. R711/R715/R868/37/3.
- Dispute: United States Press comment. R1361/37/3.
- Austrian Legion at Wöllershof: activities. R533/37/3.
- Movements of Austrian Legion. R2766/37/3.
- Relations between Austrian Legion and German S.A. R2767/37/3.
- Press articles on organisation of Austrian Legion in Germany. R4618/37/3.
- Demobilisation of legionaries. R4436/37/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations: Germany (continued).

- Position of Austrians in exile in Bavaria: desire to return to Austria. R3198/37/3.
- Articles in Neue Zürcher Zeitung respecting organisation of Austrian Legion. R4618/37/3.
- Demobilisation of Legionaries. R4436/37/3.
- Closing of offices of Austrian Landesleitung of the N.S.D.A.P. (National Sozialistische Deutsche Arbeiter Partei) at Munich. R4629/37/3.
- Suppression of Austrian Landesleitung of N.S.D.A.P. at Munich and arrangements for future of Austrian S.A. and S.S. R4698/R5426/37/3.
- Activities of Austrian Legion in Germany. R7378/37/3.
- Activities of Austrian Legion in Germany: plan for revolt in Austria after Saar Plebiscite. R5967/37/3.
- Broadcast speech by Herr Habicht on 27th January from Munich on the "Final Struggle for Austria." R601/37/3.
- Broadcast speech by Herr Habicht on 19th February from Munich: offer to Austrian Govt. of armistice until 28th February. R1108/R1131/R1216/37/3.
- Broadcast speech by Herr Habicht following socialist revolt in Austria: offer to Austrian Govt. of truce in order to facilitate negotiations between Austrian Govt. and Nazis. R1304/37/3.
- Broadcast speech by Herr Habicht on 3rd May. R2694/37/3.
- Anti-Nazi criticism of German policy by officially inspired Austrian press. R3115/37/3.
- German propaganda against Austria: articles in Rote Adler. R3818/37/3.
- Austrian document respecting German subversive activities against Austria. R4426/37/3.
- Incivilities exchanged by wireless. R1053/R1063/37/3.
- German attitude towards Austrian independence and attitude of Austria towards Nazi party in Austria: views of General von Blomberg. C1856/20/18.
- Broadcast speech from Munich on Austrian affairs. R2927/37/3.
- Part played by Dr. Rieth, former German Minister in Vienna, in Nazi revolt in Vienna. R4235/37/3.
- Broadcast speeches delivered by Herr Frauenfelt from German radio stations, inviting Austrian people to rise against the Dollfuss régime. R4292/37/3.
- German propaganda against Austria culminating in the murder of Dr. Dollfuss: P.Qs. R4298/37/3.
- Attitude of German Govt. towards Austrian refugees and legionaries. R4364/37/3.
- German broadcasts on Austrian affairs: F.O. memo. R4571/37/3.
- Text of German broadcast of 4th August. R4580/37/3.
- Memo. by H.M. Consul-General, Munich, on anti-Austrian press and wireless campaign. R4697/37/3.
- German anti-Dollfuss broadcasts made from Munich during period 23rd June to 19th July, 1934. R4759/37/3.
- Views of Dr. Clodius. R5787/37/3.
- Speech by Herr von Papen. R6388/37/3.
- Proposed joint action between Great Britain and France. R6902/37/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations: Germany (continued).

— Visit to Scandinavia. R5044/4695/3.
Conversation between Herr von Papen and the United States Minister at Vienna.

R6902/37/3.
Conversation between Herr von Papen and H.M. representative at Vienna.

R7108/37/3.
Conversation between Sir W. Selby, Herr von Papen and United States Minister (Mr. Messersmith) at Vienna. R7109/37/3.

Indications of a détente. R7150/37/3.
Dispute: bearing of Hague Convention of 1907: letters to press by Mr. Hawkin.

R690/37/3.
Report by Capt. Glas. R4136/37/3.

Information furnished by Herr Glas respecting German arrangements on Austrian frontier for an advance into Austria. R6878/37/3.

Attitude of League of Nations Union towards Austria-German dispute. W1962/1962/98.
Enquiry respecting works dealing with "Anschluss." L778/778/405 (file).

Austria: Foreign Relations: Hungary.

Visit of Dr. Dollfuss to Budapest: speeches by General Gombös and Dr. Dollfuss.

R1270/1270/3 (file).
Visit of Austrian Chancellor and Foreign Minister to Hungary.

R7169/R7342/1270/3.
Incursion of Austrian National Socialist members into Hungary: disposal.

R217/R239/R254/R376/R4010/37/3.
Proposed economic union: (P.Q.).

R1337/R1345/1287/3.
Part played by Hungary in events arising from murder of Dr. Dollfuss. R4728/37/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations: Italy.

Notes on. R1971/37/3.
Two memoranda respecting Italian intervention: interpretation of Article 16 of Covenant of League of Nations.

R1435/37/3.
Visit of Austrian Chancellor to Signor Mussolini: matters discussed.

R4622/R4611/R4675/R4691/R4747/37/3 (file).

Special preparations made by Italy for intervention in Austria: offer of military assistance in Carinthia. R4456/37/3.

Political situation: Italian policy. R5096/37/3.

— Article in Fortnightly Review.

R5039/37/3.
Italian policy: conversation between Signor Grandi and Sir J. Simon. R5528/37/3.

Italian policy: proposed bilateral agreement between Italy and Austria: attitude of H.M.G. R5780/R5701/37/3.

Speeches exchanged between Austrian Chancellor and Signor Mussolini at a dinner given during Dr. Schuschnigg's visit to Rome. R6554/37/3.

Austria: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia.

Schemes for perpetrating terrorist acts in Yugoslavia: Hungarian and Italian complicity.

R3138/327/92.
Activities of Austrian legionaries in Yugoslavia. R4825/R5384/37/3.

Notes on: Yugoslav attitude towards Austrian independence. R327/R3138/327/92.

Anti-Yugoslav propaganda. R4203/327/92.
Notes on. R4205/327/92.

Notes on: position respecting Carinthian frontier: allegations against Yugoslav Consul at Klagenfurt. R4468/327/92.

Austria: Reports, Annual.

1933 Report. R1526/1526/3.
Heads of foreign missions, 1933. R229/229/3.

Austria-Hungary: Royal Family.

Restoration of the Hapsburgs: supplementary Rapallo Agreement of 12th November, 1920:

— See TREATIES: ITALY AND YUGOSLAVIA.

Restoration of Hapsburgs: attitude of France and Italy: statement by M. Barthou.

R3261/R3092/1550/21.
— Opposition of Little Entente.

R3997/2119/3.

— Roumanian attitude. R1869/1287/3.

— Views of Vatican. R3108/2119/3.

Prospects of a Hapsburg restoration: F.O. memo. R1964/1287/3.

Hapsburg restoration in Austria and Hungary: notes on. R1580/1287/3.

Commitments of ex-allied Govts. in regard to a restoration of the Hapsburgs in Austria and/or Hungary. R1677/1287/3.

Restoration of monarchy in Austria: letter from Capt. Bratescu. R1578/1287/3.

— Hungarian Press comment.

R1583/1287/3.
Attitude of Austrian Govt. towards Hapsburg family: residence in Austria and partial restitution of property. R2119/2119/3.

Hapsburg restoration in Austria: article by M. Gedye in Daily Telegraph. R2647/2119/3.

Rumour respecting impending restoration of monarchy: article in Oeuvre.

R3354/2119/3.
Hapsburg restoration in Austria: Roumanian Press comment: rumour respecting Archduke Otto's engagement to a Swedish Princess. R4604/2119/3.

Austrian Govt.'s intention to restore part of property lost by Hapsburgs: statement by Austrian Chancellor. R4685/37/3.

Hapsburg restoration: Austrian attitude.

R1526/2119/3.
Austrian views regarding Hapsburg restoration: views of Italian Govt.: H.M.G. requested by French to inquire respecting.

R6248/2119/3.
Meeting between Hungarian and Austrian legitimists at Vienna. R1445/1287/3.

Hapsburg restoration: F.O. minute.

R541/52/21.
— Attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q.

R1745/1287/3.
— Views of Hungarian Minister for Foreign Affairs. R3982/1550/21.

— Articles in Hungarian Press.

R2175/52/21.
— Position of Archduke Anton.

R1578/1287/3.
Restoration: statement made to Mr. Knockbocker by Archduke Otto. R2672/52/21.

Hapsburg restoration in Hungary: meeting of legitimists at Szekesfehervar: speeches.

R5754/52/21.
— Count Sigray appointed leader of legitimist movement in Hungary.

R3575/50/21.
— Statement by Count Anton Sigray in Pester Lloyd. R2671/50/21.

Archduke Albrecht: personality.

R202/202/21.
Archduke Joseph: personality. R202/202/21.

Archduke Joseph Francis: personality.

R202/202/21.
Movements of Archduke Otto.

R4695/4695/3 (file).
— Visit to Belgium. R5286/4695/3.

— Visit to Scandinavia. R5044/4695/3.

Austria-Hungary: Royal Family (continued).

Rumoured engagement of Archduke Otto and Princess Maria of Savoy.

R4900/R5126/2119/3/R5049/59/92.
Views of Archduke Otto on Austrian problem and World Economic Crisis.

R7417/4695/3.
Visit of ex-Empress Zita to Italy.

R5115/2119/3.

Austrian Legion.

See AUSTRIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GERMANY.

"Austria Schiffahrts A.G."

Acquisition of s.s. Jurko Topiz. R5424/262/3.

*** Autarky.**

Derivation of word. N1085/126/38.

Auten, H., Capt.

Activities in United States on behalf of British films: case of Master F. Bartholomew.

K9578/9578/250.

Authors.

All Union Congress of Soviet Writers at Moscow: proceedings. N5342/120/38.

Autin, Boris.

Stowaway on s.s. Garlinge. T6498/6498/378.

Automatic Electric Company.

Contract for installation of automatic telephone system at Kovno and Memel.

N6272/6272/59 (file).

Automobile Association.

Recognition by Egyptian Govt. of Carnet de Passages en Douanes. W4017/69/50.

Flight by Squadron Leader Tait over prohibited area at Tunis. C1015/811/17.

Taxation of British motorists in France. C1380/892/17.

Anglo-United States visa fees. T2555/542/378.

Automobiles.

See also ALLOWANCES: CARRIAGE.

ROADS.

SPAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

TRANSPORT SERVICES.

Armoured cars and tractors:

— See also MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Road accidents:

— See also ROADS.

Motor traffic convention (1926):

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Introduction of British cars into Uruguay: formation of Coates Anglo Motors S.A. in co-operation with Messrs. Rootes Argentina S.A. of Buenos Aires: arrangements.

A4078/4078/46 (file).

— Proposed purchase of a British car for H.M. Legation at Montevideo.

A4193/4078/46.

Ownership of motor car M.G.1794: French enquiry: similar enquiries.

C327/327/17 (file).

Proposals for facilitating motor transport between French and British possessions in North and West Africa. C5142/2104/17.

Sentences in connexion with negligence in motor car accidents: F.O. minutes: case of Monsieur Morère. J109/109/16.

Rules regarding entry of motor vehicles into Baluchistan and North West Frontier Province from Afghanistan: copy.

N4423/4423/97.

Austro-Swiss Agreement for simplification of formalities for motorists of either country temporarily travelling in the other country.

R3226/3226/3 (file).

Automobiles (continued).

Legislation in various countries regarding physical qualifications of motor drivers: League of Nations questionnaire: reply of H.M.G., in U.K. W3712/W4422/1047/13.
Conditions of issue and withdrawal of motor drivers' licences: League of Nations questionnaire: reply of H.M.G.

W4600/W5708/1047/13.

Exemption from taxation of British motorists in Spain and Spanish motorists in U.K.: position under convention.

W1176/1176/41 (file)/W4826/W5410/W6275/1047/13.

— Anglo-Belgian arrangements to be governed by convention instead of by bilateral arrangement of 1928.

W7266/W7498/1047/13.

Statistics of motor vehicles in use abroad: O.T. circular of April 190th.

W3570/3570/50.

Foreign taxation and regulations: Department of Overseas Trade circular.

W5608/3570/50.

World production and distribution: Department of Overseas Trade Circular: copy for Kabul. W10843/W10845/3570/50.

Alpine motor tour arranged by Austrian, Italian and Swiss automobile circles for motor-cars using fuel other than ordinary petrol: British participation invited.

L4852/4852/405 (file).

Capt. Kellett's proposed trip through Saudi Arabia, Afghanistan, &c.

L4498/4202/405 (file).

Tour of Czechoslovak citizens in four "baby" Skoda cars: facilities in India.

L2578/2578/405 (file).

Taxation of Diesel-engined road vehicles in U.K. and other countries: information for Governor of Ceylon.

L7388/7388/405 (file).

Suggested British motor car trans-Asiatic expedition: propaganda value.

L1468/1468/405 (file).

International motor car and cycle rally, Nuremberg, August, 1934: British police invited: F.O. attitude. L4256/4256/405.

Seventh international motor salon, Milan, April, 1934. R1359/66/22.

Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers).

See also ALLOWANCES: CARRIAGE.

Question of driving test in cases where free driving licences are issued to members of foreign diplomatic and consular corps in London: effect of Clause 5 of Road Traffic Bill. T6430/1772/373.

Safe custody of police car passes issued to foreign representatives in London: arrangements regarding inquiries by F.O. on a change in incumbency: Home Office opposed to display of passes on cars.

T13050/5293/373.

Misuse of Metropolitan car passes issued to Polish, Argentine and Bolivian diplomatic representatives in London.

T9806/5293/373.

Use of cars of foreign representatives in U.K. to take persons to polling stations on election days: case at Wembley of use of car of official of Afghan Legation, London.

T3750/3750/373.

Sale by Belgian diplomat of car imported into U.K. under diplomatic privilege.

T8613/617/373.

Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers)

(continued).

Inquiry regarding importation and use of motor cars by Brazilian consular officers in U.K.

T12467/12467/373.

Application by Chilean Ambassador in London for refund of duty paid on car purchased in U.K.: position: refund of duty not possible. T10584/5816/373.

Temporary importation into U.K. of motor car belonging to Attaché to the Chilean Legation in London: position as regards issue of an international fiscal permit by Belgian Govt. T9072/8842/373.

Refund of motor licence duty paid by Archivist and by Press Attaché to Czechoslovak Legation, London.

T3955/T12703/422/373.

Application by Finnish Minister in London for motor car and driving licences: application should be made direct to the London County Council.

T10346/T10347/10346/373.

Exemption from payment of motor car tax for car belonging to First Secretary at French Embassy, London, which is used by Counsellor at Embassy who has no car: not possible to grant concession.

T2392/630/373.

Request by First Secretary of French Embassy in London for visa on carnet relating to waiving of import duty on motor car brought into U.K. T8581/630/373.

Refund of motor licence duty paid by Secretary Archivist at French Embassy, London.

T2127/630/373.

Customs facilities for entry of motor car into U.K. for newly appointed French Consul-General at Liverpool. T12735/150/373.

Diplomatic privilege claimed by members of foreign missions in London in connexion with motoring accidents: case of accident involving attaché at German Embassy, London: position regarding insurance of members of diplomatic body against third party risks: circular undertaking sent to insurance companies regarding position of such persons: replies.

T8274/T9975/T11497/T10411/T11620/T11488 &c./203/373.

German enquiry regarding issue of gratis drivers' licences to members of Diplomatic Corps in London and to their wives and families: case of London County Council refusing to issue gratis licence to wife of German diplomat. T1292/203/373.

Refund of motor car licence duties for members of German Embassy, London.

T1354/T1076/689/373.

Importation into U.K. of motor car belonging to Sir W. Erskine on his retirement from diplomatic service: procedure for claiming diplomatic privilege.

T2004/2004/373 (file).

Importation of motor car into U.K. by Consul Paske Smith: facilities. T6155/6155/373.

Facilities for members of diplomatic corps travelling by motor vehicles in North-West Frontier Province of India.

N4423/4423/97.

Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers)

(continued).

Position regarding free entry into U.K. of motor car belonging to Thabit Bey Abdannoor, Director of Iraqi oil affairs in U.K., who is attached to the Iraqi Legation in London.

T11478/T11048/T10948/T8816/457/373.

Position as regards facilities for Secretary of the Irish Free State Legation in Paris to travel through U.K. on leave in his motor car: person is a British subject.

T6944/6944/373.

Motor car licence tax refund for Italian Air Attaché in London. T1580/143/373.

Duty free delivery of motor car, property of Italian Govt., for use of Italian Air Attaché in London: form of guarantee required by Customs authorities. T9186/166/373.

Importation of motor car into U.K. by newly appointed Italian Consul at Cardiff: exemption from import duty.

T386/T582/166/373.

Admission free of duty into U.K. of motor car belonging to Italian Consul at Cardiff.

T9316/166/373.

Importation of motor car by Italian Consul-General at Glasgow: facilities for exemption from duty under a carnet.

T5907/T6577/166/373.

Importation and disposal of motor cars by Embassies and Legations in Japan: position. T5668/5668/373.

Application for exempt motor car licence for Third Secretary at Latvian Legation, London, on grounds of reciprocity: refused. T2907/2374/373.

Facilities for entry into U.K. of motor car for Mexican Legation in London.

T4915/T5645/720/373.

Issue of Metropolitan police carriage pass to Nepalese Minister in London.

T10996/T11794/10996/373.

Metropolitan police car pass for Nicaraguan Minister in London. T13805/13805/373.

Polish regulations concerning importation and sale of motor cars by diplomats.

T10796/T9209/7582/373.

Proposed Anglo-Polish reciprocal arrangement regarding duty free importation of cars by Consular officers. T10620/7582/373.

Misuse of Metropolitan car pass issued to Polish Ambassador in London: channel of communication between police and foreign representatives relating to.

T11401/T13050/5293/373.

Application by Financial Counsellor of Polish Embassy, London, for refund of customs duty on car purchased in U.K.: refused.

T10552/5293/373.

Application by Portuguese Ambassador for exempt motor licence.

T864/T2173/864/373.

Reciprocal arrangements regarding motor car taxation of diplomatic and consular officers in U.K. and Spain. T12112/92/373.

Exemption of wives of members of the diplomatic corps and career consuls in the U.K. from payment of fees for driving licences: Spanish enquiry. T5913/1772/373.

For motor car for use of Spanish Ambassador in London: guarantee required by Customs Department and assurance of reciprocal treatment for British official cars in Spain.

T3033/T3875/T4410/290/373.

Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers)
(continued).

Claim by Spanish Ambassador in London for refund of duty on petrol supplied from duty paid stock from a garage in Scotland: refused. T13293/290/373.

Motor car accident involving Spanish Chargé d'Affaires: car smashed and changed for another: old car now property of Insurance Co.: question of payment of customs duty on old car which was imported free of duty. T1588/T1914/T2268/T2783/92/373.

Reciprocal treatment regarding driving licences for consular officers, between U.K. and Spain: case of H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona. T5643/92/373.

Exemption of foreign consular officers in the Straits Settlements from payment of registration fees and municipal tax in respect of motor cars: position of chancellors and clerks. T10137/10137/373.

Adjustment of tax in connexion with purchase and sale of motor cars by Swiss Minister in London.

T8615/T8479/T9493/T9506/3445/373.

Facilities for importation into Turkey of motor car belonging to Consul Routh: case of first arrival privileges: attitude of Turkish Govt.: question of reciprocity.

T12503/T12856/T13533/T14419/12503/373.

Position of assistance service attachés at United States Embassy, London, as regards exemption from motor licence duty: cases of assistant military and naval attachés for aviation: Treasury decision.

T10150/T13703/T12935/323/373.

Refund of motor licence duty paid by assistant commercial attaché to United States Embassy, London. T2277/323/373.

Position regarding exemption from duty on car imported by Financial Attaché at Uruguayan Legation, London, and used by Uruguayan Minister and Chargé d'Affaires. T8142/1132/373.

Facilities for entry into U.K. of motor car for use of First Secretary at Yugoslav Legation, London: Counsellor to Legation does not possess a car. T4063/32/373.

Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers): Motoring Offences and Accidents.

Motoring offence: by chauffeur of car owned by Austrian Minister in London.

T4918/4918/373.

— By son of Commercial Attaché at Belgian Embassy, London. T35/35/373.

— By chauffeur to Belgian Military Attaché in London. T152/551/35/373.

— Involving chauffeur of Bolivian Minister in London.

T4760/T4760/373/T4941/3082/383.

— By consular clerk at Brazilian Consulate, London: position regarding police proceedings. T80/80/385.

— By First Secretary at Chilean Embassy, London. T6750/6750/373.

— By Attaché to Chilean Embassy, London.

T9732/6750/373.

— Involving Chinese Minister in London.

T1373/T1730/1373/373.

— By Attaché at Chinese Legation, London.

T3728/1373/373.

Serious motoring offence committed by Secretary of the Colombian Legation in London: proposed action to avoid recurrence.

T14192/14192/373.

Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers): Motoring Offences and Accidents
(continued).

Motoring offence: by wife of Second Secretary at Danish Legation, London.

T7220/7220/373.

— Involving car owned by Lieut.-Colonel A. J. Trujillo and Monsieur R. Brache, of Dominican Legation, London.

T2776/2776/373.

Motoring incident involving French Ambassador's chauffeur in London.

T8028/6255/373.

Motoring offence: by chauffeur to First Secretary at French Embassy, London.

T7777/6255/373.

— By air attaché at French Embassy, London. T7977/6255/373.

— By Secretary to French Commercial Attaché in London. T6255/6255/373.

Motoring offence committed by wife of Second Secretary at German Embassy, London.

T1371/T1856/203/373.

— By Second Secretary at German Embassy, London. T9844/T10201/203/373.

Motoring offence involving car of Military Attaché at German Embassy, London.

T1007/T1236/203/373.

Motoring offence by wife of Counsellor at German Legation in London: question of obtaining English driving licence since international driving licence is not recognised in U.K. as substitute for.

T203/203/373.

— By Secretary at Hungarian Legation in London. T6338/6338/373.

Motoring offence committed by air attaché to Italian Embassy, London: incorrect action of police authorities in serving summons.

T5375/4494/373.

Motoring offence: by clerk at Italian Embassy, London. T4945/4494/373.

— By chauffeur to Second Secretary at the Italian Embassy.

T4494/T5270/T5281/4494/373.

— By Japanese naval attaché in London.

T13683/1732/373.

— By assistant naval attaché to the Japanese Embassy, London.

T2291/T8485/1732/373.

— By Second Secretary at the Japanese Embassy, London. T1227/1732/373.

— By attaché at Japanese Embassy.

T1732/1732/373.

— By Third Secretary at Latvian Legation in London. T6146/6146/373.

Motoring offence committed by chauffeur of car owned by Mexican Minister in London.

T6145/6145/373.

Motoring offence: by military attaché at Mexican Embassy, London.

T11842/6145/373.

— By chauffeur to Netherlands Minister in London. T3556/T6314/3556/373.

Motoring accident involving car driven by Financial Counsellor at Polish Embassy.

T6579/2290/373.

Motoring offence: by Press Attaché to Polish Embassy, London. T2290/2290/373.

— By chauffeur to Saudi Arabian Legation, London. T11954/11954/378.

Motor car accident in U.K. involving Spanish Chargé d'Affaires: question whether Insurance Company can force him to claim diplomatic privilege: case of third party risk. T767/92/373.

Automobiles (of Diplomatic and Consular Officers): Motoring Offences and Accidents (continued).

Motoring offence: by Spanish Minister in London (Señor B. Rolland).

T7927/7927/373.

— By messenger at Swedish Legation, London. T9782/4661/373.

— By Swedish Minister in London.

T6339/4661/373.

— By footman at Turkish Embassy, London.

T13329/12076/373.

Motoring offence involving car of Turkish Ambassador in London.

T12076/T12645/12076/373.

Motoring offence: by Mr. J. MacAndrews attached to United States Embassy, London. T9264/4202/373.

— By chauffeur in service of United States Ambassador in London. T4202/4202/373.

Automobiles: Abyssinia.

Ford trucks ordered by the Emperor: unsatisfactory deliveries of. J631/489/66.

Automobiles: Afghanistan.

Grant to Ashami Co. of monopoly of import of motor cars and accessories.

N2297/42/97.

Automobiles: Africa, French West.

Modification of customs tariff on motor cars and parts. C3672/C5196/10/17.

Automobiles: Austria.

Import of British motor-cars: effect of Austro-French agreement. R2289/398/3.

Regulations governing import of foreign motor cars. R2510/398/3.

Quota for Canadian motor cars: Canada's treaty rights.

R4452/R4800/R5617/R5653/R6126/R6288/398/3.

Competition of Italian motor cars with United States cars. R3453/339/3.

Automobiles: Belgium.

International fiscal permits issued by Belgian authorities in respect of motor vehicles: practice not in accordance with Convention on Taxation of foreign motor vehicles.

C474/C2075/474/4.

Insurance of Third Party risks of public omnibus and coach services: information for Lloyds. L5498/5498/405 (file).

Refusal of Govt. to recognise international fiscal permit issued to United States citizen in respect of motor vehicle registered in U.K.: interpretation of Geneva Convention: reference of dispute to League of Nations Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit.

W5100/W5628/W6544/W7018/1047/13.

Automobiles: Canada.

Import quota for Canadian motor cars.

R3599/398/3.

Automobiles: Czechoslovakia.

Exemption from taxation, on basis of reciprocity, of foreign motor vehicles entering Czechoslovakia for temporary period: copy of law. R4031/4031/12.

Automobiles: Egypt.

Carnet de passages en Douanes: steps to obtain recognition by Egyptian Govt.: representations by Automobile Association.

W4017/W7597/69/50.

Draft Motor Tax Law: criticism of by motor interests in Egypt: suggested amendments.

J941/941/16 (file).

Automobiles: Egypt (continued).

Withdrawal of tolls levied in various districts.

J1818/941/16.

Liability of members of British forces in Egypt to pay tax on private cars.

J1793/J2157/J2436 etc./500/16.

Motor Tax Law: position of Egyptian General Omnibus Co.: question of H.M.G. supporting company to secure special treatment.

J1651/1651/16 (file).

Egyptian Public Vehicle Regulations: attitude of Society of Motor Manufacturers.

J1989/J2057/941/16.

— Taxation of taxi-cabs: strike of taxi-drivers with view to reduction of taxation of their vehicles. J2365/J2499/941/16.

Automobiles: Finland.

Information for Ministry of Transport.

L380/380/405 (file).

Automobiles: France.

Regulations governing use and registration of British motor car by British subject who has a fixed domicile in France: Air Ministry inquiry. C3485/3485/17 (file).

Landing of motor cars by officers of British warships visiting French ports: position regarding guarantee required by French authorities respecting re-export.

C1507/1507/17 (file).

Taxation of British motorists.

C892/C1048/C1380/892/17.

Census, classification and requisition of motor vehicles: law. C3991/3485/17.

Automobiles: Germany.

Text of decree concerning motor traffic: introduction of system of identity cards for all motor vehicles. C2622/2622/18.

Summary of law dealing with motor vehicle tax. C2232/1/18.

Decrees regarding licences and instruction of drivers. C302/302/18.

Copy of order for regulation of market for motor tyre industry: prohibition of establishment of new tyre-making concerns and extension of output of existing factories.

C5155/C8460/340/18.

Automobiles: Great Britain.

See also AUTOMOBILES (OF DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS).

Regulations regarding exemption from motor vehicle taxation for foreign motoring visitors. C2201/1418/55.

Exemption from taxation under international convention: extension to coaches and freight vehicles: enquiry by Netherlands Govt. W4605/W5101/1047/13.

Taxation of: Norwegian inquiry.

L5917/5917/405 (file).

Taxes on foreign tourists' motor cars: proposed arrangement for reciprocal treatment with Czechoslovakia. L3454/3454/405 (file).

Licences for goods vehicles: Austrian enquiry. L3805/3805/405 (file).

Regulations regarding licences: information for League of Nations. W5708/1047/13.

Supply to Argentine Govt. for Argentine Agricultural Service: British tenders: order for 25 Hillman cars. A3722/A8753/3722/2.

Tour of Austrian motor-van in U.K. equipped with film apparatus to advertise Austrian holiday resorts: position respecting road tax. R1966/1966/3 (file).

Automobiles: Great Britain (continued).

Facilities for entry of two motor cars into U.K. belonging to the King of Siam.

T4455/4455/379.

Enquiry by Polish Automobile Club as to licence duties payable on foreign motor cars temporarily imported into U.K.

C1418/1418/55.

Automobiles: Greece.

Import of tourists' cars: formalities.

L3581/361/405.

Automobiles: Hungary.

Taxation of. R5209/5209/21.

Taxes on motor vehicles. R5291/5209/21.

Automobiles: India.

Rules relating to motor vehicles brought into the North-West Frontier Province.

L2714/2578/405 (file).

Automobiles: Italy.

Identity discs for use on motor cars: details.

R1751/847/22.

Proposed use of charcoal burning engines in motor cars. R1762/1762/22.

Fourth fair of second hand motor vehicles, Genoa. R2519/66/22.

Fiscal surtax on trailers attached to motor vehicles. R2880/847/22.

Taxation regulations: concessions.

R448/124/22.

Tax levied on trailers towed by motor vehicles.

R1975/847/22.

Regulations regarding applications for motor driving licences. R1144/1144/22.

Automobiles: Morocco (French Zone).

King's Regulation applying dahir regarding taxation, with reservation regarding military control of vehicles.

W7764/1085/28 (file).

Automobiles: Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Road tax: copy of Dahir: exemption of consular officers: application to British subjects. W7404/W7075/4202/28.

Automobiles: Norway.

Modification of customs duties on motor cars and motor cycles. N1981/N1993/23/30.

Retail prices of Chevrolet and Oldsmobile motor vehicles. N3491/23/30.

Retail prices of lorry chassis and passenger cars manufactured by A/S Volvo of Oslo.

N2673/23/30.

Text of Royal Resolution prohibiting import of motor vehicles except under licence.

N5420/N5163/N5232/N5534/23/30.

Automobiles: Palestine.

Exemption from fees of drivers' licences: amendment of Road Transport Ordinance.

E2791/611/31.

Automobiles: Persia.

Import regulations. E1137/30/34.

— Scheme of Messrs. Leyland in regard to securing preference in motor trade in Persia: Department of Overseas Trade memo. E1275/30/34.

— Law abolishing registration tax.

E7787/30/34.

Automobiles: Poland.

Licence duties payable on foreign motor cars temporarily imported: Polish Automobile Clubs' enquiry as to British practice. C1418/1418/55.

Automobiles: Santo Domingo.

Report on motor trade, garage and service stations: possibilities for British products.

A7685/7685/20.

Automobiles: Saudi-Arabia.

Importation of motor vehicles and accessories:

Govt. agreement with Sharquieh, Ltd.: decrees. E4802/4802/25 (file).

Automobiles: Soviet Union.

Number of automobiles and tractors in use in 1934. N3664/37/38.

Automobiles: Spain.

Recognition of international fiscal permits granted to British motorists: position under convention on taxation of foreign motor vehicles. W1176/1176/41 (file).

Automobiles: Sudan.

Temporary admission into Sudan: attitude of Sudan Govt. in regard to adoption of carnets de passages systems. W69/69/50.

Automobiles: Sweden.

Copy of decree relating to taxation of motor vehicles imported for temporary use.

N3715/3715/42.

Automobiles: Syria.

Popularity of European cars: reasons for: effect of Syrian Customs policy.

E1117/15/93.

Automobiles: Turkey.

Free entry of tourists' cars. E7171/2163/44.

Supply of tractors and motor lorries for Turkish Govt.: order lost to U.K. for want of a clearing agreement: contract awarded to Czechoslovakia.

E7172/E7238/E7288/117/44.

Automobiles: United States.

Report on industry (International Economic Research Bureau Bulletin). A741/175/45.

Increased production costs resulting from National Recovery Administration.

A30/30/45.

Position of industry in Michigan and Ohio: report. A70429/428/45.

Decrease in exports to Germany owing to foreign exchange restrictions: probability of General Motors closing service organisation in Germany. C7681/1624/18.

Automobiles: Yemen.

Activity of Ford agents. E2855/90/91.

Automobiles: Yugoslavia.

Permission for Dr. Giuseppe to cross frontier at Dojran. L361/361/405 (file).

Avakian, Vagarshak.

Documents for legalisation.

L4722/4722/409 (file).

Avance, s.s.

Sale of: transfer from British to Ecuadorean flag. A7499/7499/54 (file).

Avanesov, V. A.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Avary, Charles Ovari, Dr.

Work of Hamilton School of English (Budapest). P2450/2450/150.

Avdeev, E. I and P. N.

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

Avedian, Dicranouhi, Mrs.

Claim v. Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.

Avedikian, Sahak.

Birth certificate and document for legalisation.

L6094/6094/409.

Aveline, Ugo.

Italian official employed at Consulate-General at Dublin. T3606/3606/384.

Aveling, A. F.

Appreciation of services in connexion with visit of British Trade Mission to Warsaw.

C1907/18/55

Aveling-Barford, Ltd.

Classification of French Concession at Shanghai.
F1702/1702/10.

Avello, Manuel Rico.

Personality. W1358/1358/41.
Spanish Cabinet. W866/27/41.
Appointed Spanish High Commissioner in Morocco.

W1078/27/41/W1174/W1956/
W9270/913/28.

Visit to Madrid. W4201/27/41.

Avenol, J.

Colombia-Peru Leticia dispute: views on responsibility of League of Nations for any renewed hostilities on withdrawal of League Settlement Commission. A2433/155/35.

Liaison between F.O. and League of Nations Secretariat. W3216/3216/98 (file).

Visit to London: Government hospitality.

W128/128/98.

Conversation with Secretary of State regarding meeting of Bureau of Disarmament Conference. W1676/1/98.

Conversation with Mr. Strang regarding minorities question. W9244/289/98.

Conversation with Mr. Eden regarding future of Disarmament Conference.

W4646/1/98.

Averbuch, Yechiel.

Deportation from Palestine.

T3707/T4763/T3151/T4880/T6363/
T7035/T8066/321/388.

Averescu, Alexandru (Marshal).

Personality. R848/848/37.

Averhoff y Pla, Octavio, Dr.

Personality. A5439/64/14.

Averkina, A. G.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Avery, C. A.

Bourse d'étude. L7127/5815/405.

Avery, P. N.

Appointments in Egypt. J56/23/16.

Avery, Sewell Lee.

Personality. A420/420/45.

Aveta, U.

Views on disarmament situation.

W4927/42/98.

Avezov, K.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Avezana, Romano, Baron.

Created senator. R630/162/22.

Aviation.

See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

Avietenaile, M., Miss.

All Peoples' Association Branch at Kovno, Lithuania. P2004/216/150.

Avila, Arturo Ramon, Dr.

Personality. A1632/1632/8.

Avilov, N. P. Glebov.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Avivi, T. Altman.

Repatriation to Palestine.

K2658/2658/217 (file).

Avni, Jelal.

Case of Miss S. E. M. White.

K11651/11651/244 (file).

Avni Dogan Bey.

Claim in respect of money alleged to have been left by Hayrullah Effendi who died as prisoner of war in Egypt.

K5498/5498/244 (file).

Avnit, Morris.

Deportation to Soviet Union.

T1337/T6617/T8518/T9790/321/388.

Avon India Rubber Co.

Danish import restrictions: effect on British trade. N2642/N3046/188/15.

Avon Insurance Company Ltd.

Insurance of members of the Diplomatic Body in London against third party risks.

T11745/203/373.

Avraam, K.

Application for certificat de coutume for marriage in Paris. T4323/T7082/136/376.

Awad Bilal (Effendi).

British decoration. T404/T4269/99/372.

Awad Othman.

British decoration. T2044/99/372.

Awaini.

See HUSSEIN AWAYNI.

Awal Esa.

Information concerning. J157/91/66.

Awal Shah.

Shooting of by Afghan soldiers near Paindi Khakh. N6254/69/97.

A-Wang Pi Chiung.

Travel pass for Tibet. F7115/137/10.

A-Wang Tien Pai.

Travel pass for Tibet. F7115/137/10.

A-Wang To Pu.

Travel pass for Tibet. F7115/137/10.

Awaini.

See HUSSEIN AL AWAYNI.

Awdry, V. R.

See RUSCOMBE, A. V.

Axelrod, Israel.

Application for Palestinian immigration permit.
T4398/146/378.

Repatriation. K13549/13549/255.

Axelrud, Samuel (and H.).

Repatriation.

K7085/7085/237 (file)/
K12147/12147/299 (file).

Axelsson, K. A.

Appointed Acting Swedish Consul-General at Calcutta. T4079/4079/385.

Axon, Mrs.

Dutiable goods for, in Helsingfors bag.

Y1084/14/650.

Axtell, G. W.

Motoring offence.

T4760/4760/373/T4941/3082/383.

Axtell, S. B.

Case of Mr. W. Blake: unfavourable report on. K4239/4239/250.

Ayala, A. P. de.

Letter to Sir John Simon regarding Spanish customs rebates on motor cars and U.K. duties on oranges. W802/225/41.

Ayala, Eusebio.

President of Paraguay: health. A6566/4/51.

Ayala, Juan P. de.

Customs facilities. T290/T497/290/373.

Ayala, Ramon Pérez de.

Spanish Ambassador in London: leave.

T2911/653/383.

Personality. W1358/1358/41.

Ayala Gonzalez, José.

Ecuadorian political activities. A102/102/54.

Ayala Mendi, s.s.

Collision with Italian warship Francesco Ferruccio in 1922.

R1900/1900/22 (file).

Ayalewu (Dejazmach).

Personality. J281/281/1.

Ayella (Fitaurari).

Personality. J281/281/1.

Ayella Gabrie (Belata).

Personality. J281/281/1.

Ayerst, C. F., Rev.

Document for legalisation.

L6644/6644/409 (file).

Ayles, A. G.

Claim against Mr. A. Holban. T2462/4/373.

Ayleswood, Mrs.

Employed at Egyptian Legation, London.

T10627/326/373.

Ayling, J.

Long distance air record attempt.

W5152/5152/50.

Facilities for flight across Turkey.

E5426/5426/44.

Aylmer, Guy.

Egyptian decoration. T1201/901/372.

Aylott, H. F.

Inquiries regarding former British tennis club at Tiflis. N4052/825/38.

Aylott, J.

Inquiry regarding law in Georgia relating to private property and measures to obtain copy of certificate of marriage which took place at Tiflis. N1130/N2337/825/38.
Georgian representation in U.K.

N825/825/38.

Consular address inquiry. K4984/4984/238.

Ayo, Alice.

Education of. L401/401/405 (file).

Ayora, Isidro, and José Maria, Dr.

Personalities (Ecuador). A4228/4228/54.

Ayres, A. F.

Application for employment in Saar Territory.

C8666/74/18.

Ayrom, General.

See AIROM, GENERAL.

Ayyar, Rao Bahadur Ananthakrishna.

See ANANTHAKRISHNA AYYAR (RAO BAHADUR).

Azam.

Activities in Afghanistan.

N742/25/97/N1412/41/97.

Azam-Zanganeh.

See ALI KHAN AZAM-ZANGANEH (MIRZA).

Azaña, Manuel.

Supply of arms to disaffected Portuguese.

W9183/2964/41.

Political situation in Spain. W3351/27/41.

Misleading references to, in B.B.C. news bulletin. W9132/27/41.

Personality. W1358/1358/41.

Azaria, Lily.

Marriage. T5395/44/376.

Azcarate, Juan F., Gen.

Personality (Mexico). A2136/2136/26.

Azerbaijan (Persian).

Persian Govt. action in treating as military zone. E1290/1290/34.

Situation report (Tabriz Consular Diaries).

E2916/2916/34.

Azerbaijan (Persian) (continued).

Recrudescence of Musavat activity: possibility of Turkish connivance in. E2964/2964/34.
Reported decline of Soviet political and commercial influence in.

E2250/2250/34/E3707/2916/34.

Azerbaijan (Soviet Union).

See SOVIET UNION.

Azevedo, A. J. M. d' (and R. M. d').

Registration of birth. T5691/5691/378.

Azevedo, J. A. de S. S. de, Brig.

Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.

Azevedo, Magalhaes de.

Brazilian Ambassador to the Holy See: personality. R163/163/22.

Azimi.

See BAGHER AZIMI (MIRZA).

Aziz Ayad.

Petition. J553/553/16.

Aziz Baksh Akram.

Passport facilities. T9913/9913/378.

Azzad ul Mulk.

Views on Saudi-Yemeni dispute. E2419/79/25. *

Azzopardi, A., Dr.

World Dairy Congress. L1222/199/405.

B**Baader, Dr.**

Swiss politician. W10920/573/43.

Baas, Popko.

Netherlands lunatic: death. T7754/7754/375.

Baba (Khan).

Koh-i-Damani refugee. N86/N515/85/97.

Babaev, Yuldash, Akhun.

See AKHUN-BABAEV, YULDASH (BEY).

Babbage, G. F.

Deportation from United States.

T13532/13532/388 (file).

Babcock and Wilcox, Ltd.

Claim against Mexican Govt. for supply of steel tubes. A3034/3034/26.

Anglo-Japanese textile trade discussions: effect on iron and steel industry of U.K. if negotiations fail and Japanese adopt policy of reprisal. F1970/347/23.

Babeki, Dr.

Polish adviser to Liberian Govt.: information concerning.

J2176/J2175/J2274/J2660/J2515/49/24.

Babekr Agha.

Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.

Babidge, M. W.

Secondment to service in Iraqi Govt. from G.P.O.: pay warrant.

E674/674/93 (file).

— Expiry of contract: certificate of service: pension contribution.

E2694/E2698/E3196/E5372/

E6358/674/93.

Babington, J., Air Commodore.

Presence at Geneva meeting of Disarmament Bureau. A9227/1938/45.

Babkin, I. P.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Babooshkin (Babouchkine), N. and Irina Marion.

National status of daughter. T8011/8011/378.

- Babr (Persian Warship).**
See VESSELS OF WAR: PERSIAN.
- Baburizza & Co., Ltd.**
Claim against Chilean Govt. for debt owing on contract for port works in Chile.
A815/815/9 (file).
Report on company. A3649/815/9.
- Babushkin.**
See BABOUSHKIN.
- Babu Satya Narain Sinha.**
See SINHA.
- Baby Rose, s.s.**
Seizure for smuggling:
— See CONTRABAND: HONDURAS.
- Bacci, I.**
Created Senator. R630/162/22.
- Bacchus, Mrs.**
Activities of Kurt Guggenheim and Werner Sonnenberg. L2752/2752/405 (file).
- Bacelis, Z.**
International Congress of Surveyors.
L4418/510/405.
- Bach, Knud.**
Personality (Denmark). M189/189/15.
- Bach, M., Dr.**
London correspondent of Neues Wiener Tageblatt: interview with Lord Cecil.
P979/17/150.
- Bach, Peter.**
Application for permission to enter U.K. for purpose of attending a conference and to speak on conditions in Saar: refused.
C7753/7753/18.
- Bach, S. G.**
Employed at Austrian Legation, London.
T11396/326/373.
- Bach and Rascher.**
Claim against Soviet Union Govt.
N130/130/38.
- Bachinger, Franz.**
Personality (Austria). R179/179/3.
- Bachini, Antonio.**
Appointed Uruguayan Consul at Glasgow.
T10181/T8043/8043/385.
- Bachint, Singh.**
Repatriation to India. A6818/A7399/6818/26.
- Bachke, H. H.**
Norwegian Minister in Paris: presentation of credentials. C5946/237/17.
— Personality. N1917/1917/30.
- Bachmann, Gottlieb.**
Personality. W104/104/43.
Candidate for appointment to League of Nations Financial Committee: Swiss request for support of H.M.G.
W601/W770/503/98.
Swiss currency problems and policy.
W3651/102/43.
- Bacis Gold & Silver Mining Co., Ltd.**
Mexican claim award: payment position.
A3430/184/26.
- Baciu, T., Lieut.**
Arrest. R2347/R2249/1/37.
- Back, H. C.**
Control of the Egyptian Gazette: interest of.
P1171/P2879/P2911/17/150.
- Back, Ivor.**
Director of the Egyptian Gazette.
P2528/17/150.
- Backhouse, A. E.**
Affairs of Mr. and Mrs. Shirreff and Hadji Dimiter Coal Company in Bulgaria.
K2161/2161/207 (file).
- Backman, Israel, Mr. and Mrs.**
Passport facilities.
T5268/T10604/T13897/103/378.
- Backstrom, C. A., Lt.-Col.**
Letter for transmission to Governor of Gold Coast. L6933/6933/405.
- Bacon, H. H., Captain.**
National status of a candidate for an army commission. T14285/8898/378.
- Bacon Exports, Ltd. (of Latvia).**
Agreement concluded with Messrs. F. Waldemar of Riga regarding licences to import herrings. N4480/5/59.
- Bacopoulos, N.**
Personality (Greece). R2044/2044/19.
- Bacquart, C.**
Seaplane floats recovered from the sea.
C1598/1598/4 (file).
- Bacri, H.**
Illicit drug traffic. F6752/586/87.
- Bacula, A.**
England-Australia air races. W9020/192/50. *
- Bacula, C. F.**
Illicit drug traffic. F6752/586/87.
- Badaev, A. E. and M.**
Soviet officials. N749/749/38.
- Badawi Khalifa Bey.**
Appointed Director-General of Public Security in Egypt: personality. J640/640/16.
- Baddeley, P. J. T., Capt.**
Assyrian resettlement. E6882/562/93.
- Baddeley, V., Sir.**
Visit to Austria. R4063/R4061/449/3.
- Bade, Borsinger de.**
Claim of Messrs. Waring and Gillow against.
T618/618/373 (file).
- Baden-Powell.**
See POWELL, BADEN.
- Badger, A. H.**
Enquiry regarding British Consular representation in Italy. K2451/2451/222.
- Badger, L.**
Complaint against authorities at Cape Palmas and against Monrovia Consulate-General: missionary activities: missing property of: personality. K5867/5867/224 (file).
- Badgerow, F. S.**
Engagement as clerk (San Salvador): termination of services. K3804/K1274/3382/208.
- Badia.**
Franco-Spanish commercial negotiations.
W335/335/41.
- Badi Bushrui (Mirza).**
British decoration. T13864/99/372.
- Badjamal Demalov.**
Forced departure from Soviet Union for refusing to become Soviet citizen: money withheld by frontier officials.
N5669/N3980/3980/38 (file).
- Bado, A., Dr.**
Facilities for study of water supply etc. in U.K. L6460/6460/405.
- Bado, Augusto César, Dr.**
Personality. A1285/1285/46.
- Badoglio, Marshal.**
Termination of appointment as Governor of Italian Colonies in North Africa.
J96/96/66.
- Badrocke, A. I. G.**
Judicial document. T9062/9062/371 (file).

Badrulislam, M.

Claim v. Turkey.

E465/E3045/E7458/127/44.

Badshah Gul.

Personality (Afghanistan). N2299/2299/97.

Badulescu, T.

Roumanian delegate to Little Entente.

R6722/138/67.

Baehler, C.

Personality (Egypt). J436/235/16.

Baele.

Drug traffic activity. F2646/2646/87.

Baels, Henri.

Personality. C733/733/4.

Baels & Co., R.

Volume of business done by Mr. D. Crespin in Spanish Zone of Morocco. W9112/146/28.

Baenninger, Hans.

Marriage certificate. T6308/6308/376.

Baerdemaeker, De (Jean and Marie).

Cruise round the British Isles. T8443/414/378.

Baere, W. Del.

Claim for compensation in respect of services rendered during the war.

T12387/12387/372.

Baerlein Bros.

Unfair trading methods of Italian firm Festi e Rasini. R7015/606/22.

Baerwald, H. G., Dr.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory at Slough. L7358/7358/405 (file).

Baevski, I. L.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Baeyens, Abbé.

Soil Science Conference. L5599/1176/405.

Baeyens, Baron.

Movements in Manchuria: commercial activity of. F2706/F2548/F2366/F3341/1096/10.

Bagat, W. (alias Morris, W.).

See MORRIS, WILLIAM.

Bagby, John Stanley.

Registration of birth. T2362/2362/378.

Bagdad.

Lease of former British Residency buildings to Iraqi Govt. K2029/723/293.

Cost of Living report: revision of.

E196/196/93.

Report on Heads of Foreign Missions at.

E328/328/93.

Town planning scheme: progress of.

E5148/5148/93 (file).

Scheme for nursing home: question of Treasury grant. E4868/4868/93.

Bagdad, Naqib of.

See MAHMUD IBN ABDUL RAHMAN.

Bagdad: Austrian Legation.

Appointment of Monsieur Carl Buchberger as Minister: jurisdiction of. E7083/328/93.

Bagdad: British Consulate.

Accounts. K2868/2868/293 (file).

Typewriters.

K2280/182/250/K5768/723/293 (file).

Furniture requirements: supply.

K723/K2577/K4101/K10136/

K14069/723/293.

Local allowances. K51/51/293 (file).

Complaint of British company in respect of fees charged for attendance and issue of certificate in connexion with destruction of certain stocks. K4585/K6220/184/250.

Bagdad: British Consulate (continued).

Commercial work to be taken over from Commercial Secretary: staff inadequacy: need for increase: proposals: temporary arrangements.

K2785/K4569/K4570/K4571/K4572/

K5972/K5308/K6183/723/293.

Illness of Consul Were: acting arrangements: transfer of Vice-Consul Davis from Smyrna: position regarding local allowance, travelling expenses and rent allowance.

K4570/K4572/K4607/K5972/

K4878/723/293/

K8534/8534/293 (file).

Arrangements for Indian pilgrim work: continuation of post of Protector of Pilgrims pending appointment of Indian Vice-Consul. K3602/K4888/723/293.

Stationery used by Protector of Pilgrims: question of local purchase: payment by India Office. K4244/K6107/K6565/K10195/K10450/

K10639/K7913/K12562/723/293.

Office accommodation: question of claiming contribution from India Office.

K1650/K9130/723/293.

Leave for Consul Were: Vice-Consul Davis in charge. K10137/K11259/1641/293.

Staff salaries: suggested increases: office allowance.

K9648/K10792/K12652/K13458/723/293.

Supply of steel filing cabinets.

K10702/723/293.

Bagdad: British Embassy.

Overseas Defence Committee papers: question of retention in view of changed status of Iraq. W3476/3476/50 (file).

Supply of safe to Diana Vice-Consulate.

Y62/3/650.

Key box: need for regular change of combination: condition of box: failure of mechanism: return for repair.

Y168/Y417/4/650.

Bag service. Y348/13/650.

Combination safe required: proposed supply from Resht: late proposal for new issue: no longer required: reasons.

Y481/Y645/Y646/Y729/3/650.

Suppression of Commercial Diplomatic post: transfer of Mr. Empson to Palestine: arrangements for commercial work (P.Q.): proposed re-establishment of post: alternative proposals.

K1165/1165/250 (file)/K3541/K2785/

K4569/K4571/K4572/

K5308/723/293 (file).

Advances to Mosul Consulate.

K9649/K11492/1945/293.

Supply of set of Consular Instructions to.

K9397/9111/250.

Staff residential accommodation: building project. K7992/1640/293.

Destruction of certain archives.

L1739/28/405.

Custody of Air Ministry Secret and Confidential documents. L2056/2056/405 (file).

Iraq print. L935/60/405.

Publications regarding Colonial appointment.

L604/L1319/L2952/27/405.

Safe custody of War Office secret documents.

L26/26/405 (file).

Forms of applications for appointments to British Colonial Service: copies for.

E1112/1112/93.

Unsigned despatch from. E673/328/93.

Copies of certain circulars for. E837/15/93.

Bagdad: British Embassy (continued).

Acquisition of land by: views of Office of Works.
E777/777/93 (file).

Leave of Minister: acting arrangements.

E3306/E3230/3230/93 (file).

Irregularity in corresponding officially direct
with Govt. of India.

E5214/E5133/68/93/E5185/748/93.

Ambassador addressed "The High Commis-
sioner for Iraq" by Govt. of India.

L669/L1508/201/405.

Special position of Ambassador: Italian recog-
nition of: proposed Exchange of Notes be-
tween Iraq and Italy. E7726/6834/93.

Statistics of consumption of electric light at.

E2176/248/93.

Question of appointment of Commercial Secre-
tary at. E3526/190/23.

— Appointment of Mr. J. P. Summerscale as
Commercial Secretary, Grade III.

E6031/E7568/E7150/1997/93.

Presentation of ship's bell of H.M.S. Comet to:
cost of inscription sanctioned.

E6491/6489/23.

Damage to books sent to. L3457/27/405.

Books for library: preparation of catalogue.

L27/27/405 (file).

— The Assyrians and their Neighbours.

L2137/27/405.

— An Eastern Chequerboard.

L3208/27/405.

— Mesopotamia, 1917-1920.

L2802/1413/405 (file).

— The Reconstruction of Religious Thought
in Islam. L1895/27/405.

— Ur Excavations. L2058/27/405.

Bagdad: Czechoslovak Legation.

Appointment of Minister: procedure for pre-
sentation of credentials: enquiry by
Czechoslovak Minister in London.

E2167/2167/93.

Appointment of Monsieur V. Fric: jurisdic-
tional area. E7498/328/93.

Bagdad: Egyptian Legation.

Proposed establishment of. E1028/1028/93.

Appointment of Minister. E5553/328/93.

Appointment of Chargé d'Affaires.

E6487/328/93.

Bagdad: Netherlands Consulate.

Resignation of Vice-Consul. E3224/3224/93.

Bagdad: Persian Legation.

Appointment of Inayatullah Khan Samiti as
Minister: credentials. E673/328/93.

Bagdad: Saudi Arabian Legation.

Copy of English text of Koweit-Nejd boundary
agreement for. E1560/1560/25.

Demand of Iraqi Govt. for recall of Saudi Minis-
ter for propaganda activity, etc.

E5072/5072/25 (file).

Alleged employment of slave in: question of
procedure for securing release of: dip-
lomatic privilege question.

E5751/E5585/722/25.

Appointment of Said al Rashshash as First
Secretary. E6953/328/93.

Bagdad: Swedish Legation.

Appointment of Baron Eric Gyllenstierna as
Minister. E6595/328/93.

Bagdad: United States Legation.

Proposed visit of Minister to Muscat, Bahrain,
etc. E955/955/91 (file).

Bagdad Light and Power Co.

Boycott of: excessive charges of: attitude of
Iraqi Govt.: question of H.M.G. interven-
ing. E248/248/93 (file).

— History of company. E428/248/93.

— Boycott over. E401/401/93.

— Supply of light to Bagdad Embassy.

E2176/248/93.

Belgian control and British shareholdings in:
effect on placing orders in U.K.

E2175/248/93.

Bageriang, Vaitan (alias Baghiriantz).

Deportation from U.K. to Persia.

T6556/T7785/5992/388.

Bagge, A.

Arbitrator in claims of Finnish shipowners
against H.M.G.: payment of fee: H.M.G.'s
appreciation of services. N2974/407/50.

Award in the Finnish ships' case.

L3545/3545/405 (file).

Bagge, Gosta, Professor.

Swedish Member of Parliament: visit to
London: biographical notes.

N1565/1565/42 (file).

Baghdad.

See BAGDAD.

Bagher Azimi, Mirza.

Possible appointment as Persian Minister in
London. E59/59/34.

Appointed Persian Minister at Tokyo.

F6988/198/23.

Bagher Kazemi, Mirza (Khan).

Persian M.F.A.: visit to Geneva: F.O. minute
on possible discussions on Anglo-Persian
relations with Secretary of State at Geneva.

E5633/139/34.

Objects of his visit to Geneva.

E5353/E5438/139/34.

Visit to London to discuss Anglo-Persian ques-
tions: facilities. E6072/6072/34.

— F.O. conversation. E6091/139/34.

— Luncheon to: invitations. E5925/139/34.

Personality. E5202/1142/34.

Bagher Sardar Samii, Khan, Capt.

Facilities in U.K. L4642/4642/405 (file).

Baghiriantz.

See BAGERIANZ, VAITAN.

Baglietto, Lazero.

Registration of death. T5014/5014/378.

Bagnall, W.

Circumstances in United States: desire to re-
turn to U.K. K8729/8729/245 (file).

Bags, Diplomatic, &c.

See also COURIERS.

Proposal that King's Messengers should carry
International Labour Office bags contain-
ing publications between Geneva or Paris
and London. W1828/1816/98.

Supply of two dozen bags for Colombian
Legation. L455/455/405 (file).

Customs privileges allowed to Consuls in Fin-
land for diplomatic bags are applicable
only to foreign career Consuls who are
the only representatives in Finland of their
countries and are not Finnish citizens.

T7541/3574/373.

Transmission of diplomatic bags between U.K.
and Uruguay: proposals for exchange of
notes. T1208/1208/373.

Bags, Diplomatic, &c.: British.

Request for diminution in number and weight of confidential bags conveyed on behalf of F.O. and other Departments by Indian Mail Officer and Commanders of P. and O. Packets: difficulties of personal supervision: arrangements for safeguarding bags in transit. Y70/70/650 (file).

Conveyance of Air Ministry bags for Singapore: Customs facilities in Siam.

F7110/7110/40.

Facilities required by Air Ministry for correspondence with Singapore through Siam: use of Imperial Airways services: attitude of F.O. as regards facilities desired by other Departments. Y1134/13/650.

All packets intended for British consular posts in Brazil to be endorsed with words "by special Post Office bag" in addition to bearing full address of consular post concerned. L6618/6618/405.

Use of bag for transmission of publications to British Consulate-General, Mexico City, to avoid Customs duty.

L5033/5033/405 (file).

Insistence of Salvadorean Govt. on employment of postal service for conveyance of F.O. bags: objection to bags being handed by ships' captains to H.M. Consul, at La Libertad for onward transmission.

Y185/185/650 (file).

Application by Polish Embassy for facilities for occasional use of Dominions Office bag services for communicating with Polish consular posts at Sydney and Cape Town.

Y270/270/650 (file).

Particulars of courier service between Ottawa and New York. T445/445/384.

Question of registration of uncrossed bags by consignors: case for their not being placed in hands of couriers: need for envelopes, &c., handed to couriers to bear indication of post of origin. Y57/13/650.

Supply of canvas for protection of French railway compartment seats against damage by F.O. bags while in courier's compartment. Y876/876/650.

Consignment of empty bags for F.O. from Switzerland. Y286/286/650.

Supplies required by F.O. Y827/827/650.

Delay in delivery of bag to Algiers owing to weather conditions: return to F.O. by shipping company. Y28/28/650.

Loss of packets containing money supposed to have been included in Angora bags: irregularity of money being sent without F.O. approval and covering despatch: suspected theft at Angora: arrangements to prevent recurrence.

Y967/Y1071/14/650.

Service between Bagdad and Tehran: delays through weather. Y118/13/650.

Delays in non-confidential bag service to Helsingfors: F.O. reluctance to approach Post Office unless avoidable delay is suspected. Y257/91/650.

Envelope addressed to Belgrade Legation enclosed in Bucharest bag to F.O.: loss of. Y324/13/650.

Refusal of Portuguese Customs at Lobito to pass F.O. bag: representations.

Y12/12/650.

Delays in bag service to Brussels owing to weather conditions. Y35/Y36/13/650.

Bags, Diplomatic, &c.: British (continued).

Tampering with F.O. bag to Guatemala by postal authorities: protest: need for safe hand for confidential matter.

Y422/422/650 (file).

Inclusion of confidential material from War Office for Military Attaché at Moscow in non-confidential bag: War Office complaint.

Y1082/1082/650.

Loss of bag sent to Tehran Legation: suspected loss in Soviet Union. Y423/13/650.

Damage sustained by Air Mail bag from Tehran to F.O. while in custody of Royal Air Force personnel in Middle East.

Y982/13/650.

Inclusion of F.O. telegram sections in non-confidential bag to Tokyo.

Y861/861/650 (file).

Service to Bagdad and Tehran: existing Royal Air Force facilities: proposed use of Imperial Airways services: use of service by other departments: customs immunity on route: possible extension of service to Rome and Athens, etc.

Y348/Y440/Y465/Y530/Y531/Y567/Y570/Y487/13/650.

Service to Bushire: proposed addition to fortnightly service: use of air mail: transmission of materials via Bagdad and Basra: courier difficulties with Persian authorities: undesirability of endangering existing facilities by instituting regular weekly service: consideration of alternative arrangements. Y22/22/650 (file).

Method of forwarding secret documents to consular posts in Persia via India: proposed use of F.O. bag to Tehran.

Y592/Y660/Y948/Y1019/Y1130/22/650.

Service to Baltic States and Moscow: arrangements: alternative routes: winter services: costs. Y11/11/650 (file).

Tightening up of arrangements for handling confidential bags sent from Bangkok by safe hand to Singapore. Y243/243/650.

Air mail service to Cologne and Berlin: interruptions: arrangements: costs.

Y13/Y59/Y182 etc./13/650.

Newhaven-Dieppe (Paris) service.

Y6/6/650 (file).

Services via Berlin: courier arrangements: changes.

Y428/Y693/Y756/Y851/Y878/13/650.

Fortnightly service between Berlin and Cologne: time-table. Y477/13/650.

Bag service between Berlin and Cologne: difficulties in arranging courier service owing to need for Vice-Consul to be absent from office on such duty two days every bag day: suggested alternative arrangements.

Y555/13/650.

Proposed service between Berlin and Munich.

Y650/Y668/679/13/650.

Air service between London and Saarbrücken: facilities offered by British Air Navigation Company. Y1125/13/650.

Re-arrangement of bag service with Brussels: courier arrangements to and from Antwerp: costs.

Y334/Y389/Y439/Y731/Y761/Y818/13/650.

Service to Bucharest: suggested posting of registration ticket to avoid delay in clearing bags at Bucharest. Y853/13/650.

Bags, Diplomatic, &c.: British (continued).

Carriage of bags between Bucharest and Budapest: difficulties with frontier authorities in connexion with granting of facilities to courier: F.O. unable to issue King's Messengers' passport. Y222/Y345/13/650.

Air mail services between Buenos Aires and neighbouring capitals. Y174/174/650.

Telegrams and despatches to and from various posts regarding collection of bags, etc.

Y28/28/650 (file).

Proposed direct service between Cairo and Addis Ababa. Y699/699/650.

Routing of mail from Finland: dangers of post routed via Germany: suggested use of post to Copenhagen for subsequent transmission by bag: alternative proposals.

Y91/91/650 (file).

Service to Jedda: position in event of Khedivial Mail Line transferring to Egyptian flag.

Y764/764/650 (file).

Time taken by air mail correspondence to reach Quito: routing arrangements: enquiry into. Y1093/1093/650.

London - Paris - Geneva - Berne - Milan - Durazzo - Rome services: proposed modification of existing arrangements: views of F.O. and posts concerned: arrangements.

Y964/Y995/Y1028/Y1065/
Y1132/13/650.

Rome-Durazzo service: use of Italian air service: irregularities.

Y132/Y38/Y212/Y386/Y553/13/650.

Service to Tegucigalpa: proposed new arrangements for confidential matter: use of air mail with foreign pilots. Y988/988/650.

Bags, Diplomatic, &c.: British (Transmission of non-F.O. matter).

Question of carriage of roubles from Soviet Union:

— See CURRENCY: SOVIET UNION.

F.O. circular instructions regarding dutiable goods in F.O. bags: request by Customs Department for copies. T2676/2004/373.

Letter from Mr. E. E. Turner, of United States, to Mr. W. E. Birkett, of Military Attaché's Office, Berlin: request for information concerning Germany: position regarding transmission by F.O. bag.

C4433/4433/18 (file).

Transmission of private parcels to members of diplomatic and consular posts abroad: F.O. attitude: restrictions: views and suggestions from posts: lists and categories of staffs to whom facilities may be accorded: conditions: revisions: queries, &c.: position as regards other Departments and in connexion with customs immunity.

Y410/Y415/Y421/Y429/Y430/Y431/
Y434/Y436/Y446/Y455/Y484/Y485/
Y488/Y529/Y482/Y689/Y594/Y677/
Y710/Y708/Y702/Y709/Y435/Y371/
Y766/Y1031/Y1112/Y1108/
Y1031, &c./14/650.

Transmission of private parcels to consular officers: proposed rearrangement of procedure: position as regards cases of parcels included for onward local postal transmission and for personal collection at bag served posts: special cases, &c.

Y482/Y594/Y708/Y778/Y800/Y885/
Y886/Y903/Y942/Y902/Y987/Y975/
Y1003/Y994/Y1025/Y1087/
Y1108/14/650.

Forwarding of medical and surgical appliances to pensioners on behalf of Ministry of Pensions. Y1/1/650 (file).

Bags, Diplomatic, &c.: British (Transmission of non-F.O. matter) (continued)

Inclusion in F.O. bags of publications supplied by Stationery Office: arguments in favour of continuation of practice. Y435/14/650.

F.O. refuse facilities for despatch by bag on behalf of British Industries Fair authorities, of paper knives destined for intended visitors, in cases where knives would be liable to duty. Y1070/14/650.

Inclusion in Paris bag of parcels addressed to Prince George: forwarding by F.O.

Y445/Y812/Y847/Y856/Y914/14/650.

Position regarding inclusion in F.O. inward bags of dutiable goods for Royal Family: case of wedding presents for Prince George: special exemption from duty: arrangements regarding.

Y868/Y955/Y1992/Y1032/14/650.

Inclusion in bags from posts abroad of parcels &c. for Prince of Wales.

Y749/Y842/Y1085/Y1097/14/650.

Use of F.O. bag service by Prince of Wales for sending certain parcels &c. abroad: refund of postal cost for onward transmission. Y875/Y821/14/650.

Inclusion in Paris bag of parcel for Princess Alice, Countess of Athlone. Y856/14/650.

Inclusion in bags from posts abroad of parcels for H.M. Queen Mary. Y1088/14/650.

Inclusion in Sofia bag of parcel addressed to H.M. Legation containing certain articles for King Boris. Y1031/14/650.

Inclusion in Sofia bag of parcel from Royal Palace for Bulgarian Minister in London.

Y944/14/650.

Transmission by bag of a parcel of materials for use by a student of the British school at Athens. L2368/2368/405 (file).

F.O. sanction transmission to Greece of package for representative of Royal Botanical Gardens. Y449/14/650.

Request by Mr. Sefton Turner for permission to send letters by F.O. bag to Berlin: refused.

Y629/14/650.

F.O. refusal to transmit a book from Mrs. Barrett Lennard addressed to a German friend. C3373/1298/18.

F.O. agree to transmission of silver cup by bag to Buenos Aires: special circumstances.

Y385/14/650.

F.O. acquiesce in transmission to Caracas of Chalice and Paten for Church of St. Mary and St. Michael. K6121/6121/247.

Transmission of correspondence by F.O. bag to and from Caracas on behalf of Anglo-Persian Oil Company: F.O. prepared to agree occasionally in exceptional circumstances but not as regular practice.

Y425/Y723/14/650.

Transmission by F.O. bag to Caracas of correspondence on behalf of Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co. Y694/14/650.

Request for use of F.O. bag to send material to be used by All Peoples' Association at International Fair at Copenhagen: refused.

P2840/1646/150.

Transmission of gun to Kabul by India Office bag to representative of Natural History Museum. Y617/14/650.

Facilities for use of Tokyo Embassy bags by Colombian Minister in Tokyo.

F3534/198/23.

Transmission of correspondence of foreign nationals by H.M. Representatives abroad: case of Signor Biondi at Monrovia: F.O. attitude towards practice. J2180/2180/24.

Bags, Diplomatic, &c.: British (Transmission of non-F.O. matter) (continued).

- Transmission of parcel of books to Dr. D. Regules by F.O. bag to Montevideo: refused since person is not employed in H.M.'s service. Y604/14/650.
- Transmission of medicines to Soviet Union for use of British Relief Association.
N4861/4861/38 (file).
- F.O. sanction transmission to New York of certain bond mortgages in connexion with litigation in United States.
Y188/Y234/14/650.
- F.O. refuse to forward sphygmomanometer by bag to Paris (for use at Clinic and Board of Examination) on behalf of Ministry of Pensions, on ground that instrument contains liquid. Y1079/1/650.
- Inclusion in bag to Shanghai of official packages from Registrar General of Shipping and Seamen. Y739/14/650.
- Forwarding to Persia of parcel for Consul Summerscale, received from United States: customs sanction. Y40/14/650.
- F.O. agree as special case to inclusion in bag to Vienna of certain objects of art for exhibition in Vienna. Y763/14/650.
- Position regarding use of bags for private parcels by F.O. Office Keepers.
Y810/14/650.
- Seizure by Customs of dutiable goods forwarded in Lisbon bag by member of Embassy staff for transmission to relative in Great Britain: protest: attitude of Customs in such cases. Y491/14/650.
- Customs seizure of film enclosed in Warsaw bag for despatch to British firm for development by Mr. Noel Charles: F.O. opposition to unyielding attitude of Customs in such cases. Y572/Y573/14/650.
- Detention by Customs of goods found in Moscow bag in spite of their being of British origin: F.O. attitude as regards Customs obstruction in such cases: proposed serious action in this connexion: suggested special arrangements for Moscow.
Y664/Y803/Y1103/14/650.
- Customs attitude as regards seizure of private parcels included in F.O. bags: proposed energetic protest. Y675/14/650.
- Inclusion in bag from Antwerp Consulate-General, of packet of diamonds consigned to post by Mr. H. Siebenberg without authority. K13889/13889/204.
- F.O. acquiesce in use of bag for forwarding of certain private plate from Roumania by English Chaplain at Ploesti. Y14/14/650.
- Forwarding from Bucharest of packet of negatives for use by Sir J. Baldwin for lecture: F.O. acquiesce. Y66/14/650.
- Facilities for legal adviser at Bucharest for use of bag for transmission of letters: special case: refusal of facilities for parcels.
Y779/14/650.
- Transmission of effects of deceased British subject by Bucharest bag for widow in Great Britain: parcel to form enclosure to official despatch to avoid customs complications. K12082/12082/237.
- Parcel of elm twigs from The Hague for the Imperial Forestry Institute: F.O. objections to use of bag. L6534/6534/405 (file).
- Inclusion in bag from Moscow of parcel containing film belonging to private individual: circumstances. Y539/14/650.

Bags, Diplomatic, &c.: British (Transmission of non-F.O. matter) (continued).

- Inclusion in Paris bag of film for onward transmission through High Commissioner for South Africa to South African National Council for the Blind. Y23/14/650.
- Use of F.O. bag for transmission of a Nepalese writing outfit from Paris to U.K.
L1722/1722/405 (file).
- Irregular inclusion in bag from Brazil of valuables forming part of estate of late Mr. J. Rowsell: F.O. forward to Egypt as special concession. K10002/10002/206.
- Desire of Lady H. Gleichen to use Rome bag for transmission of certain pictures to Great Britain: F.O. oppose. Y370/14/650.
- Transmission by bag from Chile of certain bonds held for Bank of England by Anglo-South American Bank: F.O. acquiesce but accept no liability. Y1107/14/650.
- Inclusion in Tehran bag of certain drawings on behalf of Prof. Herzfeld for transmission to British Museum. Y961/14/650.
- Inclusion in bag from Vienna of collection of fossils for Imperial College of Science and Technology. Y146/Y290/14/650.
- F.O. refuse to allow use of bag service from Vienna for forwarding books for University of London (Courtauld Institute of Art).
Y403/14/650.
- Customs seizure of dutiable goods in Angora bag for Lady Dunn: F.O. refuse to apply for release. Y1044/Y1111/14/650.
- Customs seizure of dutiable goods in Geneva bag and complaint of flagrant violation of regulations: members of F.O. and India Office staff involved: action to prevent repetition. Y692/Y846/14/650.
- Customs seizure of hat found in Hague bag: refusal to release on ground that it was made on British soil, viz., H.M. Legation.
Y672/14/650.
- Confiscation of a parcel sent by Miss Keith in F.O. bag from Sofia: enquiry whether instructions relating to dutiable articles in F.O. bags were brought to notice of Miss Keith. Y397/Y473/14/650.
- Dutiable goods found in Addis Ababa bag.
Y459/14/650.
- In Angora bag.
Y681/Y1017/Y1044/Y1111/14/650.
- In Bagdad bag. Y1084/14/650.
- In Belgrade bag. Y178/14/650.
- In Berlin bag. Y336/Y503/14/650.
- In Bucharest bag. Y616/14/650.
- In Buenos Aires bag. Y373/14/650.
- In Caracas bag. Y636/14/650.
- In Copenhagen bag. Y1113/14/650.
- In Durazzo bag. Y1113/14/650.
- In Geneva bag.
Y568/Y692/Y1113/14/650.
- In Hague bag. Y616/Y672/Y852/14/650.
- In Helsingfors bag. Y1084/14/650.
- In Holy See (Rome) bag. Y1113/14/650.
- In Lisbon bag. Y373/Y491/14/650.
- In Madrid bag. Y1113/14/650.
- In Moscow bag.
Y636/Y664/Y803/Y999/Y1103/14/650.
- In Paris bag. Y1113/14/650.
- In Prague bag. Y1017/14/650.
- In Shanghai bag. Y711/14/650.
- In Sofia bag.
Y15/Y178/Y397/Y473/14/650.
- In Tehran bag. Y459/14/650.
- In Vienna bag. Y852/14/650.
- In Warsaw bag.
Y438/Y572/Y636/14/650.

Bags: Diplomatic etc.: Foreign.

Bag of Afghan Legation, London, for Kabul: transmission via India Office: excess weight. N5980/5980/97.

Complaint by Colombian Chargé d'Affaires in London of tampering with diplomatic bag from Bogota, arriving with damaged seals.

T3/T1050/3/373.

Arrangements in connexion with Nepalese Legation, London. T5818/5818/373 (file).

Arrangements by India Office for transmission to Nepal of diplomatic mail and parcels from the Nepalese Legation, London: question of postage rates. T10874/5818/373.

Spanish complaint against method of transmission of diplomatic bags in U.K. destined for Spanish Embassy.

T6388/6388/373 (file).

Arrangements between Soviet Union and Latvia: difficulties. N1062/18/38.

Bagshawe, Arthur.

Papal decoration. T2397/2397/372 (file).

Bagshawe, F. J.

Belgian decoration. T9808/9808/372.

Bagues, Limited.

Writ. T10718/10718/371 (file).

Bahadur, Rani.

Death: condolences from British sources: funeral arrangements: difficulties owing to Eastern customs.

T8187/T8660/T8953/T8358/8187/377.

Bahadur Issa ibn Abdul Latif, Khan.

Entertainment allowance (Sharjah).

K5855/5855/291.

Bahadur Khan H. S. Mohamed.

See MOHAMED, H. S. (BAHADUR KHAN).

*** Bahadur Shumshere, General.**

Head of Nepalese Mission to The King and probable first Nepalese diplomatic representative in London: style of address.

T4590/T5853/75/372.

— Presentation of credentials: arrangements. T5050/75/372.

Head of Nepalese Mission to present a Nepalese decoration to King George. T3350/75/372.

— See also MISSIONS: NEPALESE.

Nepalese Minister in London: probable recall.

T10632/T9785/T13872/8212/383.

— Recall: successor. F7416/1305/61.

Claim of Mr. R. T. Cherry against.

T13716/13716/373.

Metropolitan Police carriage pass.

T10996/T11794/T12653/

T12573/10996/373.

British decoration question of civil G.B.E. award: position as regards use of title Sir.

T4333/T5121/T4837/T5315/T5735/T6119/

T5936/T6392/75/372.

Bahaeddin Samy, Prince.

See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Bahais: Iraq.

Bahai property in Iraq; enquiry by Mr. Mountford Mills as to whereabouts of certain letter: attitude of Iraqi Govt. towards question. E342/342/93 (file).

Bahais: Persia.

Treatment of schools of in Persia.

E7789/7789/34.

Bahalayodin, N.

Siamese personality. F1690/1690/40.

Bahamas.

See INDIES (BRITISH WEST).

Baharistan, s.s.

Agreement. K5753/5753/285 (file).

Bahawalpur, Nawab of.

Claim of Italian firm against. K194/194/222.

Bahia: British Consulate.

Movement of prices (form A.33).

K5780/93/250.

Return of subordinate officers. K2253/250/250.

Govt. books at. L1918/107/405.

— Repairs to volumes of Hertsllet's Treaties.

L3243/107/405.

Purchase of archives presses. K955/955/206.

Sale of certain screening. K4549/4549/206.

Leave and acting arrangements: death of Acting Consul Rowsell: Mr. Girdwood in charge: representation expenses.

K2063/2063/206 (file).

Staff: leave and acting difficulties: proposed rank of Vice-Consul for Mr. Girdwood: emoluments.

K3557/3557/206/K7078/

K8428/4549/206.

Bahia Light and Power Company.

Electric power supply at Bahia: fixing of charges for. A3720/157/6.

Bahi-ed-din Barakat Bey.

Personality (Egypt). J436/235/16.

Bahjat Effendi Zainal.

Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.

Bahman Ardeshtir Haghighat.

Offer of services to H.M.G. in Persia.

E803/803/34.

Bahmanshir (Channel).

See SHATT-EL-ARAB.

Bahol (Phya).

Resignation of, from Siamese Cabinet.

F1182/21/40.

Appointment in new Siamese Govt.: forms Cabinet.

F2160/F5607/F5713/F5704/

F5771/21/40.

Bahrain.

Map of (Bahrain Petroleum Co.).

E2838/83/91.

1933 Trade Report. E4732/3731/91.

Fortnightly News Diaries. E627/627/91 (file).

Question of foreign consular representation at: attitude of H.M.G. towards visits of United States Consul to. E955/955/91.

— Visit of United States Minister at

Bagdad to. E2279/955/91.

Status of foreigners in: registration question: position under the 1929 Proclamation by the Sheikh.

E2369/E5759/E5758/E6207/2369/91.

Acquisition of land at, for Admiralty and Air Force purposes: cost: Treasury sanction: inspection of title deeds, &c.

E231/231/91 (file).

— Matter settled. E2507/E3248/231/91.

— Appreciation of services of officers concerned. E3332/E4529/231/91.

Question of Bahrain ever being part of the old Ottoman Empire. E1527/1527/91.

Indian police instructor for police at.

E855/855/91 (file).

Report on working of Order-in-Council for 1933. E1703/1703/91.

Visit of Viceroy of India to: reception by Sheikh: good effect of in strengthening British position at. E4143/4143/91.

Date of institution of Bahrain nationality.

E1527/1527/91 (file).

Bahrain (continued).

Position in regard to registrations of foreigners in. E5227/2369/91.

Italian ships call at, for first time.

E4528/627/91.

Ban on entry of Japanese ship into: attitude of Govt. of India. E152/152/91 (file).

— Appointment of Japanese trade agent at.

E3298/E3477/E3503/152/91.

Necessity for increasing harbour facilities.

E278/83/91.

Proposed lightship at.

E604/E5909/E6046/83/91.

Appointment of mooring master and pilot.

E3949/E3511/83/91.

Bahrain: Administration.

Appointment of Assistant Adviser to Govt.: Anglo-Persian Oil Co. official selected: conditions of service. E5538/5538/91 (file).

Bahrain: British Naval Base.

See also first part of **BAHRAIN**.

Proposed preparation of, in event of Persian demand for evacuation of Henjam: proposed meeting of Middle East Official Sub-Committee to consider. E6198/2850/34.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Warner) setting out reasons why F.O. advocate step: map.

E5613/E6525/2850/34.

Record of meeting of Middle East Official Sub-Committee on 12th and 25th October.

E6407/E6576/2850/34.

Bahrain: British Political Agency.

Proposed appointment of an Assistant Political Agent on account of increase of work at.

E280/280/91.

Bahrain: Customs Tariff.

Transit dues: case of s.s. Ahmedi: attitude of Saudi Govt.: proposed conference.

E101/101/25 (file).

— F.O. conversation with Saudi Minister.

E1167/101/25.

— Position in regard to Japanese vessels.

E4707/101/25.

— Record of meeting at F.O.

E6703/101/25.

Transit dues dispute with Saudi Arabia: proposed conference: F.O. memo. recording meeting at F.O. on 8th October.

E6564/101/25.

Exemption of stores of Bahrain Petroleum Co.

E113/E2363/E2505/83/91.

— See also **OIL AND OILFIELDS: BAHRAIN**.

Proposed exemption of goods imported by Imperial Airways. E1401/1401/91 (file).

— General Tariff on goods imported by air.

E2520/E3613/E3840/1401/91.

Bahrain: Finances.

Financial situation: memo. E276/276/91 (file).

Bahrain: Iraqi Consulate.

Reported proposed creation of: denial by Iraqi Govt. E6484/6484/93.

Bahrain: Persian Claim to.

Persian refusal to visa British passports endorsed for Bahrain:

— See **VISAS: PERSIAN**.

Persian claim to: question of arbitration and effect on general Anglo-Persian relations: Treasury views. E3074/139/34.

Views of Sir R. Hoare. E5474/2850/34.

Renewed Press campaign as result of discovery of oil at Bahrain: decision of Persian Govt. to take matter to Permanent Court of International Justice.

E3226/E3408/E3714/2369/91.

Bahrain: Persian Claim to (continued).

Persian Note: F.O. conversation with Mr. Loomis of Standard Oil Co. of California.

E3983/2369/91.

Persian Note of United States Govt. refusing to recognise Standard Oil Co. concession in view of Persian claim to sovereignty: copy of Note from United States Embassy in London. E4296/E4748/2369/91.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Rendel) giving history of question for use of Secretary of State: proposed reference of question to Law Officers. E3806/2369/91/E3850/139/34.

Reference of question to Law Officers: minutes of meeting of Middle East Ministerial Sub-Committee: matter not to be communicated to H.M. Minister at Tehran.

E4019/139/34.

Historical note by India Office for use of Law Officers. E4777/2369/91.

Law Officers' Report. E5011/2369/91.

— Gist of communicated to Govt. of India.

E5500/2369/91.

Law Officers' opinion: F.O. minute (Mr. Beckett) commenting on: Sovereignty question: precedent of award given by Permanent Court of International Justice on certain island in China Seas.

E5277/2369/91.

Treatment of Bahrainis in Persia by Persian Govt.: effort to force Persian nationality, etc., papers on: incident at Gushbah: proposed action by H.M.G.

E1561/1561/91 (file).

Position of Persians at. E5175/E3681/2369/91.

Treatment of Persians at: attitude of Persian Govt.: note from Persian Minister for Foreign Affairs referring to his predecessor's Note in 1932. E3681/2369/91.

Persian communication to League of Nations: H.M.G.'s reply to.

E4472/E3945/E5112/2369/91.

Communiqué issued by Persian Embassy in Kabul. E4789/2369/91.

By Persian Minister at Tokyo: H.M.G. to issue counter statement. E5156/2369/91.

Article in Observer referring to.

E4824/2369/91.

Historical memo. compiled by India Office dealing with position from year 1783 to present time. E4851/2369/91.

Suggestions of Turkish M.F.A. in conversation with Sir P. Loraine of formula for Anglo-Persian settlement of question: treaty article explained to Sir P. Loraine.

E4352/139/34.

H.M.G.'s note to Persian Govt.: H.M.G.'s refusal to admit claim. E5955/2240/91.

Possible raising of question at Geneva by Persian M.F.A.: F.O. minutes on question of briefing British delegation in event of: draft for India Office.

E5353/E5438/139/34.

— Views of India Office. E5669/139/34.

— F.O. legal minute by Mr. Fitzmaurice in reply to Secretary of State's minute as to procedure and tactics to be adopted under certain articles of the Covenant and Optional Clause. E5530/139/34.

Question of bringing matter before Permanent Court of International Justice: F.O. legal minute (Mr. Beckett) commenting on memo. by Mr. Fitzmaurice.

E5882/2369/91.

Arbitration question: attitude of India Office: comparison of with the Burma-Yunnan frontier issue. F6208/38/10.

Bahrain: Persian Claim to (continued).

F.O. memo. (Mr. Rendel) in connexion with method of dealing with question in view of divergence of views between F.O., India Office and Admiralty, and reference of question to Law Officers: memo. written as result of meeting of Middle East Sub-Committee. E3557/139/34.

Alleged settlement of difficulty on visit of Persian M.F.A. to London: article in Netherlands Press: denial by H.M.G. E6368/2369/91.

Levying of Persian import duties on aviation fuel supplied from Abadan. E6800/2369/91.

Anglo-Persian dispute respecting: enquiry. L3502/3252/405.

Dispute with Persia: information for Prof. Smith. L3726/3252/405 (file).

Anglo-Persian agreement of 1934: information for Almanach de Gotha. L6743/6743/405 (file).

Bahrain: Sheikh of.

Visit to Koweit: thanks for conveyance of his party by H.M. warship. E764/764/91.

Reported treaty of friendship with H.M.G. (Mecca Press): designation of Sheikh as Amir: significance of. E5106/2240/91/E5339/627/91.

Bahrain Petroleum Company.

Concession:

— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: BAHRAIN.

Carriage of material for, from United States. E857/83/91.

British directors of appointments. E3404/E5570/83/91.

Roster of employees of. E7066/83/91.

Bahrani.

See FARAYULLAH BAHRAMI (MIRZA).

Bai, Punha Lakshmi.

See PUNHA LAKSHMI BAI.

Baichurin, G. C.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Baigto, Enrique.

Appointed Mexican Vice-Consul in London. T12512/12512/385 (file).

Baikaloff, A.

Views on German internal situation and foreign policy. C5227/29/18.

Bailby, Léon.

Personality. C386/386/17.

Bailey, Wing-Commander.

Iraqi decoration. T3058/3058/372 (file).

Bailey, Clifford S.

Employed at United States Embassy, London. T4967/1256/383.

Bailey, E. R.

Undesirable commercial activity in Yemen, &c.: proposed endorsement of passport. E2329/2329/91 (file).

Bailey, F. M., Lt.-Col.

Appointment as H.M. Minister to Nepal: F.O. Press notice. P125/125/150.

Appointment as British Minister in Nepal: agrément: possible Nepalese Govt. objection to. F6260/F6736/F6551/F6599/F6366/F6415, etc./1305/61.

— Form of credentials. F6906/1305/61.

Bailey, Gerald.

National Peace Congress, 1934. W5630/771/98.

Bailey, G. L. (deceased).

Transfer of estate probate fee to Inland Revenue. K4428/1257/210.

Bailey, J., Consul-General.

Appreciation of services in connexion with naval intelligence. W1983/68/50.

Local rank of Counsellor at Bangkok. F3091/3091/40.

Life certificates. K879/1/286.

Passage for, and wife from Siam: leave: travelling expenses: enquiry in connexion with proposal to return by air. K3740/3740/240 (file).

Representation allowance (Bangkok): increase as local doyen of consular corps. K4451/4451/240.

Affairs of the King of Siam (letter to Mr. Orde). F7505/115/40.

Bailey, J. H. Shackleton.

Article on famine in Soviet Union. N4677/127/38.

Bailey, J. M.

Abyssinian decoration. T927/T97/97/372.

Bailey, Mary, Lady.

Expenses incurred by French authorities in connexion with search for Lady Bailey in Sahara in 1933. W3930/3930/50 (file).

Bailey, M. A.

Egyptian decoration. T1201/901/372.

Bailey, M. Lee, Miss.

Access to Public Record Office. L5885/5885/402 (file).

Bailey, S. E., Mrs.

Govt. of Newfoundland 6½ per cent. gold bonds in estate of: arrangements for disposal. A4174/4174/45 (file).

Bailey, T. H.

In charge (Monterrey): signature. K6205/6205/226.

Bailey, W. L'Estrange, Capt.

Conditions in Cape Verde Islands. W8273/800/36.

Bailey, W. S.

Appreciation of services in connexion with Melbourne Air Race. W9854/192/50. *

Bailey and Perry, Messrs.

Claim of Mr. Gabb. F4933/84/10.

Bailey-Churchill, E., Miss (and J.).

See CHURCHILL, E. BAILEY-, MISS (AND J.).

Baillie, Mrs.

Case of Mr. Marcinkevitch. K11605/11605/299.

Baillie, Adrian, Sir.

Candidature of Dr. de Mello Franco for Nobel Peace Prize of 1935. N6984/2306/30.

Baillie, Earle.

Resignation from post in United States Treasury. A863/428/45.

Personality. A420/420/45.

Baillie, E. E. G., Miss, Dr.

Permission to practise medicine in Persia. E696/696/34.

Baillie, Esther.

Marriage. T6824/6824/376 (file).

Baillie, James, Sir.

Italian decoration. T535/535/372.

Baillie, J. G., Vice-Consul.

Personal accommodation and rent allowance (Bushire). K5199/5199/234.

Life certificates. K448/1/286.

Acting duties at Ahwaz Consulate: signature. K1792/K1878/K2476/K5196/K5197/K5214/K6223/K5677/K5198/5/234.

Expenses incurred in connexion with visit to Hamadan and Tehran: F.O. query as regards family and staff accompanying him. K11791/11791/234.

Report on commercial tour in Persian Gulf. E2545/2545/91.

Return to Bushire and resumption of duties. K12931/5/234.

Baillieu, C. L.

H.M.G.'s proposal to impose clearing system against Germany owing to latter's policy of refusing to pay her debts. C4650/1/18.

Bailly, André.

World flight. C4268/4268/17 (file).

Bailoni Ignjat.

Personality (Yugoslav). R1243/1243/92.

Baily, H. R., Miss.

Document for legalisation. L5005/5005/409 (file).

Bain, Robert.

Former Greek Consul at Glasgow. T11182/413/385.

Bain & Sons, Ltd., A. W.

Operation of insurance law in Poland: restrictions on activities of foreign companies. C8471/5841/55.

Bainbridge, H. W.

Proposed visit of son to Germany. C4190/96/18.

Bainbridge, Leonard (Seaman).

Paternity of child of Miss G. H. Vang. N6437/6437/15 (file).

Bainbridge, T.

Writ. T240/240/371.

Bainbridge, W. C.

Resumption of British nationality. T4407/T5403/T6803/T7761/T8549/118/378.

Baines, A. F. (Pro-Consul).

In charge (Valencia): signature: future services. K4390/4390/241 (file).

Baines, J.

Death in Italy. R6032/6032/22 (file).

Baines, J. K. C.

England-Australia air races. W9020/192/50.

Bai Rasulbibi.

See RASULBIBI.

Baird, Edward.

Claim to Dimmock estate. K5017/3600/206.

Baird, J.

Application for appointment in Saar police. C7695/74/18.

Baird, R. (deceased) (and J.) (and R.).

Estate in Honolulu: tracing of heirs. K6710/6710/245 (file).

Baird, Robert (alias Mack, Harry).

Deportation from United States. T470/470/388.

Baird, W. R.

Application for employment in Saar Territory. C7406/C7552/C7785/74/18.

Bairnson, A. R.

Repatriation. K11914/11914/206/K13421/13421/299.

Baisley, C. (alias White, S.).

See WHITE, S.

Baissac, C.

Abyssinian frontier activity: dismissal of. J1146/18/1.

Bakalbassis, A.

Personality (Greece). R2044/2044/19.

Bakalla Hapta-Mikael (Belata).

Personality. J281/281/1.

Bakardjian.

Commission rogatoire. T4799/4799/371 (file).

Bakardjief, Nikola, Major-General.

Personality. R227/227/7.

Bakenroth, D. M.

Application for govt. post in Palestine. T10313/T9395/146/378.

Baker, Lady.

Activities of Mr. J. H. C. Woestyn: abuse of no-passport facilities by foreigners. T13565/T12747/12747/378.

Baker, D. F.

Italian decoration. T1202/1202/372.

Baker, D. H.

Parcel from Museu Nacional of Rio de Janeiro. L5581/5581/405 (file).

Baker, Emilie.

Marriage certificate. L5170/L5378/153/409.

Baker, Emily.

Employed at United States Embassy, London. T4967/1256/383.

Baker, E. G.

Egyptian decoration. T1201/901/372.

Baker, Frank.

Employed at United States Embassy, London. T4967/1256/383.

Baker, F. C.

Marriage certificate. L2985/L3131/153/409.

Birth certificate. L2985/L3131/153/409.

Baker, F. D., Bey.

British decoration. T404/T2782/T3548/99/372.

Baker, G., Capt.

Application for appointment in Saar police. C7695/74/18.

Baker, G. E.

Transfer of estate probate fee to Inland Revenue. K7580/1257/210.

Baker, J. Marion.

Appointed United States Minister at Bangkok: position of his adopted daughter as official hostess. F552/552/40.

Baker, Newton D.

Personality. A420/420/45

Baker, Noel, Mrs.

Claim against Greek Govt. R1800/1322/19.

Baker, P. J. Noel.

Memo. on British policy with regard to Austrian independence. R1653/37/3.

International Refugee Convention. W1255/368/98.

Expulsion of Mr. R. D. Hogg from France. C8160/8160/17.

Baker, R. St. Barbe.

International Exhibition of Tree Studies, Grosvenor House. L5051/5051/405 (file).

Baker, L. J.

Organisation of the Vienna police. L4755/2928/405.

Baker, T. W.

Termination of services in Iraq. E1782/1782/93.

Baker, Perkins, Ltd.

Gratis visas for visitors to the Confectionery Exhibition at Olympia. T8007/234/378.

Baker, Warburg & Co.

Despatch of goods to Yugoslavia. R485/485/22.

Bakh, A. N.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Bakhtiar, Dr.

Director of Tehran School of Medicine: incident of strike of medical students.

E7225/2960/34.

Bakhtiari Khans.

Arrest of:

— See PERSIA.

Bakhtiari, Quli Khan.

See MURTEZA GHOLI BAKHTIARI (KHAN).

Baktiar Khan, Sardar.

Return to Kalat: position. N1371/1371/97.

Bakhutov, A. M.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Baklazoglu, G.

Illicit drug traffic. F6752/586/87.

Bakulin, B. K.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Balai Amanti.

Abyssinian student in U.K.: debts of: question of recovering from sum in bank on decease of. J1760/J1870/413/1.

Balambras.

For names preceded by BALAMBRAS, see under next word.

Balandaeva, and Balandin-Balakhnin, A.

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

Balanescu, Rear-Admiral.

Personality. R848/848/37.

Balasch, H.

Failure of Palestinian authorities to refund deposit money. T12008/146/378.

Balasko, André, Dr.

Proposal to write article for French legal review on claim of Finnish shipowners against H.M.G.: access to minutes of court proceedings. N7105/407/56.

Balbo, Marshal.

Dispute with Signor Mussolini. R162/162/22.

Incident at Spalato. R5114/59/92.

Appointed Governor of Libya. J96/96/66.

Projected visit to Kufra. J247/1/66.

Balbuena, Geraldo, Dr.

Personality. A2627/2627/35.

Balcerkiewicz.

German chemist in Afghanistan: interest in manufacture of lethal gas. N5419/43/97.

Balch, Henry H.

United States Consul-General at Dublin.

T3606/3606/384.

Balcha (Dejazmach).

Personality. J281/281/1.

Balcombe, H.

Employed at Belgian Embassy, London.

T10582/326/373.

Baldacchino, Mrs. (and child).

Repatriation. K3233/3233/299.

Balderacki, J.

Identity. L2639/2639/405 (file).

Balderi Bros.

Mr. Denham's claim in respect of a concession in Italy. R1021/1021/22 (file).

Baldermann, Erik.

Appointment as leader of Main Group 4 of Organisation of German Industry.

C5518/1/18.

Baldivieso, E.

Appointment as Bolivian Minister of Education. A9604/82/5.

Baldo, Jose Antonio, Gen.

Personality. A2623/2623/47.

Baldomir, Alfredo, Col.

Election as Vice-President of Uruguay: personality. A7668/2545/46.

Appointment as Uruguayan Minister of National Defence. A8381/2545/46.

Balducci de Nullo, E.

Trial. R2162/R462/462/22.

Baldwin, A. M.

Sequestration of monies at Singapore on outbreak of war in 1914: claim against H.M.G. A9177/9177/45.

Baldwin, E., Mrs.

Repatriation. K3423/835/216.

Baldwin, F. R.

Personality. A908/908/32.

Baldwin, J., Sir.

Details of consular service at Galatz.

K8095/8095/237.

Inter-departmental meeting to discuss expenditure in connexion with the silting up of the mouth of the Danube.

R4594/172/96.

Proposal to close down European Danube Commission. R4105/172/96.

Baldwin, Stanley, Rt. Hon.

Statement in House of Commons to effect that Great Britain's frontier is now the Rhine: United States Press comments.

C5633/1345/18.

— See further under GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Text of speech in House of Commons on 28th November on German rearmament: reference to British Air Force programme.

C8080/20/18.

Invitation to membership of Honorary National Committee of National Peace Congress of National Peace Council. W771/771/98.

Advisability of inclusion of name as Vice-President on notepaper and publications for League of Nations Union.

W4501/127/98.

Contribution of preface to League of Nations Year Book. W5196/5196/98.

Request by Buenos Aires Herald for a message from: refused. P1326/17/150.

Presentation by Monsieur E. Bouillon of book entitled *Sous les Drapeaux de l'Envahisseur*. T8975/T9594/T9946/444/379.

Baldwin, Stanley, Mrs.

Patronage of Istanbul International Congress: question of advisability.

W10537/10537/50.

Customs facilities. L3644/3644/405 (file).

Balearic Islands.

See also PORT MAHON.

Defence of:

— See NAVY: SPANISH.

Balestrino, Charles.

In charge at Mazagan: signature.

K7778/7778/228 (file).

Balfour, Captain (M.P.).

Facilities to visit U.K. for Mrs. K. Roth.

T7965/7965/378.

Balfour, Arthur, Sir.

Economic position in United States, and in Canada: reports following visits.

A3922/175/45.

Conversation with Sir E. Crowe regarding Egyptian Govt. appointments.

J2777/428/16.

Lecture at Amsterdam on economic changes in Great Britain. P58/58/150.

— Text. P59/58/150.

British decoration for Dr. C. C. Wang.

TI3489/13489/372.

Balfour, F. C. C., Col.

Charge of interests in Peru of the PERUVIAN CORPORATION, LTD (Q.V.).

Balfour, F. J. (N.), Mrs.

Murder of Mr. E. Carlisle in Argentina.

K12116/K12458/K12495/K13514/

K13829/9498/202.

Balfour, H. R. C.

Protest against admission of Soviet Union into League of Nations. N5477/2/38.

Balfour, J.

Loan of Peace Conference handbooks and memoranda dealing with Yugoslavia.

L7489/7489/405 (file).

Balfour, Beatty & Co.

Iraqi Public works contracts.

E3440/E3469/E4889/16/93.

— Prospects of securing contract for Kut Barrage project. E5081/E5084/16/93.

— Contract secured. E5643/E5965/16/93.

Balfour Declaration.

See PALESTINE (ZIONIST SETTLEMENT).

Balgaev, K. B. and K. K. T.

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

Balikoff, V. B.

White Russian activity in Far East.

F3504/51/10.

Balilla (Opera Nazionale).

Gymnastic meetings at Rome.

L2260/2260/405 (file).

Balitski, V. A.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Appointment as People's Commissar for Internal Affairs of Ukraine.

N4161/120/38.

Balk, Victor Gustaf, Major-General.

Death. T923/15/372.

Balkan Herald.

See PRESS: YUGOSLAVIA.

Balkan Petroleum Syndicate.

Claim against Roumanian Govt.

R6938/6938/37 (file).

Balkans.

Japanese commercial activity in:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: JAPAN.

“The Balkans in the World Crisis”: Foreign Policy Association's report. R22/22/67.

Memo. on the influence of the Yugoslav ideal on Balkan politics. RI543/38/7.

Situation: views of H.M. Representative, Belgrade: Bulgarian losses after second Balkan war. RI861/22/67.

F.O. memo.: comments by H.M. Representative, Belgrade, and H.M. Representative, Sofia. R817/R1239/22/67.

Bulgarian proposal for non-aggression pacts among Balkan States.

RI354/RI081/RI908/R3460/22/67.

Anti-Turk and anti-Russian activities in the Balkans: memo. dealing with “Dashnag.”

R6518/6518/67.

Relations between Balkan Entente Powers and the Little Entente. R6199/6199/57.

Balkans (continued).

Fifth Balkan Conference, Athens, 1st-3rd April.

R2144/R2135/22/67.

Fifth Plenary Balkan Conference, not to meet in 1934. R5418/22/67.

Balkan Conference at Constantinople, 1st October: Bulgarian representation.

R4914/22/67.

Conversation between Turkish M.F.A. and Bulgarian M.F.A. regarding Balkan politics and Balkan pact. R3451/22/67.

Publication, Les Balkans: F.O. invited to subscribe. L6628/73/405.

Balkans (Balkan Pact).

See also first part of BALKANS.

Proposed Balkan pact: visit of M. Maximos to London and Paris in connexion: conversation between Secretary of State and M. Maximos.

RI58/R280/R225/125/19/R263/

R568/22/67.

Proposed Balkan pact of non-aggression.

R3293/R3390/22/67.

F.O. memo. R474/R279/22/67.

Conversation between Mr. O'Malley and Bulgarian Minister. R354/22/67.

Meeting of representatives of Balkan powers at Belgrade. R669/22/67.

Summary of protocol to pact. R915/22/67.

Text of pact and explanatory protocol.

R874/RI130/22/67.

Signature of pact: French text. RI161/22/67.

Copy of secret protocol to pact.

RI193/R2030/22/67.

Signature of pact.

R725/R738/R385/R650/R842/22/67.

P.Qs. R779/RI037/22/67.

Attitude of Albania. R974/R976/22/67.

— Article in “Besa.” R2472/22/67.

— Application by Albania for admission.

R6294/22/67.

— Position of Albania. R7193/22/67.

Bulgarian attitude.

R518/RI70/R717/R894/R958/

RI908/22/67/R892/892/7/

R4171/38/7.

— Summary of Bulgarian opinion.

RI240/22/67.

H.M. Govt.'s attitude: comment in Greek press: British dementi that H.M. Representatives in four contracting countries have been instructed to congratulate Govts. to which they are accredited.

R809/22/67.

Position of Dodecanese and North Epirus.

R2176/22/67.

French attitude. R569/R700/22/67.

Greek attitude. R643/R667/R3801/22/67.

Hungarian press comment. R954/22/67.

— Article in “Pester Lloyd.”

RI158/22/67.

Italian attitude.

R474/R566/R291/R646/22/67

Roumanian attitude. RI213/RI624/22/67.

— Views of M. Titulescu. R850/22/67.

Communication of protocol to Soviet Union.

R896/22/67.

— Attitude of Soviet Union. RI791/22/67.

— Article in Moscow Daily News.

RI496/22/67.

— Turkish attitude.

R684/R703/RI207/22/67.

— Turkish press comments. RI204/22/67.

— Yugoslav attitude.

R607/R536/R567/22/67.

Balkans (Balkan Pact) (continued).

Effect of pact upon the Straits question.

R1530/22/67.

French original and Greek translation of text: ratification by Greece.

R2911/R2172/R1910/22/67.

Roumanian ratification. R3565/22/67.

Turkish ratification.

R1791/R6061/R6765/22/67.

Yugoslav ratification. R3580/22/67.

Meeting of signatories of Balkan Pact.

R6082/22/67.

Conference of Balkan Pact powers at Angora.

R6145/R6232/R6269/22/67.

— Statutes of Balkan Entente and consultative Economic Council: direction of common policy. R6264/22/67.

— Documents submitted to Grand National Assembly, Angora. R7112/22/67.

Ball, Alice.

Employed at German Embassy, London.

T7350/177/383.

Ball, A. V. (alias Palmer).

Deportation from United States.

T4461/4461/388.

Ball, C. C.

Police appointments. J23/23/16.

Ball, G. H.

Illness at Tangier: assistance for wife.

K1597/1597/228.

Ball, John, Capt.

Solely Armament Co. A7471/7153/45.

Ballam,

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Ballance.

Anglo-Egyptian trade. J659/152/16.

Ballantine.

United States Consul-General at Canton: memo. on political situation in China.

F4898/3/10.

Ballantine, Arthur A.

Personality. A420/420/45.

Ballantyne, A. H.

Appointment to Consular Service: selection for service in Siam: passage arrangements: outfit allowance: bonding arrangements: language training and examination plans.

K12335/K12831/K11472/K11943/
K12745/K12006/46/250.

Ballantyne, H. R.

Of Bahrain Petroleum Co.: visit to U.K. to discuss oil question with India Office.

E6585/83/91.

Ballantyne, Clifford & Co.

Death certificate of Mr. S. J. Housley.

L6393/6393/405 (file).

Letter of request. T2466/380/371.

Ballarin, Sebastian.

Commission rogatoire.

T2398/T8607/T12671/1724/371.

Ball, Baker & Co.

Claim of Vera Cruz Telephone Construction Co. against the United States Govt.: position. A6349/A7590/3044/45.

Claim of Manaus Improvement Ltd. against State Govt. of Amazonas (Brazil).

A2065/A2362/A2064/A3820/
A5079/147/6.

— See further under MANAOS IMPROVEMENTS, LTD.

Balleina (Balambros).

Education of grandson of: administration of fund for. J1231/1231/1 (file).

Ballén, Daniel, Dr.

Personality. A908/908/32.

Ballerio, Alberto.

Appointed Italian consular agent at Kampala. T13675/13675/385.

Ballester, A., Vice-Consul.

Report on (Torrevieja). K5367/2011/241.

Ballinari, E.

Illicit drug traffic. F6752/586/87.

Ballinger, Willis J.

Articles in United States press on British activities against United States shipping.

P467/17/150.

Position of United States Mercantile Marine: British activities against (press).

A1901/A1902/A2057/16/45.

Ballivian, José Salmon.

Personality. A1006/1006/5.

Balloch: Swiss Consular Agency.

Appointment of Mr. E. Hofstetter as Agent.

T8828/8828/385 (file).

Balls, Arthur J.

Life saving services. T8051/8051/372.

Balls, E. K.

Botanical research in Turkey.

L4704/4704/405 (file).

Balls, George.

Life saving services. T8051/8051/372.

Balls, William L.

British decoration. T7994/790/372.

Bally, Iwan.

Personality. W104/104/43.

Balmaceda, Carlos Saavedra.

Personality. A2161/2161/9.

Balmin, Robert.

Member of crew of s.s. Dromore.

T13261/12990/378.

Balviel, Lord.

Proposed visit to Germany.

C5052/5052/18 (file).

Balvus, A.

Application for repatriation from Baltic States refused: dual Anglo-Lithuanian nationality. K2957/2957/259.

Balvus, J.

Repatriation. K5090/5090/255.

Balodis, A.

Personality. N622/622/59.

Balodis, J., Gen.

Personality. N622/622/59/N1825/1375/59.

Latvian Minister of War. N2981/1375/59.

Baltabaev, S., and Baltaev, K.

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

Baltallian, s.s.

Agreement.

K3220/3220/285/K8721/8721/285 (file).

Baltensperger, J.

International congress of surveyors, London.

L2296/510/405.

Balthasar, Trawler.

Fine imposed by Norwegian authorities for alleged destruction of fishing lines.

N2948/N2846/N4060/N4086/N5837/
N6347/N6387/152/30.

Balthazár, Dezsö.

Personality. R202/202/21.

Baltic Brotherhood.

Activities in Estonia and Latvia:

— See ESTONIA.

LATVIA.

Baltic Geodetic Commission.

Attendance of British Army Officers at meetings. N4637/4637/38.

Baltic Institute (Thorn).

Proposed publication of a periodical, in English, by: request for assistance from U.K.: position. P3139/P3389/3139/150.

List of publications issued by.

P3321/3139/150.

Request for arrangements for exchange of publications with societies etc. in U.K. and for gift of official publications from H.M.G.: position.

P3321/P3389/3139/150.

Baltic States.

See also ESTONIA.

FINLAND.

LATVIA.

LITHUANIA.

Projected joint scheme for defence of Finland, Estonia and Latvia:

— See DEFENCE.

Lecture on Baltic States delivered by Mr. Baxter to Imperial Defence College: text.

C5968/5968/55 (file)/

N5115/5115/63 (file)

Attitude towards German Polish pact.

N1174/131/59.

— See further under TREATIES: GERMANY AND POLAND.

H.M.G.'s relations with Baltic States: Finnish views. N448/131/59.

Finnish policy regarding Baltic States and possibility of economic agreement between Scandinavia and Baltic States: views of Finnish M.F.A. N447/N1735/131/59.

Possibility of Customs Union. N953/5/59.

Union of: speech by Lithuanian M.F.A.

N1588/131/59.

Co-operation of: Lithuanian attitude (Lietuvos Aidas article). N3200/131/59.

Attitude of Lithuania towards a Baltic States rapprochement: press extract.

N3572/459/59.

Lithuanian proposal for closer co-operation between Baltic States: aide-memoires presented by Lithuania Govt. to Estonian and Latvian Govts.

N2655/N3436/N3184/N3315/

N3571/131/59.

— Estonian-Latvian replies.

N3002/N3206/131/59.

Conference at Riga between Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania: proceedings: conclusion of Treaty of Friendship and collaboration.

N4968/N4976/N5114/N5129/N5255/

N5410/N5259/N5048/N5338/N5380/

N5256/131/38.

— Text of treaty. N5335/131/59.

Conference at Tallinn of Foreign Ministers of Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania in accordance with provisions of Article 2 of Treaty of Collaboration between Baltic States.

N6366/131/59.

Fifth Economic Conference of Baltic States at Tallinn: proceedings. N5381/131/59.

Conference of three Baltic States at Tallinn, November-December, 1934: proceedings: official communiqué.

N6829/N6868/131/59.

— Copies of resolutions. N6986/131/59.

Review of affairs in: statement by Mr. Knatchbull-Hugessen. N1869/1869/59.

Baltic States (continued).

Review of general position of Baltic States in European affairs: relations and attitude of Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania towards Germany, Poland and Soviet Union.

N5392/131/59.

Proposed Polish-Soviet offer to guarantee independence of Baltic States, including Finland: views of Finnish Minister in London (conversation). N258/131/59.

Reported conclusion of Polish-Soviet Union mutual security pact to include mutual protection of Baltic States frontier.

N142/N755/N1084/2/38.

Polish and Soviet overtures to Latvian Govt. regarding proposed Soviet-Polish declaration that political and economic independence of Baltic States (and Finland) is essential: Estonia and Latvia opposed to project: Lithuania in favour of project: attitude of Finland.

N1135/1135/56/N436/436/59/N131/

N135/N143/N155/N156/N264/N348/

N446/N419/N459/N447/N454/N664/

N1174/N1579/N627/131/59.

— Views of H.M. Minister in Poland.

N383/131/59/N1188/580/38.

Lithuanian press comments on Polish guarantee proposals. N458/131/59.

Views of Estonian Foreign Minister on Polish-Soviet guarantee proposals.

N460/N772/131/59.

German attitude towards Soviet proposal for guarantee pact. N2529/N2633/131/59.

Soviet proposal for German-Soviet pact: rejection by Germany.

N2656/N2694/N2844/N2567/

N2571/N2596/N2618/N2509/

N2634/N2760/131/59.

— Views of Polish Govt. N2842/1255/59.

Projects for guaranteeing independence and integrity of Baltic States: attitude of Estonia. N2645/N2882/131/59.

— Attitude of Latvia. N2686/131/59.

— Attitude of Sweden. N2959/131/59.

— Arrangements for Latvian-Estonian-Lithuanian Conference at Kovno.

N3831/131/59.

— Results of conference.

N4198/N4368/N4669/131/59.

Japanese interest in: arrival of Capt. Shimanuki, of Japanese General Staff, in Estonia, and Major Akiodei in Helsingfors (Press reports).

N267/N776/N1584/267/59.

— Japanese activities: notes on.

N4674/267/59.

German aspirations: alleged secret arrangement with Poland affecting Baltic States and Ukraine. N2724/131/59.

German policy in: Soviet Union attitude.

N128/53/38.

Rumours regarding Soviet Union proposal to invite representatives of Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania to Moscow to discuss question of a Baltic bloc. N3900/131/59.

Proposals to make Baltic States into a neutral area: proceedings of Congress of Nordic Parliamentary Association.

N4236/304/63.

Position of Baltic States in event of European war: probable attitude of Germany: copy of pamphlet by M. Albin Cullberg entitled *Un cri d'Alarme*. N5758/5758/63.

Baltic States (continued).

Rumours of military alliance between three Baltic States.

N5756/195/59/N6948/N6992/131/59.

Rumours of military alliance: position in European politics: views held in Baltic States military circles as to possible reactions in Russia, Germany, France, Finland, Poland and Baltic States should opposing combinations between France and Soviet Union and Germany and Poland crystallize: memo. by British Military Attaché. N7122/131/59.

Baltimore: British Consulate.

Accounts. K1114/1114/245 (file).

Typewriters: supply: sale of old: purchase by Vice-Consul Payne.

K417/417/245 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K815/250/250.

Office machinery: disposal of cheque-writer.

K423/182/250/K13240/K13683/417/245.

Personal accommodation and rent allowance of Consul Hobson: garage hire.

K1633/1633/245 (file).

Office allowance: staff salaries.

K5303/5303/245 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements.

K13524/13524/245.

Books of reference. L7180/7180/405 (file).

Baltin, A. Y.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Baltische Transportgesellschaft.

Writ. T7271/7271/371 (file).

Baltonia, s.s.

Agreement. K9932/9932/285 (file).

Baltrader, s.s.

Agreement. K9975/9975/285.

Baltrusaitis, J.

Lithuanian Minister at Tehran: report on. E362/362/34.

Personality. N137/137/38.

Baluch, H. G.

Facilities in United States.

L5103/5103/405 (file).

Baluchistan.

Baluchistan Agency Diaries.

N9/9/97 (file).

Intelligence Bureau Diaries. N10/10/97 (file).

Baluchistan Intelligence Bureau reports on Afghan affairs. N236/45/97.

Attack on Nimparo post in Zhob district by Suleiman Khel and Kharoti lashkar: punitive measures.

N69/69/97 (file)/N598/N737/438/97.

Raids from Afghanistan: incidents on Chaman border: proposed joint jirga.

N3216/N3993/N6553/N6770/N7168/N7176/69/97.

Fighting strengths and armaments of Baluchistan tribes. N4695/4695/97.

Baluchistan (Persian).

See also BOUNDARIES: INDIA AND PERSIA.

Frontier affairs: activity of Persian agents in regard to rebel situation and alleged complicity of H.M.G.

E1940/1940/34 (file)/E2140/

E2207/231/91/

E2641/574/34.

— Unfriendly note from Persian Govt.: attitude of H.M.G.

E1940/E4400/E5443/1940/34.

Baluchistan (Persian) (continued).

Gun running activity of certain khans in rebellion against Persian Govt.: proposed measures by British naval authorities.

E6715/E6774/E6775/E6784/E6969/

E7142/E7036/E7118/

E6824/1940/34.

Influx of Persian Baluchis into Kalat.

E6253/1940/34.

Baranzai refugees in: permission for certain refugees to visit Karachi.

E4921/4921/34.

Position in regard to rebel situation in.

E1140/47/34.

Balugdjitch, Zhivoyin.

Personality. R1243/1243/92.

Yugoslav Minister at Berlin: retirement.

R5949/2934/92.

Balutis, Madame.

Address. T14024/1177/383.

Balutis, B. K.

Head of Lithuanian Trade Delegation to U.K.

N253/N345/5/59.

Appointment as Lithuanian Minister in London: personality. N2535/2535/59 (file).

— Lithuanian Minister in London: arrival.

T5956/1177/383.

— Credentials and audience of The King.

T6236/1177/383.

Leave. T11568/1177/383.

Anglo-Lithuanian commercial negotiations: conversation. W2920/62/50.

Biographical notes. N726/N588/5/59.

Activities of Nazis in Memel. N3515/96/59.

Balzani, Nora.

Estate. R558/558/22 (file).

Balzo, Giulio del (Nobile Don, dei Duchi di Presenzano).

Secretary at Italian Embassy, London.

T6581/806/383.

Motor car licence tax. T174/143/373.

Customs facilities.

T2442/T2777/T5234/T5120/
T8082/166/373.

Rates. T9071/T9698/175/373.

Address. T13378/806/383.

Bambaya Estates, Ltd.

Affairs in Portuguese Guinea.

W6503/6503/36 (file).

Bamberger, W. L.

Access to Public Record Office.

L5044/5044/402 (file).

Bamford, W.

Acting Vice Consular duties (Helsingfors): signature. K9171/9171/256.

Bamfords, Messrs.

Subsidisation of German exports. C1435/1/18.

Banasinski, Eugene, Dr.

Polish Consul at Bombay.

T6086/6086/385.

Bance, J. B., Dr.

Netherlands-Venezuelan conciliation commission. W8867/46/29.

Banda, Dr.

Birthday message to The King.

T6786/2018/379.

Bandar Abbas: British Consulate.

Proposed withdrawal of cyphers: retention at Bushire. Y43/Y109/Y124/43/650.

Destruction of cyphers. Y610/43/650.

Padlocks required. Y564/3/650.

Amalgamation of post with Kerman: registration of head clerk: district.

K231/K7253/K8303/K10317/K8304/
K8305/5/234.

Bandar Abbas: British Consulate (continued).

District: superintendence by Bushire Residency and Consulate-General.

Flagstaff at: Persian decree regarding flying of flags. E3481/3481/34 (file).

Incident of arrest of interpreter at, by Persian police at Charbar: safety of code in his possession: action by Tehran Legation.

E4938/4938/34 (file).

Naval reporting at: position. W10071/68/50.

Bandar Gisseh.

Incident in 1899: history of: F.O. minute.

E6765/2850/34.

Bandar Shahpur (Port).

Development of by Persian Govt.: position vis-à-vis Shatt-el-Arab question.

E2236/58/34.

Lights and buoys for: map. E2264/1662/34.

— Suitability of as port: conflicting opinions.

E2776/121/34.

Bandeira, S.

See BARCELLOS, BERTASO & Co.

Bands (of Music).

See MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.

Banelli, G.

Italian senator. R1723/162/22.

Banerji, Albion, Sir.

Case of Maudsleigh John Dudley.

T6790/T6485/40/374.

Bang.

Afghan outlaw arrested by British authorities in India: disposal. N5846/5846/97 (file).

Bangerski, Rudolf, General.

Personality. N622/622/59.

Bangkok.

Assumption College at: appeal for grant from H.M.G.: report on work of in interests of British residents. F4322/4322/40.

1933 Report on Heads of Foreign Missions at. F1183/552/40.

Bangkok (Port).

Navigation and pilotage difficulties at.

F1191/1191/40 (file).

Bangkok: British Legation and Consulate-General.

Transfer of Clerical Officer Barnard from Batavia: emoluments

K851/851/240 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements.

K3740/3740/240 (file).

Official residential furniture: rental.

K3533/K4308/2723/240.

Supply of typing table. K7313/5311/240.

Reorganisation of archives: steel filing cabinet required: supply. K5311/5311/240 (file).

Movements of prices (form A.33).

K7201/93/250.

List of Govt. books at. L2631/107/405.

Legal books at: disposal.

L4918/4918/405 (file).

Suggested improvement of telephone system: proposals: costs. K6366/6366/240 (file).

Local rank of counsellor for Consul-General Bailey. F3091/3091/40.

Departure of Mr. Dormer: acting arrangements.

F1847/1847/40 (file).

— Appointment of Sir J. Crosby as Minister: letter of appointment and credentials.

F2002/F2003/F3356/F5711/1847/40.

— Assumes charge.

F4764/F5435/1847/40.

Question of appointment of military and naval attachés at: political reasons for.

F6013/6013/40.

Bangkok: British Legation and Consulate-General (continued).

Proposed tours by Sir J. Crosby in Siam: expenditure. F7213/1847/40.

Handling of confidential bags, etc., forwarded by safe hand to Singapore. Y243/243/650.

Supply of typing tables.

K7313/K9189/5311/240.

Books of reference. L7304/1140/405.

Siam and Cambodia in Pen and Pastel.

L1140/1140/405 (file).

Bangkok: German Legation.

Relations of Minister with German community and attitude towards Nazi movement in Bangkok. F284/21/40.

Bangkok: Japanese Legation.

Return of Mr. Yatube from leave.

F4966/552/40.

Appointment of naval and military attachés to. F4358/4358/40 (file).

Bangkok: United States Legation.

Appointment of Mr. J. Marion Baker as Minister: adopted daughter to be official hostess. F552/552/40.

Banguvat, P. J.

Portuguese criminal registration bulletin relating to. T3198/253/377.

Banhans, Karl, Baron.

Personality. R179/179/3.

Banin Menahem Moses.

See MOSES.

Banja (Dejasmach).

Personality. J281/281/1.

Bankhead, T., Miss.

British income tax claim against: settlement offer made by. K2096/2096/245 (file).

"Bank 'of London Rchief."

Spanish inquiry. L6015/6015/405 (file).

Bankovich, Y. M.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Bankowsky, Hugo (& Son).

Arrest in Germany. C6560/6560/18 (file).

Bankruptcy.

Convention between Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden.

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Bankruptcy of Mr. E. Beck who has been registered as British claimant against Soviet Union: inquiry by Official Receiver regarding position of claim. N5284/17/38.

Copies of Belgian laws for Foreign Office.

L7327/7327/405.

Belgian inquiry concerning U.K. legislation.

L7327/7327/405 (file).

Bankruptcy legislation in the U.S.: review of, with copies of Acts dealing with municipal, corporate and agricultural indebtedness (memo. Mr. Bewley). A6283/6283/45.

Banks, A. H.

Repatriation. K430/430/299.

Banks, E. W. J.

Relief in U.S. K1055/1055/245.

Banks.

—See also BANKS AND BANKING subdivided according to countries.

Banks: Anglo-South American Bank.

Claim against Spanish company in connexion with discounted bills.

W5251/5251/41 (file).

Enquiry regarding reciprocal enforcement of judgments between U.K. and Colombia.

T5494/660/371.

Banks: Anglo-South American Bank (continued).

- Letter of request. T333/333/371.
 Request for confirmation of Consul MacGregor's endorsement of cheque.
 K9577/9577/247 (file).
 Rent of Antofagasta Consular premises.
 K10225/2580/209.
 Remittances from Porto Alegre Consulate to F.O.: missing bills and cheques.
 K12851/12851/206 (file).
 Case of Miss E. A. Cooper and Dr. M. Morel.
 K5114/5114/247 (file).
 Operations in Colombia: views of H.M. Legation at Bogotá. A2630/34/11.
 Argentine exchange control: proposed Argentine bond issue to cover U.K. credits.
 A4827/A4938/55/2.
 Exchange control in Chile: facilities for bank to remit funds to U.K.
 A5730/A4989/10/9.
 Chilean banking legislation. A7351/6453/9.
 Lawsuit in Colombia against Juan Esguerra: report on. A9431/34/11.

Banks: Banca Moldava.

See BANKS AND BANKING: ROUMANIA.

Banks: Banco Agricola y Mercantil.

See BANKS AND BANKING: VENEZUELA.

Banks: Banco Nacional Ultramarino.

See BANKS AND BANKING: PORTUGAL.

Banks: Bank for International Settlements.

- Dispute with French Govt. regarding exchange rate of sums deposited with Bank: submission to member of Arbitral Tribunal provided for in Hague Agreement with Germany of 20th Jan., 1930.
 C6005/6005/62.
 Bulgarian decree providing that bank and all its possessions or holdings in Bulgaria will be exempted from all prohibitions and restrictions on export of gold or currencies.
 C4348/377/62.
 Correspondence with German Govt. regarding Anglo-German transfer agreement.
 C5183/1/18.
 Dissolution of bank owing to cessation of reparation payments. P.Q.
 C8076/377/62.
 Decision of Danzig Senate to grant Bank privileges mentioned in Hague Convention of 20th January, 1930. C3892/377/62.
 Immunities accorded to Bank by Governments signatory to Hague Agreement of 20th January, 1930: circular issued by Economic Conference to non-signatory governments requesting grant of similar privileges: replies: P.Q.
 C2366/C2581/C2714/C7548/C8149/C6559/377/62.
 Annual report for 1933. C3083/C3153/377/62.
 Monthly meetings: statements showing financial position. C377/377/62 (file).
 Distribution of profits: shares of British Empire and Egypt. C4656/377/62.

Banks: Bank Guyerzeller A.G.

See BANKS AND BANKING: SWITZERLAND.

Banks: Bank Handlowy w. Lodzi, Lodz.

See BANKS AND BANKING: POLAND.

Banks: Bank Handlowy w. Warszawie.

See BANKS AND BANKING: POLAND.

Banks: Bank of Adelaide.

See BANKS AND BANKING: AUSTRALIA.

Banks: Bank of British West Africa.

Labour troubles in Canary Islands.

- W4225/333/41.
 Difficulties at Casablanca in connexion with Franco-German exchange agreement.
 W7663/7663/28 (file).

Banks: Bank of London and South America.

Collection of British Income Tax in Chile.

- K2503/2503/209.
 Activities of Mr. D. S. Reid in Colombia: advance in respect of repatriation.
 K7879/7879/211 (file).
 Proposed loan of £500,000 to Bolivian Govt.: views of H.M.G. against.
 A881/A882/A1283/78/5.
 Argentine exchange control: proposed Argentine bond issue to cover U.K. credits.
 A4827/55/2.
 Argentine exchange control: request for allocation of exchange from British quota for remittance of profits and administrative expenditure to U.K.: views of H.M.G.: position.

A5802/A5814/A6385/A6577/A6719/A7113/55/2.

Banks: Bank of London Rhief.

Spanish inquiry. L6015/6015/405 (file).

Banks: Bank of Moses Pariente.

See BANKS AND BANKING: MOROCCO (TANGIER).

Banks: Bank of Norway.

Agreement with Swedish National Bank:
 — See first part of BANKS AND BANKING.

Banks: Banque des Grisons.

See BANKS AND BANKING: SWITZERLAND.

Banks: Banque Hypothecaire Franco-Argentine.

See BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE.

Banks: Banque Misr.

See BANKS AND BANKING: EGYPT.
 BANKS AND BANKING: SUDAN.

Banks: Banque Nationale de Credit.

See BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE.

Banks: Banque Petyt.

See BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE.

Banks: Banque W. F. King.

See BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE.

Banks: Baring Bros.

See BARING BROS.

Banks: British and Dominion Trade Bank.

Business in Manchuria:
 — See BANKS AND BANKING: MANCHURIA.

Banks: British Overseas Bank, Ltd.

See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

Banks: Caisse d'Epargne.

See BANKS AND BANKING: SWITZERLAND.

Banks: Caja Reaseguardo.

See BANKS AND BANKING: CHILE.

Banks: Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China (Hamburg Branch).

Difficulties regarding application of German law for regulation of national labour.
 C2352/C2715/C3909/488/18.

Banks: Chase National Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: UNITED STATES.

Banks: Commerz und Privat Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: GERMANY.

Banks: Continentale Bank en Handelsmaatschappij.

See BANKS AND BANKING: NETHERLANDS.

Banks: Coutts & Co.

See COUTTS & Co.

Banks: Credit Anstalt.

See BANKS AND BANKING: AUSTRIA.

Banks: Crédit Foncier du Brésil et de l'Amerique du Sud.

Bankruptcy: position. A1860/147/6.

Banks: Crédit Hypothécaire d'Afrique.

Consular residence at Leopoldville.

K1038/1038/204 (file).

Banks: Dalbank.

Shanghai Branch:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: CHINA.

Banks: Deutsche Palästina Bank.

Liquidation of:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: PALESTINE.

Banks: Diskont-und Kredit A.G.

See BANKS AND BANKING: GERMANY.

Banks: Dresdner Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: GERMANY.

Banks: Dutch East Indies Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: INDIES, NETHERLANDS EAST.

Banks: Eastern Bank.

Sanction for appointment of manager of branch at Basra as Acting British Consul during staff shortage. K3819/K4120/1641/293.

Banks: Engadine Bank of Samaden.

See BANKS AND BANKING: SWITZERLAND.

Banks: Export-Import Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: UNITED STATES.

Banks: Far Eastern Bank.

Shanghai Branch:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: CHINA.

Banks: First National Bank (Detroit).

See BANKS AND BANKING: UNITED STATES.

Banks: Gold Discount Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: GERMANY.

Banks: Göteborgs Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: SWEDEN.

Banks: Hambros Bank, Ltd.

See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

Banks: Haskard-Casardi Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: ITALY.

Banks: Imperial Bank of India (London branch).

See BANKS AND BANKING: INDIA.

Banks: Ionian Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: GREECE.

Banks: Is Bankasi (National Bank).

See BANKS AND BANKING: TURKEY.

Banks: Java Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: INDIES, NETHERLANDS EAST.

Banks: Laredo National Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: UNITED STATES.

Banks: Mongol Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: MONGOLIA.

Banks: Moscow Merchants Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: SOVIET UNION.

Banks: Moscow Nadolny Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: SOVIET UNION.

Banks: Moscow Narodny Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: SOVIET UNION.

Banks: Nacional Financiera.

See BANKS AND BANKING: MEXICO.

Banks: National Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

Banks: National Metal and Chemical Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

Banks: Nieder Oesterreichische Escompte Gesellschaft.

See BANKS AND BANKING: AUSTRIA.

Banks: Ottoman Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: TURKEY.

Banks: Pittsfield Third National Bank and Trust Co.

See BANKS AND BANKING: UNITED STATES.

Banks: Prussian State Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: GERMANY.

Banks: Reichs Kredit Gesellschaft.

See BANKS AND BANKING: GERMANY.

Banks: Riksbank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: SWEDEN.

Banks: Russian Bank for Foreign Trade.

See BANKS AND BANKING: SOVIET UNION.

Banks: Russo-Asiatic Bank.

Claim in connexion with Chinese Eastern Railway:

— See RAILWAYS: MANCHURIA (CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY).

Crown's action against liquidator: judgment.

N4651/17/38.

Liquidation of: request of official liquidator for copy of certain F.O. letter.

F5895/5895/10.

Liquidation of Yokohama Branch: position of British creditors. F994/994/23 (file).

Banks: Standard Bank of South Africa.

Estate of late G. Wilde.

K4093/4093/204 (file).

Banks: Sumer Bank.

See BANKS AND BANKING: TURKEY.

Banks: Swedish National Bank.

Agreement with Bank of Norway:

— See first part of BANKS AND BANKING.

Banks and Banking.

See also INTEREST.

Note issues:

— See CURRENCY.

Commercial Banks, 1925-1933: League of Nations publication. W4179/2585/98.

Subsidised mining banks or associations in the British Dominions, Colonies, Protectorates, &c.: Mexican enquiry.

L2690/2690/405 (file).

Clearing agreement between Reichsbank and Austrian National Bank. R5001/4667/3.

Agreement between Bank of Norway and Swedish National Bank under which Swedish banks would refuse to accept and exchange more than a limited sum in Norwegian paper money. N55/53/30.

Banks and Banking: Abyssinia.

Banking activity of Société Générale d'Ethiopie.

J2076/591/1.

Bank of Abyssinia: affairs of: visit of Mr. Collier to London to obtain British investments in Bank. J591/591/1.

— Report and balance sheet, 1933.

J1103/591/1.

— Liquidation of. J2135/591/1.

Banks and Banking: Africa: Congo, Belgian.

Banque du Congo Belge: case of Mr. O. Chinn.

C1478/358/4.

Banks and Banking: Australia.

Bank of Adelaide (London Branch): enquiry regarding Boxer Indemnity Fund.

F42/42/10.

Banks and Banking: Austria.

Co-operation of Oesterreichische National Bank in the re-organisation of the banking system. R2715/9/3.

Liquidation of Nieder Oesterreichische Escompte Gesellschaft. R2999/9/3.

Negotiations for establishment of an Italian bank. R6384/9/3.

Banks and Banking: Austria (continued).

Reconstitution and fusion of the Wiener Bank Verein and Nieder Escompte Gesellschaft.

R1813/R2420/9/3.

Credit-Anstalt: re-organisation: Govt.'s guarantee of deposits placed with bank: rescission.

R4208/9/3.

— Excessive salary of general manager, M. Van Hengel. R4226/R4398/9/3.

Banking agreement between Credit Anstalt, Wiener Bankverein and Niederösterreichische Gesellschaft. R2637/9/3.

Banks and Banking: Belgium.

Copies of decrees introducing modifications into banking system and credit structure of country. C5796/359/4.

Copy of decree regulating activities of private savings banks and financial enterprises which receive deposits of money on which they pay interest: measure to protect public's savings. C8947/359/4.

Central office for small savings: constitution: copy of decree.

C8567/C8455/C8369/C8232/359/4.

Banque Belge du Travail: financial difficulties: acceptance of conditions stipulated by Govt. in return for advance by Caisse d'Épargne et de Retraite.

C1925/C2142/C2143/C2557/C2131/359/4.

— Guarantee of £200,000 by British Trade Union Council. C2775/359/4.

— Action taken by Socialist party against members who held official positions in bank.

C7251/C7063/12/4.

Banks and Banking: Bolivia.

Central Bank: financial position of: state of gold reserves: Govt. withdrawals of.

A79/A1011/A1012/A1283/A2001/78/5.

Central Bank: Bolivian law for the purpose of replenishment of the bank's reserves from proceeds of tin miners export drafts: text. A2001/78/5.

Banks and Banking: Brazil.

Bank of Sao Paulo: purchase of their own bonds with exchange derived from sale of foreign bonds:

— See LOANS: BRAZIL.

Provision for development of credit and nationalisation of deposit banks, in new Brazilian Constitution. A5686/5545/6.

Bank of Brazil: resignation of Dr. C. de Figueiredo from post of Exchange Manager: appointment of Dr. M. de Souza Dantas to replace. A2679/147/6.

Banks and Banking: Bulgaria.

Establishment of the Bulgarian Credit Bank.

R3721/R5748/143/7.

Fusion of the Agricultural and Central Co-operative Banks into one institution named the Agricultural and Co-operative Bank of Bulgaria. R6465/143/7.

National Bank: credit taken by Govt. for having reduced salary of Governor of Bank: speech by Prime Minister. R4022/143/7.

— Resignation of Governor. R4023/143/7.

Banks and Banking: Canada.

Bank of Montreal: closure of Mexico City branch office. A3532/267/26.

— Claim of C. F. Whalley against Mexican branch. K1991/1991/226 (file).

Banks and Banking: Canada (continued).

Bank of Nova Scotia: claim against sugar estate Ingenio San Luis C. por A., in Santo Domingo: lawsuits in Dominican courts: intervention of H.M.G.

A209/209/20 (file).

— Proposed settlement clause in Anglo-Dominican trade agreement.

A9799/2783/20.

Bank of Nova Scotia: whereabouts of Mr. W. H. Bunbury: sum due to.

K9600/7491/214.

Royal Bank of Canada: debt of Cuban Govt. to: position. A10342/29/14.

Banks and Banking: Chile.

Operation and organisation of State re-insurance bank (Caja Reaseguro).

A7075/7075/9.

— Copy for Govt. of Irish Free State.

A8892/7075/9.

Proposed law to limit deposits of foreign banks to twice the amount of capital and reserves: protest by British banks: position of nationalisation of foreign banks scheme: reports.

A6453/6453/9 (file)/A7623/10/9

— Texts of bill and report on.

A6897/6453/9.

Central Bank of Chile: loans to Chilean Govt.: government conversion and consolidation scheme: text of law. A1404/10/9.

Central Bank of Chile: monthly bulletins on Chilean financial and economic situation.

A5826/5826/9 (file).

Central Bank: gold reserves in London: position of: return to Chile: reasons for.

A7624/A8463/7029/9.

— Gold reserve in New York: return to Chile. A8365/A8463/7029/9.

Banks and Banking: China.

Redemption of banknotes by Shanghai banks and notes in circulation:

— See CURRENCY: CHINA.

Taking over of the Shanghai branch of the Far Eastern Bank of Harbin (Dalbank) by Moscow Narodny Bank: question of registration and British protection for.

F4367/F5029/F5061/F5467/202/10.

— Article in Oriental Affairs.

F6453/202/10.

Savings Bank Law: text: position of foreign savings banks under. F7431/68/10.

Banque Industrielle de Chine: annual meeting in Paris: report on. F3476/3476/10.

Central Bank of China: purchase of British consular property at Kiukiang.

K9323/9323/210.

Overseas Chinese Banking Corporation: question of British protection for: enquiry by Govt. of Malaya. F35/35/10.

— Question of recognition as British concern in Siam. F7212/7212/40.

Banks and Banking: China (Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation).

Emoluments of Judge Mossop: power of attorney. K9317/9317/210 (file).

Deposits of silver bars at San Francisco during rebuilding of premises at Hong Kong: authority for custody under seal of H.M. Consulate-General as silver is property of Hong Kong Govt.: F.O. authority: position under United States Silver Order: sale of silver and release.

A3114/A5337/A5842/A6786/A7207/A6412/A6533/14/45.

Banks and Banking: China (Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation) (continued).

Position of certain Nepalese holders of Dawes loan. C5606/1/18.

Difficulties in collecting money from Mongol Bank at Urga. F6085/646/10.

Roubles deposited by Vladivostok branch with British Mission at Vladivostok in 1925: disposal. N1756/1756/38.

Banks and Banking: Colombia.

Colombian legislation regarding treatment of debts to banks:

— See DEBTS: COLOMBIA.

Law providing for obligations contracted in foreign currency to be cancelled in local currency at contract date exchange rate: decision applying law to revolving credits opened by foreign banks for Colombian banks: representations against and withdrawal of ruling. A348/34/11

Review of banking situation and position of British banks. A2630/34/11.

Banks and Banking: Costa Rica.

Banco Internacional de Costa Rica: decree granting modified terms to long term mortgage debtors of: text. A8455/3340/32.

Banco de Costa Rica: case of F. C. Clark: alleged corrupt activities on part of bank. K13630/K13630/232 (file)/K12278/K13196/958/232.

Banks and Banking: Czechoslovakia.

Bank rate. R666/14/12.

Swiss short term loan to Czechoslovak National Bank. R4647/R4492/14/12.

Banks and Banking: Danzig.

Bank of Danzig: request to Bank of England for credit to assist in problem of dealing with German pensioners who are unable to obtain remittances from Germany: objections of F.O. C5061/2221/55.

Banks and Banking: Denmark.

National Bank: proposed changes in constitution.

N2116/N2545/481/15/N2782/N3043/320/15.

Banks and Banking: Ecuador.

Banco del Ecuador, in liquidation: claims of British firms against: position.

A629/629/54 (file).

— History of case and review of position (memo.). A2737/629/54.

Accusations made against Central Bank of Ecuador with regard to operation of exchange control: refutation: statements.

A5327/A5333/228/54.

Banks and Banking: Egypt.

Proposed establishment of a British or Anglo-Egyptian Land Mortgage Bank: attitude of H.M.G. J2670/2670/16.

Banque Misr: activity in Saudi Arabia: appointment of agents in. E77/77/25.

— Proposed opening of branch in Khartoum. J3198/908/16.

Credit Foncier: Egyptian Public Debt: case in Egyptian Courts v. Surseck & Co.

J1310/J2003/46/16.

National Bank of Egypt: writ.

T14527/14527/371.

— Attachment of deposit of deceased Abyssinian student for debts.

J1760/J1870/413/1.

Banks and Banking: Egypt (continued).

Annual Report of Post Office Savings Bank.

J2565/230/16.

Statement on position of Postal Savings Bank.

J230/230/16.

Banks and Banking: Finland.

Bank of Finland: bank rate.

N115/N7006/115/56/N5754/1016/59/N7161/115/56.

— Balance sheet. N519/115/56.

Failure of Export Bank of Finland: position of British Diplomatic and Consular accounts: final dividend: write off of losses.

K14093/14093/256.

— Liquidation: final dividend received by Helsingfors Legation in respect of deposit at bank in name of H.M.G.

N7181/115/56.

Situation and history of Helsingfors Aktiebank.

W793/115/56.

Reduction of capital of Helsingfors Aktiebank and Suomen Maatalous-Osake-Pankki.

N1022/115/56.

Banks and Banking: France.

Notes on situation of savings banks.

C7930/14/17.

Banque de France: assistance rendered to Banque d'Italie. R4539/124/22.

Banque de France: discount rate.

C3513/14/17.

— Intention of bank not to lower rate of interest below its present level.

C4859/14/17.

Banque Hypothecaire Franco-Argentine: payment in gold of service of 4 per cent. bonds of. C1483/14/17.

Banque Nationale de Credit: whereabouts of Miss Emma Squire.

L6103/6103/405 (file).

Failure of Banque Petyt. K8139/8139/217.

Banque W. F. King, Saint Raphael: suspension of payments on 30th January, 1934.

C817/C1046/14/17.

— Failure: loss to British consular funds.

K3303/3303/217.

Credit Lyonnais: estate of late M. E. Sherwood: K2265/2265/217 (file).

Banks and Banking: Germany.

Position of provincial banks: withdrawal of note issue privileges: memorandum by Financial Adviser. C477/1/18.

Press articles on post-war history of banking in Germany. C1488/1/18.

Banking enquiry: report of Committee: views of Mr. Pinsent. C1791/1/18.

Position of five big German banks at end of 1933, Reichs Kredit Gesellschaft, Berliner Handels, Dresdner Bank, D. D. Bank and Commerz and Privat Bank. C3879/1/18.

Formation of bank consortium for purpose of financing German trade deliveries to Soviet Union: prolongation of period of credit.

N4149/53/38.

Copy of decree prohibiting establishment of banks. C6239/1/18.

Summary of report on banking inquiry committee. C8391/1/18.

Application to undertakings carrying on banking or savings bank business the provisions of law regarding credit business: text of law. C8669/1/18.

Funds deposited in German bank by bank of Moses Pariente in Tangier: difficulties regarding withdrawal: position under Anglo-German Credit Agreement of 1934.

C4236/393/18.

*

Banks and Banking: Germany (continued).

Establishment of Diskont-und Kredit A.G.: object to finance sale of production plant to manufacturers using the machinery, who will repay money in instalments.

C3501/488/18.

Dresdner Bank, Cologne: embargo placed on trading balance of Metal Traders, Ltd.

C2705/C2973/C3022/C3023/C3101/C3372/C3764/C3992/1/18.

German Acceptance and Guarantee Bank: liquidation of: history of bank's activities.

C1821/1/18.

Gold Discount Bank: notes on report and balance sheet for 1931. C3067/1/18.

— Withdrawal of offer to buy back scrips issued by Conversion Office.

C5969/C6346/1/18.

Prussian State Bank: annual report for 1933: summary by Financial Adviser to H.M. Embassy, Berlin. C1800/1/18.

Banks and Banking: Germany (Reichsbank).

Law providing that Reich share of profits of shall no longer be used for redemption of Rentenbank notes. C1822/1/18.

Laying of foundation stone of new buildings: statement by Dr. Schacht on policy of bank. C3191/1/18.

Announcement of transfer moratorium: suspension of payments in respect of service of foreign loans including Dawes and Young loans. C3673/1/18.

Refusal of bank to make any payments to French Office for commercial payments: application of measure to all countries with similar offices for their exchanges with Germany. C3769/1/18.

Increase of deposits: comments by Financial Adviser. C5022/1/18.

Note on hidden reserve of bank and on profits in 1933. C2096/1/18.

Alleged secret gold reserve: extract from Riga Press. N5005/18/38.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain.

Branches of Russian banks in London:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: SOVIET UNION.

Municipal banks: information for Chilean Govt. L278/278/405 (file).

Savings banks: Brazilian enquiry.

L4361/4361/405 (file).

Department of Overseas Trade circular to British banks regarding Japanese Gold Law.

F3819/199/23.

Attitude of British bankers towards Anglo-German long and medium term credit negotiations: views of Mr. Nigel Law.

C787/787/62.

Amount of credits held by German nationals: P.Q. C4373/134/18.

Rumours that British bank has been handling large sums for purchase of aircraft material on behalf of Germany. C5958/1/18.

Balances of Russian Govt. held by Baring Bros.: position that would have arisen if Soviet Govt. had assigned to H.M.G. all claims in U.K. in favour of Russian Govt., at time of recognition of Soviet Govt.

N4431/559/38.

Russian balances in British banks: proposed utilisation of, for settlement of British claims against Soviet Govt.: proposed inter-departmental meeting: Treasury to be consulted before any statement in regard to balances is made to the public.

N2741/N3888/17/38.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (continued).

Russian balances in British banks: utilisation of for making ex gratia payments to British claimants against Soviet Union: minutes of inter-departmental meeting: memo. by Mr. D. Allan: view of Treasury Solicitor.

N4072/N5553/N4951/17/38.

Funds held by British banks on behalf of former Russian Imperial Government proposed appropriation by H.M.G. in settlement of claims of H.M.G. against Soviet Govt.: legal aspects: F.O. minutes.

N7013/17/38.

— See also CLAIMS (BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND SOVIET UNION: BRITISH CLAIMS).

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Bank of England).

Proposal to meet interest payments of certain British bondholders in connexion with German transfer moratorium: effect on policy determined upon by H.M.G. to endeavour to safeguard British holders: need for closer liaison between Bank and H.M.G.

C315/C405/C438/C439/C452/1/18.

Failure of Bank of England official to call at British Legation when in Bucharest.

R3922/3922/37 (file).

Lack of collaboration between Bank of England and F.O.: F.O. criticism. R3922/3922/37.

Governor's indiscretion in German scrip negotiations: proposal for closer co-operation between F.O. and Bank: F.O. minutes.

C749/1/18.

Request by Bank of Danzig for credit to assist in payment of pensions to German nationals who are unable to obtain remittances from Germany: objections of F.O.

C5061/2221/55.

Proposed credit for Danzig: correspondence.

C5296/2221/55.

Interference in commercial and political matters: statement made by representative to Danish official regarding import licences.

N2520/188/15.

Persian request for facilities at for training of Persian students in banking and finance: refused. P2910/P3208/63/150.

Exchanged messages between Mr. M. Norman and Mr. J. Baxter, financial adviser in Siam. F5814/5814/40 (file).

Rumours regarding putsch by reactionary elements in Germany: alleged offer by Bank to new Govt. on its advent to power.

C4609/1/18.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Barclays Bank, Ltd.).

Judicial document.

T8/T699/T933/T1253/8/371.

Cheque from Turkish Govt. for payment of British pre-war claims. E7263/127/44.

Death, estate and funeral expenses of Mrs. F. E. Cross. K298/298/236 (file).

Emoluments of Mr. D. J. Cheke.

K12951/46/250.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (British Overseas Bank, Ltd.).

Memo. by Mr. E. Grube on political development in Latvia. N3638/1375/59.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Hambros Bank, Ltd.).

- Roumanian loan. R7215/645/37.
 Claim in connexion with liquidation of Nieder Oesterreichische Escompte Gesellschaft.
 R2999/9/3.
 Operation of insurance companies in Greece.
 R4784/1390/19.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Lloyds Bank).

- Gold held on behalf of Banco de Chile: assurance to Chilean Govt. regarding non-surrender to Bank of England in certain circumstances. A7029/7029/9.
 Investment of funds of British Seamen's Hospital in Smyrna.
 K9058/K10649/1101/244.

Missing bills and cheques drawn at Porto Alegre Consulate. K12851/12851/206 (file).
 Writ. T13203/13203/371 (file).

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Lloyds and National Provincial Foreign Bank).

- Assault on members of staff during riot at Roubaix. C3544/3544/17 (file).

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (London Merchant Bank, Ltd.).

- Employment of Herr R. Klinenberger.
 T14061/13622/378.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Midland Bank).

- Opening of credit in favour of Messrs. Daus & Co., of Berlin, covering shipment of rifles from Great Britain to Polish Govt. warehouses at Danzig. C3010/3010/55.
 Guarantee in connexion with consignment of explosives from Norway to Turkey.
 E6023/6023/44.

Emoluments of Mr. J. H. Dickinson.
 K12807/46/250.

Emoluments of Mr. F. S. Tomlinson.
 K13655/46/250.

Emoluments of Mr. J. H. Wright.
 K13714/K13984/46/250.

Claim of Simon Shutoff and his wife against.
 L4757/4757/405 (file).

Position regarding balances of Moscow Merchants Bank, Ltd. (in liquidation).
 N3358/N3851/N3887/N3888/17/38.

Article in Bank's Monthly Review on financial and economic situation in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden.
 N6392/6044/63.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (National Bank).

- Emoluments of Mr. A. Ricketts (Shanghai Court). K3164/99/210.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (National Metal and Chemical Bank).

- Claim against Municipality of Riga.
 N279/279/59 (file).
 — Discussion with members of Latvian Trade Delegation to Great Britain.
 N798/279/59.
 — Opening of fresh negotiations: visit of Mr. Hannaford to Riga. N4163/279/59.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (National Provincial Bank).

- Emoluments of Mr. D. M. Riches.
 K12706/46/250.
 Blocked drachmae account.
 R1890/1890/19 (file).

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Russian Bank for Foreign Trade).

See BANKS AND BANKING: SOVIET UNION.

Banks and Banking: Great Britain (Westminster Bank).

- Message to Tangier Consulate-General in respect of legacy of Mrs. Kirkland from estate of C. E. Kirkland. K2507/2507/228.
 Bills drawn by Vice-Consul Pares (Havana).
 K12646/12646/214.
 Transfer of currency from Latvia: alleged arrangement for Latvian debtors to deposit Latvian currency with Embassies and Consulates: no such arrangement at British missions. N7065/132/59.
 Writ. T803/803/371.
 Claim against Mr. A. Stritzky.
 T1934/1934/373 (file).

Banks and Banking: Greece.

- List of bank holidays. W7415/211/98.
 Law regarding cheques. R861/79/19.
 Report on situation of commercial banks.
 R728/79/19.

Forced conversion of foreign currency deposits of certain Cypriot British subjects: legal position: representations.
 R961/R4449/R5151/105/19 (file).

Report on the activity of the Agricultural Bank of Greece in 1932 and 1933.
 R5647/2908/19.

Bank of Greece: purchase of matured coupons of Greek external debts. R26/26/19.

— Annual report for 1933. R2415/79/19.

— Currency and credit policy of.
 R858/79/19.

— Gold reserve position.
 R1795/R2478/79/19.

— Disposable funds on 31st May.
 R3504/79/19.

Ionian Bank: securities held in name of C. Pelligrini. K11648/11648/244.

— Employment of foreign nationals by Bank in Greece: refusal of Greek authorities to renew residence permits: inquiry by London branch. R4012/4012/19 (file).

Banks and Banking: Guatemala.

- Gold reserve of Central Bank: authority for purchase of gold within national territory to augment reserve: extent of response.
 A3002/A3005/3002/8.

Banks and Banking: Hayti.

- Banque Nationale de la Republique d'Haiti: purchase by Haytian Govt.: text of contract: rejection of scheme by Haytian Senate: position of Bank.
 A5213/A8539/2648/20.

Banks and Banking: Hungary.

- Money lodged by a Hungarian family now naturalised British subjects, in a Hungarian bank: legal position respecting claim.
 R1203/1203/21 (file).

National Bank: modification of statutes: criticism of balance sheet.
 R821/R1547/86/21.

— Balance sheet: Treasury views of Sir Patrick Ramsay's criticism. R86/86/21.

— Retirement of M. Tabakovits.
 R4575/86/21.

— Reorganisation.
 R5574/R5943/84/21/R6157/R6157/86/21.

Banks and Banking: India.

- Imperial Bank of India: inquiry by London Branch regarding Ghulam Siddiq Khan.
 N3727/235/97.

Banks and Banking: Indies, Netherlands East.

Banking operations: Budget Committee's report criticising and making recommendations: attitude of Govt. towards suggested control of banking and credit system. W7740/W8816/88/29.

Reconstruction of Dutch East Indies Bank: Treasury approval for underwriting of shares by Lazards. W10765/584/29.

Java Bank: annual report for 1933-34. W8094/88/29.

Banks and Banking: Indo-China (French).

Attitude of French authorities towards return of Indian bankers (Chettiers) who had previously been expelled from country.

C1011/C2865/627/17.

Expulsion of Indian bankers: resolution of Nattukottai Nagarathars' Association, thanking H.M. Govt. for effecting removal of ban. C1788/627/17.

Decision of British Indian Chetties (Chettiers) to cease operations and leave country owing to refusal of authorities to reduce their annual patentees or trading licences.

C7963/627/17.

Attacks on Banque de l'Indochine in connexion with economic situation in Indo-China.

C4223/1105/17.

Financial position of Bank of Indo-China: report of ordinary meeting in May, 1934: Press extract. C3525/3527/17.

Banks and Banking: Iraq.

Income tax on interest on overdrafts on British banks in Iraq.

— See INCOME TAX: IRAQ.

Proposed creation of an Agricultural-Industrial Bank: desire of Iraqi Finance Minister for a foreign adviser as Chairman: candidates E4630/4630/93 (file).

— Draft law creating bank.

E7235/4630/93.

Banks and Banking: Italy.

Bank rate. R6626/124/22.

Banca Commerciale: estate of A. O. Hoening. K2039/2039/222.

Bank of Italy: financial position. R305/R623/R767/R1434 &c./124/22.

— Reports to be discontinued.

R3609/124/22.

— Gold reserve: article in *Giornale d'Italia*. R2903/124/22.

Assistance rendered to Banque d'Italie by Banque de France. R4539/124/22.

Haskard-Casardi Bank of Florence: suspension: British interests.

R1335/R1328/R2194/124/22.

Banks and Banking: Japan.

Liquidation of Russo-Asiatic Bank.

— See BANKS: RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK.

Bank of Formosa: irregularities of officials: complicity of Minister of Finance: political repercussions of. F2930/F3401/373/23.

— See also JAPAN (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Yokohama Specie Bank: forfeiture to Bank of deposits made by old Czarist Govt. of Russia: attitude of Japanese Govt.: position under the declaration made at Genoa Conference in 1922. F2133/199/23.

Banks and Banking: Latvia (State Mortgage Bank).

Threat to withdraw insurance business from Latvian company, who pass on business to Lloyd's, in connexion with delay in payment of policy covering vessel lost in suspicious circumstances.

N1439/411/59 (file).

Banks and Banking: Lithuania.

Proposal for establishment of Mortgage Bank in Kovno: prospects of obtaining loan in Great Britain. N6658/6658/59.

Banks and Banking: Manchuria.

Banking law: regulations for enforcement of: attitude of Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank: treaty position: attitude of Japanese banks and other foreign banks.

F145/145/10 (file).

Central Bank: balance sheets.

F5821/F7005/145/10.

Opening of a British banking concern (British and Dominion Trade Bank): question of British protection for. F5550/145/10.

— Question of incorporation of and British protection for: F.O. legal minutes: status of. F7406/145/10.

Banks and Banking: Mexico.

General banking situation: reports.

A2604/A3532/267/26.

Decrees amending general law of credit institutions: texts. A3809/267/26.

Decree amending General Law of Banking Institutions of 1932: text. A8762/267/26.

Formation of a government credit institution to be known as La Nacional Financiera, S.A.: aims and objects of.

A4439/A5386/A5656/267/26.

— Law amending constitution of: text.

A4903/267/26.

Affairs of Mexican branch of Bank of Montreal:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: CANADA.

Banks and Banking: Mongolia.

Difficulties of Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation in collecting money from Mongol Bank: Soviet interest in Bank.

F6085/646/10.

Banks and Banking: Morocco (State Bank).

Annual meeting: report on. W5387/5387/28.

Report of censors for 1933. W5807/5387/28.

Special Tribunal: judgment in connection with 1910 Moroccan loan: appeal against lodged with Swiss Federal Court of Lausanne. W3243/W8031/3243/28.

Banks and Banking: Morocco (Tangier).

Difficulties of Bank of Moses Pariente regarding withdrawal of funds deposited in bank in Germany. C4236/393/18.

Banks and Banking: Netherlands.

East Indies banks:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: INDIES, NETHERLANDS EAST.

Continentale Bank en Handelsmaatschappij: claim against Roumanian Govt.

R4948/4948/37 (file).

Banks and Banking: Nicaragua.

National Bank of Nicaragua: resignation of Mr. H. Sitarz as Manager, and appointment of Mr. V. Vita to succeed.

A9907/1525/8.

National Bank of Nicaragua: financial position as at end of 1933. A1525/1525/8.

Nicaraguan legislative decree establishing the Mortgage Bank of Nicaragua: text.

A10391/1525/8.

Banks and Banking: Norway.

- Public administration: law. N4527/639/30.
 Text of temporary law authorising Ministry of Finance in certain circumstance to order reduction of interest and commission charged on bank loans. N4291/639/30.
 Amendment of law regarding establishment of a Guarantee Caisse for savings banks. N4153/639/30.
 Situation: effect of political situation. N289/N654/55/30.
 Bank of Norway: foreign balances. N639/639/30 (file).
 Hypothecating Bank: reduction of interest on mortgage loans. N3926/639/30.

Banks and Banking: Palestine.

- Formation of Palestine Agricultural Mortgage Co.: desire of Italian banks to participate in: F.O. conversation with Counsellor of Italian Embassy. E3383/3383/31 (file).
 Deutsche Palästina Bank: liquidation of: possible diplomatic action. E6541/6541/31.

Banks and Banking: Panama.

- Control of banking operations by the State: introduction of bill for: text: effects on foreign banks: intervention by H.M.G. A9726/174/32.
 National Bank: position of bonds of, under Panamanian moratorium in respect of private debts. A3952/A5561/174/32.

Banks and Banking: Paraguay.

- Case of British subject arranging with Asuncion Legation and Consulate for opening of joint account to hold his assets to facilitate handling of affairs in event of death. K6646/6646/233.

Banks and Banking: Persia.

- Agricultural and Industrial Bank: functions of. E7270/699/34.
 National Bank: dismissal of German Managing Director: activity of titular President of Bank: affairs of Bank. E1136/1136/34 (file).
 — Trial of former manager and associates. E2963/1136/34.
 — Bulletins of: copies for F.O. arrangements for exchange of publication against those of British banks. E1294/1294/34 (file).
 — Annual Report and Balance Sheet. E7229/1136/34.

Banks and Banking: Persia (Imperial Bank of Persia).

- Leasing of consular premises at Resht to. K1730/1730/234 (file).
 Difficulties arising out of import of silver into Persia: correspondence with Govt. of India. E356/356/34 (file).
 Dispute with Persian Govt. regarding conversion of sterling exporters' exchange into dollars. E1127/1127/34.
 Right of Persian Govt. to levy customs dues on imports of Bank and taxation of residences of employees. E1292/1127/34.
 Persian Govt. request for new arrangements regarding encashment of Southern Customs receipts by Bank: position under Concession. E5445/E6246/1127/34.
 Report and balance sheet. E3947/1127/34.
 Claim against Al-Fazal family. E1639/1639/25.

Banks and Banking: Peru.

- Central Reserve Bank: monthly reports. A282/282/35 (file).

Banks and Banking: Poland.

- Reduction in discount rate on three months merchants' bills. C4189/893/55.
 Banque de Commerce (Lodz): claim of liquidator of Russian Bank for Foreign Trade (London branch). N3788/3788/38 (file).
 Bank Handlowy w. Lodzi, Lodz: taxation liabilities. C5294/5294/55 (file).
 Bank Handlowy w. Warszawie: applications for exemption from British Income Tax handled by. K2065/420/250.
 National Economic Bank (Warsaw): report of directors for 1933. C4966/893/55.

Banks and Banking: Portugal.

- Bank of Portugal: bank rate. W10961/149/36.
 Banco Nacional Ultramarino: affairs of: inquiries by Mr. Wilmot, M.P., and Messrs. Mackay, Irons & Co. W8057/8057/36 (file).
 Dispute with British firms in connexion with debentures lodged as security for bills guaranteed by Export Credits Guarantee Dept. drawn upon Mozambique Portland Cement Co. W10243/10243/36.

Banks and Banking: Roumania.

- Regulations governing banking business. R2181/R2540/300/31.
 Law for organisation and conduct of banking business. R2968/300/37.
 Bank rate and Lombard rate. R7153/380/37.
 Claim of Messrs. Landauer & Co. against Banca Moldava. R4317/3875/37 (file).
Banks and Banking: Roumania (National Bank).
 Change in governors. R1002/300/37.
 — Changes in personnel. R1371/107/37.
 Position of bank. R4926/300/37.
 Withdrawal of M. Auboin, French adviser. R4579/300/37.
 Claim of National Gas & Oil Engine Co. R5520/5520/37 (file).
 Report for 1934 of Banque Nationale de Roumanie. R5157/300/37.

Banks and Banking: Salvador.

- Plans for founding of a Central Bank: report and proposals by Mr. F. Powell, financial adviser: text. A3792/109/8.
 — Arrangements: compensation to note-issuing banks for surrender of their rights: position. A4981/109/8.
 — Opening of bank. A5862/109/8.

Banks and Banking: Saudi Arabia.

- Proposed State Bank: activity of Hejaz Development Corporation. E613/E542/E812/E847/E979/E911/E1429/E3868/E2765/E2104/E2084/72/25.

Banks and Banking: Siam.

- New Banking Act: text. F5214/5214/40.
 Siam Commercial Bank: report on general meeting. F123/123/40.

Banks and Banking: Soviet Union.

- Ukraine organisation of State Bank: report of findings of Commission of Soviet Control's examination of. N7076/120/38.
 Liquidation of two former Russian banks in London: suggestion that funds recovered should be applied generally rather than to recoup Treasury. N4612/17/38.

Banks and Banking: Soviet Union (continued).

- Central Bank: gold reserve: note by Mr. Nigel Law. C2302/1/18.
 Moscow Merchants Bank: liquidation of London office: position regarding balances held by Midland Bank. N3358/17/38.
 Moscow Nadolny Bank (London): search by Mr. Woodhouse for hidden valuables in Soviet Union. N3099/2917/38.
 Moscow Narodny Bank: alleged political activities in China. W10977/10977/50.
 — See also BANKS AND BANKING: CHINA.
 Russian Bank for Foreign Trade: liquidation of branch in London: claim of liquidator against Banque de Commerce at Lodz: interest of Treasury. N3788/3788/38 (file).
 — Liquidation: position of depositors. N4699/17/38.
 — Claim of British Crown against liquidator: judgment. N4651/17/38.
 Russo-Asiatic Bank:
 — See BANKS: RUSSO-ASIATIC BANK.

Banks and Banking: Spain.

- Situation: relinquishment of business by foreign organisations. W9931/325/41.
 Situation: reduction of bank rate. W10188/325/41.
 Governorship of Bank of Spain. W2818/325/41.

Banks and Banking: Sudan.

- Proposed opening of branch of Banque Misr in Khartoum. J3198/908/16.

Banks and Banking: Sweden.

- Göteborgs Bank: monthly report on economic conditions in Sweden: copies. N6180/N6636/1672/42.
 Riksbank: Year Book for 1933. L2141/128/405.
 — Prolongation of regulations exempting bank from obligation to convert notes into gold on demand. N3299/N3236/687/42.
 — Renewal of law (1) exempting bank from obligation to buy gold, (2) suspending regulations in Coinage Law regarding right to receive gold coin in exchange for gold presented at Mint and regarding legal tender of Danish and Norwegian coin. N3300/N4543/687/42.

Banks and Banking: Switzerland.

- Views on banking situation: statement by Mr. Nigel Law. C787/787/62.
 Memo. on banking system. W8553/102/43.
 Banking situation: run on Caisse d'Epargne. W5147/102/43.
 Banking law: details. W6894/102/43.
 Failure of Banque des Grisons and Engadine Bank of Samaden. W7942/102/43.
 Failure of Banque d'Escompte Suisse. W4394/W5899/W9366/102/43.
 Report on failure of Bank Guyerzeller A.G., Zurich. W10513/102/43.
 Reorganisation of Banque Populaire Suisse: details. W2803/102/43.
 Geneva Caisse Hypothécaire: release of funds held by Abdul Hamid for benefit of Mohamed Rafique: inability of former to act owing to being under arrest in France. K13861/13861/217 (file).
 National Bank: annual report for 1933. W2549/102/43.
 — Annual general meeting. W3651/102/43.
 — Deposit of collateral bonds in connexion with Austrian Conversion Loan. R6882/R6884/R6885/R6895/R6896/R6910/R6926/9/3.

Banks and Banking: Switzerland (continued).

- Swiss Bank Corporation: writ. T1062/1062/371 (file).
 — Request for list of British consular officers permitted to trade. K181/181/250.

Banks and Banking: Turkey.

- Legislation regarding deposits and taxes on dividends. E3514/3514/44.
 — Text of law. E4014/161/44.
 — Attitude of banks. E3954/161/44.
 Central Bank of Turkey: pamphlet issued by: copies for F.O., Department of Overseas Trade and Board of Trade. E1503/E2475/E6175/161/44.
 Is Bankasi (National Bank): celebration of tenth anniversary of foundation of: report on. E5731/5731/44.
 State Bank: arrangement with Bank of Czechoslovakia in connexion with Turco-Czechoslovakian Clearing Agreement: text of Agreement. E1570/E2205/E2467/117/44.
 Ottoman Bank: monthly circulars. E347/347/44 (file).
 — Statutes of, as revised in accordance with Turkish Govt. decree: copy of. E2194/161/44.
 — Attitude towards financing British firms in Public Works contracts in Turkey and views on Anglo-Turkish trade. E1725/124/44/E1835/E1886/117/44.
 — Claim of pensioners of for payment in gold: case in Egyptian Courts. J2882/2882/16.
 Sumer Bank: half-yearly report of: increase of capital of: participation in Turkish Five-Year Plan. E4909/4911/264/44.

Banks and Banking: United States.

- United States Federal Deposit Insurance and Indemnity Bond scheme for banks:
 — See INSURANCE: UNITED STATES.
 Presidential proclamation regarding State control of banking outside the Federal Reserve system. A701/14/45.
 Roosevelt administration banking policy: attitude to creation of a new Central Bank. A8506/15/45.
 The United States Govt. and the banks: speeches by President Roosevelt, Mr. Jesse Jones and Mr. J. Reynolds before a meeting of the American Bankers' Association: texts and summaries. A8739/15/45.
 — United States press comments. A8917/220/45.
 Amendments to Banking Act of 1933: text of amending Act: report on. A6131/15/45.
 Investment Bankers' Code under National Recovery Administration, and Code of Rules of Fair Practice: text, amendments and summary of provisions. A3298/15/45.
 Executive Order regarding the licensing of banks and regulations for the conduct of transactions in foreign exchange: text. A844/15/45.
 United States Bill proposing to create twelve intermediate credit banks for industry: text of Bill and report on. A2588/15/45.
 Funds held by two New York banks to credit of Russian insurance companies nationalised by Soviet Govt. in 1918: action taken by United States Govt. to gain possession of. N5612/N5886/559/38.

Banks and Banking: United States (continued).

Assets in United States banks of former Russian companies nationalised by Soviet Govt.: failure of United States Court to recognise Federal Govt.'s claims to the balances. N6956/559/38.

Proposed formation of a Trade Bank and credit organisation to finance United States export trade: plans: proposals for a discount bank to assist trade with Soviet Union.

A177/15/45.

— Formation of the Export-Import Bank: capital: administration: list of trustees: operations.

A1414/458/45/A1733/A2042/15/45.

Export and Import Bank: decision not to carry out credit transactions with Soviet Union Govt. until claims of United States nationals had been settled.

N2084/N2579/559/38.

Export-Import Bank: appointment of Mr. G. N. Peek as President. A2042/15/45.

Export-Import banks: appointment of an advisory committee to co-operate with, and advise: composition. A9365/15/45.

Formation of a Second Import-Export Bank of Washington: purposes of: directorate: text of Presidential Executive Order regarding: report that bank is for purposes of giving credits to Cuba for silver purchases.

A2397/A3879/15/45.

— General policy: statements of: activities.

A6539/A7722/A8517/15/45.

Chase National Bank: loan to Bolivian Govt.

A3941/78/5.

— Service of Greek foreign debt.

R4440/26/19.

First National Bank: balance held on account of Detroit Consulate: release of funds in part: possibility of complete withdrawals.

K805/K14013/805/245.

Laredo National Bank: loss of bearer deposit receipt for British Treasury bonds by: issue of bond of indemnity covering issue of duplicate receipt: form of.

A4108/A5649/A5029/A7581/A8278/854/45.

Pittsfield Third National Bank and Trust Co.: loss of two U.K. 1937, 5½ per cent. bonds: submission of bond of indemnity to cover replacement of bonds.

A854/854/45 (file).

Banks and Banking: Venezuela.

Banco Mercantil y Agrícola: financial position of: reorganisation plans.

A226/A1463/A676/226/47.

Banks and Banking: Yugoslavia.

Bank of Yugoslavia 8 per cent. First Mortgage Gold Bonds: reduction of interest: complaint of National Securities Corporation, Ltd. R6701/1246/92.

Banmeyer, G. J. R.

Writ. T4447/4447/371 (file).

Bannerman, Mr. and Mrs.

Repatriation debt. K5870/5870/299.

Bannerman, D.

Incumbency of Lobito Vice-Consulate.

K13994/10672/236.

Bannikov, A. P.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Bannon, R. B.

Activities of the Anglo-American Mining Corporation, Ltd. A508/508/45.

Bannwart, M. B.

Release from Swiss nationality. T7045/18/378.

Banque. . .

See BANKS AND BANKING.

Banse, Ewald, Professor.

Author of book entitled "Germany, Prepare for War": circulation in India: question of suppression. C6004/183/18.

"Germany, Prepare for War": H.M.G. urged to ban publication in U.K.

C957/C1793/183/18.

— P.Q. C1429/183/18.

Publications dealing with Germany's preparations for war: position of as Professor at a Brunswick technical school: member of Committee of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Wehrpolitik und Wehrwissenschaft.

C1429/C1793/C1352/183/18/
C1605/1524/18.

Position vis-a-vis German Govt.: official announcement in German Press.

C2793/C2915/183/18.

"What the German must know of foreign countries." C7293/183/18.

Ban Singh.

See BHAGWANA.

Banszky, Ladislav, Dr.

Appointed medical adviser and honorary surgeon at Hungarian Legation, London.

T13313/T14059/2394/383.

Banta Singh.

See LAKHA SINGH.

Banyanin, Jovan.

Biographical note. R5642/30/92.

Baptista, Trino, Dr.

Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.

Baptist Missionary Society.

Difficulties of mission at Bembe.

W8256/2560/36.

Baptist Union.

Famine conditions in Soviet Union.

N3308/127/38.

Disarmament resolution. W4520/127/98.

Baptist World Alliance.

Congress in Berlin and information on Polish affairs. C857/857/55.

Baquba (Refugee Camp).

1920 Report on: whereabouts of. E5403/1/93.

Baquerizo Moreno, Alfredo, Dr.

Personality. A4228/4228/54.

Baquerizo Moreno, Enrique.

Personality. A4228/4228/54.

Ecuadorian political activities: personality.

A5717/102/54.

Appointment as President of Ecuadorian Senate. A10166/102/54.

Baracek, Pavel.

Personality. R496/44/19.

Baralt, Luis A., Dr.

Appointment as Secretary of Public Instruction in Cuba. A1388/29/14.

Bomb outrage at house of. A3728/29/14.

Personality. A5439/64/14.

Barannikoff, P. A., Prof.

Standing in Soviet Union. K12153/12153/250.

Baranov, Baranova, and Baranovskaya.

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

Baranzai.

Refugees in Baluchistan:

— See BALUCHISTAN (PERSIAN).

Baraona, Miguel Paz.

Personality. A421/60/45.

Barat.

Illicit drug traffic. F449/87/10.

Barata, J. de Magalhães Cardoso, Major.

Administration of State of Para: activities: personality.

A1764/A3303/A8059/A8391/161/6/
A1005/1005/6.

Baratier, Paul.

Access to Public Record Office.

L4006/4006/402 (file).

Barau, Justin.

Personality. A2994/983/20.

Barbe.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Barber, G. I., Miss.

Repatriation to Great Britain.

K924/924/245 (file).

Barber, H. S. (and family).

National status. T880/880/378 (file).

Barber, I. C., Mrs.

Welfare in Spain. K11315/11315/241.

*** Barbiellini, B.**

See AMIDEI, BERNARDO BARBIELLINI.

Barbieri, Pedro A., Don.

Anti-locust measures. L6752/202/405.

Barbin, Madeleine.

Application for British naturalisation.

T8552/T10659/8552/378.

Barbosa Irmaos, Ltd., Messrs.

Letter of request. T4995/4995/371 (file).

Barbour, J. M.

Canada-United States and return flight: facilities. A4634/4634/45 (file).

Barboza, J. A.

Customs facilities. T4912/107/373.

Barcellos, Bertaso & Co.

Interest in catalogues of English books: supply of monthly book list to. P1760/3/150.

Barcelo, Simon.

Personality. A2623/2623/47.

*** Barcelona: British Consulate-General.**

Accounts. K1899/1899/241 (file).

Typewriters: new machine required.

K1078/1078/241 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements: consular tour by Consul-General King: costs: official visit to Madrid.

K2011/2011/241 (file)/

K6902/6902/241 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K980/250/250.

Engagement of extra typist. K913/913/241.

Disposal of oil stoves. K13119/913/241.

Appreciation of services of Mr. Martinez by British firm. K4062/4062/241.

New office furniture required: disposal of unserviceable items.

K13237/K13846/913/241.

Consular instructions and seals of former post at Palamos: return to F.O.

K9559/9559/241.

Return of seals, including those from former posts at Castellon and Denia.

K5533/5533/241 (file).

Office allowance: staff: salaries.

K13118/K14157/913/241.

New consular shield for. K13295/913/241.

Local purchase of desk lamps.

K13296/913/241.

Barcelona: British Consulate-General (continued).

Inspection report: premises: furniture: replacements required: staff: control of subordinate post: Govt. property.

K13956/913/241.

Routing of confidential matter for post: suggestion that courier from London to Madrid should travel through Barcelona from time to time. Y883/599/650.

Books of reference. L294/294/405.

Supply to local police authorities of information from suspect lists. T9276/219/378.

Memo. by H.M. Consul-General advocating continuance of his card index of alien suspects. T14433/219/378.

Barcelona Light and Traction Co.

Strike of employees: fear of intervention by Catalan Govt.

W2822/31/41/W2648/2648/41 (file).

Barcelona Tramway Co.

Insurance with Lloyds. W6173/2648/41.

Barcenas, Domingo de las.

See LAS BARCENAS, DOMINGO DE.

Barclay, A.

Member of Liberian House of Representatives.

J2355/49/24.

Personality. J455/455/24.

Barclay, Catherine (and George).

Deportation from United States.

T9432/9432/388 (file).

Barclay, E.

Liberian personality. J455/455/24.

Barclay, G., Miss.

Treatment of Assyrian doctor in Iraq.

E470/470/93 (file).

Barclay, George.

See BARCLAY, CATHERINE.

Barclay, M., Miss.

Assyrian resettlement question. E6272/1/93.

Barclay, Thomas, Sir.

French decoration. T2233/73/372.

Barclay, Morgan, Griffiths & Co.

Projected loan to Latvia. N317/317/59.

Barco, Alejandro J., Lieut.-Col.

Personality. A2627/2627/35.

Barcs-Pakrac Railway Co., Ltd.

See RAILWAYS.

Barcza, Georges.

Hungarian Minister to the Holy See: personality. R163/163/22.

Barde.

Memo. on Egyptian Public Debt. J311/46/16.

Bardet, Col.

Swiss military mission to U.K.

W5880/W6030/574/43.

Bardossy, L. de.

Acting Hungarian Chargé d'Affaires in London.

T2394/T5560/T8148/2394/383.

Leave. T10393/2394/383.

Termination of appointment in London.

T12294/2394/383.

Customs facilities. T1310/T11480/227/373.

Rates. T14209/936/373.

Hungarian Minister at Bucharest.

R5300/R6302/51/21/R7332/195/37.

Conversation with Mr. Leeper regarding possible course of events at Disarmament Conference. W4843/1/98.

Bardoux, Jacques.

Personality. C386/386/17.

Bardsley, Florence, Miss.

Repatriation: institutional treatment arrangements. K4632/4632/245 (file).

Bardtke, Max,

Writ. T9120/9120/371 (file).

Bardy, P. A. T., Lieut.

Naval course in U.K. A5643/A6803/5140/6.

Bareto, J. C. de M.

Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.

Barfoot, E. G.

Repatriation debt. K1099/1099/299 (file).

Bargeles, E.

Permission to reside in U.K.

T3536/T4203/3536/373.

Employed at Italian Embassy, London.

T6581/806/383.

Address. T9797/806/383.

Barger, George.

Medical congress, Brussels. W11226/764/94.

Barham, R., Miss.

Expenditure at Paris Consulate-General on: recovery.

K2717/2717/217 (file)/K11345/11345/299.

Bari.

Proposed reopening of British consular post at: views of H.M. Ambassador, Rome: proposed appointment on fee percentage basis. K12131/12131/222.

Baria (Rajkumar of).

Claim of Italian national against.

K11246/11246/222 (file).

Barigazzi, Francesco.

Anti-Fascist activities in Italy: sentence.

R1433/162/32.

Baring, E.

Argentine exchange control: proposed Argentine bond issue to cover U.K. credits: views. A4827/A4923/55/2.

Baring Bros. & Co.

Russian funds held by:

— See also BANKS AND BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN.

Funds held by on behalf of former Russian Imperial Govt.: proposed appropriation of in settlement of claims of H.M.G. against Soviet Union. N7013/17/38.

Argentine Exchange control: cable to Argentine Minister of Finance regarding.

A482/55/2.

Argentine conversion of 5 per cent. external loans. A10165/56/2.

Public Works loan for Iraq. E2598/16/93.

Remittances to F.O. on account of Sao Paulo Consulate-General. K756/756/206 (file).

Barinov, M. V., and Barishkov.

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

Bark.

Visit to Austria and Hungary.

R106/106/67 (file).

Visit to Paris. R6132/9/3.

Barke, Col.

Assyrian settlement: proposed F.O. interview. E4776/1/93/E6453/E6883/562/93.

Barker, A.

Birth certificate. L3576/3576/405.

Barker, A. R.

Certificate of British nationality.

T8565/8565/378 (file).

Barker, A. S. N.

Map of Ottoman Dominions dated 1853.

L6993/73/405.

Barker, C. L.

Employment abroad. L4227/4227/405 (file).

Barker, D. E. (and children).

Deportation from United States.

T13264/13264/388 (file).

Barker, E., Prof.

Imprisonment of Dr. T. Neubauer in Germany.

C4622/C8889/3549/18.

Barker, F., Miss.

See BARKER, JOHN (DECEASED) (AND F., MISS).

Barker, G. B. (alias Fox, Joseph).

Deportation from United States.

T4173/4173/388.

Barker, John (deceased) (and F., Miss).

Information required regarding former Consular Services: tomb in Syria: proposals for renovation and future upkeep.

K10478/10478/289 (file).

Barker and Co.

Egyptian customs duties on rubber goods.

J2368/43/16.

Barker & Co., R. W.

Document for legalisation.

L4930/4930/409 (file).

Barkey, Hannah.

Passport facilities and national status.

T4726/T6725/T10333/T11505/2766/378.

Barkhausen, Hermann.

Personality. A1633/1633/20.

Barkov, V. W.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Barlassini, Monsignor.

Obstructive attitude of vis-a-vis educational authorities in Palestine: question of securing his removal. E5132/5132/31 (file).

— Conversation with Mr. Montgomery.

E5600/5132/31.

Anti-British activity of.

E2761/E3295/E7113/2334/65.

Barletta, L.

Production of Works of Shakespeare in South America.

P1330/66/150/P1862/P2486/916/150.

Barletta, s.s.

Agreement. K1483/1483/285 (file).

Barley, A., Mrs.

Repatriation debt. K2422/2422/299 (file).

Barlicki.

Political prisoner in Poland: reprieve.

C6680/6680/55.

Barlin, Nathan M. (alias Brown, D.).

Deportation from United States.

T64/64/388 (file).

Barlow, Lady.

Anglo-Soviet relations. N685/16/38.

Barlow, C. D., Lieut.

Application to return to Kenya from leave under his own arrangements. C3922/3922/4.

Barlow, E.

Pension: levy of fee for attestation of life certificate. K184/184/250.

Barlow, John, Sir.

Inquiry regarding economic position of Afghanistan. N6995/42/97.

Barlow, J. A. N.

Procedure in the House of Commons on the deaths of foreign sovereigns.

T2261/1960/379.

Barlow, M., Miss.

Iraqi educational allowance for: payment: procedure. E1307/1307/93 (file).

Barlow, Montague, Sir.

Visit to Peru: report. A1115/1115/35.

- Barlow, Samuel.**
See KIRBY, S. BARLOW.
- Barlow, V. W.**
Overland journey from Nigeria to Tangier.
W903/903/28.
- Barlow, W.**
Repatriation. K7943/7943/245.
- Barman, T. G.**
Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.
Desire to acquire British nationality.
T6220/T6940/781/378.
- Barnard, Alfred.**
Activities of The British Committee of Mexican Bondholders:
— See LOANS: MEXICO.
- Barnard, C. C., Miss.**
Case of Miss Fisher. K1877/1877/217 (file).
- Barnard, C. D.**
Facilities for flight from India to U.K.: flight abandoned. J837/837/16 (file).
- Barnard, J. W.**
Petition to League of Nations appealing against judgment of Tanganyika Courts.
W10714/W11118/83/98.
- Barnard, R. C. (Clerical Officer).**
Insurance. K119/119/250.
Transfer from Batavia to Bangkok: emoluments.
K157/106/229/K851/851/240 (file).
Life certificates. K874/1/286.
- Barnby, Lord.**
Leader of British Mission to Japan.
N7104/N6953/N6462/N6328/16/38.
British industrial unofficial mission to Manchuria. F4172/F4536/164/10.
Expression of political opinions during trade mission to Manchuria. F5291/591/23.
— Indiscreet statement regarding renewal of Anglo-Japanese Alliance in press interview.
F6037/F6067/591/23/F6533/
F6524/164/10.
Political activity of an unofficial trade mission to Manchukuo: letter to Morning Post: correspondence between F.O. and Chinese Minister. F5360/164/10.
His position in trade mission to Manchukuo: enquiry by British Library of Information, New York. F5578/164/10.
Personal success of, with Japanese.
F6525/591/23.
- Barnes, Miss.**
Salary (Boston). K9203/9203/245.
- Barnés, Domingo (Don).**
Appointment as Spanish Ambassador to Mexico. A1459/263/26.
Personality. W1358/1358/41.
- Barnes, F.**
Reform of League of Nations. W4841/42/98.
Disarmament scheme.
W1406/W1731/W1976/W2206/
W3262/42/98.
- Barnés, Francisco.**
Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.
- Barnes, L.**
Repatriation.
K8766/8766/217/K10620/10620/299 (file).
- Barnes, L. H.**
Application for post in China under League of Nations Technical Commission.
F4919/F5108/F5245/85/10.
- Barnes, R. L.**
Tea propaganda. W5286/792/29.
- Barnes, T., Sir.**
Correspondence relating to authority for the Crown Prosecutor to act as King's Proctor in Egypt. T5225/T5394/46/376.
- Barnett, Edward W.**
Danish decoration. T13459/13459/372.
- Barnett, G. St. J.**
Medical examination abroad in connexion with commutation of retired pay.
K13152/13152/241.
- Barnett, L., Vice-Consul.**
Personal accommodation (Shiraz): retention while temporarily at Tehran: rent.
K12009/K12890/5/234.
Language studies in Persia: text books: costs: examination.
K46/K8664/K11786/K11785/K12540/
K13194/K9179/K11486/46/250.
Life certificates. K770/1/286.
- Barnett and Leonard.**
Legalisation of a document.
L197/197/409 (file).
- Barni, Margaret N.**
Employed at United States Embassy, London.
T4967/1256/383.
- Barnish, C. W.**
Managing director of Lever Bros., Ltd.: visit to Finland: appreciation of services rendered by H.M. representative and Commercial Secretary at Helsingfors.
N5470/5470/56.
- Barns, Charles.**
London representative of Bombay Financial News: facilities. A2635/17/150.
- Barnwell, A. W. C. Hatch.**
Consular service entrant. K6038/46/250.
- Baro.**
Baro-Ilembe Triangle:
— See BOUNDARIES: ABYSSINIA AND SUDAN.
- Baro (River).**
Irrigation works on, in Abyssinia.
J2286/2286/1.
- Baroda, Maharaja Sir Sayaji Rao Gaekwar of.**
Diamond Jubilee celebrations: invitation for Sir E. Drummond to make a contribution to a book which Jubilee Celebration Committee are preparing in honour of.
T7158/T7642/7158/377.
Visit to Europe and Egypt: customs facilities.
T3836/3836/377 (file).
Visit to H.M. Ambassador at Rome: question of return visit. T5187/3834/377.
Passport facilities. T12358/T13548/3836/377.
Audience of the Pope. T4882/3836/377.
- Baroda, Maharani of.**
Laissez-passer. T7635/T11987/3836/377.
Audience of the Pope. T4882/3836/377.
- Barois.**
Appointment as French Minister at Caracas.
C6209/2443/17.
- Baron, Auguste.**
Scientific works: proposed British decoration.
L5540/5540/405 (file).
- Baron, Fred.**
Revocation of Canadian certificate of naturalisation. T2921/214/378.
- Barón, Jose T.**
Personality. A421/60/45.
- Barondeza, Raul.**
Argentine revolutionary activities. A1074/1/2.

- Baron Fairlie, s.s.**
Agreement. K6178/6178/285.
- Baron Lovat, s.s.**
Agreement. K7463/7463/285 (file).
- Baron Ramsay, s.s.**
Agreement. K6348/6348/285 (file).
- Barr, A. (and family).**
Repatriation.
K37/37/245 (file)/K5770/5770/299 (file).
- Barr, H. W.**
Chilean visa charges.
T4293/T4939/T8298/117/378.
- Barr, J., Mrs.**
Estate in Costa Rica of Mr. D. MacPhaill.
K8174/8174/232 (file).
- Barr, W. (and E.) (and H.).**
Estate: interests of beneficiaries in Irish Free State. K13070/13070/202.
- Barra, de la.**
See LA BARRA.
- Barraclough, H. C.**
Estate of A. T. Campbell. K2617/2617/210.
- Barrago, Renato Frunas.**
See PRUNAS BARRAGO.
- Barr & Stroud, Ltd.**
Debt due to, for goods supplied to Chilean Govt. mission: assistance of H.M.G.
A145/A191/A3214/A3476/A2826/A3108/A3368/A10347/145/9.
Export of naval rangefinders to Peru: licence.
A1318/35/35.
Export of naval fire control gear to Uruguay: licence. A4772/4772/46.
Export of depth and roll recorders to United States: licence. A5995/2246/45.
Application for licence to export rangefinders to Belgium. C1503/232/4.
Export of artillery rangefinder and periscopes to Sweden. N747/N6897/N6898/212/42.
Licence to export war material to Finland.
N2894/518/56.
Export of fire control instruments to Yugoslavia.
R729/729/92 (file).
Export of munitions to Italian Govt.
R2078/3/22.
Export of one depth and roll recorder to Rome.
R5580/3/22.
Visit of a Greek officer to works.
R5494/2048/19.
Arms licence. W4935/W7526/W7585/52/36.
- Barranquilla: British Vice-Consulate.**
Inspection report: office allowance: handling of Bogota bags: accounting arrangements in respect of pension paid at post.
K14180/14180/211.
Safe accommodation. Y938/4/650.
- Barranquilla Railway and Pier Company, Ltd.**
Position in Colombia: claims against.
A5996/5996/11.
- Barraque y Adué, Jesus Maria, Dr.**
Personality. A5439/64/14.
- Barratt, J.**
Appointments in Egypt. J56/23/16.
- Barre, C.**
Access to Public Record Office.
L5427/5427/402.
- Barreda, Ricardo.**
Letter of request. T971/971/371 (file).
- Barrenechea, E. Peña.**
See PEÑA BARRENECHEA, E.
- Barrenechea, M., Dr.**
Customs facilities. T2071/626/373.
Second Secretary at Argentine Embassy, London. T6303/1382/383.
- Barrenger, G. N.**
Repatriation debt. K1380/1380/299 (file).
- Barreras, Alberto.**
Death of Mr. W. Fernandez in Cuba: protest to British Parliament. A1735/29/14.
- Barres, M. des, Mrs.**
Circumstances in China: assistance for: movements. K13680/13680/210 (file).
- Barres, P.**
Article in Le Matin on meeting between Herr Hitler and Signor Mussolini at Venice.
C3768/732/18.
- Barreda y Laos, Felipe, Dr.**
Personality. A2627/2627/35/A570/435/2.
- Barreto, João Carlos de Mello.**
Personality. W324/324/41.
- Barrett, A.**
Proposed reopening of Messina Vice-Consulate: difficulties with: protest at closure of post: incumbency of Lloyd's Agency.
K796/796/222 (file).
Requested not to use superscription British Vice-Consul on his notepaper.
K796/796/222.
- Barrett, F. W., Major.**
Sale of aircraft. W399/399/41.
- Barrett, J. Lee.**
Standard and colours of 4th United States Regiment taken by British at Detroit in 1812: proposed return to United States.
A7698/7698/45 (file).
- Barrett, W. E.**
Appointments in Egypt. J56/23/16.
- Barrett, W. P.**
Application for appointment as British Vice-Consul at Guadalajara. K527/527/226.
- Barrett & Co., H.**
Claim against Chilean Govt.
A224/A3214/A3498/A2603/A2827/A2962/A6176/145/9.
- Barrie, C., Sir.**
Incumbency of Las Palmas Consulate.
K5431/516/241.
- Barrie, P. C. (alias Wesley, P.).**
Deportation from United States.
T12457/12457/388.
- Barriga y Errazuriz, Jorge.**
Personality. A1245/337/32.
- Barrio, Diego Martinez.**
Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.
- Barrios, D. M.**
Spanish Cabinet.
W866/W1078/W1185/W4201/27/41.
- Barristers.**
See LAW.
- Barritt, N. W.**
Cotton policy of Egyptian Govt.: proposed F.O. interview. J3075/336/16.
- Barron (Pastor).**
Settlement of Assyrians in Lebanon.
E6521/1/93.
- Barron, A.**
Repatriation of Mrs. Heeks.
K1150/1 50/204 (file).

- Barros, J. de, Dr.**
 Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.
- Barros, Monteiro de.**
 British aircraft sales in Brazil: personality.
 A7506/1595/51.
- Barros, M. S. de.**
 Visit to General Post Office.
 L6899/6899/405 (file).
- Barros, Oscar C., Dr.**
 Personality. A2627/2627/35.
- Barros, D. de Moraes.**
 Brazilian Minister to Hungary: personality.
 R515/515/21.
 Appointment as Brazilian Minister to Peru.
 A5708/5708/6.
- Barroso, Gustavo, Dr.**
 Brazilian political activities. A2167/2167/6.
- Barrow, Lieut.**
 Proposed visit to Sinkiang and Mongolia.
 F4902/70/10.
- Barrow, F.**
 Repatriation.
 K2071/2071/299/K1709/1709/209.
- Barrow, Brown & Green, Ltd.**
 Export of cartridges &c. to Siam.
 F6855/F4534/113/40.
- Barrow, Hepburn and Gale, Ltd.**
 Letter of request.
 T609/T5291/T9035/T9390/609/371.
- Barry, Col.**
 Public Works contracts in Turkey.
 E124/124/44.
- Barry, A.**
 Acting allowance (Suez): representation
 expenditure. K11916/11916/216 (file).
- Barry, David.**
 Danish Consul at Dublin. T3606/3606/384.
- Barry, E.**
 Italian decoration. T925/925/372.
- Barry, J. C. (or Berry).**
 Deportation from United States.
 T3410/3410/388 (file).
- Barry, J. O. Milner, Lt.-Commander.**
 Loss of wife in wreck of Japanese s.s. Yashima
 Maru. K1752/1752/223/T3544/3544/372.
- Barry, W.**
 Post in Saar Plebiscite Commission.
 C561/C1339/74/18.
- Barsukov, M. I.**
 Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Bartel, Kazimierz.**
 Personality. C109/109/55.
- Bartels, A.**
 Fighting the French in Morocco (book).
 L5693/2136/405 (file).
- Barter, H. W.**
 Exchange visits of English and Belgian school
 children: activities: personality: future
 use of services of: complaints against.
 P308/P502/P570/P747/P843/P899/
 P2128/P2930/P3141/P3584/28/150.
 Activities of Monsieur Aubert. T498/498/378.
- Barter.**
 See also COAL: FINLAND.
 TRADE AND COMMERCE:
 AFRICA, RHODESIA (SOUTHERN), AND
 SOVIET UNION.
 BRAZIL AND SOVIET UNION.
 DENMARK AND PALESTINE.
 GERMANY.
 GREAT BRITAIN AND HUNGARY.
- Barter (continued).**
 In connexion with public works contracts in
 India:
 — See CONTRACTS: INDIA.
 Formation of a company in United States, Sears
 International Inc., to arrange barter trans-
 actions with foreign countries.
 A10040/175/45.
 Proposed barter arrangement between France
 and Roumania. R3615/2209/37.
 Scheme in respect of Greek tobacco and U.K.
 coal. R53/53/19.
 Attitude of Brazilian Govt. to barter arrange-
 ments. A7738/7738/6.
 British coal for Italy in exchange for Italian
 products. R438/92/22.
- Barthel.**
 Visit to Indo-China. C2603/1105/17.
- Barthélemy, J.**
 "Essai sur le Travail Parlementaire et le
 Système des Commissions."
 L7443/151/405.
- Barthell, Marie.**
 French lunatic. T10310/10310/375 (file).
- Bartholomew, F.**
 Refusal of licence under Children and Young
 Persons Act in connexion with film offer in
 United States: disregard of.
 K9578/9578/250 (file).
- Bartholomew, G., Flight-Lieut.**
 Transfer from Peking to Nanking.
 F2916/218/10.
- Bartholomew & Co., J. S.**
 Concession activity in Saudi Arabia: status of.
 E979/E847/72/25.
 — Commercial activity in Iraq.
 E3643/2987/93.
- Bartholomew & Son, Ltd., John.**
 Inaccuracies in map of Middle East.
 E6330/E6762/E7025/26/34.
- Barthou, J. L.**
 French Foreign Minister.
 C965/C964/C1016/125/17.
 Personality. C386/386/17.
 Speech on French foreign policy: relations with
 certain countries and attitude regarding
 disarmament, Saar Basin: alliances and
 League of Nations.
 C3304/C3240/C3254/291/17.
 Speech in French Chamber on plebiscite in
 Saar Basin: guarantees for voters and
 residents. C3339/74/18.
 Statement on French foreign policy to French
 Foreign Affairs Commission on 6th July,
 1934: proposed visit to London.
 C4493/291/17.
 Speech at Bayonne on French foreign policy.
 C4801/291/17.
 Conversation with Mr. Eden at Geneva regard-
 ing Franco-Soviet Union pact negotiations
 and entry of Soviet Union into League of
 Nations. N2973/2/38.
 Proposal for a Mediterranean Locarno.
 R3366/3366/67 (file).
 Statement before Foreign Affairs Commission
 of French Senate in connexion with dis-
 armament. W2261/1/98.
 Disarmament negotiations. W2391/1/98.
 Statement to League of Nations Council on
 4th June relating to Saar plebiscite.
 C3529/74/18.
 Meeting of Bureau of Disarmament Confer-
 ence: conversation with Mr. Henderson.
 W3381/1/98.

Barthou, J. L. (continued).

Visit to Warsaw and Prague in connexion with disarmament negotiations. W3561/1/98.
Attendance at League of Nations Council meeting and meeting of Disarmament Conference in May.

W4204/1/98/W5061/497/98.

Conversations at Geneva with Mr. Eden regarding disarmament and European situation.

W4715/W4818/1/98.

Speech at meeting of General Commission of Disarmament Conference on 30th May: views of Secretary of State.

W5206/W5260/W5376/1/98.

Proposed visit to London in connection with disarmament negotiations.

W5499/W6264/1/98.

Letter to M. de Madariaga regarding Disarmament Conference proceedings (Temps extract). W5694/1/98.

Attendance at League of Nations Assembly.

W7935/7190/98.

Views on revival of Disarmament Conference.

W8026/1/98.

Visit to Geneva to attend assembly of League of Nations. C6329/6329/17 (file).

Visits to eastern European countries: Italian Press criticisms. R3760/3173/67.

Visit to London: arrangements.

C4382/C4475/C4266/C4325/3434/17 (file).

— Expression of thanks for welcome in Great Britain. C4521/3434/17.

— P.Q. C4776/3434/17.

— Entertainment: luncheon given by H.M.G.: travel facilities.

C3971/C4350/C4228/3434/17.

— Personal letter from Mr. J. Ramsay Macdonald. C4330/3434/17.

— P.Q. C4506/3797/17.

Record of meetings with Sir J. Simon on 9th and 10th July to discuss proposed Eastern pact of mutual guarantee.

C4766/247/18.

Visit to London: proposed naval discussions.

A5098/A5136/1938/45.

Visits to London and Rome. C3866/247/18.

Proposed visit to Rome.

R3796/R5068/R3738/R4799/R5356/R4939/471/22.

Rumoured intention to visit Berlin.

C2238/1647/17.

Conversation with Herr Dollfuss in Vienna.

R3543/R3600/3603/37/3.

Visit to Brussels, Warsaw and Prague.

C1647/C1772/C2399/C2444/C2529/

C2576/C2631/C2654/C2646/C2645/

C2683/C2701 etc./1647/17.

Impressions of visits to Poland and Czechoslovakia and views on political situation in France: conversation with Mr. Eden.

C3096/1647/17.

Visit to Roumania and Yugoslavia: interview given to Paris journalists. R3667/3173/67.

Visit to Bucharest and Belgrade.

R3173/3173/67/R3306/3306/92/R3643/3643/92.

Visit to Bucharest and Belgrade: statement made to Agence Economique et Financière.

R3757/R3659/R3919/3193/67.

Visit to Bucharest: notes on. R3631/138/67.

Visit to Bucharest: speeches.

R2702/324/37/R2316/2209/37/R3430/R3539/R3542/R3567/R3551/R3567/R3578/R3581/R3641/R3641/R3640/R3614/R3601/R3642/R3932/324/37.

Barthou, J. L. (continued).

Statements made at Bucharest respecting revision of Treaty of Trianon: Hungarian criticism. R3632/50/21/R3642/324/37.

Assassination in Marseilles. T11143/11143/379.

— Condolences from The King to President of France. T11340/11143/379.

— State funeral. C6759/C6953/6759/17.

— Tribute in Polish Press. C7117/6759/17.

— Soviet Union Press account.

R5938/5524/92.

— Feeling in United States.

R5979/5524/92.

— League of Nations investigation.

R6452/5524/92 (file).

— Account of. R5644/5524/92.

— Memorial service in London.

R5526/R5600/R5527/5524/92.

— P.Q. R6244/5524/92.

Bartlett, E. J.

"In the Land of Sheba." L4619/1892/405.

Bartlett, A.

See BARTLETT, W. A. (AND A.).

Bartlett, A. F. (and family).

Repatriation: desire to return to Iraq.

K932/932/299 (file).

Bartlett, F. J. J.

Bourse d'étude. L7127/5815/405.

Bartlett, M., Miss.

Application for employment in Saar Territory. C8448/74/18.

Bartlett, Mohamed Fahmy Khalil.

Passport facilities. T671/T2312/671/378.

Bartlett, Vernon.

British broadcasts on foreign affairs: position of (P.Q.). P555/196/150.

Bartlett, W. A. (and A.).

Death in France. K5406/5406/217.

Bartlett and Gluckstein, Messrs.

National status of Mr. Robert Wittkowski.

T49/47/378.

Supply of jewellery by Mr. Sinclair to Mr. Jonescu. R3872/3020/37 (file).

Bartlett and Son, J., Messrs.

Claim against Mr. A. Holban. T4/4/373 (file).

Barton.

Burma-Yunnan frontier negotiations.

F4970/F4937/F5085/F5496/F5955/

F4847/38/10.

Barton, B. K. (M.P.).

Activities of Blackburn Aeroplane and Motor Co. W676/676/50.

Incumbency of Valencia Consulate.

K5352/4390/241.

Barton, H. J.

Claim against Soviet Union Govt.

N6826/17/38.

Barton, R. M. S., Capt.

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

Barton, S., Sir.

Visit to British Somaliland frontier in connexion with frontier situation: appreciation of services. J1107/J1263/18/1.

Italian suspicions regarding relations with Abyssinian Govt. J3172/18/1.

Appointment as Consul-General for Abyssinia. K3553/3553/201 (file).

Barton, W.

Passage by Royal Mail Steam Packet of Professor Gotsch to Brazil. P2468/52/150.

Barton Mayhew & Co.

Grant of permission to foreigners to take up employment in Lisbon.

T6614/T8765/6614/378.

Barucci, P.

Member of the Saar Basin Plebiscite Tribunal.

C5857/74/18.

Baruch, Bernard Mannes.

Personality. A420/420/45.

Barun, Mrs.

Registration of births of children.

T4277/4277/378.

Barwick, R. H.

Record of birth. L6011/6011/405 (file).

Barzan (Sheikh of).

Personality. E653/653/93.

Relations with Iraqi Govt. E6837/6837/93.

Barzin.

Facilities in respect of transport of party of Belgian school children to U.K.

T14435/414/378.

Barzin, Mrs.

See MARCOUSÉ, B., MISS.

Barzini, L.

Created Italian senator. R630/162/22.

Bas, Carlos.

Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.

Basch.

League of the Rights of Man. R2638/37/3.

Baschmakoff, Nadezhda.

Grant of Finnish return visa on Nansen passport. T1581/102/378.

Bascunan, Arturo.

Appointed Chilean Consul-General at Montreal.

T11678/T12142/4251/385.

Baseden, C.

Application for employment in Saar Territory.

C8666/74/18.

Bashayan & Co.

Claim of Messrs. M. Samuel & Co. against.

E1602/1602/93.

Bashford, R.

In charge (Katowice). K5715/5715/255 (file).

Bashint Singh.

See CHINTA SINGH.

*

Bashir.

See MULLA BASHIR.

Bashiram, S.

Road congress. L1450/214/405.

Bashisher Singh.

Application for radio operator's licence in Philippine Islands. W8937/118/50.

Basic English.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Basidu.

Alleged smuggling at, under cover of British position at: allegations by Belgian Customs Adviser.

E320/E321/E767/E33/E36/26/34.

— Persian Customs search of houses.

E4853/E4814/E4856/26/34.

Post of Coal Agent at: extension of appointment. E5146/26/34.

Basidu (Flag Incident).

Unofficial apology made by Major Bayendor on his visit to India. E2634/121/34.

Basidu (Status of).

Persian complaint regarding showing of Basidu as British on maps: proposed rectification: views of Air Ministry and War Office.

E26/E403/E432/E6330/E6762/26/34.

Basidu (Status of) (continued).

Capture of smuggling dhows in territorial waters of: Persian press articles on status of Basidu. E33/E36/26/34.

Incident of Persian Customs Officer inspecting dhow's papers in British waters of Basidu. E691/26/34.

Reply of Persian Govt. to H.M.G.'s note regarding status quo question arising out of incident of arrest of Persian mudir of Customs. E178/E694/26/34.

British position as result of arrest of Persian mudir in 1933: Afghan press comment.

E1010/26/34.

Position in event of British and Persian warships visiting Basidu at same time: instructions to British naval authorities as to avoidance of discussion of.

E228/E1660/26/34.

Statement in Majliss by Persian M.F.A. regarding oral and written explanations given by H.M.G. in connexion with British position and incidents: question of accuracy of: effect on proposed general treaty negotiations.

E370/E371/E462/E1129/E1130/26/34.

Position of inhabitants in event of surrender of British position.

E522/E1661/E1673/26/34.

— Numbers of inhabitants.

E1273/E1446/E1589/26/34.

Persian activity in taking census of inhabitants in British area and issue of passports to: possible conscription: position under status quo.

E1162/E1551/E2091/E2238/E2248/

E7243/E7160/E6472/E6655/

E6743/26/34.

— Proposed visit of Mr. Mallet of Tehran Legation to Basidu to investigate situation.

E1555/26/34.

Fate of population in event of British surrender of rights at: proposed expatriation of compromised inhabitants: suggested expenditure: question of approaching Treasury.

E2221/E4325/E7243/26/34.

Levy of taxes on date garden owners by Persian officials: views of British naval authorities and Political Resident in Gulf regarding British evacuation of Basidu voluntarily: proposed protest to Persian Govt.

E2331/E1929/E2736/E1921/26/34.

Risks of incidents attending maintenance of British man-of-war at: views of Sir R. Hoare on alternatives necessary to eliminate, and uphold the status quo in Persian Gulf.

E2775/E2909/E3584/E4231/

E5076/26/34/E4439/

E4890/139/34.

— Admiralty attitude.

E5050/E4291/139/34.

Visits and maintenance of British sloops at: action to uphold the status quo and prevent incidents: views of Admiralty and Sir R. Hoare: instructions for guidance of British naval officers in Gulf.

E5125/E5298/E5299/E5309/E5313/

E5387/26/34.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Rendel) contrasting F.O. views and Admiralty and India Office policy in connexion with line to be taken in H.M.G.: general policy towards Persia: memo. as result of meeting of Middle East Sub-Committee. E3557/139/34.

Basil, s.s.

Agreement. K213/213/285.

Basileus, Moran Mar.

Orthodox Syrian Church Catholics: mission to Palestine and Syria: facilities.

E3827/3827/65 (file).

— Reported death of. E4862/3827/65.

— Denial. E6657/3827/65.

Basilio, Torossi.

Revocation of Canadian certificates of naturalisation. T4667/214/378.

Baskin, A. E.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Basle: British Consulate.

Accounts. K886/886/243 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1521/250/250.

Custody of confidential archives &c.

Y123/Y125/43/650.

Personal accommodation of Consul Bell: position on transfer. K1667/1667/243.

Transfer of Consul Bell to Cologne: Pro-Consul Fluhmann in charge: acting allowance. K1007/1007/243 (file).

Arrival and assumption of charge by Consul Young. K4137/4137/243.

Furniture required: question of local purchase: carpets: position regarding Swiss duties on. K2726/2726/243 (file).

Inspection report: archives destruction difficulties: staff salaries. K2726/2726/243.

Basle Trading Co., Ltd. (formerly Basle Mission Trading Co.).

Claims in respect of property confiscated in India in 1919 and vested with Commonwealth Trust. W1483/1483/43 (file).

— House of Lords debate.

W6621/1483/43.

— Position in relation to Swiss claims against ex-Allies for reparation in respect of war damages. W6737/6737/43 (file).

Basra.

New mutassarif of: anti-British activity of.

E1042/156/34.

Basra (Port).

Administration and finances of: H.M.G.'s right of prior consultation: attitude of Iraqi Govt.: H.M.G. to agree to present arrangement on certain conditions.

E1111/E1773/E2696/E4795/

E5141/215/93.

Capital debt: sum due from Iraqi Govt.: payment of. E2007/E1697/215/93.

— Budget estimates for. E3375/215/93.

Annual Report on Administration of, for 1933.

E1098/E7776/215/93.

Copies of amendments to Port Rules and Byelaws. E1910/E2589/215/93.

— Flag rules. E3081/E4974/215/93.

— Copy of 1931 Rules for Admiralty.

E4116/215/93.

Port Rules: copies of amendments to be sent direct to Admiralty by Bagdad: number of copies required. E5305/E5982/215/93.

Copies of Port of Basra Dues and Charges.

E5327/215/93.

Post of Director of: possible retirement of Col. Ward. E4833/215/93.

Appointment of medical officer.

E975/E1371/E1456/309/93.

Recruitment of engineer officers for service under Port Directorate.

E5532/E6388/E7652/309/93.

Basra (Port) (continued).

Lease of Dockyard at: agreement: position of certain Wakf property.

E2558/2558/93 (file).

Construction of air port at Magil.

E5465/5465/93.

Basra: British Consulate.

Accounts. K2112/2112/293 (file.)

Typewriters. K1465/182/250.

Leave and acting arrangements: difficulties: charge by local bank official.

K1641/1641/293 (file).

Defalcations at: steps to prevent recurrence: staffing of post: claims resulting from.

K619/619/293 (file).

— Steps taken for safeguarding of public funds. K7737/1641/293.

Local allowance at. K51/51/293 (file).

Volume of work: staff. K4959/4959/293.

Custody of cyphers during absence of incumbent. Y380/43/650.

Acting allowance for Mr. Hendry.

K10243/10243/293 (file).

Conveyance allowance for head clerk.

K12691/K13601/4959/293.

Appointment of Mr. G. Davies as Pro-Consul.

K12929/4959/293.

Redirection of India Office mail to Bushire from.

Y1089/22/650.

Books of reference. L6803/113/405.

Indian Merchant Shipping Acts.

L113/113/405 (file).

Basri Rashid Bey.

Turkish Minister in Albania: personality.

R318/318/90.

Bass, W. G.

Member of U.K. trade mission to Poland.

C1397/18/55.

Bassadone, Wm.

Case of E. G. James. K1525/1525/228 (file).

Bassani, E.

Trial. R1025/162/22.

Bassard, L. P. J.

Egyptian personality. J781/235/16.

Bassée.

Information concerning. W156/1/98.

Bassein (Burma): Foreign Consulates.

Norwegian: appointment.

T3202/3202/385 (file).

Basset.

Alleged blackmailing of British subject, Mr. Tallet in France. C6725/6725/17 (file).

Basset, E.

Bourse d'étude. L705/705/405 (file).

Bassett (Mrs.).

Employed at Danish Legation, London.

T6192/1302/383.

Bassett, C. R.

Deposit made at Buenos Aires Consulate-General: complaint in connexion with.

K761/761/202.

Bassi, Alfredo and Francesco.

Declaration of Alienage. T9694/2679/378.

Bassøe.

Appointment as member of Board of Inquiry in Norway to deal with disputes between British and Norwegian fishermen.

N6169/N6458/152/30.

Bassols, Narciso.

Transfer from post as Mexican Minister of Education to be Minister of the Interior: personality.

A2136/2136/26/A4436/274/26/
A5361/130/26.

— Resignation from post as Minister of Interior. A5312/130/26.

Mexican Minister of Education: resignation: causes. A4156/274/26.

Appointment as Mexican Finance Minister.

A10324/130/26.

Bassompierre, A. de Baron.

Belgian Ambassador to China: report on.

F960/198/23.

Bastable, K. (Miss).

Exchange visit of English and Spanish teachers and students: visit to Spain to investigate: arrangements.

P2206/P2302/P2349/958/150.

Bastamechea, J.

Registration of birth. T2408/2408/378 (file).

Bastianini, Domenico.

Naval Attaché at Italian Embassy, London.

T6581/806/383.

Customs facilities.

T992/T1521/T1733/T4476/T4633/
T6317/T7962/T8084/166/373.

Rates. T175/175/373 (file).

Motor licence duty. T11532/T14303/143/373.

Return to Italy. T8255/806/383.

Bastid, P.

Inauguration of Mosul oil pipe line.

E6855/194/93.

Elected President of Foreign Affairs Commission of French Chamber: personality.

C1288/125/17.

Bastin, A. C. E.

Belgian commercial counsellor in London.

T6075/3561/383.

Motoring offence. T35/35/373.

Refund of motor licence duty. T617/617/373.

Customs facilities. T4355/T4673/201/373.

Bastin, Maria.

Marriage. T4921/3561/383.

Basto, A. Pinto.

Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.

Air service in Portuguese East Africa.

W4438/1417/50.

Basto, E. Pinto and G. Pinto.

Personalities (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.

Basto, J. A. da S. (Gen.).

Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.

Bastos, A. M. (Lieut.).

Naval gunnery course. W620/620/36.

Bastos, Fernando Quartin Oliveira.

See OLIVEIRA BASTOS, FERNANDO QUARTIN.

Bastos, Guimaraes (Dr.).

Charge of Brazilian Legation at Asuncion.

A9466/49/33.

Bastrup, Christian G. (R.-Admiral).

Personality (Denmark). N187/187/15.

Basuto, Trawler.

Arrest by Norwegian authorities for fishing inside territorial waters.

N2789/N3076/N4289/N4605/
N4638/N6107/152/30.

— Withdrawal of legal proceedings.

N5217/152/30.

Batá, Jan. A.

Personality. R190/190/12.

Flight. R2553/2553/12 (file).

Bata Boot and Shoe Company.

Recruitment of minor employees in Great Britain for training in Czechoslovakia (P.Q.). K13766/13766/212.

Transfer of minors from U.K. to Czechoslovakia. R6764/6764/12.

Bataille, La (Film).

Censoring of in Netherlands East Indies:

— See CINEMATOGRAF: INDIES, NETHERLANDS EAST.

Bataloff, Kosta.

Personality. R227/227/7

Bataloff, M. C.

Bulgarian Minister at Paris: personality.

C238/237/17.

Batavia.

Canadian Office of Commercial Intelligence at:

Mr. R. P. Bower in charge.

T4546/3247/384.

Batavia: British Consulate-General.

Accounts. K3701/3701/229 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements.

K3433/3433/229 (file)/

K2472/2472/240 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1520/250/250.

Direct communication to Air Ministry of notices issued by Netherlands East Indian Director of Civil Aviation. W2947/2937/29.

Reporting of infectious diseases in Iraq: enquiry regard continuance.

W6306/W9357/32/94.

Supply of extra copy of Govt. Telegraph Code to. Y7/7/650.

Appointment of Vice-Consul Pullan to: transfer of Clerical Officer Barnard to Bangkok.

K106/106/229 (file).

Movements of prices (form A.33).

K6278/93/250.

Transfer of Vice-Consul Meiklereid from Bangkok. K5837/K5838/3963/229.

Leave for accountant, Mr. Oei: temporary engagement of substitute.

K13330/13330/229.

Appointment of Mr. L. Larkins as commercial agent: titular consular rank.

K6486/6486/229 (file).

Proposed consular tour by Consul-General Fitzmaurice: itinerary: costs: possible accommodation on one of H.M. ships.

K3433/3433/229 (file).

Accessories for duplicator: Stationery office query: supply.

K8161/K10801/K11410/8161/229.

Office allowance: staff: salaries: details of volume of work. K9403/9403/229 (file).

Financial effects of partial restoration of national economy cuts: decision to withhold from subordinate staff: reasons.

K10340/9403/229.

Supply of reviews of current events in India to: arrangements. P2413/12/150.

Books of reference. L5496/5496/405 (file).

Issue of lex loci marriage warrant for H.M.

Consul. T13484/13484/376.

Batavia: German Consulate-General.

Recall of Consul-General, Herr Karlowa: report on: difficulties with Aneta News Agency.

W2942/2942/29.

Appointment of Dr. Vallette as Consul-General.

C5667/2083/18.

- Batchelder, Charles, Dr.**
Supply of publications on India to.
P2610/12/150.
- Batchelor, S.**
Validity of divorce of Mr. L. B. Chamberlain.
T761/761/376.
- Bateman, E.**
Spanish customs duties W8206/35/41.
- Bateman, E., Miss.**
Address of Mr. A. E. Portman.
L6115/6115/405 (file).
- Bateman, Henry.**
Employed at Austrian Legation, London.
T11396/326/373.
- Bateman, W. R. (Acting Vice-Consul).**
Resignation (Tampico). K2553/2553/226.
- Bates, Miss.**
Employed at Soviet Embassy, London.
T10807/326/373.
- Bates, E. J. H., Lieut.**
Visit to Finland. N3469/3469/56.
- Bates, Frank.**
Employed at Swiss Legation, London.
T1051/1051/383/T10882/326/373.
- Bates, G. L., Mrs.**
Enquiry regarding Mr. and Mrs. Major.
K13148/13148/210.
- Bates, H. S.**
Hotel accommodation for British representatives
at Brussels Exhibition, 1935.
C3642/447/4.
- Bates, Joseph.**
Employed at Swiss Legation, London.
T1051/1051/383/T10882/326/373.
- Bates, J. A.**
Release from French citizenship.
T9192/758/378.
Whereabouts: enquiry by Times Book Club.
K12973/12973/210.
- Bates, T. (Consul).**
Status (Santander): inspection report on:
emoluments: appreciation of services.
K12628/12628/241.
- Bates and Sons.**
Infringement of British trade marks by Japanese
in West African markets. F61/61/23.
False marking in Japan. F708/159/23.
- Batescu, N., Capt.**
Restoration of the monarchy in Austria.
R1578/1287/3.
- Batet, General.**
Political situation in Catalonia.
W9023/W9133/W9070/27/41.
- Bath, E., Mr. and Mrs. (and C. H. E.).**
Distressed circumstances in Spain: appeal to
relatives. K12142/12142/241 (file).
- Bathe, J. W. R., Major.**
Application for employment in Saar Territory.
C7406/74/18.
- Bather, A. J., Capt.**
Appointment in Egyptian Frontiers Administra-
tion Force. J2020/J2395/J2399/4/16.
- Batista, A. T., Capt.**
Organisation of shooting ranges.
L3543/3543/405 (file).
- Batista, Fulgencio, Col.**
Personality. A5439/64/14.
Cuban political activities.
A479/A753/A1127/A10473/29/14.
- Batley, W. (deceased).**
Transfer of estate probate fee to Inland
Revenue. K1080/1257/210.
- Batlle Berres, Luis.**
Personality. A1285/1285/46.
Uruguayan political activities: order for arrest.
A9743/2545/46.
- Batlle Pacheco, César and Lorenzo.**
Personalities. A1285/1285/46.
Uruguayan political activities: arrest and de-
portation. A9473/2545/46.
- Batoloff, Constantine**
Bulgarian Minister for Foreign Affairs and
Religion. R3179/R2924/923/7.
- Batool Efare Moluk Zarinkafsche.**
Wife of Ali Asghar Zarinkafsche:
— See ALI ASGHAR ZARINKAFSCHE.
- Batres, Manuel Cobos.**
See COBOS BATRES, MANUEL.
- Batson, R. G.**
Seventh international road congress, Munich.
L5104/214/405.
- Batt & Co.**
Dairen customs tariff discrimination.
F741/F3649/741/10.
Lithuanian regulations governing import of
sugar. N7193/5/59.
Claims of British subjects against Soviet Union
Govt.: prospects of settlement.
N3852/N4498/N4405/N4805/N5918/
N6214/N6286/N6413/17/38.
- Batten, G. J.**
Legalisation of a document.
L5745/5745/409 (file).
- Batterbee, H., Sir.**
Japanese colonisation in Africa.
F2483/1369/23.
- Batterjee, Hydra, Miss.**
Broadcast speech at Moscow on The Art of
Small National Minorities of the Soviet
Union. N4101/30/38.
- Battisti, A.**
Questions to be asked in Italian Parliament re-
garding policy of H.M.G. in Malta.
R6305/8/22.
- Baturin, M. A.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Baty, T. (Dr.).**
Legal Adviser to the Japanese Foreign Office:
text of address on Japanese marriage law.
T353/353/376/ (file).
Article in American Journal of International
Law regarding the three-mile limit of terri-
torial waters. T9727/9727/380.
- Batzer.**
Member of Danzig Senate: visit to Great
Britain in interest of tourist traffic.
C8600/8600/55.
- Bauciulesco, G. C., Lt.-Commr.**
Flight from Bucharest to Cape Town.
R793/793/37 (file).
- Baud (Baron).**
Visit of Princess Juliana to U.K.
T6610/6610/379.
- Baud, A. D.**
Permission to accept unpaid employment in
U.K. T5921/5921/378 (file).
- Baudrit, Fabio.**
Personality. A1246/1246/32.
- Bauer, Antun (Dr.).**
Personality (Yugoslavia). R1243/1243/92.
- Bauer, Gerda.**
Appointed shorthand-typist at German
Embassy. T12272/177/383.

- Bauer, Otto (Dr.).**
 Personality. R179/179/3.
 Austrian Govt.'s measures against Socialists. R943/37/3.
 Socialist rising in Austria. R2634/37/3.
 Formation of Revolutionary Socialist party in Austria. R4402/37/3.
- Bauer, Y. Y.**
 Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Bauer-Czarnowski, F.**
 See CZARNOWSKI, F. BAUER.
- Baughn, George.**
 Employed at U.S. Embassy, London. T4967/1256/383.
- Baulch, N. J. de**
 Application for appointment in Saar police. C7695/74/18.
- Baulin, S. A.**
 Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Baullé.**
 Affairs of Miss H. T. Hadee in Seychelles. K156/156/217 (file).
- Bauman, K. Y.**
 Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Baumann, Johannes.**
 Personality. W104/104/43.
 Elected to Swiss Federal Council. W2981/573/43.
- Baumann-Man, Hans.**
 Visit to U.K. as professional photographer: facilities. P1647/P1712/589/150.
- Baumbach (or Baumbich), Lewis Alfred.**
 Deportation from U.S. T13107/13107/388 (file).
- Baumgartner, A.**
 Forgery of West African currency. C2208/C2536/43/18.
- Baumgartner, W.**
 Official of French Ministry of Finance. C269/14/17.
- Baureev, S. F.**
 Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Bauwens, León.**
 "Code de l'Enseignement Supérieur." L3620/73/405.
- Bauxite.**
 Purchases of by Japanese in Netherlands East Indies. F4996/601/61.
- Bavaria.**
 See GERMANY.
- Bawa Hukam Singh.**
 Attack on by Afghans. N1055/1055/97 (file).
- Bawtree, C. F.**
 Employed at Nepalese Legation, London. T11392/326/373.
- Baxa, Karel, Dr.**
 Personality. R190/190/12.
- Baxter, Catherine.**
 Claim v. Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.
- Baxter, C. W.**
 Lecture on Poland and the Baltic States to the Imperial Defence College: text. N5692/5115/63/C5968/5968/55 (file).
 Visit to Belgium: information concerning Flemish semi-Fascist movement: payment of expenses. C8503/8503/4.
- Baxter, H.**
 Repatriation of relative from United States. K13123/13123/245.
- Baxter, J.**
 Application for employment in Saar Territory. C7406/74/18.
- Baxter, J.**
 Adviser to Siamese Ministry of Finance: attack on policy of, by Bangkok Press. F4625/123/40.
 Personality. F1690/1690/40.
 Message for Mr. Montagu Norman. F5814/5814/40 (file).
- Baxter, L. N., Lt.-Cdr.**
 Application for employment in Saar Territory. C8666/74/18.
- Bayena.**
 Abyssinian student in U.K.: debts of. J1126/J1835/413/1.
- Bayena, Marid (Dejzmach) and Marsaa (Dejz-mach).**
 Personality. J281/281/1.
- Bayendor, Major.**
 Marriage of: information regarding his wife. E60/60/34.
 Promotion of. E4323/47/34.
 Relations with British naval officers in Persian Gulf. E239/E245/E1918/E3719/121/34.
 — Question of salute for. E540/E1728/121/34.
 Question of using him as intermediary with the Shah (letter from Admiral Dickens to Sir L. Oliphant). E827/121/34.
 Unofficial apology for Basidu flag incident in conversation with C-in-C. East Indies on visit to Indian ports: report on his reception in India. E2634/E276/121/34.
- Bayes, John D.**
 Letter of request. T3598/3598/371.
- Bayflower (Steam trawler).**
 Damage to gear: arrest by Norwegian authorities. N209/N328/N1569/N2789/N3076/152/30.
- Bayford, L. H.**
 Employed at Czechoslovak Legation, London. T10823/326/373.
- Bay Islands.**
 See HONDURAS.
- Bayldon, Commander.**
 Oxide concession at Abu Musa. E3246/3246/91 (file).
- Bayldon, H. C.**
 Disarmament suggestions. W3916/42/98.
- Bayley, W., Mrs.**
 Case of J. A. Goodman. K8434/8434/216 (file).
- Baylis, L. S.**
 Inspection report on (Hamburg): abilities. K3363/2213/218.
- Bayliss, Clara H.**
 Birth certificate. L4920/20/409.
- Bayne, R. H.**
 Application for employment in Saar Territory. C7406/74/18.
- Baynes, N. H., Prof.**
 International congress of Byzantine studies. L3975/3199/405.
- Baynton, Jackson, Mrs.**
 Whereabouts of Mr. C. E. Jackson. K2758/2758/245 (file).
- Bayntun, P. C.**
 Repatriation of Mr. H. W. Devereux and family. K7084/7084/245 (file).

Bayonne: British Vice-Consulate.

Complaint of British subject regarding charging of unjustifiable expenses in connexion with discretionary fee service.

K179/K1618/179/250.

List of Govt. books at.

L2065/L2749/107/405.

Historical archives. L1874/L4034/21/402.

Bayonne Bond Scandal.

See FRANCE: ADMINISTRATION.

Bays (Dr.).

Case of Mr. Lang. K13407/13407/245.

Baytarian, G. A.

Application for Iraqi passport.

T14091/59/378.

Baz, P. Y. de (Dr.).

Assyrian doctor: treatment of in Iraq.

E470/470/93 (file).

Bazarov, Vladimir (Prof.).

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Bazil, Osvaldo.

Personality. A1634/1634/20.

Bazilevich, G. D.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Baz Mohamed.

Kidnapping of Musammât Marjan in North-West Frontier Province. N7003/69/97.

Bazzi, Professor.

Proposed aircraft flight over Sudan, East Africa and Southern Rhodesia: facilities.

R4040/R4066/R4113/R4137/R4234/

R5377/R5553/R5734/2110/22.

Bea, A. (Padre Rettore).

International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences. L3520/136/405.

Beach, Sylvia (Miss).

Exhibition of children's books in Paris.

P3435/83/150.

Beachflower (Trawler).

Arrest by Norwegian authorities for fishing in territorial waters.

N2444/N2417/N2607/N2750/N2777/
N3168/N3957/N4091/N4679/N6032/
N6872/N7137/152/30.

Loss of gear. N610/N833/152/30.

Beacon Insurance Company, Limited.

Insurance of members of the diplomatic body in London against third party risks.

T11743/203/378.

Beadon, R. H. (Col.).

Pension and disability allowance: liability to Iraqi income tax. E184/184/93.

Beagent, W. T.

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

Beagle Channel.

See BOUNDARIES: ARGENTINE AND CHILE.

Beagley, V. A.

Egyptian police appointments. J23/23/16.

Beak, G. B. (Consul-General).

Retirement: pension. K177/177/245 (file).

Death. K6622/177/245.

Estate. K6784/177/245.

Beale, E. M. (Mrs.).

Repatriation of Mr. S. T. T. Beale.

K7295/7295/299 (file).

Beale, F. F.

Employed at U.S. Embassy, London.

T11968/326/373.

Beale, L.

Memo. on British and Japanese interests in China and Sino-Japanese relations.

F231/107/10.

Memo. on economic and commercial problems of China. F6337/117/10.

Visit to Hankow. F1395/1395/10.

Appreciation of his services by British commercial interests in China.

F2267/F2446/1395/10.

Indiscreet utterances regarding Sino-Japanese British trade relations. F6230/164/10.

Visit to U.K. to lecture on Sino-British trade development: note for "The Times."

F6158/F5438/164/10/F7303/117/10.

Treasury interview on Chinese loans.

F7604/68/10.

Proposed tour in U.K. to interest British firms in trade with China: publicity for.

P3287/334/150.

Beale, S. T. T.

Repatriation.

K4749/4749/216/K7295/7295/299 (file).

Beales, A. C. F.

Bibliography of the peace movement.

L5012/5012/405 (file).

Bealonowitch, J. de, General.

International Advisory Office for Emigration and Immigration. A6753/6753/54.

Beals, C.

The Crime of Cuba. L1896/1896/405 (file).

Beaman, A. A. H., Lt.-Col.

Proposed film of conquest of the Sudan.

J2346/2346/16 (file).

Bean, C. E. W.

Whereabouts of J. F. G. Hopkins.

L4855/4855/405 (file).

Beaney, A. G.

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

Bear, Drew.

British aircraft sales in Venezuela.

A5240/1221/47.

Bear, M., Miss.

Address of Los Angeles Consulate: enquiry.

K9441/9441/245.

Beard, H. E., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K275/1/286.

Personal accommodation (Marseilles).

K7509/K8288/6910/217.

Transfer from Genoa to Marseilles.

K7347/629/250.

Arrival and assumption of duties (Marseilles): appointment: signature: outfit allowance.

T4068/4068/371 (file).

K8417/K10171/K11741/6910/217.

Beardall & Co., Messrs.

Service of documents in divorce case.

T4068/4068/371 (file).

Beards, Mary.

Commission rogatoire. T12152/12152/371.

Beardshaw, W. F.

Finnish decoration. T4813/4813/372.

Beardsworth, Squad.-Ldr.

Visit to Denmark. W6817/1560/50.

Beare, S. G., Vice-Consul.

Promotion to Vice-Consul (Grade 1).

K1285/1285/210.

Life certificates. K1273/1/286.

Appointment as Acting Consul-General at Tientsin for performance of marriages.

K6607/6607/210.

Bearsted, Lord.

Proposed unofficial trade mission to Manchuria.

F4105/164/10.

- Beascoechea, Mariano F., Rear-Admiral.**
Personality. A992/49/33.
- Beasley, Frederick (alias Saunders, B.).**
See SAUNDERS, B.
- Beasley, F. R., Professor.**
Views on secession movement in Western Australia. T8835/8835/384.
- Beaton, E. W. H.**
Austrian timber exports to U.K.
R845/R2817/R3113/339/3.
- Beaton, Mary May, Mrs.**
Retention of British nationality.
T2724/2724/378 (file).
- Beatrice, Infanta.**
See ORLEANS-BOURBON, BEATRICE OF, INFANTA.
- Beatson, John Starke.**
Belgian decoration. T13461/13461/372.
- Beattie, J.**
Abyssinian decoration. T927/T97/97/372.
- Beatty, A. Chester.**
Diamond concessions in Liberia: interview at F.O.: status of. J2663/J2915/1863/24.
Gold mining activity in Manchuria.
F1234/109/10.
- Beauchamp, Francis.**
Employed at Danish Legation, London.
T6192/1302/383.
- Beauchamp, H. D. (M.), Mrs.**
Repatriation. K14065/14065/241.
- Beauchamp, W. G.**
Appointed Siamese Consul at Colombo.
T1667/1667/385 (file).
- Beaudouin and Lods, Messrs.**
Letter and parcel for Prince of Wales: inclusion in Paris bag. Y749/14/650.
- Beaudrié, M. E. Cotton-, Mrs.**
Claim of Mr. J. M. Cotton against Soviet Union Govt.: petition to the King.
N3563/17/38.
- Beaufort, L. F. de, Dr.**
International Ornithological Congress.
L4048/134/405.
- Baumarchais.**
Assault on by Nazis in Germany.
C1933/57/18.
- Baumer, H. M.**
Complaint against Amsterdam Consulate-General. K10934/10934/229 (file).
- Baumont, Cyril William.**
French decoration. T378/378/372.
- Baumont, E., Mrs.**
Repatriation of W. Barlow. K7943/7943/245.
- Baumont, H. C.**
Consular Service entrant. K6038/46/250.
- * **Baumont, M., M.P.**
Contributions made by British subject to Belgian National Pension Fund.
C3382/3382/4.
- Baumont, R.**
Venezuelan decoration. T6434/6434/372.
- Baumont Property Trust, Limited.**
Claim against Mr. Y. Ishizawa.
T4506/4506/373 (file).
- Beausire & Co., H. M.**
Non-usage of British shipping for cargoes from Peru. A9864/4579/35.
- Beauvois, Jacques.**
Interest in petroleum deposits in Colombia.
A10385/5930/11.
Colombian foreign loans: visit to Colombia to discuss position of. A10465/34/11.
- Beavan, Matilda.**
Employed at United States Embassy, London.
T4967/1256/383.
- Beaverburn, s.s.**
Members of crew of: list.
T13262/12990/378.
- Beazley, C. R., Sir.**
Notes taken from F.O. records.
L6391/6391/402 (file).
Impressions of visit to Saar territory.
C179/74/18.
Activities of German Front in Saar territory: anxiety of Mr. Knox. C2626/74/18.
- Bebiano, J. B.**
Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.
- Beccar, H. V.**
Personality (Argentina). A8398/8398/2.
- Beccari, M.**
Trial. R3880/162/22.
- Becerra.**
Information concerning. W1957/913/28.
- Becerra, Carlos.**
Debt due to Messrs. Alexander Clark & Co.
F3502/3502/10 (file).
- Bech, Joseph.**
Franco-Portuguese conciliation commission.
W150/150/36.
- Becher, J. R.**
Deprived of German nationality.
C2296/2296/18.
- Bechir.**
Retirement (Tunis) for health reasons: gratuity.
K3129/3129/217.
- Bechyné, Rudolf.**
Personality. R190/190/12.
Czechoslovak Deputy Prime Minister and Minister for Railways: personality.
R1070/1070/12.
- Beck, Dr.**
Hungarian foreign policy. R2665/86/21.
Situation in Austria. R1674/37/3.
Personality. R179/179/3.
- Beck, Ernest.**
Bankruptcy: inquiry by Official Receiver, acting as Trustee in Bankruptcy, regarding claim against Soviet Union Govt.
N5284/17/38.
- Beck, F. H.**
Disarmament. W5706/127/98.
Japanese policy in China. F2280/652/23.
Soviet-Japanese relations: letter to "The Times." F5369/316/23.
- Beck, Hilda.**
Employed at Japanese Embassy, London.
T6630/349/383.
- Beck, Jessie M.**
Application for British naturalisation.
T12491/T13142/T14321/4484/378.
- Beck, Jozef (Col.).**
Declaration at Geneva regarding minorities:
— See MINORITIES.
Reception in Poland after making statement at Geneva on Polish policy regarding minorities. C6796/4296/55.
Polish Minister for Foreign Affairs.
C3287/664/55.
Personality. C109/109/55.
Speech on Polish foreign policy. C954/957/55.
Visit to Roumania. C2820/2820/55.
Views on Polish foreign policy (conversation with H.M. Ambassador, Warsaw).
C4296/4296/55.

- Beck, Jozef (Col.)** (continued).
Visit to Moscow: conversation with M. Litvinov.
N1091/N1110/N1188/N1358/580/38.
Visit to Tallinn: conversations with M. Seljamaa on subject of Eastern Locarno.
N4340/N4511/N4512/1343/59.
Visit to Riga. N4606/4606/59.
Visit to Bucharest.
R2702/324/37/R2852/2852/37.
Conversation with Mr. Eden regarding reform of League of Nations. W642/129/98.
- Beck, K. (Mrs.).**
Visa granted in Denmark: return of fee: special circumstances. K11988/K12577/184/250.
- Beck, W.**
Illicit drug traffic. F6752/586/87.
- Beck, W. F.**
Access to F.O. records. L668/668/402 (file).
Access to Public Record Office.
L1969/1969/402.
- Beck, W. R.**
Claim against Soviet Union. N1460/17/38.
- Becker.**
Tests in Belgium of invention known as Becker shell. C5566/5566/4.
- Becker, R. G. (Pro-Consul).**
Salary (Gothenburg).
K12052/K13105/3651/242.
- Becker (de) and Sebald (Messrs.).**
"Kenkon Maru" case in Japanese Courts.
F627/627/23.
- Beckerleg, S. J.**
Repatriation debt. K402/402/299 (file).
- Beckett, D. H.**
Views on trade between U.K. and Egypt.
J3038/43/16.
- Beckett, W.**
In charge (Cherbourg). K11586/11586/217.
- Beckett, W. D. R.**
Information regarding. T13499/13499/378.
- Beckett, W. E.**
Proposal to act as Agent of H.M. Govt. in connexion with presentation of case of Mr. O. Chinn versus the Belgian Congo Government before Permanent Court of International Justice. C406/358/4.
Member of Lord Chancellor's committee to consider various questions connected with marriages. T11843/11843/376.
- Beckly, A. E.**
Netherlands decoration. T11204/11204/372.
- Becos Traders, Ltd.**
List of Latvian timber exporters and agents.
N1605/621/59.
Claim of Lena Goldfields against Soviet Govt.: telegram for Moscow: transmission via F.O.
N6961/28/38.
Claim against Yao Tung Electric Co. at Harbin: Court proceedings. F6198/69/10.
- Becow, Marks Barnett.**
Member of British anti-war movement: arrest in Germany: expulsion.
C5833/C5836/C5882/C6353/C6135/C6158/C6457/C7335/57/18.
- Beczkwicz, Zygmunt.**
Personality. N195/195/59.
- Beczowska, Dwojra Gitla Mewareh.**
Deportation from Poland.
T277/T5880/T5768/277/388.
- Bedaat, Huseyin.**
Matriculation examination. L1914/1914/405. *
- Bedawi Pasha.**
See AHMAD BEDAWI PASHA.
- Beddington, A. J.**
Acting, Czechoslovak Consul at Karachi.
T4715/4715/385.
- Beddoe, A. F., Col.**
Case of J. H. Goodman.
K8434/8434/216 (file).
- Beddoes, D. M., Miss.**
Permission to reside in France. C4173/4173/17.
- Bédier, J.**
United Kingdom income tax assessment in respect of payment for lectures delivered in London. C714/714/17 (file).
- Bedogni, Amos.**
Anti-Fascist activities in Italy: sentence.
R1433/162/32.
- Bedni, Demian.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Bedoya, J. M. Garcia.**
See GARCIA BEDOYA, J. M.
- Bedrossian, Surin.**
Deportation from Palestine to Bulgaria.
T12700/T13127/179/388.
- Beduin.**
See ARABS.
- Bedwell, C. E. A.**
Proposed lecture in Finland. P1724/319/150.
- Beecham, Thomas, Sir.**
Visit to Budapest to conduct concert of English music: arrangements: expenses.
P3480/P3634/P3635/P3639/2450/150.
- Beecher, A.**
Finnish decoration. T4811/4811/372.
- Beecher, E. A.**
Refund of advance to at Hamburg Consulate General. K8670/8670/299.
- Beecher, J. P., Vice-Consul.**
In charge (Havre). K1328/1328/217 (file).
Proposed replacement on salaried basis: increase in commercial duties; F.O. oppose proposal: retention of Vice-Consular rank.
K3496/3496/217 (file).
Acting allowance. K6634/6634/217 (file).
- Beecher, R. H.**
Affairs of Rio Tinto Co. W2755/1611/41.
- Beel, Auguste.**
Services in connexion with Apollo disaster: reward.
T1313/T3299/T5263/T8713/T9592/1313/372.
- Beelaerts van Blokland, F., Dr.**
Appointment as Joint Commissioner on Commission provided for in Anglo-United States Treaty for the Advancement of Peace, 1914: negotiations.
A92/92/45 (file).
Personality. W215/215/29.
- Beer, Dr.**
Italian prefect. R4863/162/22.
- Beer, Hinda, Mrs.**
Nationality. T9742/4484/378.
- Beer, Max (and children).**
National status. T13299/47/378.
- Beer & Co., A.**
Exchange control in Brazil: remittance difficulties. A8266/59/6.

Beerenbrouck, Ch. J. M. Ruys de, Maltre.

Personality. W215/215/29.

Bees: Great Britain.

Statistics for Egyptian Govt.

L6127/6127/405 (file).

Beeson, H. T.

Application for employment in Saar Territory.

C7406/74/18.

Begge, K. M.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Begger.

Temporarily in charge of Austrian Ministry of Justice. R4307/37/3.

Beg Hamid.

See HAMID (BEG).

Begley, John.

Deportation from United States.

T8657/8657/388 (file).

Begona y Calderon, R.

Spanish Chargé d'Affaires at Angora: report on. E260/260/44.

Begovitch, J.

Attempt on life of King of Yugoslavia.

R2053/905/92.

Begue, Emil.

Personality. J436/235/16.

Beguelin.

Termination of services with Siamese Govt.

F4101/287/40.

Begunov, Vladimir Mikhailovich.

Soviet diplomat in Washington.

T6539/394/378.

Behaaddin, Samy, Prince.

See TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Behcet Kemal, Bey.

Turkish author: visit to London.

P425/425/150.

Behic Bey.

Personality. E259/259/44.

"Behind the Smoke Screen".

See GROVES, P. R. C., BRIG.-GENERAL.

Behn, Meyer & Co. (of Singapore).

Liquidation under provisions of Treaty of Versailles: memo. by German Ambassador. C2426/2426/18 (file).

Behr, P. von, Baron.

Personality. N210/210/30.

Behramji Ardeshr Dubash.

See DUBASH.

Behrend & Co.

Incident concerning Miss R. de Oliverra and the Prosperity Ball. T7014/7014/373.

Writ. T12114/10718/371.

Behrens, T. T., Lieut.-Col.

National Frontiers in Relation to International Law. L2658/73/405.

Behrle.

Extradition of Mr. S. M. Adeska.

T1652/T5902/T6789/973/374.

Beika, D. S.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Beimler, J.

Deprived of German nationality.

C7536/2296/18.

Beingolea, Antonio, Col.

Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.

Beins, H.

Representative of Messrs. Heinkels: visit to Great Britain in connexion with aircraft construction. C172/31/18.

Beira.

Southern Rhodesian representation at.

K7273/K7731/4264/236.

— See also BEIRA: BRITISH CONSULATE.

Beira (Port).

See PORTS AND HARBOURS: AFRICA, PORTUGUESE EAST.

Beira: British Vice-Consulate.

Accounts. K2129/2129/236 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements.

K517/517/236 (file).

Visit of Vice-Consul Joint to Southern Rhodesia: acting arrangements: proposal to spend part of 1934 leave travelling in Portuguese East Africa, Belgian Congo and Angola. K517/517/236 (file).

Leave for Goanese clerk: engagement of substitute. K4080/4080/236.

Deposit of cyphers etc. at Lourenço Marques during absence of incumbent.

Y413/43/650.

Cost of living at post: difficulties of Vice-Consul Joint: representation expenses.

K4264/4264/236.

Elevation of post to full Consulate: local allowance: incumbency housing difficulties: question of contribution from Southern Rhodesia towards increased cost charge of Southern Rhodesian interests.

K6187/K4264/K7273/K7773/4264/236.

Proposal that H.M. Consul should also be known as Southern Rhodesian Agent.

T10859/8373/384.

Proposed elevation to be Consulate: district.

K13917/4264/236.

Movement of prices (Form A33): rate of exchange for compilation.

K6001/K8336/93/250.

List of Govt. books at. L1994/107/405.

Beira: Netherlands Consulate.

Appointment. T2179/2179/385 (file).

Beirão, A. M. F., General.

Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.

Beirut (Port).

Free zone for Persian goods at. E35/6/65.

— Regulations of zone. E536/6/65.

Passenger tax at: protest of shipping companies.

E6457/6457/89.

Development scheme. E6813/927/89.

Beirut: British Consulate-General.

Accounts: remittances to F.O.

K1089/1089/289 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1710/250/250.

Departure of Sir H. Satow: arrival and charge by Mr. G. T. Havard. K1745/1275/289.

Termination of services of Mr. Araman: replacement by U.S. stenographer (Miss Wylie): change in plans: appointment of Mr. Phillips.

K2047/K3055/K6045/959/289.

Official and private quarters: rent: change to new premises on expiry of lease: apportionment of rent: cost of removal.

K959/959/289 (file).

Death of Cavass: successor for: emoluments: purchase of bicycle for official use.

K13289/959/289.

Authority to purchase certain maps of Syria-Turkey boundary. E398/171/89.

Omission to indicate local distribution of despatches: attention called to.

E1178/526/89.

Beirut: British Consulate-General (continued).

Disposal of old copies of Lloyd's Register.
L3702/15/405.

Movements of prices (Form A33).
K4818/93/250.

Cyphers, &c.: disposal of Passport Control
Office "Cincode." Y42/8/650.

Beirut: British Liaison Officer at.

Appointment of Flight-Lieut. R. J. Montgomery
Moore: possibility of French Govt. pressing
for abolition of post.

E3300/3300/89 (file).

Beirut: Iraqi Consulate-General.

Appointment of Abul Aziz Al Mudhaffer.

E4956/2620/89.

Beirut: Persian Consulate.

Appointment. T1445/1445/385 (file).

Beith, B. D. F.

Registration of foreign companies in China:
memo. F1081/202/10.

Beitov, George.

National status. T14167/103/378.

Beitz (Herr).

Of Abyssinia-British Somaliland Boundary
Commission: murder of by Esa tribe.

J666/J680/J707/J731/J853/J848/
J883/J1146/J1339, etc./18/1.

Bekr Sidki ibn Shauqi.

Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.

Proposed visit to U.K.: objections to.

E2750/2750/93 (file).

— Cancelled. E3641/68/93.

Bekr Vehbi (Bey).

Facilities. L481/481/405 (file).

Beksadian, A. A. (Beksadyan or Bekzadian).

Soviet Union Minister at Budapest.

N749/749/38/N6796/3884/38/
R6634/515/21.

Belaiche, Roger.

Religious riots in Algiers. C6394/54/17.

Belakovski, A.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Bela Kun.

See KUN, BELA.

Belanger, Maurice.

Appointed Canadian Assistant Trade Commis-
sioner at Brussels.

T12144/T13089/3247/384.

Belangers Incorporated, Messrs.

Tracing of sum of money deposited at Blue-
fields Consulate by Indian community in
1915. K8132/8132/208 (file).

Belata . . .

For names preceded by BELATA . . ., see under
next word.

Belatcho, Ato.

Personality. J281/281/1.

Belaunde, Rafael.

Personality. A706/263/26/A2627/2627/35.

Belaunde, V. A., Dr.

Appointment as Peruvian Minister to Colombia:
personality.

A5222/286/35/A6369/280/35/
A6966/747/11/A2627/2627/35.

Belchamber, F. A.

Belgian decoration. T14191/14191/372.

Belcher, R., Mrs.

British consular representation at Roubaix.

K9508/9508/217.

Beldans, K. D.

Latvian Minister of Education: personality.

N1851/622/59/N1825/1375/59.

Belenki, B. S., M. N., and Z. M.

Soviet officials.

N749/749/38/N5104/120/38.

Beletzky, G.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

L7271/7271/405 (file).

Belfanti, S., Prof.

Italian Senator. R630/162/22.

Belfast: Foreign Consulates.

Spanish: appointment.

T1111/1111/385 (file).

Swedish: appointment. T6029/6029/385.

Belfort Ramos, Mario de.

Brazilian Minister at Prague: personality.

R189/189/12.

Belgacein N'Gadi.

Capture during French military operations in
Morocco. W2976/33/28.

Belgium, M.

Plagiarism in Belgian Press article of book
written by. P3544/3544/150.

Belgium.

Events following the death of King Albert: re-
port on impressions by H.M. Ambassador
at Brussels. T2438/1960/379.

List of leading personalities. C733/733/4.

Control of prices of meat: copy of decree.

C8425/245/4.

Modification of decree providing for "controlled
management" of commercial undertakings
which are in difficulties. C8610/359/4.

Request by New Fabian Research Bureau for
information concerning Eupen and Mal-
médy. C1932/1932/4.

Internal political situation: special congress of
Labour Party at Brussels: examination of
"plan of labour" which defines course of
action to be followed on Socialist Party
attaining power. C12/12/4.

Economic policy: speech by President of
Antwerp Chamber of Commerce regarding.

C245/245/4.

Economic situation: creation of an Inter-
ministerial Economic Commission: com-
position. C2141/245/4.

Political situation: activities of Socialists
following on events in France and Austria:
riots in the streets and arrest of Socialist
deputies. C1223/12/4.

Record of events leading up to resignation of
Govt. C3589/12/4.

Political situation arising out of special powers
bill before parliament. C4437/C4474/12/4.

— See also BELGIUM: ADMINISTRATION.

Divergencies of opinion among members of
Socialist party: meeting of General Coun-
cil: activities of M. Spaak, editor of
Action Socialiste.

C6168/C6677/C7663/12/4.

Attitude to be adopted by Socialist party dur-
ing political crisis: Press article by M.
Vandervelde. C7065/12/4.

Socialist Party Congress at Brussels: proceed-
ings: action taken against members who
held official positions in Banque Belge du
Travail. C7251/C7063/12/4.

Govt.'s declaration of policy. C8078/12/4.

Belgium (continued).

Development of Flemish semi-Fascist movement known as Dietsche National Solidaristen (Dinasos): scheme for uniting Flemish elements of Belgium and people of Netherlands into a single nation.

C8503/8503/4.

Political activities of certain Croats.

R5957/R6040/5524/92.

Belgium: Administration.

Changes in certain Ministries: resignations.

C286/C595/12/4.

Resignation of Govt. C3491/12/4.

— Formation of Cabinet by Count de Broqueville: names.

C3552/C3628/C3771/12/4.

Declaration of policy by Count de Broqueville before Chamber of Deputies when presenting his new Ministry. C3923/12/4.

Operations of Ministry of Transport: report for 1932. C6865/6865/4.

Resignation of de Broqueville Govt.

C7628/C7747/12/4.

— Failure of Mr. Jaspar to form Govt.

C7691/C7740/C7789/12/4.

— Formation of Govt. by M. Theunis: names. C7811/C7836/C8022/C7888/12/4.

Reinstatement of civil servants dismissed for having served under the German administration during the war: demonstrations and effect on political situation. C105/12/4.

— Efforts of the King of the Belgians to avert crisis. C147/12/4.

Creation of Interministerial Economic Commission: composition. C2141/245/4.

Reduction of further 5 per cent. of salaries of all persons paid by State, including army and gendarmerie and staff of technical educational establishments subsidised by State. C8948/359/4.

Formation of sub-committee of Cabinet to draft statement of scope of "special powers" which Govt. will seek from Parliament. C4096/C4007/12/4.

Discussion of Special Powers Bill between Parliamentary Committee and Commission of Finance. C4437/12/4.

— Attitude of Christian Democrats towards proposed Govt. plans. C4474/12/4.

Special Powers Bill: approved by Finance Commission: copies. C4507/C4580/12/4.

— Attitude of Opposition towards.

C4963/12/4.

— Prime Minister's defence of Bill.

C4963/12/4.

— Summary of debate in Chamber.

C5042/12/4.

Text of law conferring special powers on Govt.

C5402/12/4.

Bill prolonging Govt.'s special powers: passage through Senate. C8455/C8369/359/4.

Belgium: Colonies.

Colonial Council: proceedings.

C145/145/4 (file).

Belgium: Customs Administration.

Copy of decree regarding measures to prevent fraudulent practices in matter of Customs and Excise. C5944/64/4.

Belgium: Customs Tariff.

Exemption of Cheddar cheese and New Zealand hemp from additional 15 per cent. tariff: decree. C65/64/4.

Belgium: Customs Tariff (continued).

Modifications.

C1102/C4332/C6744/C7493/64/4.

Decree modifying duty on fresh apples.

C1394/64/4.

Tariff on certain articles: decree.

C2574/64/4.

Transmission tax: modifications of general regulations. C1250/64/4.

— Extension to 31st December, 1937, of permits of temporary exemption granted in respect of goods intended for re-export.

C8426/64/4.

Increase in duties on certain woollen yarns and woollen tissues in accordance with agreement between French and Belgium woollen industries. C8848/168/4.

Enforcement for one year of additional duties on woollen and cotton goods: decree.

C152/64/4.

Modification of duties on certain mineral oils and certain oily and fatty substances: certificate of origin requirements: copies of decrees. C8264/64/4.

Belgium: Finances.

Budget for 1934. C359/359/4 (file).

Budget: organisation of budget administration and control of expenditure: decree.

C449/359/4.

Budget for 1934: copies of report of Foreign Affairs Commission and report of Finance Commission on Bill containing budget of Ministry of Finance. C2046/359/4.

Recueil des Budgets. L6482/319/405.

Civil lists assigned to the Belgian Royal Family. C1846/1846/4.

Financial policy: speech by M. L. Franck, Governor of National Bank.

C5924/359/4.

Financial situation: speech by Governor of National Bank of Belgium regarding.

C1457/359/4.

Financial and economic situation: speeches by Prime Minister and Minister for Finance.

C3358/359/4.

Financial difficulties: movement for devaluation of franc: Press attacks on various Ministers. C6868/12/4.

Govt.'s. policy. C7099/359/4.

Application of special powers conferred upon Govt. by Parliament: texts of decrees introducing modifications into banking system and credit structure of country: points of resemblance and special powers conferred upon Reconstruction Finance Corporation in United States.

C5796/C6508/C7064/359/4.

— Copies of decrees providing for credit for artisans and individuals and small concerns engaged in commerce: Govt. guarantee: institution of special temporary fund. C7453/C7455/C7454/359/4.

Govt. guarantees and credit for Société Nationale de Crédit à l'Industrie: copy of decree. C7566/359/4.

National crisis contribution: copy of decree prolonging until June, 1935, time prescribed for establishment of payments for 1933. C7650/359/4.

Govt.'s. policy respecting currency.

C8020/12/4.

* **Belgium: Foreign Relations.**

Liability of H.M.G. as regards guaranteeing Belgian neutrality: position under Treaties of 1839, Locarno Treaty and Covenant of League of Nations: Cabinet conclusions.

C2031/20/18/C2377/247/18.

— F.O. memo. C2191/247/18.

Position of Belgium under Locarno Treaties: situation which would result from minor infringement by Germany of provisions about demilitarised zone: note to French Govt. C2582/247/18.

Belgian inquiry regarding possibility of H.M.G. entering into a direct undertaking with Belgium to guarantee inviolability of Belgian territory: text of Anglo-Belgian Military Agreement proposed in 1922.

C2592/247/18.

Problem of Belgian security against German aggression: discussions in Press on need of Great Britain's guarantee of assistance.

C3279/3279/4.

M. Hymans' proposal for further British guarantee of independence of Belgium: historical retrospect: F.O. memo.

C3445/C3283/C3444/C3306/C3281/3279/4.

British guarantee of Belgian security: comments in Belgian Press on statement by Sir J. Simon in House of Commons on 13th July.

C4290/C4851/C4604/C5681/3279/4.

British attitude towards Belgian security: text of statement by Sir J. Simon in House of Commons on 13th July (extract from House of Commons debate).

C4682/C4617/3279/4.

— Views of Belgian Govt. on statement.

C4830/3279/4.

Declaration by H.M.G. regarding assistance to Belgium in event of German aggression: conversation between member of Belgian Embassy and Mr. Stephenson.

W2620/1/98.

Proposed authority for British General Staff to work with Belgian General Staff within framework of Locarno: conversation between Sir G. Clerk and M. Hymans.

W2496/1/98.

Belgium: Foreign Relations: France.

Disarmament conversations:

— See ARMAMENTS.

Visit of M. Jaspar, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, to Paris.

C5919/C5889/C5893/C6016/168/4.

Visit of French Foreign Minister to Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

C1647/1647/17.

* **Belgium: Foreign Relations: Germany.**

Belgian fear of an attack by Germany: concentration of German troops in demilitarised zone.

C7603/C7658/C7664/C7833/20/18.

Belgium: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.

British guarantee of Belgian security:

— See first part of BELGIUM: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Exchange of telegrams between Secretary of State and M. Hymans on assumption of office of Belgian M.F.A.

C7866/7866/4 (file).

Telegram from M. Theunis to Mr. Ramsay MacDonald on occasion of his assumption of office as Belgian Prime Minister.

C7907/7866/4.

Belgium: Foreign Relations: Italy.

Visit of M. Suvich to Brussels in connexion with disarmament negotiations. W4037/1/98.

Belgium: Foreign Relations: Netherlands.

Statement by Netherlands M.F.A.: desirability of revision of treaties of 1839.

W1449/928/29.

Belgium: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

Movement in Belgium in favour of resumption of diplomatic relations. N6120/4017/38.

Belgium: Laws and Decrees.

Penal code: text of law respecting offences compromising security of State.

C5247/5247/4.

Text of Law regarding wearing of political uniforms and carrying of arms.

C5504/5504/4.

Belgium: Reports, Annual.

Annual report for 1933. C734/734/4.

Annual report for 1933 on Heads of Missions at Brussels and Luxemburg.

C736/736/4.

Belgium: Royal Family.

Enquiry respecting the phrase "The King of the Belgians." L1258/1258/405 (file).

Pilgrimage to Mons, Ypres and Brussels by branches of the "Old Contemptibles Association": review by King Albert.

C365/365/4 (file).

Death of King Albert. T1960/1960/379 (file).

— Mourning, funeral arrangements, &c.: see also DEATHS.

— Memorial service at Addis Ababa: incident in connexion with action of Belgian Minister at Addis Ababa. J677/677/1.

Death of King Albert: allegations of assassination or suicide: contemplated publication of articles in Press and periodicals by M. Van Steenberghe: action taken by F.O. C7964/C7965/1846/4.

Allegations that late King Albert was murdered: statement by Colonel Seton Hutchison: Belgian indignation.

C2893/C2924/1846/4.

— P.Q. C2895/1846/4.

— Protest by Lieut.-Col. Seton Hutchison against answer given by Sir J. Simon to parliamentary question. C8681/1864/4.

Late King Albert: return of Garter insignia worn by. T5543/620/372.

Special missions to various countries to announce death of King Albert and accession of King Leopold III: mission to Spain. T6992/1960/379.

— To Argentina, Chile and Abyssinia.

T9765/T11654/T14293/1960/379.

— Accession missions to Poland, Roumania, Sweden, the Vatican, United States, Turkey and Persia.

T7041/T6251/T5870/T5837/T5392/T6183/T12635/T13494/1960/379.

— Accession missions to China, Denmark, Finland, France, Hungary, Japan, Latvia, Estonia, Lithuania, and Norway.

T11584/T7144/T7012/T5779/

T6160/T7885/T6570/T6252/

T5948/1960/379.

Special Royal Mission to U.K. to announce accession of King Leopold III to Belgian Throne:

— See MISSIONS: BELGIAN.

Birth of a son to Queen of the Belgians: name and title of. T6385/6385/379 (file).

Prince Albert of Liège: christening on 28th June. T7454/6385/379.

Belgium: Royal Family (continued).

Prince Charles to represent King of the Belgians at wedding of Duke of Kent.

T12616/9706/379.

Request for audience of King and Queen by party of Indian Catholics, who proposed to visit Brussels in May, 1935: view of India Office. C6986/6986/4 (file).

Visit of King and Queen to Sweden.

C5337/C6169/1846/4.

Civil lists assigned to King Leopold III and the Queen Mother of Belgium.

C1846/1846/4.

King Leopold III: speech delivered after taking constitutional oath on accession to the throne. T2437/T2436/1960/379.

— Accession to the throne on 23rd February, 1934: notification to The King.

T2467/1960/379.

— Ceremonial in connexion with accession to the throne: heads of all foreign missions received in audience: text of Nuncio's address and reply: arrangements regarding presentation of new credentials.

T2552/1960/379.

— Inauguration of: telegrams exchanged between the Pope and King Leopold.

T2670/1960/379.

— Honorary membership of the United Service Club. T3207/T4836/1960/379.

Reception by King of delegation of Old Comtempibles Association. C8234/6745/4.

Belgrade: British Consulate.

Accounts. K1484/1484/292 (file).

Typewriters. K1488/182/250.

Representation expenses of Mr. B. Pepitch while in charge. K652/652/292 (file).

Movements of prices (form A 33).

K7194/93/250.

Office allowance: financial effects of partial restoration of national economy cuts: salary increases. K11156/11156/292.

Inspection report: premises: commercial work: office allowance: staff.

K12507/11156/292.

Pilgrims' deposits at: enquiry by F.O. regarding. K10652/10652/292 (file).

Proposed fusion of Commercial Diplomatic post with: staff and work: position as regards status of post. K12524/12524/292.

Belgrade: British Legation.

Leave of Sir N. Henderson. R11/11/92 (file).

Lock required for archives room. Y513/4/650.

Request for supply of combination key box to commercial secretary. Y777/4/650.

Question of supply of combination key box for commercial secretariat. Y1069/4/650.

Supply of newspapers. L3760/179/405.

Books for. L4772/4772/405.

— La Peninsule Balkanique.

L6061/2499/405.

— La Yougoslavie Politique et Economique.

L2499/2499/405 (file).

— Treaty Revision and the Hungarian Frontiers. L1963/1963/405 (file).

Paucity of reports on internal situation in Yugoslavia. R6374/30/92.

Belgrade: Bulgarian Legation.

M. Kazassoff to succeed M. Kiosseivanoff as Minister. R6738/909/92.

Belgrade: Italian Legation.

Count Viola appointed minister.

R6458/909/92.

Belgrade: Latvian Legation.

Appointment of M. Nukša as minister.

R1241/909/92.

Belgrade: Netherlands Legation.

Appointment of Dr. Hubrecht as minister.

R6576/909/92.

Belgrave, C. D.

Possibility of appointment as chief local representative of Bahrain Oil Co. E1229/83/91.

Proposed article on pearl fishing in Persian Gulf: F.O. approval.

E4081/E4374/E5569/1104/91.

Beliaevsky.

White slave trafficker. W11137/43/98.

Belida, Louise.

Inquiry regarding products, &c., of U.K.

P792/792/150.

Belier, P. C.

Application for employment in Saar Territory.

C7406/74/18.

Belisha, L. Hore-.

Case of A. J. Brewer. K1735/1735/236 (file).

Belize: Foreign Consulates.

Costa Rican: appointment.

T12040/12040/385 (file).

Guatemalan: appointment and status.

T13281/13281/385 (file).

Salvadorean: appointment.

T832/832/385 (file).

Bell, A. C., Lieut.-Commander.

Enquiry regarding Swiss nationality law.

T3778/T4345/3778/378.

Official History of the Blockade.

L629/L7504/58/405.

Publications for. L2357/2357/405 (file).

Policy of the United States towards Maritime Commerce in War, 1776-1914.

L5756/24/405.

Access to F.O. archives for Mr. Woodward.

L394/394/402 (file).

Bell, A. J.

Appointment as General Manager of Peking Syndicate. F6809/403/10.

Bell, B. M., Mrs.

Leave (Shanghai). K4904/4904/210.

Bell, Charles, Sir.

Message for, from the Tashi Lama.

F239/F1711/137/10.

— Visit to Tibet: movements.

F2064/F3554/F6692/F7237/
F7687/137/10.

Bell, C. D.

Difficulties in obtaining visa for return to Chile.

T2953/117/378.

Bell, D. W.

Appointment to United States Treasury Department as Director of the Budget: personality. A7374/428/45.

Bell, F. C.

Austro-German dispute. R1655/37/3.

Bell, G. E.

Pakhoi claim.

F1122/F1313/F2335/F3789/F5058/
F7323/84/10.

Bell, H. M.

Incumbency of Las Palmas Consulate.

K4282/516/241.

Bell, H. P.

Difficulties in Argentina: assistance in connexion with arrangements to return to Great Britain. K14092/14092/202.

Bell, I.

Welfare in Japan. K5146/K7934/4039/223.

Bell, Isabella.

Passport facilities. T2811/T3478/1743/378.

Bell, J.

Entry into Royal Navy: national status.
T11828/933/378.

Bell, John.

French decoration. T7250/73/372.

Bell, J. E., Consul.

Life certificates. K75/1/286.
Personal accommodation and rent allowance (Cologne): subletting of part of accommodation. K1058/1058/218 (file).
Personal accommodation and rent allowance (Basle). K1667/1667/243.
Transfer from Basle to Cologne: assumption of charge of post: signature outfit allowance. K1882/1882/218 (file)/K1007/1007/243 (file)/K733/733/218 (file).
Leave (Cologne): service with General Register House, Edinburgh, prior to appointment under F.O. K1882/1882/218 (file).
Transfer from Basle to Cologne: appointment. K5899/629/250.

Bell, Oliver.

International Folk Dance Festival in London.
P309/309/150.

Bell, St. John, Mrs.

Visa for Iraq. T120/59/378.

Bell, Thomas.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Bell, W. G. E.

Repatriation. K8126/8126/218.

Bellairs, C.

Incumbency of Las Palmas Consulate.
K5846/516/241.

Bellairs, R. M. (Rear Admiral).

Presidency of Naval Sub-Commission of League of Nations Permanent Advisory Commission for military, naval and air questions. W5858/5858/98.
Naval Conference negotiations: proposed visit to Geneva. A9228/1938/45.
Attachment as observer to U.K. delegation to 15th League of Nations Assembly. W7997/W8274/5996/98.

Bellairs, Atkinson & Co.

Proposed opium agreement with Persian Govt. F1101/36/87.
Import licences for opium from Bushire: validity of period of. F3061/36/87.

Bellamy (Sergt).

Hongkew incident. F5755/950/10.

Bellamy, George (alias Johnson, G. P., or Lester, J.).

Deportation from United States.
T9204/9204/388 (file).

Bellamy, H.

Repatriation. K1421/1421/299 (file).

Bellamy, John.

Employed in Soviet Embassy.
T8013/T423/423/383/T10807/326/373.

Bellamy, R. E. (Miss).

Inquiry regarding suitability of German family in connexion with proposed visit to, on a pair basis. K2237/2237/218 (file).

Bell & Co., E. A.

Service of Chilean Internal Gold Loan.
A816/10/9.

Bell & Co., H. H.

Compensation award to Mrs. Emily Rimmer.
A5437/A7258/A7817/233/8.

Bell & Co., Thomas.

Complaint against Argentine Consul at Liverpool.
A3896/3896/2 (file)/T3719/3719/385.

Belle de Jour, French Fishing Vessel.

Illegal fishing in Scottish waters: fine.
C4638/2339/17.

Bellegarde, Dantes.

Personality. A2994/983/20.

Bellevue, E. (alias Davies, T. D.).

See DAVIES, T. D.

Bellhouse, W.

Repatriation. K9939/9939/218.

Bellia, George.

Writ. T460/460/371 (file).

Bellingham, H. J.

Movements: activities. A1527/1527/45 (file).
Position of Cocos Island as possible naval base and purchase by U.S. Govt. or H.M.G.
A8319/4963/32.

Bellini.

Theatrical activities: repatriation from South America of British artistes engaged by.
K13728/13728/206 (file).

Bellis (or Oliver, A.E., or Schaeffer, F.), Adeline Letitia.

Deportation from United States.
T592/592/388 (file).

Bell Island Mine.

Sale of Newfoundland iron ore to German steel interests: difficulties in obtaining payment: critical situation.
C4701/C4068/C4838/134/18.

Belliss & Morcom, Messrs.

Attitude of Irish Free State Govt. towards importation from U.K. of a Diesel engine.
T3354/655/384.

Bellman, H., Sir.

Austrian decoration. T7275/7275/372 (file).

Bello, Angel.

Mexican passport. T13814/13814/378.

Bello, A. M., Lieut.

Gunnery course. W1581/620/36.

Bello, Emilio Edwards.

Personality (Cuba). A295/295/14.

Bello Codecido, Emilio.

Personality (Chile). A2161/2161/9.

Belloni, General.

Investigation of conduct in connexion with Argentine munitions contracts: dismissal from service. A8807/1/2.

Belluco, G.

Employed at Italian Embassy, London.
T6581/806/383.

Belluzzo, G.

Italian senator. R1723/162/22.

Belobok, I. I.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Beloff.

See BELOV.

Belokas, C.

Illicit drug traffic. F6752/586/87.

Belousov, M. P. and Belov, I. P.

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

Belov, Jean.

Second Secretary at Soviet Embassy at Tokyo.
T13103/394/378.

Belov, Mike.

Canadian pension: medical examination in Soviet Union.

K5879/K6731/K8397/K11311/
K13306/4177/238.

Belovski, Sidney A.

United States Vice-Consul at Dublin.

T3606/3606/384.

Belozerski, I. A. and Belski, L. N.

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

Belton, G.

Repatriation. K556/556/299 (file).

Beltran, G. Frias.

Charge of Mexican Legation at Asuncion: personality. A3082/49/33.

Beltran, J. G.

Publication of El Zarpazo Inglés a las Islas Malvinas: copy for F.O. A7292/1118/2.

Beltran, Pedro, Dr.

Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.

Beltrán y Gonzalez, Luis.

Personality. A992/49/33.

Transfer from post as Spanish Minister to Paraguay to be Spanish Consul-General at Valparaíso. A4328/49/33.

Belyaev, A. I.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Belyaevski, K. I.

Soviet official: visit to Great Britain to attend R.A.F. display: visa. N3729/3328/38.

Belyaevski, S. I.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Bemberg, O.

Personality (Argentina). A8398/8398/2.

Benabu.

Proposed as representative of Lena Goldfields Co. in negotiations with Soviet Union Govt. N3633/N3891/28/38.

Benard.

Cancellation of contract with Persian Govt.

E121/121/34.

Benarrock, M. H.

Semarship. W8534/W9643/W10499/146/28.

Bénassy.

Complaint against U.K. immigration authorities. T5865/853/378.

Benatar, M. M.

Request for grant of semsar certificate to, at Tetuan.

W7414/W7676/W10280/W10712/
W11155/W10819/146/28.

Benati.

Albano-Czechoslovak Commercial agreements.

R1336/532/90.

Benavente, E. Lozada, Dr.

See LOZADA BENAVENTE, E., DR.

Benavides, J. Vasquez, Lieut.-Col.

See VASQUEZ BENAVIDES, J., LIEUT.-COL.

Benavides, Oscar R., Gen.

Personality. A2627/2627/35.

Benavides, Victor.

Appointment as Uruguayan Minister to Switzerland. W7794/103/43/A5550/5550/46.

Personality. A1285/1285/46.

Benavides, Zacarias.

Personality. A1006/1006/5.

Appointment as Secretary to Bolivian Treasury. A3501/82/5.

Benavides y Diez Canseco, Alfredo.

Personality. A2627/2627/35.

Bendall, J.

Incumbency of Las Palmas Consulate.

K5846/K6155/K6394/K5432/K6030/
K9193/516/241.

Bender, E.

Illicit drug traffic. F6752/586/87.

Bendick (British vessel).

Assault on seamen at Hamburg.

C4711/4711/18.

Bendoran, s.s.

Agreement. K702/702/285 (file).

Bene, Otto.

Nazi propaganda in U.K. (P.Q.).

C1240/75/18.

Activities of London branch of Nazi party.

C2943/C6226/C5828/75/18.

Benedek, J.

Commission rogatoire. T5615/5615/371 (file).

Benedetti, M. G. M. J.

British decoration.

T7040/7040/372 (file)/T14247/6594/372.

Benedetti, Virginia.

Arrival in U.K. T12631/166/373.

Benedictis, A. de, Dr.

Third International Locust Conference.

L5333/1646/405.

Benedikt, Ernst, Dr.

Personality (Austria). R179/179/3.

Beneducci, Paul.

Egyptian personality. J781/235/16.

Beneit, J. B.

Deportation from Great Britain.

T2453/2453/388.

Passport. T2985/2453/388.

Benek, K. F.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Benes, Eduard, Dr.

Czechoslovak Foreign Minister: personality.

R190/190/12/R1070/1070/12.

Proposals for European Peoples League.

R52/52/21 (file).

Proposed visit to Rome. R1398/1287/3.

Views on European affairs. R1643/1643/12.

Speech on Czechoslovak foreign relations and the future of Austria. R1794/1643/12.

Speech regarding Central European problems and Austrian question. R1914/1287/3.

Speech on Czechoslovak foreign relations, 21st March. R2028/1643/12.

Speech on the subject of "the problem of Central Europe and the Austrian question." R2132/1643/12.

Visit to Sub-Carpathian Russia: speech.

R2942/1070/12.

European reaction to assassination of King Alexander. R5710/5311/67.

Candidate for Presidency of Czechoslovakia.

R6106/189/12.

Article in Prager Presse on Czechoslovak-Polish relations. R6733/2134/12.

Return to Prague from Geneva: demonstration. R7156/1070/12.

Speech reviewing European history since the Peace Treaties: reference to disarmament and "revisionism." R7455/5311/67.

Views on German-Polish declaration of non-aggression. C1020/138/18.

Views on German foreign policy and attitude of Czechoslovakia in event of Nazis or Hapsburgs seizing power in Austria.

C1713/842/18.

Benes, Eduard, Dr. (continued).

Conversation with M. Litvinov at Marienbad on Eastern Locarno. C6042/247/18.

The Problem of Central Europe and the Austrian Question. L7021/73/405.

Re-election as Chairman of Danish-Lithuanian Conciliation Board. N6709/3161/59.

Prager Presse article on Italian proposals for League of Nations reform. W431/129/98.

Views on British memorandum on disarmament and German-Polish non-aggression pact.

W1510/1/98.

Conversation with Mr. Leeper regarding British disarmament proposals and future of Austria. W1717/1/98.

Interviews with M. Doumergue and M. Barthou in connexion with disarmament.

W1725/1/98.

Presidency of 82nd session of League of Nations Council. W8555/8389/98.

Speech on European affairs in Czechoslovak Parliament on 6th November.

W9796/W9932/4973/50.

Benetatos.

Former Greek Consul-General at Jerusalem.

T11403/11403/385.

Benfield, K. V. B., Major.

Appointment as British Military Attaché at Budapest, Vienna and Berne.

W5985/W6641/W6740/W6642/W7878/W8752/W8972/73/50.

Bengelul, T. ben Hamed.

See THAMI BEN HAMED BENGELUL.

Benghazi: British Vice-Consulate.

Visit of Vice-Consul Ellul to Tripoli: costs.

K4455/2688/222.

List of Govt. books at. L1007/107/405.

Passport work: restriction in issuing and renewing passports. T4532/219/378.

Bengualid, A. I.

British semsar in Spanish zone of Morocco.

W9111/146/28.

Ben Gurion.

Representations by Jewish Agency for Palestine to Soviet authorities concerning passport fees. T12694/T11930/146/378.

Benham, G. E., Miss.

Theft from luggage in Peru.

K7027/7027/235 (file).

Benicelli, A., Count.

Italian senator. R630/162/22.

Benieski, Boris.

Clandestine landing at Marseilles.

T1831/116/378.

Beniest.

International Congress of Surveyors.

L3371/510/405.

Beni Suef: British Consular Agency.

Leave and temporary closure.

K5032/5032/216 (file).

Govt. books at. L4901/107/405.

Benitez, Justo Pastor, Dr.

Paraguayan Minister for Foreign Affairs: reported appointment as Paraguayan Minister to Brazil. A6787/3617/33.

— Presentation of credentials at Rio de Janeiro. A7885/1004/6.

Benjamin, B. E. (and L.).

Suggested reopening of Paramaribo Consulate.

K10579/10579/229.

Benjamin, David (and Maurice).

National status. T2016/2016/378.

Benjamin, H.

Repatriation debt. K8625/8625/299 (file).

Benjamin, Lena Adell.

Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Medal. T4596/790/372.

Benjamin (A.) and Cohen (Messrs.).

Writ. T764/208/371.

Benjimra, Elena Bellina.

Registration of birth. T6729/16/378.

Benjumea y Burin.

See GUADALHORCE, DE.

Benko, F.

Conditions in Abyssinia: enquiry.

J729/729/1.

Benn, Wedgwood-, Capt.

Visit to Urga, Mongolia. N3396/3396/38.

Bennett, Mr.

Housekeeper at H.M. Embassy, Moscow: supply of goods to, by Messrs. J. Terry & Sons. N147/15/38.

Bennett, Ahmad.

Activities. W2570/1200/41.

Bennett, E. C. Hughes, Mrs.

Death certificate. L7253/7253/405 (file).

Bennett, E. N., Sir.

British representation at Firdaussi Millenary in Persia (letter to Sir J. Simon).

E3201/1289/34.

Bennett, Francis.

Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.

Bennett, G. D., Capt.

Application for employment in Saar Territory.

C7406/74/18.

Bennett, I. J. C.

Case of Mr. R. Clark.

K4407/K4719/3487/241.

Bennett, J.

Claims against Soviet Union. N1129/17/38.

Bennett, J. A., Sergt.

Service in Iraq: leave and last pay certificate.

E7/7/93.

Address of. E1255/665/93.

Bennett, J. C. Sterndale.

To attend meeting of Assyrian Committee of League of Nations at Geneva in March.

E1837/1/93.

Bennett, J. W., Mrs.

Access to Public Record Office.

L7513/7513/402 (file).

Bennett, Muriel T.

Birth certificate. L3038/63/409.

Bennett, Percy.

Mining concessions of Panama Corporation Ltd. in Panama. A2339/834/32.

Bennett, P. D. (and family).

Deportation from United States.

T9719/9719/388 (file).

Bennett, R. B., Rt. Hon.

Canadian Prime Minister: discussion in Paris on Franco-Canadian commercial relations.

C6080/C6081/C6545/68/17.

— Full powers to sign an additional Protocol to Trade Agreement of 1933.

C6742/68/17.

Issue of full powers for, in connexion with signature of Canadian-United States Treaty. T6180/6180/381.

Views on Anglo-Japanese relations: conversation with Sir A. Cadogan at Ottawa: latter's appreciation of. F4454/591/23.

Icelandic decoration. T182/182/372.

Bennett, R. E.

Access to Public Record Office.

L7171/7171/402.

Bennett, Z., Mrs.

Dutiable goods for, in Moscow bag.

Y999/Y1103/14/650.

Bennett Steamship Company.

Claim for refund of certain French taxes.

C2146/2146/17.

Collision between s.s. Conifer and Belgian trawler: claim in respect of damage.

K906/906/204.

Benni, A. and E.

Trial. R3880/162/22.

Bennich, A. Hans W. H.

Member of the Saar Basin Plebiscite Tribunal.

C5857/74/18.

Bennion, B.

Repatriation.

K3456/3456/218 (file)/K4868/4868/299 (file).

Benolol, J.

British semsar in Spanish Zone of Morocco.

W9027/146/28.

Bensabat, H.

Prosecution for fraud against local Customs authorities at Casablanca.

K14035/2646/228.

Benson, T.

Raid of Madame Hamid Mahmud's house.

J258/J350/J463/J1392/9/16.

Benson, W., Col.

International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Liège, 1934. W2798/15/94.

Bensusan and Marrache.

Import of flour into French Zone, Morocco.

W7084/3896/28.

Bentinck, A., Baroness.

Visit to U.K. with Princess Juliana of the Netherlands. T12567/9706/379.

Bentinck, A. W. D., Major.

Proposed temporary charge of Harrar Consulate: F.O. objections.

K7639/K9597/230/201.

Police officer in Saar. C8687/74/18.

Bentinck, Charles Henry.

H.M. Minister in Peru: recall.

T13361/13361/379.

Appointment as H.M. Representative at Sofia.

R387/387/7 (file).

Leave. R899/R881/R5172/387/7 (file).

Conversations with King and Queen of Bulgaria. R993/387/7.

Bentinck, R. C., Mrs.

Negotiations for purchase of a Moth aeroplane.

E3320/E3320/34 (file).

Bentinck, V. F. W. Cavendish.

Regulations regarding giving of evidence by diplomatic officers: enquiry.

T1571/1571/373.

Bentley, Mrs.

Claim against French authorities in Syria.

E210/210/89.

Bentley, Capt.

Search for treasure in South Sea Islands.

L4067/4067/405 (file).

Bentley, B. J. F.

Libel action by Mr. Hubbard against Daily Mail. L6597/4067/405.

Bentley, G. F. Butler.

Claim of Lena Goldfields, Ltd., against Soviet Union Govt. N6443/28/38.

Bentley, H. W.

Repatriation. K6587/6587/217/

K7392/7392/299 (file).

Bentley, W. E.

Imprisonment in Netherlands.

T4180/1421/371.

Benton, E.

Information respecting a King's Messenger named Benton. L7031/7031/405 (file).

Benton, J. Webb.

United States Representative in Czechoslovakia: personality. R189/189/12.

Bentwich, Norman, Prof.

Visit to various European capitals in connexion with work of High Commissioner for German refugees: renewal of passport: travel facilities. C2028/23/18.

Proposals for disposal of property in Germany of refugees, particularly the recovery of payments made by workmen refugees to social insurance funds.

C3521/C3707/23/18.

Withdrawals from Germany of property of refugees. C4614/23/18.

Transfer to London of office of High Commissioner for Refugees from Germany.

T10290/T10892/10290/378.

Benyamin, N.

Iraqi meteorological student in U.K.

E7680/68/93.

Benziger, C., Dr.

President of Danzig Harbour Board.

C3451/3451/55.

Extension of appointment as President of Danzig Port and Waterways Board.

C3504/3451/55.

Benziger, Charles.

Appointed Swiss Consul-General in Irish Free State. T9711/T6860/T10287/T10648/

T13195/5035/385.

Bequests.

See ESTATES.

Beranger, M. A.

Evidence. T11700/11700/371.

Berard, Léon.

Personality. C386/386/17.

Berber, Fritz, Dr.

Visit to London. C1111/1111/18 (file).

Berceanu, N.

Invention: address of War Office.

L4265/202/405 (file).

Bercegol de Lisle, Roger de.

Appointed assistant commercial attaché at the French Embassy, London. T1681/295/383.

Refund of motor car licence duty.

T8719/630/373.

Berckel, J. C. Van.

Promotion to rank of Netherlands Consul at Sydney. T3378/3378/385 (file).

Bercovici, Mrs.

National status. T7102/7102/378.

Berdieva, K. K., Berdieva, S. K., and Berdnikov, A. I.

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

Bere Island.

Supplies for Spanish trawlers at.

W2821/1365/41.

Béranger, Henry.

Personality. C386/386/17.

Petit Parisien interview on visit to Rome: views on disarmament question.

W4410/1/98.

Visit to Rome. R2997/R3247/471/22.

Ceremony of opening of Mosul pipe line.

E6855/194/23.

Berenguer, General (Conde de Xaven).

Personality: (Spain). W1358/1358/41.

Beresford, C. P. C.

Proposed employment by Panama Corporation, Ltd.: personality. A834/A875/834/32.
Affairs of Panama Corporation (Canada), Ltd., in Panama. A10147/834/32.

Berezin and Berezinov.

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

Berg, Miss.

Member of staff of High Commissioner for Refugees from Germany: facilities in U.K. T10290/T10892/10290/378.

Berg, Alexander.

Norwegian Consul-General at Cape Town. T1558/1558/385 (file).

Berg, Cecil.

Palestinian visa. T7299/146/378.

Berg, Joseph.

Member of the Saar Basin Plebiscite Tribunal. C5857/74/18.

Berg, Karl.

Arrest in Germany for having spread malicious news in Saar Territory. C3652/74/18.

Berg, N. de.

Petitions relating to minority questions in Poland. C5499/242/55.
Request to F.O. for interview to discuss various minority petitions. N4457/96/59.
Views on situation in Memel. N6857/96/59.
Interview at F.O. in connexion with minorities petitions. W7164/289/98.

Berg, Paal.

Personality: (Norway). N329/329/30.
Note on. W4120/297/98.

Bergamini, Adolfo.

Personality. A1005/1005/6.

Bergavinov, S. A.

Soviet Official. N749/749/38.

Bergemann, Dr.

Visit to London to discuss questions relating to Anglo-German Payments Agreement. C8840/C8844/90/18.

Bergemann, W.

German Consular Secretary in the Irish Free State. T3603/3606/384.

Bergen, Von.

German Ambassador to the Holy See: Personality. R163/163/22.

Bergen, I. von.

Employed at Swiss Legation, London. T1051/1051/383.

Bergen: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements. K9575/9575/230 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K1219/250/250.
Office allowance: Staff salaries. K10995/K12051/K13340/1902/230.
Custody of cyphers during leave of incumbent. Y923/43/383.
Private telephone facilities at: need for private telephone at house of Pro-Consul and liability for charges. K1902/1902/230 (file).
Supply of steel press to. K2374/2374/230.
Fee stamp supplies. K9196/9196/230.
Personal accommodation and rent allowance of Consul Rogers. K945/945/230.
Date of appointment of Consul Rogers. K3239/3239/230.

Bergen: British Consulate (continued).

Safe custody of print received while unsalaried officer of foreign nationality is in charge. W9933/293/50.
List of Government books at. L2178/107/405.
Foreign Office List. L2937/2937/405 (file).
Books of reference. L5823/2937/405 (file).

Bergen Aero A/S.

Projected air service between Bergen and New-castle. N5515/5515/30.

Bergenske Steamship Co.

Interest in civil aviation in Norway. N5733/5733/30 (file).

Berger, Dr.

Anglo-German negotiations in London with regard to proposed German default on foreign loans: German delegate. C4060/1/18.

Berger, E. M., Mrs.

Enquiry regarding trading activities of Messrs. Berger & Co. K10936/10936/218.

Berger, Julius.

Railway contracts in Persia. E2242/698/34.

Berger, W. J.

Personality. W215/215/29.

Berger & Company.

Trading activities: liquidation: enquiry regarding. K10936/10936/218.

Berger-Waldenegg, Egon.

See WALDENEGG, EGON BERGER-.

Bergery, Gaston.

Personality. C386/386/17.
Political situation in France: result of by-election at Nantes. C2743/125/17.

Berges.

Influence at Argentine Ministry of Finance: visit to Europe. A1743/A1888/56/2.

Bergh, Van Den.

Negotiations with Herr Hitler regarding supply of margarine to Germany. C6946/1/18.

Bergh, G. Van Den, Dr.

Personality. W215/215/29.

Bergh, L. Van Den.

Resignation (Antwerp): gratuity. K13844/13844/204.

Bergh, S. Van Den.

Personality. W215/215/29.

Berglund, Alfred, C.V.O., Rear-Admiral.

Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.

Bergman, August.

Chancellor at Estonian Legation, London. T6193/2010/383.

Bergman, Rubin.

Revocation of British naturalisation certificate. T7771/T10472/T10740/T11051/103/378.

Bergman, Y. K.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Bergman & Co., Ltd.

Writ. T12128/572/371.

Bergmann, von, Dr.

Health of King Fuad. J2469/9/16.

Bergmann, E., Dr.

Leader of German Faith Movement. C2286/261/18.

"Die Deutsche Nationalkirche."

C1234/604/18.
Quotations from book by, entitled The German National Church. C2514/604/18.

Berhanos, Marcos (Ato).

Personality. J281/281/1.

Berisso, Cesareo L., Lieut.-Col.
Personality. A1285/1285/46.

Beritch, M., Dr.
Centenary of the Royal Statistical Society.
L1509/2/405.

Berka, A., Dr.
Czechoslovak Chargé d'Affaires at Angora:
report on. E260/260/44.

Berkashkevich, N. A.
Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Berker, H. J.
Nationality. T6702/3744/378.

Berkh, E. M.
Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Berkis, General.
Latvian officer: visit to Finland.
N6846/306/38.

Berl, Oskar.
Personality. R179/179/3.

Berlany.
Stewart road contract. R2344/218/37.

Berlatski, B. M.
Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Berle, Adolph A.
Personality. A420/420/45.

Berlin.
British Relief Fund:
— See CHARITABLE FUNDS.
Report on law of 17th March, 1934, regarding
constitution of Berlin: to have status of
province and to be capital of Reich.
C4925/4925/18.

Berlin: Albanian Legation.
Creation of legation. R1586/1586/90.

Berlin: Austrian Legation.
Proposed appointment of Herr von Rintelen
as Minister. R3869/37/3/C4931/131/18.

Berlin: Bavarian Legation.
Bavarian Govt.'s decision to replace Legation
by a department of the Bavarian State
Ministry. C1300/29/18.

Berlin: British Consulate.
Accounts: remittances to F.O. bills drawn on
other Govt. Departments.

K867/867/218 (file).
Typewriters: use of machine from Königsberg
post. K5752/K3598/1732/218.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K108/108/218 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K337/250/250.
Rearrangement of district. K565/565/218 (file).
Fee collections: remittances to F.O.: bills
drawn on Govt. departments.

K344/344/218 (file).
Office allowance: accounts for 1933: estimates
for 1934: salary increases: office allowance
sanctioned. K1830/1830/218 (file).

Refund of extra expenditure incurred by Vice-
Consul Pomeroy while in charge.

K11983/K12720/108/218.
Special facilities for members of office allowance
paid staff to purchase sterling bills.

K11638/11638/218.
Request for copy of British Nationality and
Status of Aliens Act, 1933. T281/118/378.

Berlin: British Embassy.
Supply of information concerning situation in
Saar territory: proposed periodical visits by
Consul-General Smallbones.
C619/C987/74/18.

Berlin: British Embassy (continued).

Leave of Sir E. Phipps: acting arrangements.
C2157/C5520/2157/18.

Alleged remarks by member of staff derogatory
to Germany: article by Pertinax.
C4352/4352/17 (file).

Difficulties of Commercial Counsellor in obtain-
ing information from German authorities
regarding progress of commercial negotia-
tions with foreign countries: suggested ex-
change of information. C8350/90/18.

Non-notification to F.O. of telegram sent direct
to British Delegation at Geneva, and dupli-
cated by F.O.: excuses.

A4778/A5077/367/51.
Supply of the Artists' and Writers' Year Book,
for the Press Attaché. P3228/30/150.

Arrangements for immediate supply of British
Press articles and despatches on German
affairs to. P2115/101/150.

Relative precedence of commercial counsellor
and financial adviser. T13534/94/373.

Bag service: arrangements for despatch of
urgent matter to F.O.

Y13/Y59/Y182/Y301/Y442/Y555/
Y919/Y940/Y990/13/650.

Transfer of safe from Königsberg to.
Y500/3/650.

Proposed courier service with Munich.
Y650/Y668/Y679/Y798/13/650.

Supply of small black despatch boxes.
Y880/4/650.

Supply of couriers' passports. Y208/2/650.

Books supplied by Messrs. Asher. L33/33/405.

Change of official booksellers.
L2270/L2701/33/405.

Newspapers supplied to. L2829/179/405.

Newspapers for German illustrated newspapers.
L1845/L3601/179/405.

Supply of copies of London Telephone
Directory. L6436/33/405.

Map of Germany showing Consular Districts.
L6817/33/405.

Burke's Peerage. L414/33/405.

Treaty Series. L1371/218/405.

Mr. Wickham Steed's book on Hitler and
Hitlerism. L529/33/405.

Das Neue Deutsche Reichsrecht.
L1073/33/405.

Economist for the Financial Adviser.
L1700/179/405.

Fifty Years of Europe for. L4230/33/405.

Destruction of War Office Secret Document.
L1854/L1386/26/405.

Berlin: Chinese Legation.

Recall of Minister, Chu Chang-nien, for service
in Ministry for Foreign Affairs at Nanking.
N2340/503/42.

Berlin: Estonian Legation.

Dr. Akel appointed Minister. C567/131/18.

Berlin: Iraqi Legation.

Proposed establishment of: to be combined
with Legation in London.
E6835/E6887/1028/93.

Berlin: Mexican Legation.

Dr L. Ortiz appointed Minister in succession
to Senor Sanchez Mejorada. C563/131/18.

Berlin: Persian Legation.

Appointment of Mirza Abul Jasim Najm as
Minister. E359/359/34.

Berlin: Polish Legation.

Elevation of Legation to rank of Embassy.
C7135/C7138/138/18.
— Appointment of Mr. J. Lipski as Ambassador: presentation of credentials: speech on German-Polish relations.
C7774/138/18.

Berlin: South African Legation.

Proposed appointment of Union Minister at.
T1760/T3625/135/384.
— Dr. S. F. N. Gie appointed Minister.
T5899/T5571/T5107/T9266/135/384.
Dr. Stoker appointed Secretary to Legation.
T9266/135/384.

Berlin: Soviet Union Embassy.

Post of Ambassador: appointment of Mr. Y. Z. Surits in succession to M. L. M. Khinchuk.
N3884/3884/38/C3340/C3417/
C7193/131/18.

Berlin: Spanish Embassy.

Resignation of Señor de Zulueta from post of Ambassador. C6828/131/18.

Berlin: Turkish Embassy.

Appointment of Mehmet Hamdi Bey as Ambassador. E3271/1490/44.

Berlin: Uruguayan Legation.

Appointment of Señor V. Sampognaro as Minister. C2319/131/18.

Berlinck, Dr.

British Professors for the Sao Paulo Institute of Economic Studies. P2398/52/150.

Berlin Diaries.

See BREDOW, VON, GENERAL.

Berlioux, Mlle.

Acting arrangements at Sete Vice-Consulate.
K8713/8713/217.

Berloty.

Letter of request. T380/380/371 (file).

Berman, Z.

Deportation from Palestine.
T5876/T1969/T3108/T5298/119/388/
T3151/146/378/T6513/T11012/
T8692/T14268/119/388.

Bermejillo, Javier (Xavier de).

Customs facilities. T846/290/373.
Termination of appointment at Spanish Embassy, London. T3977/653/383.
Refund of motor car licence duty.
T1309/631/373.

Bermuda: Laws and Decrees.

Copies for Belgian Govt.
L3564/L5382/371/405.

Bermúdez, Antonio.

Political position in Honduras: personality.
A673/673/8/A9032/67/8.

Bernard, Col.

Rubber restriction scheme. W3917/89/29.

Bernard, Alfred.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Bernard, Léon, Prof.

Member of Health Committee of League of Nations: tribute to memory of.
W8359/315/94.

Bernard, R., Miss (and M. L.).

Repatriation to Canada: nationality doubts.
K33/33/243 (file).

Bernard, W. S. H. (Consul).

Life certificates. K172/1/286.
Claim of Dr. Edith Cave against, in respect of alleged debt. K2724/2724/241 (file).
Leave: travelling expenses (Bilbao).
K3140/3140/241 (file).

Bernardes, Alfredo, Dr.

Legal services to H.M. Embassy at Rio de Janeiro: fee. A4147/126/6.
Return to Brazil: political activities.
A7264/A7897/161/6.

Bernardez, Gastao.

Argentine revolutionary activities.
A1074/1/2.

Bernardi, Col.

Aircraft activity in China. F386/218/10.

Bernardi, Paul.

Birth certificate. L1558/L1024/1024/405 (file).

Bernardini, Monsignor.

Appointment as Apostolic Delegate in Australasia. R402/402/22.

Bernard Shaw (Steam Trawler).

Case of: position as regards fishing in Norwegian waters.
N209/N263/N283/N406/N413/N414/
N415/N426, etc./152/30.
Alleged destruction of fishing gear in Norwegian waters. N206/152/30.
Boarding of vessel by crew of Norwegian gunboat outside Norwegian territorial waters.
N2948/N4086/152/30.
Alleged damage to gear of Norwegian fisherman: ex gratia payment.
N5422/N5762/N5956/152/30.

Bernardy, F. de., Mlle.

Access to Public Record Office.
L3546/3546/402 (file).

Bernatzik, H. A.

Expedition to Pacific Islands.
L526/526/405 (file).
Charge against, in British Solomon Islands.
L526/526/405 (file).

Bernays, L., Consul-General.

Life certificates. K791/1/286.
Leave (Chicago).
K801/801/245 (file)/K12222/12222/245.
Personal accommodation (Chicago): rent allowance. K9437/9437/245 (file).

Bernays, R., M.P.

Visit to Germany and Saar territory.
C3448/29/18.

Berne: Belgian Legation.

Appointment of Count Louis d'Ursel as Minister. W7794/103/43.

Berne: British Consulate.

Assumption of charge by Mr. H. Harston: appointment as Consul. K1059/1059/243.
Woodhouse stamp container for.
K7155/7155/243.
Inspection report: office allowance: staff: salaries: financial position of Consul Harston. K3947/3947/243 (file).
Leave and acting arrangements.
K7302/7302/243 (file).
Destruction of archives. L5897/21/402.

Berne: British Legation.

Failure to report on certain Swiss treaty matters. W5326/5292/43.
Failure to summarise Press extracts sent to F.O. W1131/165/98.
Minister's leave: return and charge.
W5653/5653/43 (file).
Recall of Sir H. Kennard. W10357/5653/43.
Press articles sent to F.O. to be summarised.
L873/201/405.
Request for copy of the Annuaire de la Société des Nations: copy of The League Year Book supplied. L1167/1167/405.
Supply of new pouch. Y79/4/650.

Berne: Chilean Legation.

Recall of Minister M. Valdes-Mendeville.
W9531/103/43.
Appointment of Señor F. García Oldini as
Minister. A6694/5262/9.

Berne: Dominican Legation.

M. Brache appointed Minister. W8348/103/43.

Berne: Hungarian Legation.

M. Ladislav Tahy de Tahvar et Tarkeo
appointed Minister.

W791/103/43/R51/51/21.

Berne: Japanese Legation.

M. Hotta appointed Minister. W8348/103/43.

Berne: Netherlands Legation.

Dr. C. C. van Rappard appointed Minister.
W9822/1969/29.

Berne: Persian Legation.

War material and aircraft purchases.
C1991/891/4.

Berne: Spanish Legation.

Don Julio Oliván appointed Minister.
W984/984/41/W2551/103/43.

Berne: Uruguayan Legation.

Appointment of Señor V. Benavides as
Minister. W7794/103/43.

Berner.

Proposed British decoration. T8253/8253/372.

Bernhardt.

Arrest in Soviet Union. N231/231/38 (file).

Bernhoft, H. A.

Personality. N187/187/15.

Bernier.

French Minister of Posts. C703/125/17.

Bernolet, Frans.

Member of crew of s.s. Dromore.
T13261/12990/378.

Bernonville Dugé de.

Centenary of the Royal Statistical Society.
L1882/2/405.

Bernstein, Herman.

Compilation of a Book of Peace: requests for
contributions. P1586/68/150.

Bernstein, M. de.

Writ. T10665/10665/371.

Bernstein, Samuel.

Illicit drug traffic. F6752/586/87.

Bernstein, Walter.

Revocation of Canadian certificate of naturalisa-
tion.
T2499/214/378/T4132/T262/103/378.

Berntsen, Oluf.

Personality. N187/187/15.

Berres, Luis Batlle.

See BATLLE-BERRES, LUIS.

Berretta, Tomas.

Personality. A1285/1285/46.
Uruguayan political activities: arrest and exile.
A9743/2545/46.

Berretty, D. W.

Activities in connexion with Aneta News
Agency. W5944/W7186/88/29.

Berrewaerts, R. L. J. C.

Belgian official authorised to issue Belgian
passports. T603/48/378.

Berridale, s.s.

Breach of navigation rules.
K9763/9763/215 (file).

Berrio, Pedro José, Gen.

Personality. A2977/2977/11.

Berro, Roberto, Dr.

Personality. A1285/1285/46.

Berrocac, M. O.

Imprisonment in Venezuela: allegations against
Venezuelan authorities.
K13631/13583/247.

Berry, Mrs.

Employed at Japanese Embassy, London.
T10487/326/373.

Berry, Edgardo.

National status. T13656/11649/378.

Berry, Gomer, Sir.

French decoration. T5761/73/372.

Berry, J. C. (alias Barry, J. C.).

See BARRY, J. C.

Berry, J. W.

Repatriation. K3423/835/216.

Berry, Lampton.

United States Consul at Durban.
T14223/6773/385.

Berry, S. M., Dr.

Disarmament resolution. W9180/127/98.

Bert, Roussel.

Article on Ethiopia and Jibuti. J2676/2082/1.

Bert, P. A. di Gustavo.

Admission into U.K. T8260/T8764/465/378.

Berstein, N. J.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Bertelli, Emidio.

O.B.E.
T718/T962/T2020/99/372/
T11165/11165/372.

Berthelot, Philippe.

Personality. C386/386/17.
Death. C7872/7872/17 (file).

Berthod, Aimé.

French Minister of Education.
C1016/C965/C703/125/17.
Personality. C1087/125/17.

Berthoin, Jean.

Appointed Director of the French Sûreté
Générale: personality. C1893/125/17.
— Resignation. C6806/125/17.

Berthoud, A. J. H.

Marriage certificate. L6377/153/409.

Bertini, Michele.

Letter of request. T6108/6108/371 (file).

Bertoli & Company.

Publication of judgment against Messrs. Pardo
& Bassani in Italy: consular services in
connexion with translation and legalisation
of signatures. K2857/2857/222.

Bertoneri, Enrico.

Permission to enter U.K.
T3537/T3879/3537/373.

Bertouch-Lehn, Baron.

See LEHN, BERTOUCH, BARON.

Bertram, L., Mrs.

British naturalisation.
T11241/T12933/1878/378.

Bertrand, Lieut.-General (late).

Erection of monument at Liège to memory of.
C6245/6245/4 (file).

Bertrand, William.

French Minister of Merchant Marine.
C7565/C1016/C965/C188/125/17.
Personality. C1087/125/17.

Bertuleit.

Arrest in Memel. N2035/96/59.

Beruck, R.

Appointed Belgian Vice-Consul at Calcutta.
T3042/T4077/3042/385.

- Beru Walde Gabriel (Fitaurari).**
Personality. J281/281/1.
- Berwick, Major.**
Service with Colombian army. A838/838/11.
- Berwick, E. H.**
Record of birth. L6011/6011/405.
- Berwick-on-Tweed: Foreign Consulates.**
Swedish: closure. T13496/13496/385.
- Berzegov, K.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Berzeviczy, Albert.**
Personality. R202/202/21.
Press article entitled France and the Peace Treaties. R4186/50/21.
Permanent Court of Arbitration. W7060/693/29.
- Berzin, Y. A.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Berzins, A.**
Assistant Minister of Interior in Latvia. N3204/1375/59.
- Besa, Raul.**
Chilean air activities: views on need for expansion. A1232/304/9.
- Besagni, J. A.**
Status in Italy. T8509/800/378.
- Besant, F., Vice-Consul.**
Insurance. K119/119/250.
Leave (Marseilles). K262/262/217 (file).
Life certificates. K246/1/286.
Emoluments (Marseilles): overtime payments. K5174/5174/250 (file).
Future services (Marseilles): return to Board of Trade. K7998/7998/217 (file).
- Beseler, Carl.**
Activities. W1580/1580/41 (file).
- Besley, F. (alias Saunders, B.).**
See SAUNDERS, B.
- Besnard, Jean.**
Employed at French Embassy, London. T8430/295/383.
- Besnard, Reni.**
Personality. C386/386/17.
- Bessarabia.**
See ROUMANIA.
- Bessborough, Lord.**
Arrangements for visit to Washington as Governor-General of Canada: views on question of precedence over H.M. Ambassador. A566/566/45 (file).
- Besse, Saony Co.**
Customs dispute at Hodeida. E4122/E4742/79/25.
- Bessencey, George Bakach, Baron.**
Head of Political Section of Hungarian Ministry for Foreign Affairs. R5058/52/21.
- Besso, Clement.**
National status. T6804/4568/378.
- Best, A. S.**
Transfer of estate probate fee to Inland Revenue. K1397/1397/216.
- Best, M., Mrs.**
Address of Mr. W. Henn. J1205/1205/16.
- Best, M. R., Vice-Admiral.**
Appointment as R.N. Commander-in-Chief of American and West Indies Station. A5663/5663/51.
- Besteiro, Julián.**
Personality: (Spain). W1358/1358/41.
Political situation in Spain. W1781/27/41.
- Betancourt de, A., Dr.**
Late Cuban Minister at Vienna. R229/229/3.
- Betaz.**
Appointment as New Hebrides Registrar of Land Titles. W10111/W10392/635/50.
- Beteta, Virgilio Rodriguez.**
Personality. W324/324/41.
Centenary of the Royal Statistical Society. L2189/2/405.
- Bethel, M. R. (and P.).**
National status. T6093/6093/378.
- Bethell, H. W., Mr. and Mrs.**
Repatriation. K1971/1971/218/K2683/2683/299 (file).
- Bethlen, Stephen, Count.**
Personality. R202/202/21.
Visit to U.K. R76/50/21.
Rome protocols. R2244/1287/3.
Press article entitled The Destiny of the Danube Basin. R50/50/21.
A Year of International politics and the Rome meeting: Press article. R1717/1287/3.
Views on European situation: statement published in 8 Orai Ujsag. R2668/2668/67.
Press article on Hungary's relations with France and Hungary's hope of revision of Peace Treaties. R3898/52/21.
Article in Pesti Naplo entitled Hungary's situation after the Rome agreement. R3077/1287/3.
Article in Pesti Naplo respecting Hungarian foreign policy. R5160/1550/21.
Revision of Treaty of Trianon: speech at dinner of Hungarian Review Society. R206/50/21.
Speech on revision of Treaty of Trianon. R3526/R6413/50/21.
- Betson, Edward J.**
Finnish Consul at Dublin. T3606/3606/384.
Panamanian Consul at Dublin. T3606/3606/384.
- Betteley, Smith and Stirling, Messrs.**
Registration of births of children of Mr. E. Jones. T3133/16/378.
- Betting.**
See GAMBLING.
- Bettle, H. W., Mr. and Mrs.**
See BETHELL, H. W., MR. AND MRS.
- Betton, E. A.**
Application for employment in Saar Territory. C7406/74/18.
- Betts, A. E.**
Whereabouts. A9807/9807/45.
- Betts, J.**
Facilities in Egypt etc. L249/249/405 (file).
Mining activity in Liberia. J2177/2177/24.
- Betz, Erich.**
Employed at German Embassy, London. T6377/177/383.
- Beuchat, Dea Gabrielle.**
Legalisation of a marriage certificate. L1800/153/409.
- Beue Tann.**
Chinese Chargé d'Affaires in Berlin. N2340/503/42.
- Bevan, C. H., Mrs. (deceased).**
Estate: recovery of excess duties paid at Algiers. K7106/7106/217 (file).
- Bevan, E. J.**
Candidature of C. G. Taylor for consular service scholarship. K6354/K7586/899/250.
- Bevan, M. L.**
Appointment as Pro-Consul (Surabaya): signature. K8199/8199/229.

- Bevere, Malvina A. de.**
Death certificate. L5339/L5508/20/409.
- Beveridge, C. E. G.**
Egyptian decoration.
T1201/T8747/T9453/901/372.
- Beveridge, Wm., Sir.**
London School of Economics.
C32/32/18 (file).
- Bewes, W. A.**
International Law Association. R2812/26/19.
International Law Association's resolution on
Kellogg pact taken at conference in
Budapest in September, 1934.
W11033/4921/98.
Application by Miss Kaye for employment in
Saar. C8673/74/18.
- Bewley, Charles.**
Irish Free State Minister in Germany:
personality.
T3606/3606/384/C251/131/18.
- Bewley, T.**
Reports on United States financial situation.
A18/A2058/A2435/15/45/A3586/
A3925/175/45/A5918/
A9583/15/45.
- Bewsher, F. W., Col.**
Service in Egyptian Army: possibility of
appointment as successor to Sir C. Spinks.
J2445/4/16.
- Beyen, J. W., Dr.**
Personality. W215/215/29.
- Beyer, Peacock and Co., Messrs.**
Purchase of locomotives by Egyptian State
Railways. J2383/428/16.
- Beynon and Co., T.**
Export of British coal and iron tubes to
Austria. R1232/339/3.
Egyptian coal contracts. J3096/152/16.
- Beyro, A. F., Dr.**
Agricultural Counsellor at Argentine Embassy,
London. T6303/1382/383.
Termination of appointment. T7397/1382/373.
- Beytia, Carlos, Col.**
Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.
- Beza, Marcu.**
Roumanian Consul-General at Jerusalem.
T11894/11894/385.
- Bezdikian, J. S. and C. S. (Mrs.).**
Claims v. Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.
- Bezdikian, Zakaria.**
Coins for British Museum.
L1031/1031/405 (file).
- Bezrukikh, P. E.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Bezzola, R. R.**
Access to Public Record Office.
L4152/4152/402 (file).
- Bhabanibaran Sarkar.**
Repatriation to India. K1290/1290/218 (file).
- Bhadravadi, Luang.**
Third Secretary at Siamese Legation, London.
T5021/1/383.
- Bhagat Dami.**
Information regarding. A2914/36/51.
- Bhagat Ram.**
Marriage. T12397/44/376.
- Bhagat Singh.**
Passport facilities: Indian activities: movements.
A4316/A4317/A4569/A6426/A7563/
A7892/A7958/A8053/A8500/A8509/
A9187/36/51.
- Bhagat Singh (alias Jagar Singh, son of Harnam Singh).**
See JAGAR SINGH.
- Bhag Singh.**
Information regarding. A2914/36/51.
Passport facilities.
T1243/T12664/T14000/1192/378.
- Bhagwana (alias Cogan, etc.).**
Estate: tracing of heirs. K1797/1797/202 (file).
- Bhagwan Singh.**
Indian activities. A2477/A3471/36/51.
- Bhai (Mirza).**
Alleged Bolshevik agent: movements.
N2837/412/97.
- Bhajam Singh.**
Imprisonment in Shanghai: question of trans-
ferring to prison in India or Hong Kong.
F3355/F3772/F3948/F6072/
F7286/949/10.
- Bhamo.**
See YUNNAN.
- Bhandari, J. S.**
Attestation of life certificate at Paris.
K3479/K4147/K4576/184/250.
- Bhatia, Amar Nath.**
Passport facilities.
T675/T1243/T2613/675/378.
- Bhibul, Luang.**
Resignation from Siamese Govt.
F4168/21/40.
- Bhimji.**
See DHALLA BHIMJI.
- Bhoja Mal.**
See BADIJAMAL DEMALOV.
- Bhopal, Nawab of.**
Visit to Europe: facilities.
T5469/T5848/T8347/T8216/T8583/
T9223/T9385/T9750/5469/377.
- Bhudu.**
Claim against Basra Consulate.
K3537/619/293.
- Bhupendra Nath Mitra.**
See MITRA.
- Bhutan (State).**
Annual Report on: for 1933. F3307/3307/61.
Relations with Chinese mission to Tibet.
F6859/137/10.
- Biagio, Aiello.**
Recovery of a British torpedo. R1931/1331/22.
- Bianchi, J. A. de.**
Personality. A421/60/45/W4994/4994/36.
- Bianchi, U.**
Trial. R3880/162/22.
- Bianchi Gundian, Manuel, Don.**
Appointment as Chilean Minister to Mexico.
A823/263/26.
- Biancolillo, S.**
Trial. R3880/162/22.
- Bianu, Alexandre.**
Appointed Roumanian commercial attaché in
London. T14021/1625/383.
- Biasutti, Renato, Prof.**
International congress of Anthropology and
Ethnology. L1363/136/405.
- Bibby & Sons, J.**
Canary Islands import regulations.
W5345/35/41.
- Bibesco, Antoine, Prince.**
Personality. R848/848/37.
Retirement from Roumanian diplomatic service.
W403/152/36.

- Bibesco, G. V., Prince.**
Personality. R848/848/37.
- Bibesco, Marthe, Princess.**
Personality. R848/848/37.
Austrian foreign loans. R212/9/3.
- Bibidh Virajjakar (Khun).**
Third Secretary at Siamese Legation, London:
address. T11822/T5021/1/383.
- Bible, The.**
Destruction by Maltese postal authorities of
copies of the gospels sent by Maison de la
Bible, Geneva:
— See POSTS AND POSTAGE: MALTA.
- Bichser des Ages, Jeanne Elisabeth.**
Beatification. R2947/443/22.
- Bick, A.**
Motoring offence. T11954/11954/378.
- Bickel, Carl.**
Activities of the United Press. P3274/192/150.
- Bickerdike, E. M., Miss.**
Plight of Assyrians in Iraq. E4995/1/93.
- Bickerton, W. M.**
Arrest in Japan on charge of active com-
munism: proceedings: grant of bail:
escape from Japan: return to Great
Britain: alleged ill-treatment: personality:
P.Q.S.: claim for apology and compensa-
tion. K4039/4039/223 (file).
Communist activities: information regarding
for India Office. K10093/4039/223.
- Bickford, Harold.**
Appointed Portuguese Consul at Adelaide.
T10851/10851/385.
- Bicky, Capt.**
Recruiting abroad by English shipping com-
panies of student officers.
L188/188/405 (file).
- Bicycles.**
See CYCLING AND CYCLISTS.
- Biddulph, C. W. S.**
Permission to work in Roumania.
R1466/1466/37 (file).
- Bié, René.**
Employed at French Embassy, London.
T8430/295/383.
Customs facilities. T5292/150/373.
- Bieberstein, A. M. von, Baron.**
Appointed Second Secretary at German
Embassy, London. T4150/177/383.
Rates. T14575/T14014/T14111/1120/373.
Customs facilities.
T12731/T13375/T13682/89/373.
T10851/10851/385.
Address. T13873/177/383.
In charge of German Embassy, London.
T14341/177/383.
- Biebuyck, Joseph.**
Commission rogatoire. T5976/5976/371 (file).
- Bieler, Fritz.**
Aircraft sales in Mexico. A4902/1190/26.
- Bielfeld, H., Dr.**
Employed at German Embassy, London:
Customs facilities.
T7654/T8040/T14147/T8378/
T10759/T13013/177/383.
- Bielinski, M.**
Appointed Polish Vice-Consul at Winnipeg.
T10494/10494/385 (file).
- Bienvenida, Doña.**
Wife of President of Santo Domingo:
— See TRUJILLO MOLINA, R. L.
- Bienvenido, s/s.**
Agreement. K5804/5804/285.
- Biermann, F., Mrs.**
Claim to property in Germany.
C2452/2452/18.
- Biermeyer, Fräulein.**
Facilities for entry into India refused.
T13797/271/378.
- Biervliet, Alphonse van.**
Personality. A907/93/32.
- Biffen, J. H.**
Continental Lands Company.
W10207/3828/41.
- Biggam, A. G.**
Egyptian decoration. T158/158/372.
- Bigge, A. S., Sir.**
Visit to German hospitals.
L5721/5721/405 (file).
- Biggs, J. Crawford.**
Personality. A420/420/45.
- Bihsen, Poul.**
Personality. N187/187/15.
- Biilmann, E., Prof.**
International Conference of the International
Society of Soil Science. L5154/1176/405.
- Bijaiyanati (Chao Phya).**
Siamese personality. F1690/1690/40.
- Bikin, Y. B.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Bilbao, Bernardino, Col.**
Personality (Bolivia). A1006/1006/5.
- Bilbao, F.**
International Soil Conference.
L5663/1176/405.
- Bilbao: British Consulate.**
Accounts. K1638/1638/241 (file).
Typewriters. K5889/K6570/182/250.
Leave and acting arrangements.
K3140/3140/241 (file).
Return of subordinate officers.
K1916/250/250.
Cost of living: bonus assessment.
K10379/93/250.
Need for employment of full-time typist.
K3563/3563/241 (file).
Custody of cyphers and confidential documents
during leave of incumbent: arrangements.
Y349/Y350/43/650.
Funds of British Cemetery: attachment of:
withdrawal from consular accounts to pre-
vent: safe custody of.
K1419/1419/241 (file).
Office allowance: staff: salaries: insurance and
telephone charges: wages of porter.
K3991/K5107/K6437/K6549/K7427/
K8358/3563/241.
— Wages of porter. K3359/3359/241.
Inspection report: staff: future services of
Vice-Consul Innes and his son (Pro-
Consul): premises: office hours: com-
mercial work: engagement of typist:
salary: marriage warrant.
K12969/3563/241.
Disposal of Hertslet's Treaties and State
Papers. L6641/L7445/320/405.
- Bilbao River and Cantabrian Railway Co., Ltd.**
Spanish taxation. W9055/9055/41 (file).
- Bilbeis, s.s.**
Agreement. K2185/2185/285.
- Bilbrough, C. F. S.**
Claim respecting property in Korea.
F897/879/23 (file).
- Bilik, P. B., and V.**
Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

Biliotti, A.

Expert in Turkish law: Treasury Solicitor's enquiry. E2474/2005/44.

— Documents for. E2814/2005/44.

Opinion on taxation of profits on Govt. contracts in Turkey. E5894/813/44.

Billecocq, C.

French Consul-General in London: new commission of appointment owing to modification of district. T13335/13335/385.

Billora.

Visit of English Players to South America. P1626/329/150.

Billot.

Services as Interpreter at Conference on Industrial Property in London. W3180/54/43.

Bills.

Use of Standstill Bills for financing of Anglo-German trade:

— See CURRENCY (CLEARING AGREEMENTS: ANGLO-GERMAN).

Bills of Exchange.

Consular officers authorised to draw:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

Short term acceptance credits:

— See LOANS.

International conventions concerning:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Bills accepted by German nationals for British exports and guaranteed under export credits scheme: extent of default: P.Q. C4903/393/18.

Japanese law. F613/199/23.

Claims of Anglo-South American Bank against Spanish company in connexion with discounted bills: steps to expedite decision of Spanish Courts. W5251/5251/41.

Irregular drawing of bill by Acting-Consul Gent (Kovno): bills to be drawn by subordinate Consular Officers in exceptional circumstances only. K8200/K9812/2221/259.

Desire of British firm in Loanda to purchase sterling bills from H.M. Consulate-General: F.O. minutes on general question. K11993/11993/236.

Bills and cheques drawn at Porto Alegre Consulate: non-presentation for payment: F.O. pay Lloyds Bank against undertaking to surrender bill if and when presented: indemnity required from Anglo-South American Bank prior to payment. K12851/12851/206 (file).

Bills of Health.

Conventions relating to abolition of bills and consular visas thereon.

— See TREATIES: SANITARY.

Spanish requirements: position in regard to visas: decree: position in regard to Colonies.

W199/W334/W733/W1484/199/94.

Abolition of consular visas and bills: proposed Anglo-Belgian arrangement: note to Belgian Government.

W1053/W2877/W2878/W9626/199/94.

— Belgo-Danish agreement for abolition. W7667/199/94.

— Franco-Belgian agreement for abolition. W10791/199/94.

Abolition of British visas on bills of health granted to vessels en route to Canadian ports: circular to Consular Officers.

W2802/199/94.

Roumanian visas: instructions issued to Roumanian diplomatic and consular officers.

W5129/199/94.

Bills of Health (continued).

Sentence on captain of British s.s. Chagon for arriving at Saigon without French visa on bill of health. W5881/199/94.

Requirement of British consular visas on Belgian bills issued to shipping clearing for Egyptian ports.

W6616/W7194/W7742/W10033/W10473/199/94.

French consular visas required in respect of certain French Colonies: decree regarding conclusion of local arrangements for abolition. W7580/199/94.

Consular fees for certificates in respect of aircraft: inquiry by Portuguese Ambassador. W9281/98/94.

Visa requirements in respect of bills carried by British vessels sailing to Cyprus from Syrian ports: position. W10767/199/94.

Requirements of British West African Colonies: lack of uniformity: views of H.M. Consul-General, Loanda. W10923/199/94.

Bills of Lading.

See SHIPPING (DOCUMENTS).

Bilmanis, Alfredo.

Personality. N137/137/38.

Biltris, E. J.

Birth certificate. L2102/20/409.

Bimal Mukerji.

See MUKERJI, BIMAL.

Binder, A.

Austrian lunatic. T4835/4835/375 (file).

Binder, B. H.

Request for copy of certain F.O. letter in connexion with liquidation of Russo-Asiatic Bank. F5895/5895/10.

Liquidation of Russo-Asiatic Bank at Yokohama. F3422/994/23.

Claim of Bank against Chinese Eastern Railway. F5785/F7415/151/10.

See also RAILWAYS: MANCHURIA (CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY).

Binder, Hamlyn & Co.

Affairs of Port of Para Company.

A4249/4249/6 (file).

Affairs of São Paulo-Rio Grande Railway Co. A5049/5049/6 (file).

Press attacks on, in connexion with affairs of São Paulo-Rio Grande Railway: position and attitude of H.M.G. A9787/5049/6.

Bindschedler, R. G.

Personality. W104/104/43.

Bineman, Y. M.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Bing, Nora, Miss.

M.B.E. T2782/T4841/99/372.

Bing & Co., Ludwig.

Sale of naval vessel to Peru. N1250/268/59.

Bingham, Henrietta, Miss.

Customs facilities.

T341/T784/T2471/T12247/186/373.

Bingham, Hiram.

Third Secretary at United States Embassy, London. T4967/1256/383.

Rates. T3623/T4138/385/373.

Address. T13807/1256/383.

Refund of motor car licence duty.

T8481/323/373.

Customs facilities. T14048/T14310/186/373.

Bingham, J. P.

Appointments in Egypt. J56/23/16.

Bingham, Robert W.

United States Ambassador in London.
T4967/1256/383.
Personality. A420/420/45.
Customs facilities.

T13801/T2471/T11709/186/373.
Entry of motor car into U.K. T7984/186/373.
Leave. T8656/T9107/1256/383.
Conversation with Secretary of State regarding
Anglo-United States co-operation in con-
nexion with naval matters. W2243/82/98.

Bin Humaid, Sultan.

See HUMAID (IBN).

Binich Akshara, Luang.

Third Secretary at Siamese Legation, London.
T5021/1/383.

Binim, Z.

Claim of Mr. M. Moss against.
K12475/12475/237.

Bin Lami.

See LAMI (IBN).

Binney, R. D. (Capt., R.N.; Ret.).

Service with Colombian Navy. A9950/216/11.

Binning, Keith Riddell.

Acting Bolivian Consul at Rangoon.
T3868/3868/385.

Binning, R. R.

Bolivian Consul at Rangoon.
T12016/3868/385.

Bin Saud.

See SAUDI ARABIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Bint, Sheikh of.

Gun-running activity of. E7118/1940/34.

Bint & Co.

Licence to export pistols to Afghanistan.
N6543/280/59.

Binyon.

Post of Controller of Fine Arts in Egyptian
Govt. J3128/785/16.

Biology.

First International electro-radio-biological con-
gress, Venice, September, 1934, under
auspices of International Radio-Biological
Society. L1122/1122/405 (file).
Congress at Frankfort-on-Main, September,
1934: German Govt. control of speeches
made by German scientists.
L5449/5449/405 (file).

Biondi, Signor.

Transmission of letters for by H.M. Minister at
Monrovia: claim against Liberian Govt.
J2180/2180/24 (file).

Biraghi, Dr.

Visit to India. L7062/7062/405 (file).

Bir Ali (Port).

Shipping facilities for Hadramaut Arabs at:
permission for vessels from Java to call at:
refused. E2394/E1678/1678/91 (file).

Birbir Mines Co., Ltd.

Concession difficulties in Abyssinia.
J403/J624/J2564/J2973/61/1.
— List of staff of. J675/61/1.

Birch, Lieutenant.

Movements in connexion with funeral of late
King of the Belgians. T2040/1960/379.

Birch, A. L.

Address of British Vice-Consulate, Stuttgart.
K8255/8255/218.

Birch, B., Miss.

Employed at Brazilian Embassy, London.
T2495/326/373.

Birch, J. G., Colonel.

Application for employment in Saar.
C5712/C7406/74/18.

Birch, J. H. S.

Appointment as H.M. Minister to Nicaragua:
presentation of credentials. A1889/1889/8.
Appointment as H.M. Minister to Honduras:
presentation of credentials. A1985/1889/8.
Appointed British Minister in Salvador:
credentials. T211/211/379.
Appointment as Consul-General for Guatemala,
Honduras, Nicaragua and Salvador.
K2613/2613/208 (file).
Letter of appointment as H.M. Minister in
Honduras: exchange of letters between
The King and President of Honduras.
T10535/10534/379.

Leave: movements: address.
A2566/61/8/A2552/A3934/A4036/1889/8.
— Leave extension: F.O. sanction.
A6705/61/8.
— Return to Guatemala. A8555/1889/8.

Birchall, F. T.

New York Times article on British disarmament
policy. W84/1/98.
Award of Pulitzer Prize to, for distinguished
service as a newspaper correspondent.
P1554/17/150.
Visit to Irish Free State: personality.
P25/25/150.

Bircham, B., Sir.

Residential accommodation for Nepalese Lega-
tion. T7521/7521/373 (file).

Bircham & Co.

North British and Mercantile Insurance Co.
R1464/689/3.

Birchenall, Reginald.

National status. T13124/758/378.

Birchenough, H., Sir.

African air routes. W57/57/36.

Bircher, Dr.

Swiss politician. W10920/573/43.

Bird, B., Mrs.

Consular service enquiry. K1426/324/250.

Bird, F. H. W. Stonehewer, Consul.

New commission for Casablanca in respect of
change of district. K365/365/228.
Leave (Casablanca).
K6007/K7047/K9503/K10763/365/228.
Life certificates: exchange relief on commit-
ments at Casablanca while on leave.
K315/1/286.
Future services at Casablanca: question of
transfer. K2172/7/228.

Bird, H. R., Vice-Consul.

In charge (Surabaya): signature.
K1075/1075/229 (file).
Life certificates. K872/1/286.
Thanks of Secretary of State for report on
sugar position in Java. W4374/509/50.

Bird, H. W. W., Consul.

Leave: retirement: pension and gratuity:
travelling expenses home.
K258/258/236 (file).
Life certificates. K242/1/286.

Birds and Plumage.

See also PIGEONS, CARRIER.

Poultry:

— See LIVESTOCK.

Eighth international ornithological congress,
Oxford, July, 1934.

L134/134/405 (file).
Bird, with a ring, caught in Spain: ring sent
to Mr. Witherby, High Holborn.

L1932/1932/405 (file).
Capture of a bird on Gold Coast, marked
"P. Skovgaard Viborg, Danmark."

L4529/4529/405.

Birds and Plumage (continued).

German police regulation regarding prohibition of imports and transit traffic of unworked feathers from various countries.

C2532/C3076/137/18.

Research stations: German desire for British collaboration. L6872/6872/405.

Diseases of pheasants: information for Hungarian Govt. L1929/1521/405.

United States: "Amending regulations on migratory game birds." L5751/24/405.

Collection of eggs of Scotch grouse for shipment to United States: F.O. minutes on experiments with grouse. L2245/2245/405 (file).

Visit of Mr. F. R. Hall to Afghanistan to bring back Afghan pheasants for improvement of stock in Great Britain. N6963/6679/97.

Birin, Edward.

Assistant Secretary at Latvian Legation, London. T7736/4682/383.

Birkenhof, A. I.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Birkett.

Detention in Spain.

K11366/K11463/K11712/11366/241.

Birkett, W. E.

Member of staff of military attaché's office, Berlin: letter from Mr. E. E. Turner in United States: F.O. views on transmission of correspondence by diplomatic bag.

C4433/4433/18 (file).

Birkett, W. G. (alias Sadler, J.).

Deportation from United States.

T11425/11425/388 (file).

Birley, K. P.

Gifts to British institutions in Egypt: thanks of Secretary of State to. J2644/168/16.

Birley, L.

Repatriation of Messrs. G. L. and P. A. Moncton. K4435/4435/216 (file).

Birman, S. P.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Birmingham: Foreign Consulates.

United States: appointment

T8702/8702/385 (file).

Birmingham Small Arms (Guns), Ltd.

Export licence for aircraft machine guns to Persia. E175/E2105/E3063/E4262/

E5291/175/34.

Licence to export war material to Estonia.

N6548/485/59.

Export licence for arms to Japan.

F7424/310/23.

Licence to export war material to Norway.

N4516/26/30.

Arms for Portugal: licences.

W1926/W2474/W3138/W3847/W3872/

W3873/W3974, &c./52/36.

Export of munitions of war to Roumania.

R706/706/37 (file).

Birmingham Small Arms, Ltd.

Difficulties in negotiating business in Soviet Union. N16/16/38.

Birn, J. H.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Bir Natrun.

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA: LIBYA AND SUDAN.

Birnie, C. M.

Perpetual leases in Japan. F1795/392/23.

Birse, E.

British cultural propaganda in Finland.

P1690/319/150.

Birstall Industrial Co-operative Society.

Disarmament resolution. W9006/127/98.

Birthdays.

Birthday presents:

— See PRESENTS.

Correction of list of birthdays of foreign Royal-
ties, &c., for use of Buckingham Palace.

T13653/231/379.

— Corrected Birthday and New Year Card
for 1935. T14129/T14557/231/379.

Birthday greetings to The Queen from Prince
Damrong of Siam. T5869/5869/379.

— From King of Egypt. T5905/5869/379.

Birthday greetings from The King to Emperor
of Abyssinia. T7755/231/371.

Of King Mohamed Zahir of Afghanistan: date.

T2017/T2839/T2360/231/379.

Greetings from The King to King of Afghani-
stan on his birthday: reply.

T11206/T11663/231/379.

Birthday greetings from The King to King of
Egypt. T3231/231/379.

Of Prince du Said of Egypt: telegraphic con-
gratulations from British High Commis-
sioner in Egypt: reply. T1612/1612/379.

Sixtieth birthday of Monsieur Pato, Estonian
Head of State and Prime Minister: ques-
tion of congratulatory message from The

King or H.M.G. T1531/T1893/231/379.

Greetings to President of French Republic from
The King. T9294/231/379.

Question of despatch of birthday and New Year
greetings to Herr Hitler from The King.

T9040/T9252/231/379.

Question of despatch of birthday and new year
greetings to Herr Hitler from The King:

views of H.M. Ambassador, Berlin.

T11342/231/379.

Birthday greetings for King of Iraq from The
King. T3121/231/379.

Birthday greetings for the Emperor of Japan
from The King. T4594/231/379.

Celebration of 60th birthday of Maharajah of
Nepal. F4802/1636/61.

Date of birthday of Shah of Persia in 1934.

T1200/231/379.

— Birthday greetings from The King.

T2901/231/379.

Celebration of birthday of Shah of Persia: re-
port on. E2251/1128/34.

Of King of Siam: question of greetings from
The King. T12402/231/379.

Birthday greetings for President of United States
from The King: reply.

T1118/T1532/231/379.

Birthdays: The King's Birthday.

Official date of celebration of The King's birth-
day at home and abroad: Trooping of the

Colour to be held on that date.

T3640/2018/379.

Date for official celebration of: Tehran en-
quiry. T2018/2018/379.

— Sofia enquiry. T5391/2018/379.

— Copenhagen enquiry. T5476/2018/379.

Congratulatory messages from various sources.
T2018/2018/379 (file).

Omission to dress ship and fire salute as mark
of condolence by H.M. ships in Japanese

waters on death of Admiral Togo.

F4434/F5129/3198/23.

Celebration of The King's birthday by school-
children of Trujillo, Peru: message from

the King. T7110/2018/379.

— At Saigon. T7495/2018/379.

— At Surabaya. T7652/2018/379.

Birthdays: The King's Birthday (continued).

- Celebration of The King's birthday at Palma.
T7496/2018/379.
- At Dakar. T7639/2018/379.
 - At Valparaiso. T7653/2018/379.
 - At Batavia. T7913/2018/379.
 - At La Paz. T7982/2018/379.
 - At Temuco. T8183/2018/379.
 - At Bangkok, Chiangmai and Senggora.
T8458/2018/379.
- Celebration of The King's birthday at
Guatemala. T7197/2018/379.
- At San Salvador. T7550/2018/379.
 - In Nepal. T7358/2018/379.
- Celebration of The King's birthday at St. Louis:
report. T6785/2018/379.
- Report from Tunis and Sfax.
T6596/2018/379.
 - Caracas. T7090/2018/379.
 - Vigo. T6916/2018/379.
 - Sofia: phraseology of despatch.
T6720/2018/379.
 - Lourenço Marques. T7124/2018/379.
 - Medan. T7198/2018/379.
- Celebration of The King's birthday at Quito.
T7728/2018/379.
- At Santiago. T7727/2018/379.

Births.

See also CHILDREN.

REGISTRATION.

Of a son to King of Afghanistan:

— See AFGHANISTAN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Of a Belgian Prince:

— See BELGIUM: ROYAL FAMILY.

Of an Italian Princess:

— See ITALY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Of a Japanese Prince:

— See JAPAN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Of a Swedish Princess:

— See SWEDEN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Royal births:

— See also subhead ROYAL FAMILY of country concerned.

Law relating to induced abortion in Great Britain: Norwegian enquiry.
L5435/5435/405 (file).

Japan: statistics for 1933. F6519/6519/23.

Proposed arrangement for reciprocal exchange of birth, marriage and death certificates between British and Italian Govts.
T7297/7297/378 (file).

Registration of births of children of a British subject born in the Cook Islands in 1893: status of Cook Islands in 1893.
T1081/1081/378.

Birth in the Ionian Islands during the British protectorate is not regarded as birth within H.M.'s allegiance. T4568/4568/378.

Registration of births of children of British Indian parents where marriage took place in the British territory of which the man is a native and where a passport recognising the woman as a British subject has been issued: circular instructions. T3490/44/376.

Registration of births of British subjects at Ahwaz Consulate: marking of entries relating to India, Ind. T2460/17/378.

Registration of births in Northern Ireland: position respecting those registered prior to 1920: enquiry by Cairo.
L37/37/405 (file).

Births (continued).

Amended notice dated 23rd January, 1934, regarding registration of births and deaths of British subjects in Palestine.
T1928/1928/378.

Registration of births, deaths and marriages at Tehran and Shiraz: position.
T1188/1188/376 (file).

Disposal of births registers from H.M. consular posts in Bulgaria.
T13680/T12795/12795/377.

Enquiry by H.M. Consul-General at Bangkok regarding registration of births of British subjects in Siam. T101/17/378.

Position regarding registration of births of British subjects in Tunisia: withdrawal of birth registers from Bizerta, Sousse and Sfax: all future entries to be recorded at Tunis. T1526/17/378.

Certified copies of entries in consular registers of births to be accepted as evidence of the matters inserted in the registers: Ministry of Health enquiry.
T2807/2807/378.

Question whether a statutory declaration in regard to birth of a person, in place of usual birth certificate, can be regarded as sufficient evidence in connexion with an application for British nationality.
T3391/3391/378.

Inquiry whether in event of registration of child of polygamous marriage as British protected person being authorised by Secretary of State, it is necessary for sanction of Secretary of State to be obtained for registration of other children of same marriage. T8968/44/376.

Registration in U.K. of births of children of members of diplomatic corps in London: procedure: case of Japanese diplomatist in London. T13564/13564/378.

Case of registration of birth of child whose parents have changed their name: governed by paragraph 13 of Chapter XXXI of Consular Instructions.
T372/372/378.

Case of child of second generation of British subject born abroad, whose birth was incorrectly registered at a date prior to authority under Act of 1922: since registration was fault of Consulate Authority given to re-register birth under a date within the statutory period.
T576/16/378.

Registration of second generation British subjects at British Consular Posts: incorrect registrations to be cancelled by note referring to subsequent correct registration.
K2392/46/250.

Application by a British subject for registration of birth in Cluj consular district: Cluj Consulate at present closed: position arising from absence of consular officer from district in which child was born.
T4622/17/378.

Case where intention to register birth within regulation period was manifest but was not carried out owing to father being misled by H.M. Consul: re-registration authorised under date within statutory period. T4291/16/378.

Inquiry by H.M. Consul at Kobe whether births of British protected persons should be recorded in consular births registers.
T9876/17/378.

Births (continued).

Case of registration of births at H.M. Consulate of children of Mr. A. Meletti in name of Lince which was name under which he was married: position regarding alteration of birth registers to correct name. T2880/T3604/2880/376.

Registration of birth of British subject in Netherlands West Indies: enquiry by Superintendent Registrar of Helston.

T7616/7616/378.

Case where H.M. Consul-General at Alexandria made a correction in an entry in birth registers instead of re-registering birth: case governed by rule 14 of Births Regulations.

T3530/3530/378.

Irregular correction in birth register at British Vice-Consulate at Beirut: birth should have been re-registered with Article 14 of Registration of Births Regulations, 1930.

T4791/17/378.

Question of registration of birth of British subject at Brussels Vice-Consulate at a date within one year of occurrence of birth: period has expired but registration within period was not made at time owing to error by British Vice-Consul: registration authorised: style of entry to be made.

T4871/16/378.

Incorrect registration in 1922 of birth of child of third generation born abroad in 1921 at H.M. Consulate-General, Buenos Aires: authority of Secretary of State given for registration of birth under provisions of British Nationality Act, 1922, although it is 13 years after date of birth.

T9561/T7225/16/378.

Cancellation of entry of birth in register at H.M. Consulate-General, Buenos Aires, in case of child born of second marriage whose father is not considered legally divorced from first wife. T12924/12924/376.

Re-registration of birth of Mr. W. W. W. Sims in his correct name of Lynton at H.M. Consulate-General, Cairo: position under Section 13 (11) of Registration of Births and Deaths Regulations, 1930.

T1191/T1782/1191/378.

Enquiry by H.M. Consul-General at Cairo whether there is any time limit for making additions or alterations in names entered in birth registers: no time limit.

T2606/T3021/17/378.

Registration of births of British subjects at British Legation, Jedda: practice and cases of difficulties. T1742/T2166/17/378.

Re-registration of birth within the statutory period at British Vice-Consulate at Maceio of a child of the second generation born abroad: first registration was incorrect since child did not at time of birth acquire British nationality: certified copy of entry to be furnished free of charge.

T13704/16/378.

Cancellation of entry in birth register at H.M. Consulate-General, Rotterdam, in case of person who is not a British subject: entry to be made in margin. T283/283/378.

Case of person of second generation born abroad being registered in error as a British subject at Sao Paulo Consulate in 1915: case may be re-registered at a date within one year of 1st August, 1922, since it comes within scope of British Nationality Act as amended in 1922. T3510/16/378.

Births (continued).

Re-registration of birth of a child of the second generation born abroad whose birth at Santiago was erroneously registered in 1921: case of dual national who desires to obtain exemption from Chilean military service. T6589/983/378.

Incorrect registration of birth at H.M. Consulate Surabaya of person born within district of H.M. Consulate-General, Batavia: re-registration at latter post and marginal entry to be made in register at Surabaya.

T2362/2362/378.

Case of re-registration of birth in registers at Tokyo Embassy of person born in Vladivostok: Vladivostok registers are held by Tokyo Embassy and case considered as person born in a place which at date for registration was in no consular district.

T5302/16/378.

Case of fees due from British subject in connexion with registration of birth at a British Consulate: inability to recover costs: question of action by Treasury Solicitor to enforce payment.

T7457/T14216/5914/378.

Case of registration of births of children of destitute persons at New York: fees to be waived but statutory declarations must be made before British Consul: declarations made before foreign notaries not accepted: modification of decision.

T4728/4728/378 (file)

Supply of birth certificate by General Register Office: case in which fee was waived.

L339/339/405 (file).

Procedure in respect of applications for gratis birth, death and marriage certificates.

L4882/153/409.

Recording of changes of surname in entries of birth, position. L5575/20/409.

Rectification of birth certificate of Eugene Franz Janssens: procedure, fees, &c.

L6398/6398/409 (file).

Certificate of Mr. H. P. Northcote: cost of investigation. L6976/L7493/4823/405.

Correction of entries of the births of Joseph and Mary Ungerback: fee.

L4209/4209/405 (file).

Certificates of birth and death of British subjects forwarded to F.O. from H.M. Missions abroad. L468/288/405 (file).

Birth certificates required by Swiss Legation, London: list. L5902/L6455/153/409.

Application by Mr. Paul Bernardi for birth certificate free of charge.

L1024/1024/405 (file).

Application by Cologne for gratis issue of birth certificate of Miss F. L. Nyclassy sent direct to General Register Office: F.O. instructions. L2556/2556/405 (file).

Application made direct to General Register Office by British Consul, Madrid, for a copy of a birth certificate.

L6005/6005/405 (file).

Spanish inquiry whether certificates of birth issued by authorities of Patiala are legal certificates in U.K. and drawn up in due form. T13855/44/376.

Search of registers of local British Church by H.M. Consulate, Rome, for record of birth of British subject: fee. L6889/5150/405.

Births (Legitimacy).

Guatemalan legitimacy law. A7236/2584/8.

Legitimacy of child born in circumstances where husband cannot have been father of child: administrative practice of requiring sworn independent evidence or judicial decision before illegitimacy is recognised: position regarding acceptance of either party's evidence. K12176/8890/236.

Home Office unable to agree to proposal that illegitimate children born abroad of British parents should be encouraged to apply for naturalisation as British subjects.

T8332/760/378.

National status of the illegitimate child of an Indian student and a Swiss girl: views of Govt. of India. T760/760/378.

Registration of births of illegitimate children born abroad of British subjects: suggestion by Judge of Supreme Court that a non-statutory form of consular registration should be instituted in Egypt in such cases.

T5693/T8332/760/378.

Legitimacy of children in English law is not affected by fact that marriage of parents was registered under an assumed name.

T3604/2880/376.

Proof of legitimacy: position in Great Britain explained to Belgian Ambassador.

L2183/20/409.

Legislation in Scotland, Northern Ireland and Irish Free State dealing with marriage, divorce, recognition and legitimation of natural children.

L2410/L2415/L821/55/405.

Disclosure of illegitimacy in official documents: report by League of Nations Secretariat: proposed issue of abridged birth certificates: reply of H.M.G.

W2230/W2719/43/98.

Legitimation: copies of British Colonial enactments for League of Nations.

W6745/43/98.

Birtles, G.

Police appointments. J23/23/16.

Birtley, s.s.

Agreement. K1515/1515/285.

Birutavicius, Y.

Facilities in U.K. L1114/1114/405 (file).

Birznicks, J.

Assistant Minister of Agriculture in Latvia.

N3204/1375/59.

Bischofberger, Adolf.

Commission rogatoire. T5733/5733/371 (file).

Bischoff, Cox, Bischoff & Thompson, Messrs.

Claim of heirs of late Sultan Abdul Hamid of Turkey. E3017/3017/44 (file).

Pension cases against Ottoman Bank in Egyptian Mixed Courts: recovery of cost of telegrams. J2882/2882/16.

Biscoe, H., Sir.

1930 Slavery report of for Jedda.

E4861/722/25.

Biscoe, V., Miss.

Enquiry regarding employment of women in British Consular service. K8466/46/250.

Bishn (Bishan) Singh.

Deportation from United States: escape from vessel at Shanghai. A362/36/51.

Passport facilities. A90/36/51.

Bishnu Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, Maj.-Gen.

Son of Prime Minister of Nepal: undesirable activity of in Europe.

F3744/3744/61 (file).

Bishop, Capt.

Claim in respect of motor accident in Rhineland. C348/348/18.

Bishop, A. A. L., Miss.

Birth certificate. L93/93/405 (file).

Bishop, E. W.

England-Egypt-Turkey flight. W1169/7/50.

Bishop, J. D. (M.V.), Mrs.

Repatriation debt: whereabouts.

K5059/5059/299 (file).

Bishop, M. E.

Registration of Birth. T14430/14430/378.

Bishop, R.

Situation in Great Britain: Armistice Day and struggle against war: article in "International Press Correspondence."

N6513/20/38.

Bishop, T. H., Dr.

Medical examinations of Iraqi officials.

E441/5/93.

Bisits, Tiboi.

Permission to fly in United Kingdom.

R3153/3153/21 (file).

Bismarck, Von (Princess).

Customs facilities.

T173/T89/T90/T668/T7699/T7975/

T8803/T10342/89/373.

Motoring offence: question of driving licence.

T203/203/373.

Bismarck, Otto von (Prince).

Acting German Chargé d'Affaires in London.

T2904/T3675/T5046/T9318/177/383.

Appointed Counsellor at German Embassy, London. T3191/177/383.

Motoring offence. T12325/203/373.

Rates.

T1754/T2548/T4675/T5063/

T5352/1120/373.

Address. T4625/177/383.

Customs facilities.

T11966/T5430/T5178/T5385/

T5429/89/373.

Views on British attitude towards intervention

in European affairs. W1197/1/98.

Conversation with Mr. Wigram regarding H.M.G.'s attitude in regard to Austria and regarding disarmament negotiations.

W2223/1/98.

Conversation with Mr. Eden regarding French reply to British disarmament memorandum.

W2465/W2541/1/98.

Bissett, C. S.

Appointed Canadian Trade Commissioner at Tientsin: facilities. T12849/3247/384.

Bisson.

Of Foreign Policy Association: anti-British tone of speeches. F1428/8/61/F5088/3/10.

Bist.

Facilities. L4105/4105/405 (file).

Bitras.

Political situation in Lithuania.

N4008/459/59.

Bitchkov, and Bitker.

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

Bittel, S.

Swiss delegate to Gold Bloc Conference (Brussels). W10319/8522/50.

Bittencourt, Edmundo.

Personality. A1005/1005/6.

Bittencourt, Julio.

Commercial Counsellor at Chilean Embassy,
London. T6979/T8042/921/383.
Rates. T527/527/373.
Customs facilities. T1847/T4158/36/373.

Bittencourt & Co., A. M.

Claim against by certain British firms: intervention by H.M.G. with Brazilian Govt. regarding: question of arbitration on.
A148/148/6 (file).
— History of case in memo. prepared for Brazilian Foreign Minister.
A2016/A2986/148/6.

Bitterli, Alfred (and wife).

Release from Swiss nationality. T3066/18/378.

Bittern, s.s.

Agreement. K6348/6348/285 (file).

Bizauskas, K.

Lithuanian Trade Delegation to U.K.
N2588/N3157/5/59.

Bizerta: British Consulate.

Closure: refund to Major Fox of loss sustained owing to inadequacy of office allowance: disposal of furniture, typewriter and other govt. property: travelling expenses of Major Fox to U.K.
K437/437/217 (file).

Desirability of reopening: views of naval Attaché at Paris. C1519/1519/17.

Bizot, J.

French Ministry of Finance official.
C269/14/17.

Bizuak.

Imprisonment in Portuguese West Africa: question of release and repatriation to Nyassaland. K3131/3131/236 (file).

Bizzo Bros.

Claim against Greek Govt. R1800/1322/19.

Bjarnarson, Halldór.

Church property in Iceland. N6848/27/15.

Bjerknes, Vilhelm (Professor).

Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.

Björneborg: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K8690/K8690/256 (file).

Björnson, Björn.

Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.

Björnsson, Sveinn.

Personality. N187/187/15.

Björnstjerna, C. M., Lt.-Col.

Swedish military attaché in London.
T6115/613/383.
Customs facilities. T2124/T13510/454/373.
Access to Public Record Office.
L2796/2796/402.

Blaas, Ludwig.

Appointed Counsellor at Austrian Legation, London. T13170/3382/383.

Blaberg, Ake.

Clerk in consular department of Finnish Legation. T425/425/383.

Black, Mrs.

Marriage. T10032/301/376.

Black, Eugene R.

Personality. A420/420/45.
Governor of United States Federal Reserve Board: resignation. A6843/15/45.

Black, G. R. H.

Application for employment in Saar Territory.
C7406/74/18.

Black, Jane (alias Busby).

Deportation from United States.
T8646/8646/388 (file).

Black, J. W.

Facilities for United States delegates to World Convention of Members of Churches of Christ to be held in U.K. T9289/234/378.

Black, R.

Appointments in Shanghai police.
F6487/124/10.

Black, R. A., Pro-Consul.

In charge (Cadiz): signature.
K10125/10125/241 (file).

Black, T. Campbell.

England-Australia air races. W9020/192/50.

Black, W. J.

Claim v. China. F3393/F5718/84/10.

Black, C. and J., Messrs.

Protestant cemetery at Damascus.
K6535/6535/289 (file).

Blackadder, W. F.

Consular service entrant.
K4338/K6038/46/250.

Blackburn.

Message for, through F.O. F7133/7133/10.

Blackburn, A. D., Consul.

Life certificates. K1953/1/286.
In charge (Shanghai): signature: also in charge of Ningpo Consulate.
K1644/1644/210 (file).

Blackburn, A. V. (née Shirokoff).

Passport facilities. T8724/8724/378 (file).

Blackburn, M., Mrs. (and family).

Circumstances in Turkey. K13323/22/244.

Blackburn Aeroplane and Motor Co., Ltd.

Difficulties in connexion with factory in Greece.
R5533/5533/19 (file).
Purchase of foreign air line. W676/676/50.
Claim against Spanish Escuela Aeronautica Naval. W3350/3350/41.
Desire to obtain services of agent in Germany for aircraft: request for assistance of Department of Overseas Trade.
C3537/C3767/C4649/31/18.

Blacker, C. B., Capt.

Introduction to Italian Fascists.
R5040/1929/22.

Blacker, L. V. S., Col.

Lecture in Netherlands on British Mount Everest Air Expedition. P117/58/150.
— Lecture at Stockholm.
P373/P382/128/150.

Blacker, M. E., Mrs.

Repatriation: whereabouts.
K2145/2145/299 (file).

Blacker, S., Miss.

Employed at Polish Embassy, London.
T7584/235/383.

Blackett, B., Sir.

Conference in London on traffic in women.
W6229/43/98.

Blackgrove.

Repatriation of Thomas Harvey.
K9491/9491/299.

Blackley, T. R.

Egyptian decoration. T1201/901/372.

Black List.

Home Office suspect index:
— See WARNINGS.
Of pilgrim Sheikhs:
— See PILGRIMS: HEJAZ.

Blacklock, Mrs.

Confiscation of money by Italian Customs officials. R7242/7242/22.

Blacklock, R. W., Capt.

Appointment as Naval Attaché.

WI663/1663/50.

Blackmail.

Threatening letter sent to Mrs. Musgrave in the United States by Mr. Wileman of Mansfield respecting estate of the late Mr. T. H. Blythe: F.O. action.

L4362/4362/405 (file).

Legislation in Great Britain: United States enquiry. L35/35/405 (file).

Blackman, W., Miss.

Post in Cairo University and ethnological museum. J662/J762/148/16.

Chair of Anthropology in Cairo University.

J606/J758/J922/148/16.

— Appointment to Chair of Egyptology.

J1444/J1664/148/16.

Blackmore, William (W. E.).

Renunciation of French nationality.

T6982/758/378.

Certificate of British nationality.

T8101/8101/378.

Black Sea.

Reported Turco-Soviet arrangement regarding status quo. E250/250/44 (file).

Black Sea and Baltic General Insurance Co.

Withdrawal of British protection from in China.

F5537/501/10.

Black Sea Life-Saving Service.

See LIFE-SAVING SERVICES: BLACK SEA SERVICE.

Blackshaw, J. F.

World Dairy Congress. LI130/199/405.

Blackwell, B. H., Ltd.

Transmission of parcel of books to Dr. D. Regules by Foreign Office bag.

Y604/14/650.

Blackwood, N. P. O.

Swedish decoration. TI2056/12056/372.

Blaedel, Nicolai.

Danish Press: visit to U.K. PI962/39/150.

Blaenes, Nils.

Visit to U.K. to study English school methods: facilities. PI327/1327/150 (file).

Blagg, D., Mrs.

Whereabouts of J. W. Grundy.

KI2102/KI2276/10833/250.

Blagonravov, G. I. and Blagov, I. I.

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

Blair, Louis.

Appointed Greek Consul at Glasgow.

T8158/T8730/413/385.

Blair, Robert.

Fellowships in Applied Science and Technology:

— See SCIENCE.

Blairstey, s.s.

Deratisation certificates. W8475/527/94.

Blake, A. L.

Difficulties in obtaining visa for Argentine, on British passport, owing to birth in Falkland Islands: position.

A6061/A6065/A6179/A6526/A6560/A6881/A6882/A6976/A6922/

A7651/1118/2.

Blake, Edward.

Deportation from United States.

T4457/4457/388 (file)/T5335/647/378.

Blake, G. S.

Error in passport facilities granted to Miss Z. Purse: re-imbursement of expenses entailed. TI0451/8208/378.

Suggested grant of commission as H.M. Vice-Consul at Athens: F.O. reject.

KI4219/14219/219.

Blake, Hume.

Canadian Press article on disarmament situation. W254/1/98.

Blake, J. T., Capt.

Belgian decoration. T3990/3990/372.

Blake, W.

Reparation award: claim of Seafarers Benefit Insurance Company in respect of: tracing of medal alleged to be due to.

K4239/4239/250 (file).

Blake & Ledden, Messrs.

Case of Dr. A. Jervis (Baron Scalasi).

C2057/148/4.

Blakeley, Arthur.

Deportation from United States.

TI1317/11317/388 (file).

Blakeney, C., Vice-Consul.

Inspection report on (Belgrade): abilities, &c. KI2507/11156/292.

Life certificates. K312/1/286.

Reports on: question of transfer from Belgrade to Sarajevo and promotion: alternative proposals. KI2524/12524/292.

Blakeney, J. E.

Claim against Mr. A. Holban. TI280/4/373.

Blakey's Boot Protectors, Ltd.

Italian customs tariff. R5071/7/22.

False marking in Italy. R6332/7/22.

Blal ibn Salman.

Fugitive slave in Persian Gulf. E970/970/34.

Blanc.

Divorce case. T648/648/371.

Blanc, Marcel.

Commission rogatoire. T536/536/371 (file).

Blanch, J. W., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K307/1/286.

Leave (Casablanca): query regarding: position. K6142/K7047/365/228.

Complaint against (Casablanca).

K6334/6334/228 (file).

Address: authority for F.O. to disclose for purposes of Road Vehicles Regulations.

KI2232/12232/228.

Probationary rank: question of substantive appointment: position regarding eligibility for acting allowance while in charge of consular post. KI2341/365/228.

Blanche, Bartolomé, General.

Personality (Chile). A2161/2161/9.

Blanche, Marie Alfred.

Personality (Colombia). A2198/747/11.

Blanchet, Albert.

Personality. A2994/983/20/A421/60/45.

Blanck y Menocal, Guillermo de.

Personality. A5439/64/14.

Blanco, B. Guzman.

See GUZMAN BLANCO, B.

Blanco, H. J., Major.

Account of action of certain British troops in 1918. L3817/58/405.

Blanco, Juan Carlos, Dr.

Personality. A1004/1004/6/A1285/1285/46.

- Blanco Acevedo, Eduardo, Dr.**
Personality. A1285/1285/46.
- Blanco Galindo, Carlos, General.**
Personality. A1006/1006/5.
- Bland.**
Activities in United States House of Representatives. A2041/16/45.
- Bland, G. N. M.**
In charge of H.M. Embassy, Brussels.
C2472/104/4.
- Bland, J. H.**
In charge (Jacksonville): signature.
K12000/12000/245.
- Bland, J. O. P.**
Japanese decoration. T5935/T7548/5935/372.
- Bland, N. R.**
Brazilian Vice-Consul at Colombo: death.
T6276/6276/385 (file).
- Bland, S. Gill.**
Service of loans of State of Sao Paulo.
A9885/147/6.
- Blandford, T.**
Consular service entrant. K6038/46/250.
- Blandin, J.**
Rubber production in Panama: contract with Panamanian Govt.
A8347/A8631/914/32.
- Blandy Bros. & Co., Ltd.**
Portuguese flag discrimination.
W6760/616/36.
- Blaney.**
Future services on closure of Bagdad Commercial Secretariat: proposed engagement by H.M. Consul: leave due. K2785/723/293.
- Blaney, F. P.**
Loss of package sent to F.O. for onward transmission by bag to Peking Legation.
Y231/14/650.
- Blaney, J. H.**
Application for appointment in Saar police.
C7695/74/18.
- Blanguier, Pedro.**
Personality. A2161/2161/9.
- Blasenko, S. N.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Blasius, B. A., Frau.**
Action taken by husband in Germany to secure divorce. C5905/5905/18 (file).
- Blasquez, Leopoldo, Dr.**
Mexican Chargé d'Affaires in Prague: personality. R189/189/12.
- Blay, K., Mrs.**
Repatriation. K1726/1726/299 (file).
- Blazhevich, J. F.**
Appointment as Second Deputy Chief of Anti-Aircraft Defence of Workers' and Peasants' Red Army in Soviet Union.
N4325/4/38.
- Bleakney, A. S.**
Appointment as Canadian Trade Commissioner at Oslo: facilities during visits to Denmark.
T10637/T12920/T12979/3247/384/
T13414/7120/373.
— Facilities in Sweden. T13413/3247/384.
— Facilities in Finland. T14379/3247/384.
- Blase, A. E.**
Deportation from United States.
T14533/14533/388.
- Blechenberg, E.**
Appointment as Chargé d'Affaires at Danish Legation at Tehran. E360/47/34.
- Bleck, C. E.**
Lisbon-Pangim flight. W534/534/36 (file).
Facilities for flight over Iraq. E883/883/93.
- Blehr, Elisabeth.**
Employed at Norwegian Legation in London.
T6597/4707/383.
- Blencowe, H. (Father).**
Treatment of, in Persia: supervision of, by Persian authorities. E6067/6067/34 (file).
- Blériot, L.**
Celebrations at aerodrome near Paris of 25th anniversary of cross-channel flight.
C3685/3685/17.
- Blessing, Dr.**
Anglo-German negotiations in London with regard to proposed German default on foreign loans: German default. C4060/1/18.
- Blew-Jones, N.**
See JONES, N. BLEW-.
- Blich, P.**
In charge (Larvik). K2034/2034/230 (file).
- Bliechenenko, A. E.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Blicquy, Du R. de.**
Personality. C733/733/4.
- Blind, The.**
Charitable assistance by British communities abroad for the London School for the Blind.
L1157/1157/405 (file).
Inherited blindness: German definition: information for Ministry of Health.
L1691/1691/405 (file).
Legislation in force in U.K. regarding: inquiry by Fédération Internationale des Aveugles.
L6810/6810/405 (file).
- Bliss, C. M.**
Request for list of British Consular Officers in Europe. K1784/181/250.
- Bliss, W. K.**
Application for employment in Saar Territory.
C7406/74/18.
- Bliven, Bruce.**
Views on U.S. political situation and position of President Roosevelt. A6864/428/45.
- Blizowski, Z.**
Repatriation to Palestine.
K9454/9454/217 (file).
- Bloch, Jean.**
Admission to U.K.
T1248/T1436/T1927/853/378.
- Block, Paul.**
Impressions of a tour in Europe.
P3117/17/150.
- Blockade.**
Official history of the Blockade:
— See WAR, THE (1914-1918).
Of bandit districts in China:
— See CHINA (BRIGANDAGE).
Trade blockade of Koweit by Saudi Govt.:
— See KOWEIT.
Embargo on import of foreign goods as part of international sanction under Covenant of League of Nations: views of Mr. Powell in connexion with statement by Mr. Baldwin in House of Commons.
W1642/1642/98.
- Blodnieks, Adolfs.**
Personality. N622/622/59.
- Bloedel, Nic.**
Personality. N187/187/15.

- Bloemers, H. P. J.**
Personality. W215/215/29.
- Bloemfontein, Foreign Consulates.**
Netherlands: appointment. T165/165/385.
- Bloes, A. A.**
Birth certificate. L4131/20/409.
- Blogg, Henry George, and R. W.**
Life saving services. T8051/8051/372.
- Blokland, F. Beelaerts Van.**
See BEELAERTS VAN BLOKLAND, F. (DR.).
- Blokland, J. C. E.**
Application for British naturalisation.
T9043/9043/378 (file).
- Blomberg, von, General.**
Personality. C478/478/18.
Views on German rearmament and Austro-German situation (conversation H.M. Ambassador, Berlin). C1856/20/18.
Press article on position of Reichswehr in National Socialist Germany.
C4206/29/18.
Visit to Stockholm. C5393/5393/18.
Attitude of Reichswehr officers towards: desire for his replacement by General Göring. C5747/20/18.
German rearmament: advantages of conscription: interview granted to Berlin correspondent of Associated Press.
C8939/20/18.
Conversation with Sir E. Phipps regarding British disarmament proposals.
W1075/1/98.
Conversation with Sir E. Phipps regarding German air requirements. W2832/1/98.
- Blomeley, Miss.**
Remittances from Brazil: exchange control difficulties. A607/59/6.
- Blomquist, Gustav.**
Writ. T12092/12092/371 (file).
- Blonay, de (Mme.).**
Correspondence and water colours offered to Govt. of Victoria. L548/548/405 (file).
- Blood-Ryan, H. W.**
See RYAN, H. W. BLOOD-.
- Bloom, Benjamin.**
Personality. A1632/1632/8.
- Bloom, Jacob.**
Illicit drug traffic. F6752/586/87.
- Bloom, M. B.**
Transport services activity in Iraq: status of.
E3643/2987/93.
- Bloomberg, N. L.**
Activities abroad: possible repatriation to South Africa. K9456/9456/241.
- Blosse, P. W. Lynch.**
England-Egypt-Turkey flight. W1169/7/50.
Violation of Italian air regulations.
R435/R1741/R2883/270/22.
- Blower, H.**
Application for appointment in Saar police.
C7695/74/18.
- Bloxam, Ellison & Company.**
Will of late A. W. V. Gibb.
K2972/2972/210.
- Blucher, Gen.**
Of Soviet Far East Army: views on possibility of Soviet-Japanese conflict. F920/316/23.
Speech referring to Soviet-Japanese situation in Far East. N1335/18/38.
Speech regarding supplies for Soviet Union Army in Far East. N4648/4/38.
Personality. N749/749/38.
- Bludaunkov.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Bludhorn, R.**
Appointment of Austrian Judge in Egyptian Mixed Courts. J2496/J2629/52/16.
- Bluefields: British Consulate.**
Marriage warrants dated 20th July, 1922, and 20th October, 1911: return to F.O.
T10919/10919/376.
- Blue Shirt Society (China).**
Information concerning.
F81/81/10 (file)/F1302/3/10.
- Bluett, H. A. N.**
Appointed Commercial Secretary Grade II (local rank of Grade I) at Stockholm.
W1013/997/50.
Proposed visit to Batavia in connexion with Netherlands-Japanese trade negotiations.
W3831/W4174/86/29.
- Bluhdorn, R.**
See BLUDHORN, R.
- Blum, A. A.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Blum, Heinrich.**
London University matriculation examination.
L1405/L1473/763/405.
- Blum, K. K.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Blum, Léon.**
Personality. C386/386/17.
- Bluman, N. J.**
British radio advertising in Argentina: scheme by. P328/328/150.
- Blumenthal, A. J. (or L. J.).**
Proposed establishment of Anglo-Afghan trading company. N6923/N7207/42/97.
- Blumenthal, M. A.**
Application for British naturalisation.
T777/777/378.
- Blumfield, E.**
Collection of debt in Colombia: request for consular assistance. K7094/7094/211.
- Blumsum, R.**
Transjordan decoration.
T8115/T11788/8115/372.
- Blundell, H. S. Moss.**
Appointment as member of Board of Inquiry in Great Britain to deal with disputes between British and Norwegian fishermen.
N6169/N6458/152/30.
- Blundell, P.**
Appointed Netherlands Vice-Consul at Bradford. T737/737/385.
- Blunt, Capt.**
Infringement of arms regulations in Syria.
E2393/2393/89.
- Blunt, A. P., Consul.**
Life certificates. K2342/1/286.
Visit of wife to Great Britain: return passage arrangements. K8283/8283/210.
- Blunt, E. A. C.**
Consular service scholarship candidate.
K2017/K4846/K5902/K7377/K7546/1
K9053/K10054/899/250.
- Blyth: Foreign Consulates.**
French: appointment.
T12509/12509/385 (file).
- Blythe, T. H. (the late).**
Estate: Mr. Wileman's claim.
L4362/4362/405 (file).

- Boada, Diego.**
Activities with English Reserve Assurance Co.
in Cuba: personality. A6472/6472/14.
- Boam, W., Pro-Consul.**
Salary (Lourenço-Marques). K6019/6019/236 (file).
- Boamba, I.**
Stewart road contract. R1043/218/37.
- Boardman, E.**
Police appointments. J23/23/16.
- Board of Trade.**
Commercial Relations and Treaties Department:
reorganisation of work. W10600/10600/50.
Transmission of F.O. telegrams to: arrange-
ments. L1604/L1603/201/405.
Alleged delay in transmission of a F.O. tele-
gram to. L1604/201/405.
Packet from the Prussian Statistical Institute.
L7399/273/405.
Failure to notify F.O. of decision to extend
export credit facilities to three years in
respect of orders from Soviet Union:
measures to prevent similar lapse in future
cases. N4359/N4358/16/38.
Supply of material to Hamburg Consulate-
General, in particular information regard-
ing lifeboatmen. K9702/2213/218.
Tableau Général de la Navigation Maritime.
L1151/25/405.
- Board of Trade Journal.**
Copy for Rouen. L509/509/405 (file).
Form of announcement of appointment of
Soviet Union Trade Representative and his
two deputies. N1724/16/38.
Smyrna Fair articles. E5268/3905/44.
- Boas, Jacob.**
Retention of Canadian domicile.
T8998/T9799/T14363/103/378.
- Boaz, Mordechai Shimon.**
Deportation from Palestine. T4248/321/388.
- Bobbe, M. U.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Bobriki.**
Name of town altered to Stalinogorsk.
N249/18/38.
- Bobtcheff, Stefan.**
Personality. R227/227/7.
- Bocas del Toro: British Vice-Consulate.**
Inspection report: office allowance.
K326/326/232.
Govt. books at. L2628/107/405.
- Bochoroff, M. H. (alias Miseritzsky, B.).**
Deportation from Palestine to Bulgaria.
T521/T727/T888/T2619/T3843/
T5393/179/388.
- Böchel, Karl.**
Deprived of German nationality.
C2296/2296/18.
- Bock, Hans.**
Representative of Messrs. Heinkels: visit to
Great Britain in connexion with aircraft
construction. C1872/31/18.
Visit to U.K. C1070/31/18.
- Bodard, Albert.**
Personality. N741/175/97.
Appointed French Minister at Addis Ababa.
J1285/J3124/283/1.
- Boddington, N., Captain.**
Facilities in United States.
L4225/4225/405 (file).
- Boddy, A. H.**
National status.
T5153/T5983/T6296/758/378.
- Bode, H. D., Commander.**
Assistant Naval Attaché at United States
Embassy, London. T4967/1256/383.
- Bodelschwingh, Friedrich von.**
Personality. C478/478/18.
- Bodelsen, C. A., Dr.**
Personality. N187/187/15.
All People's Association in Denmark: per-
sonality. P2072/1027/150.
Gift of Universities Year Book to.
P2313/63/150.
Holiday courses for foreign students.
L2785/226/405.
- Boden, E. K.**
Travelling expenses from Zagreb to Great
Britain: extension of time limit for grant
towards. K6534/6534/292 (file).
- Bödenhausen, von, Baron.**
Visit to South and East Africa.
C3749/3749/18 (file).
- Bodenstein, H. D. J.**
Secretary to the South African Ministry of Ex-
ternal Affairs. T11214/135/384.
Views on nationality legislation in U.K. and
Union of South Africa. T247/247/384.
- Bodies.**
See also DEATHS.
Of casualties in wreck of s.s. Oakford: identi-
fication: arrangements for removal from
Island of Texel to Great Britain: costs.
K1176/1176/229 (file).
Discovery of body in New York Harbour with
British war medal as only means of
identity: identification.
K7798/7798/245 (file).
Disposal of cremated remains deposited at Colon
Consulate of destitute native of Straits
Settlements who was drowned in Panama
Canal: local authorities to be asked to act
but not at expense of H.M.G.
K2906/2906/232 (file).
Discovery of body by Belgian fishing vessel
from Zeebrugge: suspected British
nationality: identification efforts.
K10603/10603/204 (file).
Identification of two British soldiers or seamen
who fell on the island of Spiekeroog on
28th July, 1812: German enquiry.
L2593/2593/405 (file).
Exhumation of body of Robert Michel at Accra
and transport to France.
L7371/7371/405.
Regulations relating to shipment of bodies of
deceased persons to various parts of the
British Empire: United States enquiry.
L51/51/405 (file).
Regulations regarding the admission of human
remains into the United States: informa-
tion for Govt. of Northern Ireland.
L1740/1740/405 (file).
- Bodrero, E.**
Italian senator. R1723/162/22.
- Bodtker, J. U. Sejersted.**
Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.
British decoration.
T2684/2684/372 (file)/T11165/11165/372.
- Boeke, K., Mrs.**
Travel document for journey to U.K.
T7240/7240/378 (file).

Boer, P. A. de.

Visit to Weymouth in connexion with torpedo material for Netherlands Navy.

W7464/W7675/7464/29.

Boeresco, Michel.

Personality. W103/103/43.

Boerhanoeddin.

Activities. W2944/W3426/88/29.

Boettcher.

Member of staff of Danzig Foreign Office.

C2605/155/55.

Boettcher, Dr.

Arrest in Memel. N2035/96/59.

Dismissal from post in office of Memel Diet.

N4197/96/59.

Boev, I. V.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Bofors.

Munition factory in Sweden: visit of military attaché at Berlin. N5797/5797/42.

Alleged manufacture of war materials for Germany. C7855/20/18.

Bogaerts, Colonel.

Arrangements in connexion with funeral of late King of the Belgians.

T2439/T2891/T3230/T2983/1960/379.

Bogat, Bogatin, and Bogdanov.

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

Bogdanowski, B.

Illicit drug traffic. F6752/586/87.

Bogh, Lief.

Personality. W324/324/41.

Bogolepov, M. I. and Bogomoletz.

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

Bogomolkin, Y. F.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Bogomolov, D. V.

Soviet Ambassador to China: Report on.

F933/253/10/N749/749/38.

Bogomolov, N. A.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Bogotá: British Legation and Consulate-General.

Minister's leave and acting arrangements.

A320/320/11 (file).

Proposal for Mr. Anderson to visit property of Frontino Gold Mines, Ltd.: F.O. refusal to sanction expenditure. A6103/34/11.

Warning by F.O. regarding use of air mail for confidential despatches: F.O. complaint at excessive length of despatches from: reply to F.O. A7235/A10460/1652/11.

Purchase by Colombian Govt. of war vessels in U.K.: F.O. views on extent of co-operation by H.M. Minister in advising on transaction and on engagement of British crews. A2232/A2498/A3371/216/11.

Return of subordinate officers.

K3279/250/250.

Movements of prices: Form A33.

K7926/93/250.

Bonding arrangements in respect of Mr. E. F. Wise. K2523/926/211.

Reorganisation of post: termination of services of native clerk: salary payments: official and private accommodation and salaries of staff of commercial section of Legation and Consulate: rent: work distribution: office allowance: staff shortage.

K020/020/211 (file).

Local diplomatic rank for Consul Anderson.

K8017/8017/211.

Bogotá: British Legation and Consulate-General (continued).

Financial effects of partial restoration of national economy cuts. K10500/926/211.

Bag service to: transit difficulties: proposals to overcome delays: costs involved.

Y921/921/650 (file).

Bogotá: Chilean Legation.

Appointment of Señor G. Mora Sotomayor as Minister. A747/747/11.

Bogotá: Ecuadorean Legation.

Resignation of Señor C. M. Larrea as Minister: circumstances: appointment of Dr. M. Sotomayor y Luna to succeed.

A4757/102/54/A4721/A4758/747/11.

Proposed appointment of Dr. Trujillo as Minister not proceeded with.

A8262/3486/54/A10091/102/54.

— Appointment of Dr. M. E. Flor as Minister: refusal of Ecuadorean Senate to sanction. A10091/A10092/102/54.

Bogotá: German Legation.

Appointment of Dr. W. O. von Hentig as Minister. A6368/747/11/C5667/2083/18.

Bogotá: Japanese Legation.

Appointment of Mr. Y. Iwate as Minister.

A9512/747/11/F5225/5225/23.

Bogotá: Peruvian Legation.

Appointment of Dr. V. A. Belaunde as Minister. A5222/286/35/A6369/280/35.

Bogotá: Spanish Legation.

Appointment of Señor Zapico y Zarraluqui as Minister. A4834/747/11.

Bogotá: United States Legation.

Appointment of Mr. Sheldon Whitehouse as Minister: personality. A748/747/11.

Bogushevski, V. S., and Bogutski, V. A.

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

Boheim, Ottilie.

Employment in U.K.

T12181/12181/378 (file).

Boheman, Erik.

Personality. N504/504/42/R496/44/19.

Appointment as Swedish Minister at Warsaw.

C5899/110/55/N3635/3635/42.

— Presentation of credentials.

C8419/110/55.

Swedish Minister at Bucharest.

R6714/195/37.

Bohle, E. W. H.

Head of Nazi Overseas Organisation at Hamburg. C6937/29/18.

National status.

T3263/T4192/T4870/T5214/T6763/47/378.

Bohn.

German Consul, Tetuan: recall.

W6631/6631/28.

Bohn, Norman, Madame.

British decoration. T3805/3805/372.

Bohne (or Bohnen).

Activities in Angola. W8255/6667/36.

Bohnenberger, Hans.

Turkish honorary Consul at Addis Ababa.

J283/283/1.

Bohr, Harold, Prof., and Niels, Prof.

Personalities. N187/187/15.

Boiardi, J. B.

Residence in U.K. T2193/T2637/465/378.

Boichenko.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

- Boichot, G. L. J.**
Birth certificate. L4005/63/409.
- Boiko, P. D.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Boiler Makers, Iron and Steel Ship Builders Society.**
Position of Socialists in Austria. R1138/37/3.
- Boilers.**
Decrees regarding installation of steam boilers in Germany which provide for formation of German Steam Boiler Committee to act in advisory capacity to Minister of Labour. C1780/340/18.
Regulations in Netherlands East Indies: position in regard to British made boilers. W86/86/29.
— Decree modifying regulations: text (Dutch). W7992/86/29.
- Boire, Sergeant.**
Flight of French military aircraft to French Equatorial Africa. C7813/7813/17 (file).
- Boisanger, Y. de.**
Information concerning. C269/C766/14/17.
- Boissevain, Gideon.**
Personality. A2160/1406/9.
- Boissevain, W.**
Personality. W215/215/29.
- Boiszard.**
Remuneration (Marseilles Consulate-General). K10784/7998/217.
- Boitin, Helmuth.**
Employed at German Embassy, London. T7350/177/383.
Rates. T4694/T5222/T7487/T7881/1120/373.
- Boivie, A.**
Employed at Swedish Legation, London. T6115/613/383.
- Boivin, A. R.**
Public works in Turkey and Austria: financial status of. E1611/E2037/E4659/124/44.
- Boj, F., Nurse.**
Murdered in India. N3063/3063/97.
- Bojer, Johan.**
Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.
- Bojiloff.**
Visit to London. R6868/143/7.
- Bojorquez, Juan Dios de.**
Personality. A2136/2136/26.
Appointment as Mexican Minister of the Interior. A10324/130/26.
- Boki, G. I.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Bolakhand, S., Phra.**
Appointment in new Siamese Govt. F2160/21/40.
Personality. F3066/F4330/1690/40.
- Bolama, Adam Omar Mohamed.**
Registration of second wife as a British subject. T5145/44/376.
Registration of births of children. T9238/9238/378.
- Boland, F. H.**
Irish Free State diplomatist in France. T3606/3606/384.
- Bolandi, M. Koberg.**
See KOBERG BOLANDI, M.
- Bolden, A. W.**
Enforcement of an arms embargo against Bolivia: Bolivian war taxation and its application to resident foreigners: views. A5316/367/51.
Affairs of Antofagasta (Chile) and Bolivia Railway Co., Ltd.: visit to South America. A7544/A7447/2469/5.
- Boldigar, John.**
Re-admission to Canada. T11450/11450/378.
- Boldivev, A. M. and M. F.**
Soviet officials. N749/749/38.
- Bole, David.**
Employed at Italian Embassy London. T6581/806/383/T11072/326/373.
- Boler, H. D., Miss.**
Duties and emoluments (Cologne). K220/K9937/220/218.
- Bolgar, E. J.**
Employed at Hungarian Legation, London. T6600/2394/383.
- Bolger, B.**
Application for employment in Saar Territory. C7406/74/18.
- Bolger, J. J. (alias O'Hara, J.).**
Deportation from United States. T1705/1705/388 (file).
- Bolin, L. A.**
Spanish press activities: personality. P2891/P3371/17/150.
- Bolivar, Simon.**
Statue in Rome. R2564/162/22.
- Bolivar, s.s.**
Agreement. K13748/13748/285.
- Bolivia.**
Political situation: reports. A82/82/5 (file)/A389/A1995/A21467/A2698/A2885/4/51.
Personalities in Bolivia: report for 1933. A1006/1006/5.
Rising of Bolivian Indians at Guaqui on Peru-Bolivia frontier. A289/82/5/A987/A1998/4/51.
Revolutionary outbreak by military cadets: suppression. A2725/A4141/82/5.
Separatist aspirations of Province of Santa Cruz de la Sierra: geographical and political situation. A4908/4/51.
Industrial life and the effects of war with Paraguay on. A5513/A6240/5513/5/A6044/5355/5.
Financial and economic situation: report. A9251/78/5.
Political repercussions from United States Senatorial arms traffic enquiry. A8675/82/5.
Proposals for formation of Province of Santa Cruz as an independent Republic to act as buffer State between Bolivia and Paraguay. A7915/A8404/4/51.
- Bolivia: Administration.**
Cabinet changes: details. A82/A3501/A7269/A8675/82/5.
Resignation of Dr. C. Calvo from post as Foreign Minister: temporary appointment of Señor R. Ugarte. A1882/82/5.
— Appointment of Señor David Alvestegui as Foreign Minister. A2216/82/5.
Proposed election for new President and Vice-President: opposition to: position: possible candidates. A7269/82/5.
Election of Dr. F. Tamayo as President and Dr. R. Ugarte as Vice-President. A9089/A10171/82/5.

Bolivia: Administration (continued).

Resignation of President Salamanca and assumption of control by Vice-President Tejada Sorzano: reorganisation of Cabinet: position.

A9500/A9573/A9681/A9604/82/5.

Resignation of President and assumption of power by Vice-President Tejada Sorzano: notification to League of Nations.

A9663/4/51.

Constitution and duties of the Administrative Marine Tribunal. A7327/712/6.

Bolivia: Chambers and Elections.

Opening of Congress, August, 1934: Presidential message: text. A7267/82/5.

Partial elections for Senate and Chamber: results. A10171/82/5.

Bolivia: Finances.

Financial situation: reports.

A79/A1011/A1012/A1283/A3608/A9251/78/5.

Proposed budget for 1935: details and summary. A7270/78/5.

Budget for 1934: details of estimates as put into operation. A7808/78/5.

Budgetary position (Department of Overseas Trade Circular). A8206/78/5.

Bolivia: Foreign Relations.

See also ARGENTINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: BOLIVIA.

Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Brazil.

Attack on Brazilian merchant vessel by Bolivian aircraft: sending of Brazilian aircraft to district: satisfactory explanation by Bolivian Govt. A9482/9482/6 (file).

Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Paraguay (Boundary Dispute and Hostilities).

Chaco Boundary dispute: war operations: settlement: plans and proposals: situation reports: League of Nations proceedings.

A4/4/51 (file)/A1998/82/5/A1531/1531/33.

— P.Qs. A1320/4/51.

Proposals for an embargo on supply of war material to parties in dispute: position.

A367/367/51.

— See further under MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Armistice: Paraguayan acceptance of extension and views on settlement plans.

A4/A156/4/51.

— Proposals for extension: Argentine views. A194/4/51.

— Violation of, by Paraguayan forces: Bolivian report. A454/A987/4/51.

— Termination of armistice and resumption of hostilities (Press). A456/A246/4/51.

— Termination: official date.

A1263/A1320/4/51.

Bolivian Press report of separate mediation proposals by H.M.G. outside League of Nations Commission. A600/4/51.

Uruguayan desire to initiate peace negotiations: invitations to Bolivia and Paraguay.

A5687/4/51.

Bolivian proposal for intervention of limitrophe states: measures for obtaining Brazilian support owing to fear of Argentina: attitude of H.M.G. to and proposals for reassurance to Bolivia through League of Nations.

A640/4/51.

— Settlement plan of Senor Luis Abelli: views on. A6899/A7188/A7404/4/51.

Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Paraguay (Boundary Dispute and Hostilities) (continued).

Activities of Pan-American Conference at Montevideo, in settlement negotiations.

A188/A120/4/51/A151/39/51/A1017/4/51.

Proposed Pan-American Conference in Washington to settle dispute. A5505/4/51.

Settlement proposals by Argentina, Brazil and United States: views of disputants.

A5987/A6066/A6239/A7123/4/51.

Resolution by Pan-American Union calling for settlement negotiations. A6541/4/51.

Proposals for direct negotiations between disputants under auspices of League of Nations: results of.

A2084/A2086/A2087/4/51.

Settlement proposals by Peru and Colombia for conference to be held in capital of one of those countries.

A5035/A5024/A5397/4/51.

Possibilities of intervention through Argentine influence with Paraguay: F.O. views: Argentina action.

A246/A326/A357/A408/A490/A554/A1270/A1719/A1777/A1747/A5035/A5505/A7458/A9686/4/51.

Argentine assistance for Paraguay: supply of Bolivian codes. A357/4/51.

Argentine proposals to settle dispute and give Bolivia rail and canal outlets to sea.

A1516/4/51.

Argentine peace proposals: report of extent of failure due to Bolivian reservations.

A3388/A3452/A3522/A7219/A7388/A7406/4/51.

Memorandum by Paraguayan Govt., to foreign missions at Asuncion, giving views on situation and enumerating Paraguayan terms: comments on: text. A409/A1263/4/51.

Paraguayan settlement terms: details.

A191/4/51.

— Paraguayan settlement proposals: Bolivian attitude to. A1226/A1545/4/51.

— Bolivian reply to Paraguayan settlement proposals: text. A2146/4/51.

Bolivian complaints of ill-treatment of prisoners by Paraguayan forces: Paraguayan denials. A1034/A1523/A1896/A2265/A2621/A6085/A6635/A7133/4/51.

Bolivian protest at Paraguayan reports of ill-treatment of prisoners of war, by Bolivia.

A4415/4/51.

Paraguayan attitude to liberation of certain Bolivian officers, prisoners of war: use of Bolivian prisoners for public and private works. A2636/4/51.

— Bolivian treatment of Paraguayan prisoners and attitude of local populace: Bolivian report. A4846/4/51.

Reports of Bolivian bombing of Paraguayan undefended towns and forts: Argentine request to H.M.G. for representations to Bolivian Govt.: attitude of H.M.G. and United States Govt.: prospects of Paraguayan retaliation on Bolivian prisoners: position: intervention of French Govt.

A3558/A3711/A3712/A3538/A3672/A3673/A3749/A3819/A3753/A3754/A3798/A3902/A3910/A3746/A3913/A4016/A4008/A4277/A4474/A3963/4/51.

— Representations to Paraguayan Govt. by H.M.G.: co-operation in, by other Powers: attitude of Italian Govt.

A3599/A3969/4/51.

Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Paraguay (Boundary Dispute and Hostilities) (continued).

Reports of Bolivian bombing, &c. (continued).

— Attitude of H.M.G. to (F.O. memo.).

A3863/4/51.

— Bolivian note to H.M.G.: threat of further aerial operations if Paraguayan Govt. retaliate on prisoners. A3817/4/51.

Bolivian aerial bombardment of Paraguayan towns: Paraguayan protest to League of Nations. A3732/A7133/4/51.

— Bolivian reply to League of Nations.

A3735/A3861/4/51.

— F.O. information for Press regarding.

A4005/4/51.

Paraguayan action against Bolivian aerial bombardment and proposed action against Bolivian prisoners: treatment of Bolivian prisoners: report. A4844/4/51.

Enlistment of Chilean nationals in Bolivian Army and employment of 800 Chilean workmen in Bolivian mines: Paraguayan protest. A4976/A4978/4/51.

Military situation at Cañada Strongest: heavy losses by Paraguayan forces.

A5076/367/51.

Paraguayan official publication "Origins of the Chaco War": copy. A4844/4/51.

Activities of League of Nations Chaco Commission: Paraguayan White Book, Part IV.

A7900/4/51.

Paraguayan booklet on dispute: distribution in U.K. P1635/1635/150.

Argentine neutrality: official Argentine Blue Book explaining position. A3085/4/51.

Breve Resumen de la Campaña del Chaco: Paraguayan booklet on dispute for propaganda abroad: distribution of copies in U.K. P1635/1635/150.

Argentine settlement plan: views of F.O. on (F.O. memo.). A9070/4/51.

— Discussion at F.O. with Argentine Ambassador on: record. A9112/4/51.

— Memo. left by Argentine Ambassador on: text: views on reference of dispute to Hague Court under Art. 11 of League of Nations Covenant.

A9152/A9196/A9723/4/51.

Argentine attitude: military precautions on northern frontier to prevent incursions by belligerents. A9175/A9505/4/51.

Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Paraguay (Boundary Dispute and Hostilities: League of Nations Action).

See also preceding subhead.

League of Nations Commission to investigate a settlement: movements: operations.

A37/A38/A156/A313/A291/A246/

A326/A327/A455/A416/A480/A389/

A726/A1017/A1263/&c./4/51.

Statements in Argentine Press by Brigadier Robertson, of League of Nations Settlement Commission, regarding dispute: denials of.

A327/A678/A1263/A1822/A3339/4/51.

— Private reports by Brigadier Robertson, of League Commission, on impressions of situation.

A716/A805/A1340/A1756/A2879/4/51.

Bolivian document for League of Nations giving details of Bolivian legal and historical case.

A364/4/51.

— Paraguayan letter to League of Nations, correcting imputations in Bolivian note and reiterating desire for peaceful settlement.

A1212/4/51.

Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Paraguay (Boundary Dispute and Hostilities: League of Nations Action) (continued).

Draft report by League of Nations Committee of Three and proposals: views of H.M. Govt. on. A503/A589/4/51.

— Report of League of Nations Committee of Three on events during period October, 1933/January, 1934. A584/4/51.

History of League of Nations Settlement Commission: (F.O. memo.). A515/4/51.

League of Nations proposals regarding movements of Settlement Commission: (F.O. minute). A582/4/51.

Expenses of League Settlement Commission: decisions: reports.

A708/A727/A837/A4104/4/51.

Views of League Council on report of League of Nations Committee of Three: plans for continuation of work of local League Commission: statements by representatives of disputants. A728/A836/4/51.

Summary of activities of League of Nations Settlement Commission: (F.O. memo.).

A883/4/51.

League of Nations Settlement Commission's formula for settlement of dispute: Paraguayan proposals regarding: (F.O. memo.). A1639/4/51.

League of Nations Settlement Commission: final proposals by: support of H.M.G. for: disputants attitude to.

A1567/A1747/A1843/A1905/A1578/

A2209/A1544/A2692/A2698/A4062/

A4095/A4844/4/51.

— Text of proposals. A1950/4/51.

— Text and summary of proposals: (Press). A1949/4/51.

League of Nations Settlement Commission final proposals: attitude of various neutral govts. to, as expressed to League of Nations.

A2059/4/51.

League Settlement Commission: review of activities and position: (F.O. memo.).

A2225/4/51.

Bolivian memo. and note outlining attitude to draft peace treaty submitted by League of Nations Settlement Commission.

A2577/A2885/4/51.

League of Nations Settlement Commission: report on proceedings of, with views on personnel, by H.M. Embassy, Buenos Aires.

A2834/4/51.

League of Nations Settlement Commission: Final Report: text. A3750/4/51.

Summary of League Commission Report and action taken on: (F.O. memo.).

A4553/4/51.

Action of League of Nations, and of the League Settlement Commission in: views of Paraguayan Govt.: (memo.). A3970/4/51.

Report of League of Nations Settlement Commission: Bolivian views on: (memo.).

A4409/4/51.

Paraguayan decision to cease application of rules of international law to Bolivia: notice to League of Nations: action by.

A4166/4/51.

Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Paraguay (Boundary Dispute and Hostilities: League of Nations Action) (continued).

Bolivian appeal to League of Nations Council invoking Article 15 of the Covenant: League attitude to: Paraguayan views on application of Article 15: views of League and States members on position: possible application of Sanctions under Article 16.

A4647/A4648/A4788/A4845/A4893/A5451/A7459/A7768/A7793/A8012/A9071/4/51.

— Minutes of 80th session of Council on 7th June. A4782/4/51.

— List of League of Nations documents published in connexion with invocation of Article 15 of the Covenant of the League, by Bolivia. A4783/4/51.

Report of League of Nations Settlement Commission: report of Paraguayan Govt. on: text. A7134/4/51.

Proposed appointment by League of Nations of Committee of Eleven for conciliation: procedure at 15th League of Nations Assembly: attitude of disputants.

A7219/A7387/A7793/A8012/4/51.

— Appointment of a committee and sub-committee: members. A7749/4/51.

Statement of Paraguayan case submitted to League of Nations assembly: text.

A7429/4/51.

— Bolivian statement: text. A7430/4/51.

Need for better contact between Paraguayan Govt. and the League: proposed action.

A8358/A8220/4/51.

Possibility of the application of sanction against disputants under Article 16 of League of Nations Covenant: views on position and effect on treaty engagements.

A8012/4/51.

Summary of different settlement proposals since commencement of hostilities (League of Nations memo.) A8219/4/51.

League of Nations Chaco Conciliation Committee: reports of meetings of Committee, and of Assembly Committee.

A8220/A8229/A9230/A9281/A9282/A9342/A9452/A9454/4/51.

— Settlement recommendations of: text: views of H.M.G. on: proposed conference at Buenos Aires.

A9079/A9167/A9232/4/51.

Paraguayan notes to League of Nations refuting Bolivian allegations regarding the employment of mercenaries. A8477/A9967/4/51.

— Bolivian note to League of Nations regarding foreigners serving in Paraguayan army. A9174/4/51.

Bolivian memo. giving settlement conditions acceptable to Bolivia and commenting on League of Nations' intervention: text: distribution by Bolivian Minister to Colombia to various foreign Ministers accredited to Colombia. A9233/4/51.

League of Nations Assembly Committee on Chaco dispute: text of official report by: French text accepted as only authentic one by British delegation, in special circumstances. A9238/4/98.

League of Nations invitation to Brazil to join in work of Chaco Committee: Brazilian reply: text. A9282/A10256/4/51.

Bolivia: Foreign Relations: Paraguay (Boundary Dispute and Hostilities: League of Nations Action) (continued).

League of Nations extraordinary assembly to report on: summary of report.

A9395/4/51.

— Invitation by H.M.G. to Argentine and United States Govts. to participate in negotiations envisaged under report.

A9395/4/51.

League of Nations Committee on Chaco dispute, draft report: Paraguayan attitude to.

A9336/A9345/A9342/A9973/4/51.

League of Nations' recommendations for settlement of dispute: Bolivian acceptance of, and attitude to.

A9965/A9933/A10297/4/51.

Formation of a League of Nations Advisory Committee in accordance with Assembly report, Part IV: meetings: reports.

A9455/A10016/A10062/A9989/A10249/A10410/A10312/A10314/A10315/A10218/4/51.

Report by Committee of League of Nations Assembly, on history of dispute and submitting recommendations: final text.

A9550/4/51.

League of Nations Advisory Committee on, and arrangements for a Settlement Committee at Buenos Aires: United States attitude to co-operation with. A9759/A9805/4/51.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards either disputant who rejects League of Nations' settlement proposals, when other party accepts, on question of sanctions, or of an arms embargo, (F.O. Minutes) against non-acceptor.

A9989/4/51/A10422/A10296/367/51.

League of Nations' settlement recommendations: Paraguayan reply to views on: text.

A10255/4/51.

— League of Nations' reply to Paraguayan views on: text. A10305/4/51.

— Views of H.M.G. on correspondence and representations to Paraguayan Govt.

A10301/4/51.

Bolivia: Reports (Annual).

Heads of Missions Report, 1933.

A1003/77/51.

Annual Report for 1933. A1348/1348/51.

— Amendment. A8009/1348/51.

Bolivian Concessions, Ltd.

Liquidation: position: claims against.

A386/386/5 (file).

Bolkaitis, Antanas.

Widow's application for pension.

L1671/1671/405 (file).

Bolland, Salvador Pardo.

Personality. A1633/1633/20.

Appointment as Mexican Chargé d'Affaires at Port-au-Prince. A9870/2153/20.

Bollandists of Louvain.

Compilation of book on the miracles of King Henry VI: presentation of copy to The King. T13934/444/379.

Bologna: British Vice-Consulate.

Appointment of Mr. E. N. Jones as Pro-Consul.

K597/597/222.

Typewriters. K6280/182/250.

List of Govt. books. L2064/107/405.

Bolognesi, E. Goytizolo, Dr.

See GOYTIZOLO BOLOGNESI, E., DR.

Bolognesi, Renato.

Anti-Fascist activities in Italy: sentence.
R1433/162/32.

Boloña, J. R., Dr.

Cocoa discussions. W3957/585/50.

Bolotin, Z. S.

Second Deputy Commissar of Internal Trade in Soviet Union.

N5104/120/38/N749/749/38.

Bolotnikov, M. F.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Bolshevism.

See also INTERNATIONAL PRESS CORRESPONDENCE.

LEAGUE AGAINST IMPERIALISM.

PROPAGANDA: BOLSHEVIK.

Soviet plan for the sovietisation of Afghanistan and India. N1054/70/97.

In Far East: reports (Malaya Command Intelligence Notes). F601/601/61 (file).

Report from Cuba of a propaganda centre, maintained in Paris by Soviet Union, for the distribution of Communist literature in Latin America. A8081/A9206/29/14.

Speech by M. Manuilski, Soviet Union official, on prospects of world revolution and position of Communist Party in different countries: reference to Great Britain.

N1082/N2586/120/38.

Expulsion of German Communists from Greece.

R5447/5447/19 (file).

Communist demonstration before premises occupied by Italian "Fascio" at Geneva.

R2625/R2547/2547/22 (file).

Teaching of Bolshevik doctrines by Seventh Day Adventists in district of Kasempa, Northern Rhodesia. R4083/4083/22.

Arrangement for exchange of information between local authorities in Tanganyika and neighbouring Belgian territories in matter of Communist activities.

C4823/4823/4.

Anti-Communist exhibition in London promoted by International Entente against Third International: F.O. news on grant of permission and admission of exhibits.

N2196/2196/38.

"Entente Internationale contre la III Internationale": meeting of Religions Committee at Geneva: proceedings.

N548/548/38.

L'Entente Internationale contre la III Internationale: protest against admission of Soviet Union to League of Nations.

N3538/N4915/2/38.

Bolshevism (Third International).

Sessions of Tsik: reports of speeches on economic progress and future programme: draft programme for whole of second five-year plan and on questions of organisation of State and Party. N141/126/38.

December session of 13th Plenum of Executive Committee of Comintern: report on: translation of balance sheet of Comintern.

N430/120/38.

Active assistance rendered to Hindustan Ghadr Party: question of protest to Soviet Govt.

N1185/1185/38.

Decision of Swedish Social Democratic Party not to co-operate with Communist International or any of its sections.

N6211/1124/42.

Bolshevism (Third International) (continued).

Letter to Norwegian Trade Union organisation urging it to take initiative in matter of achieving unity in international trades union movement. N6586/55/30.

Fifteenth anniversary of foundation of Comintern: summaries of theses issued by Agitation and Propaganda Dept.: Press article on responsibility of capitalised Governments for development of world revolution.

N1699/120/38.

World Congress of Comintern: agenda.

N3424/120/38.

Seventh Congress of Comintern: postponement until 1935.

N5623/N6527/120/38.

Bolshevism: Algeria.

Activities of international Communists among Algerian Moslems. C6552/54/17.

Bolshevism: Argentina.

Suppression of Communism: creation of special section of Buenos Aires police.

A6863/6863/2.

Bolshevism: Brazil.

Communist activities: Government attitude to.

A9732/161/6.

Bolshevism: Bulgaria.

Notes on Communist activities: sentences passed upon certain Communists at trial at Sliven: memo. on Communist movement. R7320/R5749/923/7.

Govt. measures against: trial of certain soldiers. R7172/923/7.

Bolshevism: China.

Communist situation reports.

F3527/F5760/F6313/3/10/F86/86/10 (file).

Mr. G. J. Yorke's Account of the Chinese Soviet Republic in Kiangsi. F1903/86/10.

Strength of Communist Party: speech by Mr. Wang Min. N1080/120/38.

Attitude of Japan towards Communist situation: views of General Koiso: use of situation as political lever in Sino-Japanese rapprochement. F1723/10/10.

— Views of General Araki.

F1761/373/23/F2694/316/23.

Propaganda leaflets sent to Chinese seamen in London. F363/3/10.

Bolshevism: Costa Rica.

Communist election successes in Congress and Municipal elections.

A2494/A3086/1615/32.

Communist agitation and disturbances in Province of Limon: measures against.

A9184/1615/32.

Bolshevism: Cuba.

Communist activities during political disturbances.

A833/A1841/A2191/A4107/A5287/A8081/A8457/A8701/A9594 etc./29/14.

Bolshevism: Danzig.

Dissolution of Communist Party.

C3455/664/55.

Bolshevism: Denmark.

Activities of Communists. N3036/1193/15.

Bolshevism: France.

Strike engineered by Communists at Strasbourg: intervention of Soviet Govt. at request of French representative at Moscow.

N3747/3747/38.

Bolshevism: Great Britain.

Attitude of Communist Party towards H.M.G.: speech by Mr. Rust, English delegate to 17th Congress of All-Union Communist Party. N7081/30/98.

Bolshevism: Greece.

In Greek navy:

— See NAVY: GREEK.

Communist activities of American Archbishop of Athens. R7442/R7262/6518/67.

Bolshevism: India.

Comintern activities: India Office to furnish periodical notes. N2998/1185/38.

Draft of provisional statutes of Communist Party of India. N2951/20/38.

Bolshevism: Indo China (French).

Activities of Chinese Communists: extracts from circular issued by Central Committee.

C6752/6752/17.

Growth of Communism. C7597/1105/17.

Problems confronting Communist Party in Indo-China. C7962/1105/17.

Bolshevism: Italy.

Communism: International Press Correspondence article. N197/20/38.

Bolshevism: Japan.

See also BOLSHEVISM: KOREA.

Arrest of a British subject on a charge of active Communism: position: proceedings (case of Mr. W. M. Bickerton).

K4039/4039/223 (file).

— Information regarding for India Office.

K10093/4039/223.

Trial of Communists: sentences: proposed new legislation against Communists: situation reports. F1574/1574/23 (file).

— Communistic activity of six members of Japanese peerage. F2415/1574/23.

Alleged Soviet assistance given to Communist movement in Japan: Moscow press article in reply to article in Japanese press.

F4064/316/23.

Bolshevism: Korea.

Communist outrages at Chientao in 1930: trial and sentences. F640/640/23 (file).

Bolshevism: Netherlands.

Communist Party: report on position of.

W928/928/29.

Expulsion to Germany of four German Communists. W5529/5529/29.

Bolshevism: Palestine.

Communist activity (Palestine Police Summaries). E4051/271/31.

Steps to control immigration of Communists: circular instructions to H.M. consular officers and passport control officers.

T3151/146/378.

Bolshevism: Panama.

Report of visit of thirty-two young Panamanians to Moscow for Communist training.

A339/339/32.

Bolshevism: Poland.

Measures taken by Government to suppress Communist propaganda: reports on trials of Communists: sentences.

C1458/C2955/C7899/664/55.

Bolshevism: Roumania.

Govt. measures against Communism.

R6856/1/37.

Bolshevism: Turkey.

Trial of Communists: vigilance of Turkish Govt. against Bolshevik propaganda.

E921/921/44 (file).

Bolshevism: Venezuela.

Official action against: postal censorship.

A4589/4589/47.

Bolsover, J. E.

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

Bolst, Erskine, Capt.

F.O. conversation on public works contracts in Iraq. E3344/E4613/16/93.

Anglo-Japanese negotiations for agreement.

F5291/591/23.

Conditions attaching to employment of British subjects abroad. W6739/6739/50.

Bolsunovski, A. M.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Bolton, A. R. C.

Egyptian decoration. T1201/901/372.

Bolton, F. C., late.

Property in Soviet Union belonging to Messrs.

J. Bush & Co.: sale to Mr. W. E.

Schweitzer. N6398/6398/38.

Bolton, J. F.

Validity in English law of marriage between a British and a Greek subject at a British consulate. T301/301/376.

Bolton, L. H.

Writ. T1992/240/371.

Bolton, Ralph Peter.

Italian decoration. T1503/1503/372 (file).

Bolton Castle, s.s.

Agreement.

K9764/9764/285/K9801/9801/285 (file).

Boltwood, W.

Employed at Brazilian Embassy, London.

T2495/326/373.

Boma.

British Consular premises at: future of: efforts to let: offer to purchase.

K581/581/204 (file).

Bombardment.

Aerial bombardment:

— See OPERATIONS: AERIAL.

Bombay.

Disappearance of Persian sailor at.

E4139/4139/34.

Bombay, Foreign Consulates.

Afghan: appointment. T142/141/385 (file).

Austrian: appointment. T2695/2695/385 (file).

Chinese: appointment. T3281/3281/385 (file).

French: appointment. T10076/10076/385.

Hungarian: appointment.

T3424/3424/385 (file).

Iraqi: appointment. T8446/8446/385 (file).

Italian: appointment. T9915/9915/385 (file).

Japanese: appointment.

T7441/7441/385 (file).

Netherlands: appointment. T13569/13569/385.

Persian: appointment. T3017/3017/385 (file).

Polish: appointment. T6086/6086/385.

Portuguese: appointment. T140/140/385 (file).

United States: appointment.

T3603/3603/385 (file).

Bomhals, A.

Chancellor at Belgian Embassy in London.

T6075/3561/383.

Address. T11556/3561/383.

Refund of motor licence duty. T617/617/373.

Bon.

New Hebrides affairs. W9579/2145/50.

Bon, Swami B. H.

Lecturing tour in Central Europe on religious subjects: facilities in Germany.

C7533/7533/18 (file).

Bona.

See BÔNE.

Bon Accord Engineering Co., Ltd.

Judicial document. T9382/9382/371 (file).

Bonaman.

See LABORATORIO INDUSTRIAL BONAMAN.

Bonar, E. W.

England—Australia air races. W9020/192/50.

Bonavida, B.

Revocation of certificate of British naturalisation. T9269/214/378.

Boncour, J. Paul.

Personality. C386/386/17.

Appointed French Minister of War.

C801/C807/125/17.

Speech in French Senate on foreign affairs: reference to disarmament. C384/291/17.

Speech on French foreign policy and relations.

C392/C349/291/17.

Movements. W497/497/98.

Declarations in French press by, regarding German-Polish relations. C699/138/18.

Text of speech in French Senate on 16th January relating to Locarno Treaty.

C1311/247/18.

Press statement regarding Franco-German disarmament negotiations. W38/1/98.

Bond, B. W., Prof.

Access to Public Record Office.

L3485/3485/402 (file).

Bond, Frederick (alias Oliver, G.).

Deportation from United States.

T3899/3899/388 (file).

Bond, J. C. A.

Appointments in Sudan service.

J1037/23/16.

Bond, W. L., Consul.

Appointment as British Consul for French Somaliland. K722/722/201.

Life certificates. K1051/1/286.

Leave (Addis Ababa). K2909/2909/201 (file).

Question of transfer to Harrar.

K10703/230/201.

Marriage. T6492/6492/376.

Bondan.

Activities. W3426/88/29.

Bond & Son.

Legalisation of a document.

L700/L6278/L2418/700/409 (file).

Bondar, T., and Bondarenko.

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

Bondholders.

See COUNCIL OF FOREIGN BONDHOLDERS.

FOREIGN BONDHOLDERS' PROTECTIVE COUNCIL.

AMERICAN BONDHOLDERS' PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION.

Bondorff, K. A., Prof.

Conference of the International Society of Soil Science. L5154/1176/405.

Bonds.

See also INDEMNITY.

LOANS.

Fidelity bonds:

— See GUARANTEES.

Evasion of income tax on coupons held abroad:

— See INCOME TAX: BRITISH.

Yellow Bonds of Russian issue of 1913 Chinese Reorganisation Loan:

— See LOANS: CHINA.

Premium bonds:

— See LOTTERIES.

Bonds (continued).

Egyptian Govt. holding of pengö bonds of Hungary: history of and question of liquidation: question of H.M.G. taking over.

J400/J1770/J1701/J1557/J1494/152/16.

— Payment for railway material from.

J2193/152/16.

— Payment for fertilisers from Hungary from. J2140/1593/16.

Destruction of cancelled coupons of British bonds in United States: certificates.

A473/473/45 (file).

French Crédit National bonds of 1920-21 owned by Mr. D. Macleod but never received by him from French Bank which has gone into liquidation. C1465/1465/17.

Activities of M. Stanislaus Wreszczinsky and Lieut.-Col. F. Norris in connexion with purchase of German and Hungarian bonds.

C1660/1660/18 (file).

Bonds: Argentina.

See LOANS: ARGENTINA.

CURRENCY: ARGENTINA.

Bonds: Brazil.

Federal bond issue to creditors of agricultural debts:

— See DEBTS: BRAZIL.

Bonds: Great Britain.

U.K. of Great Britain and Ireland, 1937, 5½ per cent. Bonds: loss of two bonds by Pittsfield Third National Bank and Trust Co.: submission of bond of indemnity to cover; replacement of bonds.

A854/854/45 (file).

Loss of bearer deposit receipt for Treasury bonds, by Laredo National Bank: bond of indemnity to cover: form of.

A4108/A5649/A5029/A7581/A8278/854/45.

Bonds: Mexico.

Road construction bonds:

— See LOANS: MEXICO.

Agrarian bonds: position of issue and payment of, under Mexican Agrarian reform measures: attitude of H.M.G. to.

A273/A1829/273/26.

Bonds: Newfoundland.

Exchange of 6½ per cent. Govt. gold bonds for 3 per cent. sterling bonds: request for bonds held over beyond final changing date in estate of late Mrs. E. Bailey, to be exchanged by Bank of England as an act of courtesy under extenuating circumstances: Treasury views.

A4174/4174/45 (file).

Bonds: Panama.

See LOANS: PANAMA.

Bonds: United States.

See also LOANS: UNITED STATES.

U.S. Bondholders' Protection Organisation:

— See FOREIGN BONDHOLDERS PROTECTIVE COUNCIL.

Bonds: Uruguay.

See also LOANS: URUGUAY.

Decree enforcing registration of all purchases or transfers of bonds of the external debt.

A8844/138/46.

Bone, E. C. (alias Burns, H.).

Deportation from United States.

T1700/1700/388.

Bone, Richard, and Russell.

Employed at French Embassy, London.

T11814/326/373/T8430/295/383.

Bône: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K7727/7727/217 (file).

Visits of H.M. Ships: expenses incurred by Vice-Consul Bowker.

K1747/1747/217 (file).

Typewriters. K2363/182/250.

Bonerjee, Karanjaksha.

Proposed appointment as honorary consul for Yugoslavia and Estonia at Calcutta: undesirable: representations by H.M.G. for cancellation of proposed appointment.

T4922/T5169/T5181/1497/385.

Bonet, C. F. (or F.).

Estate:

— See BONNET, C. F.

Bonet, P.

Sinking of vessel Rover by Spanish revenue vessel. W3826/26/41.

Bonfiglioli, V.

Post in Key Gardens. L7379/7379/405.

Bonhenry, G.

British Military Medal. T9260/9260/372 (file).

Boniface, s.s.

Agreement. K12550/12550/285.

Bonifaz, Neptali.

Personality. A4228/4228/54.

Bonin (Islands).

Japanese prohibition of visits to: views of Bishop Heaslett. F6888/6888/23.

Bonitto, Eduardo, Major.

Appointed Colombian military attaché in London. T3725/693/383.

Colombian naval mission to U.K.

A1965/216/11.

Bonjean, H.

Deposit at Algiers Consulate-General in respect of visas for members of circus: repayment arrangements. K5736/5736/250.

Bonnano, P. G.

In charge (Catania): signature.

K10724/10724/222.

Bonnaud.

São Paulo-Rio Grande Railway bonds.

A9787/5049/6.

Bonnefon-Craponne.

See CRAPONNE, BONNEFON.

Bonner, E.

Employed at Egyptian Legation, London.

T10627/326/373.

Bonner, T. W., Col.

Visit to Latvia. N1199/1199/59.

Visits to Turkey in interests of World Barter Trading Co. E1385/124/44.

Bonnet (or Bonet), C. F. (or Francisco).

Estate: story of. L7315/3329/405.

Estate: inquiry. L6079/3329/405.

Bonnet, E. H.

Death certificate. L5170/L5378/153/409.

Bonnet, Georges.

Personality. C386/386/17.

Speech on French financial situation.

C87/14/17.

Bonnet, Louise.

Employed at Swiss Legation, London.

T1051/1051/383.

Bonnevay.

Appointed President of French Commission to enquire into Paris riots. C1331/125/17.

Bonnier, Karl Otto.

Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.

Bono (Percy) & Griffith (Messrs.).

Claim of Mrs. R. E. C. Callwood in respect of estate of her late husband.

C2264/2264/18 (file).

Bonta, Luca.

Death certificate. L5675/L5902/153/409.

Bonthuis, R. P.

Netherlands trade delegation to U.K.

W6371/257/29.

Bonvin.

Claim against British subject in respect of lease of property in Switzerland.

K1211/1211/243 (file).

Boodle Hatfield & Co.

Date of birth of Mr. L. U. C. Kennard.

L904/904/405.

Bookbinding.

Style of binding for a catalogue presented to King and Crown Prince of Sweden by British Museum. L322/322/405 (file).

Bookless, R. M., Miss.

Temporary clerical assistant (Chungking).

K8124/4608/210.

Book of Peace.

See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Book Plates.

For Señor de Teregui. L4595/3403/405 (file).

Books.

See PUBLICATIONS.

VERMIN.

Boon, G. A., Dr.

Personality. W215/215/29.

Boon & Co.

Export licences for cartridges for Siam.

F798/113/40.

Cartridges for. F4766/113/40.

Boore, F. T.

Affairs of Mr. Blew-Jones at Palma: activities.

K5501/5501/241 (file).

Boot, C.

Facilities in Greece. R1646/1646/19 (file).

Boot & Sons, Ltd., H.

Dispute with Greek Govt. arising out of contract for reclamation and irrigation works.

R1646/1646/19 (file).

Public works contracts in Greece.

R5202/R5230/1646/19.

Boote, Edgar & Co.

Claim of certain Manchester firms against Messrs. Bittencourt & Co., of Rio de Janeiro. A148/148/6 (file).

Funds of Mrs. Hirschberg in Argentina: remittance difficulties. A758/758/2.

Boote, Ltd., T. & R.

Claim against Venezuelan customs authorities.

A5491/1223/47.

Booth, A.

Status of Hilda Crump, adopted daughter.

L6542/6542/405 (file).

Booth, C. V. Woodforde-, Capt.

Consular Service enquiry. K4728/324/250.

Booth, E., Mrs.

Whereabouts of husband abroad: failure to maintain: suggested restriction of passport facilities. K3244/3244/206.

Booth, F. A.

Repatriation.

K4559/4559/217/K6921/6921/299 (file).

Booth, P. H. Gore-

Visit to United States: subsistence and travelling allowance arrangements.

A2767/2767/45.

Report on tour in United States.

A6225/428/45.

Booth, R.

Appointments in Egypt. J56/23/16.

Booth, S. P. Brooke-, Vice-Consul.

Leave (Charleroi). K1530/1530/204 (file).

Booth & Co., Ltd., James.

Claim against Chilean Govt.

A224/A3214/A2603/A3366/A3368/
A9240/145/9.

Booth & Son, Ltd., H.

Legalisation of a document.

L5831/5831/409 (file).

Booth Brothers (Drighlington) Ltd.

Finnish ad valorem duties: interpretation of notes annexed to Anglo-Finnish Commercial Agreement of 1933.

N3946/1403/56.

Boothby, E. B., Vice-Consul.

Arrival in China. K2792/2792/210.

Life certificates. K6099/1/286.

Boothby, R. J. G.: M.P.

Memo. on situation in Europe.

C7632/7632/62 (file).

Position of depositors of Russian Bank for Foreign Trade. N4699/N4951/17/38.

Anglo-Soviet relations. N6328/16/38.

Booth Steamship Company.

Noting of marine protests at Parnahyba.

K8388/8388/206 (file).

Bopp, F., Mr. and Mrs.

Canadian pension. K13711/13711/218.

Borah, William Edgar.

Personality. A420/420/45.

War indebtedness to the United States: Press article by: text. A10047/383/45.

Boras: British Vice-Consulate.

Govt. books at. L2062/107/405.

Borates.

Use of, for war purposes:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Borax, L., Pro-Consul.

Duties: salary increase (Santiago).

K4233/4233/309 (file).

Borbon Gonzalez, G.

Appointment as Costa Rican Minister to San Salvador. A1421/A2069/1421/8.

Borchard, E. M., Prof.

Photostats and copies of certain documents.

L7311/5839/402.

Report of the British Commissioner on the Anglo-Mexican Claims Commission.

L5839/5839/402.

Borchert, Dr.

Arrest in Memel. N2035/96/59.

Borchgrevink, Carsten.

Death: biographical notes.

N2590/2590/30 (file).

Bordeaux: British Consulate.

Accounts: remittances to F.O.: bills drawn on other Govt. departments.

K66/66/217 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K497/250/250.

Expenditure incurred on behalf of Mr. S. Proud. K4248/4248/299 (file).

Bordeaux: British Consulate (continued).

Visit of Consul Ledger to Pau: expenses.

K3678/K3940/K4209/2997/217.

List of Govt. books at. L2065/107/405.

Books of reference. L6308/6308/405 (file).

Bordenave, Enrique.

Personality. A421/60/45.

Border, H. W., Consul.

Life certificates. K572/1/286.

Leave (Havana): transfer to Havre: appreciation of services: outfit allowance: appointment.

K118/118/214 (file)/K2460/
K13143/629/250.

Arrival and assumption of charge (Havre): signature. K13005/K13006/1328/217.

Personal accommodation (Havre): rent allowance. K13294/13294/217.

Bordes, de.

Examination of Roumanian finances.

R300/300/37 (file).

Proposed appointment as League of Nations adviser to Bulgaria. R2306/143/7.

Bordes, B. G. B., Sub-Lieut.

Exemption from Argentine military service.

T4228/T13757/983/378.

Bordighera: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K11416/11416/222 (file).

Future of post: proposed closure.

K7384/7384/222 (file).

Govt. books at. L2629/107/405.

Borecky, Milos, Dr.

Loan of manuscript. L686/L4121/117/405.

Borel, Eugène.

Personality. W104/104/43.

Hague Court of Arbitration. W2737/693/29.

Appointment as Greek non-national member of commission of inquiry provided for in United States-Greek treaty of conciliation.

A10443/10443/45.

Interpretation of Articles 35 and 39 of Saar Annex to Treaty of Versailles.

C7505/77/18.

Centenary of the Royal Statistical Society.

L983/2/405.

Borel, Jules.

Personality. W104/104/43.

Borel de Bitche, H.

Refund of motor licence duty.

T617/617/373.

Address. T3917/3561/383.

Promoted to rank of Counsellor at Belgian Embassy, London. T5579/3561/383.

Customs facilities.

T4298/T8032/T10985/T11711/T11903/
T12534/201/373.

Rates.

T4650/T4938/T5704/T6072/T12535/
T12864/1753/373.

Conversation at F.O. regarding Belgian security. W2620/1/98.

Termination of appointment as Belgian Counsellor in London. T12243/3561/373.

Borg, Antonietta (or Leandro, M.).

Italian passport facilities.

T10443/10443/378 (file).

Borg, E.

Request for duplicate of appreciation of services as former British Vice-Consul at Ystad. K6110/6110/242.

Borg, Lawrence (and family).

Deportation from Egypt to Malta.

T7645/7645/388.

- Borg, N. R. J.**
Registration of birth. T6921/6921/378 (file).
- Borgbjerg, F. J.**
Personality. N187/187/15.
- Borgeaud, L. A.**
Employed at German Embassy, London.
T4670/T6377/177/383.
- Borgers, A.**
Appointment as British Pro-Consul at Ostend:
signature. K1528/1528/204 (file).
- Borges, E. Gil, Dr.**
See GIL BORGES, E., DR.
- Borges, Tydeo Larré, Col.**
See LARRÉ BORGES, TYDEO.
- Borges, V., Dr.**
Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.
- Borgesius, H. H. T. Goeman, Dr.**
Candidate for Presidency of Joint Court of New
Hebrides. W10673/17/50.
- Borghese, L., Prince.**
Italian delegate on International Financial Com-
mission, Athens. R7136/26/19.
- Borgmann, Ernest.**
Motoring offence. T1007/T1236/203/373.
- Borini, B.**
See DAVIS, B. F.
- Borisov and Borisyak.**
Soviet officials. N749/749/38.
- Borja, Luis Felipe, Dr.**
Personality. A4228/4228/54.
- Borja, Pablo Mariano, Dr.**
Personality. A4228/4228/54.
Peru-Ecuador boundary negotiations.
A3485/3/35.
- Borla, E. D.**
Resumption of British nationality.
T780/T1082/T1507/118/378.
- Borman.**
Carriage of bags between Rome and Durazzo:
emoluments. Y38/Y212/Y553/13/650.
- Borman, F. W., Mrs.**
Dutiable goods for, in F.O. bag.
Y1113/14/650.
- Bormans.**
Marriage certificate. L1762/20/409.
- Borms, Dr.**
Application for Netherlands nationality.
C5297/5297/4 (file).
- Born, E. V. L. Von, Baron.**
Personality. N1263/1263/56.
- Borneo (British North).**
Philippine independence: possibility of claim
to certain islands of North East Coast of
Borneo. A6107/A8268/17/45.
- Borneo, s.s.**
Drug traffic. F7521/36/87.
- Borno, Louis.**
Personality (Hayti). A2994/983/20.
- Borodin, M. M.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Borosh, Helena.**
Passport facilities. T8507/8507/378.
- Borovskikh, G. S.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Borowik, Jozef, Dr.**
Activities of the Baltic Institute.
P3139/3139/150 (file).
- Borradell, J. E.**
Appointment as clerk (Tangier): travelling ex-
penses from U.K.
K13942/K12954/K13810/
K13948/365/228.
- Borrell, H. (and family).**
Circumstances in Turkey. K13323/22/244.
- Borremans.**
Marriage certificate. L1762/20/409.
- Borremans, Louis.**
Marriage. T4921/3561/383.
Belgian agricultural attaché in London.
T6075/3561/383.
Rates. T7935/T8280/1753/373.
Customs facilities. T11597/201/373.
- Borrie, M. B. Forbes.**
Registration of birth of son.
T10602/10602/378.
- Borries, Craig & Co., Ltd.**
Difficulties regarding sterling payments in re-
spect of goods sent from United Kingdom
to Germany in transit to other countries.
C8193/90/18.
- Borshchevitski, A. G.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Borstal Institutions.**
See PENAL AND REFORMATORY ESTABLISH-
MENTS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Borthwick, G. R., Miss.**
Facilities in Germany. L2573/2573/405 (file).
- Borum, N. D.**
Employed at United States Embassy, London.
T4967/1256/383.
- Bosanquet, P. H.**
Consular Service scholarship candidate.
K2316/K2017/K5902/K6527/K7432/
K9053/K10054/899/250.
- Bosanquet, V. H. C.**
Desire to wear his consular uniform at Court.
T5776/2855/377.
Desire to receive the King's Silver Jubilee
Medal. T13457/5056/379.
- Boscarelli, R. (Commendatore).**
Appointment as Italian Minister in China:
credentials. F253/253/10.
— Report on. F933/253/10.
- Bosch, E., Dr.**
Personality (Argentina). A8398/8398/2.
- Bosch, Firmin van den.**
Information regarding. T1227/15/372.
- Bosch, Joaquin.**
Press activities. P290/45/150.
- Bosch, J. van den.**
Appointment as attaché at Belgian Embassy,
London. T3561/T3917/3561/383.
Termination of appointment. T4964/3561/383.
- Bosch Guimpera, Prof.**
English lectures at Barcelona: suitability for.
P3485/1015/150.
Arrest in Spain. W10686/27/41.
- Bosc i Gimpera, Dr.**
See BOSCH GUIMPERA.
- Bosco, John.**
Canonisation. R443/443/22.
- Bose.**
Punishment of murderers of. R4367/37/3.

Bose, Subhas Chandra.

Activities: warning to certain H.M. Representatives abroad: reports on activities in Europe. W2634/2634/50 (file).

Anti-British propaganda in Europe: interview given to "Giornale d'Italia": F.O. attitude. R144/65/22.

Memo. on career. R136/R768/65/22.

Activities in Vienna. R3942/R5654/177/3.

Boshart.

Mutiny in Netherlands Navy. W546/49/29.

Boshkoff, Lubin:

Personality. R227/227/7.

Director of Bulgarian Department of Mineral Wealth and Fisheries. R3963/923/7.

Boshkovitch.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Boshoff, D. V.

Corrected entry of marriage in marriage register. T5945/5945/376.

Bosi, Ilio.

Anti-Fascist activities in Italy: sentence.

R1433/162/32.

Bosio, Giovanni.

Rates. T493/T952/175/373.

Motor car licence tax. T143/143/373.

Customs facilities.

T169/T1353/T1426/T2388/T3621/166/373.

Termination of services at Italian Embassy, London. T4328/806/383.

Bosman, A. J.

South African commercial attaché in Germany. T11214/135/384.

Bosphorus.

See STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).

Bosque, Pio Romero.

Salvadoran political activities. A1435/575/8.

Personality. A1632/1632/8.

Bossard, Dora.

Employed at Swiss Legation, London.

T1051/1051/383.

Bossard, F. C.

Arrest in Austria for passing valueless cheques: release: repatriation: application for return of passport.

K3843/3843/203/K4360/4360/299 (file).

Bossetti, Angelo.

Employed at Portuguese Embassy, London.

T6342/1328/383.

Bosshard, Hans.

Note on. W10920/573/43.

Bosshardt, F.

Inquiry for lists of British Dependencies &c.

L6452/6452/405 (file).

Bosshart.

Capture of in China. F6048/F6242/388/10.

Bossiazky, de, Miss.

Duties and abilities (Cologne): emoluments.

K220/220/218.

Bossinas, N. G. Mrs.

Whereabouts. L1580/1580/405 (file).

Bossom, Mrs.

Visit to Riga and Kovno:

— See BOSSOM, A. C. (M.P.).

Bossom, A. C. (M.P.).

Visit to Turkey for Inter-Parliamentary Union Congress: conversations at F.O. and D.O.T. E5889/E5893/4982/44.

Riga loan default. N1689/N1471/6/59.

Proposed British Week in the Baltic States.

N2594/N2968/2594/59.

Bossom, A. C. (M.P.) (continued).

Visits to Riga and Kovno: proposed formation of an Anglo-Baltic Chamber of Commerce in London. N5977/5977/59 (file).

Invitation to H.M. Representative at Riga to accept position of patron of Anglo-Baltic Society. N7114/7114/59.

British propaganda in Central Europe: desire to assist. P271/9/150.

Visit of Latvian students etc. to England: activities. P473/473/150.

Visit of Finnish students to U.K.

P319/P389/319/150.

British cultural propaganda in Estonia: activities. P661/P445/P600/445/150.

Interest in activities of Latvian-British Society.

P802/473/150.

Lithuanian decoration. T7916/7916/372.

Bossy, R. V.

Appointed Roumanian Minister to Finland.

N900/N2315/452/56.

Bostedt, Ilse.

Employed at German Embassy, London.

T7350/177/383.

Bostock, D., Mrs. (and A.).

Distressed circumstances in Greece: question of repatriation to New Zealand: failure of husband to maintain: relief.

K302/302/219 (file).

Bostock, H. V.

In charge (Moscow): signature.

K9132/340/238.

Termination of appointment as Pro-Consul (Moscow): retention as clerk.

K11461/1583/238.

Boston, N. J. P. M.

Appointed Liberian Consul at Sierra Leone.

T430/430/385 (file).

Boston: British Consulate-General.

Accounts: remittances to F.O.: bills on other govt. departments. K622/622/245 (file).

Typewriters: tracing of missing machine.

K1399/K2788/K3957/182/250.

Return of subordinate officers. K1148/250/250.

Office allowance: staff salaries.

K9203/9203/245.

Sale and stock of unemployment insurance stamps. K10636/2701/250.

Appointment of Vice Consul Bray to.

K1141/1141/245.

Disposal of embossing machines from Portland and Providence. K7226/7226/245.

Temporary transfer of Vice Consul Bray to New York.

K7486/1238/245/K8803/8803/245 (file).

Books of reference. L7524/7524/405 (file).

Copies of F.O. List. L3922/1921/405.

Govt. books at. L2501/107/405.

— repair of volumes of Hertsets Commercial Treaties. L3201/107/405.

Bostrom, Robert.

Portuguese codfish imports.

W9324/W9708/259/36.

Boswell, F.

Application for post in Saar Territory.

C8479/74/18.

Boswell, S. A.

Writ. T2669/2464/371.

Boswell, T. F., and Boswen, F.

Applications for posts in Saar Territory.

C8479/C7695/74/18.

Botanic, Trawler.

Damage to gear of Norwegian fishing vessels.

N2176/N2607/N2750/N3170/N4468/

N5191/N5422/N5415/N5631/N5941/

N6266/N7137/N6235/152/30.

Botany.

Sixth International Botanical Congress, Amsterdam, September, 1935.

L5534/5534/405 (file).

Bostashov, K.

Soviet Official. N749/749/38.

Botelho, A. T. L. de Sousa (Major).

Portuguese Military Mission to U.K.

W1538/1538/36.

Member of Portuguese Special Military Mission to U.K.: exemption from registration under Aliens Order. T7128/7128/373 (file).

Botelho and Co., Ltd.

Letter of request. T4995/4995/371 (file).

Botella Asensi, Juan.

See ASENSI, JUAN BOTELLA.

Botez, A. A.

Appointed Roumanian Vice-Consul at Jerusalem. T11894/11894/385 (file).

Botha (Mrs.).

Information concerning. W6943/4481/36.

Botha, C. J.

Difficulties with Portuguese authorities in Angola: alleged attempt on part of official to seduce wife: arrest, trial and sentence of latter: charge: South African nationality. K5636/5636/236 (file).

Botha, E. A. J.

Appointed South African Trade Commissioner for East Africa. T13147/82/384.

Botha, P. R.

Under Secretary to South African Department of External Affairs. T11214/135/384.

Botner, S. O.

Soviet Official. N749/749/38.

Botsaris, D. N.

Personality. (Greece.) R2044/2044/19.

Bott, Kate Glenn-

Employment abroad: licence.

K1594/1594/250 (file).

Bott, N. A. (deceased).

Transfer of estate duty fees to Inland Revenue. K2174/K6722/1257/210.

Botterell, Roche & Temperley.

Salvage cases in Soviet Union.

N2679/2679/38 (file).

Botticher, Waldtraut von.

Employed at German Embassy, London.

T7350/177/383.

Botting, Grace.

Writ. T1102/1102/371 (file).

Bottles, Messages in.

Message found off Denmark from crew of British vessel Westward Ho.

K6269/6269/215.

Botto, C. J.

Personality: (Argentina). A8398/8398/2.

Bottomley, A. J.

Repatriation. K4763/4763/217.

Bottomley, Sarah.

Claim v. Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.

Botvinik, E. G.

Soviet Official. N749/749/38.

Bouchal, John L.

Appointed United States Consul at Montreal.

T2448/2448/385.

Boucher, Pauline, Mrs.

Arrest of Mr. J. P. Stephens in Germany.

C3086/57/18.

Bouchholtz, C. H. A.

Former prisoner of war: payment due to.

K1705/K12705/387/218.

Boudigou.

Damage to fishing gear. C4129/3437/17.

Bouet, Dr.

Third international locust conference.

L5419/1646/405.

Bouffard, André.

Greetings to the Duke and Duchess of Kent.

T13456/9706/379

Bougainville (French sloop).

See VESSELS OF WAR: FRENCH.

Bougie: British Vice-Consulate.

Transfer of safe to Algiers on closure of post.

Y703/Y740/3/650.

Offer of services as Vice-Consul by Mr. J.

Ellul: F.O. refuse to reopen post.

K13092/13092/217.

Bougnnet, George.

Appointed consular assistant at French Embassy, London.

T8026/T8905/T11116/295/383.

Rates.

T11611/T11909/T12865/

T13976/690/373.

Customs facilities.

T9428/T9778/T12322/T10623/T11482/

T13006/150/373.

Bouhler, P.

Berlin Chancery of Leader of Nazi party.

C7878/29/18.

Bouillon, Eugène.

Presentation of copies of his book "Sous les Drapeaux de l'Envahisseur" to The King and Mr. Stanley Baldwin.

T8975/T9594/T9946/444/379.

Bouillon; Henry Franklin.

Personality. C386/386/17.

Bouisson, Fernand.

Personality. C386/386/17.

Boukstein.

Palestine Economic Bureau, New York.

E5543/5543/31.

Boulac, s.s.

Agreement. K3513/2185/285.

Boulay, Jules.

Commission rogatoire. T5461/5461/371 (file).

Bould, Harrietta.

Employed at Japanese Embassy, London.

T6630/349/383.

Boulgaris, P., Capitaine de Vaisseau.

Greek naval attaché at Ankara and Belgrade.

R4719/4719/19.

Boulogne: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K6843/6843/217 (file).

Govt. books at. L1118/107/405.

Bouloy, Julio.

Appointed Salvadorean Consul at Belize.

T832/832/385 (file).

Bouloye, Marie.

Admission into U.K. T10498/10498/378.

Boult, E.

Arrest in Argentina: release.

K9498/9498/202 (file).

Boult, G. F. F.

Consular service entrant. K6038/46/250.

Boulter, D., Mrs.

Default of Brazilian loans. A2297/147/6.

Boulter, W., Miss.

Repatriation debt: mental condition: desire to return abroad: return of passport.
K5344/5344/299 (file).

Boulton, H. L.

Position and standing of firm in Venezuela.
A676/226/47.

Boulton, Rudyard, and Laura, Mrs.

Facilities. L191/191/405 (file).

Boulton, W., M.P.

Arrest of certain members of British anti-war movement in Germany. C6135/57/18.

Boulton and Paul, Messrs.

Supply of aircraft to Swedish Air Force.
N57/57/42.

Boult, Son & Maples.

Registration of bonds of City of Vilna loan, held by Mr. C. C. B. Simonds.
C8899/C8517/7464/55.

Boult, Wade & Tennant.

Inquiry regarding status of Egypt.
J3775/3175/16.

Boulwood, H.

Motoring offence. T3556/3556/373.

Bounak, V., Professor.

Attendance at Anthropological and Ethnological Congress in London. T7557/7557/378.

*** Boundaries.**

See also TREATIES: BOUNDARIES.

River boundaries: position if boundary is shifted from the thalweg to the *medium filum aquae*: case of the Shatt-el-Arab: effect on Persian neutrality and British warships in time of peace and war: F.O. legal minutes.
E5864/58/34.

River boundaries: position when boundary follows bank of river: F.O. memo.
E7791/197/34.

The Amazonian Boundary situation: history and present position (memo. by Mr. Forbes, Lima). A5926/155/35.

Amazon boundaries question: views of H.M. Minister at Bogotá on position.

A4720/A6960/155/35/A7485/3/35.

— Corrections to. A5955/155/35.

Review of position of Amazonian boundaries of Colombia, Ecuador and Peru.

A5108/155/35.

— See also BOUNDARIES: ECUADOR AND PERU.

Publication in United States of award rendered by President Wilson relative to the frontiers of Armenia and Turkey: French and United States enquiries respecting attitude of H.M.G. L3282/L2692/2692/405 (file).

Boundaries: Abyssinia.

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

Boundaries: Aden and Hadramaut.

Hinterland boundaries of Hadramaut: interest of Ibn Saud in.

E5880/E5989/E5863/1678/91.

— Information concerning. E6610/1678/91.

Boundaries: Aden and Muscat.

United States Embassy at Angora enquiry: request for copy of 1913 Anglo-Turkish treaty. E1839/E2488/1206/91.

Boundaries: Aden and Yemen.

Information concerning: enquiry by Sir A. Ryan: F.O. library memorandum.

E723/723/91.

Boundaries: Aden and Yemen (continued).

Boundaries established under H.M.G.'s treaty of 1934 with the Imam: request of Italian consul at Aden for information.

E2317/22/91.

— Proposed appointment of Capt B. W. Seager as frontier officer.

E3027/E3382/E3702/E3828/E6167/22/91.

Wording of boundary note to be attached to treaty: Colonial Office views.

E3411/E4960/22/91.

— Text of boundary note.

E5401/E6168/22/91.

— Appointment of Yemeni frontier officer.
E6779/90/91.

Boundaries: Afghanistan and India.

See also INDIA (NORTH WEST FRONTIER).

Restrictions on travel via Durrah Pass: steps to obtain removal. N517/517/97.

Proposed appointment of commissioners: correspondence regarding: Indian Office minutes. N1502/1502/97 (file).

— Draft exchange of notes.

N5810/1502/97.

Dokalim boundary: relinquishment by Mehtah of right to construct post on south bank of Arandu Gol if Afghan Govt. agree to fortification of Arnawai.

N1275/1275/97 (file).

— Command paper containing exchange of notes of 3rd February, 1934, and maps.

N5367/N1415/1275/97.

Construction of pillars at Spinatsuka and Malgai Sur without consulting Afghan Govt.

N3367/N3992/N4555/1275/98.

— Similar action at Torkham Sar.

N4787/N5678/1275/98.

Boundaries: Afghanistan and Persia.

Frontier dispute: Turkish Govt. to act as arbitrators: Turkish Commission to visit frontier in October, 1934: text of agreement.

N2454/2454/97 (file).

Turkish Mission arbitrating dispute: arrival at Tehran: list of names. N6475/2454/97.

Views of Afghan Minister in Tehran on frontier problem. N6700/2454/97.

Recapitulation of causes of frontier dispute: position in Musabadv area.

N6714/N6783/2454/97.

Persian request to Govt. of India for documents relating to the Mashtadam demarcation: proposed reply. N7046/2454/97.

Frontier arbitration: information for Persian Minister. L6224/6224/405 (file).

Afghan request for maps of frontier boundary in Seistan demarcated by Colonel A. H. McMahon. N7167/2454/97.

Frontier Commission: appointment of: list of members. E6970/47/34.

Boundaries: Afghanistan and Soviet Union.

Discussions between Afghan and Soviet Govts. regarding alignment of frontier between Zulfikar and the Oxus: list of documents which Afghan Govt. wish Govt. of India to supply: supply of copies.

N1413/N2821/N2366/N1414/N3331/1413/97.

Demarcation of frontier between Zulfikar and Oxus and effect on Afghan island Urta Tagai of certain works undertaken by Soviet authorities at Chaila Kamar.

N4865/N5247/1413/97.

* **Boundaries: Africa.**

South West Africa, Angola and Northern Rhodesia Boundary Delimitation Commission: location of triune point: Portuguese claim for fixing boundary on eastern limits of Kwando River when in flood: interpretation of King of Italy's Arbitral Award, 1905. W16/16/36 (file).

Franco-Italian negotiations: note of conversation with British and French Ambassadors at Rome. J2459/2011/66.

Boundaries: Africa (Abyssinia).

Raids on British territories adjoining frontiers:
— See ABYSSINIA (RAIDS).

Boundaries: Africa (Abyssinia and Kenya).

Establishment of Border Court: copy of Agreement: signature.

J265/J520/J1822/J2023/J2148/
J2385/18/1.

— Frontier relations agreement.

J155/18/1.

— Situation east of Lake Rudolf: position under 1933 Agreement.

J1693/J2881/18/1.

Boundaries: Africa (Abyssinia and Somaliland, British).

Activity of Mohamed Warsama and Farah Omar. J594/18/1.

Presentation of mementoes to members of Boundary Commission.

J570/J592/J855/18/1.

— See also TREATIES: ABYSSINIA AND SOMALILAND, BRITISH.

Murder of Herr Beitz, of Boundary Commission, by Esa tribe.

J666/J680/J707/J731/J853/
J848, &c./18/1.

— Visit of Sir S. Barton to frontier to enquire into. J1107/18/1.

Meeting to discuss measures for better administration of the Ogaden district.

J1605/J1734/18/1.

Inter-departmental meeting to discuss outstanding boundary questions: present position at Walwal and Wardair: views of Sir J. Maffey: note on proceedings.

J2348/J2439/J2920/18/1.

Promotion of Bajirond Tessama to rank of Fitaurari for services on Boundary Commission. J1920/18/1.

Boundaries: Africa (Abyssinia and Somaliland, British and French).

Demarcation of: proposed discussions regarding fixing of tri-junction point: meetings of Boundary Commission: difficulties of: proposed winding-up of British section of Commission: action of French in flying aircraft over tri-junction point.

J99/J348/J244/J206/J377/J541/J574/
J673/J730/J724/J926/J829/J814/18/1.

Boundaries: Africa (Abyssinia and Somaliland, British and Italian).

Position of Damot: map: demarcation of boundary: proposed inclusion of Damot in territory exchanged for Zeila.

J18/J2855/18/1 (file).

— Effect of Article II of Tripartite Agreement of 1906 on question: F.O. minute.

J1880/18/1.

* **Boundaries: Africa (Abyssinia and Somaliland, Italian).**

Position of Damot: map: position under the 1927 Agreement. J18/J1628/18/1.

Situation at Walwal and Wardair (British Somaliland Intelligence Reports).

J2880/480/66

Boundaries: Africa (Abyssinia and Somaliland, Italian) (continued).

Erection of posts on frontier by Abyssinians to guard against Italian encroachment.

J77/18/1.

Reports of conflict with Italian irregulars in Walwal-Wardair area: possibility of British protected tribes becoming involved.

J1976/480/66/J1843/J1846/J1934/
J2142/J2439/J2260/18/1.

Reported concentration of Italian troops on frontier and import of munitions: serious situation arising: Paris Embassy instructed to obtain French views on situation.

J2750/18/1.

Italian occupation of Walwal and Wardair: memorandum by Sir S. Barton on position: position in relation to Emperor of Abyssinia and question of cession of Zeila: comprehensive F.O. minutes on policy.

J2287/J2891/18/1.

— Views of H.M. Ambassador, Rome.

J2438/18/1.

— Press communiqué issued by Emperor of Abyssinia: steps to prevent inclusion of procès verbal of Boundary Commission.

J2998/18/1.

Inter-Departmental discussion on situation: note on: proposed action in connexion with Walwal and Wardair: visit of British Commissioner with Ethiopian Section: his instructions: visit to Sibsiballeh and making of compass traverse from there to Bohotle.

J2403/J2439/J2287/J2440/J2524/J2603/
J2727/J2920/18/1.

— Italian Govt. apprised of visit: their reactions. J2666/J2720/J2735/J2855/18/1.

— F.O. minute on general treaty position in regard to boundary: position in regard to Damot as trijunction joint. J2735/18/1.

— Arrival at Wardair: attitude of Italian garrison.

J2862/J2863/J2888/J2890/J2967/18/1.

— Record of further interdepartmental discussion: action to be taken vis à vis of the Italian Govt.: attitude of Italian Govt.

J2863/J2891/J2934/J3001/J3028/18/1.

— British mission withdrawn from Walwal to Ado in view of provocative attitude of Italian authorities: proposed withdrawal to British territory accompanied by Asst. Abyssinian Commissioner carrying on of work of Commission.

J2889/J2941/J2967/J3017/J3088/
J3102/J3142/18/1.

— Strength of escort of Joint Commission on arrival at Walwal: bearing on incidents with Italians. J3116/J3142/18/1.

Abyssinian-Italian incidents at Walwal: conflict between respective forces: C.O. memorandum on and outlining proposals for policy: Abyssinian appeal to League of Nations.

J2891/J2941/J2971/J3016/J3043/J3045/
J3044/J3089/J2975/J2976/J2978/J2979/
J2980/J2981/J2982/J3011/J3012/J3030/
J3040/J3048/J3060/J3085 etc./18/1.

— F.O. memorandum on situation and action which has been taken in matter.

J3110/18/1.

— Italian attack on Abyssinian post at Gerlogubi. J3192/18/1.

— Audience of Emperor of Abyssinia by Sir S. Barton: record.

J2975/J2977/J2978/18/1.

Boundaries: Africa (Abyssinia and Somaliland, Italian) (continued).

Abyssinian-Italian incidents, &c. (continued).

- Discouragement by Sir S. Barton of Abyssinian appeal to League: reasons.

J3001/J3011/J3040/J3110/18/1.

- Emperor's draft note to League: advice given by Sir S. Barton.

J3189/J3190/18/1.

- Statement in Abyssinian note to League to effect that Italian attack was launched upon Abyssinian escort of Boundary Commission. J3081/18/1.

- Position in regard to arbitration on demarcation: measures taken by H.M.G.: representations to Italian Govt.: reference to Anglo-Abyssinian clash in 1930.

J3001/J3011/J3028/J3048/J3102/J3185/J3191/J3193/18/1.

- Representations by League of Nations Union regarding submission of case to Permanent Court of International Justice.

J3130/18/1.

- French attitude towards Italian policy: treaty position: question of H.M.G. keeping French Govt. informed of developments: Italian representation to French Govt. regarding position.

J2959/J3173/18/1.

- P.Qs. calling for statement on position.

J3090/J3145/18/1.

- Conversations at F.O. between Italian Chargé d'Affaires and Mr. Kelly and Mr. Thompson regarding situation.

J3037/J3172/18/1.

- Italian version of incident: copy of communication to League of Nations.

J3084/J3172/J3186/18/1.

- Italian attitude towards intervention by League of Nations: views of H.M. Ambassador, Rome. J3108/J3109/18/1.

- Negotiations between disputants in connexion with League of Nations intervention.

J3184/J3191/J3182/J3183/J3132/J3131/18/1.

Boundaries: Africa (Abyssinia and Sudan).

Proposed rectification: position in regard to cession of Zeila to Abyssinia.

J15/15/1 (file)/J115/J116/18/1.

- Memo. by Sudan Govt. J796/15/1.

Proposed frontier relations agreement.

J62/18/1.

- See also TREATIES: ABYSSINIA AND SUDAN.

ZEILA.

Frontier affairs: situation in the Nuer country: appointment of a frontier agent.

J115/J307/J407/J770/J768/18/1.

- See also ABYSSINIA (RAIDS).

Gambeila enclave: P.Qs. rent for lease of payable by Sudan Govt. to Abyssinia.

J1077/1077/1 (file).

- Proposed exclusion of question of Gambeila from negotiations concerning cession of Zeila. J1347/15/1.

Abyssinian military action against Anuak in 1935: attitude of H.M.G.

J2513/J2773/J2778/J3107/J3174/18/1.

Baro-Ilembe exchange: position: cost of scheme: position in regard to Kenya.

J1734/J2868/J2202/J2787/15/1/J2616/J2703/18/1.

Boundaries: Africa (Abyssinia and Sudan) (continued).

Baro Salient: measures to maintain stability in area in event of failure to secure co-operation of Abyssinian Govt. in proposed Nuer grazing agreement: position in regard to "forward policy" for coping with raids from Abyssinia: F.O. legal minute.

J2513/J2773/J2778/J2857/J2895/J3107/18/1.

Baro Salient: situation as result of activities of Abyssinian Frontier Agent among Chirru Anuak: proposed grazing agreement for solution of Nuer problem, restoration of 1931 status quo among Chirru Anuak and abandonment by Sudan of claim for further assistance in liquidation of Beir raids in 1932.

J2513/J2616/J2703/J2773/J2778/J2895/J3107/J3174/18/1.

Boundaries: Africa (Congo, Belgian and Rhodesia, Northern).

Maps of boundary between for transmission to Belgian Colonial Office. C1059/511/4.

- Proposed exchange of territory between: proposals of Governor of Northern Rhodesia: views of H.M.G.

C829/C511/C1554/511/4.

Protocols relating to delimitation and demarcation of certain sections of frontier: arrangements for confirmation: inaccurate co-ordinances: arrangements for subsequent agreement involving realignment of frontier between Lakes Mweru and Tanganyika, and Katanga Re-entrant. C7492/511/4.

Boundaries: Africa (Congo, Belgian and Sudan).

Frontier tribal situation sentences on Sudanese tribesmen for murder of Belgian subject.

J1011/1011/16.

Boundaries: Africa (Egypt).

Frontier Districts Administration:

- See EGYPT: ADMINISTRATION.

Boundaries: Africa (Egypt and Libya).

Boundary situation: conversation between British High Commissioner and Egyptian Prime Minister. J1457/9/16.

Boundaries: Africa (Eritrea and Sudan).

List of agreements relating to demarcation of boundary: F.O. Library minute.

J878/1/66.

Boundaries: Africa (French Equatorial and Libya).

Negotiations for adjustment of: enquiry by Economic Advisory Committee.

J2011/2011/66/J1755/1/66.

Boundaries: Africa (French Equatorial and Sudan).

Local frontier administrative procedure.

J435/435/1 (file).

Boundaries: Africa (Kenya).

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ABYSSINIA AND KENYA).

Baro-Ilembe triangle:

- See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ABYSSINIA AND SUDAN).

Kenya-Italian Somaliland: maps: cost of production. J171/171/66.

Boundaries: Africa (Libya).

See BOUNDARIES:

AFRICA (EGYPT AND LIBYA).

(FRENCH EQUATORIAL AND LIBYA).

Boundaries: Africa (Libya and Sudan: Ouenat and Sarra Triangle).

Italian claim to Jebel Ouenat and Sarra Triangle: Sudanese military occupation of area: Air Force reconnaissance of Kharkhour Mourr, Merga and Bir Natrum.

J1/1/66 (file).

— Cost of occupation: part payment by H.M.G. J129/1/66.

Details of circumstances in which map reproduced in Egyptian Green Book about Jaghboub frontier, and purporting to be that attached to Turkish firman of 1841. was prepared: authenticity of map: copy. J90/J111/J650/J678/J728/1/66.

Position in regard to submission of matter to Cabinet. J133/1/66.

Publicity arrangements and communication of information to Egyptian Govt.: text of communiqué to Press.

J163/J165/J192/J193/J209/J213/J220/J337/1/66.

Khartoum records of conversations which Sir H. MacMichael had at F.O. on 21st June and 5th July, 1933. J138/1/66.

Indications of possible French action in connexion with Sarra: establishment of French post near Sarra. J164/J615/J1333/1/66.

Article in "Le Temps" on Italian policy.

J757/J960/J113/J1137/1/66.

Position in regard to Ain Doua.

J111/J192/J247/1/66.

Possible Italian occupation of Merga.

J547/1/66.

Italian press comments. J392/1/66.

F.O. memoranda with map outlining position, giving details of Italian claims and suggesting line of policy which H.M.G. might adopt: question of arbitration.

J111/J165/J824/1/66.

Question of invoking Optional Clause of Permanent Court of International Justice.

J1396/1/66.

Memoranda by Secretary of State for Cabinet: map of area. J188/J824/1/66.

Examination of certain old Turkish maps.

J483/J372/1/66.

Turkish interest in negotiations: conversation with Turkish Minister in Cairo.

J1163/J1169/1/66.

Replacement of R.A.F. by Sudan Defence Force at Kharkhour Mourr.

J111/J346/J384/1/66.

Report on occupation of Merga and Ouenat by Sudan Defence Force. J1240/1/66.

Italian claim to Ouenat and Sarra: conversation between Mr. Peterson and Signor Vitetti, of Italian Legation, regarding movement of Sudan patrols, &c.

J285/1/66.

Statement and Arab "Jehad" regarding alleged incident between Libyan and Sudanese tribes: Italian enquiry.

J371/J380/J2151/1/66.

Italian aide-mémoire regarding British military expedition: draft reply of H.M.G.: concurrence of Middle East Ministerial Sub-Committee: reply of Italian Govt.: attitude towards British claims east of 25th meridian. J314/J380/J1262/1/66.

Reasons for Italian occupation of Ouenat: statement by Count Almasy. J515/1/66.

Boundaries: Africa (Libya and Sudan: Ouenat and Sarra Triangle) (continued).

Italian claim: question in Egyptian Chamber as to dispatch of British troops to area: proposed reply of Egyptian Prime Minister submitted to Cairo Residency.

J766/1/66.

Accessibility of Ouenat to the Nile.

J751/1/66.

Suggested withdrawal of British and Italians during summer, owing to climatic reasons, by mutual consent if negotiations are to be prolonged: Italian attitude.

J880/J881/J1258/J1333/J1312/1/66.

Italian claim: expenditure arising out of occupation of Merga and Kharkhour Mourr: question of apportionment: Treasury attitude. J795/J1416/1/66.

Copy of report on occupation of Kharkhour Mourr: copy returned to Air Ministry.

J825/J833/1/66.

Morning Post article on Italian claim: speech by Signor Mussolini. J735/1/66.

Sir M. Lampson's enquiry as to matter being discussed in conversations in London with Italian M.F.A. (Mr. Suvich).

J1060/1/66.

Italian claim: proposed visit of Brig.-General Butler to Rome.

J1346/J1371/J1383/J1389/1/66.

Procedure for conclusion of agreement with Italian Govt. in view of Egyptian and French interest. J1198/J1595/1/66.

Anglo-Italian negotiations: Rome conversations: Italian attitude in regard to territory south of 20 parallel.

J1483/J1589/J1486/1/66.

— Instructions for H.M. Ambassador.

J1312/J1486/1/66.

— Italian acceptance of British offer: form of agreement.

J1486/J1500/J1502/J1542/J1659/J1503/J1655/J1711/J1716/1/66.

— Anglo-Italian agreement: press communiqué. J1717/J1736/1/66.

— Italian Press comment. J1830/1/66.

— Copies of notes exchanged by H.M. Ambassador and Egyptian Minister with Italian Govt. J1755/1/66.

Attitude of King Fuad. J1659/1/66.

Jehad article. J2494/1/66.

Survey for preliminary demarcation: report agreed on by Sudan and Italian survey parties. J2312/J2364/1/66.

— Copy of report: copies in Italian and English: distribution. J2989/1/66.

Arrangements for evacuation of Sudan forces and air reconnaissance following conclusion of agreement with Italian Govt.: proposed survey arrangements.

J1642/J1694/J1696/J1697/J1737/J1773/J1876/J1911/J1931/1/66.

Demarcation of boundary: arrangements: despatch of Italian representatives to Ouenat. J1949/J1995/J2095/1/66.

Boundaries: Africa (Portuguese East and Tanganyika).

Exchange of notes regarding boundary along River Rovuma and ownership of certain islands therein. W7153/7153/36 (file).

Boundaries: Africa (Rhodesia, Northern).

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (CONGO, BELGIAN, AND RHODESIA, NORTHERN).

Boundaries: Africa (Ruanda Urundi and Tanganyika).

Agreement defining water rights on Kagera River: draft.

C1563/C2559/C2990/C3508/C4820/C7067/C7609/1563/4.

Modification of boundary along Kagera River: draft agreement: maps.

C1844/C2926/C4172/C7067/C7609/1563/4.

— History of question: application of Article 2 of Mandate for East Africa: F.O. memo. C8108/1563/4.

— Joint request by H.M.G. and Belgian Govt. to League of Nations relating to adjustment of frontier. C8690/1563/4.

Boundaries: Africa (Somaliland).

See BOUNDARIES:

AFRICA (ABYSSINIA AND SOMALILAND, BRITISH).

(ABYSSINIA AND SOMALILAND, BRITISH AND FRENCH).

(ABYSSINIA AND SOMALILAND, BRITISH AND ITALIAN).

(ABYSSINIA AND SOMALILAND, ITALIAN).

(KENYA).

British-Italian Somaliland: complaint against Italian aggression by Sultan Hussein of Ogaden Ibrahim tribe in Walwal and Wardair area. J91/J490/91/66.

— Maps. J458/J754/J1738/91/66.

— Rectification of boundary in order to satisfy needs of frontier tribes in regard to grazing and watering places: Italian desiderata.

J136/J157/J999/J1418/J2737/91/66.

— Appointment of Commission to investigate various incidents.

J2316/J2460/J2586/91/66.

— Frontier incidents: Italian proposals regarding settlement by local officials: proposed appointment of British officer to control Dulbahanta tribe.

J157/J430/J873/91/66.

Anglo-Italian Boundary Claims Agreement: extension of time limit. J469/J1418/91/66.

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

Boundaries: Africa (Sudan).

See BOUNDARIES:

AFRICA (ABYSSINIA AND SUDAN).

(CONGO, BELGIAN AND SUDAN).

(ERITREA AND SUDAN).

(FRENCH EQUATORIAL AND SUDAN).

(LIBYA AND SUDAN).

Boundaries: Africa (Tanganyika).

See BOUNDARIES:

AFRICA (PORTUGUESE EAST AND TANGANYIKA).

(RUANDA URUNDI AND TANGANYIKA).

Boundaries: Arabia.

See also BOUNDARIES: ADEN.

HADRAMAUT.

HEJAZ.

KATAR.

KOWEIT.

SAUDI ARABIA.

1913-1914: Anglo-Turkish treaties regarding:

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND TURKEY.

Boundaries: Arabia (continued).

Information concerning: F.O. memo. (Mr. Grey) on history of negotiations in 1913 and 1914 with Turkish Govt.: maps.

E723/723/91.

India Office request for copy of Anglo-Turkish Convention of 1913 concerning.

E1366/723/91.

— Copies of documents, &c. concerning boundaries for Jeddah Legation.

E1447/1447/91/E1981/279/91.

— Information for United States Govt.

E3167/279/91/E1206/1206/91.

Boundaries in S.E. Arabia: conclusion of Middle East Official Sub-Committee of 23rd March regarding "Blue Line" laid down in 1913-1914 Anglo-Turkish Convention. E1888/279/91/E6927/2429/25.

— Meeting of 12th April. E2348/279/91.

Boundaries in South East Arabia: historical memo. compiled by India Office on situation from 1800 to 1934. E5728/279/91.

— Distribution of copies. E6101/279/91.

— Memo. by Sir A. Ryan. E5784/279/91.

— Note by Political Resident in Persian Gulf. E5824/279/91.

South-East Arabian boundaries: proposed collation of information on situation East of "Blue Line": necessity for caution vis-a-vis Trucial Coast chiefs.

E6252/279/91.

— F.O. conversation with Saudi Minister: reply of Ibn Saud: his claims.

E6371/279/91.

— Views of Mr. Bertram Thomas: F.O. memo. E6693/E6769/279/91.

— Alleged agreement with Ibn Saud to recognise validity of "Blue Line": F.O. conversation with Mr. Millard of United States Embassy. E7006/279/91.

— Ibn Saud's interest in hinterland of Trucial Coast: position in regard to coast line between Katar and Musandam Peninsula. E7615/279/91.

Enquiry by National Geographical Society of Washington as to correctness of boundaries shown on their map.

E3534/E4432/1008/91.

Boundaries: Argentina and Chile.

Settlement of boundary in the neighbourhood of the Beagle Channel: proposal to allow H.M.G. to arbitrate on: position.

A8989/8989/9.

Boundaries: Belgium and France.

Copy of agreement regarding territorial definition of frontier regime. C2749/168/4.

Boundaries: Bolivia and Paraguay.

Chaco boundary dispute:

— See BOLIVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PARAGUAY.

Boundaries: Borneo (British North) and Philippine Islands.

Supply of information to Admiralty regarding. A9341/9341/45.

Boundaries: Brazil.

Formation of the permanent organisation of a Frontier Demarcation Service: control of, and functions: position with regard to existing commissions. A5260/5260/6 (file).

Boundaries: Brazil and Guiana (British).

Delimitation operations: reports: temporary passage through Netherlands territory for British Section of Commission: signature of inauguration report: negotiations: arrangements for signature of report, provisions of maps and plans, their production and cost. A618/618/6 (file).

Delimitation operations: working reports and correspondence of British Commission.

A1619/618/6.

Services by Dr. Dunn to member of Brazilian section of Boundary Commission.

A5586/618/6.

Boundary Commission, Brazilian section: Death of Senor Rocha and injury to Capt. Landim. A5585/618/6.

Boundary Commission: appointment of Mr. C. A. Hudson as Interpreter.

A6196/618/6.

Delimitation Commission: death of Mr. Cheong of British section. A8039/A8158/618/6.

British section of Commission: health: proposed changes in personnel: withdrawal owing to illness among personnel.

A8412/A8371/A8424/A9793/

A10214/A9554/618/6.

Re-constitution of British section of Boundary Commission: arrangements.

A10424/618/6.

Boundaries: Brazil and Guiana (British and Netherlands).

Demarcation Commission: Netherlands representation.

W3211/W4175/W8430/W10521/1931/29.

Trijunction point: proposals for facilitating agreement as to definition: draft note to Netherlands Minister. W10171/1931/29.

Boundaries: Bulgaria.

See also BULGARIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

F.O. memo. on Bulgarian territorial grievances.

R1185/892/7.

Boundaries: Bulgaria and Turkey.

Demarcation of frontier: appointment of mixed Commission: signature of protocol.

R3834/R6377/R6578/243/7.

Boundaries: Bulgaria and Yugoslavia.

Boundary incidents:

— See BULGARIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: YUGOSLAVIA.

Supplementary Bulgaro-Yugoslav convention for liquidation of double properties on the frontier. R1275/38/7.

Boundaries: Burma and China.

Mengmao dispute: progress of: reports of frontier meetings, etc. F45/45/10 (file).

— Establishment of a tang-pu in Tengyueh.

F1132/45/10.

— Desirability of closer contact between H.M. Consulate at Tengyueh and Burmese Govt.

F2508/45/10.

Namwan Triangle: rent question: payments.

F2207/45/10.

Proposed closing of the Shansi route across frontier. F6240/F7660/45/10.

Administration measures at Lantsang Hsien.

F6338/45/10.

Violation of Scott Line by Chinese troops: representations at Peking: possible necessity for military action by Govt. of India.

F2111/F2112/F2089/F2120/F2145/

F2245/F3335/F3369/F3392/F4848/

38/10.

Boundaries: Burma and China (continued).

Panglong mines and general question of frontier: F.O. memo. (Sir J. Pratt) on attitude of H.M.G. towards adoption of the Scott line and H.M.G.'s claim to Panglong mines area: possible Chinese appeal to League of Nations: map. F910/38/10.

Expenditure of Govt. of Burma to frontier in connexion with the Panglong mines (Wa States): possible protest from Chinese Govt.: arrangements. F38/38/10 (file).

— Reported movement of Chinese troops on frontier along Scott line.

F695/F975/F1163/F1046/F1972/38/10.

— Chinese Govt. protest: memo. communicated by Chinese Minister in London in conversation at F.O.

F1047/F1174/F1776/38/10.

— Enquiry by "Times" correspondent in Peking. F1119/F1178/38/10.

— Liuchen line not crossed by expedition.

F1444/F1426/38/10.

— Existence of mines on the Liuchen line at Lufang.

F1901/F1855/F3335/F3268/38/10.

— Desire of Govt. of India to comment on any proposed communiqué before issue.

F3337/F3208/38/10.

— Cost of: delimitation of boundary.

F3179/38/10.

Wa States situation: possible military commitments of Govt. of Burma: troop movements: reports of fighting.

F3601/F3874/F3941/F4093/

F4375/F4721/F4763/F5008/

F5234/F5384/38/10.

— Govt. of Burma's report on military operations carried out during seven months ending Sept. 9th, 1934. F7508/38/10.

— Note on road communications and river crossings in Wa States. F4593/38/10.

— Question of issue of communiqué to Press. F3606/F3605/F3718/F3873/38/10.

— Draft communiqué.

F3751/F3679/F3929/38/10.

— Situation report: publication of statement by Chinese Consul at Rangoon regarding entry of Chinese troops into disputed zone: question of demanding his recall.

F4030/F4083/F4305/F4338/F4349/

F4824/38/11.

— Facilities for visit of two Yunnanese officials to certain area refused by Burmese Govt.: Yunnan Press comment on. F4258/F4278/38/10.

— Possible bandit attacks on missionaries on frontier. F4492/F4518/38/10.

Alleged Chinese aggression on North Burma undelimited frontier. F6721/38/10.

Yunnan frontier: desire of Chinese Govt. for demarcation of: effect of the Wa State expedition (Peking despatch): attitude of H.M.G.: question of arbitration and reference to League of Nations.

F1187/F1349/F1453/F1606/F1470/

F1353/F1303/F1815/F3429/F2501/

F2459/F2014/38/10.

— P.Q. F1803/38/10.

Desire of Chinese Govt. for demarcation of frontier: F.O. conversation with Chinese Chargé d'Affaires. F2075/F2750/38/10.

— Chinese Govt's reply to H.M.G.'s note.

F3614/38/10.

Reported invasion of Yunnan by troops from Burma: proposed P.Q.: note from Chinese Govt.

F1564/F1289/F1853/F1879/F2145/38/10.

Boundaries: Burma and China (continued).

Reported invasion of Yunnan, &c. (continued).
— Articles in Yunnan Commercial Press:
extract from book.

F1644/F2206/F2301/F3261/F3408/38/10.

Memo. on Burma-Yunnan frontier question:
maps. F1750/38/10.

— Request of Chinese Minister for tracing of
map of disputed area. F1550/38/10.

Definition of Yunnan frontier: Chinese Govt.
desire to send mission to investigate the
Scott line: attitude of H.M.G.: proposed
conference at Nanking.

F2871/F3429/F3378/F4055/F4185/
F3836/F4169/F4170/F4166/F4729/
F4411/F4233/F4495/F4350/38/10.

— Demarcation: proposed conference at
Nanking: representatives: inter-depart-
mental meeting to discuss instructions to
be sent to Sir A. Cadogan.

F5102/F5131/F4937/F4970/F5085/
F5750/F5662/38/10.

— Necessity for demarcation of: speech by
Wang Ching-wei. F3558/38/10.

— Negotiations: reports.

F5015/F5022/F4956/F5041/F5204/
F4955/F5648/F6905/F6039/F6117/
F5689/38/10.

— Negotiations: proposed despatch of Govt.
of Burma official to Peking.

F4847/38/10.

— Question of appointment of neutral chair-
man by League of Nations.

F6117/F6208/F6600/F6601/F7439/
F7564/F6934/38/10.

— Negotiations: policy to be adopted in
event of failure of: views of Govt. of
India. E5186/38/10.

— Memo. setting forth H.M.G.'s proposals
handed to Chinese M.F.A. F7376/38/10.

— Chinese Govt. memo. F7471/38/10.

— Delimitation commission arrangements:
strength of escort: expenditure.

F6965/F7371/F7492/F7119/F7680/
F7625/38/10.

— Proposed boundary commission: draft
terms of reference. F7482/38/10.

— Proposed amendments by Govt. of India.
F7627/38/10.

— Information for Dominions.

F7634/38/10.

— Delimitation commission: question of
attaching China Service Consular Officer to.

F7727/38/10.

— Extracts from Chinese Govt. Yellow Book
on Burma.

F5375/F5496/F6286/F7281/
F7250/38/10.

— Publication in Indian Press.

F7369/F7059/38/10.

— Position regarding northern boundary:
attitude of Govt. of India. F6830/38/10.

— P.Q.: progress of negotiations.

F7040/38/10.

Boundaries: Burma and Siam.

Siam-Tenasserim boundary: delimitation:
matter submitted to Assembly in Burma:
cession of territory: nationality question.

F1993/1993/40 (file).

— Exchange of Notes: text.

F4357/1993/40.

Boundaries: Canada and United States.

Delimitation: report and maps.

A5748/5748/45.

**Boundaries: Canada and United States (con-
tinued).**

International Joint Commission: questions in
Canadian Senate regarding activities.

A6888/6888/45.

Alaska boundary dispute: proposed publica-
tion of documents regarding.

A2117/2117/45.

Boundaries: Chile.

See BOUNDARIES: ARGENTINA.

Boundaries: China.

See also BOUNDARIES: BURMA.

Boundaries: China and Manchuria.

Japanese claim that the Great Wall is part of
Manchukuo and constitutes frontier:
attitude of H.M.G.

F3866/3/10/F5779/F6054/
F6892/107/10.

Boundaries: Colombia.

Amazonian boundaries of Colombia, Ecuador
and Peru:

— See BOUNDARIES: ECUADOR AND PERU.

— See also first part of BOUNDARIES.

Leticia dispute with Peru:

— See COLOMBIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS:
PERU.

Boundaries: Colombia and Panama.

Demarcation delay: causes (press).

A2478/2478/51.

Boundaries: Czechoslovakia and Germany.

Czechoslovak-German Treaty regarding frontier
waters and rectification of frontiers.

RI3/13/12 (file).

Boundaries: Denmark and Germany.

Mr. H. N. Anderson's advocacy of re-rectifica-
tion of frontier and grant of concession to
Germany. N2475/308/15.

Boundaries: Ecuador.

Amazonian boundaries: implied Brazilian sup-
port for Ecuador, in speech by Brazilian
Ambassador to Ecuadorean Congress.

A7929/155/35.

Boundaries: Ecuador and Peru.

Negotiations regarding: reports: position of
Colombian boundaries in.

A3/3/35 (file)/A2873/A9325/155/35.

— Ecuadorean reply to Peruvian invitation
to discuss position. A452/3/35.

— Scope of proposed Settlement Conference
at Washington: statement issued by
President Roosevelt regarding.

A1868/3/35.

— Ecuadorean mission to Lima for negotia-
tions: members. A3485/3/35.

— Ecuadorean formation of a committee at
Quito to follow, and advise on, boundary
matters. A3504/3/35.

History of negotiations, and review of present
position, of boundary dispute: article by
Ecuadorean Foreign Minister.

A5325/3/35.

Boundary negotiations: exchange of notes
prior to: text. A5676/3/35.

Boundaries between Ecuador and Peru:
Pamphlet by Dr. N. C. Ponce: text:
criticisms of. A7084/3/35.

Review of position of Amazonian boundaries of
Colombia, Ecuador and Peru: proposals
for re-adjustment: sketch map: views on
position. A5108/A7929/155/35.

— See also first part of BOUNDARIES.

Boundaries: Egypt.

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

Boundaries: Eritrea.

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

Boundaries: Estonia and Latvia.

Disposal of the late Professor Simpson's papers relating to boundary commission.

L5587/5587/402 (file).

Boundaries: Ethiopia.

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ABYSSINIA).

Boundaries: Finland and Soviet Union.

Demarcation of frontier from Lake Ladoga to Arctic Ocean: Finnish survey.

N2758/306/38.

— Setting up of Joint Frontier Commission.

N3406/306/38.

Boundaries: France.

See BOUNDARIES: BELGIUM.

Boundaries: Germany.

See BOUNDARIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
DENMARK.

Boundaries: Greece.

Offer of Italian Govt. to M. Venizelos to guarantee Greek frontiers in event of Greek Parliament declining to ratify Balkan Pact.

R2096/22/67.

Boundaries: Guatemala and Honduras (British).

Delimitation arrangements: reports: inspection and maintenance of boundary: Guatemalan publication of correspondence on question: views of H.M.G.

A61/61/8 (file).

— Proposed visit by one of H.M. Ships to Guatemala on settlement of boundary question. A7534/61/8.

Delimitation arrangements: Guatemalan inclusion of claim for compensation for British failure to create means of communication as envisaged under Art. 7 of Boundary Convention of 1859: views on: attitude of H.M.G. and proposals: proposed road construction.

A3332/A3397/A4035/A4886/A6705/
A7163/A5654/A7477/A7610/A8959/
A9069/A9316/A9317/61/8.

Boundary delimitation: position of cays of Zapotilla. A3397/A6705/61/8.

— History of position of Zapotilla cays and position in negotiations with Guatemala (C.O. memo.). A7163/61/8.

Definition of River Sarstoon boundary in agreement between Guatemala and British Honduras for the suppression of smuggling: objections to, owing to previous treaty definition: alteration of agreement.

A4369/A6646/A6675/A10097/4369/8.

Boundary settlement: Guatemalan desire for decision on British liability for creating means of communication as envisaged under 1859 Convention, before signing boundary agreement: F.O. views on position (F.O. memo.). A5654/61/8.

— Colonial Office opinions (C.O. memo.).

A7477/61/8.

Application for a mahogany concession on British side of boundary, prior to finish of delimitation: views of H.M.G. on position.

A6744/A6774/61/8.

Delimitation: report of boundary commission: questions of preparation of maps for, and arrangements for signature. A7332/61/8.

Boundary settlement: Guatemalan desire for decision on, and liquidation of, British liability under 1859 Convention before agreement to: Treasury views on position and proposals for expenditure on road construction: details. A8364/61/8.

Boundaries: Guatemala and Honduras (British) (continued).

Position of village of Pueblo Viejo: arrest of British Indian by Guatemalan authority at: British claim to territory.

A8952/61/8.

Guatemalan refusal to sign boundary plans until settlement by U.K. of their claim regarding fulfilment of terms of Boundary Convention of 1859: text of correspondence: F.O. views, and review of whole position, and proposals for inter-departmental meeting to discuss arbitration or settlement of question. A9766/61/8.

Boundaries: Guiana (British and Netherlands).

See also BOUNDARIES: BRAZIL.

Delimitation: draft treaty.

W1931/W3698/1931/29.

Boundaries: Hadramaut.

Hinterland boundaries: extent of: reconnaissance. E7272/1678/91.

— See also BOUNDARIES: ADEN AND HADRAMAUT.

Boundaries: Hejaz and Syria.

Request of Permanent Mandates Commission for information concerning frontier under old Ottoman regime: map.

E6336/5841/25.

Boundaries under old Ottoman regime: question of position of Akaba: F.O. Library minute. E7428/5841/25.

Boundaries: Hejaz and Transjordan.

See BOUNDARIES: SAUDI ARABIA.

Boundaries: Honduras (British).

See BOUNDARIES: GUATEMALA.

Boundaries: Hungary.

Revision of:

— See also TREATIES: PEACE (HUNGARY).

F.O. memo on problem of Hungarian frontiers.

R1214/50/21.

Boundaries: Hungary and Yugoslavia.

Boundary incidents:

— See HUNGARY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: YUGOSLAVIA.

F.O. memo: comments from Belgrade.

R1500/1500/21.

Boundaries: India.

See also INDIA (NORTH WEST FRONTIER).

AFGHANISTAN: FOREIGN RELATIONS;
INDIA.

Boundaries: India and Persia.

Baluchistan boundary: documents &c. in regard to received from India Office.

E2521/2521/34 (file).

Boundaries: India and Tibet.

Tehri-Tibet boundary dispute.

Erection of mile posts in Sikkim territory by Tibetan Govt.: proposed protest at Lhasa.

F6858/137/10.

Boundaries: Iraq and Koweit.

Frontier difficulties:

— See KOWEIT (RELATIONS WITH IRAQ).

Boundaries: Iraq and Persia.

Shatt-el-Arab boundary.

— See SHATT-EL-ARAB.

Provisional Agreement for settlement of frontier affairs: renewal. E3177/3177/34.

Incident of detention of British officers and officials, inadvertently crossing boundary line: into Persia. E3622/3622/34 (file).

Boundaries: Iraq and Persia (continued).

Frontier incidents: strained situation arising:
Iraqi Govt. ask H.M.G.'s. support vis-à-vis
Persia: action of Persian Govt. in not re-
cognising the 1913-1914 frontier agree-
ments. E3972/E4179/E6509/197/34.

Reported establishment of an Iraqi military post
in Persian territory: attitude of Iraqi Govt.
towards establishment of Persian posts and
Persian encroachments.

E5953/E6509/E6523/E6524/E6554/
197/34/E6792/773/34.

— Conversation between Nuri Pasha and
Persian M.F.A. E6553/197/34.

Persian violations of frontier: Iraqi Govt. pro-
posal to bring matter before the League of
Nations: draft letter to Secretary General
from Nuri Pasha: F.O. minutes comment-
ing on. E6006/E7050/E7220/197/34.

Reference of question to League of Nations:
communication sent to Iraqi delegate at
Geneva for consideration in January
agenda of Council: assistance of British
delegate asked for: Iraqi delegate.

E7101/E7236/E7350/E7364/E7326/
E7398/E7624/E7502/197/34.

Iraqi appeal to League of Nations: F.O. memo
(Mr. Rendel) summarising position to date
and question of support H.M.G. should
give to Iraq: Persian lobbying activity at
Geneva. E7440/E7469/197/34.

— Attitude of Persian Govt. E7415/197/34.

— Attitude of Turkish Govt. E7650/197/34.

— Six copies in print of Iraqi Minister for
Foreign Affairs' communication to Secre-
tary-General: distribution of.

E7358/197/34.

— Persian reply to Iraqi communication to
League. E7611/197/34.

— Persian Govt. reply to Iraqi notification:
possibility of settlement by direct negotia-
tions. E7705/E7661/197/34.

— Probable pro-Persian attitude of Soviet
Union and Turkey. E7738/197/34.

— F.O. minute on importance of Iraqi
Govt. securing services of independent legal
advisers: names suggested.

E7748/197/34.

— Persian Press comment. E7791/197/34.

Memo. by Mr. Edmonds on history of.

E7757/197/34.

Boundaries: Iraq and Syria.

Deterioration in frontier situation owing to 1933
Agreement not being implemented: pro-
posed conference to settle difficulties: pro-
posed bon voisinage agreement.

E4155/4155/89 (file).

— See also TREATIES: IRAQ AND SYRIA.

Demarcation of: appointment of Commission:
maps: report of commission.

E6159/4155/89.

Boundaries: Iraq and Turkey.

Maps of: distribution in Persia and to signa-
tories of Treaty of Lausanne.

E31/31/93 (file).

*** Boundaries: Katar.**

Demarcation: history of question: attitude of
Sheikh of Katar.

E279/279/91 (file)/E2292/81/91.

— Maps.

E631/E906/279/91/E1513/81/91.

— Ibn Saud's claims.

E1302/E1679/279/91/E1513/81/91.

United States Govt. interest in: F.O. minutes:
question of furnishing copy of 1913 Anglo-
Turkish Treaty to United States Embassy
at Angora. E1839/1206/91.

Boundaries: Katar (continued).

United States Govt. interest, &c. (continued).

— Information for United States Govt.

E2654/E3167/279/91.

Proposed air reconnaissance of, by R.A.F.:
facilities, &c.

E2627/E2653/E2676/E2860/E2856/
E2950/E2780/E2781/279/91.

— Completion of. E3055/279/91.

— Report on: attitude of Sheikh of Katar.

E3984/279/91.

Reconnaissance: sketch map and photographs.

E4402/E4936/279/91.

India Office memo. on southern boundary of
Katar and connected problems revised to
5th March, 1934: views of F.O. on pro-
posed boundary limits. E1512/279/91.

Proposal that formula be devised to limit
practical responsibility of H.M.G. to actual
peninsula of Katar: views of Sir A. Ryan:
position as regards "blue line" boundary.

E1262/E1448/279/91.

Proposed visit of Saudi M.F.A. to London to
discuss. E3971/279/91.

Desiderata of the Sheikh of Katar: reported
correspondence between Sheikh and Ibn
Saud. E6891/279/91.

Proposed communication to Sheikh of Katar
regarding H.M.G.'s intention to regard
the "Blue Line" in 1913-1914 Anglo-
Turkish Convention as correct frontier.

E2747/E2830/E2831/E2723/279/91.

Conclusions of Middle East Official Sub-Com-
mittee of 23rd March: H.M.G.'s decision
in regard to "Blue Line" in Anglo-
Turkish Conventions of 1913 and 1914:
question of informing Ibn Saud: instruc-
tions to Jeddah.

E1888/E1981/E2060/E3028/E3110/
E2022/E3497/E3409/E3969/
E4341/279/91.

Minute of meeting of Committee of Imperial
Defence on 12th April: conclusions.

E2615/279/91.

— Of meeting of 13th September.

E5858/2429/25.

— Of 8th November. E6927/2429/25.

Attitude of Saudi Govt. towards recognition of
the "Blue Line" and negotiating a
frontier agreement between Govts. con-
cerned. E4121/E4147/E4451/279/91.

"Blue Line": F.O. legal minute (Mr. Beckett)
on position in regard to Anglo-Turkish
Treaty of 1913 and 1914: sovereignty ques-
tion: suggestions of Sir A. Ryan for
generous settlement as part of general
agreement between H.M.G. and Saudi
Arabia. E5064/2429/25.

Revision of the "Blue Line": Ibn Saud's
desire for settlement: F.O. conversation
with Saudi M.F.A. E6160/279/91.

Ibn Saud's "ancestral" claims to territories
east of the "Blue Line."

E4234/E5824/E6377/279/91.

— Note on "ancestral" relations.

E4734/279/91.

— Historical memo by India Office: Viola-
tion of "Blue Line" by aircraft of
Standard Oil Co. of California: action by
H.M.G. E5728/279/91/E4099/150/91.

Boundaries: Koweit.

Frontier difficulties with Iraq:

— See KOWEIT (RELATIONS WITH IRAQ).

Boundaries: Koweit and Nejd.

Koweit-Nejd Boundary Agreement of 1922:
copy for Saudi Legation at Bagdad.

E1560/1560/25.

Boundaries: Koweit and Nejd (continued).

Erroneous description of certain areas in 1922.
Oqair Agreement.

E3413/E3472/E6365/E6721/1560/25.

Information concerning: enquiry by United States Embassy in London.

E4327/279/91.

Boundaries: Latvia.

See BOUNDARIES: ESTONIA.

Boundaries: Libya.

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

Boundaries: Manchuria.

See also BOUNDARIES: CHINA.

Boundaries: Manchuria and Soviet Union.

Frontier incidents: alleged removal of frontier marks by Soviet Union: Manchukuo protest: tension arising from incidents.

F5096/1468/10.

— See also MANCHURIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

Boundaries: Muscat.

See BOUNDARIES: ADEN AND MUSCAT.

Boundaries: Nejd.

See BOUNDARIES: KOWEIT AND NEJD.

Boundaries: New Guinea.

Between Dutch New Guinea and Australian mandated territory: delimitation: exchange of notes. W3471/3471/29 (file).

Boundaries: Palestine and Syria.

Anglo-French Boundary Agreement of 1923.

— See also TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Frontier settlement of 1923: League of Nations approval of: memo for U.K. Delegate at Geneva. E2743/105/65.

Italian suggestion that the Permanent Mandates Commission should determine if frontier fixed by the 1923 Anglo-French Agreement calls for any observations relative to carrying out of the mandates: League of Nations correspondence.

E2759/E2769/E2973/E5884/105/65.

Boundaries: Panama.

See BOUNDARIES: COLOMBIA.

Boundaries: Paraguay.

Chaco boundary dispute.

— See BOLIVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PARAGUAY.

Boundaries: Persia.

See also BOUNDARIES: AFGHANISTAN.

INDIA.

IRAQ.

River boundaries question:

— See first part of heading BOUNDARIES.

— See also SHATT-EL-ARAB.

Law regarding frontier crimes.

E5472/5472/34 (file).

Boundaries: Persia and Turkey.

Frontier Delimitation Commission of 1914: request of Iraqi Govt. for copies of minutes of meetings: validity of minutes: H.M.G.'s attitude. E4080/E5089/197/34.

— Attitude of Turkish Govt.

F7650/197/34.

Appointment of Frontier Delimitation Commission: names: reports on meetings.

E4559/4559/34 (file).

Boundaries: Peru.

Amazonian boundaries of Colombia, Ecuador and Peru:

— See BOUNDARIES: ECUADOR AND PERU.

Boundaries: Peru (continued).

Leticia dispute with Colombia:

— See COLOMBIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PERU.

Boundaries: Philippine Islands.

See BOUNDARIES: BORNEO (BRITISH NORTH).

Boundaries: Roumania and Yugoslavia.

Roumano-Yugoslav frontier agreement of 4th June, 1927: Roumanian ratification.

R3301/3301/92 (file).

Delimitation: registration.

R4287/4287/67 (file).

Boundaries: Saudi Arabia.

See also BOUNDARIES: ARABIA.

HEJAZ.

KATAR.

KOWEIT.

Marking of, on maps belonging to Army Headquarters, India and R.A.F. Headquarters in Iraq: memo. by Jeddah Legation.

E1437/1437/25 (file).

Saudi Govt. refuse to regard frontier laid down in Anglo-Turkish 1913-1914 Conventions as correct: desire to start new discussions for delimitation of certain boundaries with neighbouring States in S.E. Arabia.

E3651/279/91.

Proposed "tribal" boundaries between Saudi Arabia and Trucial Sheikdoms: possible solution of Arabian boundary difficulties on these lines: views of Political Resident in Persian Gulf. E7155/E6039/279/91.

Boundaries between Saudi Arabia and Trucial Sheikdoms: F.O. memo. (Mr. Johnstone) on H.M.G.'s desiderata and concessions which might be made to Ibn Saud.

E7073/279/91.

Boundaries: Saudi-Arabia and Syria.

Proposed frontier conference at Palmyra: delegates and proceedings.

E6077/6077/89 (file).

Boundaries: Saudi-Arabia and Transjordan.

Position in regard to demarcation: report of Permanent Mandates Commission.

W6796/W7609/83/98.

Frontier tribal affairs: alleged enticement of chiefs of the Howeitat tribe by Bin Saud: question of protesting to Saudi Govt.

E2040/E2301/E2356/E3866/145/25.

Crossing of frontier by armed car patrol of Transjordan Frontier Force: apology to Saudi Govt.: proposed exchange of notes for regulation of frontier matters and direct relations between frontier officers.

E4735/E5101/E5337/E5813/E6187/

E6516/E6607/E6269/145/25.

— Reports on incidents. E6756/145/25.

Survey and preparation of map: interdepartmental meeting at Colonial Office: Treasury sanction.

E167/E461/E5794/E5542/27/25.

— Maps and tracings. E7727/27/25.

— Composition of survey party &c.: reports on progress &c.

E578/E683/E614/E682/E2021/E2087/

E2045/27/25.

Survey of frontier: Major Prain's report for April, together with diagrams.

E3403/27/25.

— December report. E7681/27/25.

— Proposed further survey: possible difficulties with Saudi Govt.

E6203/5841/25/E6339/E6460/

E6406/E6441/E7248/27/25.

*

Boundaries: Saudi-Arabia and Transjordan
(continued).

Question of including boundary issue in proposed general negotiations for settlement of outstanding questions between H.M.G. and Saudi Govt.: F.O. minutes.

E5841/5841/25 (file).

— Interdepartmental meeting at F.O.

E6073/E6344/E6316/5841/25.

Request of Permanent Mandates Commission for statement concerning.

E6336/5841/25.

Establishment of Saudi posts on.

E6652/5841/25.

Position of Hazim and Saudi post at: note from Saudi Govt.: Sir A. Ryan to discuss matter on visit to London.

E4628/E5778/E5999/145/25.

Frontier situation reports by Capt. Glubb: position of Hazim and nationality of the Sirham. E337/337/25 (file).

— Water difficulty at Hazim.

E1465/E1634/E2299/145/25.

— See also TRANSJORDAN (RAIDS).

Akaba-Maan question. F.O. discussions with Saudi M.F.A. E6195/E5957/2429/25.

Request of Permanent Mandates Commission for statement. E6336/5841/25.

Minutes of Committee of Imperial Defence: desiderata of R.A.F. in Palestine and Transjordan: memo. by Major Glubb.

E6799/5841/25.

Boundaries: Saudi Arabia and Yemen.

Ibn Saud's territorial claims in Tihama, Hodeida and Loheya: legal position: memo. by Sir A. Ryan. E504/79/25.

Position of various tribes and location of: map: note by Jedda Chancery.

E1608/79/25.

Definition of frontier East of Nejrān: attitude of Yemen. E4172/2429/25.

Maps of: photostat copies for F.O.

E4151/79/25.

Boundaries: Siam.

Tenasserim boundary:

— See BOUNDARIES: BURMA AND SIAM.

Boundaries: Somaliland.

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (SOMALILAND).

Boundaries: Soviet Union.

See BOUNDARIES: AFGHANISTAN.

FINLAND.

MANCHURIA.

Boundaries: Sudan.

See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

Boundaries: Syria.

See also BOUNDARIES: HEJAZ.

IRAQ.

PALESTINE.

SAUDI ARABIA.

Conveyancing of land to foreigners on various frontiers:

— See LAND: SYRIA.

Boundaries: Syria and Transjordan.

Bon voisinage agreement:

— See TREATIES: SPAIN AND TRANSJORDAN.

Signature of maps and supplementary report of Commission. E2284/244/89.

Conference between Transjordan and Syrian officials at Beirut: record of: possibility of assembly of Anglo-French Mixed Tribunal: frontier incidents: seizures of arms, etc. E4069/4069/89 (file).

— Changes in French frontier offices.

E5536/337/25.

Boundaries: Syria and Turkey.

Maps. E171/171/89 (file.)

Boundaries: Tibet.

Tehri boundary:

— See BOUNDARIES: INDIA AND TIBET.

Boundaries: Transjordan.

See BOUNDARIES: SAUDI ARABIA.

SYRIA.

Boundaries: Turkey.

See BOUNDARIES: BULGARIA.

IRAQ.

PERSIA.

SYRIA.

Boundaries: United States.

See BOUNDARIES: CANADA AND UNITED STATES.

Boundaries: Yemen.

See BOUNDARIES: ADEN.

SAUDI ARABIA.

Boundaries: Yugoslavia.

See BOUNDARIES: BULGARIA.

HUNGARY.

ROUMANIA.

Boundy, J. S.

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

Bourbon, Beatrice of Orleans-, Infanta.

See ORLEANS-BOURBON, BEATRICE OF, INFANTA.

Bourbon, Charles Louis of Hapsburg-Lorraine, H.R. and I.H. The Prince.

Identity. L1719/1719/405 (file).

Bourbousson, E.

Le Mariage. Les Régimes Matrimoniaux et Les Successions, dans les Cinq Parties du Monde. L1342/73/405.

Bourdillon, B. H.

Belgian decoration. T9808/9808/372.

Bourdillon, F. B.

Offer of assistance in connexion with Saar plebiscite. C1124/74/18.

Bourdon, Marie T.

Marriage certificate. L1747/153/409.

Bourg, W. A. de.

First Secretary at Swiss Legation, London.

T1051/1051/383.

Refund of motor licence duty.

T13392/3445/373.

Promotion to rank of Counsellor at Swiss Legation, London. T3559/1051/383.

Bourgas.

See BURGAS.

Bourgier.

Official of French Ministry of Finance.

C269/14/17.

Bourne, Cardinal.

Channel of communication between The King and the Pope. T8520/T8160/8160/379.

Situation of Maltese community in Turkey.

K10453/22/244.

Bourne, Doris, Miss (and J.).

Repatriation: mental condition: expenses of.

K9365/9365/299 (file).

Nurse. K8733/8733/217 (file).

Bournias, J.

Personality (Greece). R2044/2044/19.

Bouroff, Athanas.

Personality. R227/227/7.

Bourqui, P. H.

Marriage certificate. L2985/143/409.

Death certificate. L3131/153/409.

Bourquin, Professor.

Proposed employment in connexion with Abyssinian appeal to League of Nations.

J3047/18/1.

Protection of minorities in Saar Basin.

C6977/74/18.

Bourre, E.

Personality. J436/235/16.

Bourses.

London Stock Exchange:

— See STOCK EXCHANGE.

Egyptian regulations governing local stock exchanges: decree and arrêtés.

J147/147/16 (file).

Attack by Egyptian Minister of Finance on methods of cotton brokers.

J366/336/16 (file).

Proposed creation of a Bourse in Persia.

E7527/352/34.

United States Securities Exchange Act: appointment of Commission to operate: members. A5694/15/45.

— Rules and Regulations issued by Commission with regard to the registration of Exchanges and of listed securities: texts.

A6838/A8112/15/45.

Regulation of United States. A1418/15/45.

Stock Exchange: United States administrative proposals and Presidential message regarding: comments on: position.

A4219/428/45.

Investigation of operations of United States Stock Exchanges, and investment banking: summary of report. A6670/15/45.

— Report: text and summary.

A8734/15/45.

United States National Securities Exchange Bill, for the control of stock and share transactions: text and comments on.

A1708/15/45.

— Securities Exchange Act: text: scope of, and methods of operation (memo.).

A5129/15/45.

Bourses d'Etude.

See EDUCATION: BELGIUM.

EDUCATION: FRANCE.

Bourthomieux.

Activities in Spain. W10053/27/41.

Bousieva, Sofia, Miss.

Case of. J47/47/16 (file).

Boustead, J. E. H.

British decoration.

T2350/10435/T8368/790/372.

Boutagy, Teophile Seraphim.

Appointed Finnish Vice-Consul at Haifa.

T1210/1210/385.

Boutelleau, Gérard.

Review of British publications in French Press.

P3131/3131/150.

Boutemy, A., Dr.

Loan of a MS. L605/L892/L1568/117/405.

Boutigny, E., Mrs.

Desertion by husband in France: distress: relief by Lyons Consulate: payments by husband. K4262/4262/217 (file).

Boutry, G. A.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

L4012/4012/405 (file).

Bounty, Major-General.

Membership of Anglo-Belgian Mixed Committee of Imperial War Graves Commission.

K4299/4299/204 (file).

Bouveng, N. E., Lieut.

Swedish military mission to Abyssinia.

J2718/280/1.

Bouvet Island.

Use of Norwegian postage stamps on letters carried by H.M.S. Milford from waters of Island. W2431/23/50.

Bouwuijsen, van den.

Introductory letters given to Mr. R. G. Switz.

L39/39/405 (file).

Bovaradej, Prince.

Revolution activity in Siam:

— See SIAM.

Siamese personality. F1690/1690/40.

Bovara Sneha, Phra.

Acting Siamese Chargé d'Affaires in London.

T1/1/383.

Address. T3335/1/383.

Termination of appointment. T5020/1/383.

Bovesse, F.

Belgian Minister of Justice.

C3552/C3628/C3771/C7836/12/4.

Personality. C733/733/4.

Bovril, Ltd.

Position in Argentina. A2806/A2810/359/2.

Bowater, T. Vansittart, Sir.

Imperial Preference for Sudan. J355/355/16.

Bowden, G. F. A.

Registration of birth of daughter.

T6867/6867/378.

Bowden, G. G.

Appointed Polish Vice-Consul at Cardiff.

T3277/3277/385 (file).

Bowen, D. J.

Repatriation of D. Jones. K403/403/204 (file).

Bowen, Hélène D.

Marriage certificate. L1710/L1825/63/409.

Bowen, P., Miss (and child).

Repatriation. K1320/1320/299 (file).

Bowen, Ruth.

Employment abroad: licence.

K1600/1600/250 (file).

Bowen, W., Miss.

Salary (Rabat): leave: travelling expenses.

K9622/K13777/1316/228.

Bower, H. E.

Bolivia-Paraguay Chaco dispute: views on.

A3615/4/51.

Bower, J. B.

Appointment as honorary Salvadorean Vice-Consul at Liverpool.

T11264/T12426/11011/385.

Bower, R. P.

In charge of Canadian Office of commercial intelligence at Batavia. T4546/3247/384.

Bower, R. T.: M.P.

Request to F.O. to arrange an interview with Herr Hitler: refused. C5579/5579/18.

Bowering, J., Consul.

Life certificates. K1854/1/286.

Representation expenditure (Antofagasta).

K13432/1577/250.

Bowers, Claude.

Personality. W324/324/41.

Bowker, G. C., Vice-Consul.

Expenses incurred in connexion with visits of H.M. Ships to Bône and Philippeville.

K1747/1747/217 (file).

Leave (Bône). K7727/7727/217 (file).

Bowker, L. C.

Iraqi decoration. T7147/2579/372.

Bowkers, Messrs.

Service of a writ in Tientsin.

T10327/10327/371.

Bowle, H. E., Consul.

Life certificates. K77/1/286.
 Assumption of charge (St. Louis): signature.
 K1436/1436/245.
 Appointment (St. Louis). K2256/629/250.
 Cost of private telephone (St. Louis).
 K4949/4949/245.
 Commitments at Rouen prior to transfer in
 respect of personal accommodation and
 garage rent and repairs to premises: pay-
 ment of double allowance: overlap of
 leases at Rouen and St. Louis.
 K1750/K1802/K4205/K5564/K4353/
 K7359/515/217.
 Accommodation: rent allowance (St. Louis):
 garage rent. K1589/1589/245 (file).
 Retention of copy of Consular Instructions on
 transfer from Rouen to St. Louis: replace-
 ment from latter post. K961/961/217.
 Visit to H.M. Embassy at Washington: sanc-
 tion for: expenses.
 K1910/K5328/1436/245.
 Question of visits to local State Governors in
 consular district. K1910/1436/245.
 Consular tour in district: cancellation.
 K6939/6939/245 (file).
 Leave: salary advances.
 K8792/8792/245 (file).

Bowles, Hepsy.

Passport facilities. T1034/1034/378.

Bown, John.

Employed at Danish Legation, London.
 T6192/1302/383.

Bowring, John, Sir.

Manuscript books loaned to F.O.
 L590/590/402 (file).

Bowring, Hardy & Co., Ltd.

Spanish income tax. W1492/1492/41.

Bowser, E. D., Rev.

Son's visit to Vienna. R3411/449/3.

Bowser, G. C. M.

Consular service entrant. K6038/46/250.

Boxall (Edwin) & Kempe.

Document for legalisation. L6844/6844/409.

Boxer Indemnity.

See INDEMNITY: CHINESE BOXER.

Boxley, P., Miss.

Document for legalisation.
 L5004/5004/409 (file).

Boxshall, E.

Whereabouts of. R425/425/37 (file).

Boy, Herbert, Col.

Supply of aircraft to Colombian Govt.: mission
 to Europe by: personality and service
 record: movements and addresses: visit
 to U.K.

A395/A812/A1653/A2013/A2135/
 A2351/A5823/395/11.

Service with Colombian Air Force: position.
 A838/838/11.

Boyack, Lawrence Bernard.

British decoration. T13947/99/372.
 Hospital expenses in China.
 K6827/6827/210 (file).

Boyadjieff, Atanas, Dr.

Personality. R227/227/7.

Boyadjieff, Ilia.

First Secretary at Bulgarian Legation, London.
 T7167/1299/383.
 Acting Bulgarian Chargé d'Affaires in London.
 T7585/1299/383.

Boyadjieff, K.

Bulgarian Minister of Commerce.
 R2875/923/7.
 Bulgarian Minister of National Economy: per-
 sonality. R3189/923/7.

Boyanoff.

Affairs of Mrs. and Mr. Shirreff and Hadji
 Dimiter Coal Company in Bulgaria.
 K2161/2161/207 (file).

Boyce, E. A.

International Road Congress, Munich.
 L4886/214/405.

Boycott.

Openings for British trade due to economic
 difficulties of a third country:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GT. BRITAIN.

Of foreign cigarettes in China:

— See TOBACCO: CHINA.

Activity of New Life Movement in China.

F4157/4157/10 (file).

Anti-Japanese boycott in China: measures to
 remove causes of in connexion with
 British firms involved: activity of Calico
 Printers Association. F1375/1375/10.

Circular issued by Women Shoppers League
 urging boycott of German goods.

C1569/1569/18.

Effect of international movement for boycott of
 German goods: extracts from British press.

C6791/1/18.

Jewish boycott of German goods in Lithuania.

N2524/96/59.

Jewish boycott of German goods in Palestine:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY
 AND PALESTINE.

Boyd, A.

Visit of son to Germany. C4237/96/18.

Boyd, Annie.

Legalisation of birth and marriage certificates.
 L5734/153/409.

Boyd, A. S., Dr.

Personality. A908/908/32.

Boyd, A. W. Keown.

Future official position: enquiry as to vacancies
 in Colonial Service. J1326/1326/16.

His relations with Cairo Residency: F.O.
 minutes: personality. J2184/71/16.

Italian decoration. T1202/1202/372.

Boyd, J. E., Dr.

Personality. A908/908/32.

Boyd, Lennox, M.P.

Visit to Munich: facilities to inspect Brown
 House. C6065/6065/18.

Boyd, M. A., Col.

Situation in Spain. W2414/2367/41.

Boyd, Noel Robertson.

Marriage in Brazil. T523/330/376.

Boyd, O. T., Group-Capt.

Abyssinian decoration. T927/T97/97/372.

Boyd, T.

Repatriation of D. J. Quinn.
 K825/825/217 (file).

Boyd, T. S.

In charge (Magallanes). K14018/5015/209.

Boyd, W. H. (and wife).

Proposed expulsion from Egypt.
 W6685/6685/378 (file).

Boylandry, Jean.

Aircraft flight from Saigon to Paris.
 C8714/8714/17.

Boyle, A. M. (and family).

National status. T1392/1392/378.

Boyle, Archibald R., Squadron-Leader.

Danish decoration. T12529/12529/372.

Boyle, David.

Unofficial British trade mission to Manchuria.
F4615/164/10.

Boyle, D. J. and D. P.

Bourses d'étude. L5815/5815/405 (file).

Boyle, Edward, Sir.

Albanian decoration. T72/T473/72/372.
Activity in connexion with Balkan and
Albanian affairs: request for F.O. inter-
view. R974/22/67.
Interview with Secretary of State.

R1584/38/7.
Bulgaro-Yugoslav relations and Balkan Pact.

R1987/R72/R4734/R4164/38/7.

Boyle, Grace (née Allan).

Passport facilities. T3824/3824/378.

Boyle, J.

Estate. K3679/3679/229.

Boyle, J., Constable.

Termination of services (Hankow).
K4759/K4905/11/210.

Boyle, W. H. D., Admiral.

Icelandic decoration. T7918/7918/372.

Boynes, H.M.S.

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Boy Scouts and Girl Guides.

Mediterranean tour by British party: account
by Lord Baden-Powell. W4554/4554/50.
Admission into Australia of Boy Scouts
participating in forthcoming Jamboree at
Melbourne. T7686/7686/378.

Report on movement in Egypt and proposals
regarding. P57/57/150.

Law providing for protection of titles, uniforms,
functions, etc., of the National Boy Scout
Association of Egypt. J1794/1794/16.

Position of organisation in Mexico: invitation
to Lord Baden-Powell to visit: reply.
A4030/A4862/4030/26.

World tour by Lord and Lady Baden-Powell:
details. A4862/4030/26.

Inauguration of movement in Peru: usefulness
as British propaganda in South America.
P2063/2063/150.

Visit to Saigon of delegation of Japanese sea
scouts. F5852/5852/23.

Boyson, Ambrose.

Finnish decoration. T5322/5322/372.

Boza, Hector.

Personality. A283/283/35/A2627/2627/35.

Braadland, Birger.

Norwegian Delegation to 15th Assembly of
League of Nations: biographical note.

W7268/7190/98.
Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.

Brabant, A.

Application for employment in Saar Territory.
C8478/74/18.

Braby and Waller.

Writ. T6971/5583/371.

Bracey, B. L., Miss.

Arrest of Mr. W. Spielmann in Germany.
C847/57/18.

List of organisations in Great Britain which are
sending money of a charitable nature to
Germany. C8587/393/18.

Difficulties in obtaining remittances from Ger-
many in payment of school fees of German
pupils in Great Britain.

C6914/C7648/393/18.

Brache, E., Dr.

Dominican Minister at Paris. C3421/237/17.
Dominican Minister at Berne. W8348/103/43.
Personality. W324/324/41.

Brache, Rafael.

Personality. A1634/1634/20.
Appointment as Dominican Minister to United
States. A10434/60/45.

— Reasons for: political and personal posi-
tion with Dominican Govt.

A9777/3980/20.

Brache, Ruben.

Acting Dominican Chargé d'Affaires in London.
T8623/T1381/T2214/2463/
T2395/1307/383/
T2734/605/385.

Letter of recall. T6235/T9161/1307/383.

Motoring offence. T2776/T3791/2776/373.

Bracher, S.

Inspection report on (Hamburg): personality:
termination of services.

K3363/K13444/2213/218.

Bracken, Brendan, M.P.

Case of Frau B. A. Blasius: action taken by
husband in Germany to secure divorce.
C5905/5905/18 (file).

Braconnier, E.

British award.

T3299/T1313/T8713/T9592/1313/372.

Braczus.

Report on visit to South Africa.

T5650/135/384.

Bradac, B.

Czechoslovak Minister of National Defence:
personality.

R1070/1070/12/R190/190/12.

Bradbeer, R. B.

Finnish decoration. T4821/4821/372.

Bradbrook, H. S., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Boulogne). K6843/6843/217 (file).

Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co.

Invitation to Nepalese Minister in London to
visit works of. F3742/1305/61.

Printing of banknotes and stamps for Persian
Govt. E6856/352/34.

Bradford: Foreign Consulates.

Netherlands: appointment. T737/737/385.

United States: appointment.

T396/396/385 (file).

Bradford Trades Council.

Proposed Austrian loan. R5237/9/3.

Bradley, John Thomas, Dr.

Italian decoration. T533/T4683/533/372.

Bradley, Michael (alias Pate, Harry).

Deportation from United States.

T13739/13739/388.

Bradley, R. A., Lt.-Col.

Victoria Colony. L2564/223/405.

Bradley, W. M.

Appointments in Egypt. J56/23/16.

Bradshaw, Mrs.

Salary (São Paulo). K5193/5193/206 (file).

Bradshaw, W. H. F.

Consular Service entrant.

K4338/K6038/46/250.

Braga, Odilon, Dr.

Appointment as Brazilian Minister of Agricul-
ture: personality. A6613/161/6.

Braganza, Duke of.

See PORTUGAL: ROYAL FAMILY.

Bragg, Wm., Sir.

Invitation to lecture in Sweden: declined.

P3072/P3150/128/150.

- Braginski, M. O.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Braglia, Aldo.**
Anti-Fascist activities in Italy: sentence.
R1433/162/32.
- Braham, H., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K2079/1/286.
Language examination in China: appointment to substantive rank. K3852/3852/210.
- Braila (Port).**
Navigation regulations: Roumanian decree regarding: Greek Govt. protest.
R746/746/96.
- Braila: British Vice-Consulate.**
Woodhouse stamp container required: supply.
K3186/3186/237.
Supply of archives storage boxes refused.
K4532/3186/237.
List of Govt. books. LI496/107/405.
- Braila: Panamanian Consulate.**
Establishment of honorary consulate.
R1658/1658/37.
- Braila: Yugoslav Consulate.**
Closing of post. R3265/3265/37 (file).
- Brailovski, S. M.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Brain, H. N., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K1552/1/286.
Interpretorial examination and allowance.
K3696/3696/223.
Leave: travelling expenses, queries on: return arrangements. K7265/7265/223 (file).
- Brain, Mona E.**
Employment abroad: licence.
K13300/13300/250.
- Braisaz, Joseph.**
Commission rogatoire. T5461/T7525/5461/371.
- Braithwaite, G.**
Activity of Liberian Industrial Corporation: possible repatriation of, from Liberia to Trinidad. J2185/2185/24.
- Braithwaite, W. P., General, Sir.**
Yugoslav decoration.
T13523/T14188/11420/372.
- Braithwaite and Company.**
Contract for bridge over River Daugava.
N3679/3679/59 (file).
- Brajkovitch, A., Mrs.**
Estate of K. Yukich. K225/225/292 (file).
- Bramble, W.**
Appointed Ecuadorean Vice-Consul at New-castle, New South Wales.
T7858/7858/385 (file).
- Bramley, P. E. L., Vice-Consul.**
Appointment as British Vice-Consul at Aix les Bains; emoluments: signature: enquiry regarding retention of fees.
K5461/5461/217 (file).
Retention of his position as correspondent for Reuters Press Agency on appointment as unsalaried Vice-Consul at Aix-les-Bains.
L4192/78/405.
- Bramley, W. E. Jennings, Major.**
Nationality of the Senussi. J381/381/66.
- Bramsnaes, C. V.**
Visit to London in connexion with Anglo-Danish commercial relations.
N3606/N3708/N3726/N3807/N4208/188/15.
Personality. N187/187/15.
- Branch.**
Nationality of married women. T1980/52/378.
- Branch, E. E.**
National status. T2432/T2923/118/378.
- Branch, T. (and family).**
Repatriation. K11693/11693/222 (file).
- Branciforte, L.**
Italian senator. R1723/162/22.
- Branco, F. A., Comdr.**
Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.
- Branco, L. do Rio.**
See RIO BRANCO.
- Brand, A. T. Wilson, Capt.**
Report on Kwangsi Province. F5182/5182/10.
- Brand, Charles J.**
Personality. A420/420/45.
- Brand, C. J. Quinton, Sir.**
Renewal of appointment as Director of Aviation in Egypt. J737/J885/8/16.
- Brand, D. H.**
Registration of births of children.
T1809/T1341/1341/378.
- Brand, R. H., Hon.**
Sao Paulo Coffee Institute Loan: position in Brazilian foreign loans funding scheme.
A3685/A3112/170/6.
Creation of Chinese Finance Corporation.
F2668/68/10.
- Brand, T., Hon.**
Lazard Bros. & Co., Ltd.: Riga loan default.
N1943/N3865/6/59.
- Brand, Wilson, Capt.**
Termination of appointment on Shanghai Joint Commission. F6716/6716/10.
- Brand & Co., T. C.**
Trade in indecent photographs: United States complaint. A141/141/45.
- Brandao, Dr.**
British news for Brazilian Press. P696/39/150.
- Brandao, M. de Pimentel.**
See PIMENTEL BRANDAO, M. DE.
- Brandeis, Louis D.**
Personality. A420/420/45.
- Brandenburg, Müller-, Col.**
Reorganisation of labour service in Germany.
C2088/488/18.
- Brandenburger.**
Release from Swiss nationality. T499/18/378.
- Brandenburgski, Y. N.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Brandl, Franz.**
Personality. R179/179/3.
- Brandler & Berger, Messrs.**
Notice of process. T11853/9235/371.
- Brands, Lee.**
Life saving award. T7995/7995/372.
- Brandsch, Rudolf.**
Personality. R848/848/37.
- Brandsma, W. F., Dr.**
Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L3218/3218/405 (file).
- Brandstatter, N. L.**
Drug traffic: activities. T14280/13296/378.
- Brandt, O. J.**
Manufacture of soap in Hayti. A2358/2286/20.
- Brandt, Willy.**
Marriage certificate. L2985/L3131/153/409.
- Brandt & Co.**
Alleged frauds by Foddy & Co.
J2612/2541/16.
- Brandt's Sons & Co., W.**
Whaling season. W7376/884/50.

- Brangwin, C. H., Dr.**
Medical attendance at Swatow Consulate.
K4716/4716/210 (file).
- Brannen, Mrs.**
Salary (Boston). K9203/9203/245.
- Branovski, A. G.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Branscombe, E. B.**
Funds in Chile: remittance difficulties: arrangements. A546/546/9 (file).
- Brant, F. A.**
Belgian decoration. T5113/5113/372.
- Branting (Senator).**
Visit to Spain. W9977/27/41.
- Braschler, E.**
Application for appointment in Saar police.
C7695/74/18.
- Brash, F. S. G.**
Marriage. T10752/136/376.
- Brazil, Assis.**
Personality. A1005/1005/6.
- Brasil, V., Dr.**
Serum for combating foot and mouth disease.
L582/L3112/202/405.
- Brass, Richard.**
Employed at German Embassy, London.
T7350/177/383.
- Brasseur, René.**
Claim to British war medal.
T2894/2894/372 (file).
- Braster, R.**
Application for appointment in Saar police.
C7695/74/18.
- Bratescu, N., Capt.**
Hungaro-Roumanian relations.
R3063/3063/37 (file).
- Bratianu, Mme.**
Criticisms of Mr. Harold Nicolson's book
"Peacemaking 1919".
L296/296/405 (file).
- Bratianu, Constantin, I.C.**
Roumanian minister of finance: resignation to
assume leadership of Liberal Party.
R269/R477/1/37.
Personality. *R848/848/37.
- Bratianu, Georges I.**
Arrest in Roumania following fracas with police
when latter raided offices of newspaper
"Miscarea". R58/1/37.
Personality. R848/848/37.
Statement in Roumanian Chamber that
"Roumania is controlled by a woman".
R7329/1/37.
- Bratislava: British Vice-Consulate.**
Resignation of Vice-Consul Dobson: proposed
appointment of Mr. R. Lockhead to suc-
ceed: suggested inspection visit by Vice-
Consul Francis (Prague).
K7230/7230/212 (file).
- Bratkovski.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Bratlie, General.**
Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.
- Bratt, Ivan.**
Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.
- Bratt, K. A., Colonel.**
Of Swedish Committee of National Defence:
proposals for defence of the Sound.
N6338/6175/63.
- Brauder.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Brauer, Max.**
Deprived of German nationality.
C7536/2296/18.
- Braun, Ernst.**
Application for permission to enter U.K. for
purpose of attending a conference and to
speak on conditions in Saar: refused.
C7753/7753/18.
- Braun, Jean, Dr.**
Belgian decoration. T3991/3991/372 (file).
- Braun, Magnus von.**
Personality. C478/478/18.
- Braun, Max.**
Situation in Saar: proposed visit to F.O. to
give information. C299/74/18.
Activity of, in London: German Press com-
plaint. C344/74/18.
Views on Saar Basin plebiscite. C557/74/18.
Questions concerning Saar plebiscite: conversa-
tion with Mr. Makins at Geneva.
C6616/74/18.
- Braund & Hill.**
Claim of Balkan Petroleum Syndicate.
R6938/6938/37 (file).
- Braundt, L.**
Repatriation debt. K2747/2747/299 (file).
- Brauneis, Viktor.**
Personality. R179/179/3.
- Braunthal.**
Imprisonment in Austria. R4430/4355/3.
— Release. R5573/4355/3.
Detention in Austrian concentration camp.
R7405/4355/3.
- Bräutigam, M. J.**
Personality. W215/215/29.
- Brau, A. M. de, Mlle.**
Visit of Princess Juliana to U.K.
T6610/6610/379.
- Bravo, Enrique, General.**
Personality (Chile). A2161/2161/9.
- Bravo, Lopez, Lt.-Col.**
Political activities. W10225/913/28.
- Bravo, Manuel Ruiz, General.**
Personality. A2627/2627/35.
- Bray, Mrs.**
Relief in Soviet Union. K5877/1130/238 (file).
- Bray, A. O. (Vice-Consul).**
Arrival at Boston Consulate-General: signature.
K1141/1141/245.
Life certificate. K4695/1/286.
— Personal accommodation and rent allow-
ance: payments while serving temporarily
at New York. K3951/3951/245 (file).
Marriage. K8526/8526/245.
Temporary transfer to New York: signature.
K8803/8803/245 (file).
- Bray, Joseph.**
Member of crew of s.s. Usworth.
T14457/14457/372.
- Bray, Samuel.**
Passport facilities. T8245/8245/378.
- Brayovitch, Yanko.**
Expulsion from U.K. T14366/14366/388.
- Braz, Wenceslão.**
Personality. A1005/1005/6.
- Brazil, Assis.**
See BRASIL, ASSIS.
- Brazil.**
Settlement of Assyrians in:
— See ASSYRIANS: IN IRAQ.
Japanese colonists in:
— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION:
BRAZIL.

Brazil (continued).

- Austrian colonists: transport from Austria: British share of shipping. R873/873/3.
 Reports on Brazilian affairs by Mr. A. V. Lindsey: offer of supply to F.O.: copies. P986/P1632/P1894/17/150.
 Report of tour by Consul Lawrence in Para Consular district. K12619/3683/206.
 Political situation: reports. A161/161/6 (file)/A2921/2181/6.
 Personalities in Brazil: report for 1933. A1005/1005/6.
 Activities of the Ação Integralista Brasileira movement: aims of. A2167/2167/6.
 — Badge worn by: meaning of. A5866/2167/6.
 Disturbances at Fascist demonstration: attack by Communists on. A7959/161/6.
 Disturbances in cinema caused by army officers: report. A1072/161/6.
 Disturbances at Pernambuco: report. A4335/161/6.
 Disturbance and rising by Federal troops at Natal. A7702/A8060/161/6.
 Incorporation of Acre in the national territory: indemnification of States of Amazonas and Matto Grosso. A6610/147/6.
 Political situation in State of Minas Geraes: reports. A161/161/6.
 Political situation in State of Sao Paulo: reports. A4556/A5808/A5877/A7261/A7324/A8063/A8843/161/6.
 Situation in State of Para: reports. A1764/A3303/A5875/A8059/A8391/161/6.
 Financial and political situation in State of Rio Grande do Sul: reports. A1487/A3719/A4148/A8871/161/6.
 Monthly reports on events in Bahia. A1488/A2863/A6200/A7889/A9458/161/6.
 Political situation in State of Pernambuco: reports. A8869/A9734/161/6.
 Province and town of Manaos: report of visit to: views on general situation, trade, British interests, future prospects. A5187/161/6.
 Review of financial and economic situation and future prospects (Times extract). A1249/147/6.

Brazil: Administration.

- Resignation of General Cardoso, Minister for War. A297/161/6.
 Position of Dr. Mello Franco as Foreign Minister and Dr. Aranha as Finance Minister: resignations and reported withdrawals of: reinstatement of Dr. Aranha. A358/A499/A609/A1081/A1506/161/6.
 Appointment of General P. A. Goes Monteiro as War Minister in place of General Santo Cardoso. A1495/161/6.
 Formation of a Council of National Defence: composition: sub-committees under, and their functions. A3078/161/6.
 Reorganisation of Brazilian Treasury: summary of scheme and decree provisions. A3505/147/6.
 Decree law absolving Federal, State or Municipal Govts. from civil responsibility for criminal acts of their representatives, even when carried out in exercise of their duties: text: treatment of such officials under law. A4337/4337/6.

Brazil: Administration (continued).

- Cabinet changes: appointment of Dr. Macedo Soares as Foreign Minister, Senhor Souza Costa as Finance Minister, and Prof. V. Rao as Minister of Justice. A6003/A6600/161/6.
 — List of complete cabinet. A6613/161/6.
 Motion in Constituent Assembly for appointment of Dr. Vargas as President of Brazil: opposition to. A2203/A2676/161/6.
 — Election results. A6439/161/6.
 Presidential elections: candidates and election campaign: report. A3719/A5402/161/6.
 — Election of Dr. Vargas. A5833/161/6.
 — Congratulations of H.M. The King. A5901/A5988/A5738/A5890/161/6.
 — Congratulations from H.R.H. The Prince of Wales. A6071/161/6.
 Inauguration of new President of Brazil following elections: question of appointment of Special Ambassadors for: position. A4767/A5038/A5116/A5205/A6439/161/6.

Brazil: Chambers and Elections.

- Amendments to rules of the Constituent Assembly for general purpose of expediting work on new draft Constitution. A2676/161/6.
 Position and future of the Constituent Assembly under new Constitution. A6200/161/6.
 Distribution of seats in Chamber of Deputies: constitution of Constituent Assemblies of States. A8391/161/6.
 Federal and State elections: preparations: situation reports: results. A8063/A8391/A8149/A8843/A8840/A8871/A8869/A9734/161/6.

Brazil: Constitution.

- Provisions of new Constitution:
 — See also COMPANIES: BRAZIL.
 INSURANCE: BRAZIL.
 EDUCATION: BRAZIL.
 BANKS AND BANKING: BRAZIL.
 MINES AND MINING: BRAZIL.
 LOANS: BRAZIL.
 PRESS: BRAZIL.
 Revised draft Constitution: report on and summary of main articles: Brazilian views on. A2677/A5402/161/6/A6249/A6248/6248/6.
 — Submission of amendments to: position. A3719/161/6.
 — Report on economic and social chapters of. A4768/161/6.
 Insertion of article in new Constitution whereby new Govt. is not responsible, nor can be sued for, any acts of their predecessors: attitude of F.O. to protests against: legal views on. A5402/A5403/A5404/A7526/161/6.
 Revised Constitution: signature. A5685/161/6.
 — Summary of new Constitutional structure of administration and country. A6437/161/6.
 — Signature celebrations: report. A6439/161/6.
 — Articles which may have a direct bearing on foreign interests in Brazil (F.O. memo.). A6995/6248/6.

Brazil: Constitution (continued).

Articles in new constitution which may have a direct bearing on foreign interests: attitude of H.M.G. to (minutes of inter-departmental meeting).

A7183/A7770/A7850/6248/6.

New constitution: official text with translation.

A9248/161/6.

Copies of, in connexion with resettlement of Assyrians in Brazil. E1863/1/93.

Brazil: Customs Administration.

Regulation requiring foreign exporters to Brazil to deposit copies of catalogues, price-lists, etc., with local Brazilian Consulate: British representations against.

A132/132/6 (file).

Customs taxation claims against Prine Line Ltd. for undervalue declaration of freight rates: position: intervention of H.M.G.

A183/183/6 (file).

Fine imposed on Messrs. McCreath Taylor & Co., Ltd., for a clerical omission in consular invoice: appeal against.

A262/262/6 (file).

Fines imposed by: calculation on an *ad valorem* basis: question of use of gold or paper currency basis. A262/262/6.

Duty levied on official stationery: refusal to refund owing to failure to make prior application for duty free entry.

K7430/7430/206.

Alleged evasion of customs duties on coal, imported in 1926-27, by Messrs. Cory Bros. & Co., Ltd.: verdict of Brazilian Supreme Court against company: intervention by H.M.G. A7737/7737/6 (file).

Customs treatment of commercial travellers' samples: representations by H.M.G.: position. A8651/8651/6 (file).

Brazil: Customs Tariff.

Collection of duty at a fixed rate of exchange causing increase in tariff:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: BRAZIL.

Work of tariff revision committee.

A720/720/6.

Increase in tariff: British protests and method of dealing with by H.M. Embassy at Rio de Janeiro and the local British Chamber of Commerce. A5785/720/6.

Treatment of goods from Sudan: most favoured nation question. J1069/1069/16.

Earthenware and china: tariff alterations to detriment of British earthenware exporters to Brazil: representations.

A6471/A7891/720/6.

Fruit: treatment of British Dominion imports under regulations for exemption and reductions of Customs duties.

A3718/A5812/3718/6.

Paints and enamels: increase of duty: British protests. A6777/720/6.

Difficulties of Messrs. Kaye, Son & Co., Ltd., regarding duty on salt imports.

A1857/340/6.

Tariff treatment of sheep and cattle medical preparations: petition by Messrs. Cooper, McDougall and Robertson: tariff classification decision. A1079/A1855/720/6.

Tariff treatment of vaseline and white oils: British representations against: position.

A7978/A10160/720/6.

— Explanatory statement of method of Brazilian classification (memo.).

A10160/720/6.

Brazil: Customs Tariff (continued).

Tariff regulations regarding wood pulp: representations against: temporary suspension: latitude to be shown in operation of.

A7895/A10157/A10163/720/6.

Brazil: Finances.

Position of funds accumulated since 1931 through non-service of external debt: use made of:

— See LOANS: BRAZIL.

Budget: regularisation of revenue and expenditure in legal-tender milreis (press).

A1065/147/6.

Federal Budget for 1934-35: summary and comments on provisions: details of estimates.

A3267/A4506/A4973/A7253/A7890/A9730/147/6.

Decree providing for credits to cover expenditure for first three months of 1934, when budgetary system will be introduced: text and summary. A1856/147/6.

Decree regularising budget estimates of public revenue and expenditure and making milreis sole legal currency unit: text.

A1856/147/6.

Revenue and expenditure statistics: inability of Brazilian Govt. to supply. A178/147/6.

Budget of Ministry of Marine decree.

A6958/979/6.

Bahia State Budget, 1934: details.

A1497/147/6.

Para State Budget, 1934: details.

A1764/161/6.

"Presupuestos Generales del Estado Para el Ejercicio Economico" for 1933.

L4260/479/405.

Porto Alegre Municipal Budget 1934: details.

A3839/147/6.

Brazil: Foreign Relations.

See also BOLIVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: BRAZIL.

Treatment of Argentine political refugees:

— See ARGENTINA.

Foreign policy and interest in South American affairs: F.O. views on. A640/4/51.

Anti-foreign propaganda in Brazil: activities of Senhor Americo, Brazilian Minister of Communications: attitude of H.M.G.

A1509/1509/6.

Brazil: Foreign Relations: Ecuador.

Brazilian views and attitude towards Ecuadorean boundary claims on the Amazon: speech by Brazilian Minister at Quito in support of Ecuadorean claims: Peruvian protest: action by Brazilian Govt.

A5326/5326/54/A7929/A8459/A8595/A10089/155/35.

Brazil: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.

History of: F.O. Library memo. for use of Mr. Philip Guedalla for lecture in Brazil.

L4168/4168/402.

Brazil: Foreign Relations: Portugal.

Formation of a Luso-Brazilian Cultural Institute: text of statute. P323/323/150.

Brazil: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

Recognition of Soviet Union by Brazil: Brazilian attitude to. A9732/161/6.

Brazil: Foreign Relations: United States.

Activities of Senhor S. Sampaio in Brazil for improvement of general United States-Brazilian relations. A2902/310/6.

Brazil: Foreign Relations: Uruguay.

Visit of President of Uruguay to Brazil.

A6707/A7273/2545/46.

Brazil: Laws and Decrees.

Law affecting working of services of public utility companies: annulment of gold clause or fixed currency in contracts.

— See CONTRACTS: BRAZIL.

Legislation brésilienne: Revue de législation, de jurisprudence et de doctrine: publication mensuelle. L4968/73/405.

Law laying down regulations for hunting and fishing: summary: amendments.

A1508/A7294/1508/6.

Decree approving regulations for visits of foreign warships and aircraft carriers to Brazilian ports: summary of regulations.

A3691/2170/6.

Shipping, navigation, port control, &c., legislation: summary. A6918/6918/6.

Law relating to national and private waters: summary. A6956/6918/6.

Social legislation: summary of various decrees passed by Provisional Govt. concerning State pensions schemes, workmen's compensation law, control of private insurance companies, regulations for trades unions, &c., working hours for certain employees, care of Indians, and care of animals.

A6959/161/6.

Brazil: Reports (Annual).

Report on Heads of Foreign Missions, 1933.

A1004/1004/6.

Annual Report for 1933. A2865/2865/6.

Brazilian Association of British Culture.

See ANGLO-BRAZILIAN CULTURAL ASSOCIATION.

Brazilian Coal Co., Ltd.

See CORY BROS. & CO., LTD.

Brazilian Press (The).

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Brazilian Traction, Light and Power Co.

Brazilian decree fixing rates for services of public utility companies in Brazil: position of. A157/157/6 (file).

Brazil Information Service (New York).

Activities. P426/P796/426/150.

Brazil Railway Company.

Interest in affairs of Sao Paulo-Rio Grande Railway:

— See RAILWAYS: BRAZIL.

Breadner, R. W.

Appointed Tariff Adviser with rank of Deputy Minister in Canadian Dept. of Finance.

T1020/557/384.

Brecher, P.

Illicit drug traffic. F6752/586/87.

Breckoff.

Visit to Afghanistan. N3249/42/97.

Bredal, Johan.

Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.

Bredel, W.

Deprived of German nationality.

C7536/2296/18.

Brederode, de.

Portuguese Minister at Bucharest: personality.

R195/195/37.

— Recall. R2614/195/37.

Brediceanu, Dr.

Personality. R229/229/3.

Bredin, A., Lt.-Col.

Letter for relative in Albanian gendarmerie.

R2792/2792/90 (file).

Bredow, von, Gen.

Revolt of S.A. leaders in Germany: death.

C4278/29/18.

Activities of late Reichswehr General: publication of book entitled *De Weimar au Chaos* (Berlin Diaries). C5480/C5922/29/18.

Breen, Arthur Vivian.

Registration of birth. T361/361/378.

Breeze, C. H.

Public works contracts in Egypt.

J387/387/16.

Bréguet.

Supply of aeroplanes to Roumanian Govt.

R4231/4072/37.

Brehm, Karl.

Deprived of German nationality.

C2296/2296/18.

Brehmer, F.

Deprived of German nationality.

C2296/2296/18.

Brehmer, F., Capt.

South African Consul-General at Hamburg.

T2135/135/384.

Breisky, Walter.

Personality. R179/179/3.

Breitbach, D. M., Miss.

Repatriation. K13728/13728/206 (file).

Breiterman, Annie (née Lotenberg).

Passport facilities. T6083/6083/378.

Breitner, Hugo.

Personality. R179/179/3.

Imprisonment in Austria. R2888/37/3.

Breitschid.

Information concerning. W786/1/98.

Breitstadt, H. L.

Estate in Germany. K10496/10496/218 (file).

Brem, Yacov.

Deportation from Palestine to Soviet Union.

T2641/T3710/T6044/T4880/321/388.

Bremen: British Consulate.

Accounts: remittances to F.O.

K1133/1133/218 (file).

Typewriters: repairs. K12059/12059/218 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements.

K692/692/218 (file)/K14051/14051/218.

Return of subordinate officers.

K742/250/250.

Inspection report: premises: furniture: reference books: fees: staff salaries.

K1549/1549/218.

Notice board and clock required.

K2299/K3394/1549/218.

Cost of Consul's private telephone.

K3712/1549/218.

Arrival and assumption of charge by Consul Wildman: appointment.

K9290/9290/218.

Financial effects of partial restoration of national economy cuts: staff salary increases. K11243/1549/218.

Reprints of F.O. Circulars: return to F.O.

L7001/85/405.

Condition of Govt. books at, &c.

L858/320/405.

Bremen: British Consulate (continued).

Return of Hertslet's Treaties and State Papers to F.O.: destruction of British Commercial Treaties: binding of certain books.

L5346/L5697/L6315/L6568/
L6578/320/405/L7001/85/405.

Books of reference. L5911/5911/405 (file).

— Dictionaries. L6616/L7402/5911/405.

Brenan, J. F., Sir, Consul-General.

Life certificates. K1952/1/286.

In charge (Shanghai): signature: also in charge of Ningpo Consulate.

K1644/1644/210 (file).

Precedence at his post in Shanghai: enquiry.
T2849/94/373.

Brenan, T. V., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K646/1/286.

Services at Tehran: promotion on elevation of post to full Consulate.

K8366/K12547/5/234.

First Secretary at H.M. Legation, Tehran.

T14112/94/373.

Precedence at H.M. Legation, Tehran.

T5835/94/373.

Brenes Ortiz, Carlos.

Personality. A1246/1246/32.

Brennan, A. T.

Appointed South African Trade Commissioner in Batavia.

T82/T9442/T9441/T9437/T10319/82/384.

Appointment as Trade Commissioner for South Africa in the Far East.

T8087/T8025/81/384.

Brennan, C. P. (deceased) (and H. F.).

Estate. K14155/14155/209.

Brennan, Earl.

Appointed United States Vice-Consul at Regina.

T14075/10421/385.

Brennan, F. K.

Termination of services at Algiers Consulate-General: claim for payment for leave due.

K7157/7157/217.

Brennan, Robert.

Irish Free State diplomatist in United States.

T3606/3606/384.

Brennan, Sidney.

Captain of trawler Lacennia: imprisonment by Icelandic authorities.

N3102/N3270/539/15.

Brennan, T. C.

Australian Minister assisting Minister for Commerce and Industry. T13946/1032/384.

Bresan, Johann.

Appointed consular clerk at German Embassy, London. T13331/177/383.

Breslau: British Vice-Consulate.

Appointment of Mr. N. S. Godwin as Vice-Consul: emoluments: termination of services of Vice-Consul Mercer: travelling expenses to Berlin: leave for Vice-Consul Godwin: temporary closure of post.

K1155/1155/218 (file).

Removal to fresh premises: arrangements: reduced rent. K9422/1155/218.

Copy of Customs and Excise tariff for.

L6217/6217/405 (file).

Bresmes, F.

Claim for expenditure incurred whilst H.M. Vice-Consul at Gela: F.O. refusal.

K1829/1829/222 (file).

Bressen, J. E.

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

Brest: British Consulate.

Accounts. K751/751/217 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1439/250/250.

Acting allowance for Mr. Mignon: exchange relief. K752/752/217 (file).

Disposal of cyphers and confidential archives.

Y184/8/650.

Brest-Litovsk Gold.

See GOLD.

Bretholz, Wolfgang, Dr.

Deprived of German nationality.

C2296/2296/18.

Brettschneider, W.

Access to Public Record Office.

L122/122/402 (file).

Brevié, Jules.

Personality. C386/386/17.

Brew, E. P.

Repatriation debt. K505/505/299 (file).

Brewer, A. J.

Claim against Portuguese Govt. in respect of alleged unjust conviction and imprisonment: acquittal on retrial: inadequacy of award. K1735/1735/236 (file).

— Reference to case in foreign and British Press and to further case of being found on enclosed premises at night without lawful excuse.

K6637/K6856/K7554/K7921/1735/236.

Brewer, L. M. Yardley.

Passport facilities. T281/118/378.

Brewis.

Dwek estate case. J1087/J2203/123/16.

Brewis, J. F., Vice-Consul.

Arrival in China. K2792/2792/210.

Life certificates. K6100/1/286.

Brewis, Roland.

Extradition. T8681/8681/374 (file).

Brewster, G., Vice-Consul.

Appointment (Ciudad Bolivar): signature.

K399/399/247 (file).

Brewster-Gow, C. T.

See GOW, C. T. BREWSTER.

Briareo (Italian Salvage ship).

Damage to Bona-Malta No. 1 cable.

R3664/3664/22 (file).

Briau, Dr.

Facilities in U.K. L999/999/405 (file).

Bribery.

See also CONTRACTS: ARGENTINA.

UNFAIR COMPETITION.

Offer of purchase contract for aircraft for Chilean Govt. to a British firm, on consideration of commission for Chief of Chilean Air Force. A8569/304/9.

Brickell, D. F. H., Vice-Consul.

Insurance. K119/119/250.

Life certificates. K281/1/286.

Arrival and assumption of duties (New York): signature. K2563/2563/245.

Personal accommodation and rent allowance (New York); storage charges.

K3066/3066/245 (file).

Transfer from Piraeus to New York: appointment. K5098/629/250.

Leave (New York). K10381/10381/245.

Bricknell, A. J. G.

Information regarding Joseph C. Mellish.

L6668/6668/402 (file).

Bridel, Gustav.

Personality. W104/104/43.

Bridge, Mrs.

Disposal of books left in Belgium by.
P86/57/150.
Book exhibition at Helsingfors: financial adjustment with F.O.

P3623/P3502/P3646/83/150.
Children's books exhibition at Brussels: refund of expenditure to. P489/83/150.
Children's books exhibitions in Norway, Sweden, Finland and Denmark: participation in. P2227/83/150.

Bridge, A.

Position of railways in the Argentine: freight rates competition. A76/A2120/76/2.

Bridge, C., Col.

Secretary of All Peoples Association (q.v.).
P2615/58/150.
Appointment as Secretary of the British Committee for Relations with other countries.
P3531/9/150.
Application for diplomatic visas for Sir A. Flower and wife. T9420/394/378.

Bridge, F. Wilberforce.

Nullity case, Rason and Rason.
T2973/2973/376 (file).

Bridges, Harry.

United States labour activities.
A6126/A6288/A7317/428/45.

*** Bridges.**

See also CONTRACTS.
Progress of construction of Storstrom Bridge: project for linking of Sweden, Denmark and Germany by series of bridges.
N6411/6411/15.
Argentine-Uruguayan agreement, by exchange of notes, for construction of a bridge to join the two countries over the River Uruguay. A5807/5807/2.

Bridges: Argentina.

Alsina Bridge construction: position.
A8123/8123/2.

Bridges: China.

Contract for bridge on Shanghai-Ningpo Railway. F6447/68/10.

Bridges: Hawaii.

Completion of bridge across the Kepapa Gulch (map). A3976/12/45.

Bridges: Latvia.

Construction of bridge across River Dūna at Dūnaberg: contract given to German firm.
N7/7/59 (file).
Proposed bridge over River Daugava: measures to obtain contract for British firm: credit facilities: apparent apathetic attitude of British company. N3679/3679/59 (file).
Proposed construction of bridge across River Daugava, between Krustpils and Jekabpils: invitation to British firms to tender.
N6671/6671/59 (file).

Bridges: Manchuria.

Nonni River bridges:
— See NONNI RIVER.

Bridges: Panama.

Rebuilding of bridge over the Chiriqui Viejo River: contract. A735/645/51.

Bridges: Persia.

Swedish contract for Ahwaz bridge.
E7406/773/34.

Bridges: Santo Domingo.

Construction of river bridges: reports: contracts.
A6013/645/51.

Bridges: Turkey.

Contract for bridge over the Golden Horn: British contractors penalised in absence of clearing agreement with Turkey.
E381/124/44.

Bridgstock, Charles (alias Randall).

Deportation from United States.
T13303/13303/388 (file).

Briem.

Icelandic Minister of Trade and Communications. N27/27/15.

Brien, Thomas.

Maintenance of wife and family: question of repatriation to Irish Free State.
K1707/1707/245 (file).

Briere, Francois.

French diplomatist in the Irish Free State.
T3606/3606/384.

Briesen, F. von.

Member of United States delegation to Industrial Property Convention in London.
W3827/54/43.

Briggs, F. W., Major.

Position as agent for Messrs. Vickers-Armstrong, Ltd., in Bolivia: activities.
A7460/A9711/367/51.

Bright, A. E. H.

Application for appointment in Saar police.
C7695/74/18.

Brighton: Foreign Consulates.

Costa Rican: appointment.
T11275/11275/385 (file).
French: appointment. T7590/7590/385 (file).

Brigidi, Giuseppe.

Appointed Italian Consul at Montreal.
T463/463/385.

Brij Lal Mandal.

Registration of birth of child. T44/44/376.

Brilling, V. R.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Brinberg.

Illicit drug traffic. F6752/586/87.

Brind, J. E. S., Major-General.

Officer in command of International Force in Saar: interview at F.O.
C8583/C8444/74/18.

Brindlinger, Dr.

Mayor of Memel: dismissal. N4371/96/59.

Brinkley, J. R. L.

Views on secession movement in Western Australia. T8835/8835/384.

Brinon, F. de.

Conversation with Sir E. Phipps regarding Herr von Ribbentrop. W4216/1/98.

Brinton, J. Y.

Egyptian personality. J781/235/16.

Brinzler, E.

Activities. R5447/5447/19.

Briquet, M. R.

Revocation of Canadian certificate of naturalisation. T6055/214/378.

Brisacher, H.

Marriage certificate. L4357/L4540/153/409.

Brisbane, Arthur.

United States Press: activities.
A3185/P3338/17/150.
Personality. A420/420/45.

Brisbane: Foreign Consulates.

French: appointment. T10111/10111/385.
Portuguese: appointment.
T6712/6712/385 (file).
Swiss: closure: appointment of consular agent.
T2789/2789/385 (file).

- Brise, E. A. Ruggles-, M.P.**
Case of R. Clark. K4006/3487/241.
- Briscoe, Hubert.**
Hungarian Consul at Dublin. T3606/3606/384.
- Briscoe, R. G., Captain, M.P., and Walter.**
Infringement of French air regulation by Mr. W. Briscoe. C6196/811/17.
- Brisette, G. M., Mrs. and Children.**
Repatriation. K1993/1993/299 (file).
- Bristol, A. L., Captain.**
Former United States naval attaché in London. T2281/1256/383.
- Bristol: Foreign Consulates.**
French: appointment. T6606/6606/385 (file).
Netherlands: appointment. T3564/3564/385 (file).
- Bristol Aeroplane Company Limited.**
Writ. T5804/5804/371 (file).
Licence to export war material to Finland. N6139/518/56.
Polish licence for manufacture of Pegasus Three engine. C4774/121/55.
- Bristol & District Association of Baptist Churches.**
Disarmament resolution. W7104/127/98.
- Bristow, E.**
Employee at United States Embassy, London. T4967/1256/383.
- Bristow, E., Consul-General.**
Life certificates. K3/1/286.
Retirement: appreciation of services: pension. K2320/K2090/K2508/K2869/5/234.
- Bristows, Cooke & Carpmal, Messrs.**
Evidence. T11700/11700/371.
- Britand, S. A. R.**
Permits for import of dye stuffs into Roumania. R2174/57/37.
- Britannia, H.M. Yacht.**
Visit to Havre. C4831/4831/17 (file).
- Britannic, s.s.**
Mediterranean cruise of Prince and Princess Arthur of Connaught on board. T2837/2837/372.
- British Actors Equity Association.**
Conditions of engagement of female artistes in Great Britain for employment abroad: passport control problem. K12827/3087/250.
- British Air Navigation Co.**
West African air services. W10947/1417/50.
Service to Saarbrücken. Y1125/13/650.
- British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd.**
Albanian tobacco monopoly concession. R4999/4999/90.
Surrender of gold stocks in United States to Federal Government under United States Gold Order: desire to repurchase gold at surrender price: support of H.M. Govt. for. A1353/1353/45 (file).
Difficulties in China: agreement reached for marketing of products in Shansi: F74/F189/74/10.
— See also BRITISH CIGARETTE CO.
Discrimination against in Shansi: action by Chinese Govt. F446/74/10.
Increase of tobacco taxation in China. F1091/F4922/F6448/74/10.
Affairs of in China: proposed participation of Chinese interests in company: conversation between Mr. Archibald Rose and Sir A. Cadogan. F5051/F5640/F6164/74/10.
- British-American Tobacco Co., Ltd. (continued).**
Coupon-lottery Scheme to increase sale of their cigarettes in China: F.O. conversation with Mr. A. Rose. F7417/74/10.
Incorporation of two new associated companies in China. F7699/74/10.
Difficulties in Manchuria: possible monopoly by Manchukuo Govt.: reports on negotiations. F164/164/10 (file).
— F.O. conversation with Company's Mukden representative. F608/164/10.
— With London representatives. F4771/164/10.
Opening of factory at Liaoyang. F1031/164/10.
Protest against Govt. boycott of foreign cigarettes in Shantung. F1357/74/10.
Purchase of surplus tobacco stocks in Shantung. F1383/F2228/74/10.
Consolidated tax in South Manchurian Railway Zone. F6213/164/10.
Future of in Japan and Manchuria: memo. by Mr. A. Rose and Mr. R. J. Price. F6286/F6204/164/10.
Participation in forced loan for Kwangtung Govt. F4668/169/10.
Chinese regulations regarding disclosure of nationality of companies. F7006/202/10.
Interference with business of by "New Life Movement" at Tung Shan and Chekiang. F4265/F4347/4157/10 (file).
- British and American Club (Lausanne).**
Enquiry regarding national status of the British born wife of a French citizen. T9153/7063/378.
- British and Chinese Corporation.**
Affairs of Peking-Mukden Railway. F530/141/10.
Operation statistics for 1932 and 1933 for Tientsin Pukow Railway: position in connexion with loan default. F1484/13/10.
Nanking-Hunan Railway Loan of 1914: Chinese Govt. allegations. F3572/13/10.
Nanking-Hunan Railway Loan Agreement. F5347/13/10/F5280/68/10.
Statement showing default on Chinese railway and other loans to June 30th, 1934. F6102/13/10.
German railway advisers for China. F1075/771/10.
Sino-Japanese negotiations for debt settlements. F4583/84/10.
- British and Dominions Trade Bank.**
Proposed establishment of in Manchukuo: — See BANKS AND BANKING: MANCHURIA.
- British & Foreign Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.**
Spanish taxation. W9465/9465/41.
- British Anti-War Movement.**
Reichstag fire trial: movements of acquitted men: H.M.G.'s. intervention asked. C99/30/18.
Youth Council: request for details of British commitments in relation to various countries. W4707/3386/50.
Arrest of certain members of Youth Council in Germany: — See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: GERMANY.
- British Association of International Furniture Removers.**
French regulations regarding re-exportation of furniture vans. C7842/7842/17 (file).
- British Beacon, S.S.**
Agreement. K9277/9277/285 (file).

British Birds (Publication).

Ringling of birds in U.K. L2218/1932/405.

British Broadcasting Corporation.

See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: GT. BRITAIN (BROADCASTING).

British Celanese, Ltd.

Mishap in workshop at Derby.

L918/918/405 (file).

Danish customs duties. N2124/188/15.

British China Clay Producers Federation, Ltd.

Importation of china clay into Italy.

R4778/7/22.

British Cigarette Co.

Difficulties in connexion with factory at Pootung: labour trouble and strikes: action by Mayor of Shanghai.

F4417/F4672/F4690/F5518/74/10.

British Commonwealth League.

Disarmament resolutions.

W5426/W6701/127/98.

British Commonwealth Peace Federation.

Resolution regarding air policy of H.M.G.

W6446/127/98.

British Consul, S.S.

Agreement. K9766/9766/285 (file).

British Cotton Growing Association.

1933 Annual Report: copies. J1102/1102/16.

British Drug Houses, Ltd.

Export of drugs to Siam. F3359/977/87.

British Electrical & Allied Manufacturers Association.

British scholarships for Argentine electrical students. P214/214/150 (file).

British Electrical and Engineering Company of China.

Claim against Chinese Govt. F817/84/10.

British Empire.

See also GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.

Definition of term for use in the tariff legislation of colonies and protectorates which grant imperial preference:

— See CUSTOMS TARIFFS (IMPERIAL PREFERENCE).

British Empire League.

Sir M. Lampson invited to become member.

J2806/704/16.

British Empire Service League.

South African Branch: visit of delegation to battlefields of France and Belgium: report.

C3984/C3503/3503/62.

British Empire Steel and Coal Corporation.

German purchases of iron ore from Newfoundland: difficulties in obtaining foreign exchange: effect of proposed Anglo-German clearing arrangement.

C4068/C4701/C5021/C5041/134/18.

British Esperanto Association.

Twenty-sixth universal Esperanto Congress: Stockholm. L4396/4396/405 (file).

Publications of the Geographical Society of Rio de Janeiro. L5299/972/405.

British Ex-Service Legion of Australia.

Case of Mr. J. H. Abbott. J884/884/16.

British Faith, s.s.

Agreement. K8692/8692/285 (file).

British Far Eastern Company Limited.

Affairs of. F2034/2034/10.

Claim against Chinese Eastern Railway: question of British support. F2090/2034/10.

British Felt Hat Manufacturers' Association.

Exchange control in Ecuador: inquiry regarding. A849/228/54.

British Film Distributors.

Activities in Argentina. P2702/1/150.

British Film Institute.

See CINEMATOGRAPH: GREAT BRITAIN.

British Film Society of America.

See CINEMATOGRAPH: UNITED STATES.

British Fur Farmers' Association, Limited.

Letter of request. T297/297/371 (file).

British Furniture Trades Joint Committee.

Administration of French import quotas relating to wooden furniture. C5626/10/17.

British Goat Society.

Goat shows to be held in Switzerland.

L1203/793/405.

British Government.

Use of phrase in correspondence by British Missions abroad:

— See CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS).

British Grenadier, s.s.

Agreement. K2504/184/250.

British Herring Catchers' Association.

Difficulties of industry in connexion with Soviet Union. N1540/16/38.

British Herring Trade Association, Ltd.

Issue of certificates of origin in respect of herring exports to Finland.

N311,311,56 (file).

Export of herrings to Finland under provisions of Anglo-Finnish commercial agreement: desire to dispatch part of 1934 quota in 1933. N6141/N6357/311/56.

Alleged agreement between Scottish herring exporters and Danzig importers.

C6857/18/55.

British Hospitals Association.

Information for. L1034/1034/405.

British Hussar, s.s.

Agreement. K2976/2976/285.

British Import Union (Denmark).

Protest against proposed closure of British Vice-Consulate at Aalborg.

K2664/759/215.

British India Steam Navigation Co.

s.s. Claus Rickmers: opium case: claim.

F97/97/87.

Iraqi income tax. E6583/E7696/662/93.

Case of s.s. Garmsir at Bushire: flag incident.

E7629/7277/34.

Freight rates on Iraqi produce to India.

E6954/5462/93.

British Institute of Engineering Technology.

Status: Estonian enquiry. L46/46/405 (file).

British Instructional Films, Ltd.

Delay in return of Mount Everest film from Poland: claim for lost bookings by.

P619/378/150.

British Insulated Cables, Ltd.

Interest in Anglo-Brazilian Cultural Society.

P2369/52/150.

British Insurance Association.

Service of Uruguayan loans:

— See LOANS: URUGUAY.

British International Association.

Letter of request. T3163/3163/371 (file).

British International Photographic Press Agencies.

Permission to take Press photographs at Anglo-United States athletic meeting at White City Stadium. P1914/44/150.

British International Pictures, Ltd.

Exchange difficulties in Bulgaria.

Film Abdul Hamid. E5390/5390/44. R1457/143/7.

British Judge, s.s.

Agreement. K2976/2976/285.

British League of Unitarian and Other Christian Women (Southport Branch).

Support of H.M.G. for League of Nations Slavery Committee. W10718/485/52.

British Legion.

London conference of F.I.D.A.C. (ex-Service men's association): official hospitality.

Remission of funds resulting from Armistice Day appeal from Para. K755/755/206. W1482/1482/50 (file).

Request for assistance of H.M.G. in obtaining discharge of Mr. G. Collins from French Foreign Legion. C6766/150/17.

Case of R. H. J. Knott. K11057/11057/217.

Case of A. F. Bartlett and family.

Case of Mr. James McCabe. J100/100/16. K932/932/299 (file).

Whereabouts of F. W. Walker. K1106/1106/299 (file).

Disarmament resolution. W5262/127/98.

Disarmament resolution (Welwyn Garden City Branch). W367/127/98.

British Light, s.s.

Agreement. K13504/13504/285.

British Lord, s.s.

Agreement. K6176/6176/285 (file).

British Mannesman Tube Co., Ltd.

Contract for tubes required by Argentine State Oilfields.

A3785/A3822/A3929/A3930/803/2.

British Merchants' Morocco Association.

Reports on situation in Morocco.

Seventeenth annual report: F.O. invited to be represented at Annual General Meeting. W53/53/28 (file).

Patentee tax in French Zone, Morocco. W10800/53/28.

Japanese competition in Morocco. W749/749/28.

— Minutes of meeting of Council. W1083/1083/28 (file).

W6433/W6513/1083/28.

Contact with newly appointed H.M. Consul-General at Rabat. W6143/6143/28.

Consumption taxes on oils, etc., in Morocco (Spanish Zone).

W7124/W8373/W10653/4202/28.

Railway rates and gate tax in Morocco (French Zone). W4824/3191/28/W6075/1142/28.

Refusal of samsarship to Mr. Benarrock. W9643/W10840/146/28.

Control of part of Casablanca. W9642/2805/28.

List of British Consular Officers in Morocco for annual report of: correction by F.O.

K10882/10882/228.

British Movement.

Resolution protesting against admission of Soviet Union to League of Nations. N5195/2/38.

British National Committee for the Suppression of Traffic in Women and Children.

Conference of Eastern countries for prevention of traffic in women and children.

W6126/43/98.

British National Committee on Intellectual Co-operation.

See INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION (BRITISH NATIONAL COMMITTEE).

British National Debt Register.

Organisation of. L1744/1566/405.

British North Borneo Co.

Wolfram monopoly in Siam. F4100/4100/40.

British North-Western Syndicate.

Dispute between Harbours and Piers Association, Ltd. and Reykjavik Municipality regarding valuation of certain property.

N6113/6113/15 (file).

British Oak Insurance Co., Ltd.

Insurance of members of the diplomatic body against third party risks.

T12318/T11490/203/373.

British Oil Development Co., Ltd.

Concession in Iraq: possible closing down of and formation of new company.

E1752/1752/93 (file).

— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: IRAQ.

Italian group secure majority holding in: effect on H.M.G.'s support of company.

E3516/E5055/E6021/1752/93.

— Capital of Mosul Oil Co. increased: effect of. E6586/E6854/1752/93.

British Oriental Hardwoods Company.

Activities of Mr. S. S. Ellis in connexion with. K8046/8046/219 (file).

British Prestige, s.s.

Agreement. K1303/1303/285.

British Pride, s.s.

Incident in Shatt-el-Arab. E1288/58/34.

British Red Cross Society.

See RED, CROSS.

British Residents Association (Shanghai).

See SHANGHAI (INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENT).

British Russia Club.

Inquiries regarding former British tennis club at Tiflis. N4052/825/38.

British Sailor, s.s.

Stabbing case on board. K1047/1047/234.

Agreement. K13505/13505/285.

British Social Hygiene Council.

Conference in London on white slave traffic. W6229/W7927/43/98.

Copy of League of Nations report on abolition of licensed houses. W8886/43/98.

Conference on the suppression of traffic in women in the Far East, London, 1934: report. L5617/5617/405 (file).

British posters. L3864/2718/405.

Nurses at home on leave from China, Persia and Japan. L4400/4400/405 (file).

British Soldier, s.s.

Agreement. K4612/4612/285 (file).

British Statesman, s.s.

Agreement. K2504/184/250.

British Subjects.

See also DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS.

INDIANS.
INDIANS, BRITISH WEST.
PROTECTION: BRITISH SUBJECTS AND
BRITISH INTERESTS.
REPATRIATION.

Abroad:

— See also ALIENS.

Detention in prison camps in Soviet Union:

— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: SOVIET UNION.

British Subjects (continued).

Request on behalf of London School for the Blind to H.M. Representatives abroad to be put in touch with British communities for purpose of securing financial assistance.

L1157/1157/405 (file).

Employment abroad: legal position in regard to contracts protection, etc.: proposed legislation. W6739/6739/50.

Number at Buenos Aires (P.Q.).

A9473/9473/2.

Number resident in South America (P.Q.).

P3498/39/150.

Number of British subjects and protected persons in South and Central America: inquiry. A9312/9312/51.

Statistics of British subjects in Italy.

T5427/725/378.

British Subjects in Russia Relief Association.

See CHARITABLE FUNDS: BRITISH SUBJECTS IN RUSSIA RELIEF ASSOCIATION.

See also DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS: IN SOVIET UNION.

British Sulphate of Copper Association, Ltd.

Claim against Sindicatos Agricolas do Centro de Portugal. W4621/4621/36 (file).

Import of copper sulphate into Roumania.

R1041/R2451/57/37.

British Supply Company (Buenos Aires).

Interest in Toporovsky estate.

A4229/4229/2 (file).

British Thomson-Houston Company.

Liability to German income-tax on royalties in respect of certain gramophone records.

C1255/1255/18 (file).

British Trawlers Federation, Ltd.

Protection of British trawlers operating off Norwegian coast. N5238/152/30.

British Union of Fascists.

See FASCISM.

British United Press.

See NEWS AGENCIES.

"British Weeks".

See EXHIBITIONS.

British Wireless Marine Service (Marconi's).

Enquiry regarding United States immigration regulations. T1505/647/378.

British Women's Total Abstinence Union.

Disarmament resolution. W5700/127/98.

British Workers Sports Federation.

Visit to Dr. Deutsch to U.K. R4674/4674/3.

British Xylonite Co., Ltd.

Spanish customs tariff. W6523/35/41.

British Yeoman, s.s.

Agreement. K6763/6763/285 (file).

Brito, F. de P.

Rates. T1774/T1988/873/373.

Britske, E. V.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Brittan, R.

Complaint against treatment by Italian authorities in Tripoli and of failure of H.M. Consul to assist him. K3327/3327/222 (file).

Britten, F. A.

Complaint against Consul-General Campbell (New York): statements in United States House of Representatives.

K5117/5117/245 (file).

Personality. A420/420/45.

Brittlebank, C. A. (Vice-Consul).

Leave (Essen): visit to Berlin: expenses.

K7007/7007/218 (file).

Britto, V. (and L. L.).

Mental condition in Austria: detention in asylum: question of transfer to India.

K13017/13017/203 (file).

Britton, Elizabeth Rose.

Registration of birth. T7956/7956/378.

Britzel, L. F.

Anglo-Netherlands trade negotiations.

W6371/257/29.

Brize, M. M.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Brizuela, E. L.

Request for books to assist studies of Great Britain. P1732/P2334/11/150.

Brno: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K3435/3435/212 (file).

Inspection report: services of Vice-Consul Neumark. K7231/7231/212.

Broadbent, G.

Hungarian Consul at Jerusalem.

T5849/5849/385.

Broadbent, Harold (alias White or Warren).

Deportation from United States.

T13110/13110/388 (file).

Broadcasting.

See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION.

Broadley, Edward.

Fruit farming in Uruguay: plans.

A5227/5227/46.

Broch, P. F., Major.

Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.

Visit to U.K. with the King of Norway.

T12796/9706/379.

Brochner-Mortensen, W.

See MORTENSEN, W. BROCHNER.

Brocklebank, C. E. R., M.P.

Position of British owned railways in Argentina.

A76/76/2.

Brocklehurst, H. C.

Expedition to Western China: arms permit in respect of Indo China.

L6052/6052/405 (file).

Brod & Sons, N. B.

Letter of request. T438/438/371 (file).

Brodermann, Marie.

Resumption of British nationality.

T1319/118/378.

Brodetsky, S.

Position of Jews in Latvia. N5135/5135/59.

Visit to Germany. C5844/5844/18.

Brodie, H. C.

Whereabouts of G. Stuart-Findlay.

K1084/1084/245.

Brodie, I. E., Flight Lieut.

Visit to Czechoslovakia. W6575/1560/50.

Brodovski, S. I.

Soviet Minister to Latvia. N749/749/38.

Personality. N195/195/59.

Brodski, V. M.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Brodwal, s.s.

Agreement. K10221/10221/285.

Broeck, Van den.

Employed at French Embassy, London.

T8430/295/383

Broeck, Maria Van Den.

Marriage certificate. L4751/20/409.

Broekhuizen, H. D. van, Dr.

Personality. W422/422/29.

- Broekhuizen, J. D. van, Dr.**
South African Minister in Netherlands and Belgium.
T11214/T2823/T6562/T11623/135/384.
— Presentation of credentials in Brussels: audience of the King of the Belgians.
T12786/T12622/135/384.
- Broemme, N. R.**
Application for appointment in Saar police.
C7695/74/18.
- Brogger, A. W., Prof.**
Education and training of Norwegian students in U.K. P63/63/150.
- Brognaux, C. A. de C.**
Writ. T4257/4257/371 (file).
- Brohmo, Bisseswar.**
Registration of birth of children.
T3490/T4146/T4254/44/376.
- Broitman, Abraham.**
Deportation from Palestine.
T4130/T5863/T8111/T9201/T11543/
T13800/119/388.
- Brokopy.**
Memel affairs. N464/96/59.
- Bromelia, Trawler.**
Illegal fishing in Danish territorial waters: arrest. N3497/N4364/539/15.
- Bromhill Collieries, Ltd.**
Operation of Anglo-German Exchange Agreement. C6259/90/18.
- Bromley, A. A., Rear-Admiral.**
Transjordan decoration.
T8115/T11788/8115/372.
- Bromly, Thomas, Mr. and Mrs.**
Retention of British passports by Mexican authorities. T178/T6202/T8632/178/378.
- Bron, S. G.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Brondeel, L.**
Facilities. L129/129/405 (file).
- Bronnert & Co., H.**
Volume of business done by Mr. Jacob M. Anselem in Spanish Zone of Morocco.
W9028/146/28.
Trade conditions in Costa Rica.
K4564/958/232.
National status of Mr. A. H. Boddy.
T5153/T5983/T6296/758/378.
- Bronski, M. G.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Bronstein, L. D.**
See TROTSKI, L. D.
- Bronté, Duke of.**
Copy of an Anglo-Italian Treaty.
L5512/5512/405 (file).
Property in Sicily: disabilities and exactions to which British subjects in Italy and Sicily are subjected.
R4111/4111/22 (file).
- Brook, A. (or Brooks, A.).**
See BROOKS, AARON.
- Brook, A., Mrs.**
Return of property confiscated by German authorities: thanks to H.M.G. for assistance rendered. C3915/3915/18.
- Brook, H. L.**
England-Australia air races. W9020/192/50.
- Brooke, Capt.**
Abyssinian decoration. T189/189/372.
- Brooke, Basil, Sir.**
International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, London.
L136/136/405 (file).
- Brooke, C. H.**
Salary (Sao Paulo). K5193/5193/206 (file).
Resignation. K7649/5193/206.
- Brooke, H., Mrs.**
Assistance for in Germany: advance to, at Berlin, against deposit by husband: recovery of cost of telegrams.
K10269/10269/218 (file).
- Brooke, Rupert.**
Maintenance of grave of: committee formed: expenditure incurred by H.M. Consul-General at Salonica in connexion with committee. K10257/10257/219 (file).
- Brooke-Booth, S. P.**
See BOOTH, S. P. BROOKE-.
- Brooke-Hitching, P. M.**
See HITCHING, P. M. BROOKE-.
- Brooker, W. J. (and family).**
Repatriation. K8582/835/216.
- Brooker, Dore & Co.**
Restrictions on British goods passing through Danzig to Poland. C419/419/55.
- Brookfield.**
Corniche Road Commission of Enquiry.
J1244/J1245/71/16.
- Brookhouse, J. C.**
Claim against Soviet Union. N903/17/38.
- Brook, Ltd., George.**
Activities. W1580/1580/41.
- Brooks, A., Mrs.**
Repatriation. K3423/835/216.
- Brooks, Aaron (or Brook).**
Deportation from United States.
T1563/1563/388.
- Brooks, C. E.**
Application for appointment in Saar police.
C7695/74/18.
- Brooks, C. E. P., Dr.**
Visit to Utrecht and Wiesbaden.
L2848/2848/405 (file).
Visit to The Hague. L5528/2848/405.
- Brooks, R., Mrs.**
Loss of property during disturbances in Cuba: claim. A2655/A5102/A4043/29/14.
— P.Q. A5751/29/14.
- Brooks, R. S.**
Uruguayan Government pension: payment difficulties. A1180/1180/46.
- Brooks, S. A., Commander.**
Complaint against Turkish authorities.
K5400/5400/244 (file).
- Brook, Jenkins & Company.**
Case of Capt. Trengrove.
K621/621/217 (file)/K5597/5597/299 (file).
- Broome, J. W.**
Visit to Hungary. R4729/R5162/50/21.
- Broome, R. H., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K873/1/286.
Personal accommodation and rent allowance (Casablanca). K2409/2409/228.
In charge (Casablanca): signature.
K7047/K9503/365/228.
- Broome, R. P.**
Application for appointment in Saar police.
C7695/74/18.

Broqueville, de, Baron.

British decoration: member of Belgian Mission to U.K. to announce accession of King Leopold III.

T5937/T5380/T5327/T7216/1960/379.

Broqueville, de, Count.

Belgian Prime Minister. C3628/C3771/12/4.

Personality. C733/733/4.

Speech at banquet of British Chamber of Commerce in Belgium. C831/831/4.

Speech on Belgian foreign policy and German rearmament. W2399/1/98.

Speech on Belgian disarmament policy.

W2404/W2405/1/98.

— See further under ARMAMENTS (BELGIAN POLICY).

Declaration of policy before Belgian Chamber of Deputies on formation of new Belgian Govt.: vote of confidence obtained.

C3923/12/4.

Brosch, Hans, Dr.

Appointed German consul at Tetuan.

W6631/6631/28.

Brosius, H. H. (alias Scott, H. H.).

See SCOTT, H. H.

Brossard, Mopin & Co.

Contracts in Manchukuo: note on activity of company in Far East. F7667/1096/10.

Brossel.

Candidature for Presidency of Joint Court, New Hebrides. W954/W1659/17/50.

Brost.

Editor of Danziger Volkstimme: arrest.

C7793/C8007/155/55.

Broteaux & Co., P.

Drug consignment from France seized in U.K.

F7270/735/87.

Brotherhood Movement.

Disarmament resolutions. W5960/127/98.

Brothers, W. F., Lt. Commander.

Emoluments (Ismailia). K9729/9729/216.

Brotherhood, C.

Application for employment in Saar Territory.

C8666/74/18.

Brouckère, Louis de.

Personality. C733/733/4.

Broughton, C. (Vice-Consul).

Increase of salary (Lisbon). K11249/8356/236.

— Charge of telephone in personal quarters to office allowance. K13562/8356/236.

Brousseau, A. G. H., Lieut.

Visit to Denmark. N1246/1246/15.

Brown.

Visit to Saar territory: views on negotiation for redemption of mines by Germany.

C3032/74/18.

Brown, Mrs. (née Scholastica, Mary).

See SCHOLASTICA, Mary.

Brown, Arthur (alias Straight, A.).

See STRAIGHT, A.

Brown, Arthur, Col.

League of Nations Colombia-Peru dispute settlement Commission: resignation.

A643/155/35.

Brown, A. F., Mrs.

Death at Balboa: estate and effects.

K6693/6693/232 (file).

Brown, C. (alias Pearson, E. S.).

See PEARSON, E. S.

Brown, D. (alias Barlin, N. M.).

See BARLIN, N. M.

Brown, Dixon.

Liberian personality. J455/455/24.

Brown, Dixon, Mrs.

Relief in Soviet Union. K1130/1130/238 (file).

Brown, D. C.

Appointment as Acting Vice-Consul at Legaspi: signature. K6821/6821/245.

Brown, E., Mrs.

See also BROWN, S. A. (AND E.).

Brown, E., Mrs.

Passport facilities. T7228/7228/378.

Brown, Enrique, Lieut.-Commander.

Appointment as Argentine Naval Attaché to Brazil. A5755/2796/2.

Brown, E. H.

Of Friends of the Soviet Union: visit of six Soviet Union citizens to Great Britain for purpose of countering anti-Soviet propaganda. N2688/2688/38.

Brown, E. R.

Employed at Yugoslav Legation in London.

T10995/326/373.

Brown, Forster.

Spanish exchange restrictions. W4359/325/41.

Brown, F. H.

Supply of books on India to British Library of Information, New York.

P2553/P2281/20/150.

Brown, Francis Williams Roy.

Deportation from United States.

T763/763/388 (file).

Brown, G. A. (and E.).

Repatriation debt.

K4901/4901/299 (file)/K4445/4445/204.

Brown, G. McLaren, Sir.

Evidence. T2306/572/371.

Brown, Harry, Mr. and Mrs.

Passport facilities. T5754/5754/378.

Brown, Herbert.

Appointed Brazilian Vice-Consul at Swansea.

T9325/9325/385 (file).

Brown, H. Edon.

Writ. T958/958/371.

Brown, H. W.

Iraqi decoration.

T3735/T5264/T5125/1168/372.

Brown, Herman William.

Status and activities: accused of murder in Helsingfors.

T6755/T6922/T7060/T7248/T7330/
T8403/T11539/6755/378.

Brown, H. W. Reid, Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K1370/1/286.

Personal accommodation and rent allowance (Magallanes). K3455/3455/209.

Promotion: transfer to Porto Alegre from Magallanes: outfit allowance.

K1871/K2391/K2459/K2893/K3036/
K2461/629/250/
K5015/5015/209 (file).

Assumption of charge (Porto Alegre): signature: appointment. K5824/5824/206 (file).

Visit from Magallanes to Rio Gallegos.

K5161/4327/202.

Accommodation and rent allowance (Porto Alegre). K7147/7147/206.

Missing bills and cheques drawn at Porto Alegre by: F.O. make payment to Lloyd's Bank on understanding that bill is not met if and when presented: indemnity required for similar payment to Anglo-South American Bank. K12851/12851/206 (file).

- Brown, Irwin, Revd.**
Netherlands decoration. T7327/7327/372.
- Brown, I. M., Miss (and family).**
Claim against Soviet Union Govt.: appeal for assistance. N2513/N2637/17/38.
Passport facilities. T11421/6755/378.
- Brown, Jean.**
Employed at Italian Embassy, London.
T11072/326/373/T6581/806/383.
- Brown, John.**
Marriage certificate. L1447/L1799/153/409.
- Brown, John, Sir, Colonel.**
Visit to Germany as member of ex-service men's delegation led by Lieut.-Col. G. S. Hutchison. C2294/2294/18 (file).
— Report on visit. C2462/2294/18.
- Brown, J. A.**
Claim to mining rights in Manchuria.
F5097/109/10.
- Brown, J. A., Mrs.**
Information regarding whereabouts and activities of husband. K8268/8268/206.
- Brown, J. H.**
Repatriation. K11298/11298/216.
- Brown, J. H. (alias Fuller, W.).**
See FULLER, W.
- Brown, J. I., Dr.**
O.B.E. T6590/T6572/T10130/T7994/
T11655/790/372.
Netherlands decoration. T6590/790/372.
- Brown, J. L.**
Activities of Jack Scott. T1127/1127/378.
- Brown, J. S.**
Dismissal from Sudan Govt. service: appeal for gratuity. J545/545/16.
- Brown, J. W.**
General Manager of the British Film Institute, for which see CINEMATOGRAPH: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Brown, M. W., Lieut.-Col.**
National status of daughter. T11308/16/378.
- Brown N., Prof.**
Excavations in Sind. L5956/5956/405 (file).
- Brown, N., Vice-Consul.**
Leave: (Sète). K8713/8713/217.
- Brown, O. F.**
Visit to Germany. L6456/6045/405.
- Brown, P. R. A.**
Consular service scholarship candidate: report on. K2017/K6243/K5902/K7545/K9053/
K10054/899/250.
- Brown, Robert (alias Trent, H.).**
See TRENT, H.
- Brown, Roy.**
See TERRY, G.
- Brown, R. K. W.**
In charge (Granada): signature.
K3034/3034/241 (file).
- Brown, R. L., Major.**
Visit to Soviet Union. N4637/4637/38.
- Brown, R. R. (alias D'Arcy, R.).**
See D'ARCY, R.
- Brown, T. A.**
Compensation claim in respect of motor accident in Belgium. K1197/1197/204 (file).
- Brown, V. F. M.**
Registration of birth and passport facilities.
T9561/T7225/T11308/T12923/16/378.
- Brown, W.**
Application for post in Saar Basin in connexion with plebiscite. C8343/74/18.
- Brown, W.**
Enquiry as to names and addresses of the Soviet Ambassador and Swiss Minister in London. T3034/3034/383.
- Brown, W. (alias Pearson, E. S.).**
See PEARSON, E. S.
- Brown, W. D. Seton.**
Showing of American film "Captured" in U.K.: protest. C2374/1108/18.
- Brown, W. E., Mr. and Mrs.**
Repatriation. K3423/835/216.
- Brown, W. H. Mackenzie.**
Egyptian decoration. T1201/T9162/901/372.
- Brown & Brown, Messrs.**
Case of Capt. A. L. Macnamara. *
K2258/2258/228 (file).
- Brown & Co., Ltd., John.**
Affairs of Sociedad Española de Construcción Naval. W2964/2964/41 (file).
- Brown & Dureau, Ltd.**
False marking of butter in Egypt.
J121/121/16 (file).
- Brown & Shipley.**
Financing of Krupps. W9183/2964/41.
- Brown (Kenneth), Baker & Baker.**
Claim of Mr. Ambatielos against H.M.G.
R3830/3146/19.
Claim of Simon Shutoff and wife against Midland Bank, Ltd. L4757/4757/405 (file).
Liability to extradition of a British subject who has committed a crime in France.
T8022/8022/374/T10069/10069/377.
- Brown Brothers, Ltd.**
Danish import quota system. N2370/188/15.
- Browne, Major.**
Appointment as Inspector of Cavalry in Iraqi Army: passage, etc.
E402/394/93/E689/E1269/23/93/
E1468/E1740/E1834/
E2420/394/93.
- Browne, A. E. R. (Consul).**
Life certificates. K168/1/286.
Leave (Trieste). K9367/9367/222 (file).
Personal accommodation (Trieste): rent allowance.
K9472/7938/222/K10831/10831/222.
Appreciation of naval intelligence services.
W9514/60/50.
- Browne, Charles Edward.**
Deportation from United States.
T7074/7074/388 (file).
- Browne, D. Murray.**
School of Oriental Studies.
L1029/L1070/117/405.
- Browne, J. B. (Consul).**
Life certificates. K460/1/286.
Leave (Madeira): transfer to new post at Saarbrücken: arrival: appointment, etc.: emoluments.
K4450/4450/236 (file)/
K12993/12993/218 (file).
Appointment to Saarbrücken for period of plebiscite. C7873/7873/18 (file).
- Browne, J. G., Brig.-General.**
Assyrian resettlement in Brazil: visit to Geneva for discussions. E138/E516/1/93.
— Proposed mission to Brazil to make preliminary report. E416/E412/E517/1/93.
— Facilities at Rio. E881/1/93.

Browne, J. G., Brig.-General (continued).

Scope of his investigations in Brazil: F.O. instructions to, at Sao Paulo.

E1092/E1312/1/93.

— Movements of mission in Brazil: areas investigated.

E1376/E1386/E1379/E1407/E1710/
E1696/1/93.

His reports on settlement of Assyrians in Brazil.

E2049/1/93.

— See also ASSYRIANS (IN IRAQ: RESETTLEMENT).

Cheque from: letter to Mr. Rendel regarding inducing Assyrians to leave Iraq under leadership of the Mar Shimun.

E552/1/93.

Discussions with Canadian High Commissioner regarding employment of Assyrians in Canada. E4727/1/93.

Settlement of Assyrians in British Guiana: mission to British Guiana: movements.

E4760/E6134/E6041/E6084/1/93.

— Arrangements for despatching letters to.

E6375/1/93.

— See also ASSYRIANS (IN IRAQ).

Assyrian resettlement: difficulties of mission to British Guiana: letter to Mr. Sterndale-Bennett asking for certain information.

E6884/1/93.

Movements in connexion with Assyrian resettlement schemes. E6078/1/93.

Browne, M. D.

Appointments in Egypt. J56/23/16.

Browne, M. T.

Convention on the execution of Arbitral Awards. L2151/2151/405 (file).

Brown, Nina, Mrs.

Relief in Soviet Union. K1130/1130/238 (file).

Browne, S.

Repatriation. K10432/10432/204 (file).

Browne, Wilfred.

Registration as a British subject.

T14542/14542/378.

Brown Harriman Co.

Loan to Finland. N6763/115/56.

Brown House (Munich).

Visit of two M.Ps. C6065/6065/18.

Brownlee.

Premier of Alberta: charges brought by Miss MacMillan. T8465/557/384.

Brownlie, J. K., Capt.

Appointments in Liberia. J1289/607/24.

Brown, Ltd., William.

Embargo on import of livestock into Morocco (French Zone). W331/331/28 (file).

Brownsel, B.

Employed at Afghan Legation, London.

T8000/2215/383.

Broxap, C. G.

Evidence. T5544/5544/371.

Broy, Col.

Tenth meeting of the International Criminal Police Commission. L5230/2928/405.

Bruce.

Attendance of General Assembly of International Institute of Agriculture.

R5386/R5651/765/22.

Bruce, C. Brudenell, Hon.

Application for appointment on Saar Plebiscite Commission. C2175/74/18.

Bruce, Charles William.

Activities: alleged false death registration in respect of wife: passport facilities.

T1889/1889/378 (file).

Bruce, Douglas (alias Scott, H. H.).

See SCOTT, H. H.

Bruce, E. M.

Forgery of West African currency.

C2208/C2536/C2795/C5241/43/18.

Bruce, Edward R.

Registration of birth.

T9279/T9278/T11648/1889/378.

Bruce, Louisa.

Registration of death.

T11511/T13473/1889/378.

Bruce, Stanley M., Right Hon.

Australian High Commissioner in London: return to U.K. via U.S.A.: plans for visit to U.S. President at Washington.

A3402/3402/45 (file).

Responsibility of F.O. for foreign policy.

A6447/359/2.

Australian-Japanese commercial treaty: proposed interview with Sir J. Simon.

F7725/F7504/4328/23.

Embarkation facilities at Toulon: recovery of cost of telegrams. K2656/2656/217 (file).

Bruckmayer, F.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.

L4507/4507/405 (file).

Brückner.

Removal from post of Gauleiter of Silesia and expulsion from Nazi party. C8332/29/18.

Personality. C478/478/18.

Brudzinski, T.

Polish activity in Liberia: appointment as adviser to Govt.

J2176/J2175/J2274/J2660/49/24.

Bruel, E., Dr.

Access to Public Record Office.

L2683/2683/402 (file).

Information for. L3555/2683/402.

Boundary of the waters of Gibraltar.

L4638/L4675/L3555/2683/402.

Bruere, Henry.

Personality. A420/420/45.

Bruffill, Henry.

Repudiated debts of Southern States of U.S.: inquiry regarding. A4620/24/45.

Brugada, G. H. de.

In charge (Antananarivo): signature.

K11014/11014/217 (file).

Brugère, C. H. Raymond.

Appointed French Minister in Canada.

T8304/8304/384 (file)/C6209/
C7051/2443/17.

Brugge, Van.

England-Australia air races. W9020/192/50.

Bruggman, Charles.

Swiss representative in Czechoslovakia: personality. R189/189/12.

Brugnoli, Alberto.

Secretary at Italian Embassy, London.

T6581/806/383.

Motor car licence tax.

T1689/T13778/143/373.

Address. T6021/806/383.

Rates. T13926/175/373.

Bruijn, A. C. de.

Personality. W215/215/29.

Bruine, J. R. Slotemaker de.

Personality. W215/215/29.

Bruins, Dr.

Financial expert to Roumania. R539/300/37.

Brum, Alfeo, Dr.

Uruguayan political activities: arrest and exile.
A9743/2545/46.

Brumfitt, (alias Fraser), Gilbert Marshall.

Deportation from United States.
T1964/1964/388 (file).

Brun, P. E.

M.B.E.
T435/T1671/T1876/T3386/T3269/435/372.
T6621/6621/372.

Brun, W. C.

Welfare of Mrs. Jeffery in China.
K9895/9895/210.

Brune, H. Pridaux, Consul.

Life certificates. K1936/1/286.
Leave (Tengyueh): travelling expenses: return arrangements: destination.
K3149/K4050/K5890/636/210/K11091/
K10981/11098/210/K11457/7105/210/
K10529/3694/210.

Bruneau.

Visit to Indo-China. C2603/1105/17.

Brunegg, Hans de Segesser, Dr.

Swiss Minister at Prague: personality.
R189/189/12.

Brunet, Emile.

Personality. C733/733/4.

Bruni, Ferdinando.

Anti-Fascist activities in Italy: sentence.
R1433/162/32.

Bruniera, B.

Employed at Italian Embassy, London.
T6581/806/383.

Brüning, Heinrich.

Personality. C478/478/18.
Views on political situation in Germany: differences between moderate and radical elements in Nazi party: projected crisis.
C1982/29/18.

Brünn.

See BRNO.

Bruno, C.

Trial. R3880/162/22.

Bruno Court, Messrs.

Royal Warrants of Appointment held by.
T382/382/379 (file).

Brunow, D.

In charge (Kotka): signature.
K8978/8978/256.

Brunswick.

Commercial conditions: declining importance: no need for British consular representation. K4973/4973/245.

Brunswick, Duke and Duchess of.

Visit to U.K.: entertainment by Prime Minister: assurances given regarding Herr Hitler's pacific policy. W4244/1/98.
Visit to London: views on policy of Nazi Govt. in Germany. C1877/29/18.

Brunt, L. G.

In charge (Temuco): signature.
K10224/10224/209.

Brunton.

British Honduras—Guatemala boundary negotiations: visit to Guatemala.
A9129/61/8.

Brunton, G.

Post in Cairo University. J1558/148/16.

Brunton, W.

Claim against Soviet Union. N981/17/38.

Brunton and Miller.

Claims against Soviet Union.
N981/N1534/N2193/N1824/N1783/
N4040/N4651/N4951/17/38.
Letter to Sunday Times regarding loans to Soviet Union: suggestion for settlement of British claims before any loan is considered. N6971/17/38.

Bruntons, Ltd.

Wire rope contract with Suez Canal Co.
J2105/J2134/J2310/J2328/J2360/
J2474/85/16.

Bruschweiler, C., Dr.

Centenary of the Royal Statistical Society.
L1281/2/405.

Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.

Dispute with Banco Nacional Ultramarino.
W10243/10243/36.

Bruss, W.

In charge (Duala): signature.
K11545/2952/217.

Brussels: British Embassy.

Leave of Ambassador, Sir G. R. Clerk.
C104/104/4 (file).

Mr. Bland in charge during visit of Sir G. Clerk to U.K. on official business.

C1771/C2472/104/4.
Letter of recall for Sir G. Clerk.

T3841/T3694/T3310/2328/383.
Appointment of Sir. E. Ovey as Ambassador.

C2700/104/4.
— Leave. C5627/C5923/104/4.

Information for Rev. H. S. T. Gahan regarding British chaplains at.

L4987/L6651/563/405 (file).
Newspapers. L3098/179/405.

Press cuttings. L6621/179/405.

Atlas and map for. L3698/2395/405.

Fowler's Modern English Usage: books of reference and map required.

L2395/2395/405 (file).
Repertoire des Documents Parlementaires de 1911 à 1931. L3678/2395/405.

Bag service: delays: new arrangements: costs: transport.

Y35/Y36/Y220/Y301/Y334/Y389/
Y439/Y731/Y761/Y818/
Y1060/13/650.

Alteration of bag service. Y428/14/650.

Replacement of certain press keys.
Y424/4/650.

Disposal of old safe formerly in Passport Control Office. Y1131/3/650.

Joint accommodation for Commercial Secretariat and Vice-Consulate: proposed premises: share of rent and expenses: lease: removal costs. K1529/1529/204 (file).

Mr. W. S. Laver appointed assistant to Commercial Counsellor at. T5318/1772/373.

Brussels: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K8/8/204 (file.)

Royal portraits for. K6477/6477/204.

Proposed joint accommodation with Commercial Secretariat: premises: apportionment of rent and other expenses: terms of lease: overlapping of lease: removal expenses: office allowance: staff salaries.

K1529/1529/204 (file).

Brussels: German Legation.

Appointment of Count Adelman von Adelmansfelden as Minister.

C2083/2083/18.

Brussels: Lithuanian Legation.

Establishment of Legation: appointment of M. Gylis as Chargé d'Affaires.
C1987/C2612/736/4.

Brussels: South African Legation.

Appointment of diplomatic representative.
T4959/T6562/135/384.
Presentation of credentials by Dr. H. D. van Brockhuizen. T12786/T12622/135/384.

Brussels: Spanish Embassy.

Senor A. de Cárcer appointed Ambassador.
C1274/736/4.

Brutton, E. R. (and M. A.).

Whereabouts: efforts to trace: estate of.
K6979/6979/235 (file).

Brutus, T. C.

Appointment as Haytian Minister of Public Works and Commerce. A5214/66/20.
Personality. A2994/983/20.

Bruun, S. F.

Conversation with Sir C. Wingfield regarding whaling restriction. W5184/884/50.

Bruun, V., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Vasa). K6032/6032/256 (file).

Bruusgaard, Captain.

Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.

Bruvelaitis, Jurgis.

Member of Memel Directorate: personality.
N7057/N6813/96/59.

Bruyne, P. de (Vice-Consul).

Leave (Flushing). F7749/7749/229.

Bruzas, D. J.

Repatriation. K1251/1251/299 (file).

Bruzaud, W. G.

Claim against Monsieur A. Condon of the Chilean Embassy, London.
T1750/1750/373 (file).

Bryan, G. C. (Consular Agent).

Leave (Zagazig). K8298/8298/216 (file).

Bryan, G. E.

Destitute circumstances in France: question of repatriation: nationality doubts.
K13791/13791/217 (file).

Bryan, H. (Vice-Consul).

Life certificates. K2081/1/286.
Language studies and examination in China.
K3254/3254/210.

Bryan, P. H. H.

Egyptian police appointments. J23/23/16.

Bryant & Co.

Coal cargo ex s.s. Josina. W1268/239/41.

Bryce (James) Fellowship Scheme.

Views of Mr. Fletcher. P1777/1777/150.
Views on organisation and aims of.
P2241/1777/150.

Brydges, R.

Application for employment in Saar Territory.
C7406/74/18.

Brykov, A. P.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Bryner, L.

Port development in Korea: report on.
F6331/640/23.

Bryner, Messrs.

Property of former British Mission at Vladivostok: claim against Soviet authorities in respect of sale of: similar claim of Mr. H. Davison in respect of his private property. K1129/1129/238 (file).

Bryse, M.

Appointed Belgian Vice-Consul at Dar-es-Salaam. T2244/2244/385.

Bryson, John.

Deportation from United States.
T11629/11629/388 (file).

Bryukhanov, Buachidze and Bubnov.

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

Bucciglioni, L.

Trial. R1925/1925/22 (file).

Buchan.

Claim for refund of United States visa fee.
C3323/C5638/1203/378.

Buchan, J., Col.

Church of Scotland School for Boys in Alexandria. J1596/J1704/122/16.

Buchan, R. M. C. (Consul).

Life certificates. K272/1/286.
Transfer from Danzig to Amsterdam: local rank of Consul-General: outfit allowance: signature.
K2463/629/250/K3943/3943/229 (file)/K4657/4657/255.
Appointed Consul-General at Amsterdam (local rank). K5276/629/250.
Personal accommodation and rent allowance (Amsterdam). K5477/3943/229.
Leave.

K7470/K9347/K9348/K10083/K12820/K13987/K13988/3943/229.

Buchanan, G., Sir.

British Colonial Delegate to Permanent Committee of International Office of Public Health. W3123/W3361/897/94.
Lectures on International Co-operation in Public Health. W6546/6546/94.
Request for translation of International Convention for the sanitary control of aerial navigation. W2482/98/94.
Article in British Medical Journal appreciating work of. W1645/1645/94.

Buchanan, James P.

Personality. A420/420/45.

Bucharest.

Conditions of life at. R5156/5156/37.

Bucharest: Austrian Legation.

Baron Hauenschild to replace Herr Volgriber as minister. R6353/195/37.

Bucharest: Brazilian Legation.

Senhor Accioli to succeed Senhor Nabuco de Gouveá as minister. R4935/195/37.

Bucharest: British Legation.

Leave of Mr. Palairat. R5544/5544/37 (file).
Appointment of Sir R. H. Hoare as minister.
R4543/4543/37 (file).
Failure to send copies of despatches concerning Czechoslovak-Roumanian commercial relations to Department of Overseas Trade and Prague. R4074/2133/12.

Failure to report on certain Swiss treaty matters.
W5326/5292/43.

Registration arrangements for uncrossed bags.
Y853/13/650.

Books for. L4772/4772/405.

— History of the Roumanians.

L5037/2834/405.

— National States and National Minorities.

L2834/2834/405 (file).

— The Story of My Life, by Queen Marie of Roumania. L5994/2834/405.

— Treaty Revision and the Hungarian Frontiers. L1963/1963/405 (file).

— Copies of new air guide. L6997/2834/405.

— Larousse Universel. L6942/2837/405.

— London Telephone Directory and Post Office Directory. L6979/2834/405.

Bucharest: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K7765/7765/237 (file.)

Office allowance. K410/410/237 (file.)

Woodhouse stamp container for.

K3084/3084/237.

Financial effects of partial restoration of national economy cuts: salary increases.

K8675/K13066/81/237.

Temporary transfer of Vice-Consul Leake to Port Said: acting arrangements: protest by H.M. Legation: transfer of clerk from Cluj: emoluments: need for engagement of temporary assistance on clerk's return to Cluj pending return of Vice-Consul Leake.

K5723/K3708/K3971/K4008/K4126/
K4343/K4674/K6397/K5722/K6470/
K13026/3461/237.

Acting allowance for Pro-Consul Inglessis.

K12397/12397/237 (file.)

Bucharest: Chilean Legation.

Appointment of M. Francisco Madrid as chargé d'affaires. R3162/195/37.

Bucharest: Egyptian Legation.

Appointment of Chargé d'Affaires.

J2027/214/16.

Bucharest: German Legation.

Appointment of Dr. von Dehn-Schmidt as Minister. R6713/195/37.

Bucharest: Hungarian Legation.

Appointment of Dr. Bardossy as Minister.

R6302/51/21/R7332/195/37.

Bucharest: Netherlands Legation.

Dr. Hubrecht appointed Minister.

W9822/1969/29/R7323/195/37.

Bucharest: Portuguese Legation.

Recall of M. de Brederode. R2614/195/37.

M. de Montalvas appointed Minister.

R2809/195/37.

Bucharest: Soviet Union Legation.

Proposed establishment of. R5844/195/37.

Appointment of M. Karakhan as Minister: personality. R4360/R7393/195/37.

M. Ostrovski appointed Minister.

R4627/R4624/R4774/R4841/R7088/
195/37/R6081/6081/37.

Bucharest: Swedish Legation.

Appointment of M. Boheman as Minister.

R6714/195/37.

Buchberger, Karl.

Austrian Minister at Angora: report on.

E260/260/44.

— Visit to Tehran. E7228/362/34.

Appointment as Austrian Minister in Bagdad and Tehran. E7083/328/39.

Buchbinder, L.

Claim of the Oriental Leatherette Co.

R178/178/3 (file.)

Buchholtzer, Rear Admiral.

Personality (Roumania). R848/848/37.

Buchholz, D.

Visit to U.K.: proposals for broadcast piano-forte recital of Roumanian music, in London. P2345/P2437/108/150.

Büchinger, Rudolf.

Personality. R179/179/3.

Büchler & Co., S.

Writ. T8235/8235/371 (file.)

Buchmann, Mrs.

Widow of late H.M. Consul-General at Munich: inquiry regarding. K4655/4655/218.

Büchner, V., Mrs.

Termination of services (San Salvador): re-engagement: salary.

K3382/3382/208 (file.)

Bucholtzer, Corneliu.

See CORNELIU, BUCHOLTZER.

Buck, Rosetta.

Employed at Polish Embassy, London.

T7584/235/383.

Buckingham Palace.

See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Buckland, F. W. V.

Attacked by S.A. men at Hamburg.

C4711/4711/18.

Buckland, Philip, Sir.

Application for post in Saar in connexion with plebiscite. C8672/74/18.

Buckle, B. (alias Smythe, H., or Taylor, B.).

Deportation from U.S.

T12476/12476/388 (file.)

Buckle, Ltd., J.

Claim against Afghan Legation, London.

T1181/1181/373 (file.)

Buckler, W. H.

Fourth international congress of Byzantine Studies.

L3199/3199/405.

Buckley, E. G., Lieut.

British decoration. T5791/T7094/790/372.

Buckley, J. C.

Bourse d'étude. L7127/5815/405.

Buckley, Watson & Blackwood.

Civil procedure arrangements in connexion with Syria. L6695/6695/405.

Bucklin, G. A.

Appointed U.S. Consul-General at Wellington, New Zealand. T7516/7516/385 (file.)

Buckman, H. H.

United States Tin Committee investigation: visit to U.K. W8420/W8675/809/50.

Bucknall, C. H.

Claim against H.M.G. in respect of jewellery deposited at Petrograd Consulate in 1918.

N3456/N4062/N4231/N4567/17/38.

— P.Q. N6618/N6657/17/38.

Bucknell, J. W. (and M. E.).

Registration of birth. T8227/8227/378 (file.)

Bud, John.

Personality. R202/202/21.

Budak, Mile, Dr.

Movements.

R5919/R6052/R5946/R6495/5524/92.

Commission rogatoire. T12995/12456/371.

Budapest.

Municipality: proposed re-organisation of by Hungarian Govt.: opposition to at meeting of Municipal Council. R516/R825/52/21.

Budapest: Brazilian Legation and Consulate.

Senhor Gordilho appointed Minister.

R2729/R3282/515/21.

Closing of mission and creation of Consulate.

R6414/6414/21 (file.)

Budapest: British Consulate.

Return of subordinate officers. K657/250/250.

Transfer of post from Pest to Buda: protests, etc.: position regarding personal and official quarters: rent.

K970/970/221 (file)/K6907/

K7670/3108/221.

Accounts. K1504/1504/221 (file.)

Salary of Pro-Consul Thompson.

K3512/3512/221.

Budapest: British Consulate (continued).

Relations between Vice-Consul Gorst and Pro-Consul Thompson: investigation: reports: termination of services of latter and Miss Strasser: temporary retention of Miss Strasser: protests: reprimand for Vice-Consul Gorst: health of: sick leave: in-subordinate behaviour: acting arrangements: staff problems.

K3108/3108/221 (file).

Termination of services of Pro-Consul Thompson: successor. K5990/5990/221.

Lloyd's Agency duties. K651/651/221 (file).

Inspection report: rate of exchange for making up accounts: commercial work: proposed amalgamation with Commercial Secretariat: office and residential premises: removal from Pest to Buda: address: office allowance. K4780/3512/221.

Elevation to Consulate from Vice-Consulate: assumption of commercial work from H.M. Legation on abolition of Commercial diplomatic post: appointment of Mr. Edwards: staff arrangements: expenses: office allowance. K8628/8628/221 (file).

Subscription to Times: payment from F.O. owing to exchange difficulties: accounting arrangements: recovery from office allowance. K11998/K12778/K13770/3512/221.

Request for ready reckoner for use for fee stamps also for two Woodhouse stamp containers. K12081/12081/221 (file).

Vice-Consul MacErlean in charge.

K11951/3108/221.

Position regarding payment of acting allowance to Mr. Pears (Passport Control Officer) while in charge. K13207/3108/221.

Books of reference. L6740/6740/405 (file).

*** Budapest: British Legation.**

Appointment of Sir P. Ramsay as Minister: commission of appointment. R823/823/21.

Leave of Sir P. Ramsay. R4255/823/21.

Supply of circular regarding carriage of dangerous goods on passenger ships.

W1329/112/50.

Abolition of commercial diplomatic post: transfer of duties to Consular post.

K8628/8628/221 (file).

Up to date set of Consular Instructions required. K12135/9111/250.

Supply of couriers' passports and waybills.

Y61/Y547/2/650.

Exchange of red boxes with Vienna Legation: expenses incurred. Y105/4/650.

Books of reference. L4998/4998/405 (file).

Books for. L4772/4772/405.

— Treaty Revision and the Hungarian Frontiers. L1963/1963/405.

— History of the Roumanians: and Hungary.

L7226/4998/405.

Budapest: Finnish Legation.

Appointment of Minister. N730/452/56.

Budapest: French Legation.

Appointment of M. Gaston Maugras as Minister. C6209/2443/17.

Budapest: Soviet Union Legation.

M. Petrovski appointed Minister.

R2236/R2258/515/21.

Appointment of M. Beksadyan as Minister in succession to M. Petrovski.

N6796/3884/38/R6634/515/21.

Budapest: Yugoslav Legation.

M. Vukchevitch appointed Minister.

R484/484/92/R1408/515/21.

Criticism of personality of M. Vukchevitch.

R6140/515/21.

Budd, B. W.

Consular Service entrant. K6038/46/250.

Buddhism.

See RELIGION.

Budgets.

See subhead FINANCES under names of countries.

Budischowsky, F.

See RICHTER, E. H., MRS.

Budnyak, D. F.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Budurescu, N.

Roumanian Under-Secretary of State in Presidency of the Council. R282/1/37.

Personality. R478/1/37.

Budyonny, S. M.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Budze, Alois.

Latvian Minister of Agriculture: personality.

N1851/622/59/N1825/1375/59.

Budzhashvili, M.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Buebb.

Owner of coffee plantation in Tanganyika Territory: trade with Germany: compelled to take German products in payment for coffee: request for licence to import electric light and power plant into Tanganyika.

C8109/8109/18.

Buechner, Mrs.

See BUCHNER, V., MRS.

Buell, R. L.

United States Consul at Colombo: customs facilities. T8325/517/373.

Buelow, von.

See BULOW, VON.

Buena Esperanza, de, Count.

President of New Hebrides Mixed Tribunal: retirement: leave, salary, gratuity, etc.

W17/17/50 (file).

Buendia, Juan.

Claim of the Duchess Property Company against. T4920/4920/373.

Bueno, Adolfo, Dr.

Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.

Bueno, Lucillo, Dr.

Personality (Uruguay). A527/116/46.

Buenos Aires.

Transport services: revision scheme:

— See TRANSPORT SERVICES: ARGENTINA.

Report on conditions of life at: observations on points of particular interest to Diplomatic Service members. A5012/5012/2.

Conditions of life at: report from H.M. Consulate-General. K7416/7239/250.

Number of British subjects at (P.Q.).

A9473/9473/2.

Buenos Aires: Belgian Legation.

Appointment of M. Robyns de Schneidauer as Minister. A3789/435/2/N2490/185/15.

Buenos Aires, Bolivian Legation.

Resignation of Dr. Julio Gutierrez from post as Minister, and appointment of Dr. Casto Rojas to replace. A1021/A1848/435/2.

Buenos Aires: British Consulate-General.

Typewriters. K3115/K5521/K5999/182/250.

Return of subordinate officers. K4090/250/250.

Arrival and assumption of duties by Vice-Consul G. H. Middleton. K215/215/202.

Return (cancelled) of surplus fee stamp.

K991/991/202.

Buenos Aires: British Consulate-General (continued).

Salary of Vice-Consul Perkins: office allowance: staff salaries. K833/833/202 (file).
Transfer of Vice-Consul Holliday to Valparaiso. K917/917/202 (file).
Money deposited by Mr. C. R. Bassett: complaint in connexion with. K761/761/202.
Movement of prices: Form A33.

K6624/93/250.
Arrival and assumption of duties by Vice-Consul Stevenson. K2377/2377/202.
Transfer of Vice-Consular post to Asuncion.

K6666/6666/233 (file).
Emoluments of senior typist.

K7145/K8951/833/202.
Death of counter clerk: successor for: funeral expenses of former. K8702/833/202.
Remittances to F.O.: bills drawn on other Govt. Departments.

K8252/K9757/K11447/2479/202.
Private telephone rents of Vice-Consuls Stevenson and Middleton: F.O. attitude as regards charge to public funds.

K10673/833/202.
Books of reference. L6727/6727/405 (file).

*** Buenos Aires: British Embassy.**

Leave for Sir H. Chilton: visits to Falkland Islands and Magallanes. A10326/5050/2.
Anglo-Argentine exchange negotiations: warning regarding prior reference to F.O. in important circumstances. A487/55/2.

Anglo-Argentine exchange negotiations: position of British staff in making direct communication with Argentine Minister of Finance. A2688/55/2.

Burke's Peerage. L2448/2448/405 (file).
Destruction of old circulars relating to cyphers.

Y181/5/650.
Position due to staff shortage. A7709/7709/2.
Non co-operation with local British business interests: complaint by Mr. Tilston: reply to. A8418/A8778/A8883/A10376/8418/2.

Failure to telegraph important information on naval matters in Argentina: warning to Embassy and Naval Attaché.

A5837/2796/2.
Commercial Department: pressure in, and proposals for creation of new post to deal exclusively with exchange matters: views of F.O. and Department of Overseas Trade against.

A3389/A3694/A3957/A4020/A4087/A5704/55/2.

Commercial Secretariat: engagement of additional clerk for: salary.

A2723/A2987/A3517/2723/2.
Attention of Chancery called to various reminders on F.O. despatches which have not been answered.

T849/448/374/T13757/T4228/T6856/983/378.

News Department and press work at: services of Mr. Kidd and emoluments.

P982/P599/P1423/45/150.

— Incidental expenditure by Mr. Kidd on visits of lecturers: refund arrangements.

P2144/P2701/47/150.

Buenos Aires: Colombian Legation.

Appointment of Dr. B. Sanin Cano as Minister. A435/435/2.

Buenos Aires: Dominican Legation.

Appointment of Señor Max H. Ureña as Minister. A4729/435/2.

Buenos Aires: Finnish Legation.

Appointment of M. Eino Walikangas as Minister. A4731/435/2.

Buenos Aires: Guatemalan Legation.

Appointment of Dr. M. Arroyo as Minister. A1772/435/2.

Buenos Aires: Irish Free State Consulate.

Proposal for opening of. A9258/9258/2.

Buenos Aires: Lithuanian Legation.

Appointment of M. Jonas Aukstulis as Minister. A9460/435/2.

Buenos Aires: Norwegian Legation.

Promotion of M. C. F. Sandberg, Chargé d'Affaires, to be Minister. A4730/435/2.

Buenos Aires: Panamanian Legation.

Resignation of Señor E. Holguin from post as Minister. A2794/435/2.

Buenos Aires: Roumanian Legation.

Appointment of M. A. Buzdugan as Minister. A7906/435/2.

Buenos Aires: Uruguayan Embassy.

Appointment of Senor E. Martinez Thedy as Ambassador. A5550/5550/46/
A6036/435/2.

Buenos Aires and Pacific Railway Co.

See RAILWAYS: ARGENTINA.

Buero.

League of Nations Secretariat: extension of appointment. W8763/138/98.

Buero, Enrique, Dr.

Former Uruguayan Minister in Berlin: probable appointment as Uruguayan High Commissioner on Frontier Commission.

C2319/131/18.

Buero, Juan Antonio, Dr.

Personality. A1285/1285/46.

Buffa, Margaretta.

Employed at Japanese Embassy, London. T6630/349/383.

Buff Book Ltd.

Buff Book Trade and Commercial Directory for London: distribution to Diplomatic and Consular Officers.

L4563/4563/405 (file).

Buffey, R. J. A.

Appointed French Consular Agent at Bristol. T6606/6606/385 (file).

Bugallal, Conde de.

Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.

Buggenhout, Van, Mr. and Mrs.

Permission to reside in U.K. T191/T540/T1289/191/378.

Buhagiar, A. G. G. L. (and C. P. E.).

Certificat de coutume for marriage. T11031/136/376.

Buhagiar, Strati.

Passport facilities. T4568/4568/378.

Bühler.

Swiss Fascist movement. W1060/573/43.

Bühren, Karl.

Deprived of German nationality. C2296/2296/18.

Buildings.

Use of steel scaffolding in connexion with: — See IRON AND STEEL.

Buildings: Belgium.

Regulations regarding dangerous, unhealthy or ill-equipped establishments: decree dispensing from regulations establishments to be erected at the Brussels Exhibition, 1935.

C4858/2757/4.

Buildings: Brazil.

British Pavilion, at former International Exhibition at Rio de Janeiro, presented to Brazilian Govt. in 1923: desire of Brazilian Govt. to hand over to local Bar Association: attitude of H.M.G.

A6597/6597/6 (file).

Buildings: Egypt.

Desire of War Office to undertake certain building services in Cairo. J763/9/16.

Buildings: Great Britain.

Regulations in force in City of London: enquiry by Municipality of Rosario.

L2004/2004/405 (file).

Upkeep of national buildings: Mexican inquiry.

L2409/2409/405 (file).

Buildings: Iraq.

Lease of former British Residency buildings at Bagdad to Iraqi Govt. K2019/723/293.

Buildings: Italy.

Villa Vista Leite (San Remo): proposed gift of villa by Lady Ogle to Italian Govt. or to British Institute at Florence: negotiations: endowment plans.

P18/18/150 (file)/P630/225/150.

— Acceptance by Italian Govt.

P1066/18/150.

Buildings: United States.

British Empire Building:

— See NEW YORK: BRITISH EMPIRE BUILDING.

Buildings: Uruguay.

Proposals for erection of a British building at Montevideo:

— See MONTEVIDEO.

Buisseret, J.

Belgian official: appointment to administrative post in Ruanda: travel facilities.

C6606/6606/4 (file).

Buisson, F. E. A. du.

See DU BUISSON.

Buj, S.

Capabilities (Susak): question of appointment as Vice-Consul. K7771/7771/292 (file).

Bukhanov, A. A.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Bukharin, N. A.

Appointed Editor of Izvestia.

N1361/120/38/N1533/18/38.

Personality. N749/749/38.

Bukhsh Zubdatul Hukama.

Indian doctor: refusal of Saudi Govt. to permit his practising in Mecca. E5589/5210/25.

Bukowicz, Helene.

Letter of request. T13201/13201/371 (file).

Bulawayo: Foreign Consulates.

Belgian: appointment. T12404/12404/385.

Bulcraig & Davies, Messrs.

Claim of North Central Wagon Company, Ltd. against Mr. A. Holban. T4/4/373 (file).

Claims of Fumasil Company.

W4046/4046/36 (file).

Bulford, G. A. (and family).

Repatriation.

K11148/11148/203/K12874/12874/299.

Bulgaria.

Territorial aspirations: outlet to Aegean Sea, &c.:

— See BULGARIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Report on leading personalities. R227/227/7.

Communal elections: results. R1555/723/7.

Bulgaria (continued).

Economic policy of Bulgarian Govt.

R1729/143/7.

Notes on economic and financial situation.

R1785/143/7.

Economic and financial situation: Sofia commercial diary. R3723/143/7.

List of works relating to the financial and economic structure of. R4474/143/7.

Notes on economic conditions: criticism of Govt's. policy of interference.

R6742/143/7.

Activities of Thracian Youth organisation: resolution offensive to Turkish Govt.

R592/38/7.

Activities of Military League. R3181/923/7.

Defence of the Realm Act. R4475/923/7.

Colonel Marinopolski espionage affair of 1930.

R4917/923/7.

Visit of President of the Council, the Minister of War and Col. Veltcheff to various towns of Northern Bulgaria. R7318/923/7.

Political situation reports: memo. by Mr Balfour of Sofia Legation. R923/923/7.

Notes on position of political parties.

R1784/923/7.

Order dissolving all political parties and organisations. R3347/923/7.

Law for suppression of political parties.

R3378/R3503/923/7.

Coup d'état: results. R3182/923/7.

Report on coup d'état: Govt's. manifesto.

R3189/923/7.

Change of Govt.: Italian Press comment.

R3087/923/7.

Coup d'état: Italian attitude. R3382/923/7.

— Roumanian views. R2890/923/7.

Period within which population must surrender arms following coup d'état. R3379/923/7.

Political situation in Bourgas consular district.

R3533/923/7.

Proposals of President of the Council to govern the country by decree. R3725/923/7.

Political situation: views of King Boris.

R3858/R5433/923/7.

Statement by King Boris on coup d'état.

R4473/923/7.

Memo. giving a comprehensive account of developments in Bulgaria since 1923: influence of Internal Macedonian Revolutionary Party. R4173/923/7.

Speech by Prime Minister following coup d'état: Govt's programme. R4174/923/7.

Incidents in connexion with coup d'état.

R4229/923/7.

Results achieved by new Govt. since coup d'état. R4175/923/7.

Summary of activities of Govt. since its advent to power. R4916/923/7.

Political situation: account by Col. Veltcheff.

R4933/923/7.

Govt's technical enterprises. R5432/591/7.

Govt's policy in sphere of social renovation.

R6113/923/7.

— See also BULGARIA: ADMINISTRATION.

Military preparations since coup d'état of 19th May. R6736/3196/7.

Bulgaria: Administration.

Reconstruction of Cabinet. R2700/923/7.

Cabinet changes. R2726/R3963/923/7.

Resignation of Govt.: formation of new Govt. under Kimon Georgieff.

R2804/R2875/923/7.

Appointment of M. Batoloff as M.F.A.

R2924/923/7.

Bulgaria: Administration (continued).

- Formation of National Govt.: notes on coup d'état. R3176/923/7.
- Change of Govt.: military aspects of the coup d'état. R3181/R3179/923/7.
- Cabinet changes. R3189/923/7.
- Disappearance of parliamentary institutions: Greek attitude. R3126/10/7.
- Decree for prevention of corruption among State and Municipal servants.

R3724/3724/7 (file).

- Dr. Christov to succeed M. Radefi as Secretary General of Ministry for Foreign Affairs.

R5894/923/7.

- Details of new administrative divisions.

R3175/923/7.

- Establishment of a Department of Public Regeneration. R3535/923/7.

- Appointment of Dr. Pentcheff as Principal Director. R3719/923/7.

- Work of dept. R4708/923/7.

- Col. Koleff to replace Dr. Pentcheff as Director of Dept. of Social Regeneration.

R5149/923/7.

- Reorganisation of Directorate of Renovation.

R7072/923/7.

Bulgaria: Chamber.

- See also BULGARIA: ADMINISTRATION.

- Proposed reconstitution of Sobranie.

R3725/923/7.

Bulgaria: Customs Tariff.

- Proposed reduction. R6846/1400/7.

Bulgaria: Finances.

- Notes on. R143/143/7.

- Views of Sir O. Niemeyer.

R801/R1440/R1562/143/7.

- Budget results: appreciation of financial position. R233/143/7.

- Budget for 1934-35 and note on financial situation: financial year to coincide with calendar year.

R2248/R1787/R3962/143/7.

- Budget for 1934: provisions for Ministry for Foreign Affairs: economies.

R3826/143/7.

- Budgetary position. R4911/R6742/143/7.

- French, British and Italian joint representations to urge Bulgarian Govt. to urge adoption of a sound policy.

R2003/R1955/R1785/143/7.

- Notes on Govt.'s financial policy.

R2684/143/7.

- Economic and financial situation, Sofia commercial diary. R3723/143/7.

- Visit of M.F.A. and Minister of Finance to Geneva. R4803/143/7.

- Report on work of Financial Committee of League of Nations. R429/24/67.

- Twenty-ninth report of the Commissioner of League of Nations in Bulgaria.

R377/143/7.

- 30th report. R2505/143/7.

- 31st report. R4417/143/7.

- 32nd report. R6615/143/7.

- 33rd report. R7439/143/7.

- Report of League of Nations Council on the work of the fifty-fifth session of the Financial Committee regarding the financial situation in Bulgaria. R5406/143/7.

- Resignation of M. Watteau from post of League of Nations Commissioner in Bulgaria: appointment of successor.

R2322/R2503/R2306/R2507/R3075/R4814/R5193/143/7.

- League of Nations investigations.

R7310/143/7.

Bulgaria: Foreign Relations.

- F.O. memo. on Bulgarian territorial grievances. R1185/892/7.

- F.O. memo. on Bulgaria's territorial aspirations.

R1515/R1516/R1522/R1554/R1781/R2351/892/7.

- Position respecting Bulgarian outlet to Aegean Sea. R6578/243/7.

- Notes on Bulgarian foreign policy.

R1821/892/7.

- Govt.'s efforts to prevent irresponsible elements from indulging in manifestations calculated to prejudice relations with neighbouring States. R2124/38/7.

- Views of Mr. Swire, Sofia correspondent of Reuters. R5473/892/7.

- Attitude of Bulgarian Govt. towards other Balkan States: H.M. Minister's conversation with Bulgarian M.F.A. R892/892/7.

- Attitude of Turkey towards Bulgarian foreign policy. R3380/892/7.

- Visit of President of Council to European capitals. R2356/892/7.

- Visit of Prime Minister to Belgrade.

R2489/2489/7 (file).

- Statement by M. Moushanoff. R1783/892/7.

- Speech by President of the Council.

R2156/892/7.

- Statement by M. Batoloff. R3197/892/7.

- Govt.'s policy: statement by Minister for Foreign Affairs. R3835/892/7.

Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Germany.

- Notes on. R6740/112/7.

- Move on part of reactionary elements in Bulgaria to enter into direct contact with German Nazi leaders. R2113/112/7.

- Visit of M. Moushanoff to Berlin. R2628/112/7.

Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.

- Friendly article in Bulgarian Press.

R922/922/7.

Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Greece.

- Outstanding financial questions: negotiations.

R10/10/7 (file).

- Treasury views. R806/10/7.

- Recrudescence of comitadji activity on frontier: conflict with Greek troops. R3999/10/7.

- Greek conditions for resumption of negotiations for settlement of outstanding financial questions: Bulgaria to enter into pact embodying London definition of aggressor: anti-Greek manifestations in Bulgaria.

R4172/R3571/R3714/10/7.

- Frontier incident near Drama.

R6869/R6970/R6971/10/7.

- Proposed non-aggression pact. R3722/892/7.

- Statement by M. Maximos. R5439/22/67.

- Dispute concerning the forests of Rhodope: Greek application for League of Nations intervention. R5052/R5207/R5548/10/7.

- Position respecting Unden Arbitration award regarding compensation for Rhodope forests.

R6112/R6430/R5173/R6431/R6849/R6667/R6664/10/7.

- Execution of the Unden Arbitration award: difficulties in connexion: memo. R7269/10/7.

Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Hungary.

- Visit of Bulgarian Prime Minister to Budapest. R2799/2799/7 (file).

Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Italy.

- Notes on. R3532/892/7.

- Visit of Bulgarian Prime Minister to Rome.

R2409/2409/7.

Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Roumania.

Proposed meeting between King Boris and King Carol: memo. on subject of outstanding Bulgar-Roumanian disputes.

R519/519/37.
Notes on: excursion of 500 persons from Varna to Dobritsch prohibited. R1907/519/37.

Notes on. R6381/519/37/R3722/892/7.
Position respecting minorities. R6083/519/37.
Outstanding questions.

R4067/R5166/R6166/519/37.
Greek interest. R6703/519/37.

Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

Notes on. R1952/1952/7/R3532/892/7.
Negotiations for renewal of diplomatic relations: conclusion of agreement.

N4131/N4703/N4732/2275/38.
Establishment of diplomatic relations by means of an exchange of telegrams.

N4379/N4470/N4702/2275/38.
Establishment of diplomatic relations.
R4988/226/7/R6743/1952/7.

Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Turkey.

Notes on: position of Turkish minority in Bulgaria and position respecting property claims: articles in Bulgarian and Turkish Press. R243/243/7 (file).

Articles in Turkish Press: hostile tone.
R4910/R4699/R7312/243/7.
Position of Turkish population: deterioration in relations between the two countries.
R4913/243/7.

Bulgaria: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia.

Movement towards rapprochement.
R38/38/7 (file)/R520/R593/22/67.
Memo. on possibility of a Serbo-Bulgarian union. R1543/R2198/R3417/38/7.
Frontier incident: death of two Bulgarian subjects. R1579/38/7.

Visit of Yugoslav Minister for Foreign Affairs to Sofia. R2768/R2769/R2849/38/7.
Statement by M. Subotitch. R5051/38/7.
Visit of King and Queen of Yugoslavia to Bulgaria. R5436/38/7 (file).

Position following assassination of King Alexander. R5747/R6114/38/7.
Notes on development of an understanding.
R6738/909/92.

German attitude towards rapprochement.
R3183/R4733/38/7.

Notes on.
R2310/R3053/R2849/R5360/R7316/R7334/38/7.

Bulgaria: Laws and Decrees.

Defence of the Realm Act.
R4475/R4915/923/7.

Bulgaria: Reports, Annual.

Delay in submission to F.O.
R228/228/7 (file).
Report for 1933. R2627/228/7.
Heads of Missions for 1933. R226/226/7.

Bulgaria: Royal Family.

Visit of King and Queen to Belgrade.
R38/38/7 (file).

Visit of King and Queen to Roumania.
R324/324/37 (file).
— Effect on Bulgaro-Roumanian relations.
R891/891/7.

Visit of King to various European capitals.
R1307/1307/7 (file).

Notes on personality of King Boris, Queen Joanna, Princess Marie Louise, Princess Eudoxie and Prince Cyril. R227/227/7.

Bulgaria: Royal Family (continued).

Notes on personality of King Boris: intrigues with Macedonian revolutionaries.
R4462/923/7.

Sidelight on the King's position. R7172/923/7.
Statements by King on political situation.

R4473/R3858/R5433/923/7.
Conversations between King, Queen and H.M. Representative, Sofia. R993/387/7.

King Boris and Prince Cyril to attend funeral of late King of the Belgians.

T2332/1960/379.
Meeting between King Boris and King Alexander of Yugoslavia at Mladenovac Station. R1553/38/7.

Attendance of Prince Cyril at funeral of King Alexander. R5638/5524/92.

Failure of King Boris to attend funeral of King Alexander of Yugoslavia: criticism.
R7316/38/7.

Queen Ioanna: visit to Italy. R4213/1307/7.
Ex-King Ferdinand (travelling incognito as Count of Murany): visit to U.K. to take part in international congress of ornithology, Oxford. R3623/3623/7 (file).

Bulkeley, G. W.

Marriage certificate. L5675/153/489.

Bull, A. A. Mrs.

Claim against Monsieur J. Truelle.
T629/T1096/629/373.

Bull, B. W. E.

Affairs of Bambaya Estates, Ltd.
W6503/6503/36 (file).

Bull, J. A. Capt.

Purchase by Air Ministry of improved aerial torpedoes. N1394/1394/30.

Bull, K. S. Major-General, and P. N., Dr.

Personalities (Norway). N329/329/30.

Bullard, R. W. Consul-General.

Life certificates. K283/1/286.
Transfer from Leningrad to Rabat: outfit allowance: transfer arrangements: position of 1934 leave: address in U.K.

K7357/K6674/K6736/K7112/K7588/340/238.
Transfer from Leningrad to Rabat: leave position: appointment.

K5274/K10752/629/250.
— Arrival and assumption of charge: signature. K8414/365/228.

Purchase while at Leningrad Consulate-General of certain books formerly belonging to New English Club, St. Petersburg.

K13787/13787/238.
Reports on character of Russian people under Soviet régime and on conditions of life in Soviet Union: H.M.G.'s appreciation.

N3955/N3956/120/38.
Translation of Soviet Criminal Code.

L3832/327/405.
Leave. K11074/K13459/365/228.

Attendance at meeting of British Merchants' Morocco Association.
W6143/6143/28/W6433/1083/28.

Appreciation by Secretary of State of report on French Zone, Morocco.

W8873/33/28.
Letters from Henry IV of France and others to the French Ambassador in England, 1606-1611. L482/73/405.

Buller, E. A. Miss.

Tour in Germany. K8110/8110/218.

Buller, Henry Sir, Admiral.

Attached to Belgian Mission to The King to announce accession of King Leopold III.
T6025/1960/379.

Belgian decoration.

T6024/T7391/T7692/T11107/1960/379.

Bulley, V. L.

Confiscation by German authorities of sum of money sent by post. C2545/2545/18.

Bullingham, Corporal.

Seconded to Iraqi Air Force: contract, &c.

E329/329/93 (file).

— direct correspondence with Iraqi Legation in London regarding arrangements for journey to Iraq.

E1388/E1808/E2006/329/93.

— medically unfit. E2106/394/93.

Bullion.

See GOLD.

SILVER.

Bullitt, W. C.

United States Ambassador at Moscow: leave.

N6102/559/38.

Speech on Soviet Union-United States relations.
N863/559/38.

Personality. A420/420/45/N137/137/38.

Bulloch.

Claim against Echevarrieta y Larrinaga.

W9348/2964/41.

Bullock, Captain.

Activities of Anglo-German Association.

C2650/1345/18.

Bullock, A. J.

Distressed circumstances in United States: application for assistance.

K1593/1593/245 (file).

Bullock, Fred, Dr.

French decoration. T4520/T6230/73/372.

Bullock, G. H. (Consul).

Leave (Loanda): transfer to Lyons: travelling arrangements: outfit allowance: appointment.

K629/K2694/K2460/K13143/629/250/
K103/103/236 (file).

Personal accommodation (Lyons): rent allowance. K3325/3325/217 (file).

Life certificates. K1261/1/286.

Arrival and assumption of charge (Lyons).

K10033/3325/217.

Information regarding tax mobiliere in France.

T9158/916/373.

Bullock, H. (Vice-Consul).

In charge (Bremen): signature.

K692/692/218 (file).

Suggested transfer to Budapest.

K3108/3108/221.

Inspection report (Bremen): emoluments.

K1549/1549/218.

Bullock, L. N.

Affairs in Mexico of Stanton Iron Works.

K10090/10090/226 (file).

Bullock, S. H.

Repatriation expenses of Mr. F. C. Astbury.

K234/234/299 (file).

Bullot, P. L. (and Josephine).

National status. T8839/8839/378 (file).

Bullough, H., Rev.

Disarmament resolution. W1506/127/98.

Bulrich, E.

Personality (Argentina). A8398/8398/2.

Bülow, Bernhard von.

Personality. C467/468/18.

Views on British disarmament proposals.

W1148/1/98.

Attitude towards League of Nations.

C7662/732/18.

Personality: influence in Nazi Govt. in Germany.

C8037/478/18.

Bülow, Johan.

Personality (Denmark). N187/187/15.

Bülow, Kurt.

Press activities in India: information regarding.

P1172/P1606/12/150.

Buluwayo.

See BULAWAYO.

Bulwinkle.

United States political activities.

A2706/175/45.

Bumanja, P. Tomich-, Mrs.

Pension payments in Yugoslavia.

K889/889/292 (file).

Bumpus, Ltd., John and Edward.

Compilation of a list of omnibus publications: list. P3440/3440/150.

Book for birthday present for Prince Farouk.

J526/J672/518/16.

Bumstead, K. (Vice-Consul).

Life certificates. K2084/1/286.

Language examination in China: appointment to substantive rank: prize.

K3852/3852/210.

Bunau-Varilla.

See VARILLA.

Bunbury, W. H. (Pro-Consul).

Emoluments (Havana).

K2986/K3956/226/214.

Leave (Havana): whereabouts: enquiry by bank in connexion with sum due to.

K7491/7491/214 (file).

Bunder Abbas.

See BANDAR ABBAS.

Bundu, Yengema (Ex-Private).

Discharge certificate. L3516/3516/405 (file).

Bundy, Harvey H.

Personality. A420/420/45.

Bunge, de.

Victoria Colony. L1244/223/405.

Bunge, A.

Personality: (Argentina). A8398/8398/2.

Bunge & Borne, Ltd.

Contract with Chilean Govt. for the handling of export grain. A4383/4383/9 (file).

Claim against Rosario Port Company for refund of overcharged port dues: position of court claim. A400/400/2 (file).

Bunge & Co.

Prohibition by Govt. of Union of South Africa of import of a rye consignment from Hungary. R120/R333/R494/R576/119/21.

Buniat-Zade, and Bunin.

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

Bunle.

Centenary of the Royal Statistical Society.

L1882/2/405.

Bunn, Arthur.

Life saving services. T8051/8051/372.

Bunn, Norman.

Portuguese criminal registration and bulletin relating to. L6359/6359/405.

Bunnag, Suvari.

See SUVARI BUNNAG.

Bunstead, L. G.

Application for employment in Saar Territory.
C7406/74/18.

Bunting.

Appointment as interpreter to South American
police officers visiting U.K.
A4803/A5193/523/51.

Bupashev.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Burberrys, Ltd.

Import tax imposed in Latvia as necessary con-
dition for obtaining import licences.
N4950/N5189/132/59.

Burbidge, Woodman, Sir.

Difficulties of the Chilean Stores (Gath &
Chaves), Ltd., in Chile.
A375/A976/A1151/A1972/10/9.

Burch, P. D.

Validity of marriage in Constantinople.
T12745/12745/376.

Burchell, C. J.

Appointed Colombian Consul at Halifax, Nova
Scotia. T10371/10371/385 (file).

Bürckel, Josef.

Appointment as German Plenipotentiary for
Saar Basin. C5666/74/18.

Burckhardt, W.

Hague Court of Arbitration. W2737/693/29.
Personality. W104/104/43.

Burdett, S. L., Vice-Consul.

Service at F.O.: leave: return to China.
K3561/3561/210 (file).
— Destination. K10981/1108/210.
Life certificates. K8779/1/286.

Burdick, W. E.

Flight facilities at Gibraltar.
A7942/7942/45 (file).

*

Bureau International de la Paix.

30th Universal Peace Congress, Locarno:
H.M.G. decline invitation. W7478/7478/98.
Gratis passports for British representatives
attending Universal Peace Congress at
Locarno. T7404/234/378.
Imprisonment of German pacifists.
C8030/968/18.

Bureau International des Expositions.

See EXHIBITIONS (INTERNATIONAL BUREAU).

Bureau International de Statistique Commerciale.

See STATISTICS.

Bureau International pour la Defense des Indigènes.

Liberian situation: resolution. J1613/49/24.

Bureau International pour la Protection de la Propriété Industrielle.

See PROPERTY (INDUSTRIAL).

Bureau of Information of Nicaragua.

Request for gifts of books, &c. for. P2/2/150.

Bures, Josef.

Colombian coastal and river defences: expert
from firm of Skoda to study, for Colombian
Govt. A2270/216/11.

Buresch, Karl, Dr.

Austrian Minister of Finance.
R4250/R4211/R2642/R4307/
R3869/37/3.
Personality. R179/179/3.

Burford, H. G.

Bankruptcy notice. T1101/1101/371.

Burgam, L. H.

Death certificate. L2299/63/409.

Burgas: British Vice-Consulate.

Expenses of Vice-Consul in attending trial of
British subjects. K9141/2161/207.

Burgess, B. M.

Belgian decoration. T13250/13250/372 (file).

Burgess, W.

Death in France: funeral arrangements.
K1200/1200/217 (file).

Burghes, S. W.

Inclusion in Lloyd's publications of shipping in-
telligence from Soviet Union ships and
ports. N1758/1758/38.

Bürgi, J. E. (and family).

Release from Swiss nationality.
T14088/18/378.

Burgos, Antonio, Dr.

Personality. A295/295/14.

Burguete, D. Ricardo, Lieut.-Gen.

Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.

Burianek.

Mission to Colombia for firm of Skoda.
A2270/216/11.

Burk, Peter (alias Gylvatey, D.).

See GYLVATEY, D.

Burke, A. J.

Access to Public Record Office.
L4663/4663/402.

Burke, Arthur Ulick.

Spanish Vice-Consul at Belfast.
T111/111/385 (file).
Swedish Vice-Consul at Belfast.
T6029/6029/385.
Finnish decoration. T7474/7474/372 (file).

Burke, H. F.

Appointed Siamese Consul at Rangoon.
T6373/6373/385.

Burke, M., Miss.

Repatriation. K6532/6532/243.

Burke, P. G.

Deportation from United States.
T1968/1968/388.

Burke, Raymond.

Finnish decoration. T4810/4810/372.

Burkert, Kurt Clemens.

Deprived of German nationality.
C2296/2296/18.

Burkhardt, Lieut.-Col.

British military Attaché at Peking: termination
of appointment. F3592/3592/10 (file).

Burkhill, Clementina.

Transfer of estate probate fee to Inland
Revenue. K3529/K4987/1257/210.

Burkinshaw, V., Miss.

Salary (New York). K6197/1238/245.

Bürkner, Capt.

Views on disarmament and Franco-German
relations. C3365/732/18.

Burley, T. N.

Inspection report on (Barranquilla): substantive
appointment as Vice-Consul.
K14180/14180/211.

Burma.

Frontier relations with China:
— See BOUNDARIES: BURMA AND CHINA.
Desirability of closer co-operation and contact
between Burmese Govt. and H.M. Con-
sulate at Tengyueh. F2508/45/10.
Information regarding Chinese population in:
anti-Japanese attitude of. F4918/45/10.

Burma: Customs Tariff.

Proposed amendments in regard to teak from Siam: objections to: attitude of Govt. of India. F5695/5695/40 (file).

Burma: Laws and Decrees.

Fisheries (Amendment) Act, 1934: copy of. F6475/408/23.

Burmah.

Counsel for defence in Hauelsen trial in Germany.

C4763/C4976/C5121/C5267/57/18.

Burma-Shell Oil Company.

Petrol contract with Afghan Petrol Company. N145/42/97.

Burnand, Dorothy J., E. E., Florence M., and Freda O.

Birth, marriage, and death certificates. L3512/L3773/153/409.

Burnashev.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Burne, Miss.

Temporary engagement as typist (Vigo): emoluments. K717/518/241.

Burnett, C. S., Air Vice-Marshal.

Audience of the Shah on aircraft situation in Persia and Iraq-Persia relations.

E6392/914/34/E5695/197/34/
E7269/914/34.

— Complaint of Bagdad Embassy against his interference in Embassy's functions and Iraq-Persia relations.

E5834/E5491/197/34.

Burnham, Son and Lewin, Messrs.

Judicial documents. T1672/1672/371.

Legalisation of a death certificate. L3854/3854/409 (file).

Burnier.

Secretary of Cologne branch of British Fascists. C7773/841/18.

Burnley Wesley Circuit.

Disarmament resolution. W6266/127/98.

Burns.

Evidence. T12031/12031/371.

Burns, H.

Defalcations at New York Consulate-General: restitution.

K2138/K2982/K4165/K6192/
K7224/1238/245.

Burns, Harry (alias Bone, E. C.).

See BONE, E. C.

Burns, J.

Transmission by F.O. bag of artificial eyes for. Y985/1/650.

Burnsia, I., Mme.

Flight. R6560/6560/37 (file).

Burns, Oates & Washbourne.

Opening of branch of publishing firm of, in U.S.A. P1822/267/150.

— Postponement of. P3267/267/150.

Burns, Philip & Co.

Foreign competition in Southern Pacific Islands. W805/805/50 (file).

Burov, M. N.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Inventor of road-making machine.

N3720/37/38.

Burpee, L.

Customs facilities in respect of a film to be exhibited in Warsaw.

L4123/4123/405 (file).

International Geographical Congress.

L5065/717/405.

Burrell, N., Rev.

British naturalisation for Miss P. Strasser.

T3015/781/378.

Burrell, U. F.

Proposed appointment as Japanese Consul at Glasgow. T11008/11008/385 (file).

Burrington, F.

London University intermediate examination at Shanghai. L6410/763/405.

Burrough, H. C., Rev.

Affairs of St. George's Church and Cemetery at Tunis. K12138/12138/217.

Burroughs, Wellcome & Co.

Export of drugs to China. F7530/87/87.

Burrow & Company.

Inquiry regarding various consular addresses. K2574/181/250.

Burrows, A. I.

Cost of living, etc., in Shanghai.

F989/297/10.

Burrows, C. J. Servas.

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

Burrows, E. E., Miss.

Repatriation of Miss L. E. Simpson.

K2763/2763/203 (file).

Repatriation of Miss C. Hungate.

K10305/K10989/6503/299.

Burrows, Henry, Messrs.

Detention by Hull customs authorities of bales of felt cuttings sold by Arcos Limited to.

N7183/7183/38.

Burrows, Seymour.

Request for information regarding Anglo-Soviet relations. N153/16/38.

Burr Sanchez, Aureliano.

Chilean nitrate industry administration.

A730/301/9.

Burr Sugden & Co.

Legalisation of a document.

L565/565/409 (file).

Burt, A.

Repatriation. K963/963/299 (file).

Burt, E., Mrs.

Repatriation of Mrs. Schneidan and children.

K11350/K12582/10655/217.

Burt-Andrews.

See ANDREWS, BURT.

Burt, Boulton & Haywood.

Payments due from Neunkircher Eisenwerk A.G. in Saar Basin in respect of tar distilling plant: position regarding transfer of currency in event of plebiscite resulting in union of Saar with Germany.

C5631/95/18/C4088/4088/18.

Burt Myrtle & Co.

Netherlands East Indies cotton trade.

W6009/W6224/W6434/86/29.

Burton, A., Mrs.

Relief in Belgium. K47/47/250 (file).

Burton, D.

Reported death in China: estate.

K9412/9412/210 (file).

Burton, H. W., Col.: M.P.

Protest by a constituent against admission of Soviet Union into League of Nations.

N5477/2/38.

Burton, James (alias Watson, S.).

Extradition. T41/41/374.

Burton, R. Graham.

Registration in Latvia of Watch Tower Bible and Tract Society. N6056/N6514/6035/59. International Bible Students Association.

L154/154/409 (file).

Burton, Thomas.

Import of British coal into Poland.

C3786/C3182/419/55.

Burton, Keith Ernest.

Appointed United States Consular Agent at Roseau, Dominica.

T426/T1855/T3059/426/385.

Burton Yeates and Hart, Messrs.

Claim against Mr. G. Madlener.

T5894/T6964/T8198/T11837/5017/373.

Buruaga, Arturo Asta.

See ASTA BURUAGA, ARTURO.

Bury, Oliver.

Affairs of Leopoldina Companies in Brazil.

A5577/146/6.

Bury, s.s.

Searching of ship at Hamburg for anti-Nazi propaganda. C1361/1361/18 (file).

Burys, Wyeman.

"Arabia Infelix." L3212/1413/405.

Burzin, Vladimir Alexandrovich.

Soviet diplomatist in Washington.

T6539/394/378.

British diplomatic visa. T11084/394/378.

Busato, Mrs.

Appeal for assistance on grounds of former consular services of deceased husband: F.O. unable to help.

K10037/10037/241 (file).

Busbridge, W. R.

Japanese decoration. T2702/2702/372 (file).

Greek decoration. T8362/8362/372 (file).

Yugoslav decoration.

T8683/T13994/8683/372.

Busby, H. G.

Belgian decoration. T2979/2979/372 (file).

Busby, J. (alias Black, J.).

See BLACK, J.

Busch.

Sale of alcoholic liquors in Poland: withdrawal of licences from German minority: petition to League of Nations. C422/242/55.

Bus de Warnaffe, du.

See DU BUS DE WARNAFFE.

Busetti, Massimo.

Employed at Turkish Embassy, London.

T7323/3771/383.

Bush, A., Corpl.

Egyptian decoration. L2842/2842/405 (file).

Bush, F. Percy, Vice-Consul.

In charge (Nantes): signature.

K155/155/217 (file).

Bush, Mary.

Estate of Mr. H. H. Partridge.

K10176/3098/245.

Bush, R. F.

Request to Secretary of State for message for Bridesburg (United States) Methodist Church: refused. A5581/5581/45.

Bush & Co., J.

Negotiations in 1917 for sale of certain property in Soviet Union: claim of widow of intending purchaser for refund of monies paid.

N6398/6398/38.

Bushby, D. C. (and M.).

Welfare in Spain. K11336/11336/241.

Bushell, R. O.

Egyptian police appointments. J23/23/16.

Bushen, Mrs.

Case of Miss E. Lancaster.

K2983/2983/245 (file).

Bushire.

Diaries (New Series).

E574/574/34 (file)/E436/378/34.

Trade Reports. E3988/3988/34.

Incident of insult to British flag at.

E7277/7277/34 (file).

Bushire: British Residency and Consulate-General.

Movements of Political Resident.

K216/K2069/K3686/K4245/K4277/
K4345/K4385/K5585/K5601/K6948/
K11684/K11685/K12501/K13441/
K13568/K13762/5/234.

District.

K3231/K9389/K7253/K8304/K8305/
K11261/5/234.

Signature of Consul Watts: appointment.

K6770/K5040/5/234.

Summer recess arrangements at Shiraz: relations with Consular Officers in Persian Gulf.

K1046/K1318/K1658/K2068/K2593/
K2647/K2845/K4059/K4323/
K4395/K5831/K6466/5/234.

Proposed visit of Resident (Col. Fowle) to India and Katar.

E1364/1364/91 (file)/E1514/81/91.

Leave of Consul-General Fowle: acting arrangements.

K6851/K6787/K7182/K8344/K9891/
K11684/K11685/5/234.

— Custody of cyphers.

Y713/Y1010/43/650.

Visit of Acting Political Resident to Tehran: arrangements.

K8962/K9027/K9956/5/234.

— Visit to Bandar Abbas and Mohammerah. K9389/5/234.

Visit of Acting Political Resident to Koweit: instructions as to telegrams.

K10625/5/234.

Proceeds of sale of certain stores from Electrical and Mechanical Stores (Dustok): disposal of. K7994/232/234.

Electrical and mechanical plant: maintenance and running costs: position of Imperial and International Communications Ltd. as successors to Indo-European Telegraph Dept. K232/232/234 (file).

List of Govt. books at. L4345/L5962/107/405.

Supply of copy of Lloyd's Register of Shipping. L6850/L7482/15/405.

Inadequacy of safe accommodation: supply of new safe.

Y376/Y609/Y752/Y795/Y911/3/650.

Inability of Consul-General on tour to decypher F.O. telegram owing to his not having cypher used. Y557/43/650.

Proposed custody of cyphers to be withdrawn from Bandar Abbas Consulate: F.O. object to use of extra copy of M.28: destruction requested.

Y43/Y109/Y124/43/650.

Cyphers taken by H.M. Resident on tour: arrangements for use at Tehran Legation.

Y519/Y643/Y1061/43/650.

Flying of flag at. E1282/1282/34.

Flags for. K2143/2143/234.

Bag service to: arrangements for forwarding of mail. Y22/22/650 (file).

Accounts. K3261/3261/234 (file).

Bushire: British Residency and Consulate-General
(continued).

Charge of Vice-Consular post at, by Vice-Consul Gamble: return of Vice-Consul Baillie.

K4731/K5676/K6769/K12931/5/234.

Vice-Consular office allowance: method of payment: handing over to Govt. of India: accounting arrangements.

K3426/3426/234 (file).

Post of personal assistant to Political Resident: retention: share of cost between F.O. and Indian funds. K4890/4890/234 (file).

Signature of Capt. A. C. Galloway as Acting Consul. K9392/5/234.

Busing, Hans.

Personality. N452/452/56.

Busk, D. L.

Second Secretary at H.M. Legation, Tehran.

T14112/94/373.

Buskins, H. J.

Refund of French visa fee.

T6883/T8569/T10258/6883/378.

Bussell, R. E., Vice-Consul.

Resignation (Samarang): appreciation of services: return of certificate of appointment. K2470/2470/229 (file).

Bussell, R. M.

National status. T11509/8587/378.

Bussy, K. U.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Bustamante, Antonio Sanchez de, Dr.

Personality. A5439/64/14.

Bustamante, C. Montero.

See MONTERO BUSTAMANTE, C.

Bustamante, C. Pereyra.

See PEREYRA BUSTAMANTE, C.

Bustamante, Joaquim.

Mexican Vice-Consul in London: transfer to Berlin. T12512/12512/385.

Bustamante, José R.

Appointment as Ecuadorean Minister of the Interior: personality.

A102/102/54/A4228/4228/54.

Bustamante, Paulo Emilio, Genl.

Personality (Colombia). A2977/2977/11.

Bustamante Rivero, J. L., Dr.

Appointment as Peruvian Minister to Bolivia: personality. A9509/77/5.

Bustillos, V. Marquez, Dr.

See MARQUEZ BUSTILLOS, V., DR.

Bustos, Emiliano.

Personality. A2161/2161/9.

Busuttil, Ines.

Registration of birth. T9745/9745/378.

Butaye, Paul.

Visit to the United Kingdom. T6477/234/378.

Butcher, B. C., Corpl.

Secondment to Iraqi Air Force.

E2106/E2127/E3211/394/93.

— Departure for Iraq. E3308/394/93.

Buthut, H.

Nationality. T6702/3744/378.

Butikofer, Rose.

Marriage certificate. L1747/153/409.

Butkewitz, Heinrich.

Member of Memel Directorate: personality. N7057/N6813/96/59.

Butkewicz, Michael.

Polish Minister of Communications.

C3287/664/55.

Personality. C109/109/55.

Butler, Brig.-General.

Proposed visit to Rome Embassy to explain position in regard to Ouenat and Sarra Triangle dispute.

J1346/J1371/J1383/J1389/1/66.

Retention of appointment in Egypt: rank of Major-General for. J1612/141/16.

Termination of appointment as Kaid-el-Amm in the Sudan. J2345/141/16.

Butler, A. J.

Inspection report (Frankfort): emoluments.

K3565/K8588/3167/218.

In charge (Frankfort): signature.

K10357/10357/218.

Butler, B. C.

Canadian Trade Commissioner at Singapore.

T4546/T8448/3247/384.

Butler, Constance, Lady.

Disembarkation of a dog at Millwall Dock.

L1286/1286/405 (file).

Butler, C. J., Capt.

Termination of services in Iraq.

E5676/5676/93.

Iraqi decoration. T7359/7359/372 (file).

Butler, C. L.

Repatriation debt. K6090/6090/299.

Butler, C. R.

Claim v. China. F3393/F6718/84/10.

Butler, E. J.

Employed at United States Embassy, London.

T11968/326/373/T4967/1256/383.

Butler, E. J.

Roumanian publications.

L4710/4710/405 (file).

Butler, F., Vice-Consul.

Transfer from New York to Mexico City: outfit allowance: signature.

K2220/2220/226 (file).

Life certificates: personal accommodation and rent. K1348/1/286.

Leave. K6459/6459/226 (file).

Appointment (Mexico City). K1820/629/250.

Personal accommodation and rent allowance (Mexico City). K1686/1686/226 (file).

In charge (Mexico City): signature.

K4879/4879/226 (file).

Inspection report (Mexico City).

K6865/2100/226.

M.A. degree: inclusion in F.O. list.

K13195/13195/226.

Butler, F. H., Consular Agent.

Refund of registration fee charged in error.

K5898/5898/216 (file).

Butler, H., Major.

Portuguese decoration.

T9075/T9477/T14427/9075/372.

Butler, H. B.

History of the Origins of the Labour Organisation. L385/385/405 (file).

Conversation at F.O. regarding composition of Governing Body of International Labour Office. W10745/297/98.

Labour conditions in Bulgaria. R2988/2988/7.

Butler, N. Murray, Dr.

Views on Irish-American question (Between Two Worlds). P2139/25/150.

U.S. peace broadcast by Sir J. Simon.

P3284/41/150.

Butler, N. Murray, Dr. (continued).

Speech at Pilgrims' dinner in New York given in honour of Mr. Buchan, M.P.: text.

P3494/3494/150.

Visit to the Pope. R1199/1199/22.

Personality. A420/420/45.

Butler, Pierce.

Personality. A420/420/45.

Butler, P. D., Consul-General.

Promotion from rank of Consul: appointment to Mukden from China Service: outfit allowance: irregular drawing of advance on. K3417/3417/223.

Promotion: appointment to Mukden Consulate-General: transfer from Tokyo: appreciation of services in Japan.

K3910/K3911/K4766/1433/223/K1502/K6408/K4257/K4598 etc./471/210.

Passage arrangements for daughter to China.

K3432/K3854/3417/223.

Life certificates. K1136/1/286.

Butler, R. A., Mr.

Incumbency of Valencia Consulate.

K5147/4390/241.

Butler, T. D.

Passage arrangements for daughter of Consul P. Butler to China.

K3432/K3854/3417/223.

Butler, W. C.

Salary (New York). K6197/1238/245.

Butlers (London) Limited.

Inquiry regarding whereabouts of Mr. W. V. B. Hughes. K261/261/210 (file).

Butsenko.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Butt, J. G. Bensusan.

Consular service entrant. K6038/46/250.

Buttafochi.

Vice-President of Italian Chamber of Deputies.

R2580/162/22.

Butter.

See FOODSTUFFS.

Butterfield & Swire.

Position under Safety of Life at Sea Convention of U.K. ships which trade continuously on Chinese coast. W10522/112/50.

Claim for damage at Nanking and Pukow in 1927. F4496/84/10.

Insurance difficulties in Manchukuo.

F196/164/10/F5679/5489/10/F5869/164/10.

Activity of the Hankow Navigation Bureau.

F1150/59/10.

Dispute with Canton Seamen's Union.

F1915/1915/10 (file)/F4699/186/10.

Anglo-Chinese trade position: memo.

F1222/117/10.

Anti-piracy guards on vessels on Shanghai-Tientsin route. F3930/275/10.

Tenure of land at Antung. F6669/6669/10.

Appreciation by U.S. Govt. of services rendered by s.s. Tsinan. T5496/5496/372.

Butters.

Import of Hungarian rye into South Africa.

R968/119/21.

Butterworth, A. I., Mrs.

Pre-war claim v. Turkey: receipts for instalments. E165/127/44.

Butterworth, F. K. (and G. A.).

Writ. T11703/11703/371 (file).

Butterworth, W. W.

Third Secretary at United States Embassy, London. T1298/T9106/T4967/1256/383.

Rates. T3002/T3234/385/373.

Conversation with Mr. Peterson regarding Liberia. J1066/49/24.

Butterworth, W. W. (Mr. & Mrs.).

Customs facilities.

T868/868/373/T2338/T2853/T3551/T11069/186/373.

Butterworth and Dickinson, Ltd.

Judicial document. T608/608/371 (file).

Buttery, E. (and family).

Repatriation: position of illegitimate child born in Brazil: whereabouts.

K1978/1978/206 (file)/

K4961/4961/299 (file).

Büttner.

Petition to League of Nations relating to German minorities in Poland. C426/242/55.

Button, A. E.

Finnish decoration. T4814/4814/372.

Buitts, Thomas.

Evidence. T11700/11700/371.

Butylkin, L. A.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Buurman, H. C.

U.K. correspondent of the *Amsterdamsch Effectenblad*: visit to F.O.

P1389/P1390/17/150.

Buxton, A.

Views of Herr Röchling on situation in Saar.

C8281/74/18.

Buxton, D.

Presentation of Dalton's Oxus Treasure to Instituto de Valencia de Don Juan: acquisition of tutulus for British Museum.

W9438/4337/41.

Buxton, E., Consul.

In charge (Rouen): signature: outfit allowance on transfer from St. Louis: personal accommodation and rent allowance: cost of interior decorations. K515/515/217 (file).

— Appointment. K2256/629/250.

Application for increased representation allowance at Rouen. K10473/10473/217.

Life certificates. K201/1/286.

Leave. K9402/9402/217 (file).

Buxton, H. A.

Licence for export of shotgun from U.K. to Abyssinia. J2402/J2490/299/1.

Buxton, Noel, Lord.

Save the Children Fund. R1123/37/3.

Visit of Dr. Fritz Berber to London.

C1111/1111/18 (file).

Macedonian situation. R4109/38/7.

Buxton, W. L.

Resolution of International Labour Conference concerning Saar Basin: request for interview with Mr. Strang. C3582/74/18.

Buyanov, V.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Buylla, Placido A.

Appointed Spanish Consul-General at Dublin.

T11583/T11935/T14510/242/385. Information concerning. W913/913/28.

Buylla, Vicente Alvarez.

Appointed Spanish Consul-General in London.

T5108/5108/385 (file).

Buzas, Moteius.

Naturalisation. T9519/103/378.

Buzdugan, Alexandru.

Roumanian Minister in Albania: personality.
R318/318/90.
Appointment as Roumanian Minister to
Argentina and Chile. A915/915/51.
— Presentation of credentials at Buenos
Aires. A7906/435/2.

Buzdugan, Demetre.

Appointed First Secretary at Roumanian
Legation, London.
T3630/T4066/1625/383.
Customs facilities for motor car.
T6282/T6459/294/373.
Customs facilities.
T6671/T14107/T14205/T14313/294/373.
Promoted to rank of Counsellor of Roumanian
Legation, London. T5521/1625/383.
Correct name and address. T12848/1625/383.

Buzurjmehri, Gen.

See KERIM AGHA BUZURJMEHRI, GEN.

Bydgoszcz: British Vice-Consulate.

Closure: return of birth and death registers to
F.O. K1113/1113/255.

Bykin, J. B.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Byng, Dr.

Sino-British co-operation for development of
Kwangsi Province. F6720/117/10.

Byrd, Harry Flood.

Personality. A420/420/45.

Byrd, R. E., Admiral.

Antarctic expedition. W23/23/50.

Byrne, F. W.

Sudan Political Service. J365/23/16.

Byrns, Joseph W.

Personality. A420/420/45.

Byrom, H.

Repatriation. K2224/2224/217 (file).

Byron, R.

Visit to Afghanistan: movements.
E5196/1314/34.
Times articles on Persia: Persian Govt.
protest.

E6076/E6121/E6502/E6965/37/54.
Request for permission to reproduce picture of
Masalah at Herat in possession of India
Office. N6957/6957/97.

Bystrov, S. A.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Bywater.

Article in Daily Telegraph concerning German
naval plans and budget expenditure.
C2134/2134/18.

Byworth & Co., H. A.

Supply of jewellery by Mr. Sinclair to Mr.
Jonescu. R3872/3020/37.

Byzantine Studies.

Fourth International Congress of Byzantine
Studies, Sofia, September, 1934.
L3199/3199/405 (file).

Bzik, Mijo.

Steps to effect apprehension. R6255/5524/92.

Bzo, Joaquin.

Arrest by Guatemalan authorities.
A8952/61/8.

Bzowiecki.

Editor of Correspondence Diplomatique Inter-
nationale. C6579/6579/17.

C**Caballera, A. Tapia-**

See TAPIA-CABALLERA, ARNALDO.

Caballero, A. Nieto, Dr.

See NIETO CABALLERO, A., DR.

Caballero, Francisco Largo.

Political situation in Spain. W1781/27/41.
Personality. W1358/1358/41.

Caballero, Lucas, Dr.

Personality (Colombia). A2977/2977/11.

Cabal Pombo, Alejandro, Dr.

Personality (Colombia). A2977/2977/11.

Cabanellas, Major-General.

Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.

Cabarrus, E. T.

Appointment as Guatemalan Minister to
Salvador. A1631/A2069/1421/8.
— Resignation. A7015/1421/8.
Personality. A2198/747/11.

Cabas, A. A. J.

Application for appointment in Saar police.
C7695/74/18.

Cabello, J. Chávez.

See CHÁVEZ CABELLO, J.

Cabinet.

Disclosure of Cabinet decisions:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: ADMINISTRATION.

Cable, E. (Consul).

Leave (Copenhagen): visit to U.K. with Danish
officials: visit to Iceland.

K142/142/215 (file).
Life certificates. K162/1/286.

Visit to Great Britain in connexion with Anglo-
Danish commercial negotiations.

N3892/188/15.
Representation: allowance while absent from
post on public service: bonus.

K8464/8464/215.
Friction with Danish authorities.

K3927/3927/215 (file).

Cable, W. J.

Norwegian decoration. T12640/12640/372.

Cable and Wireless, Limited.

See also under former name, IMPERIAL AND
INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS, LTD.

Acting arrangements at Loanda Consulate-
General. K12265/K13170/10672/236.

Wireless service between Abyssinia and Great
Britain. J1782/29/1.

Broadcasting of news messages in Egypt.
J2288/70/16.

Importation of telegraphic material into Persia:
question of exemption from customs duties.

E5236/E7129/645/34.
Lack of liaison with their agents in Persia.

E5439/645/34.
Transfer of wireless station at Bahrain to.

E5776/E5886/E6150/645/34.
Telegraphic communication between Yemen and
Persia and wireless station at Aden.

E5377/5377/91.
External telegraphic communications with Saudi
Arabia: F.O. minutes (Sir A. Ryan) on
rights of company under the Jeddah-Port
Sudan Cable Agreement of 1926.

E6127/E7250/74/25.
Importation of cable into Cuba: customs diffi-
culties: support of H.M.G. for.

A8426/8426/14 (file).
Greek labour legislation.

R3616/R3397/R4067/564/19 (file).

Cable and Wireless, Limited (continued).

Difficulties in Greece: fines levied on and labour permits withdrawn.

R5036/R5132/R5134/R5184/R5186/
R5278/R5306/564/19 (file).

— F.O. memo. R5329/564/19.

Concessions in Spain: projected revision.

W3050/3050/41 (file).

Cables.

See TELEGRAPHS.

Cabot, P.

Tangier police appointments.

W7793/W8368/6157/28.

Cabral, A. A., Capt.

Brazilian air mission to Italy. R4561/4561/22.

Cabral, A. D. e S. da C., Dr.

Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.

Cabral, F. da C. M., Rear-Admiral.

Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.

Death. T1816/15/372.

Cabral, G. de V. P.

British decoration.

T8199/241/372/T11165/11165/372.

Cabral, José, Lieut.

Portuguese air mission to U.K.

W10446/620/36.

Cabral, Juan G., General.

Personality (Mexico). A2136/2136/26.

Cabral, J. R. P., Col.

Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.

Cabral, J. T. da Mota.

Measures for crop intensification and the destruction of pests: experimental work by.

W7743/7743/36.

Cabral, Mario Fermín.

Personality. A1634/1634/20.

Cabral de Moncada, Luiz, Dr.

Appointment as judge of Supreme Plebiscite Tribunal of Saar Territory.

C6366/C6456/74/18.

Cabrao.

British decoration. T241/241/372.

Cabrera, A. Najera.

See NAJERA CABRERA, A.

Cabrera, Luis.

Personality. A2136/2136/26.

Cabrera, Mariano.

Personality. A2136/2136/26.

Cabrera, M. Flores.

See FLORES CABRERA, M.

Cabrera, Rafael.

Personality. A2136/2136/26/A570/435/2.

Cabrera-Grez.

Chilean Chargé d'Affaires at Prague: personality. R189/189/12.

Caccia, H. A.

Memoranda on Sinkiang. F7184/14/10.

Cachin, Denis.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Cachin, Marcel.

Personality. C386/386/17.

Cackett, A. R.

Inspection report on (Basle): salary.

K2726/2726/243.

Caclamanos, D.

Greek Minister in London: retirement.

R6339/6339/19 (file).

Customs facilities for motor car.

T9422/106/373.

Leave. T10278/4446/383.

Cadbury, Miss.

Relief work in Austria. R1250/37/3.

Cadbury, Messrs.

Iraqi income tax. E1493/E2026/662/93.

Cadell, C. S., Flight-Lieut.

Appointed Aide-de-Camp to Sir M. Lampson.

J1130/J1341/344/16.

Cadell and Morton, Messrs.

Registration of marriages in Switzerland and Great Britain: inquiry.

T11582/11582/376.

Cadere, Victor.

President of F.I.D.A.C. (ex-Service men's organisation). W7963/1484/50.

Cadiz: British Vice-Consulate.

Govt. books at. L2144/107/405.

Question of appointment of full time non-career officer: abilities of Vice-Consul Sanderson.

K2210/2210/241.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K10125/10125/241 (file).

Cadman, C. G.

His position in Siamese Posts and Telegraph Department: question of retention of his services. F1954/1954/40 (file).

Cadman, J., Sir.

Supply of petrol to Germany. C4343/3267/18.

His criticism of H.M.G.'s policy in Persia: his suggestion that an envoy of Cabinet rank be sent to Persia to negotiate settlement: F.O. minutes. E1563/E2004/139/34.

Proposed visit to Tehran in interests of Anglo-Persian relations: F.O. objections.

E7478/139/34.

Cadman, Parkes, Dr.

Publication of The Prophets of Israel by: acceptance of copy by The King.

T1444/444/379.

Cadogan, A., Sir.

Message for Mr. Ingram to meet him at Hong Kong. F427/170/10.

Credentials. F522/F2104/170/10.

Assumes charge of Peking Legation: visit to Nanking to present credentials.

F1133/F1201/F1291/170/10.

Movements of: visits to Hankow &c.

F1318/F1728/F2723/F4004/

F6247/170/10.

— Visit to Weihaiwei. F3750/170/10.

— Visit to Shanghai. F7134/F7382/170/10.

Visit to Hankow: conversation with the Tashi Lama: and chief British residents.

F1364/137/10/F2600/170/10.

Tour of Southern China: movements.

F6602/170/10.

K.C.M.G. T99/T1797/T2982/99/372.

Cadoret.

Head of French Marine Commission visiting Brest and Lorient. C1883/1767/17.

Caesar Mabro, s.s.

Illicit drug traffic. F1931/1931/87.

Caetani, G.

Italian senator. R630/162/22.

Proposed lecture in U.K. on Italian land reclamation scheme: position.

P1466/P1519/P2214/P2270/1176/150.

Cafer Tayar Pasha.

Personality. E259/259/44.

Caffarelli, F.

Concerts of English music in Rome.

P2692/P2723/P2888/1116/150.

Caffari, J. B.

Agency of the Performing Right Society in Malta. R1316/8/22.

Caffeine.

— See OPIUM, MORPHIA, &C.

Caffery, J.

United States Mission to Cuba: arrival and reception at Havana. A350/29/14.

Appointment as United States Ambassador to Cuba: delay in United States official notification: causes.

A1841/A2759/29/14/A2455/295/14.

Personality. A420/420/45.

Cafiero, Ugo.

Italian Minister to Ecuador: personality.

A4226/1281/54.

Cagliari: British Vice-Consulate.

Closure: services of Dr. Pernis: disposal of Govt. property. K1092/1092/222 (file).

Cahan, Samuel B.

Counsellor at Soviet Embassy in London.

T8013/423/383.

Acting Soviet Chargé d'Affaires in London.

T3668/T3049/T3035/T8973/

T13894/423/383.

Cahill, M., Mrs.

Claim against Roumanian Govt.

R4948/4948/37 (file).

Claim against Messrs. Hamburger & Co.

W8079/8079/29 (file).

Cahill, R., Sir.

Attendance at annual session of Comité International des Echanges in Paris.

C7069/7069/17.

Caicedo (Mgr.).

Personality. A2977/2977/11.

Caillaux, Joseph.

Personality. C386/386/17.

Caine, Theodore.

Writ. T823/T3797/T5044/823/371.

Cairns, P., Vice-Consul.

Acting arrangements (Vigo).

K8637/8637/241 (file).

Cairns, W. W.

Registration of births of children.

T4728/4728/378 (file).

Cairns (Queensland): Foreign Consulates.

Italian: appointment. T1274/1274/385.

Cairo.

Kasr-el-Aini Hospital:

— See HOSPITALS: EGYPT.

Royal Opera House:

— See THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.

British Charitable Fund:

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Cairo: British Consulate-General.

Marriage register from 20th April, 1933, to 14th February, 1934. T2326/2326/376.

List of Govt. books at: quinquennial return of certain classes of Govt. books.

L3788/L4901/107/405.

Typewriters. K1242/182/250.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K3422/3422/216 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K2314/250/250.

Temporary appointment of Vice-Consul King as Acting Consul-General for a marriage solemnisation. K4194/794/216 (file).

Cairo: British Consulate-General (continued).

Remittances to F.O.: suggested accumulation of funds in view of interest paid by local bank: bills drawn.

K2602/K6957/K9918 etc./1672/216.

Temporary appointment of Vice-Consul Napier as Acting Consul-General for purpose of performing marriage ceremony.

K794/794/216.

New Zealand pension forms required.

K3421/3421/216 (file).

Salary of Mr. Lewis: serving on authorised emoluments for apprentice clerk.

K45/45/216.

Appointment of full consul as addition to staff strength. K462/45/216.

Staff leave: engagement of a temporary short-hand typist: salary. K5034/45/216.

Transfer of Vice-Consul Napier to Casablanca.

K493/493/216 (file).

Rent allowance for Consul-General Rabino on removal from official building in connexion with alterations to.

K6266/K7651/K8873/K10028/45/216.

Report on work of Passport Department for 1933. K2064/45/216.

Transfer of Vice-Consul King from Fez: promotion and appointment as Consul.

K493/493/216 (file).

Office accommodation: reorganisation: office allowance revision: staff salaries: provision for office boy and additions to telephone installation.

K1757/K9147/K10079/45/216.

Locks and keys required for presses.

K9148/9148/216.

Surplus books of notices of marriage and oath declarations: return to F.O.

K9382/9382/216.

Emoluments of Mr. Nimmo: suggested increase: proposed provision of free quarters.

K11062/K11568/K12152/45/216.

Proposed tour of district and inspection of subordinate posts by Consul-General Rabino.

K14108/14108/216.

Cairo: British Residency.

Proposed visit of Commercial Secretary to the Sudan. J2308/2308/16.

Loss of keys by Messrs. Labouchere & Coe: request for replacement: F.O. insist on locks of despatch boxes, etc., involved being changed. Y673/Y786/4/650.

Supply of red boxes: question of replacement in addition, of boxes taken by Sir P. Loraine on transfer.

Y26/Y158/Y256/4/650.

Staff shortage: transfer of Mr. Mayers to Addis Ababa: provision of substitute: transfer of Mr. Ravensdale from Angora: local diplomatic rank. K3049/3049/216 (file).

Personal accommodation and rent allowance of Oriental Secretary. K3716/3716/216 (file).

Proposed bag service with Addis Ababa.

Y699/699/650.

Supply of couriers' passports. Y780/2/650.

Confidential print for Sir M. Lampson.

L3579/60/405.

Re-establishment of contacts with Opposition elements: resumption of provincial tours by Oriental Secretariat: informal visits to provinces by High Commissioner: instructions for Sir M. Lampson. J215/9/16.

Copying to Australia of despatches on Egyptian political situation. J1166/9/16.

Cairo: British Residency (continued).

Irregularities in connexion with despatches in O.T. "B" series. J1714/9/16.

Movements of Sir M. Lampson.

J80/80/16 (file).

— Leave: acting arrangements.

J1779/J1948/80/16.

— Protocol difficulties on his arrival.

J174/J251/J252/J256 etc./9/16/J128/128/16 (file).

Leave of Sir M. Lampson: appointment of Mr. Peterson to take charge:

J1983/J2040/J2090/80/16.

Appointment of Mr. Kelly: leakage of information in connexion with. J2040/80/16.

Leave for Mr. Peterson. J3021/80/16.

Appointment of Aides-de-Camp to Sir M. Lampson: R.A.F. and Army officer appointed: names: conditions of appointments, etc.: apportionment of expenditure.

J344/344/16 (file).

— F.O. memo. on history of appointments in the past. J344/344/16.

Precedence of High Commissioner's representative at official ceremonies. J293/128/16.

Relations between High Commissioner and Governor-General of Sudan: draft despatch setting forth main principles which should govern future relations: F.O. minute.

J373/373/16 (file).

Contribution of Sudan Govt. towards expenses of. J576/576/16 (file).

Position in regard to trusteeships held by High Commissioner: legal position.

J1683/1683/16 (file).

Oriental Secretariat: alleged leakages of information to Egyptian Press. J2821/13/16.

Removal to Ramleh. J1505/1505/16.

— Return to Cairo. J2379/1505/16.

Question of raising to an Embassy: views of Sir M. Lampson: F.O. minutes.

J2442/2442/16.

Attention of Chancery called to faint flimsies.

J2505/2093/16.

Library: catalogue: supply of cupboard.

L2138/L6564/1413/405.

— Return of certain books to F.O.

L3598/L4610/1413/405.

Book for: Arabia Infelix. L3212/1413/405.

— Egypt since Cromer, vol. 2.

L3969/1413/405.

— The Anglo-Egyptian Sudan and The Winning of the Sudan.

L6357/L6439/1413/405.

— Fire and Sword in the Sudan.

L2802/1413/405.

— Bonaparte's Adventures in Egypt and Leisure of an Anglo-Egyptian Official.

L1414/1413/405.

— The Reconstruction of Religious Thought in Islam. L1894/1413/405.

Permission to purchase Répertoire Permanent de Législation Egyptienne.

L3318/1413/405.

Bulletin of the London School of Oriental Studies. L1413/1413/405 (file).

British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1933. L933/85/405.

— Spare volumes of Hertsllet's Treaties returned to F.O. L6564/1413/405.

Cairo: Iraqi Legation.

Establishment of: appointment of Chargé d'Affaires pending arrival of Minister.

J634/507/16.

Cairo: Iraqi Legation (continued).

Appointment of Emir Zaid as Minister: conditions of: attitude of King Fuad.

E1028/1028/93.

— Resignation. E4790/1028/93.

Cairo: Japanese Legation.

Proposed creation of. J1985/507/16.

Cairo: Persian Legation.

Appointment of Ahmad Khan Rad as Minister.

E359/359/34.

Cairo: Polish Legation.

Death of Chargé d'Affaires. J2086/507/16.

Cairo: Portuguese Legation.

Status of Chargé d'Affaires, Monsieur Jacques Suares. J692/597/16.

Cairo: Spanish Consulate-General.

Don Alonso Cano y del Arroyo appointed Consul-General. J1539/1617/507/16.

Cairo: Sudan Agency.

Functions of: diplomatic agency for communication between Khartoum and the British Residency: position of Mr. Hamilton.

J2347/373/16.

Cairo: Swiss Legation.

Proposed creation of. J2852/52/16.

Cairo City, s.s.

See IPHIGENIA, S.S.

Caister, G. H. (Vice-Consul).

Report on by Consul-General Filliter (Valparaiso). K5331/918/209.

Sick leave (Temuco). K10224/10224/209 (file).

Caithness, J. E. S.

Passport facilities. T6639/6639/378.

Cajander, A. Kaarlo, Professor.

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

Cajigas, Isidro de las.

Appointed Spanish commercial attaché in Cairo to include Palestine. T14136/653/383.

Cakal, Ramon y.

See RAMON Y CAKAL.

Calabria, Fulco Ruffo de (Prince).

Italian senator. R17235162/22.

Calabria (Ferryboat).

Collision with s.s. Zurichmoor.

R4375/4375/22 (file).

Calabro, E., Mrs.

Inquiry regarding Italian Consul-General in London. T354/354/385.

Address of Milan Consulate-General: enquiry regarding successor to late Consul-General Gilliat-Smith. K1347/1347/222 (file).

Calafates, s.s.

Remeasurement. R77/77/19 (file).

Calais: British Vice-Consulate.

Govt. books at. L1118/107/405.

Illness of Vice-Consul Hartshorn: acting arrangements: death: appointment of successor: office allowance.

K2025/2025/217 (file).

Typewriter at post: need for repair: sanction.

K11159/11159/217 (file).

Calandro, Antonia.

Declaration of Alienage. T9694/2679/378.

Calatepeulos, C.

Health. C1594/17/19.

Calcraft, A. N. Y. Lucas.

Repatriation expenses. K7825/7825/299.

Calcutta: Foreign Consulates.

Argentine: appointment. T1494/1494/385 (file).

Belgian: appointment T3042/3042/385 (file).

Brazilian: appointment.

T10803/10803/385 (file).

Calcutta: Foreign Consulates (continued).

Chinese: appointment. T4438/4438/385 (file).
 Colombian: appointment. T942/942/385 (file).
 Ecuadorean: appointment. T5772/5772/385.
 Estonian: appointment.

T1497/1497/3785 (file).

French: appointment. T2900/2900/385 (file).
 German: appointment.

T6026/6026/385 (file)/C5667/2083/18.

Hungarian: appointment.

T3041/3041/385 (file).

Italian: appointment. T6980/6980/385 (file).

Japanese: appointment. T3040/3040/385 (file).

Netherlands: appointment.

T2826/2826/385 (file).

Peruvian: appointment. T8573/8573/385.

Swedish: appointment. T4079/4079/385 (file).

Turkish: appointment. T518/518/385.

United States: appointment.

T8865/8865/385 (file).

Yugoslav: appointment. T1407/1407/385 (file).

Calcutta Hides and Skins Shippers' Association.

Prohibition of import of hides and skins into
 Roumania. R3930/57/37.

Caldas, Colombian Destroyer.

See VESSELS OF WAR: COLOMBIAN.

Calder, E. T. (and family).

Repatriation debt. K1601/1601/299 (file).

Calder & Sons, W. J.

Case of B. Bennion. K3456/3456/218 (file).

Calderón, A. Alvarez, Dr.

See ALVAREZ CALDERÓN, A.

Calderon, F. Garcia, Dr.

See GARCIA CALDERÓN, F., DR.

Calderon, J. T., General.

Appointment as Salvadorean Minister of the
 Interior. A3743/575/8.

Election as second delegate to the Salvadorean
 Presidency: position. A7640/575/8.

Calderon, N.

Illicit drug traffic. F6951/58/87.

Calderon, Ramon.

Guatemalan Minister of Education, resignation.
 A7368/2584/8.

Personality. A2004/2004/8.

Calderon, Ventura Garcia, Dr.

Personality. A2004/2004/8.

Calderon, s.s.

Agreement. K9800/9800/285 (file).

Calderon y Martin, Luis.

Appointment as Spanish Ambassador in Wash-
 ington: personality. A3184/A3130/60/45.

Calderwood, Andrew.

Deportation from United States.
 T11860/11860/388 (file).

Caldwell, E. S. (or E. M. or E. T.).

Marriage. T12683/12683/376.

Caldwell, John.

Personality. A5439/64/14.

Caldwell, J., Vice-Consul.

Inspection report (Saltillo). K7805/7025/226.

Caldwell, J. C.

Marriage in United States. T11586/11586/376.

Caledonian Romana.

Roumanian currency regulations.
 R4503/107/37.

Calejs, F.

Member of crew of s.s. Castelar
 T12990/12990/378.

Calendar: Reform of.

Desire of American World Calendar Associa-
 tion to ensure consideration of question at
 1935 League of Nations Conference on Com-
 munications and Transit.

W3095/3095/88 (file).

Fixed Easter, etc. W4099/3095/98.

— P.Q.'s. W4116/W3767/3095/98.

Stabilisation of: summary of replies of religious
 authorities to League of Nations circular.

W8038/3095/98.

— Memorandum by Home Secretary for
 Cabinet. W9732/3095/98.

— Cabinet conclusions. W9811/3095/98.

Calendars.

Calendar of Mohammedan and Christian
 systems for F.O.: copy of Almanack
 Pharos. L1927/73/405.

Calheiros, Francisco.

Portuguese official. W6761/668/36.

Cali: British Vice-Consulate.

Mr. Thompson in charge: office allowance:
 relief and representation expenditure:
 change from fee to fixed allowance.

K4495/4495/211 (file).

Calico Printers Association.

False marking in Japan. F708/159/23.

Anti-Japanese boycott in China.

F1375/1375/10.

Naamani-Ydlibi dispute in Syria.

E1073/1073/89.

Scheme for cotton piece printing works in
 Egypt to counteract Japanese competition
 in Egypt.

J86/J296/J331/J359/J477/43/16.

— Formation of company in Egypt.
 J2084/43/16.

Calicut.

See INDIA (FRENCH).

Californian Arabian Standard Oil Co.

See STANDARD OIL CO. OF CALIFORNIA.

Callan, D. E.

Bourse d'étude. L7127/5815/405.

Callanan, L. J.

Appointed United States Consul at Aden.
 T1272/T897/T2385/T5771/
 T8445/897/385.

Callao.

Port works:

— See PORTS AND HARBOURS: PERU.

Port and wharfage dues.

— See PORT DUES: PERU.

Callao: British Vice-Consulate.

List of Govt. Books. L2622/107/405.

Disposal of launch at: maintenance expenses:
 adjustment of accounts with Admiralty:
 office allowance: staff: salaries: gratuity
 for engineer: retention of boatman as
 messenger: temporary retention of watch-
 man's services. K425/425/235 (file).

Death of Vice-Consul Young: successor: office
 allowance: suggested amalgamation with
 Lima Consulate and retention as shipping
 sub-office: future services of Mr. Wilson:
 desirability of retaining: salary.

K3195/K3406/K3925/K6040/K7526/

K10231/K10815/K13596/425/235.

Callatay, De, General.

Lecture on defence of Liège against attack by
 air. C2132/2132/4.

Callaway, B. F.

Certificate of British nationality.
 T2909/T3606/2909/378.

Calleja.

Pre-war claim v. Turkey settled.
 E7456/127/44.

- Calleja, P.**
Nationality of. R378/8/22.
- Callejas, Venancio.**
Personality. A673/673/8.
Honduran political activities. A67/67/8.
- Callejo, Eduardo.**
Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.
- Callenfells, P. van Stein.**
British decoration.
T13864/T14295/T14327/99/372.
- Calles, P. E., Gen.**
Mexican Finance Minister: resignation.
A824/130/26.
Mexican political activities.
A5082/A6514/130/26.
Personality. A2136/2136/26.
- Calles, Rodolfo.**
Appointment as Mexican Minister of Communications: personality.
A9553/A10324/130/26.
- Callimanopoulos, P.**
Claim of H.M.G. in respect of fees for services rendered to s.s. Iphigenia and s.s. Aspasia.
K1534/1534/219 (file).
- Callister, G. P. (alias O'Collister, G. P.).**
See O'COLLISTER, G. P.
- Callixte, Demosth  nes, Col.**
Personality. A2994/983/20.
- Callus, Sotiroula.**
Registration of birth. T5688/16/378.
- Callwood, R. E. C., Mrs.**
Claim against German Govt. in respect of estate of her late husband and for compensation for his death in an internment camp. C2451/C2264/2264/18 (file).
- Calmanovici, D.**
Estonian Honorary Consul at Galatz.
R959/959/37 (file).
- Calme   del Solar, J.**
Personality. A2627/2627/35.
- Caloyannis, A.**
Legalisation of signatures by the Greek Ministry for Foreign Affairs.
L2274/2274/409.
- Calpaldi, T.**
Residence in U.K. T1646/465/378.
- Calrow, G.**
Anglo-Japanese alliance. F7396/591/23.
- Calumet, s.s.**
Agreement. K2958/2958/285.
- Calvert, A. S., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Jedda): visit to Transjordan: return arrangements. K465/465/225 (file).
In charge (Jedda). K506/506/225.
Life certificates. K1208/1/286.
Proposed visit to Transjordan frontier: expenditure sanctioned.
E546/546/25/E2041/620/31.
— Report on tour in Transjordan.
E2764/546/25.
— Thanks for assistance rendered by Transjordan officials. E3866/145/25.
Promotion and appointment to full consular post created at Jedda: local diplomatic rank. K7533/K10795/465/225.
- Calvert, F.**
Activities of M. Raith. R5217/5217/21 (file).
- Calvert, G. W.**
Eligibility to enter British Consular Service: candidature.
K1175/K2194/K6038/46/250.
- Calvert, R.**
Madrid correspondent of Daily Telegraph and Reuters: difficulties with Spanish authorities: arrest: release: thanks to H.M. Consul for assistance.
P3173/P3200/P3233/P3193/P3154/P3155/P3162/P3164/P3327/101/150.
- Calvin, John (and family).**
Registration as British subjects.
T14054/11950/378.
- Calvo, Carlos, Dr.**
Bolivian Foreign Minister: political activities and position.
A389/4/51/A82/A1998/82/5.
Resignation from post as Bolivian Foreign Minister. A1882/82/5.
Appointment as Bolivian Minister to Brazil.
A5395/A6003/1004/6.
Personality. A1006/1006/5.
- Calvo, Djoya.**
Application for Egyptian naturalisation.
T10428/10428/377 (file).
- Calvo, Luis.**
Press Attach   at Spanish Embassy, London.
T6306/653/383.
- Calvo, Luis.**
Personality (Bolivia). A1006/1006/5.
- Calvocoressi, S.**
Complaint against Greek exit visa requirement.
T10383/9486/378.
Departure from Greece of British subjects with Greek surnames. T9486/9486/378.
Greek exit visa. T14434/9486/378.
- Calvo Sotelo, Jos  .**
See SOTELO, JOS   CALVO.
- Calzada, J. da Casa.**
Agricultural attach   at Spanish Embassy, London. T6306/653/383.
Refund of motor car licence. T670/631/373.
International Locust Conference.
L5490/1646/405.
International conference of the International Society of Soil Science. L4289/1176/405.
- Camacho, Manuel Avila, General.**
Personality. A2136/2136/36.
- Camacho, M. de B., Dr.**
Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.
- Camacho Carre  o, Jos  , Dr.**
Personality. A527/16/46/A2977/2977/11.
- Camacho Roldan, Gabriel.**
Personality. A2977/2977/11.
- Camagna.**
Misleading Italian Press reports regarding policy of H.M.G. in Egypt. J2587/9/16.
- Camanis, Jaseps.**
Assistant Minister of Education in Latvia.
N3204/1375/59.
- Camara, Saidou (and family).**
Registration as British protected persons.
T5926/T11230/44/376.
- Camargo, A. Lleras, Dr., and F. Lleras, Dr.**
See LLERAS CAMARGO.
- Camargo, Sylvio de, Commdr.**
Staff of Brazilian Embassy. T9556/3352/383.
Brazilian naval officer: course of instruction with Royal Marines.
A5140/A5518/A6004/A6487/A6849/A7030/A7151/5140/6.

Cambay, Princess, Nawab Begum of.

Desire to be presented to Italian Royal Family and to the Pope. T10757/10757/377.
Audience of the Pope. R6025/6025/22 (file).

Cambiaso, N., Marchese.

Personality. J436/235/16.

Cambier, Lieut.

Belgian military mission to Abyssinia.
J2062/280/1.

Cambó, Francisco.

Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.
Political situation in Catalonia. W5648/31/41.

Cambon, H.

French Minister at Court of Luxemburg: transfer from Sofia. R4741/2114/7.

Cambon, Roger.

French diplomat in London. T8430/295/383.
Customs facilities. T8269/T13009/150/373.
Conversation with Mr. Leeper regarding disarmament. W2747/1/98.
Views on alleged contacts with France by General von Schleicher. C4353/29/18.

Cambria, s.s.

Agreement. K11751/11751/285 (file).

Camelots du Roi, Les.

Activities in France. C1396/C1712/125/17.

Cameron, A. D.

United States Consul at Johannesburg.
T12787/3793/385/T14223/6773/385.

Cameron, D.

Life certificates. K2666/1/286.
Transfer from Ichang to Canton.
K6870/5105/210.

Cameron, E.

Facilities in European countries.
L2921/2921/405 (file).

Cameron, E., Miss.

Loss of handbag while travelling in Germany: return through Cologne Consulate-General.
K9619/9619/218.

Cameron, E. F.

Timber concession formerly held in Netherlands East Indies: claim in respect of property on concession: refusal of authorities to renew. W2943/2943/29 (file).

Cameron, H. J.

Acting allowance (Malaga): resignation: death: estate. K9271/9271/241 (file).

Cameron, J.

Issue of opium licence to. F3539/2256/87.

Cameron, John.

Egyptian decoration. T1201/T10118/901/372.

Cameron, J. A.

O.B.E. T2122/T4030/790/372.

Cameron, J. J. P.

Repatriation. K3684/3684/216.

Cameron, P. D.

Whereabouts. K808/808/245 (file).

Cameron, R.

Estate of late H. J. Cameron.
K9271/9271/241 (file).

Cameroons.

See AFRICA: CAMEROONS.

Camerota, d'Agostino Orsini.

Information respecting the Sudan.
L7135/7135/405 (file).

Camille, J. F.

Certificat de coutume for marriage in France.
T3514/136/376.

Camilleri, Amelia.

Claim against Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.

Camilleri, F. (and W.).

Mental condition in Egypt: question of return to Malta. K1061/1061/216.

Camm, C.

Visit of son to Germany. C4621/96/18.

Camm, I., Mrs.

Repatriation. K1126/1126/299 (file).

Cammaerts, Prof.

Visit of Belgian art students to London: offer to give a lecture on British art.
P307/307/150.

Camman.

Netherlands Vice-Consul at Waterford.
T3606/3606/384.

Camp, S. J.

Identity of Prince Charles Louis of Hapsburg Lorraine-Bourbon. L1719/1719/405 (file).

Campa, M. A.

Personality. A706/263/26.

Campana, C. R.

Appointment as French Minister at Stockholm: presentation of credentials.
N3915/503/42.

Campari, David, Dr.

Personality. A1238/65/8.

Campbell, Archibald.

Emigration to United States of Miss G. Hervey.
T10162/10162/378.

Campbell, A. C.

Consular service entrant. K6038/46/250.

Campbell, A. C. (Mr. and Mrs.).

Repatriation. K1002/1002/299 (file).

Campbell, A. M.

Former Norwegian Consul at Mombasa.
T13568/13568/385.

Campbell, A. T. (and H. W.) (and D. M.).

Estate.
K2617/2617/210/K1445/1445/210 (file).

Campbell, Bruce.

Inquiry concerning. T9879/T10284/3714/388.

Campbell, B. G. (alias Vokins, R. M.).

See VOKINS, R. M.

Campbell, C., Rev.

Disarmament resolution. W1841/127/98.

Campbell, D.

Empire Day speech in Malta. R2850/8/22.

Campbell, E. T., Sir.

Former consular services: enquiry regarding whereabouts. K11178/11178/229.

Private manufacture of arms. W3635/127/98.
Disarmament resolutions.

W5014/W8918/127/98.

Campbell, G., Consul-General.

Appreciation of naval reporting services.
W1983/68/50.

Emoluments (New York): partial restoration of national economy reduction.

K7365/7365/245.
Personal accommodation (New York): rent allowance. K10075/10075/245 (file).

K.C.M.G.

T6250/T6277/T6559/T8117/790/372.

Journey to London for investiture: special leave for: no grant in respect of travelling expenses: leave. K6848/6848/245 (file).

Services of, on behalf of British West Indians at New York: appreciation.

K1634/1634/245.
Leave. K2565/2565/245 (file).

Appointment as Consul-General for St. Pierre and Miquelon: signature. K35/35/245.

Campbell, G., Consul-General (continued).

Life certificates. K678/1/286.

Proposed visit to St. Pierre and Miquelon: postponement: proposed visit at same time to Govt. of Newfoundland.

K10422/10422/245 (file).

Complaint against in United States: alleged political speech: threatened efforts to secure recall: charge groundless: reference to, in United States House of Representatives. K5117/5117/245 (file).

Visit of United States officials to U.K. to study income tax administration.

L4437/4179/405.

Campbell, Gordon, Vice-Consul.

Invitation to lecture at Athens. P515/43/150.

Disarmament resolution. W6266/127/98.

Visit to Germany. C2815/2815/18.

Campbell, J. (alias Murdock, J.).

See MURDOCK, J.

Campbell, Janet (Dame).

Election to League of Nations Health Committee. W343/W4661/315/94.

Campbell, J. A.

Registration of birth. T1812/16/378.

Campbell, J. C.

Memorandum on Icelandic economic matters. N4525/27/15.

Campbell, Marion.

In attendance on Sultan of Johore during visit to Europe. T14004/3150/377.

Campbell, Mary.

Marriage in Paris. T13709/13709/376.

Campbell, M. A., Mrs.

Safety of British visitors to Italy.

R4824/4824/22 (file).

Campbell, M. J.

Police appointments. J23/23/16.

Campbell, N. F.

Advance to, at Gothenburg Consulate.

K13832/13832/242.

Campbell, R. E., Bishop.

Liberian personality. J455/455/34.

Campbell, R. H.

In charge of Paris Embassy.

C6980/C6612/1462/17.

Despatch on French attitude towards disarmament: thanks of Secretary of State.

W4153/1/98.

Campbell, S. H.

Liability of her son to Argentine military service. T13815/983/378.

Campbell, W.

Repatriation. K187/187/299 (file).

Campbell, W. C.

French decoration. T8114/T13982/73/372.

Campbell, W. K. H.

Proposed banking expert for Iraqi Govt.: record of services. E7194/4630/93.

Campbells and Stewart and McDonald (Export), Ltd.

Icelandic customs duties.

N1628/1628/15 (file).

Campenhout, Van.

Interests in India of Société Belge de Banque.

C4786/2420/4.

Campillo, José, Mgr.

Personality. A2161/2161/9.

Campion, Major.

F.O. despatches. R2485/1453/22.

Campion, C. T.

Japanese policy in Far East. F2885/107/10.

Campisteguy, Juan, Dr.

Personality (Uruguay). A1285/1285/46.

Campkin, H. E.

Letter of request. T1569/1569/371.

Campo, Carlos. Ibañez del, General.

See IBAÑEZ DEL CAMPO, CARLOS.

Campo, J. B. Arregui del.

See ARREGUI DEL CAMPO, J. B.

Campos, De, Lieut.

British decoration. T14133/241/372.

Campos, Francisco, Dr.

Personality. A1005/1005/6.

Campuzano, L.

Murder of British subject in Ecuador.

K26/26/254.

Cam Ranh Bay.

Proposed Naval Base:

— See NAVAL BASES.

Canabal, T. G.

Appointment as Mexican Minister of Agriculture: personality. A10324/130/26.

Canada.

Report on Dominion Provincial Conference at Ottawa. T2665/T2212/557/384.

Relations between Nova Scotia and Federal Govt.: proceedings of Royal Commission. T9579/557/384.

Address delivered in Canada by Professor N. M. L. Rogers on Canada and the New Nationalism. T6395/T9579/557/384.

Parliamentary Committee on price spreads and mass buying: political implications.

T9351/T9605/T12018/557/384.

Political situation: report on. T8465/557/384.

Political situation: summary of opinions of both political parties. T11981/557/384.

Political situation: meeting of Co-operative Commonwealth Federation.

T10372/557/384.

Economic and trade position: effect of United States depression on. A256/256/45.

Economic situation: report by Sir A. Balfour.

A3922/175/45.

General situation: extent to which French language is used: impressions gathered by M. Flandin during visit in connexion with Jacques Cartier centenary. C6297/5700/17.

Canada: Administration.

Appointments in Departments of Finance, Customs and Excise. T1020/557/384.

Resignation of Mr. W. J. Egan from post of Deputy Minister of Immigration: appointment of Mr. T. Magladery as his successor.

T1231/557/384.

Canada: Chambers and Elections.

Return to Canadian Govt., by United States Govt., of Mace of Parliament of Upper Canada captured by United States forces in war of 1812-1814. A6020/6020/45.

Summary of speech from the Throne at re-opening of Parliament in January, 1934.

T1286/557/384.

— Debate on address: summary of speeches.

T2847/T3155/557/384.

Canada: Constitution.

Text. L884/531/405.

Resolution of Alberta Assembly that on completion of term of present Lieutenant-Governor, the office shall be abolished and constitutional legislation amended to provide for representation of the Crown in a less expensive way. T5900/557/384.

Canada: Customs Administration.

Arrangements for entry of official publications into Canada: sales by British Library, New York. P3613/P1590/267/150.

Canada: Customs Tariff.

Exemption of foreign gum arabic from duty: effect on Sudan.

J1075/J1076/J1122/355/16.

Decree extending for one year intermediate tariff to products from Austria. R605/147/3.

Reduction of duties on certain French goods: copy of Canadian Order-in-Council of 2nd October, 1934, supplementary to commercial agreement of 1933. C7070/68/17.

Treatment of French wines and brandies under provisions of Canadian-French commercial treaty of 1933. C8561/68/17.

Competence of Tariff Board: judgment of Supreme Court. W6061/3273/50.

Canada: Finances.

Summary of budget for 1934.

T3494/T4580/557/384.

Financial situation in the Canadian Provinces: report by U.K. High Commissioner in Canada. T1885/557/384.

Provision of a trust fund by Canadian Govt. in connexion with millenary celebrations of Icelandic Althing in 1930.

N1895/1895/15.

Canada: Foreign Relations.

Discussion in Canadian Parliament on resolution that subject of Canada's foreign policy should be referred to Committee on Industrial and International Relations for report. T3495/557/384.

Debate in Canadian Parliament on foreign policy. T4643/557/384.

Article in Press by Mr. Escott Reid entitled "A foreign policy for Canada".

T9440/T9652/557/384.

Appeal for peace by leaders of major political organisations (Ottawa Citizen extract).

W1371/1/98.

Policy in event of European war: speech by Senator McRae.

W2324/1/98/W5860/3796/98.

Canada: Foreign Relations: Japan.

Views of Canadian Prime Minister in conversation with Sir A. Cadogan at Ottawa.

F4454/591/23.

Canada: Foreign Relations: United States.

International Joint Commission:

— See BOUNDARIES: CANADA AND UNITED STATES.

Survey of economic, social and political relations to be undertaken by Carnegie Endowment.

A3801/256/45.

Canada: High Commissioner for U.K. at Ottawa.

Termination of appointment of Mr. Le Rougetel as Secretary to High Commissioner: appointment of Mr. Coverley Price as his successor. T8204/T11001/8204/384.

— Arrival in Canada. T12064/8204/384.

List of staff. T12121/12121/384.

Canada: Laws and Decrees.

Marketing bill: copy for Mexican Legation.

L3132/3132/405 (file).

Canada Shipping Act, 1934: copies: provisions regarding services by British Consular Officers. K2838/2838/250 (file).

New Canadian Courts of Admiralty Bill.

W2699/193/50.

Canada: Institute of International Affairs.

Summary of first study conference.

T12584/12584/384.

Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

See RAILWAYS: CANADA.

Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.

Perpetual leases in Japan. F1975/392/23.

Canals.

See WATERWAYS.

Canary Islands.

Privileged economic position: possibility of Spanish Govt. interfering with free port privileges and extending petroleum monopoly to Islands. W10798/35/41.

Canary Islands: Customs Tariff.

Free port régime: Library memo.

W8075/W10798/35/41.

Cañas, R. Moreno.

See MORENO CAÑAS, R.

Cancelas, José.

Compensation claim. W4044/2885/41 (file).

Cancer.

See DISEASES: CANCER.

Canicoo.

Roumanian Under-Secretary. R5481/1/37.

Candia, J. F. de.

French decoration.

T1163/1163/372/T1502/1104/372.

Candidius (Lake).

Electric power scheme. F5875/1571/23.

Candioli, A. M.

Personality. R496/44/19.

Cane, C. A.

Disarmament scheme. W42/42/98.

Cane, C. du.

See DU CANE, CHARLES.

Cane, C. H., Consul.

Life certificates: service at Washington Embassy: subsistence allowance. K603/1/286.

Return to San Francisco from period of duty at Washington. K706/706/245.

In charge (San Francisco).

K707/707/245 (file).

Cane, Marguerite.

Certificate of British nationality.

T14211/14211/378.

Caneday, Dorothy Grace.

Passport facilities. T2530/2530/378.

Canedo, E. Diez.

See DIEZ CANEDO, E.

Canelas, D., Dr.

Bolivian political activities. A291/4/51.

Personality. A1006/1006/5.

Canella, Primo.

Anti-Fascist activities in Italy: sentence.

R1433/162/32.

Canelli.

Quaestor, Italian Chamber of Deputies.

R2580/162/22.

Canellos, Apostolos.

Permission to remain in U.K.

T9468/9468/378 (file).

Canelly.

Pre-war claim against Turkey settled.

E7459/E636/127/44.

Canepa, Luigi.

Trial. R462/462/22.

Canepa de Pietro.

Trial. R2162/462/22.

Canet, Louis.

Personality. C386/386/17.

Cann, H.

Repatriation.

K6537/6537/299 (file)/K7111/432/299.

Cannes: British Vice-Consulate.

Declaration of ownership of a yacht made by Mr. Rees at: invalidity owing to signature by Pro-Consul: further signature without charge. K2361/2361/250 (file).

Complaint by Lady Waldie-Griffiths against Vice-Consul. K13293/13293/217.

Office allowance: staff salaries and arrangements. K1930/1930/217 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements.

K6119/6119/217 (file).

Canning, C., Miss.

Licence for employment abroad.

K616/616/250 (file).

Canning, George.

Memorial statues to:

— See MEMORIALS: ARGENTINA.

MEMORIALS: URUGUAY.

Portrait of, for Chilean Govt.:

— See PRESENTS.

Article by Mr. Ernest Pritchard entitled The Canning Myth. L4/4/405 (file).

Cannon, James, Jnr.

Personality. A420/420/45.

Cano, B. Sanin, Dr.

See SANIN CANO, B., DR.

Cano, Luis.

Personality. A2977/2977/11/A7235/1652/11.

Peru-Colombia Leticia Dispute Mixed Commission: appointment as Colombian Member. A5501/155/35.

Colombian political activities. A7235/1652/11.

Cano y del Arroyo, Alonso.

Appointed Spanish Consul-General at Cairo.

J1617/507/16.

Cansdale, C. H. C.

Repatriation.

K8518/8518/226 (file)/

K10237/10237/299 (file).

Canseco, A. Benavides y Diaz.

See BENAVIDES Y DIAZ CANSECO, A.

Cantalupo, Roberto, Dr.

Personality. A1004/1004/6.

Cantareira Company.

See LEOPOLDINA TERMINAL CO., LTD.

Canterbury, Archbishop of.

Interference by German State with internal affairs of confessional synod of German Evangelical Church: letter to Sir E. Phipps. C8965/604/18.

Treatment of confessional synod of Evangelical Church in Germany: fears of drastic attempts to crush opposition to policy of Nazi leaders after Saar plebiscite: interview of F.O.: letter to Ambassador at Berlin. C8958/604/18.

Suggestion that entry of Soviet Union into League of Nations might be accompanied by some acts of clemency to orthodox Bishops and clergy. N5398/2/38.

Famine conditions in Soviet Ukraine: relief proposals. N3415/127/38.

Direct correspondence with Sir F. Humphrys on Assyrian question: copies of correspondence. E711/E3580/1/93.

Relief for destitute Assyrians in Greece.

E1308/1/93.

Assyrian relief: criticism of Sir F. Humphrys: dual settlement of Assyrians (letter to Sir J. Simon). E317/1/93.

— Assyrian relief and appointment of League of Nations representative at Mosul (letters to Mr. Eden). E495/E781/1/93.

Canterbury, Archbishop of (continued).

Assyrian settlement in Brazil (letters to Sir J. Simon): his appreciation of Sir J. Simon's efforts at Disarmament Conference.

E810/E1160/E1904/E2754/1/93.

Situation of Assyrians outside Mosul relief camp. E213/1/93.

Enquiry as to settlement of Assyrian question: information regarding failure of Brazilian scheme. E3398/E3845/1/93.

Release of Deacon Emmanuel.

E1161/E1988/99/93.

Stoppage of Iraqi Govt. allowance to the Mar Shimun. E5505/99/93.

Allowances of Lady Surma.

E5212/E5341/E5604/99/93.

Position of Assyrians in Iraq after failure of Brazilian settlement project.

E3886/E4032/E5119/1/93.

— Summary of situation for.

E6115/1/93.

— Settlement in British Guiana: proposed F.O. conversation with Bishop of Guiana.

E6057/1/93.

Cantilo, J. L., Dr.

Personality (Argentina). A8398/8398/2.

Cantilo, José Maria.

Argentine Ambassador at Rome: personality: formerly at Montevideo.

R1143/1143/22/A527/116/46.

Canton, Gilbert.

Drug smuggling activity: arrest at Hamburg. F1057/1057/87 (file).

— Activity in Honduras.

F2162/2162/87 (file).

Canton.

Relations with Hong Kong:

— See HONG KONG.

Political situation reports.

F204/F3735/3/10.

— Rapprochement with Nanking: proposed abolition of South West Political Council.

F2892/F3527/F3561/F7524/F6591/F6279/3/10.

— Political conference at: friction as result of Nanking arrears of grant to Canton.

F3887/F6840/3/10.

Quarterly Consular Political Intelligence Reports.

F556/F2708/F4631/F6590/69/10.

— Half-yearly reports.

F2709/F6755/69/10.

Situation (Reports of H.M. Ships on West River). F186/186/10 (file).

Incident of arrest of a Korean by Japanese authorities in Canton in 1933.

F811/811/10 (file).

Visit of General Officer Commanding China Command to: report on. F3861/1253/10.

Political situation as result of the Fukien rebellion. F1618/F2360/3/10.

Visit of Japanese Admiral to and other Japanese officials: report on activity of.

F3190/3190/10 (file).

Political situation: memo. on conversation between United States Consul-General and Marshal Li Tsung-jen. F4898/3/10.

— Conference of military leaders.

F5219/3/10.

— Situation arising out of changes in personnel of Department of Reconstruction.

F5367/3/10.

Canton (Port).

Canton Seamen's Union boycott:

— See LABOUR: CHINA.

Dispute between Canton authorities and Hong Kong, Canton & Macao Steamboat Co. regarding wharves at. F1225/1225/10.

New regulations for mooring of British vessels at inland ports.

F4224/F4867/F7168/59/10.

Canton: British Consulate-General.

Supply of books and forms relating to marriages at. T4574/4574/377.

Completed duplicate marriage register.

T1757/1757/376.

Car allowance for Consul-General: views of F.O. K1848/1848/210 (file).

Supplies for: seals and stamps required.

K3357/3357/210 (file).

Typewriters: new machine required: arrangements for exchange with old machine.

K3871/3871/210 (file).

Changes in typing staff. K6608/6608/210.

Excess expenditure on contingencies: statement. K7334/14/210.

Return for cancellation of fee stamps omitted in error from passports handled at post.

K9275/6118/210.

Understamping of passports visé at: despatch to F.O. of cancelled stamps to cover.

K6118/6118/210.

Cyphers. Y365/Y566/8/650.

Representation allowance of Consul-General Phillips as Senior Consular Officer.

K9322/9322/210.

Movements of prices (form A.33).

K9549/93/250.

Subscription to Reuters News Agency: question of renewal. F3387/3387/10 (file).

Subscription to Reuters and supply of newspapers to. K6740/2331/210.

Emoluments of chair bearer (Ho Ping-chung): increment. K11634/11634/210.

Retirement of tinchai: arrangements in connexion with: emoluments of successor.

K97/97/210 (file).

Bonus of native staff. K13/K12674/10/210.

Accounts. K2331/2331/210 (file).

Treatment of volumes of State Papers with insecticide. L1263/320/405.

Govt. books at. L2614/L4559/107/405.

Canton: Russian Consulate (former).

Proposed lease of building to Imperial Chemical Industries: position in event of Soviet Govt. claiming buildings.

F420/420/10 (file).

Cantori, F.

Argentine political activities in Province of San Juan. A2797/1/2.

Cantos.

Spanish Cabinet. W4331/27/41.

Cao, Falqui (Judge).

Withdrawal of in case in Mixed Courts of Egyptian as result of newspaper articles.

J449/4/16.

— Successor. J742/4/16.

See also COURTS OF LAW: EGYPT.

Capablanca, J. R.

Customs facilities. T14110/1047/373.

Capanema, Gustavo.

Brazilian political activities. A161/161/6.

Personality. A1005/1005/6.

Appointment as Brazilian Minister of Education and Public Health. A6613/161/6.

Caparn, E. T.

Termination of services in Iraq.

E6236/6236/93.

Iraqi decoration. T14386/14386/372.

Capaseo, P.

Trial. R1925/1925/22.

Capaz, Col.

Appointed Governor of Ifni.

W3533/W3538/W3562/W4610/W4892/

W4899/W5022/913/28.

Visit to Tetuan. W1957/913/28.

Cape Blomidon, s.s.

Infringement of international load line regulations: United States complaint.

A1592/1592/45.

Cape Comorin, s.s.

Agreement. K2519/2519/285 (file).

Cape Cornwall, s.s.

Agreement. K10660/10660/285.

Cape Cross, s.s.

Agreement. K1396/1396/285 (file).

Capek, Karel, Dr.

Personality. R190/190/12.

Capelleare.

Activities of Marconi Company in Peru.

A9044/3848/35.

Capello, Count.

Nicaraguan Minister to the Holy See: personality. R163/163/22.

Cape St. Columba, s.s.

Agreement. K13995/13995/285.

Cape St. Francis, s.s.

Agreement. K11526/11526/285.

Cape St. George, s.s.

Claim for damage to at Shanghai.

F1324/1324/10 (file).

Cape Spartel Lighthouse.

See LIGHTS AND BUOYS: MOROCCO.

Cape Town: Foreign Consulates.

Argentine: appointment.

T2502/2502/385 (file).

Brazilian: appointment.

T13455/13455/385/

T2594/2594/385 (file).

Danish: appointment. T9515/9515/385 (file).

Finnish: appointment. T10183/10183/385.

German: appointment.

T8952/8044/385 (file).

Japanese: appointment.

T1909/1909/385 (file).

Latvian: appointment. T10397/1075/385.

Mexican: appointment. T243/243/385 (file).

Norwegian: appointment.

T1558/1558/385 (file).

Polish: status and appointment.

T10549/10549/385 (file).

Portuguese: appointment.

T14472/14472/385 (file).

Spanish: appointment.

T10128/10128/385 (file).

United States: appointment.

T6773/6773/385 (file).

Cape Town: High Commissioner for U.K. in.

See AFRICA: UNION OF SOUTH (HIGH COMMISSIONER FOR U.K. IN CAPE TOWN).

Cape Verde, s.s.

Agreement. K7672/7672/285.

Cape Verde Islands.

Rioting at St. Vincent. W6395/800/36.

Conditions in: inquiry by person taking up appointment. W8273/800/36.

Cape York, s.s.

Agreement. K11888/11888/285 (file).

Capitalism.

Attack on capitalism by member of Nazi party in Germany: speech by Herr Kohler. C5960/1/18.

Capital Punishment.

Reprieves:

— See PARDON.

Death penalty in Austria for persons convicted of committing an outrage with explosives. R4038/37/3.

Position in regard to public security in Egypt due to reluctance of Egyptian Courts to inflict death sentence: proposed remedial measures: case of murder of British airman. J83/83/16 (file).

Abolition of summary execution in Canton.

F2299/1900/10.

Soviet Union: mass execution of terrorists as result of murder of M. Kirov.

N7077/120/38.

— Soviet Union: executions following murder of M. Kirov: suggested representations to League of Nations under article 9 of the Covenant: P.Q. N7096/120/38.

— Shooting of number of "White Guards" accused of organising acts of terrorism. N6777/120/38.

Capitant, H.

Stewart road contract. R1043/218/37.

International Institute for Unification of Private Law: renewal of appointment.

W8084/W8356/2498/98.

Capitulations: Abyssinia.

Power of foreign representatives to expel their own nationals:

— See EXPULSION: FROM ABYSSINIA.

Capitulations: Bulgaria.

Position regarding British extra-territorial jurisdiction in Bulgaria: no formal renunciation made. K8007/2161/207.

Capitulations: China.

Extra-territoriality:

— See JURISDICTION: CHINA.

*** Capitulations: Egypt.**

In the air: difficulty in connexion with Air Law:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: EGYPT.

Abolition: conversation between King Fuad and Sir M. Lampson. J174/9/16.

Egyptian Press comment: article in Sunday Graphic by Sir J. Foster Fraser.

J787/13/16.

— P.Q. J1619/52/16.

Anglo-Egyptian negotiations: Hungarian enquiry: projected opening of Hungarian-Egyptian negotiations. J1499/9/16.

Abolition of in return for increase of British judges in Mixed Courts: views of Mohamed Mahmud Pasha: F.O. conversation between Lord Lloyd and Sir R. Vansittart: F.O. minutes. J1873/J2665/52/16.

Difficulties in connexion with Egyptian legislation for protection of fauna (letter from Lord Onslow to Sir R. Vansittart).

J2044/2044/16.

Position of Swiss nationals: visit of Swiss Minister in Turkey to investigate: conversation with Sir M. Lampson. J1010/52/16.

— Exchange of Notes regarding position of Swiss nationals. J1509/52/16.

— See also TREATIES: EGYPT AND SWITZERLAND.

Capitulations: Egypt (continued).

Abolition of: Egyptian proposal to put matter on agenda of meeting of Council of Inter-Parliamentary Congress: British representative to be warned.

J727/52/16/J2426/13/16.

Attitude of Greek Govt.: indiscreet statement by Greek Minister in Cairo in conversation with Ahmad Hussein.

J1224/J1280/52/16.

Alleged attempt to undermine capitulations, involved in draft law to regulate exhibition of advertisements which contain unreasonable temptation provisions: H.M.G. not to intervene. J2570/2570/16.

Debate in Egyptian Parliament. J402/9/16.

F.O. legal minute by Mr. Beckett on effect of the capitulation on the right of Egyptian Govt. to introduce quota system on imports. J2921/43/16.

Turkish claim to capitulatory privileges abandoned in treaty negotiations.

J648/J613/554/16.

Capitulations: Morocco.

Policy of H.M.G. as regards application of Moroccan legislation to British subjects: minutes in connexion with dahir relating to registre du commerce.

W1750/1750/28/W4733/4733/28.

Automatic application to British subjects of sanitary regulations regarded as police precautions: F.O. memorandum on treaty position. W1476/13/28.

Import and sanitary regulations (French Zone): application to British subjects: F.O. legal minute on general treaty position: case of embargo on import of cattle.

W331/331/28 (file).

British extra-territorial rights: F.O. memorandum containing historical survey.

W2548/2548/28.

— Private enquiry concerning.

W6008/2548/28.

United States attitude towards abolition (French Zone): information conveyed to Acting Consul-General, Tangier, by United States Diplomatic Agent. W7082/1083/28.

Antagonism of M. Ponsot (Resident General) to. W9601/2548/28.

Capley, L. M. (and Walter).

National status. T645/645/378.

Capó y Jimenez de Cisneros, Oscar.

Congress of the Royal Sanitary Institute.

L1653/L1950/L4385/11/405.

Capp, A.

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

Capper, Arthur.

Personality. A420/420/45.

Capponi, Ferrante, Count.

Appointed Italian naval attaché in London.

T5206/T8255/806/383.

Customs facilities.

T7289/T8911/T9550/T9632/T10200/T11805/T12988/166/373.

Promoted to rank of Commander in Italian Navy. T13378/806/383.

Rates. T14421/175/373.

Capponi, Elynth, Countess.

Arrival in U.K. T12631/T13116/166/373

Customs facilities. T13924/166/373.

Capriles, Isaac, Dr.

Personality. A2623/2623/47.

Capris, T. G.

Application for appointment in Saar police.
C7695/74/18.

Caproni Company.

Aircraft activity in China. F386/218/10.

Capsa, s.s.

Agreement. K5026/4114/285.

Capsalis & Paleoroutas.

False marking of butter in Egypt.
J121/121/16 (file).

Capurro, A. H.

Finnish decoration. T4825/4825/372 (file).

Car, Stanislaw.

Personality. C109/109/55.

Carabaño, Rafael Maria, General.

Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.

Carabet, John.

National status. T10417/10417/378.

Caracas.

Conditions of life at: report. A5590/5590/47.

Caracas: British Legation and Consulate.

Status of consular post: local allowance: appointment of Consul MacGregor: assumption of charge. K774/774/247 (file).

— Appointment to cover French Guiana, Surinam and Curaçao. K10863/629/250.

Confusion of work: staff difficulties: suggested engagement of additional consular clerk: F.O. attitude: position of archivist: local allowance at post: furniture and stationery requirements.

K5370/K7035/K10465/K11401/
K13581/774/247.

Confusion in accounts. K6106/6079/247.

Condition of combination safe at: request for new one: supply: disposal of old safe.

Y497/Y586/Y768/Y804/3/650.

Tax administration of benevolent fund at: refund of sums incorrectly charged to: adjustments. K5340/5340/247 (file).

Supply of material for sunblinds: charge to office allowance. K8585/8585/247 (file).

Return of fee stamps in excess.

K6079/6079/247.

Furniture items transferred from Maracaibo: requirements: position.

K7134/K9113/K11003/774/247.

Position of Mr. T. Menda as clerk: conditions of service.

K4330/K7035/K13581/774/247.

— Appointment as Pro-Consul.

K11491/11491/247.

Return of subordinate officers. K1310/250/250.

Assumption of charge of H.M. Legation by Consul MacGregor: Mr. Fladgate in charge of Consular post. K5583/5583/247.

Representation expenses of Mr. Fladgate while in charge. K8506/8506/247 (file).

Movements of prices: Form A33.

K7986/93/250.

Office allowance. K9663/K10206/774/247.

Local commercial diplomatic rank for H.M. Consul. K8063/K8653/774/247.

Request for copies of Merchant Shipping Acts, 1894 and 1906. L1063/L1421/1063/405.

Translation in error of arbitration treaty between Venezuela and Netherlands.

W2679/46/29.

Inauguration of a library. L7442/802/405.

Disposal of archives. L4238/21/402.

London Telephone Directory.

L802/802/405 (file).

Caracas: British Legation and Consulate (continued).

Leave for Mr. Keeling: acting arrangements: charge taken by Mr. MacGregor.

A2963/2963/47 (file).

Copying of certain despatches to Department of Overseas Trade, and sending sufficient copies of despatches to F.O.: F.O. reminder. A6678/1223/47.

Appointment of a Chargé d'Affaires at, during absences of H.M. Minister: wording of notification to Venezuelan Govt.: F.O. draft. A9880/2963/47.

Omission of enclosures from despatches: F.O. warning to Chancery: reply.

A8103/1223/47/A8540/A10354/
A10345/7103/47.

Ignoring of F.O. instructions by: F.O. request for an explanation: reply.

A8540/A10354/7103/47.

Caracas: French Legation.

Appointment of M. Barois as Minister.

C6209/2443/17.

Caracas: Spanish Legation.

Appointment of Señor Luis Oteiza as Minister.

A1447/1220/47.

Car and General Insurance Corporation Limited.

Inquiry regarding reciprocal enforcement of judgments. T1285/660/371.

Caranzano, E. M.

Request for assistance from the Queen.

T12748/12748/379 (file).

Carapanayoti & Co., Ltd.

Inquiry regarding application to Sudan of Anglo-German Payments Agreement.

J2696/812/16.

Carapanos, P.

Personality (Greece). L2044/L4493/2044/19.

Caravia, A. N.

Invention. L6751/L7206/202/405.

Caravia, Pano Basil.

National status. T10407/10407/378.

Carballeira, M. P.

Assault on British subject in Spain.

W7185/7185/41.

Carberry, J. T.

Bourse d'étude. L7127/5815/405.

Carbine, S. J.

Evidence of death. L3917/3917/405 (file).

Carbines, J. E. E.

Certificate of British nationality.

T7556/7556/378 (file).

Carbo, Luis Alberto.

Personality (Ecuador). A4228/4228/54.

Carbo, Sergio.

Personality (Cuba). A5439/64/14.

Carbonell, Abel, Dr.

Personality. A2977/2977/11.

Carbonell, Diego.

Personality A2198/747/11/A2623/2623/47.

Carbonell, José Manuel, Dr.

Cuban Minister to Brazil. A7260/1004/6.

Carbonell, Nestor.

Personality. A570/435/2.

Cárcano, M. A., and R. J., Dr.

Personalities (Argentina). A8398/8398/2.

Cárcano, Ramon J.

Personality. A1004/1004/6.

Carcassonne.

Establishment of an Italian consular agency at.
R4090/4090/22.

Cárcer, A. de.

Appointed Spanish Ambassador in Brussels.
C1274/736/4.

Carde, Jules.

Personality. C386/386/17.

Carden, John, Rev.

Murder in Egypt.
K1960/1960/216 (file)/T2046/620/372.

Carden, L., Sir.

Diplomatic career. L2057/2057/405 (file).

Cardenas, Gaston de.

Interests of British insurance companies in
Cuba. A9611/7044/14.

Cardenas, Juan Francisco de.

Personality. A421/60/45.
Appointment as Spanish Ambassador to Paris.
A3184/A4358/60/45.

Cardenas, José I.

Venezuelan Minister in Stockholm: personality.
N503/503/42/A2623/2623/47/
N186/185/15.

Cardenas, L., General.

Mexican Presidency: candidature: reports on
position of. A130/A5082/130/26.
— Election as President of Mexico.
A5312/A5939/A8107/130/26.
— Inauguration ceremony: report: speech
by: text. A10324/130/26.
Personality. A2136/2136/26.

Cardenas, Pedro Maria, General.

Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.

Cardenas y Rodriguez de Rivas, de.

Spanish Ambassador at Paris: presentation of
credentials. C3849/237/17.

Cardiff: Foreign Consulates.

Austrian: appointment. T13996/13996/385.
Brazilian: appointment.
T10368/10368/385 (file).
Cuban: appointment and address.
T5970/5970/385 (file).
Hungarian: appointment.
T10982/10982/385 (file).
Italian: appointment. T26/26/385.
Polish: appointment. T3277/3277/385 (file).
United States: appointment.
T8729/8729/385 (file).

Cardim, Mario, Dr.

Anglo-Brazilian cultural relations: activities.
P333/P285/P518/P553/P1285/
P2398/52/150.

Cardinal, C. J.

Application for employment in Saar Territory.
C7406/74/18.

Cardoso, A. E. de S., General.

Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.

Cardoso, Espirito Santo de, General.

Personality. A1005/1005/6.
Brazilian War Minister: resignation.
A297/161/6.

Cardoso, Mauricio, Dr.

Personality (Brazil). A1005/1005/6.

Cardozo, Benjamin N.

Personality. A420/420/45.

Carey, C. C.

Zambesia Mining Development, Ltd.
W1709/420/36.

Carey, C. S.

Claim for compensation for injury resulting
from assault in France. K8635/8635/217.

Carey, M. Clifford, Mrs.

Repatriation debt. K2321/2321/299 (file).

Carez, O. Lambert, Madame.

Estate of: petition. J1065/1065/16 (file).

Cargoes.

See also PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW.
Overloading of Greek s.s. Garoufalia:
— See SHIPPING (LOAD LINE REGULATIONS).
Claim of M. Soyka in respect of a cargo seized
by British authorities in Singapore.
R371/371/12 (file).
Damage sustained by cargo of jute carried on
s.s. Ordeal: claim of insurance company
against Roumanian Govt.
R3024/3024/37 (file).
Carriage of dangerous goods on passenger
ships: report of committee appointed by
Board of Trade: copies for Spanish Govt.
W1473/112/50.
— Copies for Netherlands Govt.
W2049/112/50.
— Bulgarian attitude. W2462/112/50.
— Copies for Central Commission of Rhine.
W2248/W3019/112/50.
— United States views: copy of United
States regulations on subject.
W3560/112/50.

— Hungarian attitude. W5313/112/50.
— Italian attitude. W5419/W7368/112/50.
— Australian attitude.
W6240/W8470/112/50.

— Soviet Union attitude. W7577/112/50.
— Spanish attitude and proposals.
W7736/W7820/112/50.

— Chinese attitude. W8234/112/50.
— Canadian attitude. W9470/112/50.
— Swedish views. W9750/112/50.

Difficulties experienced by British firm in
obtaining payment for cargoes shipped to
Latvia. N2522/2522/59.

U.K. regulations regarding the transportation
of grain, coal, ore and timber cargoes, for
Soviet Union Govt.
L5976/5976/405 (file).

Fines imposed in Roumania on short-loaded
and overloaded vessels: Customs law.
R55/55/37 (file).

Carias, Tiburecio.

Personality. A673/673/8.

Caridi, J.

Examination. L1914/1914/405.

Carifalis.

Fraudulent activity in Palestine.
E6807/6807/31.

Carinthia, s.s.

Agreement. K7583/7583/285 (file).
Alleged restrictions on holding of divine
service on board vessel in Soviet waters:
P.Q. N6440/N6674/16/38.

Cariola, Luis Alberta.

Personality. A570/435/2.

Caris, A., Vice-Consul.

Termination of services (Antwerp).
K821/K2325/9/204.

Carlebach, E. G.

Deprived of German nationality.
C2296/C2297/2296/18.

Carleton, D. and G., Misses.

Activities. A3178/3178/45.

Carley, Douglas.

Deportation from United States.
T14338/14338/388.

Carlier, J. A.

Birth certificate. L7293/20/409.

Carlin, J. N.

Complaint against French authorities in the Cameroons. K4355/4355/217.

Carlisle, E. (and C. J.) (and H.).

Murder in Argentina: circumstances: arrest of wife: delays in proceedings: release.
K9498/9498/202 (file).

Carlisle-Crowe, E. H. S., Mrs.

See CROWE, E. H. S. CARLISLE-, MRS.

Carlos, Antonio, Dr.

Personality. A1005/1005/6.

Carlow, W. Lindsay.

Unreliability of Latvian timber merchants.
N1605/621/59.

Carlscrona.

See KARLSKRONA.

Carlson, Martha, Mrs.

Deportation from Canada.
T1632/1632/388 (file).

Carlsruhe.

See KARLSRUHE.

Carlsson, Gunnar.

Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.

Carlton, D., Miss.

Arrest of Mr. A. Markwell in Belgium.
K7257/7257/204 (file).

Carluccio, Arturo.

Employed at Italian Embassy, London.
T6581/806/383.

Carmen, M. Do'.

See DO'CARMEN, M.

Carmichael, M.

Portrait of King Edward VII.
L5874/1565/405.

Carmichael, M., Lady.

Affairs of Church of St. Bartholomew (Tehran).
K659/659/234.

Carmichael, W. A. T.

Activities of Mr. John Kerr. W867/242/28.

Carmona, A. O. de F., President.

Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.
Greetings to The King. T2910/2910/379.
Proposed re-election to Presidency of Portugal.
W9754/W4047/668/36.

Carmona, Maria.

Funeral expenses in Morocco.
K2043/2043/228.

Carnac, H. G. Rivett, Major.

Abyssinian decoration. T927/T97/97/372.
Persian enquiry regarding. K4856/5/234.
In charge (Zahidan): signature: commission for: appointment. K6771/K5039/5/234.
Leave. K6656/5/234.

Carnac, J. S. Rivett-, Col.

Domicile of: enquiry by Messrs. Mossop and Syms. L4386/4386/405.

Carnaro.

Free zone. R32/32/21.

Carnarvonshire, s.s.

Agreement. K1656/1656/285 (file).

Carnegie, Andrew (the late).

Survey of various institutions endowed by.
A1140/1140/45.

Carnegie, G. Fullerton-.

Norwegian decoration. T13308/13308/372.

Carnegie Corporation.

Anti-locust research work. L1703/67/405.

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.

Visit of President to the Pope.
R1199/1199/22 (file).
Diplomatic and Consular Laws and Regulations of various countries. L3912/73/405.

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace (continued).

Publications for F.O. L177/73/405.

Publications supplied to F.O.: use made of.
L779/73/405 (file).

Plan for survey of economic, social and political relations of Canada and the United States. A3801/256/45.

Arrangement for broadcast peace messages from leading statesmen on Armistice Day 1934: invitation to Sir J. Simon.

P2389/41/150.

Carneiro, J. A. B.

Commercial attaché at Brazilian Embassy, London. T4761/3352/383.

Carneiro, Jose da Costa.

Portuguese diplomatist. N186/185/15.

Personality. W4994/4994/36.

Carner, Jaime.

Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.

Carney, C. E. A., Clerical Officer.

Transfer from Shanghai to Yunnanfu: passage arrangements. K5632/K4121/2400/210.
— Question of grant of outfit allowance.

K13952/13952/210.

Appointment as Pro-Consul: signature.

K5630/K8550/2400/210.

Carnicero, Eusebio.

Employment in U.K. T14164/14164/378.

Carnwath, T., Dr.

Successor to Sir G. Buchanan at Ministry of Health: Alexandria Quarantine Board reports for. J484/117/16.

Caro.

Former Polish Consul at Capetown.

T11183/10549/385.

Caro, De.

Evidence. T4214/4214/371.

Caro, Julio.

Personality. A2977/2977/11.

Caroe, C. N.

Austrian Consul at Bombay.

T2695/T6369/T6587/T13721/2695/385.

Caroë, M. A.

Application for British naturalisation.
T13562/13562/378 (file).

Caroline Islands.

Japanese mandate over:

— See MANDATES.

Caroselli, F. A., Dr.

Book Ferro e Fuoco in Somalia.

J18/18/1.

Carp, Jean P.

Appointment as Roumanian Minister to Lisbon on recall from Angora.

E594/260/44/W403/152/36.

Carpenter, C., Mrs.

Application for clerical post under Saar Governing Commission. C7869/74/18.

Carpenter, H. C. A., Dr.

Commercial Secretary: Berne: retirement.

W6866/6866/43.

Appreciation of report on economic situation in Switzerland. W9120/1059/43.

British decoration. T7994/T9022/790/372.

Carr, A. V., C. and T.

Whereabouts: efforts to trace.

K12994/12994/222.

Repatriation debt. K5167/5167/299 (file).

Carr, D., Capt.

Claim against Spanish Govt.

W1698/W4766/857/41.

Carr, D. Baker-.

Report on tour in N.W. China.

F7497/269/10.

- Carr, E. H.**
Visit to Austria: impressions. R7265/37/3.
- Carr, E. T.**
Enquiry regarding Portuguese Deserters Act, 1849, and Anglo-Portuguese Commercial Treaty of 1842. T2383/230/377.
- Carr, R. W. Lisle.**
Overseas League. K12278/958/232.
South American tour for the Overseas League: facilities. P3322/1808/150.
- Carr, T.**
See CARR, A. V.
- Carranza, A. Quiros.**
See QUIROS CARRANZA, A.
- Carrasco Formiguera, Manuel.**
See FORMIGUERA, MANUEL CARRASCO.
- Carre, Antoine.**
Personality. A2994/983/20.
- Carre, B.**
Application for appointment in Saar police.
C7695/74/18.
- Carré E. W. G., Ross.**
Certificate of British nationality.
T5575/5575/378 (file).
- Carreño, J. Camacho.**
See CAMACHO CARREÑO, J.
- Carreño, Pedro M., Dr.**
Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs in Colombia: personality: views on Peru-Colombia dispute. A1307/155/35.
— Resignation: reasons for. A4719/155/35.
Personality. A2977/2977/11.
- Carrera, C., Dr.**
Death. T2/2/383.
- Carretto Del.**
Italian naval estimates. R465/315/22.
- Carrick, H. A. (Vice-Consul).**
Leave (Sundsvall). K5297/5297/242 (file).
- Carrière, Henri.**
Personality. W104/104/43.
- Carriguel.**
Conversation with Mr. Rowe-Dutton on French financial affairs. C7417/14/17.
- Carrillo.**
Personality. A2198/747/11.
- Carrillo, Enrique, Dr.**
Personality. A907/93/32/A2627/2627/35.
- Carrillo, Horacio.**
Appointment as Argentine Minister to Cuba.
A9978/295/14.
- Carrington, A. (deceased).**
Estate. K11351/11351/236 (file).
- Carrión, Benjamin.**
Personality (Mexico). A706/263/26.
- Carrisso, L. W., Dr.**
Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.
- Carritt, R. Graham.**
Proposed Scandinavian lecture tour: arrangements.
P3445/P128/150/P3500/P3552/
P3621/1212/150.
Proposed lecture visit to Denmark: position.
P3536/P3620/231/150.
Lecture visit to Finland: arrangements.
P3588/1212/150.
Arrangements for lecture visit to Helsingfors.
P3353/1212/150.
Lecture visit to Norway: arrangements.
P3595/P3632/5/150.
- Carrizosa, Albert.**
Colombian Consul-General at Hamburg: desire to be transferred to U.K.: wife believed to suffer from leprosy.
T12793/12793/385 (file).
- Carrizosa, Valenzuela, Julio, Dr.**
Personality. A2977/2977/11.
- Carrodus, R. V.**
Application for appointment in Saar police.
C7695/74/18.
- Carroll, J. E.**
Imperial Service Medal. T7969/7969/372 (file).
- Carroll, J. P.**
Deportation from United States.
T11918/11918/388 (file).
- Carruthers, R. L. (alias Lowther, G., or Willoughby, R., or Upjohn, H. W. W., or Crichton, G. V., or Saville or Windsor).**
Activities and proposed deportation from Greece.
T1464/T2678/T3567/T9334/T9308/
T9009/T8981/T9872/T10093/
T10361/T10444/T10838/1464/378.
Activities in Greece: arrest and imprisonment: release: repatriation.
K12740/12740/219 (file).
Repatriation debt. K14074/14074/299.
Case of Mr. and Mrs. H. Rutherford: allegations against Greek police.
K12970/12970/219 (file).
- Carse, W. M. (Vice-Consul).**
Life certificates. K1294/1/286.
Leave (Lourenço Marques): future services: transfer to Lisbon: travelling expenses: outfit allowance: arrival: appointment: signature.
K2761/2761/236 (file)/K2865/
K2883/629/250.
Personal accommodation (Lisbon): rent allowance. K9188/K13543/2761/236.
- Carsenius, Maria, Miss.**
Former typist of Saar Basin Governing Commission: attack on certain members of Commission: libel action. C8157/74/18.
- Carson, Andrew (alias Matson, J. L.).**
See MATSON, J. L.
- Carsten, Lambert.**
Appointment as Netherlands Minister to Poland: presentation of credentials.
C110/C8420/110/55.
- Carstens, B. B.**
Health, mental condition and activities in Tunis: pension: personality: debts: passport facilities: repatriation to U.K.
K4078/4078/217 (file).
- Carstensen, Carl, Admiral.**
Personality. N187/187/15.
- Carswell, J. A.**
See STANTON IRON WORKS.
- Cartagena (Colombia): British Vice-Consulate.**
Authority for Vice-Consul to grant visas.
T13295/8397/378.
- Cartagena (Spain): British Vice-Consulate.**
Inspection report. K13851/13851/241.
Expenses incurred by Vice-Consul Miller in attending funeral of Vice-Consul Naftel (Aguilas).
K6904/K7538/K8297/1717/241.
Govt. books at. L2669/107/405.
- Cartels.**
See TRUSTS AND CARTELS.

- Carter, Alan.**
Chauffeur at Peruvian Legation in London.
T7765/4681/383.
- Carter, Angela Bonham.**
Marriage in Chile. T11439/11439/376.
- Carter, A. J. E.**
Birth certificate. L4322/63/409.
- Carter, C.**
Repatriation debt. K2998/2998/299 (file).
- Carter, C. E., Miss.**
National status. T6692/6692/378 (file).
- Carter, D. D.**
Repatriation.
K9939/9939/218/K12120/12120/299.
- Carter, G. L., Flight-Lieut.**
Address of. E1255/665/93.
Leave and last pay certificate. E1789/1789/93.
- Carter, G. N.**
Inquiry regarding British Consular representation at Boulogne. K13681/13681/217.
- Carter, H. E.**
Deportation from United States.
T1266/1266/388 (file).
- Carter, J. C.**
Personality. J436/235/16.
- Carter, M. I., Miss.**
Transmission by F.O. bag to Italy of surgical appliance for, on behalf of Ministry of Pensions. Y1096/11650.
- Carter, M. Villiers, Mrs.**
Inquiry regarding entry into Consular Service.
K5442/324/250.
- Carter, Nancy.**
Employed at Belgian Embassy, London.
T10582/326/373.
- Carter, P. J.**
Certificate of British nationality.
T10937/10937/378 (file).
- Carter, R.**
Repatriation. K3423/835/216.
- Carter, R. E.**
Egyptian police appointments. J23/23/16.
- Carter, R. G.**
Iraqi decoration.
T3165/T6841/8801/3165/372.
- Carter, Violet Bonham, Lady.**
Safety of daughter in Austria. R1020/449/3.
- Carter, Walter.**
Swedish decoration.
T10693/T11094/T11656/10693/372.
- Carter, Winifred A.**
Repatriation. K3423/835/216.
- Carteron, Edouard.**
Personality. A295/295/14.
- Carters (Merchants), Ltd.**
Arms licences in respect of Portugal and Portuguese Colonies.
W278/W622/W10726/W10936/52/36.
- Carthagea.**
See CARTAGENA.
- Cartiaux, C.**
Birth certificate. L1971/L2276/20/409.
- Cartier, Jacques.**
Centenary celebrations in Canada: French delegation: proceedings.
C5700/5700/17 (file)/T11980/557/384.
- Cartier de Marchienne, de, Baron.**
Movements. T8534/201/373.
Leave. T3561/3561/383 (file).
- Cartier Island.**
Australian Bill to provide for acceptance of Island as territory under authority of the Commonwealth Govt.
T1334/1334/384 (file).
- Cartland, B. C.**
Appointments in Egypt. J56/23/16.
- Cartman, J. L., alias Matson, J. L.**
See MATSON, J. L.
- Carton, Henri.**
Personality. C733/733/4.
- Carton de Wiart, Comte.**
Personality. C733/733/4.
Belgian National League against Cancer.
L5060/5060/405 (file).
- Carton de Wiart, Monsignor.**
French bourses d' étude.
L5845/5815/405 (file).
- Carty, C.**
Inquiry regarding publications dealing with acquisition of British nationality.
T10048/10048/378.
- Cartwright, H.C.**
Default on service of loans of State of São Paulo.
A613/A1273/A1731/A2204/A3642/A5259/147/6.
- Caruana, Edward.**
Maltese British subject imprisoned in Soviet Union: arrangements for departure from Union on release.
T14286/282/378.
- Caruana, J., Vice-Consul.**
Suggested grant of substantive rank: F.O. reasons for rejecting: abilities: question of granting commission but continuing to employ on local basis: emoluments.
K11460/K12024/4592/216.
- Caruth, P. H. C.**
Police appointments. J23/23/16.
- Carvalho, A. de A. L. de, Lieut.-Colonel.**
Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.
- Carvalho, A. Ferreira d'Almeida.**
See ALMEIDA CARVALHO, A. FERREIRA D'.
- Carvalho, Delgado de.**
Introduction of a system of English language teaching in Brazil: prospectus.
P1598/52/150.
- Personality. A1005/1005/6.
- Carvalho, J. D. de, Lieutenant.**
Portuguese Naval Mission to U.K.
W6226/W8196/W8814/W8997/620/36.
- Carvalho, J. M. de.**
Letter of request. T7356/7356/371 (file).
- Carvalho, M. A. da Silva Martinho Melo de.**
Passport. W8167/620/36.
- Carvalho, M. M. de.**
Exemption from registration under Aliens Order. T5667/T7339/347/373.
- Carvalho e Aguiar, M. C. de.**
Hague Court of Arbitration.
W4694/693/29.
- Carvalho e Silva, Lafayette de.**
Personality. N210/210/30.
- Carvell, J. E. M., Consul.**
Life certificates. K1563/1/286.
Transfer from Porto Alegre to New York: outfit allowance.
K2459/K2893/K3036/K2461/629/250/K4956/4956/206.

Carvell, J. E. M., Consul (continued).

Arrival and assumption of duties (New York):
appointment: signature: in charge.

K7032/K7488/7032/245.

Personal accommodation (New York): rent
allowance. K7629/7629/245 (file).

Leave. K10381/10381/245.

Carver Brothers and Co., Ltd.

Writ. T2400/1549/371.

Carves, Ltd., Simon.

Establishment of chemical plant in Egypt.
J2668/31/16.

Caryfalís.

See CARIFALIS.

Casa, J. da.

Customs facilities. T7290/290/373.

Casablanca.

See also PORTS AND HARBOUR: MOROCCO
(FRENCH ZONE).

British Postal Agency:

— See POSTS AND POSTAGE: MOROCCO.

Casablanca: British Consulate.

Accounts. K1372/1372/228 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements: leave arrange-
ments for staff for 1934.

K6007/K7047/K9503/K10763/365/228.

Return of subordinate officers. K495/250/250.

Office allowance: expenditure on telephones:
purchase of oil stoves. K620/620/228 (file).

Movements of prices (form A 33).

K8801/93/250.

Reorganisation of district: new commission for
Consul Bird. K365/365/228.

Arrival and assumption of duties by Vice-Consul
Napier. K4482/365/228.

Complaint against Vice-Consul Blanch and Mr.
Lasry. K6334/6334/228 (file).

Financial effects of partial restoration of national
economy cuts: staff salaries: no changes.

K9026/620/228.

Supply of Lloyds' Register. L5394/15/405.

Casa de Portugal.

Free entry into U.K. of photographs.

L13/13/405 (file).

Casades, M. Llopis de.

Spanish chargé d'affaires at Sofia.

R1786/226/7.

Casal, Adolfo and P. S., Capt.

Personalities. (Argentina). A8398/8398/2.

Casalini, Ave.

Employment in U.K. T500/465/378.

Casardi, Aubrey.

Secretary at Italian Embassy, London.

T6581/T13378/806/383.

Customs facilities.

T1042/T5750/T9553/T13650/

T13777/166/373.

Casares Quiroja, Santiago.

See QUIROJA, SANTIAGO CASARES.

Casas, Manuel J.

Colombian Chargé d'Affaires in Stockholm:
personality. N503/503/42.

Casauranc, J. M. Puig.

See PUIG CASAUANC.

Cascardo, H., Lieut.

Naval course in U.K. A5643/A6803/5140/6.

Casdagli.

Greek exit visa. T14434/9486/378.

Casement, Roger, Sir.

Information for Mr. J. Ross. L7478/218/405.

Casey, R. F.

Application for employment in Saar Territory.
C8666/74/18.

Casey, R. G.

Australian Assistant Treasurer.

T13946/1032/384.

Cashman, A. G., Miss.

Passport work at Philadelphia Consulate-
General. T8397/8397/378.

Salary: (Philadelphia). K14195/14195/245.

Cashman, Lucie.

Resumption of British nationality.

T4096/T4621/T5198/T5629/118/378.

Casing, B. A.

See KAY SINGH.

Casini, G.

Article in Italian Press on unemployment.

R4382/773/22.

Casling, F. W.

Death certificate. L5025/5025/405 (file).

Casma.

See COATES ANGLO MOTORS, S.A.

Caso, Ricardo.

Appointed Peruvian Consul-General in London.

T12169/12169/385 (file).

Personality. A2627/2627/35.

Casoria, Buenaventura.

Personality. A1246/1246/30.

Cass, J. L. (or Castiglione, J. L.).

See CASTIGLIONE, J. L.

Cassab, Alberto.

See ABDUL MEIJID DAUD KASSAB.

Cassam Soobraty.

See SOOBRAITY, OSMAN.

Cassapoglou, J.

Status of the Evangelical College of Smyrna.

L1295/1295/405 (file).

Cassar, Anthony.

Greek Vice-Consul at Jaffa: death.

T5659/4060/385.

Cassar, P.

Registrar of Supreme Court in Egypt: minute
regarding. J2452/2393/16.

Cassar, T.

Request for financial assistance in Tunis.

K14003/14003/217.

Cassel, Gustav.

Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.

Cassells, H. H., Consul.

Leave (Lyons). K280/280/217 (file).

Life certificates. K458/1/286.

Promotion to be Consul-General: transfer to
Valparaiso from Lyons: customs facilities:
arrangements: appointment.

K2391/K2694/K2460/K13143/629/250/
K3325/3325/217 (file).

— Arrival and assumption of charge at
Valparaiso. K7216/7216/209 (file).

Personal accommodation (Lyons): position on
transfer: rent commitments.

K3325/3325/217 (file).

Personal accommodation (Valparaiso): rent
allowance. K9241/9241/209.

Cassez, Emile.

French Minister of Agriculture. C7565/125/17.

Cassidy, Robert (alias Adams).

Deportation from United States.

T2247/2247/388 (file).

Cassin, Mathew.

Appointed Italian Consular Agent at Waterford. T5460/5460/385.

Appointed French Consular Agent at Waterford. T9054/9054/385.

Latvian Vice-Consul at Waterford.

T3606/3606/384.

Appointed Spanish Vice-Consul at Waterford.

T5657/5657/385.

Casson, A. J.

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/C7487/74/18.

Cassos, s.s.

Remeasurement. R77/77/19 (file).

Castaneda Castro, Salvador, General.

Personality. A1632/1632/8.

Salvadorean political activities: arrest.

A1435/575/8.

Castel and Latta, Messrs.

Pre-war claim v. Turkey. E155/127/44.

Castelar, s.s.

Foreign members of crew: list.

T12990/12990/378.

Castellane, de, Marquis.

Second Secretary at French Embassy, London.

T611/295/383.

Customs facilities. T3216/T11901/150/373.

Castellane, Stanislas de, Comte.

Personality. C386/386/17.

Castellani, L. T. C.

Italian force at Ain Doua. J247/1/66.

Castellano, J.

Mosquito trap invention.

L2339/2339/405 (file).

Castellanos, Daniel.

Personality. W324/324/41.

Castellanos, Ramon.

Plot against President of Salvador.

A6860/2584/8.

Castellanos Mena, Dr.

Personality (Cuba). A5439/64/14.

Castellatta, Marquess of.

See GIOVANNI, B. G.

Castello.

Visit to Roumania. R3921/372/37.

Castello, Alfonso.

Personality (Mexico). A2136/2136/26.

Castello, M. F., Dr.

International Congress of Surveyors.

L4800/510/405.

Castello-Branco Clark.

See CLARK, FREDERICO DE CASTELLO-BRANCO.

Castellon: British Vice-Consulate.

Discovery of missing seals from former post at.

K5533/5533/241 (file).

Castells, Domingo.

Spanish prisoner frauds. W5246/665/41.

Castel y Marco, Daniel.

Spanish Consul at Munich: personality.

CI31/131/18.

Castex, Dr.

Proposed conferring of honorary degree on, at Oxford University. P3310/66/150.

Castiglione, J. L. (or Cass).

Deportation from United States.

T5877/5877/388.

Castillo, Edmundo, Dr.

Personality (Uruguay). A1285/1285/46.

Castillo, E. L. del, General.

Appointment as Cuban Minister to Panama.

A4964/93/32.

— Resignation: return to Cuba.

A8632/93/32.

Castillo, Ramon.

Activities (Spain). W1580/1580/41.

Castillos, Carlos M., Dr.

Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.

Castle, H. P.

Marriage. T12160/12160/376.

Castle, William Richards (Jnr.).

Personality. A420/420/45.

Castlebar, s.s.

Death of Mr. J. Tsantanis.

R1153/1153/19 (file).

Castlerosse, Lord.

Assiut dam contract. J2278/63/16.

Castleton, H., Consul.

Acting duties at Gothenburg: subsistence allowance. K1764/1764/242 (file).

Special entertainment allowances (Malmo) in connexion with visit of H.M. ships.

K6398/6398/242 (file).

Castonier, C. A. K. de.

Danish Consul at Rangoon. T1273/1273/385.

Castor, s.s.

Collision. K13989/1853/229.

Castren, J.

Finnish lawyer. L1754/1754/405.

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

Castren, Kaarlo, and Urho, Jonas.

Personalities. N1263/1263/56.

Castro, Alfredo de.

Uruguayan diplomatist. W422/422/29.

Personality. W103/103/43.

Castro, A. C.

Letter to The King regarding visit of Prince of Wales to South America.

T11695/11695/379.

Castro, A. R. de.

Appointment as Peruvian Minister of Justice and President of the Council: personality.

A3892/A4627/286/35.

Castro, C.

Sale of gas engines in Egypt: assistance given to by Consular Agent Grant. J820/820/16.

Castro, Carlos de.

Personality. A1285/1285/46.

Castro, Carlos Menendez.

See MENENDEZ CASTRO, CARLOS.

Castro, E. de, Dr.

Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.

Castro, F.

Appointment as Nicaraguan Finance Minister.

A4189/A4885/413/8.

Castro, Hector D., Dr.

Appointment as Salvadorean Minister to Uruguay. A116/116/46.

Appointment as Salvadorean Minister to

United States. A4033/A6986/1421/8.

Personality. A1632/1632/8/A527/116/46.

Castro, Julio.

Arms export licence. W10942/9/41.

Castro, J. Cipriano.

Personality. A1632/1632/8.

Castro, José Fernandes Leite- de, General.

Personality. A1005/1005/6.

Visit to Europe with Brazilian military mission.

A133/133/6 (file).

Castro, L de S. M. F. de.

Appointed Commercial Counsellor to the Portuguese Embassy, London.

T1328/T6342/1328/383.

Rates. T1774/T1988/873/373.

Customs facilities. T722/722/373.

Castro, Osvaldo de.

Service on Chilean Nitrate Sales Corporation: personality. A/1409/301/9.

Castro, Salvador Castaneda.

See CASTANEDA CASTRO, SALVADOR (GENERAL).

Castro Beeche, Ricardo.

Personality. A1246/1246/32.

Castro O'Connor, Dr.

Prince of Wales Scholarship at Oxford for: arrangements. P495/P666/P1448/98/150.

Desire to serve for a period in a London hospital: arrangements.

P1054/P1276/P1364/98/150.

Castro Quesada, Manuel.

Personality. A1246/1246/32.

Castro Quesada, Rafael.

Personality. A1246/1246/32.

Castro Ramirez, Manuel, Dr.

Personality. A1632/1632/8.

Castro Ruiz, Carlos.

Personality (Chile). A2161/2161/9.

Caswell, W.

Death in Portuguese East Africa: estate: funeral arrangements and costs: debts.

K5081/5081/236 (file).

Catá, Hernandez.

Personality. A324/324/41.

Catalonia.

See SPAIN.

Catania: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K10724/10724/222 (file).

Catastini, V.

Conversation with Mr. Makins at Geneva regarding meeting of League of Nations Slavery Committee. W10289/485/52.

Meeting of Slavery Commission in 1935.

W9408/485/52.

Views on H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine: to accompany Marquis Theodoli on visit to U.K.

E96/96/31.

Catchpole, E. M.

Belgian decoration. T1170/T2980/1170/372.

Catchpole, H. R., Dr.

Debt to Ministry of Agriculture.

K12060/12060/245 (file).

Cate, W. N., Captain.

Personality. W215/215/29.

Cateli (Motor Vessel).

Activities in matter of transporting stowaways, into U.K. T2165/853/378.

Cateriano, José G.

Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.

Caterinella, D.

Trial. R3880/162/22.

Caterinio, Alexander.

Appointed Head of the Port Department of the Greek Consulate at Cardiff.

T3423/3423/385.

Cathala, Pierre.

Personality. C386/386/17.

Cathelin, J. R. G. (and wife).

Release from Swiss nationality. T18/18/378.

Catholic Association for International Peace.

Publication of pamphlets on Latin-American countries: pamphlet on Argentina: copy. A8156/8156/2.

Catholic Council for International Affairs.

Free issue of documents to poor persons in cases of marriages between British and French nationals. T2241/2241/376.

Catholic Girls' Society.

Case of the Misses H. and M. Duggan.

K1448/1448/217 (file)/
K2812/2812/299 (file).

Catholic Women's Employment Bureau.

Employment of English nursery governesses and nurses in European countries.

W1847/1847/50.

Catinot, Jean.

Aircraft flight from France to Madagascar.

C5530/5530/17 (file).

Caton, W. H. J.

Egyptian decoration. T1201/901/372.

Catoni, A.

In charge (Alexandretta): signature.

K3470/3470/289 (file).

Emoluments (Alexandretta).

K7578/7578/289 (file).

Catoni, J. (Vice-Consul).

Leave (Alexandretta). K3470/3470/289 (file).

Estate of his father: litigation in Syrian Courts.

E212/212/89 (file).

— Judgment against: his financial position as result of, and curtailment of his expenditure on hospitality to British warships visiting Alexandretta. E3483/212/89.

Cats.

See ANIMALS.

Cattai, Georges.

1st Secretary at Egyptian Legation, London.

T6076/229/383.

Egyptian Chargé d'Affaires in London.

T9976/T9710/229/383.

Cattin, Paul.

Commission rogatoire. T536/536/371 (file)

Cattini, Bruno.

Anti-Fascist activities in Italy: sentence.

R1433/162/32.

Cattle.

See DISEASES OF ANIMALS: LIVESTOCK.

Cattle Fly.

See DISEASES OF ANIMALS.

Cattoir, Major-General.

Personality. C733/733/4.

Catton, B. J. (Pro-Consul).

Salary (Mersin).

K5833/K7675/K10796/664/244.

Inspection: report on (Mersin).

K903/664/244.

Leave position. K10868/664/244.

Proposed visit to Alexandretta.

E3272/3272/89.

British decoration: visit to Constantinople to receive: travelling expenses.

T7994/T8993/T1009/T13307/790/372.

Cattouse, M. H., Miss.

Murder of Mr. P. Tucker: compensation award due to. A8383/A9417/233/8.

Catulle, Marcel.

Application for post of Native Advocate in New Hebrides.

W273/W638/W954/W1659/17/50.

Catzoulacoz, E.

Refused facilities to land at Newhaven.

T5572/T6911/853/378.

Caucasia.

See SOVIET UNION.

Caucasian Manganese Syndicate Ltd.

Claim against Soviet Union Govt.

N6509/17/38.

Cauchi, F. J. M.

Netherlands decoration. T9454/9454/372.

Cauchi, W. V. L. C.

Passport issued in name of W. H. Crundall to E. R. Crundall. T8653/T8654/51/378.

Cauchi Brothers, Messrs.

Pre-war claim v. Turkey. E636/127/44.
— Settled. E7459/127/44.

Cauvin, Victor.

Personality. A2994/983/20.

Cauwelaert, F. van.

Belgian Minister of Agriculture and Economic Affairs.

C3552/C3628/C3771/C7836/12/4.
Personality. C286/C595/12/4/C733/733/4.

Cauwenbergh, Isidore Van.

Visit to the U.K. T6477/234/378.

Caux, de.

Times articles on situation in Spain.

W1475/27/41.

Cavagnari, Admiral.

Speech on reduction of Italian naval armaments.
R315/315/22.

Cavalcade (film).

See CINEMATOGRAPH: UNITED STATES.

Cavalcanti, Carlos de Lima, Dr.

Personality. A1005/1005/6.
Pernambuco State Elections: position regarding re-election as Governor. A9734/161/6.

Cavalcanti de Lacerda, Felix de Barros.

Personality. A1005/1005/6.
Appointment to Brazilian Foreign Ministry.
A161/A1009/161/6.

Cavalla River Company.

Claim of Mr. E. Prince-Pepple against, in Liberia. K3249/3249/224.
Case in Liberian Courts. J361/361/24.

Cavat Bey.

See CEVAT BEY.

*** Cave, Lady.**

Proposed life of Sir Lloyd Mathews: access to F.O. archives. L5726/L5846/78/405.

Cave, A. J., Vice-Consul.

Salary (Leningrad). K10197/1583/238.

Cave, E. S.

Claim against Consul Bernard.
K2724/2724/241 (file).

Cave-Chinn, Lovat.

See CHINN, L. CAVE.

Cavell, Nurse.

Trial and death of: publication of alleged secret dossier by The People newspaper.
C570/570/18.

Cavendish-Bentinck, V. F. W.

See BENTINCK, V. F. W. CAVENDISH.

Cavling, O.

Danish press: material for article on Mr. Eden for. P2761/17/150.
Proposed treaty of alliance between Germany and England. L6062/6062/405 (file).
Visit of Mr. Eden to Copenhagen.
N5934/3391/42.

Cavling, Viggo.

Personality. N187/187/15.

Cavour.

Treatment of Padre Giacomo da Poirino.
L446/446/402 (file).

Cavvadias, Capt.

Communism in Greek navy. R2603/16/19.

Cawadias, A. P., Dr.

Employment of Miss O. Boheim in U.K.
T12181/12181/378.

Cawson, G., Lieut.-Col.

General Secretary of the D'ABERNON CLUB (q.v.).

Cawston, F. Gordon, Dr.

Celebration of 50th anniversary of General Gordon's death. J2808/2808/16.

Cayama, R. J.

Venezuelan Commercial Attaché in London.
T6020/919/383.
Customs facilities. T7218/7218/373.

Cayama Martinez, Rafael, Genl.

Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.

Cayco, Librado D.

Training of students for the British Diplomatic and Consular Service.
L7055/7055/405 (file).

Caymackx, R. C.

See WYTO, R. C.

Cayman Islands.

Repatriation of Greek nationals marooned on.
R2874/2874/19 (file).

Cayrasso, J. B.

Appointed Uruguayan Vice-Consul at Glasgow.
T10181/T10792/8043/385.

Gayzer, C., Sir, M.P.

Suggestion by Mr. A. A. Jones regarding restoration to Germany of her former colonies.
C7886/27/18.

Measures of revenge to be taken by Nazi party in Saar territory on their political opponents after plebiscite in 1935.

C2868/C2737/74/18.
Claim of Mrs. Pulling against Soviet Union Govt. N3428/17/38.

Gazalet, L. A., Vice-Consul.

Appreciation of services (Geneva).
K1082/1082/243.

Gazalet, V., Captain, M.P.

Distress of M. Desyatskov, former steward of New English Club, St. Petersburg.
N2392/2392/38.

British commercial representation in Iraq (P.Q.). K3541/723/293.

Proposed visit to Germany.
C5052/5052/18 (file).

"G.B.R." Exportation Co.

Writ. T3659/2011/371.

Geara: British Vice-Consulate.

Govt. books at. L1981/L4156/107/405.
Lloyd's Register of Shipping. L2262/15/405.

Geara Gas Company, Ltd.

Town lighting contract at Fortaleza (Brazil): arbitrary cancellation by local authorities: intervention by H.M.G.: situation reports.
A5611/5611/6 (file).

— Contract: text. A5611/5611/6.

— Decree cancelling contract: text.

A5893/5611/6.
— History of case. A9892/5611/6.

Cebu: British Vice-Consulate.

Office allowance. K4786/4786/245.
Appointment of Mr. Weilford to substantive Vice-Consular rank: office allowance.
K9983/9983/245 (file).

Ceccato, G. B.

Commercial Counsellor at Italian Embassy, London. T6581/806/383.

Customs facilities. T5432/T11905/166/373.

Address. T6021/806/383.

Anglo-Italian commercial relations.
R2462/92/22.

Cecchi, A., Miss.

Claim against Spanish Govt. W6668/857/41.

Cecil (of Chelwood), Viscount.

Candidate for Nobel Peace Prize for 1935: request for support of Mr. Eden.

N6159/2306/30.

Interview for Swedish press. P675/17/150.

Interview for Austrian press. P979/17/150.

Views on French disarmament: note of March 19th. W3044/127/98.

Liberian situation (letters to Mr. Peterson).

J817/J585/J2198/49/24.

Letter from Mr. Tve regarding situation in Liberia. J2545/49/24.

Abyssinian-Italian incidents at Walwal.

J3130/18/1.

Appreciation of League of Nations Union of statements made by Sir J. Simon regarding Eastern Locarno, entry of Soviet Union into League of Nations and right of Germany to international equality.

C5057/247/18.

Welfare and resettlement of Assyrians in Iraq: correspondence with Mr. Eden.

E494/E601/E454/1/93.

Japanese Hands Off China declaration: article in Daily Herald. F3479/107/10.

British unofficial trade mission to Manchuria: political effects of. F4691/164/10.

Appointment on Turco-Swedish Conciliation Commission. E913/913/44.

Settlement of German Jews in Egypt.

C94/23/18.

Relations between Governing Body of High Commission for Refugees coming from Germany and League of Nations.

C8945/23/18.

Facilities for German emigrants in all countries to resume interest on their securities left behind in Germany. C3206/1/18.

Travel documents for refugees from Germany who do not possess national papers.

C621/23/18.

For work as British representative on Governing Body of High Commission for German Refugees:

— See also REFUGEES (FROM GERMANY)
GOVERNING BODY OF HIGH
COMMISSION FOR GERMAN
REFUGEES.

Cecil, E., Sir.

Claim of M. Szek against H.M.G.

R5/5/3 (file).

Cecil, Edward, Lord.

Leisures of an Anglo-Egyptian Official.

L1414/1413/405.

Cecil, Hugh, Lord.

Assyrian resettlement: proposed P.Q.

E4463/1/93.

Cecil, James.

Assault on, by Nazis in Germany.

C2342/C2719/57/18.

Cedarholm, Seifrid.

Swedish lunatic. T11203/11203/375.

Cedartree, s.s.

Agreement. K14177/14177/285.

Cedeño, Arevalo, Gen.

Personality. A2623/2623/47.

Celal Bey.

Turkish Chargé d'Affaires at Jedda: report on.

E714/714/25.

Personality. E259/259/44.

Celal Bey, Lieut.-Col.

Turkish aircraft flight to Moscow.

E3604/250/44.

Mission to Soviet Union. E3504/250/44.

Celal Nuri, Bey.

Personality. E259/259/44.

Celebrations.

See also BIRTHDAYS.

New Year greetings to and from The King:

— See CONGRATULATIONS.

Empire day greetings to The King:

— See CONGRATULATIONS.

The King's Birthday:

— See BIRTHDAYS.

New Year greetings:

— See CONGRATULATIONS.

Position of H.M. Representatives abroad regarding attendance at dinner parties and other functions during Court mourning after death of the King of the Belgians and Queen of the Netherlands:

— See DEATHS.

Inauguration of wireless services:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS.

Accession Day greetings:

— See CONGRATULATIONS.

Abroad in connexion with marriage of Duke and Duchess of Kent:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (PRINCE GEORGE, DUKE OF KENT).

Four Nation Celebration at Niagara, Sept. 6th, 1934: United States of America, Canadian, British and French participation. invitation to H.M.G. in the U.K.: position: decision of Mr. R. MacDonald not to attend: attendance of Sir G. Campbell.

A6384/6384/45/A6568/253/45/A6853/6384/45/A6724/253/45.

Celebration of American Independence Day in National Park in north of Jutland.

N4045/4045/15.

Expenses of British delegate to Firdaussi celebrations in Persia: Treasury sanction: procedure regarding letter of appointment and instructions to. E5293/1289/34.

Visit of Japanese Admirals to U.K. in connexion with commemoration of founding of Japanese Navy by William Adams.

F2026/2026/23 (file).

Stabilisation of movable feasts: summary of replies from religious authorities to League of Nations circular. W8038/3095/98.

— See also CALENDAR, THE.

Celebration of 50th anniversary of capture of the French Sudan: French Commission sent to Dakar to participate in.

C925/925/17.

Armistice Day, 1934: message from Burgomaster of Mons to Brussels Embassy on occasion of 16th anniversary of liberation of Mons. C7763/7763/4.

Empire Day celebrations at Valparaiso.

T7653/2018/379.

Celebrations: Australia.

Melbourne Centenary: Colombian participation. T12435/509/384.

— Soviet Union not invited to participate.

T9725/509/384.

— Programme: distribution to interested parties. T8783/509/384.

— Activities of Mr. Williamson of Victoria Legislative Council in approaching foreign Govts. and H.M. Missions in various countries direct for supply of national flags etc.

T8659/T8970/T8784/T8834, &c./509/384.

— Display of a Roumanian flag on spot where first settlers landed. T8659/509/384.

Celebrations: Australia (continued).

Melbourne Centenary (continued).

— Display of Danish flag.

T9295/T8784/509/384.

— Display of flags of Baltic States and Hungary, etc.

T8834/T8858/T9159/T10237/
T10794/509/384.

— Japanese Govt. unable to send a warship to participate in: Japanese Consul-General at Sydney to attend.

T9535/T13088/509/384.

-- French participation: visit of warship "Admiral Charner." C5162/1728/17.

— H.M.G. in U.K. to send cruiser to participate in: invitations to foreign govts. to send ships to Melbourne.

T509/T9148/T10248/509/384.

— Argentine participation. T1344/509/384.

— French participation.

T8601/T8600/T9225/509/384.

— Desire for presence of British naval squadron and warships of foreign nations to participate in.

T1145/T2664/T7660/509/384.

— Italian Govt. to send warship.

T9530/T2664/T2287/T2331/T9359/
T9798/T9864/T10113/509/384.

Celebrations: Austria.

Austrian National Day to be fixed for 1st May instead of 12th Nov. R4833/4833/3 (file).

Celebrations: Baltic States.

Proposed British week in Baltic States: views of Mr. Bosson on effect of cancellation of proposal. N2594/N2968/2594/59.

— Views of Dept. of Overseas Trade.

N2795/2594/59.

Celebrations: Brazil.

Celebration of Independence Day at Rio de Janeiro: report. A8389/8389/6.

Independence Day (Sept. 7th): decree that day shall be called "Dia da Patria."

A10377/161/6.

Parade at São Paulo on anniversary of Brazilian independence: report. A7699/161/6.

Celebrations: Bulgaria.

Commemoration of anniversary of signature of Treaty of Neuilly: day of national mourning. R7069/823/7.

Celebrations: Canada.

Jacques Cartier centenary celebrations: French delegation: proceedings.

C5700/5700/17 (file).

— British delegation. A6384/6384/45.

— Report of visiting British Naval Commander on. A8708/41/51.

Jacques Cartier celebrations: report on by Rt. Hon. H. A. L. Fisher. T11980/557/384.

Celebrations: China.

Celebration of anniversary of the Shakes incident of June, 1925. F5039/5039/10.

Celebrations: Czechoslovakia.

National Fete Day: expression of gratitude to Great Britain for assistance in fight for liberation of Czechoslovakia.

R6407/1070/12.

Celebrations: Danzig.

Celebration by Polish community of anniversary of independence of Poland.

C7792/328/55.

Celebrations: Egypt.

Jubilee of Native Law Courts:

— See COURTS OF LAW: EGYPT.

Celebrations: Finland.

Belgian week in Finland: comparison with British and French weeks.

W4238/4238/56.

British Week: financial arrangements: issue of memento book. N851/262/56.

— Report on. N1202/262/56.

— Gift by Executive Committee to Second Battalion, Black Watch.

N1115/262/56.

— Release of financial guarantors.

N1259/262/56.

British, French, and Belgian weeks:

— See also EXHIBITIONS: FINLAND.

Celebrations: France.

Celebration of 25th anniversary of M. Blériot's cross-Channel flight at aerodrome of Buc, near Paris: attendance of Marquess of Londonderry and squadron of Royal Air Force. C3685/3685/17.

Centenary of the "Service des Monuments Historiques" and the French Archaeological Society: British representation: wives of British representatives to accompany husbands. L157/157/405 (file).

Celebration of twentieth anniversary of First Victory of Marne. C6266/85/17.

Annual celebration of feast of Saint Joan of Arc: demonstrations in Paris of patriotic nationalism in which large numbers of ex-service men took part. C3045/125/17.

Celebrations: Germany.

Harvest thanksgiving celebrations:

— See RELIGION: GERMANY.

Jutland battle celebrations: attendance of Acting British Consul, Hamburg.

W5162/W5403/1415/50.

Celebrations at Munich on occasion of eleventh anniversary of National-Socialist putsch of 1923. C7684/29/18.

National Socialist celebrations at Munich: report. C1618/29/18.

Nazi Party festival at Nuremberg: invitations to heads of foreign diplomatic missions: refused by H.M. Representative and certain representatives of foreign powers.

C5722/5722/18 (file).

— Programme and arrangements.

C5910/5722/18.

Nazi commemorative ceremony on 9th November: attendance of Cologne branch of British Fascists. C7773/841/18.

Proposed festival at Stuttgart by the Auslandsinstitut. C3548/2341/18.

Commemoration in Oldenburg of struggle between peasantry and Prince-bishops of Bremen in 13th century: speeches by Dr. Rosenberg and Dr. Darre. C3584/7/18.

National holidays or feast days: law.

C1527/1527/18.

— May 1st fixed as a national feast day.

C2517/1527/18.

Celebration by German colony in London of 1st May as German "National Workers' Day." C2983/75/18.

Proposal to proclaim 8th July as "Colonial Commemoration Day." C1873/27/18.

Celebrations: Great Britain.

Celebration of 25th anniversary of The King's accession:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Question of invitation to Royal Enclosure at Hendon Air Display of Nepalese Special Envoy who will become Nepalese Minister in London before date of Display.

W5077/5077/50.

Celebrations: Great Britain (continued).

Air Display:

— See also AIR FORCE: BRITISH.

Reception to be held by the School of Oriental Studies in honour of the Millennium of the Persian poet Firdausi.

E1289/1289/34 (file)/
L4108/4108/405 (file).

Public holidays: legislation: Hungarian inquiry. L141/141/405 (file).

War Office proposal to arrange farewell dinner to Col. Skaife on his appointment as Military Attaché at Moscow: invitation to member of Soviet Embassy and Lord Marley: cancelled. N5273/157/38.

Celebration by German colony in London of 1st May as German "National Workers' Day": Nazi propaganda. C2983/75/18.

Of 50th anniversary of General Gordon's death: proposals. J2808/2808/16.

Centenary of Royal Statistical Society.

L2/2/405 (file).

Celebrations: Greece.

113th Anniversary of declaration of Greek Independence and tenth anniversary of the republican régime. R2045/19/19.

Celebrations at Spetsai to commemorate the battle of Spetsai. R4178/4178/19.

Celebration of "name day" of M. Venizelos. R7310/19/19.

70th anniversary of Union of Ionian Islands with Greece: celebrations at Corfu.

R3129/3129/19.

Celebrations: Guatemala.

Army Day and celebrations in honour of Liberal Revolution of 1871: report.

A6117/2584/8.

Celebrations: Hayti.

Celebration of the Second Independence: report.

A7072/70/20.

Celebrations: Hungary.

National Work Week and celebration of 15th anniversary of Admiral Horthy's entry into Budapest and second anniversary of Gen. Gömbös's assumption of office.

R5423/52/21.

Fifteenth anniversary of Admiral Nicholas de Horthy's entry into Budapest on withdrawal of Roumanian army of occupation.

R6728/R7094/52/21.

Celebrations: Iceland.

Millenary celebrations of Icelandic Althing in 1930: provision of a trust fund by Canadian Govt. in connexion with.

N1895/1895/15.

Celebrations: India.

Diamond Jubilee celebration of H. H. the Maharaja Gaekwar of Baroda.

T7158/T7642/7158/377.

Celebrations: Iraq.

On occasion of anniversary of the Prophet Mahomet: report on. E4600/4600/93.

Anniversary of death of King Feisal and accession of King Ghazi: report on.

E5971/1998/93.

Celebrations: Italy.

Twelfth anniversary of march on Rome and of Armistice Day. R6327/162/22.

Visit of a detachment of French troops to Italy to take part in celebrations of the double battle of San Martino and Solferino in 1859.

R3784/471/22.

List of public holidays. W6386/211/98.

Report on celebration of 11th anniversary of foundation of Fascist Militia. R774/162/22.

Celebrations: Italy (continued).

In connexion with anniversary of Italy's entry into the Great War. R3240/3240/22.

Celebrations: Liberia.

Independence Day celebrations. J1954/49/24.

Celebrations: Lithuania.

Celebrations on occasion of President Smetona's sixtieth birthday. N5391/459/59.

Celebrations: Manchuria (New State).

Celebration on occasion of enthronement of Emperor in Dairen. F2116/103/10.

Celebrations: Morocco.

Of anniversary of accession of Sultan of Morocco: report on, in Tangier and French Zone. W10388/W10683/196/28.

Celebrations: Netherlands.

Reception given by the Netherlands Christian Travel Association in honour of South African Minister at The Hague.

T2823/135/384.

Celebrations: Norway.

Celebrations at Bergen of 250th anniversary of birth of Ludvig Holbeg. N7134/7134/30.

Celebrations: Palestine.

Inauguration of the Mosul pipe line at Haifa:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: IRAQ.

Celebrations: Persia.

Date of Persian New Year's Day in 1934.

T1200/231/379.

Firdausi celebrations: British representative at: H.M.G.'s. gift of volume to Persian Govt. on occasion of.

E1289/1289/34 (file)/L4108/4108/405 (file).

— Reports on proceedings at opening of: (Times). E6374/E6741/1289/34.

— Near East pamphlet. E6546/1289/34.

Celebrations: Peru.

Lima centenary celebrations, 1935: proposals for participation by H.M.G.: visit by H.M.S. Exeter: participation by foreign countries: arrangements.

A7086/7086/35 (file)/A8535/41/51.

Celebrations: Portugal.

Centenary of Associação Comercial do Porto.

W10581/10581/36.

Celebrations: Saudi Arabia.

Anniversary of Bin Saud's accession: interest of Iraq in: celebrations at Bagdad.

E659/659/25 (file).

Celebrations: Siam.

Celebration of second anniversary of granting of Constitution: speeches &c.

F4964/21/40.

Celebrations: Soviet Union.

Celebration of tenth anniversary of creation of Soviet republic in Moldavia.

N6091/120/38.

Celebrations in connexion with anniversary of Socialist revolution: "Slogans" issued by Communist party. N6315/120/38.

Celebration of 17th anniversary of October Revolution: Military parades in Moscow and Leningrad: participation of mine and gas throwers at Leningrad.

N6528/N6815/120/38.

Celebrations: Switzerland.

Celebrations in connexion with inter-Cantonal rifle shooting competition.

W7121/7121/43.

Celebrations: Syria.

Armistice Day: 1932 report on.

E525/202/89.

Celebrations: Turkey.

- Anniversary of battle of Dumlupınar
30th August. R4938/45/19.
Report on celebration of anniversary of deliver-
ance of Cilicia. E592/262/44.
Celebration of tenth anniversary of National
Bank of Turkey. E5731/5731/44.
Eleventh anniversary of Turkish Republic: par-
ticipation of Iraq: arrival of Iraqi aero-
planes. E6664/6664/93.
— Report on celebrations. E6904/1204/44.
— Question of The King sending congratula-
tory message. E6937/1204/44.

Celebrations: United States.

- Armistice Day 1934: requests to H.M. The
King for participation by British Govt. in
celebrations in United States.
A8204/8204/45 (hlc).
Tercentenary of State of Maryland celebrations,
June, 1934: Silver Jubilee of Maryland
Yacht Club celebrations, August, 1934:
invitations to units of H.M. Navy: atti-
tude of H.M.G.: arrangements.
A3562/3562/45 (file).
— State of Maryland celebrations: visit of
H.M.S. Dundee: report.

A7540/3562/45.

- Portland Rose Festival: invitation for visit by
one of H.M. ships: declined.

A4432/4432/45 (file).

Celebrations: Venezuela.

- Twenty-fifth anniversary of accession of
President Gomez: public works pro-
gramme. A225/225/47.
— Congratulatory message from Governor
of Trinidad. A675/225/47.
— Record of celebrations and presentation of
decorations to foreigners. A493/225/47.

Celis, Santiago Gutierrez de, Dr.

- Personality. A5439/64/14.

Cellini, Benvenuto.

- Liability to British income tax
T3466/T5960/T10700/517/373.

Celmins, Hugo.

- Personality. N622/622/59.

Celms.

- Social Democrat leader in Latvia: arrest.
N6712/N6880/1375/59.

Cemal Hüsnü Bey.

- Personality. W103/103/43/E259/259/44.

Cement.

- Japanese cement for Koweit. E1588/564/91.
— for Muscat. E5068/91/91.

Cement Marketing Co.

- Cement contract for Kut barrage.
E6698/16/93.

Cemeteries and Graves.

- Imperial War Graves Commission: Anglo-
Belgian Mixed Committee: changes in
personnel. K4299/4299/204 (file).

Cemeteries and Graves: Africa: Eritrea.

- Grave of late Colonel A. R. Dunn in British
Cemetery at Sanafe, Eritrea: upkeep:
tracing of relatives. K5515/5515/222.

Cemeteries and Graves: Chile.

- Proposed removal of bodies of victims of
Dotterel disaster to new resting place:
care of naval graves: cessation of grant.
K2345/2345/209/K5331/918/209.

Cemeteries and Graves: France.

- Guards cemetery at Bayonne: arrangements
for purchase of by Scots Guards: negotia-
tions: proposed commemorative memorial.
K374/374/217 (file).

Cemeteries and Graves: Germany.

- Acts of desecration at British War Cemeteries:
protest to authorities: proposed Anglo-
German War Graves Agreement.
K940/940/218 (file).
Placing of wreath by German National Associa-
tion on memorial in British Cemetery at
Stahnsdorf. K3267/3207/218.

Cemeteries and Graves: Greece.

- Meeting of Anglo-Greek Committee of Imperial
War Graves Commission: maintenance of
British War Cemeteries: Bulgarian Graves.
K12338/12338/219.
Pre-war cemetery at Cerigo: construction of
vault: costs. K4457/4457/219.
British cemetery at Corfu: projected use of
wall of by authorities in connexion with
building scheme: rights of H.M.G.: ques-
tion of compensation.
K4938/4938/219 (file).
Maintenance of grave of Rupert Brooke at
Skyros. K10257/10257/219.

Cemeteries and Graves: Iraq.

- Proposed Anglo-Iraq war graves agreement.
K464/464/293 (file).

Cemeteries and Graves: Italy.

- British Cemeteries at Naples: finances: tariffs:
wages of gardener: dispute: litigation.
K2452/2452/222 (file).
Ownership of English Church, cemeteries and
other land at Leghorn: question of sale
of land to provide for maintenance of
cemeteries: position regarding removal of
remains from land to be sold: financial
position. K1598/1598/222 (file).

Cemeteries and Graves: Persia.

- Graves of former members of Indo-European
Telegraph Department: collection of infor-
mation regarding. K3999/3999/234 (file).
Appeal to relatives of distinguished people
buried in graveyard of St. Bartholomew's
Church at Tehran for maintenance pur-
poses. K659/659/234 (file).
British cemetery at Shiraz: registration: diffi-
culties and delays. K4665/4665/234 (file).
British war cemetery at Kasvin: repairs, etc.:
costs. K12342/4665/234.

Cemeteries and Graves: Roumania.

- British graves at Slobozia: removal of head-
stones by authorities: protest: care of
graves: explanation by authorities.
K6275/6275/237 (file).

Cemeteries and Graves: Saudi Arabia.

- European cemetery at Jedda: notes on.
L3343/3343/402 (file).
European cemetery at Jedda: history, etc.:
memorandum by Sir A. Ryan: question of
publication. K10685/10685/225.

Cemeteries and Graves: Soviet Union.

- British war graves in South Russia: proposals
for concentration, marking and mainten-
ance: difficulties likely to be encountered.
K2260/2260/238 (file).
Foreign cemetery at Moscow: British graves:
dangers of expropriation on expiry of
lease. K9623/2260/238.
British cemetery at Archangel: maintenance:
renewal of contract. K13000/2260/238.

Cemeteries and Graves: Spain.

- Effect of law secularising cemeteries in Spain:
position of foreign cemeteries: burial rights
in British cemeteries.
K1419/1419/241 (file).

Cemeteries and Graves: Spain (continued).

British Cemetery at Bilbao: attachment of funds in connexion with suit against H.M. Consul in respect of work alleged to have been done: withdrawal of balance from consular accounts to prevent their attachment: safe custody of balance.

K1419/1419/241 (file).

Future supervision and maintenance of British cemetery at Denia: report on.

K6365/K2011/K5367/K9471/2011/241.

British cemetery at San Sebastian: condition of: upkeep difficulties: site.

K10325/10325/241 (file).

British naval cemetery at Villagarcia: suggestions for future maintenance: neglected condition. K12571/12571/241.

British cemetery at Tarragona: proposed sale of part of land: use of proceeds for future maintenance of cemetery.

K13253/13253/241.

Cemeteries and Graves: Syria.

Proposed renovation and upkeep of tomb of late John Barker at Bitias by local population as token of esteem: information required regarding his consular services.

K10478/10478/289 (file).

Protestant Cemetery at Damascus: German claim to part of: interest of Presbyterian Church in Ireland: ownership: expropriation by authorities and award to German Govt.: compensation.

K6535/6535/289 (file).

Cemeteries and Graves: Tunis.

St. George's Cemetery at Tunis: trustees: changes. K12138/12138/217.

Cemeteries and Graves: Turkey.

Christian cemeteries at Smyrna: attitude of authorities: prohibition of burials: threatened expropriation: alternative sites: attitude of interested govts.: question of new site for Crimean War Memorial: legal position: desecrations in Netherlands cemetery. K342/342/244 (file).

Visit of party of ex-service men to Gallipoli cemeteries: notification to Turkish Govt. under article 129 (8) of the Treaty of Lausanne. T1948/T2538/414/378.

Landing at Gallipoli of party of ex-service visitors to battlefields and war cemeteries: duty charged on memorial wreaths brought into the country. T5633/414/378.

Gallipoli War Graves: upkeep of: thanks of 10th Battalion A.I.F. Club of Adelaide for manner in which graves have been kept: letter addressed to President of Turkish Republic. E1367/1367/44 (file).

— Customs duties on wreaths for.

E3496/3496/44.

Gallipoli graves:

— See also MEMORIALS: TURKEY.

Cemeteries and Graves: Venezuela.

Abandonment of British Cemetery at Caracas and disposal of funds. K6121/6121/247.

Cemil.

Offer of services to H.M.G. in Turkistan.

F4188/14/10.

Cemil Bey.

Personality. E259/259/44.

Cemil Vafi Bey.

Detached from staff of Turkish Embassy, London. T9776/3771/383.

Cenap Sahabettin.

Death of: effect on Palestine Potash Co.'s concession. E1260/235/31.

Cencelli, O., Count.

Proposed lecture in U.K. on Italian land reclamation schemes: position.

P1466/P1519/P2270/1176/150.

Cenkl.

Flight. R2553/2553/12 (file).

Censorship.

Press laws:

— See also PRESS.

Approval of publication:

— See also PUBLICATION.

Press censorship in Mozambique:

— See PRESS: AFRICA, PORTUGUESE EAST.

Of cinematograph films:

— See CINEMATOGRAPH.

Safety of mails from interference:

— See also POSTS AND POSTAGE.

Opening of registered letters in Turkey to prevent export of currency: attitude of H.M.G.: position in regard to consular correspondence: precedents. E5898/161/44.

Censorship: Argentina.

Extent of censorship of news from Argentina regarding British nationals (P.Q.).

A9976/9976/2.

Examination of mail by Argentine authorities when on board mail steamer in Argentine territorial waters: views of H.M.G. on position. A9976/9976/2.

Censorship: Great Britain.

H.M.G. urged to ban publication of Germany, Prepare for War. C957/183/18.

Censorship of books: request of British Library of Information, New York, for information.

L6556/6556/405.

Censorship: Panama (Canal Zone).

Press censorship by United States authorities during naval manoeuvres in Canal Zone.

A3706/94/32.

Censorship: Roumania.

Campaign against. R7329/1/37.

Reduction or area of application. R5122/1/37.

Apparent censorship of mail sent to H.M. Consulate-General, Galatz.

L5466/5466/405 (file).

Censorship: Spain.

Institution of Press censorship. W5650/27/41.

Censorship: Turkey.

Opening of registered letters:

— See CURRENCY: TURKEY.

Censorship: Venezuela.

Censorship of mail as a counter to communist propaganda: position. A4589/4589/47.

Census.

Of population:

— See POPULATION.

Census: Italy.

Regulations: arrangements for agricultural, industrial and commercial census.

R1148/162/22.

Centeno Grau, Melchior, Dr.

Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.

Cento, Fernando, Mgr.

Personality. A1220/1220/47.

Central Agency, Ltd.

Peru-Colombian relations: enquiry.

A3683/155/35.

Central Argentine Railway.

See RAILWAYS: ARGENTINA.

Central Asian Society.

See ROYAL CENTRAL ASIAN SOCIETY.

Central Association for the furtherance of the Hide, Leather, Shoe and Allied Industries.

Status and composition of. W2901/584/29.

Central British Fund for German Jewry.

Grant of a licence of incorporation as a company. C5418/23/18.

Central Chubut Railway.

See RAILWAYS: ARGENTINA.

Central Drug House (Shanghai).

Illicit drug traffic. F449/87/87.

Central Mining and Investment Corporation.

Santander-Mediterranean Railway affairs.
W3124/330/41 (file).

Central Railway of Brazil.

See RAILWAYS: BRAZIL.

Centro di Documentazione Etnica.

See ETHNOLOGY.

Centro Latino-Americano y Biblioteca (New York).

See NEW YORK:
LATIN-AMERICAN CENTRE AND LIBRARY.

Centrosyoz Ltd.

Alleged political activities in China.
W10977/10977/50.
Dispute regarding a tea transaction: question of jurisdiction of Chinese Courts over and British protection: status of.
F501/501/10 (file).
— P.Q. F6677/501/10.

Centurion, Abelardo.

Celebration of The King's Birthday by school children of Trujillo. T7110/2018/379.

Centurione, S.

Italian senator. R630/162/22.

Cephalonia.

Proposed exchange of Argostoli for Cyprus.
R6468/6468/19 (file).

Cepinskis, Prof.

Speech on Lithuanian-Polish relations.
N3022/1255/59.

Cerati, C.

Illicit drug traffic. F6752/586/87.

Cereals.

See also AGRICULTURE.

United States wheat loan to China:

— See LOANS: CHINA.

International Wheat Agreement: Argentine intention to exceed quota allotted: representations by interested Govts. and by H.M.G. on behalf of Canada and Australia: reply by Argentine Govt.

W4138/W4209/W4210/W4368/W4373/
W4497/W4915/W5113/W5133/856/50.

— Agreed statement by representatives of Australia, Canada and United States regarding Argentine attitude.

W4209/856/50.

— Proceedings of sub-committee of Wheat Advisory Committee: memo. summarising.

W4777/856/50.

— Argentine attitude: Canadian attitude: extracts from Canadian House of Commons Debates.

W5561/W6347/W7409/856/50.

— Cabinet proceedings. W5821/856/50.

— P.Q. on Argentine attitude.

W5822/856/50.

— Meeting between Canadian, Australian and United States wheat representatives and U.K. Ministers: further representations by H.M.G. to Argentine Govt.

W4631/W4776/W4914/W4635/W4778/
W4779/W4803/856/50.

— Times article on Argentine attitude.

W4886/856/50.

— Memo. by President of Board of Trade summarising position. W5711/856/50.

Cereals (continued).

International Wheat Agreement (continued).

— Conversation between Sir G. Whiskard and Mr. McDougall. W5950/856/50.

— Argentine press cuttings containing official Argentine statements. W7723/856/50.

— Interview between President of Board of Trade and Argentine Ambassador.
W4913/856/50.

— Inquiry by Australian Govt. regarding position. W9186/856/50.

— See also CEREALS: ARGENTINA.

International Wheat Agreement: steps by Canadian Govt. to implement: statement by Canadian High Commissioner.

W5870/856/50.

International Wheat Agreement: proposals for establishment of minimum wheat prices: memo. by President of Board of Trade: minutes regarding policy of H.M.G. in view of United States interest.

W4550/856/50.

International Wheat Agreement: proposed extension for 2 years: attitude of H.M.G.: Cabinet conclusions: instructions for U.K. representative on committee.

W9777/856/50.

— Memo. by President of Board of Trade.
W9744/856/50.

International Wheat Advisory Committee: results of meeting: P.Qs.

W4465/W5516/856/50.

— Third session: report of U.K. representatives. W4208/856/50.

— Private inquiry concerning work of Committee. W5402/856/50.

— French appreciation of help afforded by Committee. W1107/856/50.

— Fifth session: Yugoslav representative.
W7674/856/50.

— Sixth session at Budapest: Mr. Le Rougetel to represent H.M.G.: incidence of cost: proceedings.

W10068/W10178/W10200/W10201/
W10332/W10341/W10350/W10351/
W10447/W10547/W1030/
W10719/856/50.

Abnormal quantities of rice and wheat for storage in Hong Kong or Shanghai: reasons for: Japanese interest.

F419/419/10 (file).

Japanese varieties of rice required by Kings College, London University.

L1697/1697/405 (file).

Prohibition by Govt. of Union of South Africa of import of a rye consignment from Hungary on account of chicken pox and foot and mouth diseases in Hungary.

R120/R333/R494/R576/R740/R794/
R968/119/21.

Prohibition of importation of Italian wheat into Cyprus: treaty position.

R1154/R1465/778/19.

Italian rice exports to Netherlands.

C640/7/18.

Italian rice exports to Germany: agreement between German rice mills and Association of Italian Rice Producers. C640/7/18.

German discrimination against imports of Indian white polished rice: British protest.

C403/C2508/C4733/C5913/7/18.

Franco-Yugoslav agreements for preferential treatment of Yugoslav wheat.

R31/31/92 (file).

Proposed control of importation into U.K. of French and German wheat and of French flour. R833/339/3.

Cereals (continued).

Austro-Hungarian agreement regarding Hungarian wheat.

R3967/339/3/R6320/R6451/
R5535/1287/3.

Prolongation of German-Polish rye agreement.

C5434/C5536/6/18.

— See further under TREATIES: GERMANY
AND POLAND.

Cereals: Argentina.

Grain elevator construction scheme: composition of advisory committee: British contract prospects: situation reports.

A2243/2243/2 (file).

Operations of Grain Regulating Board in financing grain exports from margin on exchange rates: reports on working.

A444/A1368/A1846/A2180/A7156/
A10121/444/2.

— Proposed dissolution of Board.

A7156/444/2.

— Text of decree establishing Board.

A74/52/2.

Prospects of large wheat crop in Argentina: views on position likely to be caused by a large surplus. A1025/444/2.

Disadvantages to Argentine wheat interests under the International Wheat Agreement (Press). A1025/444/2.

— See also first part of CEREALS.

United States mission to investigate market.

A7278/444/2.

Argentine wheat exports and their detrimental effect on Canadian and Australian exports.

A9093/444/2.

Cereals: Australia.

Wheat Acquisition Act, 1933: copy.

F856/856/50 (file).

Cereals: Belgium.

Census of certain cereals in 1934: arrangements.

C3929/3929/4.

Copy of decree governing import of maize products. C5274/64/4.

Cereals: Bulgaria.

Establishment of a wheat and rye monopoly.

R1289/143/7.

Prohibition of export of all cereals and forage.

R3353/3353/7 (file).

Dispute arising out of Bulgarian wheat crop claim of 1915. R3870/3870/7 (file).

Cereals: Canada.

Canadian wheat situation: report on.

W10173/856/50.

Cereals: Chile.

Wheat situation: report. A6685/5731/9.

Wheat situation (memos.).

A5731/A10173/5731/9.

Handling of exports: agreement between Govt. and Messrs. Bunge and Born, Ltd.

A4383/4383/9 (file).

Cereals: China.

Wheat position: statistics of wheat imports: effect of American Wheat Loan to China: memo. F471/101/10.

— See also LOANS: CHINA.

Restrictions on rice imports: depressed condition of markets. F6227/101/10.

Cereals: Cuba.

Importation of rice:

— See CUBA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

IMPORTATION: CUBA.

Cereals: Czechoslovakia.

Establishment of a grain monopoly.

R4192/3655/12.

Cereals: Egypt.

Statistics of wheat imports for past 10 years.

J784/43/16.

Purchases of wheat by Egyptian Govt.: prices. position regarding Australian wheat.

J2373/J2263/J2168/43/16.

Purchases of maize from British Empire sources.

J1901/J1900/J2230/43/16.

Scheme for erection of silos for storage of wheat, etc. J2289/2289/16.

Excise duty on rice: decree. J1021/43/16.

Cereals: Finland.

Regulations governing imports of wheat bran from France: application of agreement of 4th June, 1934. N3594/453/56.

Cereals: France.

Increase in custom duties on barley and malt.

C7429/10/17.

Wheat harvest: effect of drought.

C3664/125/17.

Text of law regarding defence of wheat market.

C4543/C4813/4543/17.

— Copy of original wheat bill and copy of report of Agricultural Committee of Chamber of Deputies. C8860/4543/17.

Customs treatment of Canadian grain: copy of decree. C3853/10/17.

Wheat problem: harvest prospects: measures to dispose of surplus left over from 1933 and to maintain minimum price: debate in Chamber.

C3781/3781/17/C5776/4543/17.

Disposal of surplus wheat stocks: memorandum. W10547/856/50.

Copy of Wheat Law of 24th December, 1934.

C8918/C8247/4543/17.

Copy of decree regarding organisation and defence of wheat market. C6951/4543/17. Restrictions imposed upon importation of cereals from Palestine and Syria.

C2491/C3057/C5035/10/17.

Copy of decree providing for control of trade in oat, potato and corn seed.

C6544/6544/17.

Copy of decree amending regulations regarding flour milling. C5355/4543/17.

Copy of Ministerial Order regarding denaturing of certain low grades of flour.

C5360/4543/17.

Cereals: Germany.

Official crop estimates for 1934 for rye, wheat, barley and oats: comparison with yield for years 1924 to 1933. C4742/7/18.

Text of law for regulation of grain marketing.

C4726/C4938/7/18.

Decree fixing price to be paid by flour mills for home-grown rye and wheat. C2127/7/18.

Increase in prices of oats and barley: prohibition of export of wheat and wheat flour: cancellation of monopoly fee payable by millers in respect of rye purchased direct from farmers. C4361/7/18.

Copies of five proclamations concerning production and sale of rye and wheat.

C3149/7/18.

Association of rye and wheat mills: summary of statutes. C1828/7/28.

Official crop estimate of rye, wheat, spelt, barley and oats. C5675/7/18.

Grain harvest. C8061/7/18.

Copy of order fixing basic prices for rye and wheat bran. C5755/7/18.

Cereals: Germany (continued).

Purchases of fodder rye from Poland: method of payment: rumours that Germany will assign to Poland her claims against Soviet Union. C8286/6/18.

Cereals: Great Britain.

Reports on the state of oats and barley crops: Czechoslovak inquiry.

L4171/4171/405 (file).
Importation of Australian rice: development of trade. W441/441/50.

Cereals: Guiana (British).

Extension of rice exports: negotiations with Venezuelan Govt. A1223/1223/47.

Cereals: Hong Kong.

Storage:

— See CEREALS: JAPAN.

Cereals: India.

Excessive imports of rice into Madras Presidency: representations to French and Siamese Govts.: situation reports.

W2349/W2501/W2856/W3667/W3751/W3412, etc. 441/50.

Cereals: Indo-China (French).

Measures to assist rice cultivators: provisions of decree by which all motor spirit, petrol and motor oils must contain 10 per cent. of alcohol distilled from rice.

C4991/1105/17.

Cereals: Italy.

Measures for protection and support of rice industry. R63/63/22 (file).

Measures to increase the consumption of rice. R1022/63/22.

Govt.'s grain policy: declaration by head of Govt. R3781/63/22.

Wheat cultivation: area: control of stocks of wheat. R1150/R1451/63/22.

Decree constituting the Cereals Corporations.

R3780/273/22.

Notes on wheat situation.

R2278/R3785/63/22.

Regulations for obligatory mixture of imported flours and semolinas with those of national production.

R260/R3273/R3840/R3939/R4889/63/22.

Subsidies for growers. R3234/63/22.

Cereals: Japan.

Storage of abnormal quantities of rice, &c., at Hong Kong: Japanese enquiry: reasons for. F419/419/10 (file).

Statistics of rice crops for 1933: laws for control of supplies: and price.

F1593/1593/23 (file).

Cereals: Luxembourg.

Regulations governing milling of home-grown corn and imported bread-making cereals: organisation of corn committees: copy of decree: number of copies to be sent to F.O. C6108/6108/4.

Copies of decrees fixing minimum price for home-grown corn and modifying legislation respecting proportion of home-grown corn to be mixed with flour and bread.

C6813/6108/4.

Cereals: Morocco: French Zone.

Export tax on wheat and import duties on cereals: dahirs introduced: protest: restrictions on certain imports: H.M.G.'s attitude towards French claim to liberty in imposing taxes: treaty position: draft King's Regulations.

W7525/W7945/W9593/W10498/W10571/3896/28.

Cereals: Norway.

Govt. financial support for grain growers.

N3647/2779/30.

Cereals: Portugal.

Production of wheat: summary of official declaration: comments of Commercial Secretary. W10960/10960/36.

Cereals: Roumania.

Cereal harvest.

R3455/107/37/R4638/R2831/2701/37.

Govt. measures to conserve stocks owing to drought: export prohibited: prohibition cancelled except in case of wheat.

R2701/2701/37 (file).

Export prohibition: position respecting British s.s. Hindpool.

R2721/R2831/R3045/R2887/R4015/2701/37.

Cereals: Soviet Union.

Grain harvest in 1933: statistics.

N476/N388/122/38.

Purchase of surplus grain by co-operatives: decree. N752/122/38/N763/18/38.

Grain quotas: plans for 1934: extract from Soviet and White Russian Press.

N56/18/38.

Decree establishing quotas for compulsory deliveries to State from 1934 harvest.

N1087/122/38.

Norwegian purchases of grain in exchange for Soviet purchases of Norwegian salted herrings. N2986/272/38.

Scientific measures adopted regarding sowing of wheat. N3423/122/38.

1934 harvest: plan for grain deliveries to State by State farms: copy of decree.

N4020/N4328/122/38.

Grain harvest for 1934: deliveries: measures against fraudulent practices.

N4843/N5107/N5108/N5345/N5624/N5822/122/38.

Facilities for sale of grain by collective farm workers and individual peasants, after fulfilment of their obligations to state and prior to fulfilment of these obligations by whole district summary of decree. N5579/122/38.

Crop statistics for 1934: working of scheme regarding sale of grain to Grain Trust.

N6300/N6530/122/38.

Wheat export quota under Wheat Convention: (P.Q.). W1166/856/50.

Cereals: Switzerland.

Basic price of wheat of 1934 harvest: decree fixing. W8726/8726/43.

Cereals: Turkey.

Turkish Govt.'s. concentration of stocks of wheat on Smyrna-Aidin Railway: reasons for.

E230/230/44.

Cereals: United States.

Wheat: control programme for 1935: statement by Secretary of Agriculture: text.

A7217/545.

Bill to amend Grain Futures Act by regulating transactions in grains and other commodities and limiting speculation in future deliveries: texts of bill and House report on.

A4596/5/45.

— Expiration of bill owing to adjournment of Congress. A5466/5/45.

Wheat: General Crop Reports issued by Department of Agriculture: summary and text. A5124/A5921/5/45.

Exportation to foreign countries of North Pacific wheat surplus: operation: text of market agreement. A2410/5/45.

Cerejeira, M. G., Cardinal.

Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.

Ceremonial.

See also DEATHS.

VISITS.

ROYAL VISITS.

CELEBRATIONS.

SALUTES.

UNIFORMS.

CREDENTIALS AND LETTERS OF
RECALL.

On King's birthday:

— See BIRTHDAYS.

SALUTES.

In connexion with visit of King of Italy to Aden
and British Somaliland:

— See ITALY: ROYAL FAMILY.

In connexion with celebration of 25th anniversary
of the King's accession:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Protocol in Cairo in connexion with arrival of
British High Commissioner: difficulties
arising from Prime Minister also holding
post of Minister of Foreign Affairs.

J174/J251/J252/J256/J364
J408/9/16/J128/128/16 (file).

No ceremonial to be observed on arrival of
Mr. Peterson at Cairo on appointment as
acting High Commissioner. J2040/80/16.

Non-attendance of British High Commissioner
in Egypt at reception at Belgian Legation
in Cairo in honour of Belgian Accession
Mission: reasons and attitude of Egyptian
Govt. over matters of protocol: question
of attendance of High Commissioner at
State banquet in Egypt to Belgian
Mission. J1311/J1191/J1144/128/16.

Regulations for dress to be worn by ladies
attending Their Majesties' Courts: copies
for British Library, New York.

Pr244/Pr1358/20/150.

Order in which royal toasts should be proposed:
difference between British naval practice
and that followed by H.M. Missions
abroad: reports from various Missions.
T12132/T13935/T14128/T14383/T14447/
T14449/4267/379.

Admiralty procedure regarding toasts at official
dinners when foreign officials are present:
at variance with that of Foreign Office and
other fighting services.

T9262/T8619/4267/379.

Desire of Mrs. D. D. Rimmer, a British sub-
ject to have her daughter, who is a U.S.
national, presented at Court: procedure.

T14006/14006/379.

Inquiry by Mr. Courtenay Forbes (Quito) re-
garding certain points of diplomatic and
ceremonial procedure. T10331/94/373.

Courtesies to which Indian ruling princes are
entitled on visiting foreign capitals: case
of visit of Nawab of Rampur to Brussels;
question of call on H.M. Ambassador.

T5794/T5838/3834/377/T8830/
T8522/2409/377.

Extract from King's Regulations and Admiralty
Instructions regarding exchange of gun
salutes and official calls on the occasion of
naval visits: attitude of Iraqi Govt.
towards. T11793/T9753/409/377.

Procedure regarding exchange of visits between
British naval officials and the Mutessarif
of Basra. T14418/409/377.

Turkish ceremonial in connexion with presenta-
tion of credentials by foreign representa-
tives. T350/350/383.

Ceremonial (continued).

Rank of officers required to meet distinguished
Afghan personages passing through India.

N1269/1269/97.

Dress to be worn at official ceremonies in the
Dominican Republic. T12626/12626/376.

Request by an American author for information
regarding ceremonial and levees at the
British Court: statement by Mr. Monck
on procedure. T2019/2019/379.

Launching of Portuguese naval vessels at New-
castle: supply by F.O. of material for
speech. W4873/4873/36.

Note on ceremonial to be observed on visits of
Maharajah of Nepal to India and U.K.

F7026/1305/61.

Change in Greek practice of exchanging
speeches at audience accorded to new
appointed Heads of Foreign Missions.

R495/44/19.

Revision of standing instructions to officers
administering the govts. of colonies and
protectorates in regard to reception of, and
toasts for heads of states, royal personages,
&c. T4267/T8435/4267/379.

Ceres, s.s.

Collision. K6417/1853/229.

Cerio, G. H.

Birth certificate. L1763/L2184/20/409.

Cerinthus, s.s.

Agreement. K11887/11887/285 (file).

Cermak, V.

Czechoslovak Chargé d'Affaires in Albania.

R4284/318/90.

Cerne, Dr.

Estate of Mr. Dimmock.

K3600/3600/206 (file).

Cernesou.

Flight. R5475/5475/37 (file).

Cernuschi, Felix.

Argentine electrical scholarship at Cambridge
University: position. P214/214/150 (file).

Arrangements for visit to the National Physical
Laboratory. P2630/P2733/214/150.

Cerny, Jan.

Personality. R190/190/12.

Cerny, Josef.

Czechoslovak Minister for the Interior:
personality. R1070/1070/12.

Cerny, Vilém.

Acting Czechoslovak Chargé d'Affaires in
London.

T2152/T3631/T5669/T14022/920/383.

Exportation of a rifle from U.K. to Latvia.

T4480/4480/373.

Cerro, P. E. Sanchez, Dr.

See SANCHEZ CERRO, P. E., DR.

Cerro de Pasco Mining Company.

Claim against Peruvian Govt.: position.

A3054/3054/35.

Cerruti, Vittorio.

Italian Ambassador at Berlin: personality.

C251/131/18.

Views on German-Polish declaration of non-
aggression. C929/138/18.

Certificates.

Of nationality:

— See NATIONALITY.

Of death:

— See DEATHS.

Of births:

— See BIRTHS.

Certificates (continued).

Issue by British consular posts abroad relating to British laws on various subjects (property, military service, etc.).

K6884/K8999/K14110/3808/250/
K13993/13993/236.

Certificates of responsibility required by Spanish authorities from British subjects prior to issue of wireless licences: propriety of issue by consular officers: fee questions.

K8456/184/250.

Consular certificate required by Turkish authorities in connexion with will of deceased British subject: statement regarding terms of will permissible, but no guarantee of validity, etc., to be given.

K11410/3808/250.

Request by Colonel Wade for issue of certificate by H.M. Legation, The Hague, to effect that he is sole proprietor, according to English law of certain landed property in France: refused. L6133/6133/405.

Application by British subject for certificate of penal immunity in connexion with application for Italian naturalisation: none issued by authorities in U.K.

T10540/10540/378.

Issue of certificates of character by consular officers to British subjects abroad: propriety of practice: fee questions.

K9861/184/250.

Of character required by foreign countries before visas are granted on passports:

— See also VISAS.

Cervera, D. A., Dr.

Personality. A908/908/32.

Cesaro, Duca de.

Sale of newspaper cuttings.

L3658/L4388/73/405.

Céspedes, Carlos Manuel de.

Personality (Cuba). A5439/64/14.

Céspedes y Ortiz, Carlos Miguel de.

Personality (Cuba). A5439/64/14.

Cession.

Of territory:

— See TERRITORY.

Cestero, T. M., Dr.

Appointment as Dominican Minister to Mexico, Venezuela and Cuba.

A7385/7385/20/A10482/263/26.

Personality. A2160/1406/9/A570/435/2.

Ceuppens, A. J. J.

Birth certificate. L4271/20/409.

Ceuta.

Library note on status of. W8446/913/28.

High Commissioner of Spanish Zone, Morocco, to act as Civil Governor of.

W7073/W7399/913/28.

Labour disturbances and general situation.

W6432/W10820/913/28.

Cevat (Bey).

Appointed Turkish Minister at Vienna.

E3271/E6435/1490/44.

Cevat (Pasha).

Personality. E259/259/44.

Cevat Abbas (Bey).

Personality. E259/259/44.

Ceylon.

Request for information regarding: recommended literature. P880/P1069/880/150.

Ceylon Tea Propaganda Board.

Tea situation in Formosa. F7700/4140/23.

Chacin, P. Itriago-, Dr.

See ITRIAGO-CHACIN, P., DR.

Chack, Capt.

Plaque erected in Western Australia by Van Vlamingh. L4223/4223/405 (file).

Chaco.

Bolivia-Paraguay boundary dispute:

— See BOLIVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PARAGUAY.

Paraguayan colonisation scheme in Paraguayan Chaco:

— See PARAGUAY.

Chad, Lake.

Access to:

— See FRANCE: FOREIGN RELATIONS: ITALY.

Chadderton, J. L.

Service of Brazilian loans.

A5759/A9975/147/6.

Chadwick, C. R.

Termination of services in Iraq.

E4309/4309/93.

Iraqi decoration.

T336/T4840/T13490/336/372.

Chadwick, D., Sir.

Survey of Minor Forest Products of the Empire. L5114/5114/405.

Facilities for Mr. Morris and Mr. E. Cameron. L2921/2921/405 (file).

Chadwick, F., Major.

Facilities in Italy. L1809/1809/405 (file).

Chadwick, H. B. (alias Thornton, K. W.).

Deportation from United States.

T4732/4732/388 (file).

Chafarinas.

Library note on status of. W8446/913/28.

Chaffey Bey, Madame.

Permission to return to Egypt: F.O. interview. J621/621/16 (file).

Chafy, R. E. W., Consul.

Complaint of Mr. R. Brittan against.

K3327/3327/222 (file).

Attitude towards Maltese Colony in Tripoli: criticism of. K2688/2688/222 (file).

Visit to Malta. K2688/2688/222 (file).

Personal accommodation and rent allowance (Tripoli). K6034/564/222.

Life certificates. K548/1/286.

Leave (Tripoli): personal rent payments during absence: health: retirement: pension: appreciation of services: travelling arrangements and expenses home.

K4694/4694/222 (file).

Monograph on bygone British Consuls at Tripoli: permission to bring Tripoli archives to U.K. in connexion.

L82/L3376/L4506/78/405/

L3948/3948/402 (file).

Permission to publish an article in the press.

L4956/78/405.

Chagres, s.s.

Collision. K6417/1853/229.

Chahar (China).

Report on conditions in. F1242/150/10.

Chahi (Fabrique).

See FABRIQUE CHAHI.

Chaiken, Fanny.

See CURISCHADOI, E., MRS. (FANNY).

Chaim, A. P.

Appointed Brazilian Vice-Consul at Glasgow.

T10369/10369/385 (file).

Chainov and Chaivanov.

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

Chalant, E. P. F.

Appointed French Consul at Bombay.
T10076/10076/385.

Chalieu Tonquadi.

Irrigation experience in India.
L4782/4782/405 (file).

Chalkley, H. O., Commercial Counsellor.

Visit to Middle and Western States of United States: report on tour and report on general economic conditions in United States: report on British consular activities: F.O. thanks for memo.
A4881/175/45.

Report of tour of inspection of British Consular Posts in United States.
K8333/8333/245.

Views on general financial and economic situation in United States with report on labour and unemployment.
A949/175/45.

Report on United States legislation for reduction of hours of work: thanks for.
A4797/A5371/427/45.

Challe, Capt.

England-Australia air races. W9020/192/50.

Challen, B. S., Major.

Appointment in Iraqi Army.
E2016/E2147/E2949/394/93.
— Correct name of. E2351/E2438/394/93.
— Medical examination.
E3855/E4315/394/93.
— Departure from India. E5056/394/93.

Challico, J., Mrs.

Estate of late W. Reeve.
K10032/10032/245 (file).

Challoner, J. E.

Hospital expenses at Kobe.
K4158/4158/223 (file).

Chalmers, A. W.

Veterinary posts in Sudan. J1275/23/16.

Chalmers, D.

Claim v. Turkey. E130/127/44.

Chalmers, D. P.

Peace scheme.
W357/W649/W1403/W2205/W2586/
W3106/W3773/W3987/42/98.

Chalmers, E. A.

Engagement as clerk (Malaga).
K10725/9271/241.

Chalmers, G., Mrs. (W. S.) (and children).

Repatriation.
K1188/1188/209 (file)/K6697/6697/299 (file).

Chalmers, H.

Foreign tariffs and commercial policies in 1933 from the United States view (Press article).
A2039/11/45.

Chalmers, H. (and A.).

Repatriation: maintenance of wife.
K8496/8496/254 (file)/K13781/13781/299.

Chalmers, J. W.

Assaulted by Nazis in Berlin.
C186/C701/C1157/C1669/C3686/57/18.

Chalmers, T.

French decoration. T3870/3870/372 (file).

Chaloner, S. R.

Visit to Soviet Union on behalf of Financial Times. P1227/1227/150.

Chamberlain, A.

Loans to Soviet Union. N6971/17/38.

Chamberlain, Austen, Sir.

Anglo-Japanese co-operation in China: enquiry as to position in 1928. F2815/107/10.
Statement made during United States inquiry into munitions industry regarding shares in industry held by. A10151/7153/45.
Life of Joseph Chamberlain. L4824/78/405.
Imprisonment of Mr. W. Spielmann in Germany. C1257/C1783/57/18.
Article in Figaro on Anglo-French relations.
C5973/3434/17.
League Loans Committee (London).
R131/26/19.

Chamberlain, F. W.

Book in Polish on relationship between England and India. P1950/P2122/12/150.
Proposed gift by Lady Ogle, of a villa at San Remo, to Italian Govt. or local British institution: negotiations.
P18/18/150 (file).

Italian decoration. T5271/5271/372 (file).

Chamberlain, J.

Life of Joseph Chamberlain, by Mr. Garvin.
L4824/78/405.

Chamberlain, L. B.

Validity of divorce. T761/761/376.

Chamberlain, Marjorie.

Employed at Chinese Legation, London.
T10733/326/373.

Chamberlain, Neville, Rt. Hon.

Speeches by Brazilian Minister for Finance.
L4001/972/405.
Presupuestos Generales del Estado para el Ejercicio Economico. L4260/479/405.
Honorary Vice-Presidency of International Congress of Actuaries. L1296/103/405.

Chamberlain, T. H.

Expenses in connexion with aeroplane flight.
W758/758/50.

Chamberlin, W. H.

Broadcast talk on Bolshevism: personality.
P3319/196/150.

Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom.

Claim of Messrs. MacAndrews against Senor Agrela. W10256/10256/41.
British shipping policy: resolution adopted at meeting of. W2430/W5115/291/50.
Austrian trade via Trieste. R4779/262/3.
Grant of shipping subsidies in Belgium.
C1582/706/4.

Chambers, Mr.

Proposed appointment of British consular officers at Soviet Union ports as Lloyd's agents. N3048/325/38.
Facilities for Mr. de Rougemont in Roumania.
R4328/4328/37.

Chambers, J.

Application for appointment in Saar police.
C7695/74/18.

Chambers, J.

Italian decoration. T925/925/372.

Chambers, J. R., Major.

Facilities for Mrs. Suren. L418/418/405 (file).

Chambers, Marcus S.

Activities of the Pantiles Cancellarius.
L1911/1911/405 (file).

Chambers, S. V.

Future services on abolition of commercial diplomatic post at Budapest: suggested appointment to consular post on elevation and taking over of commercial work: proposed vice-consular rank.
K8731/K11534/K10169/8628/221/
K9821/3108/221.

Chambers, T. N.

Representation of British engineering firms in Chile: position. A5974/1573/9.

Chambers (Parliaments).

See subhead CHAMBERS under names of countries.

Chambers & Co., E. H. J.

Document for legalisation.

L7458/7458/409 (file).

Chambers of Commerce.

Conference of Latin-American Chambers of Commerce at Valparaiso, February, 1934: formation of a Confederation of Latin-American Chambers of Commerce: aims: executive. A3865/525/51.

Bulgarian-Egyptian Chamber of Commerce: visa facilities for members of excursion party to Palestine. T2634/234/378.

Chambers of Commerce: in Argentina.

British Chamber, Buenos Aires: speech by Sir H. Chilton on Anglo-Argentine trade relations: text and comments.

A8051/A8082/A8395/A8586/
A8779/52/2.

Chambers of Commerce: in Belgium.

British Chamber of Commerce: banquet held on 31st January: speech by Belgian Prime Minister. C831/831/4.

Antwerp Chamber of Commerce: speech by President regarding Belgian economic policy. C245/245/4.

Chambers of Commerce: in Chile.

British Chamber at Valparaiso: interest of members in foreign exports to Chile, to detriment of British interests.

A2132/185/9.

Chambers of Commerce: in China.

British Chamber at Shanghai: report on annual meeting. F3256/3256/10.

British Chamber at Hankow: report on annual general meeting, 1934. F3790/3790/10.

Chambers of Commerce: in Egypt.

Establishment of Chambers at Beni Suef, Assiut, &c. decree. J1040/1040/16.

Chambers of Commerce: in France.

British Chamber (Paris): proposed Anglo-French Establishment Convention: suggested inclusion of clause for avoidance of double taxation. C6873/6682/17.

Lyons Chamber: resolution protesting against additional customs duties imposed by Great Britain and advocating retaliatory measures by French Govt.

C2836/10/17.

Chambers of Commerce: in Germany.

List of German Chambers of Commerce furnished by the Deutscher Industrie und Handelstag: inclusion in list of Saarbrücken Chamber of Commerce: views of H.M.G. regarding.

C1114/C1269/C1415/10/17.

Text of decree placing Chambers of Commerce under control of Minister for Economic Affairs. C5851/5851/18.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain.

Proposed formation in London of German Chamber of Commerce.

C8688/8688/18 (file).

Formation of an Anglo-Baltic Chamber of Commerce in London: proposal by Mr. A. Bossom, M.P., during his visit to Riga and Kovno. N5977/5977/59 (file).

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (continued).

Norwegian Chamber of Commerce, London: correction of proofs of British Consular Service items in handbook of.

K1901/1901/230.

Russo-British Chamber: memo. on export credit facilities for exports to Soviet Union. N1539/16/38.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Association of British Chambers).

Association of British Chambers: resolution regarding settlement of international debts.

W4544/882/50.

Consular Service Scholarships awarded by.

K899/899/250 (file).

Resolution regarding enquiries prior to appointment of Vice-Consuls.

T1870/1870/385.

Proposals regarding enquiries which should be made prior to appointment of unsalaried foreign Vice-Consuls in U.K.

T2451/T7348/1870/385.

Belgian requirements regarding certificates of origin. C3436/3436/4.

Introduction in Denmark of system of certificates of origin. N2828/188/15.

Detrimental effect on British trade of subsidisation of German exports: resolution.

C2867/1/18.

Resolution regarding Japanese commercial competition and Anglo-Japanese textile discussions. F2853/347/23.

Effect of Japanese declaration regarding China on British trade interests in China.

F3475/107/10.

Embargo on export of flax from Lithuania.

N6407/6407/59.

Swedish regulations for marking of imported goods. N6000/N6210/75/42.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Birmingham).

Progress of Peru-Colombia Leticia dispute settlement negotiations: enquiry.

A3375/155/35.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Bradford).

Lithuanian query regarding certificates of origin: alleged issue of two different certificates relating to same consignment of wool.

N4513/N4943/N5748/N7042/1953/59.

Restriction of licences for importation of wool piece goods into Denmark. N2226/188/15.

Representations regarding increase in German Customs duties on worsted yarns.

C1826/1826/18.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Edinburgh).

Swiss Customs classification. W7429/29/43.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Liverpool).

Working of Argentine exchange control.

A403/55/2.

Marking of imports into French West African Colonies with country of origin.

C4224/C6306/3798/17.

— Application to Togoland (under French mandate) of marking regulations for goods imported into French West Africa.

C7851/3798/17.

Resolutions by West African Trade Section.

W5937/5937/50.

Liverpool Chamber: enquiry regarding Chilean visa charges. T4293/T4939/117/378.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (London).

Incumbency of Aalborg Vice-Consulate.
K3023/759/215.
Administration of French import quota for
United Kingdom gold leaf. C2698/10/17.
Imperial Preference for Sudan products.
J375/355/16.
Parcel from Imprimerie Nationale.
L545/25/405.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Manchester).

Anglo-Egyptian commercial relations.
J2940/J2866/43/16.
Marking of cotton goods imported into French
West Africa. C7388/3798/17.
Complaint regarding postal communication with
China. F712/41/10.
Proposed Sino-British trade agreement.
F5459/117/10.
Kwangtung business tax. F4702/75/10.
Market in Afghanistan for various classes of
textiles. N6258/N6659/42/97.
Resolution regarding most favoured nation
clause. W393/18/50.
Proposed despatch of representative to Nether-
lands East Indies in connexion with
Japanese commercial negotiations.
W8993/90/29.
Discussions in Paris regarding Japanese com-
petition in Moroccan textile trade: report
on. W2087/1083/28.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Oldham).

Resolution regarding Anglo-German exchange
agreement and settlement of commercial
debt. C5717/90/18.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Preston).

British trade in East and West Africa: position
under Congo Basin Treaties.
J2188/470/60.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Rams-gate).

Resolution regarding calendar reform.
W9948/3095/98.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Spenn Valley).

Outstanding German Commercial debts due to
British firms previous to 20th August, 1934.
C5744/C5830/C5831/90/18.

Chambers of Commerce: in Great Britain (Stockport).

Detention of pictures of tomb at Suedina by
Syrian Customs. E3985/3985/89.

Chambers of Commerce: in Latvia.

Proposed establishment of Chamber of Com-
merce and Industry. N6002/3783/59.

Chambers of Commerce: in Palestine.

Proposed establishment of a Czechoslovak-
Palestine Chamber: scope of representa-
tion on: H.M.G.'s. advice asked for by
Czechoslovakian Legation in London.
E6542/6542/31 (file).

Chambers of Commerce: in Poland.

Proposed formation of Chamber for Foreign
Trade in Warsaw to foster Polish Danzig
economic relations. C5648/328/55.

Chambers of Commerce: in Saar.

See SAAR BASIN.

Chambers of Commerce: in Soviet Union.

Moscow chamber: efforts of Mr. H. E. Metcalf
to persuade British firms to become mem-
bers of British section.

N2336/2336/38 (file).

Chambers of Commerce: in Spain.

British Chamber (Barcelona Section): annual
meeting at which H.M. Ambassador pre-
sided: criticism of H.M.G.'s. policy in re-
lation to Anglo-Spanish commercial rela-
tions.

W4671/W5397/W5438/W5487/
W6459/4671/41.

Chambers of Commerce: in Sweden.

Project for establishment of German Chamber
of Commerce in Stockholm: part of general
plan for intensification of German propa-
ganda in Scandinavia.

N6634/N6677/992/42.

Chambers of Commerce: in Tunis.

British chamber: protest against decree sus-
pending sales of mortgaged agricultural
property in Tunis. C7391/1545/17.

Chambers of Commerce: in Uruguay.

British chamber: views on Uruguayan exchange
situation. A1514/A1851/A2702/138/46.

Chambers Vivero, George, Capt.

Personality: (Ecuador). A4228/4228/54.

Chamboran, de.

Employed at French Embassy, London.

T8430/295/383.

Chambier, Bernard de.

Letter of request. T9541/9541/371.

Chambrun, C. de, Comte.

French Ambassador in Rome: relations with
Signor Mussolini. R2223/1608/22.

Conversation with Sir E. Drummond regard-
ing French disarmament policy.

W65/1/98.

Conversation with H.M. Ambassador, Rome,
regarding Franco-Italian colonial bound-
aries in Africa. W2459/2011/66.

Chametzchnik, Philip.

Visa for United States. T4466/T5249/580/378.

Chamier, E.

Employment in Tangier: administration.

W6157/6157/28.

Desire for British Consular clerkship.

K3921/324/250.

— Appointment to Tangier: passage arrange-
ments: unsuitable for post: termination of
services.

K7730/K10549/K8535/K9151/K13810/
K13948/K14224/365/228.

Chamitch, G.

Life certificates. K346/1/286.

Chamley, A. C., Capt.

Courier's passport for. Y1092/2/650.

Chamlys, Gabriel.

Activities of the London Opera Company, Ltd.:

— See THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.

Chamnong, Dithakar (Luang).

Third Secretary at Siamese Legation, London.

T5021/1/383.

Refund of motor car tax.

T11327/T11810/11327/373.

Chamorro, E., General.

Personality. A2612/2612/8.

Defeat in Nicaraguan elections: position.

A8546/413/8.

Chamot, Jorge.

Peruvian commercial visit to United States and U.K.: personality.

A3144/48/35/A2627/2627/35.

Champlain.

Public works contracts in Turkey: status of.
E1611/124/44.

Champs, C. L. de, Rear-Admiral.

Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.

Chanan Singh.

Passport facilities. A3189/A3460/36/51.

Chance Brothers, Ltd.

Supply of material to Ottoman Lighthouse Administration: F.O. interview.

E640/640/44 (file).

Chancery.

Use of word in F.O. correspondence: minute by Mr. Gaselee. L7254/117/405.

Chandi, V. L.

India-England flight. W7216/7216/50.

Chandler, Boulton and Henderson, Messrs.

Nationality of married women. T1378/52/378.

Chandley, Silvia Dorothy.

Judicial document.

T2180/T3541/T3272/T2835/2180/371.

Chang, Dr.

Examination of passengers on British ships at Swatow. F5907/59/10.

Chang, H. H., Dr.

Appointed Chinese Minister to Poland and Czechoslovakia. W7646/152/36.

Chang, Henry K.

Personality. A2160/1406/9.

Chang, L. T.

Sick leave (Mukden): hospital expenses: grant towards.

K13362/K13363/K13951/4129/210.

Chang, R.

London University examination.

L1312/L1084/L6411/763/405.

Chang & Co., J. D.

Illicit drug traffic. F449/87/87.

Chang Cheng (or Chang Kan-chi).

Visit to Wa and Shan States: attitude of Govt. of India: visa question.

F5890/F6540/F6841/F7000/
F6941/38/10.

Visit to Malaya: report on. F6568/212/10.

Chang Chi.

Chinese personality. F2385/2385/10.

Chang Chi-hwa.

Chinese mission to U.K. F6483/4769/10.

Chang Chun, General.

Appointment as Commander-in-Chief of Peace Preservation Corps in Hupei. F7327/3/10.

Personality. F2385/2385/10.

Changchun.

See HSINKING.

Chang Fa-kuei.

Chinese personality. F2385/2385/10.

Chang Hsin-hai.

Appointed Chinese Minister at Lisbon: personality. W152/152/36.

Chinese Minister to Poland: presentation of credentials. C6656/110/55.

Chang Hsueh-liang (The Young Marshal).

Personality. F2385/2385/10.

Return to China from Europe: future political activity of: possible appointments.

F1257/F1302/F1223/F3224/3/10.

— Appointment as Commander-in-Chief of Bandit Suppression Forces.

F1921/3/10/F2021/218/10/F6512/69/10.

Conversation with British Air Attaché in China: desire for flying education of his son, &c. F2021/218/10.

Appreciation of character of by Commander-in-Chief, China. F5324/186/10.

Appointment of British military adviser to: status of: arrangements through Messrs. Vickers-Armstrong. F5838/5838/10 (file).

Chang-Kan-chi (or Chang Cheng).

See CHANG CHENG.

Chang Nai-yen.

Chinese representative at Brussels: personality.
C736/736/4.

Changon, s.s.

Infringement of Indo-Chinese bills of health regulations. W5881/199/94.

Chang Pao-shih.

Retirement from Kailan Mining Administration. F3304/92/10.

Changsha.

Situation: report on visit of Vice-Consul Stockley to. F3520/3/10.

Quarterly consular political reports: Sept. quarter. F6506/69/10.

— Half yearly report. F7350/69/10.

Changsha: British Consulate.

Temporary closure: protests by British interests: question of retention of native staff pending reopening: reopening arrangements: posting of Consul Fitzmaurice to: arrival and assumption of charge. K59/59/210 (file).

Typewriters. K3223/K7286/182/250.

Accounts. K3128/3128/210 (file).

Arrangements for medical attendance at.

K10873/4716/210.

Bonus of native and clerical staff.

K11739/10/210.

Movements of prices: form A.33: non-completion of: reasons. K12163/93/250.

Chang Veng, Col.

Chinese mission to U.K. F6483/4769/10.

Chanis, Daniel, Dr.

Panamanian Consul-General at Liverpool: personality. T1695/1695/385.

Resignation: denial. T3687/1695/385.

Chanke, A. K.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Channel Islands.

See also GUERNSEY: FOREIGN CONSULATES.

Inclusion of Channel Islands in expressions "United Kingdom" or "Great Britain" for treaty purposes: case of Anglo-German exchange agreement. C4690/90/18.

Copies for Belgian Govt. of laws and regulations of Guernsey.

L3564/L4085/371/405.

Views of Jersey Law Officers regarding position of under proposed Anglo-French Establishment Convention. C5300/10/17.

Position regarding extension of Anglo-Foreign Civil Procedure Conventions to.

T2011/2011/371 (file).

Channel Tunnel.

Project by Commandante Paolo Coridori.

C7760/7760/17.

Chanyshv, Y.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Chao.Of Reuters: views on China political situation.
Fr88/3/10.**Chao, W. M.**Visit to Fuel Research Station.
L4061/4061/405 (file).**Chao Kung (Abbot) (Trebitsch Lincoln).**

See LINCOLN, TREBITSCH.

Chaussooglou, A.Desire to return in U.K.
T3482/T4014/3482/378.**Chapdelaine, J. A.**Canadian Govt. Immigration Agent at Hamburg: complaint regarding conduct.
Tr2680/12680/384 (file).**Chapei (Zone).**

See SHANGHAI.

Chapell, P. (alias Saunders, B.).

See SAUNDERS, B.

Chapin, Roy D.

Personality. A420/420/45.

Chaplains.

Proposed establishment of an English chaplaincy in Yugoslavia, Bulgaria and Albania. R4742/4742/67 (file).

Information for Rev. Gahan respecting British Chaplains at Brussels.
L563/563/405 (file).To H.M. Legation at Copenhagen: list.
L691/691/405 (file).Application of Dr. S. McKelvic for appointment as Chaplain in Egypt.
J1890/23/16.

Chaplain at H.M. Legation, Helsingfors, refused permission by Soviet Authorities to hold service for British subjects in Leningrad. N213/101/38.

Position regarding visits of British Chaplains to Soviet Union: measures to secure freedom for him to conduct services.
N3602/101/38.

Appointment of Rev. Alf van der Hagen as Pastor to the Norwegian Seamen's Mission at Liverpool. L7382/7382/405 (file).

Chaplin, J. M., Lieut.-Comdr.Incumbency of Syra Vice-Consulate: appointment as Lloyd's Agent.
K11024/K13135/7179/219.**Chaplin, N. P.**

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Chapman.

Skipper of trawler Vendora: imprisonment in Norway. N3772/152/30.

Chapman.Illness of: conduct of Dr. Lincoln.
E499/499/34.**Chapman, C. E. L., Miss (of Selfridge's).**

— See SELFTRIDGE AND COMPANY.

Chapman, Frank (alias Ambrose, W. H.).

See AMBROSE, W. H.

Chapman, H.14th International Housing and Town Planning Congress, London, July, 1935.
L6607/6607/405.**Chapman, H. O.**Application for appointment in Saar police.
C7695/74/18.**Chapman, H. W.**Estate of late Rebecca Hurd.
K12314/12314/245.**Chapman, J. A., Rev.**Action against Egyptian and Palestinian Govts.
T2024/2024/371.**Chapman, Olive Murray, Mrs.**Expedition to Burma and South West China.
L3262/3262/405 (file).**Chapman, Roger.**Appointed Danish Vice-Consul at Newport.
T3161/3161/385 (file).**Chapman, W. J. B.**Claim against Portugal.
W3120/3120/36 (file).**Chapman, W. L. B., Lieut.-Col.**

Proposed visit to Austria. R4225/449/3.

Chapman-Andrews, E. A.

See ANDREWS, E. A. CHAPMAN-.

Chapman-Walker.See WALKER, J. CHAPMAN- (AND M.).
WALKER, J. AND P. J. F. CHAPMAN-.**Chappedelaine.**

French Minister of Marine. C703/125/17.

Chappell, John.Deportation from United States.
T7876/7876/388 (file).**Chappell, L. W.**

Egyptian decoration. T1201/T10118/901/372.

Chappell, R. W., Sqdr.-Leader.Appointment as Air Attaché at Tokyo: service record of. F4051/F4329/1780/23.
— Letter of appointment. F5292/1780/23.**Chappellier, A.**International Ornithological Congress.
L3783/134/405.**Chaprashikoff, Krum.**

Personality. R227/227/7.

Charan Singh.

Indian activities. A3797/36/51.

Charan Singh Shahid.

Indian press: request to King of Belgians for message for. P2928/P2995/17/150.

Charap, Leon.Request for messages from certain British Ministers for newspaper Polonia.
P2516/17/150.**Charbar (Persia).**Allowances for representations of Imperial & International Communications Co. at.
E1007/1007/34.Nationality difficulties of British subjects at.
E2580/2580/34 (file).Incident of arrest of interpreter of Bandar Abbas British Consulate by Persian police.
E4938/4938/34 (file).

Detention of Muscati vessel by Persian authorities at. E7790/7790/34.

Charbonnière, Girard de.Third Secretary at French Embassy, London.
T612/295/383.

Customs facilities. T9119/150/373.

Charest, E., Rev.Canadian missionary in China: murder of in Manchuria: Japanese responsibility: proposed action at Tokyo.
F911/911/10 (file).**Charitable Funds.**See also RELIEF.
Trusteeship of:
— See TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES.
Earl Haig's British Legion funds:
— See BRITISH LEGION.
British Empire Cancer Campaign:
— See DISEASES: CANCER.

Charitable Funds (continued).

Russian Assistance Fund:

— See RELIEF: SOVIET UNION.

F.O. instructions to a consular officer respecting collection of subscriptions from the British community to a British Charitable Fund.

L5186/627/405.

Benevolent funds at British consular posts: desirability of administration by local committees under consular chairmanship to avoid possibility of incorrect charges against such funds.

K5340/5340/247 (file).

Disposal of unclaimed deposits at Sao Paulo Consulate-General in respect of private telegrams sent during recent revolution by donation to local British Benevolent Fund.

K89/89/206.

Govt. grant to British charitable organisation at Havre. K10178/835/216.

Lord Mayor's fund in connexion with Gresford colliery disaster: contribution from foreign sources. W8620/8484/50.

Request by Madame Mailliard for financial assistance from British funds in respect of war services: question of assistance from British Army charitable associations.

T1414/1414/372 (file).

Portsmouth Charity Organisation Society: claim of Mrs. Pulling against Soviet Union Govt.

N3428/17/38.

Austrian Solidarity Fund: activities.

R1423/37/3.

Distribution of Chinese charitable funds for relief at Kashgar during rebellion.

F1333/14/10.

Report of the Commission on the French National Fund for Retirees for the Aged.

L2292/25/405.

Measure to raise funds to assist refugees from Germany: suggested issue of charity stamps by Palestine Govt.: objections of Colonial Office. C2964/23/18.

Desire of Jewish Relief Organisation to republish message of sympathy sent by Sir J. Simon in 1931: refused: official position precludes sending of messages of goodwill to private organisations. C5963/5963/62.

Charitable Funds: Armenian (Lord Mayor's) Fund.

Status of and information concerning: enquiry.

E7479/7479/44.

Charitable Funds: Asile Ducci (Rhodes).

Affairs and activities of institution: history of: administration: finances: British interests in. K5558/5558/222.

Charitable Funds: British Benevolent Fund (Alexandria).

Administration of fund: activities in connexion with relief and repatriation: finances: case for increased Govt. grant.

K835/835/216 (file).

Charitable Funds: British Benevolent Society (Tunis).

Relief of distressed British subjects.

K6833/6833/217.

Charitable Funds: British Charitable Fund (Cairo).

Administration of fund: activities in connexion with relief and repatriation: finances: case for increased Govt. grant.

K835/835/216 (file).

Charitable Funds: British Friendly Society (Hamburg).

Relief of British Indians at Hamburg: appeal for grant from India Office.

K6942/6942/218 (file).

Charitable Funds: British Relief Fund (Berlin).

Expenditure on British subjects.

K13205/13205/218.

Charitable Funds: British Subjects in Russia Relief Association.

See also DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS IN SOVIET UNION.

Facilities for import into Soviet Union of medicines, lorry and motor car.

N4861/4861/38 (file).

Maladministration allegations: activities of Miss Daunt and Mrs. Hay.

K11958/K13422/1130/238.

Expenditure on behalf of Mrs. Raap, Mrs. and Miss Meerson and Mr. and Mrs. Meade.

K727/727/299 (file).

Case of Mrs. F. Slade.

K11628/K10729/K10893 etc./1130/238.

Charitable Funds: Charity Organisation Society.

Case of H. Wellings. K9157/9157/217.

Case of Mr. and Mrs. Gailleton.

K5495/5495/203 (file).

Case of J. A. Rahman. K13434/13434/217.

Charitable Funds: Children's Aid Society.

Case of Capt. D. de Lusignan and his son.

K13965/13965/210.

Charitable Funds: Civil Service Benevolent Fund.

Contributions of consular officers to.

K5578/5578/25.

Question of grant to widow of late Consul-General Erskine: circumstances of case.

K1027/1027/243 (file).

Grant to widow (in Latvia) of former British Consul-General at Odessa.

K12775/12775/259.

Charitable Funds: Milbank Memorial Fund.

Contribution to League of Nations Health Organisation. W4616/315/94.

Charitable Funds: Morden College.

Repatriation of Mr. A. Maltass and family.

K12839/12839/244 (file).

Charitable Funds: National Relief Fund.

Beneficiaries in Belgium and Germany: position regarding future grants: position of fund: closure of account and transfer of balance to F.O.: disposal of.

K47/47/250 (file).

Charitable Funds: Royal Scottish Corporation.

Assistance for Mr. D. MacLean.

K6524/6524/202 (file).

Charitable Funds: Save the Children Fund.

Events in Austria. R1123/37/3.

Relief for Assyrians in Iraq.

E322/E317/E2522/1/93.

— Report of meeting at: speech by Major Thomson. E1233/1/93.

Telegram of condolence to Queen Marie of Yugoslavia on death of King Alexander.

T11359/11143/379.

Charitable Funds: Sociedad Palestino Arabe de Cuba.

Relief of distressed Palestinians in Cuba.

K4976/1060/214.

Charity Organisation Society.

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Charkowski, S. (and family) (alias Harkovski, S.).

Deportation from Canada.

T9049/T12630/T13981/321/388.

Charleroi: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K1530/1530/204 (file).

Charles, N. H. H.

Leave: (Moscow). N5774/1473/38.

In charge of Moscow Embassy. N5998/1473/38.

Charles, U. de B., Capt.

Anglo-Spanish commercial relations.

W558/558/41.

Views on British commercial mission to Spain.

W10807/558/41.

Charles-Roux, François.

French Ambassador to the Holy See: personality. R163/163/22.

Speech on relations between France and Vatican.

C194/194/17.

Charleston, S. J.

Visit of Swedish students to U.K.

P1746/1746/150/P6767/234/378.

Charleston (United States).

No need for reopening British Consular post at: desirability of visits by H.M. Ships.

K6190/4973/245.

Charlety, Sebastien.

Personality. C386/386/17.

Charbone, C.

Services in Uruguayan Govt.: personality.

A1862/138/46.

Charge of Uruguayan Ministry of Finance.

A3678/153/46.

Charlton, A. C., Consul-General.

Life certificates. K783/1/286.

Leave: (San Francisco). K707/707/245 (file).

Loan of residence to Vice-Consul Murray during leave. K4947/606/245.

Local allowance: (San Francisco).

K10701/10701/245.

Appreciation of naval reporting services.

W2061/68/50.

Charlton, J. M.

Repatriation. K695/695/222 (file).

Charlton, P.

See WELLS, J.

Charman, H. C.

Appointment in Fao Bar Dredging Service.

E6919/E7751/309/93.

Charnock, H. N.

Claim of Miss O. Charnock against Soviet Union Govt. N3601/17/38.

Charnock, O., Miss.

Claim against Soviet Union Govt.

N3601/N3940/17/38.

Charnovski, N. F., and Charnushevich, A. A.

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

Charnwood, Lord.

Labour conditions in Soviet Union: position in event of Soviet Govt. becoming member of League of Nations.

N3444/3444/38 (file).

Charpentier, M. C. C.

Appointed French Consul-General at Liverpool.

T1680/1680/385.

Charra.

Official of French Ministry of Finance.

C269/14/17.

Charras, Baron de.

See VIVAR, O. J DE Z. O. B. D.

Charron, R.

Visit to Sofia. R4803/143/7.

Chartered Accountants.

See ACCOUNTANTS.

Chartered Surveyors' Institution.

Fifth International Congress of Surveyors, London, July, 1932. L510/510/405 (file).

— Gratis visas for delegates.

T3309/234/378.

Chartres (Duque de).

See VIVAR, OJ DE Z. O. B. D.

Charwat, François.

Personality. N452/452/56.

Chasapides, A., Major-Gen.

Personality (Greece). R2044/R4493/2044/19.

Chase, L.

Appointment as Vice-Consul (Tampico).

K7805/7025/226.

Chase, L. C. H.

Appointment as Acting British Vice-Consul at Tampico: signature.

K2553/2553/226 (file).

In charge (Tampico). K10749/10749/226.

Chashchikin, A. S.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Chaskes, E.

Illicit drug traffic. F6752/586/87.

Chassaing de Bourdeille.

French Vice-Consul at Munich. C131/131/18.

Chastenet, Jacques.

Personality. C386/386/17.

Views on disarmament and German re-armament: reference to French note of 17th April, 1934: conversation with Sir R. Vansittart. C8437/20/18.

Chataway, J. D.

Road congress. L1587/214/405.

Chateaubriand, Assis.

Personality (Brazil). A1005/1005/6.

Chatelain, Yrech.

Personality. A2994/983/20.

Chatenet, Emile.

Death certificate. L2739/63/409.

Chater, L. J. (and wife).

Passport facilities. T8244/8244/378 (file).

Chatfield, A., Mrs.

Repatriation. K3688/3688/299 (file).

Chatton, s.s.

British Consular Services at Mazatlan: agreement of: fees.

K6203/6203/226 (file)/K7387/

K10391/184/250.

Chauby, L.

Services with British Military Authorities: information for French Authorities.

K12887/12887/217.

Chaudhuri, J. B., Dr.

Loan of manuscript. L7283/117/405.

Chaulet, Robert.

French Vice-Consul in the Irish Free State.

T3606/3606/384.

Chaumié, E.

French air official: death in air accident.

C380380/17/W837/798/13.

Chauncy, F. C. L., Capt. (Vice-Consul).

Anglo-Persian naval relations: appreciation of services. E3719/121/34/E3927/156/34.

Chautemps, Camille.

Election to French Senate. C6430/125/17.
 Personality. C386/386/17.
 Speech in French Senate on 18th January regarding French disarmament policy, relations with Great Britain and attitude towards League of Nations. W716/1/98.
 Accused by M. Tardieu of being privy to Stavisky scandal.
 C4868/C4904/C5000/C5318/125/17.

Chauvé, H.

Activities of Trebitsch Lincoln.
 F4930/751/10.

Chauvet.

Former French Consul in Trinidad.
 T12585/12585/385.

Chauvet, E. G.

Haytian Minister in London: credentials and audience of The King. T11604/348/383.
 Personality. A2994/983/20/A7071/7071/20.

Chaux, Francisco José, Dr.

Personality (Colombia). A2977/2977/11.

Chaves, M. da Cunha Rego, Comdr.

Portuguese naval mission to U.K.
 W8167/620/36.
 Exemption from registration in U.K.
 T12600/T13415/T13892/347/373.

Chavez, Agustin.

Request for autographed photograph of The King. T5095/987/379.

Chavez, Fabian Vaca.

See VACA CHAVEZ, FABIAN.

Chávez Cabello, Julio.

Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.

Chavichvili.

British visa facilities. T5513/234/378.

Chavin, Israel.

Passport facilities.
 T1784/T5212/T10709/T14170/1340/378.

Chavin, Samuel.

Revocation of British naturalisation certificate.
 T1340/1340/378 (file)/T9636/214/378.

Chavinis, T., Major-General.

Personality (Greece). R2044/2044/19.

Chawla, R. N.

India-U.K. flight. W877/877/50.
 Karachi-Heston flight. J1526/1526/16.

Chayev, S. V.

Claim against H.M.G. in respect of money advanced in 1918 to Mr. F. Leech, British Govt. agent in Petrograd.
 N6138/6138/38.

Cheatham, J. (alias Cheetham or Craig or McTavish).

Deportation from United States: position of bigamous wife. T13159/13159/388 (file).

Cheatle, G. L., Sir.

French decoration.
 T6843/T12569/T13847/73/372.

Checa Eguiguren, Miguel, Dr.

Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.

Cheek, Barbara C.

Licence under Children and Young Persons Act. K9601/9601/250 (file).

Cheeseman, J. T.

Appointment as Newfoundland fishery representative at Oporto. W6976/259/36.

Cheesman, R. E., Consul.

Conditions of service at Dangila: leave: termination of contract: travelling expenses. K50/50/201 (file).
 Article on tour in Lake Tsana district for F.O. approval. J2006/2006/1.
 Enquiry regarding employment with League of Nations in connexion with Abyssinia.
 J3117/18/1.

Cheeswright, Casey, Duff, Watts & Co.

Legalisation of a document. L1191/1/409.

Cheetham, J. (alias Cheatham, J.).

See CHEATHAM, J.

Chefoo.

Quarterly Consular Political Reports.
 F1002/F1254/F2425/F5081/F6588/69/10.
 — Half-yearly reports. F2967/69/10.
 — Correction in. F3495/F6589/537/23.
 Protection and evacuation scheme for.
 F4660/F5044/3/10.
 Proposed harbour scheme: position in regard to contract for. F6090/6090/10.

Chefoo: British Consulate.

Title deeds of site. F6589/69/10.
 Departure of Vice-Consul Tribe: Vice-Consul Ogden in charge: signature.
 K507/507/210.
 Accounting arrangements: bank accounts.
 K2716/2716/210.
 Charge of French interests at.
 K3285/3285/210.
 Accounts. K2620/2620/210 (file).
 Future of post: status: need for retention.
 K2714/K13606/K11445/K11621/471/210.
 Bonus of native staff. K10872/10/210.
 Deposit on account of general average paid on cases of official stationery.
 K3798/3798/210.
 Movements of Prices (form A.33).
 K7240/93/250.

Cheke, D. J.

Appointment to Consular service: selection for service in China: passage arrangements: power of attorney for agents: bonding arrangements: language study and examination plans.
 K12335/K6038/K11472/K11943/K12745/K12006/46/250.

Chekiang.

Boycott activity of New Life Movement.
 F7096/4157/10.

Chekib Arslan, Emir.

Proposed visit to Palestine: attitude of H.M.G.: question of giving him permission to reside in Egypt. E3672/3672/65 (file).
 — Letter from the King of Yemen to The King. E5019/E5316/3672/65.
 — Attendance at Moslem Congress at Geneva.
 E5873/5873/65.
 Delegate in connexion with Saudi-Yemeni dispute. E2381/E2689/79/25.

Che Lia, Col.

Chinese mission to U.K. F6483/4769/10.

Chelishev, M. I.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Chelles, Maurice.

Article on Franco-Soviet trade. N6863/1/38.

Chelmis, D.

Personality (Greece). R2044/2044/19.

Chelwood, s.s.

Agreement. K9883/9883/285 (file).

Chelyuskin (Soviet vessel).

Rescue of marooned crew of expedition by Soviet airmen.

N2585/N2257/2158/38 (file).

Chemicals and Chemistry:

See also FERTILISERS.

NITRATES.

PHOSPHATES.

SULPHUR.

Insecticides:

— See VERMIN.

Ninth international congress of pure and applied chemistry, Madrid, 1934.

L734/734/405 (file).

Desire of University of Latvia to purchase fine chemicals in Great Britain.

N5747/5747/59 (file).

Chemicals and Chemistry: Afghanistan.

Chemical import monopoly:

— See MONOPOLIES: AFGHANISTAN.

Chemicals and Chemistry: China.

Govt. monopoly for sale of saltpetre and sulphuric acid: treaty position: effect on Hankow Dispensary. F3443/3443/10 (file).

— F.O. minute (Sir J. Pratt).

F3574/3443/10.

Proposed installation of chemical factory at Canton: F.O. conversation with director of Chemical Engineering Co.

F2589/2589/10.

*** Chemicals and Chemistry: Egypt.**

Report on the work of the Egyptian Chemical Dept. for 1931-32. L1133/410/405.

Proposed establishment of sulphuric acid and superphosphate factory: attitude of British interests. J2668/J2851/J2984/31/16.

Chemicals and Chemistry: France.

Inauguration of the Maison de la Chimie, Paris, representation of H.M.G.

L5407/5407/405 (file).

Chemicals and Chemistry: Germany.

Decree prohibiting extension of industrial plant for production of metallic or red arsenic until end of 1934. C1802/340/18.

Copy of law regarding use of nitrous acid salts in foodstuffs trade. C4662/4662/18.

Chemicals and Chemistry: Great Britain.

Books used for chemistry in the Agricultural Schools in the U.K.: Norwegian inquiry.

N5616/5616/405 (file).

Chemical laboratories attached to the criminal investigation departments in U.K.: Uruguayan enquiry.

L1126/1126/405 (file).

Legislation to control use of fluorine: Danish inquiry. L6355/6355/405 (file).

Chemicals and Chemistry: Japan.

Equipment from United States firm for plant for manufacture of ammonium nitrates etc.: activity of Mitsui Mining Co.

F3364/3364/23 (file).

Iodine market: negotiations between Messrs. Anthony Gibbs & Sons and Japanese Govt.

F5765/5765/23.

Chemicals and Chemistry: Manchuria.

Erection of plant and factories by Manchuria Chemical Industry, Ltd. F160/160/10.

Chemicals and Chemistry: Soviet Union.

Information regarding Bobriki chemical works.

N248/18/38.

Chemical Engineering Company.

Installation of chemical factory in Canton: F.O. conversation. F2589/2589/10.

Chemical Engineering Corporation of America.

Electricity schemes in Egypt. J478/31/16.

Chemical Warfare.

See POISONOUS GASES.

WAR (USAGES OF).

Chemnitz: British Vice-Consulate.

Inspection report: question of closure: retention: services of Vice-Consul Monk: office allowance. K6669/6669/218 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements.

K8980/8980/218.

Board of Trade Journal. L609/609/405.

Chemodanov, V. G.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Chemulpo.

Disposal of British consular premises and site.

K375/375/223.

Chen, Admiral.

See CHEN CHAI-TONG, ADMIRAL.

Chen, Dr.

Interview with an official at the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

L349/349/405 (file).

Chen, Marshal.

Air mission to Europe and United States.

F1577/218/10.

Chen, C. H.

Educational mission to Europe: facilities.

F2022/73/10.

Chen, Eugene.

Chinese personality. F2385/2385/10.

Situation in Fukien. F437/3/10.

Chen, H.

Chinese mission to U.K. F6483/4769/10.

Chen, H., Sub-Lieut.

Chinese military cadet in U.K.: training reports. F6343/495/10.

Chen, S. C., Lieut.

Chinese naval student in U.K.: reports on.

F969/F905/495/10.

Chen, W. P.

Chinese Consul-General at Sydney: complaint regarding activities of the Latham Mission to Far East. F7094/1/61.

Chen, Y. K., Sub-Lieut.

Chinese military cadet in U.K.: training reports. F6343/495/10.

Che Nan-hsiang.

Extension of fortress at Hong Kong.

F1813/1813/10.

Chen Chai-tong, Admiral.

Efforts to increase efficiency of Chinese Canton Navy. F2136/F2137/495/10.

— See also NAVY: CHINESE.

Of Chinese Navy: impeachment of.

F7228/F7229/F7534/495/10.

— Effect of on appointment of British Naval Adviser to China.

F7229/F7678/F7679/495/10.

— Movements of. F7691/495/10.

Chen Chak.

Chinese personality. F2385/2385/10.

Chen Chi-tang, Marshal.

Chinese personality. F2385/2385/10.

His position in Fukien crisis. F876/3/10.

Cheng, H. N., Lieut.

Chinese cadet in U.K.: training reports.

F6341/495/10.

Cheng, V. C.

Engagement as clerk (Foochow).

K3256/K4178/3256/210.

Chengchow (or Chenghsien) (Port).

Date of recognition of, by Chinese Govt. as an "open port." F3615/3615/10.

Cheng Hsin-kuang.

Acting Chinese Vice-Consul at Johannesburg:
incorrect information: appointment not
made. T5022/5022/385 (file).

Cheng Hsin-kwang.

Chinese consular student at Kuala Lumpur:
objections of Straits Settlements Govt. to.
F2544/2544/10.

Cheng Ming-shu.

See CHEN MING-SHU.

Chengtu.

Visit of Consul-General Major.

F5232/5232/10.

Chengtu: British Consulate.

Closure: transfer of typewriter to Shanghai.

K935/935/210.

Proposed suppression of post. K2714/471/210.

Consular site: position regarding recognition
of ownership by H.M.G.

K12395/12395/210.

Return of cancelled marriage warrants issued
in 1903 and 1922. T10288/5428/376.

Cheng Yueh-shu.

Appointed Naval attaché at Chinese Legation,
London. T2074/2009/383.

Chenkéli, A.

Caucasian Confederation Pact.

N4747/4747/38.

Chen Kung-po.

Chinese Minister of Industry: visit to Java.

F4011/4011/10.

Personality. F2385/2385/10.

Chen Ming-shu.

Chinese personality. F2385/2385/10.

Chen Shao-kuan.

Chinese personality. F2385/2385/10.

Chen Wei-cheng.

Customs facilities. T4913/34/373.

Chinese Counsellor in London.

T5171/2009/383.

Chen Wei-ping.

Appointed Chinese Consul-General in
Australia. T9114/T9639/6622/385.

Chen Wu Ting.

See TING CHEN-WU.

Chen Yi-yuan.

Appointed Acting Chinese Vice-Consul at
Kuala Lumpur.

T8431/T8848/T10646/T12992/3942/385.

Chen Yu-jen.

See CHEN, EUGENE.

Cheo, A. L., Mrs.

Passport facilities. T14335/T13718/7192/378.

Cheong.

British Guiana-Brazil Boundary Commission:
death. A8039/A8158/618/6.

Cheong, E. S., Dr.

Illicit drug traffic. F6752/586/87.

Cheques.

See also BILLS OF EXCHANGE.

International Conventions concerning:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Greek law concerning: memo. on.

W1031/211/98.

Cherbourg: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K11586/11586/217.

Cherif. . . .

See SHERIF. . . .

Cherlunchakevich, N. A.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Chermoeff, Gen.

Financing of Persian railway construction.

E5958/30/34.

— Status and career of. E6863/698/34.

Chermont, H. Leite.

Brazilian Representative at Brussels:
personality. C736/736/4.

Chern, V. A.

Master of United States schooner Minnie B.:
claim for unlawful arrest, and detention of
vessel by Newfoundland authorities.

A2239/A2639/A3104/13/45.

— History of case: texts of evidence.

A9119/13/45.

— See further under DETENTION (OF
VESSELS).

Reference to. K4366/3936/22.

Chernavin, Madame.

Activities in connexion with Soviet Union.

N2997/127/38.

Chernavin, V., Prof.

Article on concentration camps in Soviet
Union. N423/423/38 (file).

Chernenko, Cherni, and Chernikh.

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

Chernikov, M. (and children).

National status: repatriation to U.K.

T7065/T8228/T8562/5159/378.

Repatriation.

K13494/13494/299 (file)/K12962/1130/238.

Chernishev, and Chernisheva.

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

Chernozemski, V. G.

Murderer of King Alexander of Yugoslavia.

R5846/5524/92.

Chernov, M. A.

People's Commissar of Agriculture of Soviet
Union. N2551/120/38/N749/749/38.

Chernyavski, V. I.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Chéron, Henri.

French Vice-President of the Council.

C1016/125/17.

Personality. C386/386/17.

French Minister of Justice.

C965/C964/125/17.

— Resignation. C6820/C6808/125/17.

Cherry, Sergt.

Post in Iraqi Army.

E4009/E3796/E4568/E5525/E5639/294/93.

Cherry, R. T.

Claim against the Nepalese Minister in London.

T13716/13716/373.

Chervyakov, A. G.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Chester.

Evidence. T4214/4214/371.

Chesterfield Tube Company.

Supply of steel tubes for Argentine State Rail-
ways: exchange control difficulties with
regard to payments. A5539/A7284/55/2.

Chesterton, Mrs.

Defamatory statements by, in book on China,
concerning General Chiang K'ai-shek:
apology. P19/19/150 (file).

Chesterton, G. K.

Lecture visit to South America: proposals
regarding. P652/47/150.

Chet Ram Kohli.

Persian visa. T14569/3498/378.

Chettle, H. H.
See DUNVILLE & COMPANY.

Chevalier, Teodulo Pina, Col.
Personality. A1634/1634/20.

Chevallier, Prof.
Visit to U.K. to study constitutional and international position of the Dominions.
T11187/11187/384.

Chevallier, André.
Personality. A2994/983/20.

Chevkot
See SHEVKET

Chew, C. W., Vice-Consul.
Leave (Fernando Po). K2153/2153/241.

Chevreau, Madame.
Claim of: request of American jurist for copies of certain documents of Permanent Court of Arbitration. E2503/2503/34 (file).

Chewing Gum.
Report on United States Chewing gum industry.
A850/763/51.
See also CHICLE.

Cheysens, Xavier.
Visit to the U.K. T6477/234/378.

Cheysson, P.
Appointment as League of Nations Financial Adviser to Bulgaria.
R2377/R5193/R5750/R2742/
R4814/143/7.
Bulgarian finances. R7310/143/7.

Chia Mu Yang Hsia La.
Tibetan travel pass. F137/137/10.

Chiang Chung-chen.
See CHIANG KAI-SHEK.

Chiang Kai-shek.
His position in China: personality: views of Sir F. Whyte. F6507/3/10.
Personality. F2385/2385/10.
Question of Sir M. Hewlett accepting post of adviser to. F127/127/10 (file).
Political situation in China and Far East: conversations with Sir M. Lampson.
F568/3/10.
Efforts to extend his influence into Kwangtung.
F1685/F1662/3/10.
Conversation with Sir A. Cadogan on appointment of British adviser for Chinese railways, Sino-Japanese relations, New Life Movement, &c. F4127/13/10.
Health of. F6119/6119/10 (file).
Relations with Chang Hsueh-liang.
F6432/6119/10.
Visit to Tsinan to discuss Communist situation with General Han Fu-chu. F7198/3/10.
Defamatory statements regarding, in British publication Young China and New Japan: protest: apology to. P19/19/150 (file).
Belgian decoration. T120/53/787/372.

Chiang Kai-zoo.
Engagement as coolie: (Shanghai).
K13397/3761/210.

Chiang Kuang-nai.
Chinese personality. F2385/2385/10.

Chiang Pa Ka Sang.
Tibetan travel pass. F137/137/10.

Chiang Pa Nien Cha.
Travel pass for Tibet. F7115/137/10.

Chiang Pa Tsun Chu.
Travel pass for Tibet. F7115/137/10.

Chiappe, J.
French Prefect of Police: dismissal from office: refusal of post of Resident-General in Morocco. C807/C801/C904/C1811/125/17.
Personality. C386/386/17.

Chiari, Rodolfo.
Personality. A908/908/32.

Chiarlo, Carlo, Mgr.
Personality. A907/93/32/A1245/337/32.
Appointment as Papal Nuncio to Panama.
A3660/93/32.

Chiba, Koh.
Appointed attaché at Japanese Embassy, London. T7587/349/383.

Chichaev, I. A.
Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Chicago, U.S.S.
Collision with s.s. Silverpalm: claim of owners against United States Govt.
A176/176/45 (file).

Chicago: British Consulate-General.
Accounts. K800/800/245 (file).
Leave and acting arrangements.
K801/801/245 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K831/250/250.
List of Govt. books at. L1006/107/405.
Condition of Hertslert's Commercial Treaties.
L1708/107/405.
Books of reference. L145/145/405.
Disposal of certain archives at. L1075/21/402.
Pensions paid at: drawing of bills to finance owing to inadequacy of fee receipts.
K800/800/245.
Commercial reports subscription service: co-operation with Detroit Consulate in: expenditure. K7437/2836/245.
Office allowance: staff salaries: rent.
K2836/2836/245 (file).
— Remittance of office allowance surplus.
K2826/800/245.
Case for elevation of senior Vice-Consular post to full consular status: local allowance: Treasury sanction: incumbency: staff requirements: report on visit by Mr. Chalkley. K8333/8333/245 (file).

Chicago Council on Foreign Relations.
Bulletin: reference to British naval construction programme. W1836/82/98.

Chicago Zoological Society.
Permission to export rare groups of animals from British territory in Africa.
L2549/2549/405 (file).

Chicherin, G. V.
Note on. N749/749/38.

Chichester, Bishop of.
Text of resolution on German Church passed by Ecclesiastical Conference at Fanö, Denmark. C6041/261/18.
Assyrian question: statement for use at forthcoming meeting of Universal Christian Council for Life and Work.
E5167/E5370/E5672/1/93.

Chichester, A.
Incumbency of Ghent Vice-Consulate.
K1048/1048/204 (file).

Chichester, Edward, Sir.
Writ. T7270/7270/371 (file).

Chi Chiang.
Appointed Chinese Vice-Consul in London.
T736/245/385.

Chichibu, Prince.
See JAPAN: ROYAL FAMILY.

Chichinadze, V. A.
Soviet official. N749/749/38

Chick, H. G., Consul-General.

Rent (Salonika).

K5154/K7713/K8048/3458/219.

Appreciation of naval intelligence services.

W9514/68/50.

British decoration.

T6620/T6819/T7994/790/372.

Chicle (Gum).

Operation of industry in Central America: position of British Honduras: need for producers agreement: position of United States purchasers: views on Mexican producers possible reaction to: approach to Mexican Govt. by H.M.G.: Mexican subsidy to growers.

A763/763/51 file/A9679/4369/8.

Chicle Development Company.

Position in Guatemala. A7839/4369/8.

Chideckel Alexander.

Deportation from South Africa to Soviet Union.

T8945/T13448/321/388.

Chieh Liu.

Customs facilities. T8271/T13326/34/373.

Chiengmai: British Consulate.

Return of Govt. transport animals.

K2357/2357/240.

Return of subordinate officers.

Official residential furniture: rental charges.

K2723/2723/240 (file).

Accounts. K2882/2882/240 (file).

Supply of steel furniture. K3741/3741/240.

Expenditure on travelling, medicines and telegrams. K850/850/240 (file).

Vice-Consul Hillyer in charge: sick leave:

replacement: special medical expenses incurred: Vice-Consul Oldham in charge.

K4266/4266/240 (file).

Movements of prices (form A.33).

K7289/93/250.

Typewriters required. K13403/13403/240 (file).

Chiengrai.

Situation: report by Vice-Consul Hillyer.

F1677/1677/40.

Chientao.

Division in administrative areas: agitation

among Koreans in, for appointments in.

F6662/10/10.

Communist outrages in 1930: trial and

sentences. F640/640/23.

Communist situation in. F5227/86/10.

Chiesa, Francesco.

Personality. W104/104/43.

Chigi, Albani, Prince.

Patronage of the "Società Storico-Scientifica

Maltese." R3424/8/32.

Chignell, H. S.

The Italian Marble Company. Ltd.

RT610/770/22.

Chihuahua: British Vice-Consulate.

Inspection report. K7805/7025/226.

List of Govt. books at. L2856/107/405.

Chilecote, R., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Mendoza): resignation.

K4550/4550/202 (file).

Chilecote, W., Sir.

Case of Capt. R. Wilson.

K7811/7811/222 (file).

Child, R. A. (alias Dudley, H. J.).

See DUDLEY, H. J.

Child, Richard Washburn.

Appointment as Special Adviser to United States Secretary of State, in his capacity of Chairman of United States Delegation to London Economic Conference: visit to Europe: movements in U.K.

A2001/2001/45 file A2300/11/45.

— Personality. A2000/2001/45.

Visit to Europe: interview given to Netherlands press on United States co-operation for international trade recovery.

A5043/2001/45.

Children.

See also BIRTHS.

LABOUR.

Mui-Tsai system in Hong Kong:

— See LABOUR: HONG KONG.

Legitimacy questions:

— See also BIRTHS (LEGITIMACY).

NATIONALITY (ILLEGITIMATE

CHILDREN AND LEGITIMACY

QUESTIONS).

Inclusion of illegitimate children on parents' passports:

— See PASSPORTS.

REPATRIATION.

Measures to prohibit boys from boarding British

trawlers in Norwegian ports:

— See FISHERIES: NORWAY.

Childhood exhibition. Nice, January 1935.

L5047/5047/405 (file).

Proposal respecting notification to F.O. of all cases of the adoption of British minors by persons of non-British nationality.

L4701/1053/405.

Adoption of a British child by persons of Netherlands nationality: legal position.

L1053/1053/405 (file).

Position in U.K. respecting an adoption order made in United States.

L6542/6542/405 (file).

Liability of a father to maintain his son.

L5356/5356/405 (file).

Sanitary legislation and various statistics relating to children from two and to six years of age: French enquiry.

L5550/5550/405 (file).

Legislation in Great Britain relating to denial of paternity: Belgian enquiry.

L55/55/405 (file).

Guardianship of minor British subject by French national: alleged maladministration of property in Seychelles: removal to U.K.: assumption of guardianship by British from French Courts: extent of control of person and property.

K156/156/217 (file).

Guardianship of two Persian children of British Indian origin: control of property: position regarding control of persons.

K1653/1653/234.

Employment licences under Children (Employment Abroad) Acts and Children and Young Persons Act.

K617/617/250 (file)/K616/616/250 (file)/

K615/615/250 (file)/

K1515/1515/250 (file)/

K1759/1759/250 (file).

Repatriation of: validity of repayment undertakings. K631/631/250.

Custody of child born in Germany of British Indian parents: desire of authorities to be relieved of charge: proposed transfer to India: arrangements. K649/649/218 (file).

Children (continued.)

Desire of mother to recover custody of child entrusted to French Service des Enfants Assistés: desire of organisation to impose certain charges: illegitimacy.

K3531/3531/217 (file).

Proof of legitimacy: position as regards Great Britain explained to Belgian Ambassador.

L2183/20/409.

Legislation in Scotland, Northern Ireland and Irish Free State dealing with marriage, divorce, recognition and legitimation of national children.

L2410/L2415/L821/55/405.

Proposed removal by father, naturalised in United States, of British born child in custody of Barnado's home in Great Britain: formalities.

K5930/5930/245 (file).

Position of minor British subject as regards right to money held in trust for, in view of marriage: position under order made by former British Court in Turkey.

K11648/11648/244.

Desire of British subject in United States to obtain custody of child, living in Poland, by former divorced wife now deceased.

K11985/11985/255.

Recruitment of boys in Great Britain by Bata Boot and Shoe Company for training in Czechoslovakia: welfare and conditions of employment (P.Q.).

K13766/13766/212.

— Protest. R6764/6764/12 (file).

Child born to Danish national: father alleged to be seaman serving in British Navy: claim for maintenance allowance.

N6437/6437/15 (file).

Employment abroad: modifications in British laws regarding: proposed revision of Consular Instructions: circular.

K721/721/250 (file).

Sufficiency of British control over taking of young girls abroad under theatrical contracts, etc. (P.Q.).

K4845/721/250.

Attitude of F.O. in case of British minor offered employment on film work in United States: position in view of refusal of licence owing to absence of contract: decision to ignore violation of regulations by acceptance of offer.

K9578/9578/250 (file).

Employment of children in British film studios: need for raising of prohibition on: compilation of information and statistics regarding employment of children in film industry abroad.

A430/430/150 (file).

— French regulations. P430/P665/430/150.

— United States State regulations: report on position in California with copies of local regulations: statistics.

P672/P873/P845/P1575/P2179/430/150.

— German regulations.

P699/P951/P1210/430/150.

Italo-Belgian agreement of 7th February, 1934, on subject of repatriation of minors removed from authority of their parents or guardians.

R1401/1401/22 (file).

Table showing membership of various childrens organisations in Italy.

R2000/162/22.

Legitimacy of children in English law is not affected by fact that marriage of parents was registered under an assumed name.

T3604/2880/376.

Amendment of Swedish law regarding guardianship: text and translation.

T5820/5820/376.

Children (continued.)

Desire of a British subject to adopt a Hungarian national: position under section 2 (5) of the Adoption of Children Act, 1926.

T6198/6198/378 (file).

Request by British subject resident in U.K. for travel facilities to U.K. for child in United States whom she wishes to adopt.

T9339/9339/378.

Institutions for erring or delinquent minors: result of League of Nations enquiry.

W1518/43/98.

Protection and welfare of children and young persons: memorandum on legislative and administrative measures in U.K. for League of Nations.

W2869/43/98.

Protection and welfare of: information from British sources for League of Nations: question of supply of information from Colonies.

W2956/43/98.

Annual reports by Govts. on child welfare legislation: resolution by Child Welfare Committee of League of Nations.

W5913/43/98.

Methods of placing of children in families: League of Nations questionnaire: reply of H.M.G.

W5992/W6594/W7426/43/98.

Effect of economic depression and unemployment upon children and young people: resolution by League of Nations' Child Welfare Committee regarding relief measures.

W6132/43/98.

Welfare of children in moral and social danger: report to League of Nations' Child Welfare Committee.

W7222/43/98.

League of Nations Advisory Commission on the Protection and Welfare of Children and Young Persons: annual meeting: British representation.

W2504/43/98.

— Reports from British Colonies not required.

W3573/43/98.

— Notes of meeting: H.O. views.

W4528/43/98.

— Report on work in 1934.

W4678/43/98.

— Report on work of 10th session.

W4682/43/98.

— Appointment of M. Castillo-Vajera in succession to M. Valdes-Mendeveille.

W4683/43/98.

Child welfare: summary of discussion in 5th Committee of League of Nations Assembly.

W8700/43/98.

— Report by 5th Committee to Assembly.

W8668/43/98.

Children's Aid Society.

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Children's Book Club and Shop.

See BRIDGE, MRS.

Childs, G. W. S.

Application for appointment on Saar Plebiscite Commission.

C4610/74/18.

Childs, S. Lawford.

Mission to Panama in connexion with increase of elected members of Governing Body of International Labour Office.

W3416/W3417/297/98.

Chile.

Report on literature relating to the financial and economic structure of Chile.

A6690/5826/9.

Notes on conditions for intending settlers.

L42/42/405 (file).

Chile (continued).

Political situation: reports.

A230/230/9 (file).

— Review of general situation during first six months of 1934. A5733/230/9.

Report on leading personalities, 1933.

A2161/2161/9.

General political, financial and economic situation: report by President Alessandri to Parliament: summary. A4658/230/9.

Economic situation: report. A1390/10/9.

Survey of general Chilean situation in Foreign Policy Association Report, Vol. IX, No. 25—Chile Struggles for National Recovery. A1754/230/9.

Financial and economic situation: reports by Central Bank of Chile and local branch of Imperial Chemical Industries.

A5826/5826/9 (file).

Convention of manufacturers and traders at Santiago: discussions on State intervention in industry, reduction of taxation, co-operation between capital and labour, and labour legislation. A5732/3842/9.

Revolt of colonist squatters in Province of Bio Bio: suppression. A5766/A5978/230/9.

Chile: Administration.

Cabinet resignations owing to refusal of President to suspend Presidential Extraordinary powers. A3064/A3369/230/9.

— Formation of new Cabinet. members.

A3095/A3369/230/9.

Presidential decision to allow extraordinary powers granted to him, to lapse.

A5728/230/9.

Council of National Economy: decree terminating existence of. A7482/10/9.

Chile: Chambers and Elections.

Review of work of Chambers during session ending September, 1934. A8013/230/9.

Senatorial elections at Antofagasta and Santiago: nominations. A945/230/9.

Senatorial elections: reports. A3209/230/9.

Chile: Customs Administration.

Time limit allowed for storage of imports in bond: effects of exchange control on: complaint by British importers.

A7140/A7655/A10086/28/9.

Chile: Customs Tariff.

Increase of duties by 50 per cent.: extension of period of operation. A28/28/9.

Decree conferring customs benefits on certain French goods: application to similar British commodities. A6237/3844/9.

Decree revising duty on certain books, catalogues, newspapers, &c.: text: working of. A6098/A7951/28/9.

Alterations in the tariff: details.

A6746/A7952/A9116/28/9.

Statistical statement showing increase in customs duties from 1920 to 1934. A6421/28/9.

Increase in customs surcharge on alteration of official exchange rate: alteration of basic tariff rates to offset: position of articles not given relief: attitude of H.M. Govt. and treaty position.

A10283/A10413/10/9.

Alteration in official rate of exchange involving increase in customs surcharge: offset by decrease of basic duties. A10031/10/9.

Tariff treatment of cyanides: differentiation in favour of United States imports: British protests. A8201/8201/9 (file).

Chile: Customs Tariff (continued).

Reduction in tariff on olive oil, and sardines packed in olive oil, from Spain: application to British imports. A6697/6697/9.

Textile fibres and seeds: regulations for the increase, reduction or suspension of duties on. A179/28/9.

Whisky: customs duty and stamp tax: British protests at excessive charge on imports: position.

A3511/A5727/A6238/A6740/28/9.

Chile: Finances.

Report on budgetary position (memo. by Santiago Embassy). A557/10/9.

Budget for 1935: details and summary: introductory message of President to Parliament regarding: text. A7453/10/9.

— Department of Overseas Trade circular issued on. A8359/10/9.

Financial position of the State: statement by Minister of Finance, September, 1934: summary. A7719/10/9.

Allocation of sum to meet claims for settlement of State debts originating prior to 1933: texts of law and regulations.

A2483/10/9.

Chile: Foreign Relations.

Possible non-ratification by Peru of Chile-Peru commercial treaty, and effects on Chilean relations with Peru, Argentina, and on Chilean interest in settlement conference for Bolivia-Paraguay dispute.

A10128/3053/35.

Chile: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.

Views of Chilean Minister to Colombia on openings for improvement of Anglo-Chilean relations (conversation with H.M. Minister at Bogotá). A9876/185/9.

Chile: Foreign Relations: Paraguay.

Chilean protest to Paraguayan Govt. at Paraguayan Press attacks on Chile: withdrawal of Chilean Minister from Asuncion: Argentine and United States intervention: resumption of relations: correspondence.

A6351/A6356/6331/33/A4182/3617/33/A6628/4/51/A6331/6331/33/A6564/4/51/A6695/A6696/A6900/A7468/A7288/A7022/A7467/A8396/A8293/A8961/6331/33.

Paraguayan protest to Chilean Govt. at employment of Chilean labourers in Bolivian mines during Bolivia-Paraguay hostilities: texts of note and reply. A6043/A5355/5355/5.

Chile: Laws and Decrees.

Foreign enlistment legislation:

— FOREIGN ENLISTMENT.

Chile: Reports (Annual).

Report on heads of foreign missions, 1923.

A2160/1406/9.

Annual Report for 1933. A3028/3028/9.

Report of Commercial Secretary to Department of Overseas Trade: checking of certain sections by F.O. before distribution. A9947/10/9.

Chile Exploration Co.

Establishment of purchasing office in London.

A7223/6551/9.

Chilean Stores (Gath & Chaves), Ltd.

Rental contract of premises in Chile: payment difficulties.

A375/A976/A1151/A1188/A1972/10/9.

Chilston, Lord.

Leave: (Moscow). N1473/1473/38 (file).
 Letter from Lord Eustace Percy in connexion
 with Year Book of Education.

L689/241/405.

Theft of property belonging to, in Hungary.

T1129/1129/371.

Chilton, H. G., Sir.

Termination of appointment as British Am-
 bassador to Chile. T2468/2468/379.

Appointed H. M. Ambassador in Argentina.

T4306/4306/379/T11065/11065/379.

Return to Buenos Aires: charge of H. M. Em-
 bassy. A5050/5050/2.

Speech at Annual Meeting of Buenos Aires
 Chamber of Commerce on Anglo-Argentine
 trade relations: text: Press comments.

A8051/A8082/A8395/A8586/A8779/52/2.

Proposed speech at dinner of Argentine Club,
 in London: F.O. views on lines speech
 should take. A1090/1090/2.

Proposed speech at dinner of American Society,
 Buenos Aires: F.O. views on subject
 matter for. A5086/5086/2.

Leave (Buenos Aires): visit to Falkland Islands
 and Magallanes. A10326/5050/2.

British decoration. T99/T1797/T2982/99/372.

China.

See also CANTON.

KUOMINTANG.

KWANGSI (PROVINCE).

KWANTUNG.

MANCHURIA.

MONGOLIA.

PARACEL ISLANDS.

TURKISTAN: CHINESE.

WEIHAIWEI.

YUNNAN.

FAR EAST.

Independence movement in Fukien:

— See FUKIEN.

Relations with Tibet:

— See TIBET.

Japanese aggression:

— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN.

Japanese leased territory:

— See KWANTUNG (LEASED TERRITORY).

Yangste River situation:

— See YANGSTE (RIVER).

List of personalities. F2385/2385/10.

Conditions of life, &c.: Department of Overseas
 Trade publication for use of business
 visitors. F4603/4603/10.

Some Aspects of Life in China (booklet issued
 by Department of Overseas Trade): views
 on. P2962/267/150.

Travel and road conditions in North-West
 China: note on. F7497/269/10.

Report of tour of Vice-Consul Gillett from
 Hankow to Burma frontier.

F5625/5625/10.

Situation: (proceedings of H.M. Ships on China
 station). F186/186/10 (file).

Military situation in North China: revolt of
 troops under Lin Kuei-tang: brigand ac-
 tivity of. F56/F104/F3691/3/10.

Chinese affairs in Malaya: reports.

F212/212/10 (file).

Autonomy movement in North China: article in
 Manchuria Daily News. F4732/3/10.

Military activity of Sun Tien-ying on Kansu
 border. F512/3/10.

Economic situation: F.O. memo. (Mr.
 Harcourt Smith). F11/11/10.

— P.Q.: Japanese economic penetration.

F2172/11/10.

China (continued).

Economic situation: information in reply to
 F.O. circular. F7185/11/10.

Sir A. Salter's report on: (Economist Supple-
 ment): F.O. minutes analysing.

F3112/3/10.

— Text of report (Chinese Govt. publica-
 tions) entitled China and the Depression.

F5641/F5258/3/10.

Economics rehabilitation of with foreign assist-
 ance: attitude of Japanese Govt.

F2672/11/10/F2696/107/10.

— See also LEAGUE OF NATIONS: AND
 CHINA.

Total foreign investments in: F.O. memo. (Sir
 J. Pratt). F414/68/10.

Dismemberment of China: Bulletin of Foreign
 Policy Association.

F2816/F2622/F4377/F5088/3/10.

Local protection and evacuation schemes for
 British subjects: proposed measures:
 circular to H.M. Consuls. F4316/3/10.

China (Brigandage).

See also PIRACY: CHINA.

Attacks on trains:

— See also RAILWAYS: CHINA.

Looting of railway stations by brigands in
 Tsinan. F1392/388/10.

Attack on Dr. R. C. Robertson, near Shanghai.
 F1823/388/10.

Kidnapping of Mr. Townsley. F1951/388/10.

Breaker Point kidnapping case: murder of
 Messrs. Edwards and Andreyanov.

F1742/388/10.

Bandit activity of Lieu Kuei-tang.

F3691/3/10.

Capture of missionaries:

— See MISSIONARIES: CHINA.

Blockade of bandit and communist areas:
 action of monopoly committees in Fukian
 to prevent supplies reaching areas.

F6702/6702/10 (file).

China (Floods and Famine).

Report of National Flood Relief Commission,
 1931-1932-1933. F2404/2404/10 (file).

China (Foreign Forces in).

Shanghai Volunteers:

— See SHANGHAI (INTERNATIONAL SETTLE-
 MENT).

Japanese troops:

— See also CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS:
 JAPAN.

MANCHURIA.

Japanese order concerning training of foreign
 troops east of Great Wall at Shankaikuan:
 attitude of War Office: position under the
 Protocol.

F4635/F4370/F4554/F4558/F4606/
 F4607/F6892/F5208/107/10.

— P.Qs. F4595/F6630/107/10.

— H.M.G. to temporarily abandon training:
 fear of possible incidents: information for
 Dominions.

F4749/F4803/F4861/F4954/F5080/
 F5263/107/10.

Regulations concerning Customs exemption for
 members of foreign forces: Chinese
 proposal to modify in view of abuses:
 attitude of H.M.G. and United States
 Govt.

F4314/F4501/F4520/F4671/F5534/
 F5618/F5966/F7626/F7528/F7339/
 F7381/F6808/F6864/1253/10.

— F.O. minutes on general question.
 F3891/1253/10.

China (Foreign Forces in) (continued).

Customs exemption for members of: attitude of French and Italian Govts.

F7339/F7528/1253/10.

British forces: disposition of British forces and their command: views of Commander-in-Chief. F4893/1253/10.

— Proposed transfer of Brigadier at Tientsin or Shanghai to Hong Kong.

F1253/F4893/F4894/F4899/F5287/F6214/1253/10.

— Visit of G.O.C. China Command to Canton. F3861/1253/10.

P.Qs. strength of British and United States forces at Shanghai reported increase in United States forces denied.

F2697/F2848/F2847/F2880/F2881/1253/10.

— P.Q.: strength of British, French and United States forces. F2882/1253/10.

China (Foreign Settlements in).

Ex-British Concessions and Crown Leases in:

— See SHAMEEN.

HANKOW.

KIUKIANG.

WEIHAIWEI.

China (Political Situation).

See also first part of CHINA.

Canton situation.

— See CANTON.

Consular political Intelligence reports.

F69/69/10 (file).

Views of Mr. Chao of Reuters. F188/3/10.

P.Q. F595/3/10.

Conversations between Sir M. Lampson and Chiang Kai-shek: possibility of a National Govt. etc. F568/3/10.

Conversation between Mr. T. V. Sung and H.M. Consul-General at Shanghai.

F1065/3/10.

Conversation between Sir A. Cadogan and Mr. Suma, Japanese Minister to China.

F2455/3/10.

General situation: conversation of Commercial Secretary with Mr. Jabin Hsu and T. W. Kwok. F2516/3/10.

— Rapprochement between Canton and Nanking: information concerning New Life Movement and anti-British activity of.

F2892/3/10/F4157/4157/10 (file)/F4127/13/10.

Review of general situation as result of Fukien rebellion. F758/3/10.

Independence movement in Fukien:

— See also FUKIEN.

Communist situation: reports.

F86/86/10 (file)/F3527/F5760/F6313/3/10.

— See also BOLSHEVISM: CHINA.

Fascism: Blue Shirts Society: information concerning. F81/81/10 (file).

— Possible combination between Chang Hsueh-liang and Mr. T. V. Sung to form a Fascist party. F1302/3/10.

Report on situation in Provinces of Shantung, Honan, Shensi and Shansi. F932/3/10.

Articles by Sir A. Salter in Daily Herald.

F2623/3/10.

Political conference at Canton: objects of.

F3887/3/10.

Conversation between Sir A. Cadogan and General Yu Hsueh-chung. F6457/3/10.

Review of since July: despatch by Sir A. Cadogan. F6712/3/10.

China (Political Situation) (continued).

Views of Mr. T. V. Sung in letter to Mr. Lionel Curtis. F7081/3/10.

Interviews between Sir A. Cadogan and political personages in the South-West.

F7232/3/10.

General situation: note by Sir F. Whyte.

F6507/3/10.

China: Administration.

See also YUNNAN: ADMINISTRATION.

List of Chinese Central Govt. officials.

F3207/3/10.

List of Chinese Govt. officials in Central Govt. and provinces. F6999/3/10.

Fourth Plenary Session of Central Executive Committee at Nanking: proceedings: re-election of Lin Sen as president etc.

F604/F1223/F1632/F1743/3/10.

— Report on Fifth Plenary Session.

F6009/F6712/3/10.

Ministerial changes.

F1076/F3014/F6814/F7199/3/10.

German advisers to National Economic Council: reasons for selection of. F771/771/10.

Provincial Govt. Law: revision of.

F1828/F2023/3/10.

Programme of National Economic Council for 1934. F1597/11/10.

Efforts of the Legislative Yuan to control Executive Yuan. F2939/F7199/3/10.

Reform of Civil Service: duties of Mr. Somervell and Dr. Jaenicke: criticism by Dr. Rajchmann. F3082/85/10.

P.Q.: causes of outside interference with Chinese administration. F3778/3/10.

Impeachment of Minister for Railways for corruption. F5046/13/10.

Reported, execution of General Hsu Pei-ken of Aviation Dept. for corruption, &c.

F6493/218/10.

Reorganisation of Peace Preservation Units in Provinces: appointments in connexion.

F7327/3/10.

Assembly of Overseas Chinese at Nanking: appointment of adviser to. F50/50/10.

China: Constitution.

Constitution: revised drafts: translation of.

F3877/F5207/F6087/F7331/3/10.

China: Customs Administration.

Consular invoice regulations:

See INVOICES: CONSULAR.

Proposed Hong Kong-China Customs Agreement:

— See TREATIES: CHINA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Customs exemptions for stores for members of foreign forces in China: regulations.

F3891/1253/10.

— See also CHINA (FOREIGN FORCES).

1933 revenue figures. F158/F325/158/10.

— 1932 figures and method of disposal of revenues. F165/158/10.

Copy of Code of Customs Regulations and Procedure. F2971/158/10.

Code of Customs Regulations and Procedure: addenda: copies for F.O. F3741/158/10.

Working of Customs during crisis in Fukien: arrangements with de facto authorities in Fukien. F574/F569/F993/158/10.

— See also CHINA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Future of foreign officials in: views of Sir F. Maze. F821/F3013/158/10.

China: Customs Administration (continued).

Measures to counteract smuggling from Dairen into North China. F1148/1148/10 (file).

— Estimate of sugar smuggled.

F4612/1148/10.

— Regulations for control of junk traffic.

F3868/F4262/F4644/F5173/1148/10.

Alleged unfair treatment of Japanese merchants: question of reappointment of Japanese officials in: position of British officials if appointments materialise: views of Sir F. Maze. F1710/F2103/F7600/158/10.

Arrangements during leave of Inspector-General: acting appointments.

F2556/F3781/158/10.

Allegations against efficiency of administration in comparison with formerly: memo. by Sir F. Maze in reply to allegations by Mr. Hubbard in lecture.

F1795/F1805/158/10.

Difficulties in connexion with detention of passengers' baggage by customs authorities. T13157/286/378.

Bye-laws governing Maritime Customs Fines Adjudication Committee. F7104/158/10.

Notification regarding registration of merchant firms and customs brokers with customs administration. F2826/101/10.

Introduction of metric system: report on working. F3119/101/10.

Complaints regarding delay in clearance of goods, &c. F3221/F3253/F4261/101/10.

Instructions to Customs Preventive Officers in regard to carrying out their duties to avoid unpleasantness and incidents.

F3524/1148/10.

Change in paper used for Govt. huchao for military articles. F4058/101/10.

Proposed auxiliary air arm for Customs Service to counteract smuggling activity.

F5157/158/10.

Customs Preventive Law against smuggling: claim to 12-mile limit under.

F7003/158/10.

— Position at Swatow. F7661/158/10.

Opening of customs stations at passes in Great Wall: Press comment on. F5900/158/10.

China: Customs Tariff.

Oil duties:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: CHINA.

New tariffs imposed by rebel Govt. at Fukien: position under the Tariff Autonomy Treaty: H.M.G. to protest.

F101/F178/101/10/F574/F569/F993/158/10.

Duties on foreign rice and paddy imported into Fukien. F3120/F3255/F3290/101/10.

Duties on imported wheat: memo. on position in regard to possible exemption of American wheat from duty under United States Wheat Loan to China.

F471/101/10.

New tariff: publication of: metric system used: date of enforcement.

F361/F358/F359/101/10.

— Efforts of Diplomatic Body at Peking to have date postponed: reply of Chinese Govt. F395/F579/F752/101/10.

— P.Q. F850/101/10.

— Representations by United States and French Ministers to Chinese Govt.

F222/101/10.

— Effect of, on import of Canadian and Australian wheat. F256/101/10.

China: Customs Tariff (continued).

New tariff (continued).

— Request of Australian Govt. for reconsideration of new duties.

F354/101/10.

— Progress of Sino-Japanese discussions.

F201/107/10.

— Increases on various articles: attitude of H.M.G.: proposed interdepartmental meeting.

F305/F304/F303/F393/F585/101/10.

— Views of Board of Trade on best course of action. F1287/101/10.

— Negotiations in 1933 for securing revision: report on by Commercial Counsellor.

F1240/F1243/101/10.

— Revision of: alleged negotiations between United States and Chinese Govts.

F2521/101/10.

— Views of United States and Japanese Commercial Secretaries: question of making joint representations to Chinese Govt.

F770/F722/101/10.

— Raising of duties on raw cotton: protests against. F5205/F6162/101/10.

— Duties on skimmed milk powder from New Zealand: representations to Chinese Govt. F1523/101/10.

— Possible revision downward on certain articles: conversations between Commercial Counsellor and Minister of Finance, &c.

F2422/F2982/F3716/F3688/F4010/F3983/101/10.

— Proposed formal representation to Chinese Govt. F2814/F3131/101/10.

— Tariff on carpets. F2252/F4928/101/10.

— List of amendments to export tariff: date of enforcement.

F3737/F3872/F4195/F4164/101/10.

— Views of Japanese Minister at Nanking.

F4197/101/10.

— P.Q. F4219/101/10.

— Revision of printed copy of revised tariff and date of entry into force: treatment of Japanese and Canadian fish in.

F4745/F4811/101/10.

Duties on imports from Manchukuo: wheat, &c., to be treated as foreign imports.

F2302/101/10.

Conversation between Sir M. Lampson and Chinese M.F.A.: increases not directed against any country in particular: no further increases to be made.

F570/101/10.

Copies of Customs Export Tariff of China (1931) and Customs Import Tariff (1933) showing rates effective as from 1st February, 1934, after conversion to metric system. F1616/101/10.

Reduction of export duty on groundnuts and oils from. F4298/101/10.

Reduction of export duty on eggs and egg products. F4297/101/10.

Revision: details and comments by British interests.

F5278/F5377/F5381/F6389/101/10.

China: Finances.

See also LOANS: CHINA.

Budget of National Economic Council.

F1597/11/10.

China: Finances (continued).

Reorganisation of: activity of Monsieur Monnet: his views on situation: proposed formation of a Finance Corporation: conversations with Commercial Secretary.

F1933/F2227/F2668/F3834/F4418/
F4514/68/10.

— Attitude of Japan towards M. Monnet's activity. F3011/F3252/107/10.

Reorganisation of:

— See also CHINA DEVELOPMENT AND FINANCE CORPORATION.

Second National Finance Conference at Nanking in May, 1934: report on: resolutions, &c.

F4905/68/10.

1934-1935 Budget: analysis of. F7659/68/10.

China: Finances (Salt Revenue and Administration).

Loans secured on salt revenues:

— See LOANS: CHINA.

Position of British members of Salt Administration: complaint regarding slow promotion in. F7116/7116/10.

China: Foreign Relations.

Anglo-Japanese co-operation in China.

— See CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN.

Relations with Nepal and Tibet:

— See NEPAL.
TIBET.

China: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.

H.M.G.'s. designs in China: (Moscow Press).

F2066/2066/10.

Anglo-Japanese co-operation in China.

F2815/107/10.

— See also CHINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: JAPAN.

H.M.G.'s. policy towards China: conversation between Sir A. Cadogan and Chiang Kai-shek. F2983/117/10.

British policy in China: conference at Shanghai Consulate-General to discuss general policy laid down in 1926. F2858/117/10.

Views of Sir A. Cadogan on working of the 1926 policy declaration and possibility of improving on. F5909/117/10.

Conversation between Sir A. Cadogan and Chinese M.F.A.: position as result of possible war between Japan and Soviet Union. F2899/2899/10.

H.M.G.'s. policy: proposed arrangements for co-operation between Hong Kong Govt. and British Legation in Peking in carrying out: (letter from Sir J. Maffey to Sir R. Vansittart). F2724/295/61.

Sir J. Simon's speech to China Committee in House of Commons. F4033/4033/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan.

Japanese activity in Canton:

— See CANTON.

Japanese aggression in North China: Sino-Japanese Armistice Joint Commission: appointments on: Japanese complaint of violation of terms of armistice.

F683/683/10 (file).

P.Q.: present situation and Japanese occupation of passes in Great Wall.

F1584/F3866/3/10.

P.Q.: number of Japanese troops South of Great Wall. F3720/2661/10.

Prospects of a Sino-Japanese rapprochement: F.O. memo.: (Mr. Harcourt Smith).

F107/107/10.

— Negotiations at Tientsin. F2053/107/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (continued).

Views of Mr. Ariyoshi, Japanese Minister at Peking. F1151/107/10.

Prospects of rapprochement: percentage of Chinese political leaders in favour of: views of Japanese Minister in China.

F1339/F2167/107/10.

Japanese pressure for settlement of outstanding questions: anxiety of Chinese Govt.: H.M.G.'s mediation asked for by Chinese Govt.: attitude of H.M.G.

F2373/F2177/107/10/F2349/41/10/
F3405/107/10.

Sino-Japanese discussions at Peitaiho regarding resumption of rail and postal communications between China and Manchuria: agreement reached.

F3073/F3127/F3340/F3548/F3481/
F3655/F3977/F3990/F4585/
F4234/107/10.

— Copy of railway agreement.

F4255/107/10.

Reported formal agreement signed and direct communication established between Nanking and Tokyo. F3280/F3293/107/10.

Japanese Hands Off China statement by spokesman of Japanese F.O.: text: H.M.G.'s enquiries at Tokyo.

F2193/F2204/F2211/F2418/107/10.

— Attitude of H.M.G. and United States.

F2316/107/10.

— P.Q.'s.

F2213/F2268/F2327/F2395/F2393/
F2394/F2474/F2429/F2505/
F2662/F2849/107/10.

— Views of diplomatic body at Tokyo.

F2255/107/10.

— Information for Dominions.

F2491/F2287/107/10.

— Japanese Hands off China declaration: text of United States aide-memoire handed to Japanese M.F.A.

F2560/F3058/107/10.

— United States Govt.'s enquiries at Tokyo as to nature of. F2419/107/10.

— Text of Japanese Govt. declaration explaining statement to United States Govt.

F2375/107/10.

— Statement by Sir J. Simon in House of Commons along lines of considered explanation made by Japanese M.F.A. to United States Govt. F2606/107/10.

— Sir F. Judley's conversation with Japanese M.F.A.: proposed closing of incident in so far as H.M.G. is concerned.

F2350/107/10.

— Attitude of H.M.G.: Cabinet conclusions.

F2424/107/10.

— Text of proposed Debate in House of Lords (withdrawn). F2699/107/10.

— Question of H.M.G. and United States co-operation in dealing with: F.O. conversation between Sir V. Wellesley and United States Chargé d'Affaires. F2430/107/10.

— Japanese Hands Off China declaration: aide-memoire left by United States Ambassador at Tokyo with Japanese M.F.A.: friendly reception of.

F2496/F2500/F3059/107/10.

— Attitude of United States Govt.: report being prepared by Washington Embassy: incident officially closed.

F2812/F2942/107/10.

— Attitude of Chinese Govt.

F2849/F2378/F2824/107/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (continued).

Japanese Hands Off China statement by spokesman of Japanese F.O.: text (continued).

- F.O. conversation between Sir J. Simon and Chinese Minister.

F2306/F2507/107/10.

- Italian Govt. attitude.

F2295/F3011/107/10.

- French Govt. attitude (French Press): French Govt.'s note to Japanese Govt.

F2626/107/10.

- United States Press comment.

F2576/F3350/107/10.

- Article in North China Daily News.

F3521/107/10.

- Reaction of public opinion in Japan: F.O. minutes on futility of real co-operation with Japan as regards China in view of Japanese mentality. F3508/107/10.

- Effect of Japanese declaration in Soviet Union: attitude of Soviet Govt.: Moscow Press comment. F2791/107/10.

- Articles by Lord Rothermere and Lord Cecil in London Press. F3479/107/10.

- F.O. memo. (Sir J. Pratt) on reasons for and attitude of H.M.G.: papers for Cabinet. F2339/107/10.

- Japanese declaration: manifesto against, by Canton. F3360/107/10.

- Statement by Hu Han-Min published in Tokyo Press. F3503/107/10.

- Statement by Chinese F.O. official.

F3567/107/10.

- Conversation between Monsieur Avenol and Japanese Consul-General at Geneva.

F2700/107/10.

- Japanese declaration: F.O. memo. (Sir J. Pratt) as to reasons for in light of success of pro-Japanese Chinese politicians at conference in China. F2353/107/10.

- Alleged Chinese Govt's. previous knowledge of: denial by Chinese Govt.

F3557/107/10.

- Previous knowledge of Japanese Govt. of: views of Count Makino in farewell interview with Sir F. Lindley.

F3010/F3008/F4126/107/10.

- Speech by Japanese M.F.A. to assembled Governors of prefectures: position regarding a conference of Powers signatory to Washington Nine Power Treaty.

F3510/107/10.

Japanese "special rights" in China: P.Q's. on meaning of in reference to speech by Sir J. Simon in House of Commons: explanation given: effect in United States.

F2558/F2635/F2636/F3116/F3029/

F2941/F3330/107/10.

- Enquiry by Chinese Chargé d'Affaires.

F2481/F3029/107/10.

Anglo-Japanese co-operation regarding China: enquiry by Sir A. Chamberlain as to an arrangement in 1928. F2815/107/10.

P.Q.: claim of Japan to control policy of China and attitude of H.M.G. F3556/107/10.

Tension caused by disappearance of Japanese Vice-Consul at Nanking.

F3549/F3597/F3598/F3646/F4485/

F4678/107/10.

Views of Italian M.F.A.: F.O. ask H.M. Minister at Peking for views on question of Japanese policy in China being based on ambition or fear. F3590/57/23.

- Views of Sir R. Clive. F5943/57/23.

China: Foreign Relations: Japan (continued).

Objects of the North China Association.

F4445/107/10.

Japanese project for Japanese control of North China and British control in South China: views of Mr. Sugimura. F6385/2203/23.

China: Foreign Relations: Persia.

Renewal of relations for first time for 1300 years by appointment of Persian Consul at Shanghai. F1157/1157/10.

- Proposed appointment of Chinese Minister at Tehran. F6096/1157/10.

China: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

Views of Chinese M.F.A. on relations subsequent to resumption after the Great War.

F2899/2899/10.

China: Laws and Decrees.

Copies of volumes XII and XIII of Nanking Govt's. laws for F.O. F2925/2925/10 (file).

— Land and Forestry Laws. F3254/2925/10.

Scheme for revision of Code of Civil Procedure.

F462/462/10/F3471/3471/10 (file).

— Criminal Code. F7434/3471/10.

Ordinance regarding Govt. supervision of privately operated public utility companies.

F1082/1082/10.

Electrical Enterprises Ordinance.

F3171/1454/10.

Question of enforcement of Weights and Measures Law in Shanghai International Settlement. F783/783/10.

List of laws dealing with educational reforms.

F73/73/10.

Anti-piracy law: text. F1628/75/10.

Census Law: date of enforcement: text of revised articles. F3796/3796/10.

Navigation Marks Ordinance: text.

F4214/59/10.

Cinematograph law: text. F4300/2348/10.

Land Expropriation Law: text.

F4499/460/10.

Revised Law for Encouragement of Industrial Enterprises: text.

F3574/3443/10/F7004/117/10.

National Goods Certificates and National Mark decrees. F6161/6161/10.

Bye-laws governing Private Schools.

F6143/73/10.

Bye-laws governing adult education: text.

F7095/73/10.

Labour Legislation Collective Agreements Law: text. F6711/1825/10.

Savings Bank Law: text. F7431/68/10.

Customs Preventive Law: text.

F7003/158/10.

China: Reports, Annual.

1933 Report. F1261/1261/10.

1933: Heads of Foreign Missions.

F933/253/10.

China: Royal Family.

Ex-Emperor:

— See Pu Yi.

Restoration of: public opinion in China.

F961/103/10.

China Association.

Times articles on export and import trade of China. F893/893/10.

Japanese attitude towards technical assistance by League of Nations to China.

F2734/85/10.

Report of annual meeting at Shanghai.

F3256/3256/10.

Seizure of copies of Oriental Affairs by Chinese Govt. F4129/3927/10.

Kwangtung business tax.

F4541/F4851/F6125/75/10.

China Association (continued).

- Staffing of British Consular posts in China.
K59/59/210 (file).
Protests at temporary closure of British Consular posts in China.
K5105/5105/210 (file).
China and League of Nations.
W9619/2531/98.
Effect of Chinese Law for Industrial Encouragement: effect on British interests.
F6249/F6963/117/10.
Perpetual leases in Japan. F6790/392/23.

China Consortium.

- Shanghai Sterling Loan. F1030/42/10.

China Cotton & Silk Works, Ltd.

- Sino-Japanese conflict claims. F5203/90/10.

China Development & Finance Corporation.

- Scope of: views of Dr. Rajchman.
F3930/85/10.
— Establishment of: shareholding, &c.:
F.O. minutes. F5154/F6105/68/10.
— Attitude of Consortium towards: F.O.
conversation with Sir C. Addis.
F5280/68/10.
— Attitude of British firms and banking
interests in China. F4946/F7566/68/10.

China Import & Export Lumber Co.

- Claim against Chinese Railways.
F5532/84/10.

China Inland Mission.

- Capture of missionaries in China:
— See MISSIONARIES: CHINA.

China Merchants Steam Navigation Co.

- Affairs of: discussions at Department of Overseas Trade: proposed financial reorganisation of. F497/497/10 (file).
— Security for pensions of ex-employees.
F1381/497/10.
— Formation of an opposition company.
F1917/1917/10.
Affairs of: question of continued employment of Messrs. Lowe, Bingham & Matthews in advisory capacity. F2451/497/10.
Loan from Boxer Indemnity Fund for purchase of steamers. F1300/F7443/42/10.
Arrangement with Chinese Railways for through bills of lading: alleged discrimination: treaty position. F3220/3220/10 (file).

China Printing & Finishing Co.

- Anti-Japanese boycott in China: position of the Company's business in China: British protection for. F1375/1375/10 (file).
Seizure of goods of, in Chekiang.
F6235/4157/10.

China Review.

- See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Chinchuk.

- See KHINCHUK.

Chiner Collado, M.

- In charge (Denia): question of appointment as British Vice-Consul: signature.
K2012/K2339/2011/241.

Chinese Association of British Guiana.

- Restrictions on immigration of Chinese.
T9522/1073/378.

Chinese Eastern Railway.

- See RAILWAYS: MANCHURIA.

Chinese Education Society.

- Of Malaya: rules &c. of: question of registration of: attitude of Govt. of Malaya.
F6283/6283/10 (file).

Chinese Engineering & Mining Co.

- Affairs of Kailan Mining Administration: F.O. conversation. F1944/92/10.
— Copy of Agreement with the Lanchow Mining Co. F5920/92/10.

Chinese Finance Corporation.

- See CHINA: FINANCES.
CHINA DEVELOPMENT AND FINANCE CORPORATION.

Chinese Government Purchasing Commission.

- See INDEMNITY: CHINESE BOXER.

Chinese Labour and Commercial Navigation Co-operative Society.

- Formation and objects of. F1917/1917/10.

Chinese Prince, s.s.

- Agreement. K4562/4562/285.

Chinghai (Province).

- Note on conditions in. F7497/269/10.

Chinn, Lovat Cave.

- Photographic journalistic tour to Near East and India: facilities. P509/509/150.

Chinn, Oscar.

- Claim against Governor of the Belgian Congo.
C358/358/4 (file).
— Submission to Permanent Court of International Justice: text of special agreement.
C2368/358/4.
— F.O. memo. C1896/358/4.

Chin Shou.

- Sinkiang personality. F7184/14/10.

Chin Shu-chih.

- Sinkiang personality. F7083/14/10.

Chin Shu-jen.

- Trial of. F3177/2574/10.
Personality.
F7083/F7184/14/10/F2385/2385/10.

Chinta Singh.

- Particulars regarding. A9287/36/51.

Chintschuk.

- See KHINCHUK.

Chirico, Giorgio De.

- Complaint against U.K. immigration authorities. T7658/T9000/853/378.

Chiriloglou, T. J.

- Examination. L1914/1914/405.

Chiritch, Ireney, Dr.

- Personality (Yugoslavia). R1243/1243/92.

Chiritch, S.

- Yugoslav Minister for Education.
R7386/30/92.
Personality. R7394/30/92.

Chisholm.

- Return to London from Koweit in connexion with Koweit Oil Co. concession.
E3925/E4092/E4093/160/91.

Chisholm.

- Ford motor expert in Yemen. E6645/90/91.

Chisholm, H. F.

- Claims against H.M.G. resulting from defalcations at former Consular Post at Cleveland. K7610/K8591/7610/245.

Chiswell Paper Company, Limited.

- Writ. T1066/1066/371 (file).

Chiswick Polish Company.

- Complaint in respect of consular fees levied at Bagdad Consulate.
K4585/K6220/184/250.

Chita.

- Soviet military preparations at.
F3935/1468/10.

- Chi-Tsai Hoo.**
See HOO CHI-TSAI.
- Chittagong: Foreign Consulates.**
French: appointment. T6371/6371/385 (file).
- Chitty, Annie.**
Marriage certificate. L952/L1278/153/409.
- Chi Tung Tobacco Co.**
Registration of land transfers in Manchuria. F3616/3616/10.
Regularisation of tenure of land at Newchwang. F7200/6669/10.
Position of under new law of Manchukuo Govt. regarding control of cigarettes. F7384/164/10.
- Chiu, Tsooming.**
Second Secretary at Chinese Legation, London. T5171/2009/383.
- Chivers.**
Sale of jam in Morocco (French Zone). W414/414/28.
- Chkatroff, J.**
Arrest. R4471/923/7.
- Chloride Electrical Storage Co. (Ltd.).**
Import of Japanese batteries &c. into U.K. F1285/159/23.
- Chloros.**
Greek Minister of Interior. R6065/19/19.
- Chmara, Willy.**
Nazi activities in Memel territory: evidence at trial of Dr. von Sass and Dr. Neumann. N5467/96/59.
- Choate, Joseph Hodges.**
Personality. A420/420/45.
- Chobanian, H. K., Dr.**
Facilities in U.K. L3627/3627/405 (file).
- Chochnovsky, Solomon.**
Deportation from Canada. T2169/T3827/T4297/T7172/T10423/T10966/321/388.
- Choisnel, A. E. P.**
Death certificate. L7185/63/409.
- Cholera.**
See DISEASES: CHOLERA.
- Chomakoff, Stoyan Petroff.**
Personality. A421/60/45.
- Chomakova, Petroff, Hélène.**
Personality. R227/227/7.
- Chomyszyn, Bishop.**
Personality. C109/109/55.
- Chopard.**
Third international locust conference. L5419/1646/405.
- Chopard, Louis Arnold.**
Release from Swiss nationality. T1374/18/378.
- Chopourian, Hagop (and Sourpour).**
Claim v. Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.
- Chorasso, R. Lukatcher.**
Warning regarding renewal of passport. T6806/146/378.
- Chornet, J.**
Application for appointment as British Vice-Consul at Denia. K10706/2011/241.
- Chosen.**
See KOREA.
- Chou Kuang-cho.**
Burma-Yunnan frontier negotiations. F6047/38/10.
- Choulguine.**
British visa facilities. T5513/234/378.
- Choulick, I.**
Caucasian Confederation Pact. N4747/4747/38.
- Chou Shu-liang.**
Engagement as writer (Hankow). K13607/12536/210.
- Chou Song, Col.**
Chinese mission to U.K. F6483/4769/10.
- Chow, F. C.**
Facilities in U.K. L6408/6408/405 (file).
Chinese naval cadet in U.K.: training reports. F2808/F2940/F5126/F6621/F6944 &c./495/10.
- Chow Ch'ien-wen.**
Termination of services (Ningpo): gratuity. K12/12/210 (file).
- Chow Chuan-ju.**
Access to Public Record Office. L7081/7081/402 (file).
- Chow Hsi-ki.**
Appointed Chinese Consul-General at Ottawa. T9113/9113/385.
- Chretien, C.**
British visa. T13477/234/378.
- Chriboga, Angel Issac, Gen.**
Personality (Ecuador). A4228/4228/54.
- Christa, Miss.**
Duties and salary (Stuttgart). K2631/2631/218.
- Christchurch: Foreign Consulates.**
French: appointment. T11546/6605/385.
- Christen, P. E.**
Release from Swiss nationality. T12721/18/378.
- Christensen, A.**
In charge (Aalborg): signature. K11123/11123/215.
- Christensen, Alfred.**
Writ. T239/239/371.
- Christensen, C.**
Activities in connexion with Jan Mayen Island. N1181/1181/30.
- Christensen, Carl.**
Danish import licence system. N2783/N2370/188/15.
- Christensen, C. B., Pro-Consul.**
Private telephone at residence: need for and liability for charges (Bergen): salary. K1902/1902/230 (file).
In charge (Bergen). K9575/9575/230.
- Christensen, C. E.**
Flights by unknown aircraft over Norway. N6609/1020/30.
- Christensen, C. O. J.**
Repatriation. K8647/8647/215 (file).
- Christensen, Ingolf E.**
Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.
- Christensen, Julius and Steen.**
Personalities. N187/187/15.
- Christensen, J. M.**
Murdered in India. N3063/3063/97.
- Christensen, Lars.**
Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.
Antarctic expedition. W306/W3633/W3015/W3634/W4808/23/50.
Visit of s.s. Thorshavn to Tristan da Cunha. L1246/L6931/1246/405 (file).
Agreement with Unilever regarding sale of whale oil. W5662/884/50.
- Christensen, Viggo.**
Personality (Denmark). N187/187/15.

Christenson, C.

Representative of Messrs. Heinkels: visit to Great Britain in connexion with aircraft construction. C1872/31/18.

Christian Holm, s.s.

Alleged infringement of international regulations for prevention of collisions. K2032/2032/215 (file).

Christiani, Courtland.

Appointed United States Vice-Consul at Trinidad. T12868/12868/385.

Christiani, Rudolf, Dr.

Personality. N187/187/15.
Possibility of Danish emigration to certain countries in South America. N4988/3041/15.
Progress of construction of Storstroem Bridge: project for linking of Sweden, Denmark and Germany by series of bridges. N6411/6411/15.

Christiansand: British Vice-Consulate.

Cancelling stamp at: alteration to. K1675/1675/230 (file).
Leave and acting arrangements. K7711/7711/230 (file).

Christiansen, Anna.

Employed at Finnish Legation, London. T7057/425/383.

Christiansen, E.

Request for message from Sir J. Simon to Politiken. P2543/P6240/68/150.

Christiansen, H.

Views on political situation in Siam. F7046/21/40.

Christiansund: British Vice-Consulate.

Govt. Books at. L2178/107/405.

Christides, N. J.

Claim v. Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.

Christie, A., Miss.

Emoluments (Buenos Aires). K7145/K8951/833/202.

Christie, E. M., Mrs.

Famine relief in Ukraine: interview at F.O. N2997/127/38.

Christie, J. J.

Deportation from United States. T11917/11917/388 (file).

Christie, J. L.

Consular service entrant. K6038/46/250.

Christie, Mite.

Revocation of British naturalisation certificate. T4144/T8468/T9004/T2059/T6265/T12844/103/378.

Christie, M. G., Group-Captain.

Personal impressions on situation in Germany. C2309/29/18.
Memo. on situation in Central Europe. R3606/37/3.

Christie, S. M.

Desire to present a book to The King. T10006/T10293/444/379.

Christina, H. (alias Cunat, H. C. de).

See CUNAT, H. C. DE.

Christitch, Bochko.

Personality. R496/44/19.

Christo, W. P.

Repatriation to Greece. R2874/2874/19.

Christoff, A.

Illicit drug traffic. F6752/586/87.

Christoff, Dimiti.

Personality. R227/227/7.

Christoff, Gheorghe Pop.

Personality. R227/227/7.

Christoff, Todor.

Request for monetary gift from The King. T8797/T8797/T379.

Christoff, T., Dr.

Secretary-General of M.F.A., Sofia. R5894/923/7.

Christu, I.

Roumanian delegate to Little Entente. R6722/138/67.

Christy & Moore, Ltd.

Status. L82/78/405.

Chritchley, R.

Marriage in France. T13055/136/376.

Chrom, S.

Protection in Soviet Union. T5941/282/378.

Chrysantopoulos, L.

Former Greek Consul-General at Sydney. T13808/13808/385.

Chrzanowska, Miss.

Visit of Soviet warships to Gdynia. N5351/580/38.

Chuan-ju-Chow.

See CHOW CHUAN-JU.

Chubar, V. Y.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.
Speech regarding Fascist attacks on Soviet Union. N128/53/38.

Chubarov, A. P.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Chubb, L. M., Mrs.

Inspection report on: (Colon). K633/278/232.

Chubin, Y. A.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Chubut.

Welsh colony at: information for Mr. Scrivenor. L2594/218/405.

Chu Chang-nien.

Chinese Minister at Stockholm: recall for service in Ministry for Foreign Affairs at Nanking. N2340/503/42.
Personality. N210/210/30.

Chu Cheng.

Post in Chinese Govt. F6999/3/10.
Personality. F2385/2385/10.

Chu Chia-hua.

Chinese personality. F2385/2385/10.

Chudov, Chukenova and Chukhvit.

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

Chulan Mohamed.

See GHULAM MOHAMED. *

Chu Min-yi.

Fukien situation. F1223/3/10.

Chu Mu-tsang-yao.

Activities in Yunnanfu: conversation with H.M. Consul on Burma-Yunnan frontier questions. F7195/45/10.

Chun, Prince.

Visit to Manchuria. F5169/10/10.

Chunchaw, L. W. (Clerk).

Leave (Shanghai): grant of full pay: refusal of travelling allowance. K7624/7624/210.

Chung Fu Joint Mining Administration.

Agreement with the Peking Syndicate. F3623/F6714/403/10.

Chungking.

Quarterly Consular Political Reports. F697/F2742/F4877/F6981/69/10.
— Half year report. F2965/F6982/69/10.

Chungking: British Consulate-General.

- Accounts. K355/355/210 (file).
 Typewriters. K9953/K11046/182/250.
 Return of subordinate officers. K3117/250/250.
 Bonus of native staff. K10/K12675/10/210.
 Resignation of second tingchai: successor for.
 K2600/2600/210.
 Purchase of launch: upkeep costs: incidence
 of: repairs. K2298/2298/210 (file).
 Summer quarters for Consul-General: rent.
 K5263/5263/210 (file).
 Staff shortage: engagement of temporary
 clerical assistant: emoluments.
 K4608/4608/210 (file).
 Consul-General Major in charge: representation
 allowance as Senior Consular Officer at
 Chungking. K6605/6605/210 (file).
 Purchase of new sedan chair: costs.
 K7927/7927/210.
 Status of post. K8179/471/210.
 Excess expenditure on contingencies.
 K8748/14/210.
 Movements of prices (form A.33).
 K11098/93/250.
 District. K9897/9897/210 (file).
 Consul Davidson in charge: departure of
 Consul-General Major.
 K13574/1198/210.
 Govt. books at. L2613/L5290/107/405.
 Books of reference for. Q4406/4406/405.
 Marriage warrants: return of cancelled
 warrants. T5428/5428/376 (file).

Chung Tam-kwong.

- Hong Kong piracy case: Privy Council decision.
 F3933/3933/10.

Chungtien.

- Military situation and disturbances in.
 F1152/3/10.

Chung Yuan Mining Co.

- Amalgamation with Peking Syndicate: agree-
 ment: text. F403/403/10.

Chung Yu-then.

- Permission to enter U.K.
 T10799/T12235/10799/378.

Chunhow, H. Pao.

- Appointed Chinese Consul at Wellington.
 T12427/12427/385.

Chu Pei-te.

- Chinese personality. F2385/2385/10.

Chuprakov, N. A.

- Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Churan, C. A. Noel-Deans.

- Passport facilities. T7046/T6473/6473/378.

Church, A. G., Major.

- Conversation with Herr Franz Fischer on
 political situation in Germany.
 C7074/29/18

Church, E. F., Prof.

- International Congress of Surveyors.
 L3428/510/405.

Churches and Chapels.

- See also CHAPLAINS.

Churches and Chapels: Corfu.

- See CORFU.

Churches and Chapels: Germany.

- Registers of marriages and baptisms of the
 former Anglican Churches at Dresden and
 Leipzig. L4414/L6916/L7122/21/402.

Churches and Chapels: Iraq.

- Proposal to build church for British com-
 munity in Bagdad: cession of Govt. land
 for: question of retention of freehold by
 H.M.G.: lease: choice of site: plans &c.
 K1640/1640/293 (file).

Churches and Chapels: Italy.

- Request by incumbent of the Church of
 S. Maria Assunta Civitella della Chiana for
 The Queen's patronage in matter of erection
 of some pillars in the Church.

T13311/13311/379.

- English Church at Leghorn: ownership: pro-
 posed sale of Chaplain's residence and
 certain land to provide for maintenance
 of British cemeteries.

K1598/1598/222 (file).

Churches and Chapels: Netherlands.

- Ownership of Church plate formerly at The
 Hague. L2290/L2052/2052/405 (file).

- Repair of prayer books from the British Lega-
 tion pew in the Church at The Hague.

L6418/409/405.

Churches and Chapels: Persia.

- Maintenance of St. Bartholomew's Church
 (Tehran): appeal to relatives of person-
 alities buried in churchyard.

K659/659/234 (file).

Churches and Chapels: Soviet Union.

- English Church at Moscow: ownership and
 title: privileged status granted by former
 Russian Govts. decided to have been
 voluntary and cancellable: Finnish lease:
 position in event of desire to re-establish
 Church: Soviet attitude. N2040/2040/38.

- English Church at Moscow: signature of con-
 tract by which Finnish Legation holds lease
 from 1st April, 1934, to 31st December,
 1935. N2853/2040/38.

Churches and Chapels: Tunis.

- St. George's Church at Tunis: trustees:
 changes. K12138/12138/217.

Churches and Chapels: Uruguay.

- Expropriation of Anglican Church at Monte-
 video new English Church site: proposed
 incorporation in a British building scheme:
 — See MONTEVIDEO.

Churches and Chapels: Venezuela.

- Church of St. Mary and St. Michael at Caracas:
 appeal for assistance: bag facilities for
 transmission of new Chalice and Paten.

K6121/6121/247.

Churches and Chapels: Yugoslavia.

- Proposal to erect in Pancevo a church to the
 memory of Emperor Nicholas II of Russia:
 notification to The King. T8075/8075/379.

Churchill, C. F.

- Post in Fao Bar Dredging Service.

E1751/309/93.

Churchill, E. Bailey-, Miss (and J.).

- Activities in Morocco: mental condition: return
 to U.K. K8655/8655/228 (file).

Churchill, G. N., Lieut.-Comdr.

- Remarks made by German officers during visit
 to Portsmouth Navy Week on political
 situation in Germany. C5904/29/18.

Churchill, G. P., Consul-General.

- Life certificates. K550/1/286.

- Leave (Algiers). K2092/2092/217 (file).

- Allowance as Dean of Consular Corps (Algiers):
 position on dissolution of corps.

K13755/13755/217.

- Personal accommodation and rent allowance
 (Algiers): terms of lease: rent: furniture
 storage charges during leave.

K2948/2948/217 (file).

Churchill, H.

- Proposed engagement in part-time clerical
 capacity (Mexico City).

K8665/K6865/2100/226.

Churchill, P. M.

Appointment as Pro-Consul at Oran: signature.
K569/569/217 (file).

— Emoluments.

K5379/K5687/K6993/534/217.
Resignation (Oran): post at Seattle Consulate.
K6678/K6992/534/217/K8131/
K11193/6303/245.

Churchill, Winston S., Rt. Hon.

Facilities for visit to Turkey.

E5501/5501/44 (file).

Enquiry as to status of Capt. Armstrong, author
of book on Mustafa Kemal.

E6632/6632/44.
Information regarding Richard Sheridan.

N8/8/56.

Complaint against official wireless messages.

P3203/P3135/39/150.

Churchill, W. A.

Acting duties (Algiers): access to cyphers:
signature. K2092/2092/217 (file).

Church Missionary Society.

Activity in Sudan:

— See MISSIONARIES: SUDAN.

Safety of British subjects in Fukien.

F26/3/10.

Church of England Council on Foreign Relations.

Discussion on Assyrian question: presence of
the Mar Shimun and Mr. Gaselee at: report
on. E6633/E6710/E6931/1/93.

— Article on functions. W1775/1775/50.

Church of Scotland.

School at Alexandria:

— See EDUCATION: EGYPT.

Church Union.

Interview with Signor Mussolini for members
of a cruise arranged by.

L436/436/405 (file).

Churtchin Djoka.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R1243/1243/92.

Churtchin Milan, Dr.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R1243/1243/92.

Chusan, s.s.

Rescue of crew of by Japanese s.s. Yusho
Maru. T3545/3545/372 (file).

Chutskaev, S. E., and Chuvyrin, M. E.

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

Chuzenji: British Embassy.

See TOKYO: BRITISH EMBASSY.

Chvalkovsky, Frantisk, Dr.

Personality. R190/190/12.

Views on situation in Europe. R6198/5311/67.

Cianca, C. and R.

Trial. R1925/1925/22.

Ciano, Costanzo, Count.

President of Italian Chamber of Deputies.

R2580/162/22.

Ciano, Galeazzo, Count.

Appointment as Italian Under-Secretary of
State for Press and Propaganda.

P2626/826/150.

Italian complicity in murder of King Alexander.

R6295/5524/92.

Cid (Ruiz-Zorrilla), J. M.

Spanish Minister of Communications: note on.
W323/W2322/W9065/27/41.

Personality. W1358/1358/41.

Cielens, F.

Latvian Minister at Paris: personality.

C238/237/17.

Removal from post of Latvian Minister in Paris:
implicated in purchase of arms for Latvian
political organisation. N5755/1375/59.

Personality. N622/622/59.

Cigli, Commandant.

Of French Navy: appointment as Governor to
Emperor Taffari's son. J877/877/1.

Signolini, F.

Personality. J436/235/16.

Cimino, H. G. (and family).

Repatriation. K558/558/299 (file).

Cincinnati: British Vice-Consulate.

List of Govt. books at.

L2670/L3764/107/405.

Cinematograph.

International convention regarding circulation
of educational films:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Showing of British films abroad:

— See various country subheads, including
GREAT BRITAIN.

Conference for facilitating the international cir-
culation of films of an educational charac-
ter, Geneva, 1933:

— See CONFERENCES: SWITZERLAND.

International Congress of Educational and In-
structional Cinematography, Rome, 1934:

— See CONFERENCES: ITALY.

Proposed film of Commission of Enquiry on
Assyrian settlement in British Guiana:

— See ASSYRIANS (IN IRAQ: RESETTLEMENT).

Employment of children in film industry:

— See CHILDREN.

Customs facilities for films sent to foreign mis-
sions in London:

— See CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

Franco-German film agreement:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND GERMANY.

World rationalisation of film censorship: Mr.
Atkinson's scheme. W6837/6837/98.

Copyright of cinematograph films; and their
titles, abroad: position of local registra-
tion of titles by individuals abroad, who
then charge for use of title: views on posi-
tion. P846/119/150.

Priority rights to film subjects or titles: pro-
posed international agreement: position in
U.K. P2846/P3087/P3606/119/150.

— Position in United States.

P3399/119/150.

— Position in Germany. P3466/119/150.

Survey of situation regarding non-theatrical
cinematograph apparatus and films: report
by British Film Institute. P3205/62/150.

The use of news-reels as cultural propaganda:
distribution problems: views on.

P2826/P3068/2125/150/P3167/1165/150.

Conclusion of agreement between Denmark and
Norway for duty-free entry of sample films.

N3341/3341/15.

Enquiry respecting the Cines Company in Rome
and the film Christus.

L3361/3120/405 (file).

Herr Dennert's journey through Tanganyika
territory on behalf of a film company:
opposition of Tanganyika Licence Board.

L2902/2902/405 (file).

— Exhibition of film "The Riders of
German East Africa" in Germany:
reception. L6880/2902/405.

Cinematograph (continued).

Ban on filming of scenes of everyday life of unsophisticated people in British territory.

L2150/267/405.

Indian film of Mecca pilgrimage: request of Saudi Govt. to H.M.G. to prevent public exhibition of. E6511/6511/25 (file).

Attitude of Vatican towards the cinema: statement by the Pope to delegation of International Federation of Film Press.

R4640/443/22.

Decree for control of films and gramophone records in French West Africa.

C1723/1723/17.

Nazi propaganda in South-West Africa by means of films. C8693/27/18.

Propaganda tour in Western Europe of a motor van equipped with film apparatus, &c., to advertise Austrian holiday resorts.

R1966/1966/3 (file).

Complaint of British firm regarding exhibition in Iraq of film destined for exclusive exhibition in Persia: H.M.G. not to intervene. E52/52/93.

Film of the assassination of King Alexander of Yugoslavia: showing in U.K. when banned on the Continent: possible repercussions abroad: news-reels showing incident: British official views on exhibition.

P2848/P2849/P2871/P2858/17/150/
P2923/P2977/P3007/119/150.

Facilities in Egypt for representative of Gaumont-British Picture Corporation Ltd. to make film dealing with life in the R.A.F. L249/249/405 (file).

Cinematograph (International Educational Cinematographic Institute).

Governing Body: sixth session: report to League of Nations Council.

W506/W653/4/98.

— Seventh session: report to Council.

W8085/W8086/4/98.

Work of the International Institute of Educational Cinematography: criticisms and suggestions for reconstruction: views of British Film Institute on need for, and proposals for a confederation of educational film institutes within the present organisation. P3652/62/150.

Cinematograph: Argentina.

Argentine appreciation of improved British film production: review of film called Carnival.

PI1/1/150.

Supply of two films to British Society for Children's Empire Day Programme at Buenos Aires.

P863/PIII4/PI215/PI948/1/150.

Supply of film photographs by Gaumont-British Films for use in Argentina: distribution. P2702/1/150.

Season of British films at Buenos Aires: arrangements by Gaumont-British Company. P3248/1691/150.

Cinematograph: Austria.

Ban placed in Vienna upon British film, Jew Süß. R6385/6385/3 (file).

Cinematograph: Belgium.

Taxation on cinematograph entertainments:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: BELGIUM.

Private Life of Henry VIII, Cavalcade, and Catherine the Great: reports on showing in Belgium. P241/P506/31/150.

Publicity for British films and industry in Belgium: material for Brussels Embassy.

P3211/P3487/P3629/31/150.

Cinematograph: Belgium (continued).

Request for film on British Mercantile Marine for showing in Belgium.

PI02/PII6/31/150.

Request for loan of films, and of British war film, for showing in Belgium.

PI15/P360/31/150.

Showing of British films in Belgium: outstanding films on loan from H.M.G.: reports of use made of: loans of further films: exhibition reports: return of films.

P31/P236/PI45/P422/P242/
P375/P683/P775/P235/
P371/PI248/PI368/PI507/
PI596/PI698 &c./31/150.

Université Cinématique Belge: activities: British films for.

PI773/PI893/PI963/P2076/P2847/
P3079/31/150.

Showing of British films in Bulgaria: report by Sofia Legation: return of films to U.K.

P542/PI359/P2323/105/150.

Enquiry regarding hire of British educational films by Atlas Film Co. of Sofia.

PI740/PI893/P2323/105/150.

Showing of film, Wheels of Progress, in Bulgaria: return of film: reports on showings. PI05/P348/P827/105/150.

Cinematograph: Canada.

Closure of Ontario Government Motion Picture Bureau, sale of studio, and delivery of films to Department of Education.

P3314/3314/150.

Cinematograph: China.

Film censorship law. F4300/2348/10.

Use of British propaganda films in China: views on. PI538/147/150.

Exhibition of German Nazi propaganda film "Deutschland Erwacht" in Peking and other parts of China. C872/75/18.

Cinematograph: Czechoslovakia.

Enquiry by the Futurum Film Co. regarding British educational films for Czechoslovakia. P27/547/1033/27/150.

Cinematograph: Denmark.

British educational films for Denmark: arrangements.

P88/P353/P2605/P3447/88/150.

Cinematograph: Egypt.

Amusement tax on cinemas:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: EGYPT.

Regulations regarding the taking of cinematograph films: enquiry.

L3436/3436/405 (file).

Showing of British films in Egypt: position of British news items. P84/84/150.

Cinematograph: Finland.

Exhibition of British educational films in Finland: position. PI335/1335/150.

Cinematograph: France.

Text of decree instituting at national library of cinematograph films. C1951/1951/17.

Copy of decree governing exhibition of foreign films. C4135/10/17.

Copy of decree relating to exhibition of films in Departments of Bas-Rhin, Haut Rhin and Moselle. C4814/10/17.

Introduction of import quota for foreign films: effect on British industry: provisions of law of 22nd July, 1933.

C1727/C2271/C2272/C2273/C2466/
C2467/C2555/C2890/C2928/C2950/
C3308/C4412/C4135/C6229/10/17

Cinematograph: France (continued).

- Import quota for British films. C5046/10/17.
- Import quota for British films: copy of certificate issued by British Photographic Manufacturers' Association. C6479/10/17.
- Fire at cinematograph exhibition at Perpignan: Home Office inquiry. L7390/7390/405 (file).
- Copy of decree regarding identity cards for cinematograph operators. C6078/6078/17.

Cinematograph: Germany.

- Film production: and exhibition: Govt. control. C1499/1499/18.
- Nazi film, Deutschland Erwacht, shown in China. C872/75/18.
- Position of film industry under Nazi régime: banning of films devoid of artistic merit. P3450/3450/150.
- Translation of new cinematograph law of 16th February, 1934. C1798/1499/18.
- Amendments: text of law. C8778/1499/18.
- Propaganda film of Nazi party depicting a United States journalist asking searching questions of Dr. Goebbels: part of journalist acted by German Consul at Geneva, Herr Zu Putnitz. C276/75/18.
- Ban on British film, Catherine the Great, after it had been passed by censor: action taken as result of demonstration against Jewish actress. C1587/1587/18 (file).
- P.Q. C1726/C2135/1587/18.
- Exhibition of foreign films: regulations. P2140/1967/150.
- Priority rights to, and registration of, film titles: regulations. P3466/119/150.

Cinematograph: Great Britain.

- British films abroad:
 - See also other country-subheads.
- Danish enquiry. L2574/2574/405 (file)
- Legislation: Brazilian enquiry. L104/104/405 (file).
- Admission of children to cinemas: Portuguese enquiry. L2715/2715/405 (file).
- Payments by F.O. for hire or purchase of propaganda films: Treasury sanction. P2764/9/150.
- Exhibition in U.K. of alleged anti-Soviet film entitled Forbidden Territory (P.Q.). N6954/6954/38.
- Soviet protest against exhibition of films displaying a marked anti-Soviet bias: complaint regarding films entitled Refugees and Forbidden Territory: F.O. minutes on questions of controlling films offensive to foreign Govts. N7187/16/38.
- Foreign advertising for British films: need for keeping in British hands: case of British films advertised as made in United States: views of H.M.G. P339/339/150 (file)/P1691/1691/150.
- Steps taken in Peru to obtain British acknowledgement. P757/339/150.
- Market for British films abroad: need for extension of distribution and views on possible methods: interest of Gaumont-British Company. P691/119/150.
- Showing of British films abroad: proposal for reports and comments by local H.M. representatives. P594/P631/339/150.
- Department of Overseas Trade circular letter calling for. P1836/119/150.
- Showing of films abroad: need for picture postcards of actors &c. to accompany for sale. P1724/P2037/319/150.

Cinematograph: Great Britain (continued).

- Showing of British films abroad and reports on position in local market: replies to Dept. of Overseas Trade circular from H.M. representatives abroad. P3098/119/150.
- Censorship of news-reels: review of position and possibility of action through local licensing authorities: Cabinet discussions following King Alexander assassination film showing in U.K. P2923/P2977/P3007/119/150.
- See also under first part of heading CINEMATOGRAPH.
- Proposed Peace Ballot short film by Universal Talking News: official views on advisability of. P3230/119/150.
- Short film of British army made from topical events news reels: inquiry regarding. P3447/88/150.
- Delay in return of Mount Everest film from Poland: claim by British Instructional Films for lost bookings: position. P619/P1032/378/150.
- Hire of films by F.O.: Treasury sanction for general hiring, within financial limit, without reference. P119/119/150.
- Post Office Film Library: catalogue and hiring terms: distribution to certain of H.M. Missions in Europe: arrangements for hire and circulation of films. P660/P1893/119/150.
- Exhibition of British propaganda films abroad: assistance given by H.M.G.: P.Q. P1498/119/150.
- Report of Select Committee on the Estimates, on working of the Govt. Cinematograph Films and the G.P.O. Film Unit: press comments and criticism of activities: F.O. views. P2197/119/150.
- List of British commercial, educational and medical firms and institutions &c. holding educational films. P547/27/150.
- List of British film producing companies in U.K. P3330/119/150.
- Desire of the All Peoples Association to obtain assistance from the cinema industry. P2672/57/150.
- Govt. Cinematograph Fund: history of. P194/62/150.
- Govt. Cinematograph Fund: record of an inter-departmental meeting to discuss application of funds of. P322/62/150.
- Regulations regarding booking of films: enquiry by Motion Picture Research Council of America. P1900/P2040/119/150.
- Views of Travel Association on value of educational British films for showing abroad, and plans for formation of a film library: views on need for support from H.M.G. P2267/119/150.
- Information regarding the British film industry: request by Polish Ministry of Communications. P3315/119/150.
- Jack Ahoy!: objection to, by Chinese Legation owing to manner of portrayal of Chinese characters: F.O. action. P147/147/150 (file).
- Chinese Govt. request for prohibition of film La Croisière Jaune in Great Britain: F.O. conversation with Chinese Chargé d'Affaires. F2348/2348/10.
- Criticism of Private Life of Henry VIII as a film for showing in Eastern and Far Eastern Countries: views on films suitable for Asiatics. P1150/1150/150.
- See also CINEMATOGRAPH: JAPAN.

Cinematograph: Great Britain (continued).

Travel Association films: arrangements for keeping record of distribution and use made of. P178/178/150.

Scenario for a film on London.

P1967/1967/150.

The Reign of King George V: details regarding. P3339/P3486/119/150.

Film made by boys of Lowestoft Secondary School on a visit to Belgium: display in Belgium: press reports.

P28/P144/28/150.

— Copy for Post Office Film Dept.

P937/28/150.

Exhibition of British films in Central Europe: activities of Mr. Pick. P95/95/150.

Exhibition of Nazi propaganda film at meeting of German colony in London to celebrate German "National Workers' Day" ("Horst Wessel" film). C2983/75/18.

Showing of American film "Captured" in U.K.: protest on ground that it may endanger Anglo-German relations.

C2374/C2453/1108/18.

— German protests (German Ambassador conversation). C1262/C1485/1108/18.

Cinematograph: Great Britain (British Film Institute).

Composition of Advisory Committee: service of members of F.O. and Board of Education. P62/62/150.

— History of circumstances leading to formation of Institute, and decision of inter-departmental conference to support financially from Govt. Cinematograph Fund. P194/P322/62/150.

Inaugural meeting of Advisory Council: report: appointment of Mr. Kenney as F.O. representative. P269/62/150.

Specimens of publications of. P1783/62/150.

Report of work of. P2167/62/150.

First Annual Report and notification of Annual General Meeting. P2737/62/150.

— Annual Report: text. P2305/62/150.

Survey of situation regarding non-theatrical cinematograph apparatus and films: report by. P3205/62/150.

Choice of educational and cultural films for showing in South Africa: London showing.

P1533/119/150.

Application for financial grant from Cinematograph Fund: F.O. views on, for Privy Council. P3366/62/150.

Cinematograph: Hungary.

Exhibition of British cultural films in Hungary: position. P1650/1650/150.

Cinematograph: India.

Censorship of foreign films (P.Q.).

A4014/4014/45.

Photo-Cine-Radio Exhibition in Bombay in 1935 under auspices of Motion Picture Society of India: request to Soviet Govt. for Soviet films and books dealing with cinema. N6194/1185/38.

Cinematograph: Indies, Netherlands East.

Ban on French film "La Bataille": details: inquiry regarding attitude of U.K. authorities towards film. W9423/9423/29.

Cinematograph: Italy.

Exhibition of foreign films: position.

P1912/1912/150.

Development of film productions.

R5833/553/21.

Cinematograph: Italy (continued).

Censorship of cinematograph films: decree.

R5728/5728/22 (file).

Exhibition of British films in Italy: position.

P1912/1912/150.

Cinematograph: Japan.

Banning of film "Private Life of Henry VIII": complaint: class of films which Japanese will ban. F3410/3410/23 (file).

— See also CINEMATOGRAPH: GREAT BRITAIN.

Cinematograph: Latvia.

Captions in cinema films to appear in Lettish language only: issue of decree.

N3699/1375/59.

Cinematograph: Luxemburg.

Exhibition of British films in Luxemburg: reports. P1593/P1699/1593/150.

Cinematograph: Malta.

Presentation of a film entitled "Mussolini speaking": attitude of H.M.G.

R209/R272/8/22.

Cinematograph: Morocco (Tangier).

Scheme to make film dealing with French Foreign Legion: activities of Mr. Aldersley: French attitude.

W7167/7167/28.

Cinematograph: Norway.

Exhibition of British films in Norway: position.

P1264/1264/150.

Cinematograph: Peru.

Private Life of Henry VIII: showing in Peru: advertisements giving impression that film was made in United States.

P339/P460/339/150.

Cinematograph: Poland.

Plans for showing of educational films in schools and military establishments: inquiry for British films. P2481/378/150.

Supply of films to Anglo-Polish Society: arrangements: expenditure: reports on showings.

P378/378/150 (file)/P119/119/150.

Return of films from Warsaw Consulate.

P1143/P1222/P1348/378/150.

Film of British New Guinea: return from Poland as unsuitable for showing.

P1068/378/150.

Film "Romance of the Flowers": purchase price and conditions of sale: desire of Warsaw Museum to purchase.

P888/378/150.

Cinematograph: Portugal.

Exhibition of British films in Portugal: position. P1272/1272/150.

Cinematograph: Roumania.

Control and censorship of films: report on work of official commission for.

P608/383/150.

Proposals for use of films for Roumanian propaganda. P1642/383/150.

Creation of National Cinematograph Fund, system of taxation of industry.

R4029/4029/37.

British films for Roumania: arrangements for.

P383/383/150.

Roumanian ban on British film Catherine the Great: British representations.

R1756/1756/37 (file).

Cinematograph: Soviet Union.

Sailors of the King: report on: F.O. views on as anti-British propaganda.

P1067/342/150.

British films for Soviet Union: views on advisability of endeavours to obtain showing of propaganda films. P342/342/150.

Cinematograph: Spain.

Causes of fires at cinematograph exhibitions at Teruel: Home Office inquiry.

L7390/7390/405 (file).

Enquiry for British educational films for Spain: possibilities for.

P728/237/150/P1140/1140/150 (file).

Cinematograph: Sudan.

Film dealing with the Mahdia and personality of Slatin Pasha: approval of Sudan Govt.: F.O. objections to proposed film dealing with conquest of the Sudan.

J2346/2346/16 (file).

Cinematograph: Sweden.

Desire of Selbmanfilm Co. to obtain supply of British films for exhibition in Sweden.

P2533/2533/150 (file).

Cinematograph: Switzerland.

Supply of educational films for students association at the Federal Technical College: arrangements. P3374/3374/150.

Films on Australia for lecture at Berne by H.M. Commercial Secretary: transport charges met by F.O. P3659/3374/150.

Cinematograph: Turkey.

Report on position of film exhibition business and position of British films.

P1975/1975/150.

Making of film called Abdul Hamid in Turkey: political aspects of: question of grant of facilities on visit of representatives of film company to Turkey.

E5390/5390/44 (file).

Cinematograph: United States.

The Key: New York Press comment.

P1824/907/150.

Activities of Pathé (United States) news reel organisation. P2292/2292/150.

Showing of British films in United States: British Consular reports on, to go to British Library, New York, as well as to H.M. Consulate-General. P2109/907/150.

Catherine the Great: report on showing in United States. P907/907/150.

Admission of British films into United States: case where facilities are offered in return for loan of services of British minor artist: difficulties over licence. K9578/9578/250.

Advance of British film production: United States Press article London Challenges Hollywood. P2885/17/150.

Activities of British film distribution in United States: progress made and views on need for official assistance for.

P3434/P3343/907/150.

Proposed manufacture of United States-French film drama entitled Lafayette.

A5101/383/45.

British Agent: report on anti-British aspects of film: views on measures for altering or suppressing in U.K.: report of view of.

P2382/119/150/P2753/P3052/P3323/P3418/907/150.

Work of Motion Picture Research Council: reports on for Home Office: bulletin issued by: activities.

P1036/P3342/17/150/P1900/P2040/119/150.

Report on the Motion Picture Industry by United States Govt. Investigating Committee: text. P2279/430/150.

United States campaign against indecent films: progress of. P2441/907/150.

News reel service in United States: extent and importance of. P2826/2125/150.

Cinematograph: United States (continued).

British Film Society of America: formation of: constitution and aims: reports on activities.

P1470/907/150.

— Question of co-operation of British Library, New York, and H.M. Consulate-General, New York: views of F.O.

P1591/P2109/P2611/P2747/907/150.

British Film Society (or Committee): abandonment of plans for, owing to rapid advance of British films in United States market. P3434/907/150.

Priority rights to, and registration of, film titles in the United States: position.

P3399/119/150.

Cinematograph: Uruguay.

Private life of Henry VIII: showing in Uruguay: correction of advertising as a United States production.

P1691/1691/150.

Proposals for a season of British films.

P3248/1691/150.

Cines Company.

Enquiry respecting. L3120/3120/405 (file).

Cinnamond, G. M., Miss.

Engagement as typist (Bilbao): emoluments.

K12969/3563/241.

National Health Insurance rights while employed at Bilbao Consulate.

K9969/9969/241 (file).

Cihoski, Henri, Major-Gen.

Personality. R848/848/37.

Cilicia.

Celebration of anniversary of deliverance of:

— See CELEBRATIONS: TURKEY.

Cimcoz Bey.

Claim to Dead Sea Salts Concession.

E586/235/31.

Cini, V.

Italian senator. R630/162/22.

Ciotori, D. N.

Counsellor at Roumanian Legation, London.

T6074/1625/383.

International Congress on Alcoholism.

L4542/1844/405 (file).

Cipaianu, G. L.

Roumanian Minister of Agriculture and Domains. R282/1/37.

Personality. R478/1/37.

Cipriani, Prof.

Visit to India: facilities. P2311/2311/150.

Cipro, Gaetano.

Revocation of British naturalisation certificate.

T10841/103/378.

Cirage, J. C.

See SIRAGE, J. C.

Circulars.

Supply of copies of circulars (regarding passports, visas, &c.) to H.M. Minister in Nepal: channel of communication.

K11698/K12873/9111/250.

Supply of visa warning circulars to South African Consulate-General at Lourenço Marques. T2085/T3070/359/378.

Position regarding circulation to H.M. Consuls as well as Passport Control Officers of all visa circulars of a general nature from the F.O. T5152/146/378.

Copies of circulars amending Consular Instructions and of circulars to H.M. Consular and Passport Control Officers: number of copies to be supplied to Dominions Office. T5653/1938/384.

Circulars (continued).

- Supply of visa warning circulars issued by South African Govt. to H.M. Consul-General at Lourenço Marques: position. T5289/359/378.
- Filing and indexing of visa warning circulars: views of Inspector-General Dunlop. T13030/T12301/219/378.
- Filing and indexing of visa warning circulars at consular posts in Spain: arrangements. T2256/219/378.
- Arrangements in Yugoslavia. T2206/219/378.
 - Arrangements in Turkey. T2205/219/378.
 - Salvador. T2028/219/378.
 - Belgium. T1859/219/378.
 - Latvia, Lithuania and Estonia. T1858/219/378.
 - France. T1316/219/378.
 - Cuba. T3000/219/378.
 - Portugal. T2999/219/378.
 - Costa Rica and Panama. T2919/219/378.
 - Ecuador. T3357/219/378.
 - Roumania. T3361/219/378.
 - Peru. T3705/219/378.
 - Chile. T4308/219/378.
 - Poland. T2532/219/378.
 - Italy. T2949/T2660/219/378.
 - United States. T2808/219/378.
 - Egypt. T2899/219/378.
 - Japan. T3176/219/378.
 - Persia. T5632/219/378.
 - Colombia. T8059/219/378.
 - Siam. T5694/219/378.
 - Iraq. T6237/219/378.
 - Abyssinia. T6857/T5337/219/378.
 - Brazil: arrangements. T6995/219/378.
 - China. T5487/219/378.

Copy of a consular circular signed by Lord Elgin in 1904, for French Govt.: F.O. request to Dominions Office.

L2938/25/405.

Enquiry regarding Italian circular sent to Italian Missions abroad in 1861 respecting treatment by Holy See of Padre Giacomo da Poirino. L446/446/402.

Proposed circular from Commercial Counsellor, H.M. Embassy, Berlin, to H.M. Consular Officers in Germany requesting their views on German economic situation: arrangements for safeguarding circulation of.

C730/1/18.

Circulars: Department of Overseas Trade.

Circular to firms regarding German exchange restrictions. C4651/393/18.

Circular to banks on Japanese budget situation for F.O. concurrence. F4394/199/23.

— Regarding Persian financial situation.

E5482/352/34.

Instructions on subject of market investigations.

W7037/3570/50.

Chronological list of instructions and suggestions regarding their indexing.

W7260/3570/50.

Taxation of overseas concerns with branches or companies in U.K. W8335/3570/50.

Circulars: F.O.

Passport and visa circulars:

— See first part of heading.

Regarding records of infectious diseases at ports &c.:

— See DISEASES.

Circulars: F.O. (continued).

Quarterly lists of circulars issued to H.M. Consular Officers: distribution.

L85/85/405 (file).

Copies of certain circulars for Govt. of Palestine. L5087/5087/405 (file).

Collection of reprints of F.O. circulars: request of Govt. of India. L995/85/405.

Reprints of F.O. circulars issued to H.M. Consular Officers during 1933: distribution.

L2621/L3499/L3539/85/405.

Not practice of F.O., as a rule, to include in circular despatches to H.M. representatives an instruction to communicate to consular officers under their jurisdiction contents of circular despatches to H.M. representatives: Consuls to be instructed direct.

T2771/2769/384/T2414/570/384.

Suggested compilation of consolidated subject index of consular circulars for years 1921-30. K2482/2482/250.

Supply of F.O. circulars to the Dominions Office: arrangements for distribution by Dominions Office to Dominions Govts.

T8616/1938/384.

For Vice-Consulate at St. Vincent: proposed new procedure for transmission of.

L6430/85/405.

Index to F.O. circulars (1916-1932) compiled by Pro-Consul Wild (Dunkirk).

K6510/2482/250.

Replenishment of F.O. stocks of: disposal of reprints of Consular Posts which have been closed: F.O. minutes. L6813/85/405.

Copies of circulars relating to consular instructions for consular posts: ruling respecting supply. L2055/85/405.

Supply of extra copies of circulars relating to consular instructions to various posts: F.O. minutes.

L4769/L4724/L4729/85/405 (file).

Distribution of circulars to consular officers, as between Rabat and Fez. L1317/85/405.

Discretion allowed to Jeddah respecting communication to Saudi Arab Govt.

L50/34/405.

Draft circular to H.M. representatives abroad regarding Japanese trade competition.

F703/F1217/159/23.

— For answers, see TRADE AND COMMERCE: JAPAN AND VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

F.O. circular to H.M. Missions respecting reporting upon development in the economic and financial field: replies from missions.

R4474/143/7.

Regarding supply of politico-economic information by H.M. Missions:

— See also FOREIGN OFFICE.

Position of United Kingdom Shipping on termination of Anglo-French Conventions of 1826 and 1882: circulated to Consuls in France. C2326/10/17.

Ciriaci, Pietro.

Papal Nuncio in Czechoslovakia: personality.

R189/189/12.

Critch, S.

Yugoslav Minister of Education. R7335/30/92.

Cismon, Vecchi di Val de, Count.

See VECCHI DI VAL DE CISMON.

Cisneros, Luis F.

Appointment as Peruvian Minister at Montevideo. A118/116/46.

Personality. A527/116/46.

Cisterns: Great Britain.

See WATER: GREAT BRITAIN.

"Cita" (Company).

See COMPANHIA DE INFORMACAO E TRAFICO AEREO.

Citizens of the World.

Peace scheme. W1813/42/98.

Citrine, W. M.

Visit to United States: speech to American Federation of Labour.

A8142/8142/45 (file).

Visit to Vienna. R2049/37/3.

Position of political and trade union prisoners in Austria. R4355/4355/3 (file).

Activities in connexion with relief of Austrian Socialists. R4950/4355/3.

Situation in Austria.

R1115/R1250/R1133/37/3.

Visit to Vienna: (P.Q.) R1463/37/3.

Desire of Trades Union Congress General Council to have interview with Secretary of State. R5348/4355/3.

Citroën, André.

Personality. C386/386/17.

Desire to present copies of book entitled *La Croisière Jaune to The King, Prince of Wales and Duke of York.*

T444/444/379 (file).

City Livery Club.

Facilities for members in Spain.

L1775/1775/405 (file).

Visit to Spain: appreciation of courtesies received from Spanish authorities.

L4112/1775/405.

City of Adelaide, s.s.

Agreement. K1741/1741/285 (file).

City of Dunkirk, s.s.

Agreement. K10362/10362/285 (file).

City of Guildford, s.s.

Agreement. K8872/8872/285 (file).

Outbreak of fire: assistance rendered by French naval authorities at Tunis.

C2804/2804/17 (file).

City of Hankow, s.s.

Agreement. K9976/9976/285 (file).

City of Lille, s.s.

Agreement.

K3658/3658/285 (file)/

K9126/9126/285 (file)/

K11327/10362/285.

City of Liverpool (Air liner).

Belgian report on accident: delay in communication to Imperial Airways, Ltd.

C5032/5032/4.

City of Manila, s.s.

Agreement. K5484/5484/285 (file).

City of Oran, s.s.

Agreement: tampering with fee stamps on.

K798/490/285.

City of Richmond (United States aeroplane).

Recognition of services rendered by British Steam Trawler, Lord Talbot to.

T7995/7995/372 (file).

City Remembrancer.

See LONDON (CITY REMEMBRANCER).

Ciudad Bolivar: British Vice-Consulate.

Appointment of Mr. G. Brewster as Vice-Consul.

K399/399/247 (file).

*** Ciucci.**

Visit to Saar Territory: views on negotiations for redemption of mines by Germany.

C3032/74/18.

Ciuntu, E.

Appointed Roumanian Minister in Turkey: credentials. E1543/E1670/260/44.

Roumanian Minister at Moscow: appointment.

R6081/6081/37 (file)/R7088/195/37/

N3808/2275/38/N6017/137/38.

— Presentation of credentials.

N7026/137/38.

Civil Commissioner's Department.

Request for information regarding recent strikes in France. C1012/125/17.

Civil List.

Question of charging costs of entertainment of certain special missions to The King to:

— See HOSPITALITY.

Civil Service.

See subhead ADMINISTRATION under names of countries.

Civil Service Benevolent Fund.

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Civil Service Insurance Society.

See INSURANCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Civil Service Sports Society.

Deductions from various consular officers' salaries in respect of subscriptions.

K1836/1836/250.

Civitavecchia.

Proposed reopening of British consular post at.

K1737/1737/222.

C.L., s.s.

Detention of:

— See CLAIMS v. GUATEMALA.

Claessens, J.

International Conference of the International Society of Soil Science.

L5422/L5599/1176/405.

Claessens, Louis.

Member of crew of s.s. Dromore.

T13261/12990/378.

Claims.

See also COMPENSATION.

DEBTS.

Repudiation by Brazilian Govt. of responsibility for acts of their predecessors:

— See BRAZIL: CONSTITUTION.

Claims against Danube Commission:

— See DANUBE (EUROPEAN COMMISSION).

For losses sustained by passengers in ships attacked by pirates:

— See PIRACY.

Of former prisoners of war:

— See PRISONERS OF WAR.

Arising out of military occupation of premises &c.:

— See REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

Question whether a compensation claim against a Govt. is weakened by claimant Govt. making suggestions of procedure (e.g., in apprehension of criminals).

A1691/233/8.

Presentation of claims by a Govt. on behalf of a foreign national: position in international law: case of United States citizen asking H.M.G. to sponsor claim against Turkey. E4527/4527/44.

Question of H.M.G. making grant to a distressed British subject to enable a claim to be pursued: case of Mrs. C. Smith in Syria. E5605/E6132/2278/89.

Question of H.M.G. giving information to French Govt. in case of a claim by United States Govt. against French Govt., similar to a claim made by United States Govt. against H.M.G.: F.O. minutes.

E7553/1480/44.

Claims (continued).

Amendment of United States "Settlement of War Claims Act, 1928": measure to suspend payments to German nationals while Germany is in arrears in her payments to United States nationals under debt funding agreement. C5020/5020/18.

Use, or threatened use, of armed forces by H.M.G. to enforce claims settlements by foreign Govts. (F.O. memo.).

P2749/20/150.

Of H.M.G. against owners of s.s. Iphigenia and s.s. Aspasia in respect of survey and wireless fees: complications owing to changes of ownership and other claims against vessels: question of dropping claim.

K1534/1534/219 (file).

Claim of Netherlands Govt. against town of Singapore in connexion with succession duties on estate of Mr. K. W. B. van Kleeff. W256/256/29 (file).

Claim of British subject against Belgian company for non-payment of monies due to him: request for legal assistance: position under Anglo-Belgian Civil Procedure Convention. C4482/4482/4.

Claim of Finnish firm against a Finnish citizen in respect of money alleged to have been stolen from London branch of firm: case of Messrs. Cronqvist & Co.: association with claim of Finnish shipowners against H.M.G. N5061/5061/56 (file).

Claim of Mrs. Callwood in respect of estate of her late husband: case of enemy property taken under administration by Custodian of Enemy Property in Germany: property originally sequestered by German Govt.

C2264/2264/18 (file).

Claims of British subjects against M. Panagouloupoulos in respect of sale of horses to Greek Govt. R3862/3862/19.

Claim of Anglo-East European Trading Corporation, Ltd., against the former Allied Supply Committee in Russia.

N1008/N108/108/38 (file).

Of heirs of ex-Sultan Abdul Hamid of Turkey to properties in Iraq &c.: company formed to take over: position under Treaty of Lausanne: enquiry by firm of solicitors Treasury attitude. E3017/3017/44 (file).

— See also TURKEY: ROYAL FAMILY.

Claims (between Great Britain and Soviet Union: British claims).

See CLAIMS V. SOVIET UNION (BRITISH CLAIMS).

Claims (between Great Britain and United States).

See CLAIMS V. UNITED STATES.

Claims (between Hungary and United States).

See CLAIMS V. UNITED STATES.

Claims (between Soviet Union and United States).

Assignment by Soviet Union Govt. to United States Govt. of claims against United States nationals: legal discussion of United States Circuit Court of Appeals.

N1839/N2579/559/38.

Opening of negotiations for settlement of pre-war debts: article in Netherlands press.

N2394/17/38.

Measures to bring about settlement of United States claims against Soviet Govt.: decision of Import and Export Bank not to carry out credit transactions with Soviet Govt. until United States claims had been met. N2084/559/38.

Claims (between Soviet Union and United States) (continued).

Rumours regarding negotiations for settlement of debt question. N3115/559/38.

Progress of negotiations for settlement: report from H.M.R.R. at Moscow and Washington. N3452/N5046/N5611/559/38.

Negotiation for settlement of debts: Soviet desire for loan carrying low rate of interest: proposals for settlement.

N5482/N5585/N5780/N6955/559/38.

Institution by United States Govt. of two suits to gain possession of funds held by New York banks in name of Russian insurance companies which were nationalised by Soviet Govt. in 1918.

N5612/N5886/559/38.

Debts and credit negotiations: schemes proposed: views of Professor Harper.

N5848/559/38.

United States claims: agreement assigning assets of former Russian companies in United States to United States Govt.: judgment given in United States Court disallowing Federal Govt's. claim to assets of two Russian Insurance companies nationalised by Soviet Govt.: legal minutes. N6956/559/38.

Claim of Russian Volunteer Fleet (Dobroflot) and other Russian claims against United States Govt.: possibility of H.M.G. obtaining an assignment: memo. by Messrs. Conders Bros.: views of Treasury: position regarding War debts.

N3134/N4488/N4431/559/38.

United States claims: particulars of amount and position in regard to negotiations for settlement.

N1328/559/38/N1335/18/38.

Claim of Gadjinsky Cheleken Oil Company in respect of purchase of certain Russian oil by United States companies: Court proceedings in United States: reported agreement for settlement of claims in United States from Tsarist Assets there.

N3579/3579/38.

Claims v. Abyssinia.

Raid claims:

— See ABYSSINIA (RAIDS).

Claims v. Afghanistan.

Claims of British dealers in Persian lamb-skins against Afghan Govt.:

— See HIDES AND SKINS: AFGHANISTAN.

Claims by British Indian subjects for non-fulfilment of contracts entered into by Amanullah Govt.: payment of arrears of salaries. N3263/3263/97 (file).

Claims v. Africa (Congo, Belgian).

Claim of Monsieur G. Vanessis in connexion with business set up in: expelled from Colony claim for compensation.

C1185/1185/4 (file).

Claim against Government of Belgian Congo by Mr. Oscar Chinn: submission of case to Permanent Court of International Justice: text of special agreement.

C358/358/4 (file).

— Similar claims by French nationals.

C743/358/4.

Claims v. Africa (Somaliland, Italian).

Claims of three British subjects in respect of alleged wrongful detention at Mogadiscio.

J2471/2471/66.

Claims v. Albania.

Claim of Mrs. Sabatini against Albanian Government in respect of rent of property in U.K. T688/688/373.

Claim of Colonel Richey in respect of fees paid by him in respect of certain property acquired from Major Paget. R2818/2818/90 (file).

Claims v. Argentina.

Claim of Central Argentine Railway against Argentine Govt. for forced removal of their station in 1897: Supreme Court judgment. A436/436/2.

Murder of Mr. S. W. Rittman: compensation claim: position: legal views on validity of claim. A494/494/2 (file).

Claim by Messrs. A. & M. Smith, Ltd., in respect of loss of goods through action of Customs authorities. A10058/10058/2.

Claims v. Belgium.

Claim of Royal Society in respect of supply of International Catalogue of Scientific Literature to International Office of Bibliography, Brussels. W11049/11049/50.

Claims v. Brazil.

Claim of The Aircraft Operating Co., Ltd., against Municipality of Rio de Janeiro: arbitration award: payment arrangements. A227/227/6 (file).

Claim of Manaus Improvements, Ltd., against State Govt. of Amazonas: position: question of disposal of an indemnity to be paid by Brazilian Govt. to State of Amazonas for land appropriation: claim by debtors and bond holders for a share in: views of H.M.G. and support for claim.

A2065/A2362/A2064/A3641/A3820/A5079/A5292/A5671/A5672/A5848/A6415/A6610/A6996/A7894/A9011/147/6.

Claim of Capt. A. Maynard against Govt. of Pará for breach of contract.

A2900/2900/16.

Claim of Messrs. Mitchells, Ltd., against Brazilian Customs Administration for value of goods wrongly delivered.

A128/128/6 (file).

Claim by Messrs. Simon, May & Co., Ltd., for goods disposed of by Brazilian Customs authorities in 1922 and 1923.

A9062/9062/6 (file).

Claims v. Bulgaria.

Memo. on Greek claims against Bulgaria.

R232/10/7.

Claim of Messrs. C. C. Wakefield & Co. against Bulgarian Aviation Dept.: partial payment in bonds. R1490/396/7.

Claims v. Chile.

Law authorising expenditure for the settlement of State accounts originating prior to 1933: text: regulations giving method of filing claims: text. A2483/10/9.

Claims of Messrs. J. Booth & Co., Ltd., H. Barrett & Co., Saunders-Roe, Ltd., and Barr & Stroud, Ltd., against Chilean Govt. for expenditure by Chilean Air Mission in U.K.: negotiations: Chilean offer: rate of exchange for peso transfer: attitude of companies. A145/145/9 (file).

Claim of Messrs. Baburizza & Co., Ltd., for outstanding debt owing on contract for port construction works.

A815/815/9 (file).

Claim of Messrs. Lobnitz & Co. against Chilean Govt. for supply of a dredger: payments.

A239/239/9 (file).

Claims v. China.

Claims in connexion with Shanghai disturbances in 1932: claim of Capt Townsend and others. F90/90/10 (file).

— See also CLAIMS v. JAPAN.

Claims of British firms for payment for supply of railway material to Chinese Govt. (Tientsin-Pukow Railway): instalments.

F84/F5906/84/10.

— Claim for telegraph material.

F817/F5522/84/10.

Claims of former British employees of Hupeh-Hunan Railway. F2105/2105/10 (file).

Claims of ex-employees of Shanghai-Nanking Railway. F3302/3302/10 (file).

Claim of Imperial Chemicals Industries (China), Ltd., against Chinese Govt. Railways. F2518/84/10.

Claim of Mr. E. S. Little for land seized at Hangjao aerodrome. F190/190/10 (file).

Claim of Mr. A. C. Mackay in respect of injuries received in 1924. F243/84/10.

Claim in respect of damage caused by explosion to motor vessels "Neptunian" and Cape "St. George" at Shanghai in 1932.

F1324/1324/10 (file).

Nanking Claims Account: payments.

F934/F2691/F2968/F4876/84/10.

— Outstanding balance: Chinese Govt.'s refusal to pay: F.O. minutes on procedure to be adopted.

F4256/F4217/F4228/F6425/84/10.

— Chinese Govt.'s refusal to increase offer: question of arbitration.

F7423/F7428/F7463/84/10.

— Position of claim of International Export Co. F4726/F5289/84/10.

— Claims of Chinese writers at Consulates (Wang Chai-ching and Ying Chih-ching). F7055/84/10.

Changsha looting claims of 1930: F.O. conversation with Messrs Matheson & Co.

F2338/F2690/84/10.

— Decision of Hankow British Chamber of Commerce to press claims. F4260/84/10.

Pukow and Puchen claims: list of: Note to Chinese Govt. F3393/F3612/F3962/84/10.

— Settlement of.

F4082/F5062/F6718/84/10.

Proposed compensation claim for losses sustained by British subjects in Kashgar and Sinkiang rebellion. F4464/F4404/14/10.

— List of claims: question of liability of Chinese Govt. F5829/F6673/14/10.

Treasury inquiry regarding discussion of British claims in connexion with Anglo-Chinese Commercial treaty: negotiations.

F2817/F3857/117/10.

— F.O. Library memo. (Mr. Grey) on lists of claims presented to Chinese Govt. since 1923. F1891/117/10.

Chinese Govt. refuse to agree to a Joint Claims Commission: H.M.G. to proceed to discuss outstanding claims with Chinese Govt.: attitude of Chinese Govt. towards United States claims. F5059/84/10.

Discussion of outstanding British claims with Chinese Govt.: instructions to Sir A. Cadogan: Treasury views. F5506/84/10.

Claims v. Colombia.

Claim of Mr. M. Ispahani for payment for supply of jute sacks: contract position.

A2778/2778/11 (file).

Claims v. Cuba.

Liability of Cuban Govt. for damage to property during political labour disturbances: views of H.M.G.: claim by T. G. Tiliacos and Nephews and attitude of H.M.G. to.

A602/A2992/602/14/A4043/A7357/29/14.

List of claims arising from disturbances during and following revolution, and list of cases which may lead to claims: views on, and attitude of H.M.G. to.

A4043/A7357/29/14.

Claims of three British West Indians for losses suffered during political disturbances: position. A2654/A4043/29/14.

Claims arising from revolutionary disturbances: attitude of certain foreign governments to formulating claims. A4043/29/14.

Claim of Mrs. R. Brooks for loss of property during political disturbances.

A2655/A5102/A4043/29/14.

— P.Q. A5751/29/14.

Claims with regard to outstanding payments due for public works at National Capitol: proposed issue of bonds to creditors: intervention of foreign governments: position.

A3155/A10342/29/14.

Raising of question of British claims on granting of recognition to Cuban revolutionary government. A591/29/14.

Claims v. Czechoslovakia.

Claim of successors of Isabella-Hausindustrieverein in respect property confiscated: judgment of International Arbitral Tribunal, The Hague.

R3897/3897/12 (file).

Claims v. Egypt.

Of Messrs. Sterns Limited for oil supplies to Egyptian Govt.: refusal to pay on gold basis according to contract.

J2336/2336/16.

Claims v. Estonia.

Claim of H.M.G. in respect of Relief debt and War supplies debt:

— See LOANS: ESTONIA.

Claims v. France.

Question of H.M.G. making diplomatic claim in connexion with compensation claim of Mrs. Smith for murder of her husband in Syria. E2278/2278/89 (file).

— Draft memorial for submission to French Govt. E5614/2278/89.

Claims of British subjects arising out of disturbances in Syria in 1925: attitude of French Govt. E210/210/89 (file).

Claims v. Germany.

Turkish claim in connexion with repatriation of Soviet prisoners of war from Germany:

— See CLAIMS v. GREAT BRITAIN.

Claim of British subject, Mrs. Callwood, in respect of estate of her late husband and for compensation for his death in an internment camp. C2264/2264/18 (file).

Claim of Mr. Frederic Eller in respect of confiscated property. C3595/3595/18.

Claim by British subject in respect of assault by members of Nazi organisation: procedure. C1675/C2384/57/18.

Amount of Swedish claims: investigation by Swedish Board of Trade. N2043/687/42.

Claims v. Great Britain.

Anglo-United States Pecuniary Claims Convention: settlement of outstanding claims:

— See CLAIMS v. UNITED STATES.

Claims v. Great Britain (continued).

In respect of damage to fishing vessels:

— See FISHERIES (DAMAGE AND LOSS OF GEAR).

Of landlord of former consular premises at Antwerp in respect of deterioration: compensation: held to be due under terms of lease: court proceedings: F.O. submit to local courts jurisdiction.

K404/K1733/K1946/K2199/9/204.

Arising from defalcations at Basra Consulate.

K619/619/293 (file).

Position under British law for a foreign national to bring a claim before British courts against H.M.G. in respect of damage caused by British official vessels.

A176/176/45.

Afghan claim for refund by British War Office of certain monies paid in respect of arms purchases by Afghan Govt. N292/43/97.

Claim of owners of Estonian schooner Venera in respect of requisitioning of vessel by British authorities in Archangel in 1918.

N3004/3004/59 (file).

Claims of German nationals against British insurance companies (P.Q.).

C1867/1867/18.

Claims of certain Swedish importers for goods seized by H.M.G. during the war: formation of company, Swedish Creditors of Great Britain, Ltd., with view to obtaining compensation. N2994/2994/42.

— Brochure issued by Association of Swedish Creditors giving history of claims.

N6028/2994/42.

Turkish claim in respect of hire of vessels for repatriation of Soviet prisoners of war from Germany: question of German or British liability. N4447/4447/38.

War claims for detention of vessels for which United States Govt. took over responsibility by agreement of May, 1927: supply by H.M.G. to United States Govt. of information regarding claims still in operation: extent of. A1176/1176/45 (file).

Claim of Mr. Socrates Atychides in respect of s.s. Hamadan ex Kara Deniz.

T7194/7194/370.

— Atychides claim: F.O. memo. (Mr. Ritchie) summarising position: question of reciprocal abandonment of war claims between H.M.G. and Persia in proposed treaty article. E355/346/34.

— Position of the Atychides claim.

E1141/346/34.

Claim in respect of Finnish s.s. Titania (known later as Tithonus) lost in White Sea in 1918, whilst employed on Admiralty service: payment made by H.M.G. in 1919.

N5741/N6646/407/56.

— See also CLAIMS v. GREAT BRITAIN (FINNISH SHIPOWNERS' CLAIM).

Of M. Ambatielos arising out of sale of ships by H.M.G. R3146/3146/19 (file).

Claim of Armes Automatiques Lewis for profits made by H.M.G. by sale of machine guns: intervention of United States and Belgian Govts.: United States request for arbitration: views of H.M.G. and decision to refuse. A1870/1870/45 (file).

Claim by Mr. A. M. Baldwin for return of monies deposited at Singapore and sequestered by British authorities in 1914 on outbreak of war. A9177/9177/45.

Claims v. Great Britain (continued).

Claims of Basle Trading Company in respect of property confiscated in India in 1919 and vested with Commonwealth Trust: question of arbitration: brief for House of Lords Debate. W1483/1483/43 (file).

Mr. Beck's claim in respect of roubles deposited with H.M. Embassy, Petrograd.

N1460/17/38.

— Claim of Mr. E. Beck who has been adjudged bankrupt: inquiry by Official Receiver regarding position of claim.

N5284/17/38.

Claim of Mr. Bucknall in respect of jewellery deposited at Petrograd Consulate in 1918.

N3456/N4062/N4231/17/38.

— P.Q. N4567/N6657/17/38.

— Alleged arrangement with British official for money to be placed at disposal of H.M.G.: claim for preferential treatment: P.Q. N6618/17/38.

Claim of M. S. N. Chayer in respect of money advanced in 1918 to Mr. F. Leech, financial agent of H.M.G. in Petrograd.

N6138/6138/38.

Claim of M. Cosmatu (Roumanian subject) in respect of commission on contracts for sale of wheat during 1914.

R4047/4047/37 (file).

Mr. Gatti's claim for compensation for injuries received by his daughter while a visitor to H.M.S. Ceres. R1225/1225/22 (file).

Claim of Madame Gitowsky in respect of money advanced to American Red Cross for relief of British prisoners in Russia in 1918: payment made by H.M.G.

N6610/6610/38.

Claim of Mr. A. Ikner in respect of goods delivered to British authorities at Archangel in 1919. N3929/3929/38.

Claim of Finnish national, Mr. A. Isler, in respect of fish purchased from British agent in Archangel in 1920, which was confiscated by Soviet authorities before delivery could be executed.

N2593/2593/38 (file).

Of Vasile Lazarovici in respect of money alleged to have been taken from him by Scotland Yard authorities.

R307/307/37 (file).

— Of M. Lazarovici in respect of arrest and imprisonment during the war.

R7447/7447/37 (file).

Claim of Mr. C. Lindström in respect of goods ex s.s. Texas. T11858/11858/370 (file).

Claim of Mr. Mavrides in respect of goods supplied to British prisoners of war.

R6892/6892/19 (file).

Of Mme. Paneloudi in respect of alleged murder of her husband by a British officer in 1920. R2836/2836/19 (file).

Claim of Baron Scalisi (Dr. A. Jervis) in respect of damage to property in Belgium caused by British fleet in 1917.

C148/148/4 (file).

Mme. Stein's claim in respect of services rendered during the war.

R1416/1416/19 (file).

Claim of Josef T. Szk in respect of services rendered during the war. R5/5/3 (file).

Claims v. Great Britain (Finnish Shipowners' Claim).

Claims of Finnish shipowners in respect of vessels requisitioned by H.M.G. during the war: arbitration. N407/407/56.

Claims v. Great Britain (Finnish Shipowners' Claim) (continued).

Question placed on provisional agenda of League Council at request of Finnish Govt.

N2558/N2691/N2692/N3012/407/56.

Action to be taken by H.M.G.: meeting of British officials: position in event of Finns framing alternative claim on basis of state succession. N2978/N3230/407/56.

— F.O. memo. (Mr. Beckett).

N2945/407/56.

Finnish claim to be successors of Russian Govt. in matter: F.O. objections to proposal that reservations to optional clause can be nullified by League. N3000/407/56.

Views of H.M.G. that there could be no discussion of merits of case which did not involve discussion of other rights and liabilities of Finland arising out of her position as successor state of Russian Empire: meeting at Treasury: note to Finnish Legation in London.

N3211/N3333/N3230/N3387/N4113/

N3526/N4493/N4571/407/56/

N3247/73/56.

Submission to League Council: postponement of discussion until September meeting.

N3000/407/56.

Minutes of meetings of Council: minute by Sir W. Malkin.

N5616/407/56/W8707/8554/98.

Discussion at meeting of League Council on 27th September: H.M.G.'s objections to competence of Council to deal with matter: minute by Mr. Beckett.

N5615/407/56.

Circumstances in which question was submitted to League Council: report to Council by representative of Spain.

N5635/407/56.

Texts of communications presented to League Council by U.K. Representative.

N5636/407/56.

Competence of League Council to deal with case: conversation between Dr. Holsti and Sir W. Malkin and Mr. L. Collier.

N6283/407/56.

— Views of H.M.G.: minutes of interdepartmental meeting. N6418/407/56.

Intention of French national to write article in French legal review: request for access to minutes of court proceedings: sanction of H.M.G. N7105/407/56.

Observations of Dr. H. Friedmann for submission to Finnish Govt.

N7113/407/56.

Payment of fee to Arbitrator, Dr. Bagge: H.M.Gs. appreciation of his services.

N2974/407/50.

Arbitral award of Dr. Bagge: decision that Finnish shipowners have exhausted the means of recourse placed at their disposal by British law: copy: publication as non-parliamentary paper.

N2976/N2872/407/56.

Arbitration award: to be issued as a non-parliamentary publication. N3008/407/56.

Record of meeting in London which resulted in agreement to submit question about municipal remedies to an arbitrator.

N5363/407/56.

Arbitral award of Dr. Bagge: publication in La Documentation Internationale, F.O. approval. N5907/407/56.

Finnish ships case: award of Dr. Bagge.

L3545/3545/405 (file).

Claims v. Greece.

British claims for compensation for expropriated property. R1322/1322/19 (file).

Claim of Mr. R. A. Findley in respect of herrings requisitioned in 1921.

R3098/3098/19 (file).

Claim of Fletcher Hardware Co., Ltd., in respect of candles requisitioned by Greek Govt. in 1922. R1438/1438/19 (file).

Claim of Ottoman Railway from Smyrna to Arden against Greek Govt.: award under Anglo-Hellenic Arbitral Tribunal.

A4303/4303/19 (file).

Claims v. Guatemala.

Claims arising from detention of British schooner "C.L." and crew by Guatemalan authorities: claims of Mrs. M. N. Kemp and Messrs. L. Kemp, and W. and S. Tucker. A656/656/8 (file).

Unsatisfactory attitude of Guatemalan Govt. as regards meeting claims.

K8797/3805/208.

Claims v. Honduras.

Compensation claims for murders of British subjects: negotiations: Honduran agreement to compensate: payments to heirs: arrangements. A233/233/8 (file).

— Honduran agreement to compensation payment: text. A3696/233/8.

— F.O. press notice regarding.

A8861/A8670/233/8.

Claim by H.M. Govt. on behalf of Arthur Quilter for arrest and excessive detention without trial: position.

A1695/A3167/A4490/233/8.

International claims: chapter in Memoria of Ministry for Foreign Affairs.

A1124/233/8.

Claims v. Hungary.

See CLAIMS (BETWEEN HUNGARY AND UNITED STATES).

Claims v. Italy.

Of Commander Forbes in connexion with expropriation of his Taormina property.

R1938/558/22.

Claim of Imperial Airways Ltd. in respect of damage sustained by aircraft in collision with Italian aircraft at Brindisi.

W9251/W9726/W10519/852/50.

Of Royal Society in respect of supply to Accademia dei Lincei of International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.

W11049/11049/50.

Claims v. Japan.

Claims arising out of Japanese action in Manchuria and Shanghai in 1932: proposed ex-gratia grants by Japanese Govt.: attitude of H.M. Govt. towards accepting offer.

F139/F2552/F2557/F5409/F5803/
F5995/F5952/F7267/90/10.

1931 lasting claim in Korea of Messrs. Taion Co. F995/995/23 (file).

Claim of Mr. Bilbrough in respect of property in Korea. F897/897/23.

Claims v. Latvia.

Claim of National Metal and Chemical Bank against Riga Municipality.

N279/279/59 (file).

Claims v. Liberia.

Sums due to British Post Office by Liberian Post Office. J237/237/24 (file).

Claim of Signor Biondi: arbitration.

J2180/2180/24 (file).

Claims v. Manchuria.

Claim of Standard Oil Co. of New York for losses sustained in 1931.

F1042/F1043/F1156/90/10.

Looting claims of Asiatic Petroleum Co.: question of presentation of. F5866/5866/10.

Case of Mr. E. Lenox Simpson: proposed claim against Manchurian authorities for compensation in connexion with his deportation and suppression of his business: views of H.M.G. on legality of such claim.

F2093/F5837/F6110/181/10.

Claims v. Mexico.

General position of claims, and of payment of awards under Mexican Special Claims Commission: enquiries by claimants.

A184/184/26 (file)/A6276/A6830/
A9374/3224/26.

— History of claims and Mexican payment proposals: (F.O. memo.).

A9265/A7560/184/26.

British general claims: corrections to list of, and views on position and advisability of pressing certain claims. A1255/266/26.

Special claims of foreign countries: Mexican offer of payment in silver pesos: attitude of Italy, Spain, France to: percentages of awards to Germany, Italy, France, Spain, Great Britain and United States.

A7986/184/26.

Italian special claims: Mexican offer of payment in silver pesos: Italian collaboration with H.M. Govt. in joint policy: position.

A7755/A7760/A7986/A7631/A8949/
A10453/184/26.

Reported agreement of settlement of claims by United States. A822/267/26.

Signature of agreements for the settlement of claims between Mexico and United States: terms: realisation prospects: views on: report of United States Senate Committee on. A3224/3224/26 (file).

— Text of agreement. A5064/3224/26.

Protocol and convention for settlement of claims between Mexico and United States: texts of (1) Press report and summary: (2) United States explanatory statement: (3) General claims protocol. A4904/3224/26.

— Report of United States Senate Committee on. A4901/3224/26.

Mexican-United States Commission to examine claims under General Claims Protocol of April, 1934: members. A8733/3224/26.

Claim of Mexican Tramways Company: supply of copy of memorial of claim for use of United States Embassy. A321/184/26.

Claim of El Palmar Rubber Estate, Ltd. against the Mexican Govt.

A184/A5816/184/26.

Claim award to Santa Rosa Mining Co.: transfer to the Exploration Co., Ltd.

A5063/184/26.

Claim for payment for supply of steel tubes for Mexican gunboat Bravo, by Messrs. Babcock and Wilcox: position.

A3034/3034/26.

Claims v. Mexico (Anglo-Mexican Special Claims Commission).

Payment of awards of Anglo-Mexican Special Claims Commission: attitude of H.M.G. to acceptance of Mexican proposals for payment in forty-year bonds and proposals for declaration of Mexican default: Mexican attitude to bond issue.

A272/A1170/A3908/184/26.

Claims v. Mexico (Anglo-Mexican Special Claims Commission) (continued).

Payment of awards, &c. (continued).

— Mexican decision to re-examine position.

A4590/A4591/184/26.

Payment of awards: proposal for explanation of position to be given to claimants: F.O. views. A1170/184/26.

— Payment method proposals by Mr. W. Stoker: F.O. views on. A3846/184/26.

Payment of awards of Anglo-Mexican Special Claims Commission: views of Govts. of France, Italy, Germany and United States on position and payment prospects.

A1460/184/26.

— Position of Italian claims.

A3814/184/26.

— Payments to German claimants.

A6830/3224/26.

Views of French Govt. on position of payment of French claims and proposals for Anglo-French co-operation.

A1498/A8108/A7631/A8339/A8436/A8498/A9591/A10272/184/26.

Mexican offer of payment in silver pesos instead of gold: Mexican memo. on working of such a payment plan: text: views on position of payment to British creditors in comparison with other nationals: Mexican reply to representations.

A7761/A7762/A8109/A7478/A8307/

A7631/A8104/A9439/A7256/

A9265/A9598/184/26.

Report of the British Commissioner on the Anglo-Mexican Claims Commission for Dr. Borchard. L5839/5839/402 (file).

Claims v. Morocco (French Zone).

British expropriation claims: position.

W4382/4382/28 (file).

Claim of Mr. Bryce Nairn in respect of loss of water supply to farm due to action by local authorities at Marrakesh: question of suing authorities in local courts.

W3442/3442/28 (file).

Claims v. Newfoundland.

For detention of United States schooner Minnie B, and arrest of Captain:

— See DETENTION (OF VESSELS).

Claims v. Nicaragua.

Nicaraguan Claims Commission: history of, and review of present position of Commission and claims (extract from Annual Report for 1933). A210/210/8.

Working of Claims Commission: reports.

A1308/A2613/210/8.

— Termination of work of: raising of loan to payments: authorising decree: text.

A9900/210/8.

— Decree extending period for the acceptance of claims, to 30th April, 1934: text.

A2613/210/8.

Claim of José A. Icaza. A4979/210/8.

Claim of Maria J. Gasteazoro. A4979/210/8.

Claim of San Albino Gold Mines: position: United States intervention on behalf of.

A1308/A4979/210/8.

Claim of Messrs. Paterson and Ross in respect of deposit made in connexion with an oil concession. A7012/7012/8.

Claim of Messrs. E. Spinner and Co. for goods supplied to Guardia Nacional.

A7606/7606/8 (file).

Claims v. Nicaragua (continued).

Compensation claim for murder of Mr. H. S. Gentle in 1926: Nicaraguan decision against. A7014/233/8.

Compensation claim for murder of Walter Mawning: position.

A9896/A9897/233/8.

Compensation claim by H.M.G. in respect of the murder of eleven British subjects by Nicaraguan bandits: refusal by Nicaraguan Govt. to meet claims or submit to arbitration: views of F.O. on position and prospects of recourse to League of Nations.

A9904/233/8.

Claims v. Panama.

Settlement of outstanding claims between Panama and United States:

— See CLAIMS v. UNITED STATES.

Claims v. Persia.

British claims: proposed article in Anglo-Persian General Treaty for reciprocal waiving of war claims. E346/346/34.

— F.O. memo. (Mr. Ritchie).

E355/346/34.

— List of pre-war and highway robbery claims: details of Mekran claim No. 1.

E1941/346/34.

H.M.G.'s financial claim: request of Exchequer and Audit Dept. for copies of 1926 correspondence between F.O. and Treasury.

E6612/6612/34.

R.A.F. claim in respect of accommodation of Persian officers training in U.K.

E898/898/34.

Claim of British subject in respect of property stolen from Soviet National on occasion of his murder by Persian frontier official: responsibility of Persian Govt.: doubtful value of further action: imprisonment of offender. K3425/3425/234.

Claim of Persian Railway Syndicate.

E967/967/34 (file).

— Counsel's opinion: proposed F.O. meeting to discuss reference of question to League of Nations. E2048/E2287/967/34.

Claim of Persian Transport Co.

G801/801/34 (file).

Claim of Messrs. J. Roditi & Co.

E3804/801/34.

Claims of Messrs. Ziegler & Co.: enquiry by firm of solicitors as to assignment and possibility of payment.

E7023/E7339/801/34.

Claims v. Peru.

Decree requiring presentation of debt claims against Peruvian Govt. within a stipulated time: extension of time limit.

A5953/5953/51/A6263/A8190/A8244/A8663/282/35.

Claim of The Cerro de Pasco Mining Company: U.S. official interest in. A3054/3054/35.

Claim of Financial News: position.

A5953/5953/51 (file).

Claims v. Poland.

Claim of Co-operative Wholesale Society, Manchester.

— See CO-OPERATIVE ORGANISATIONS.

Claim of Mr. L. Walls in respect of treatment by police authorities in 1929. C972/214/55.

Claims v. Portugal.

Of Mr. A. J. Brewer in respect of alleged unjust conviction and imprisonment: inadequacy of award: P.Q. regarding.

K1735/K1735/236 (file).

Claims v. Portugal (continued).

Claim of bondholders of Trans-African (Am-baca) Railway Company: legal position as regards liability of Portuguese Govt., which is paying annuities to company and forbids legal proceedings.

W1178/1178/36 (file).

Claim of heirs of late Mr. W. J. B. Chapman in respect of property confiscated in Angola: question of arbitration.

W3120/3120/36 (file).

Claim of Fumasil Company in connexion with harbour concession. W4046/4046/36 (file).

Claims v. Roumania.

Claim of Messrs. Glyn, Mills & Co.

R849/849/37.

Motor Petrol Association's claim in respect of oil properties. R128/128/37 (file).

Claim of Nugget Polish Co. against Roumanian Customs authorities. R48/48/37 (file).

Of Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., against Roumanian State Maritime Services in respect of a consignment of jute.

R3024/3024/37 (file).

Of Messrs. Toplis & Harding against Roumanian State Railways.

R3522/3522/37 (file).

Claim of Messrs. C. C. Wakefield & Co., Ltd., in respect of goods supplied to the army in 1931: proposal to settle by means of bonds. R2187/R2007/R3933/107/37.

Claims v. Santo Domingo.

Claim of Messrs. Lidgerwood, Ltd., against Dominican Govt. for goods supplied to military authorities. A4481/4481/20 (file).

Claims v. Saudi Arabia.

Koweit claims:

— See KOWEIT (RELATIONS WITH IBN SAUD).

Saudi Govt.'s debts to H.M. Govt.: Govt. of India: attitude of Saudi Govt. towards settlement of: Note to Saudi Minister of Foreign Affairs.

E72/E547/E1043/E888/
E964/72/25.

— F.O. discussions with Saudi Minister of Foreign Affairs. E6195/2429/25.

— Treasury views.

E2530/E2788/E6001/72/25/E7291/
E6722/2429/25.

Claims v. Soviet Union.

United States claims:

— See CLAIMS (BETWEEN SOVIET UNION AND UNITED STATES).

Claim for compensation in respect of loss of property of deceased Soviet national; claim by former wife who at time of loss was a Soviet citizen, but who obtained British nationality by her second marriage: case of Mrs. A. Spurau, formerly Madame Olkushorik. N6213/6213/38.

Claim of Mr. Isaks, naturalised British subject, in respect of loan to Municipal Corporation of Novonicolaevsk transacted before his naturalisation. N1187/N1356/675/38.

Of Finnish citizens for property lost in Soviet Union. N2696/2696/56.

Claim in respect of insurance policy with Russian company on life of late Mr. Schwabacher: H.M.G. unable to support claim since person was not a British subject.

N107/107/38.

Claims v. Soviet Union (British Claims).

Claims of British subjects in respect of imprisonment, loss and damage during revolution: bonds, depreciated currency, etc.

N17/17/38 (file).

Claims v. Soviet Union (British Claims) (continued).

Prospects of scheme for settlement of Anglo-Soviet debts: Treasury memo. on German debt defaults and proposed clearing system. N1926/17/38.

Suggested concerted action by Great Britain, France and United States to bring about settlement of claims: memo. by Association of British Creditors of Russia.

N2918/16/38.

Declaration by H.M. Govt. regarding claims, in connexion with commercial agreement: question of publication as White Paper.

N584/N940/16/38.

— Verbal statement substituted for declaration. N1067/16/38.

— Representations by Association of British Creditors of Russia. W1295/16/38.

Modified version of H.M. Govt.'s reply to British claimants. N6430/17/38.

Classification of claims under two headings and proposal for settlement of claims arising from seizure of cash and property at time of revolution: views of Mr. R. W. Fennell.

N6397/N6664/17/38.

Claim of H.M. Office of Works.

N4308/4308/38.

British official and private claims in respect of sale of property at former British mission at Vladivostock: currency settlement: rate of exchange for payment of private claims in view of difference in 1931 and current rates and existence and use of unofficial rates by H.M.G. K1129/1129/238 (file).

Allegation by British claimant that preferential treatment was involved in settlement of claim of H.M.G. regarding property of British Mission at Vladivostock.

N1047/17/38.

Settlement of claims of certain British nationals: cases of Messrs. Smith, Bulmer & Co., J. Hoyle & Sons and J. Clay. N130/130/38.

Settlement of: enquiry by Mr. E. Coates.

N568/17/38.

— Enquiry by Mr. Wheeler. N507/17/38.

Claim of British firm in respect of goods confiscated in 1918 from their agent, a Swiss national: receipt and undertaking to pay compensation given to Swiss agent.

N6781/17/38.

Claim of two British Indians for confiscation of their property. N675/675/38 (file).

Claims of British Indian subjects in respect of Russian rouble notes: prospects of settlement. N6335/17/38.

Claim of British Indian subject, Abdulla Khan, in respect of property confiscated by Soviet Authorities following imprisonment on charge of counter-revolutionary activities.

N7079/17/38.

Claim of W. A. Crump & Son arising out of events in Manchuria in 1929.

N204/204/38 (file).

Of Mr. H. Daines against Soviet Govt.: registration. N35/35/38.

Of Mrs. E. Thiess for property of late Mrs. B. Ashworth-Stewart. N365/17/38.

Claim of Imperial Chemical Industries (China) Ltd. in respect of confiscation of land and properties at Khabarovsk and Blagoveschensk. N2883/2883/38 (file).

Claim of Mrs. James Metcalf for compensation on account of her husband's imprisonment and death in Petrograd in 1920.

N4523/4523/38.

Claims v. Soviet Union (British Claims)
(continued).

Claim of Messrs. J. Roditi and Co. in respect of goods requisitioned by Soviet revolutionary authorities at Ekaterinodir in March, 1918, while in transit to Persia. N132/1132/28.

Claim of Russo-Asiatic Consolidated Ltd. N285/N615/17/38.

Claim of Capt. Scott Underwood. N480/17/38.

Claims of Sakhalin Oil Fields Ltd. and Second Sakhalin Syndicate Limited. N21/21/38.

Of Spies Petroleum Company against Soviet Govt.: enquiries by bondholders. N17/N247/17/38.

Soviet contention that claim of British subject is time-barred: case of claim of Mr. Wardropper in respect of fish supplied to Soviet Authorities at Omsk in 1920. N3421/N3426/17/38.

Position in regard to City of Baku 1910 loan: enquiry. N1660/17/38.

Claims of holders of City of Moscow Treasury Bills. N1072/N1419/17/38.

Utilisation of Baring balances to relieve necessitous cases: F.O. minute. N1295/17/38.

British claims: raising of matter in connexion with Anglo-Soviet commercial negotiations: India Office enquiry. N1566/17/38.

British claims: F.O. memo. outlining position in connexion with commercial negotiations between H.M. Govt. and Soviet Govt.: summarising explanations given to claimants and M.Ps.: proposing reconsideration of proposal to utilise "Baring balances" and recommending calling of inter-departmental meeting to consider question. N1663/17/38.

Proposal for settlement of British claims by utilisation of Russian bank balances in Great Britain: proposed inter-departmental meeting: Treasury to be consulted before any statement in regard to balances is made to the public. N2741/17/38/N3452/559/38.

Proposals for settlement of British claims: impracticability of British loan: ex-gratia payments to alleviate case of hardship: use of "Baring balances": minutes of inter-departmental meeting. N4072/N6351/17/38.

Utilisation of Russian funds in U.K. (assets of banks and companies) for settlement of British claims: memo. by Mr. D. Allan: views of Treasury Solicitor. N4951/N5553/17/38.

Money in possession of British banks sent by former Russian Govt. for purpose of paying coupons and bonds drawn for redemption: use of, in interest of bondholders. P.Q. N6655/17/38.

Assets in U.K. of former Russian companies nationalised by Soviet Government: legal opinion as to application of agreement concluded on lines similar to agreement between Soviet Union and United States assigning similar assets in United States to Federal Govt. N6956/559/38.

Suggestion for settlement: division among creditors of assets in Great Britain belonging to former Imperial Russian Govt. supplemented by proceeds of Soviet trade: letter to Sunday Times from Messrs. Brunton and Miller. N6971/17/38.

Claims v. Soviet Union (British Claims)
(continued).

Proposed appropriation of Baring balances and assets in U.K. of defunct Russian banks and companies in settlement of British claims arising out of the Russian revolution: F.O. memorandum on possibilities of scheme, questions of procedure and distribution of funds among British claimants: legal opinions on question. N7013/17/38.

Claims of H.M.G. against certain banks and trading firms incorporated under law of Tsarist Russia and formerly carrying on business in Great Britain: prosecution of, P.O. N7070/17/38.

Claims of Messrs. Ziegler & Co. E7023/E7339/801/34.

Claims v. Spain.

British claims in respect of cancelled concessions in respect of Santander Mediterraneo Railway. W330/330/41 (file).

— P.Q. W6926/330/41.

Claims of British subjects arising out of anti-clerical riots during May, 1931: F.O. minutes discussing position and question of arbitration or submission to Permanent Court of International Justice. W857/857/41 (file).

— P.Q. W5730/857/41.

— Position in regard to French and German claims. W6716/857/41.

Finance Bill making provision for payment of claims against State: position in regard to British claims. W6610/330/41.

Claim of Blackburn Aeroplane and Motor Company against Escuela Aeronautica Naval, Barcelona. W3350/3350/41.

Of Continental Lands Company in respect of damage to property during revolutionary outbreak. W10207/W10703/3828/41.

Claim of Pacific Steam Navigation Company against Spanish emigration authorities: counter claim in respect of shipping licences. W10141/10141/41 (file).

Claim v. Syria.

Claims arising out of disturbances in 1925:

— See CLAIMS v. FRANCE.

Compensation claim of Mrs. Charles Smith for murder of her husband: question of H.M.G. making diplomatic claim against French Govt. E2278/2278/89 (file).

Claims v. Turkey.

See also ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS.

United States claims:

— See REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS: IN TURKEY.

British pre-war claims: settlement of: distribution of instalments paid by Turkish Govt.: receipts from claimants. E127/127/44 (file).

— Final instalment paid. E7263/127/44.

— H.M.G.'s appreciation of Turkish Govts. attitude. E7709/E7263/127/44.

Claims in respect of damage to property &c. during the War and in Smyrna fire. E2426/2426/44 (file).

Reparation claims: position in regard to existence of German reparation funds to meet: Treasury observations. E236/236/44 (file).

Claims v. Turkey (continued).

- Claims of Armenians for property confiscated during the War: enquiry by Rev. J. A. Wilson. E273/273/44 (file).
 — Case of Madame N. Duz (petition to League of Nations).

E3132/E5283/273/44.

- Claim of United States citizen serving in British Army during the War for damages by Turks to his property in Palestine: H.M.G. asked to sponsor claim.

E4527/4527/44.

- Claim of Clyde Shipbuilding and Engineering Company. E6182/6182/44.

Claims v. United States.

- See also CLAIMS (BETWEEN SOVIET UNION AND UNITED STATES).

- Agreement for settlement of claims between Mexico and United States:

— See CLAIMS v. MEXICO.

- Claim for sinking of suspected smuggler, s.s. I'm Alone, by United States authorities:

— See LIQUOR: UNITED STATES.

- British claims arising from closure of Panama Canal:

— See PANAMA CANAL.

- Position under United States law for a foreign national to bring a claim in the United States courts against the United States Govt., in respect of damaged caused by United States public vessels.

A176/176/45.

- Anglo-United States Pecuniary Claims Convention: negotiations for mutual cancellation of outstanding claims: reports on claims and attitude of certain Dominions and Colonies concerned.

A887/887/45 (file).

- Minor claims of British subjects and H.M.G.: introduction of United States bill for settlement: text (Vera Cruz occupation claims: claims of Mr. H. J. Moosa: Shanghai Electric Construction Co.: Samuel Richardson: enemy aliens deportation from China 1917 scheme expenditure): position of. A3044/3044/45 (file).

- United States bills relating to minor claims by British subjects: passage through Congress. T2435/T3323/1203/378.

- Claim by Interocean Transportation Co. for detention of vessels, by H.M.G., during war. A1528/1528/45.

- War claims for detention of vessels, taken over by United States:

— See also CLAIMS v. GREAT BRITAIN.

- War invention claim of Mr. J. A. Lightfoot: position. A751/751/45.

- War invention claim of Commanders Mock, Riley and Sherman: F.O. views on: position of Admiralty responsibility for: request to United States Govt. for information regarding.

A831/A3045/A3157/751/45.

- Claim of the W. I. Radcliffe Steamship Co. and the Wynnstay Steamship Co. against United States Govt. A3575/3575/45.

- Claim by Silver Line Ltd. against United States Govt. for damages incurred by s.s. Silverpalm in collision with U.S.S. Chicago: legal position regarding claims against the United States Govt. in such cases. A176/176/45 (file).

Claims v. United States (continued).

- Claim of Finnish shipowners in respect of vessels requisitioned during the war: position. N1856/1856/56.

- Outstanding claims between Panama and United States: work of General Claims Joint Commission to set off claims: payment question. A3659/1032/32.

- Between United States Govt. and Hungarian Govt.: time limit within which United States and Hungarian claimants may make application for payment of awards of Mixed Claims Commission and Tripartite Claims Commission and of War Claims Arbitr. C5027/5027/62.

Claims v. Uruguay.

- Claim by Mr. W. H. Long, of New Zealand, for costs of consignment of seed potatoes. A1279/1279/46 (file).

- Claim of Mr. V. E. Shepherd. A3991/3991/46.

Claims v. Venezuela.

- Claim for compensation for arrest and imprisonment without trial of John Howell, Manuel Holder, Wilfred Hoyte and Loehen Ram: negotiations.

A8817/A8982/A8098/A9953/1222/47.

Claims v. Yugoslavia.

- Mrs. Gower's claim in respect of expropriated property. R46/46/92 (file).

Clampitt, E. (and F.).

- Repatriation. K1127/1127/299 (file).

Clannfhearghuis of Stra-chur.

- Birthday greetings to The King.

T6865/T7389/2018/379.

Claparède, Edouard.

- Personality. W104/104/43.

Clapp.

- American oil expert: activity in Persia.

E1134/1134/34 (file).

Clapp, H. W.

- Facilities in European countries.

L5188/5188/405 (file).

Clapperton, W., Monsignor.

- Proposed appointment as Apostolic Delegate in Africa. R5694/443/22.

Clarabut, C. E.

- Teaching of English in Swedish schools: proposals for increased efficiency in.

P213/74/150/P2118/2118/150.

Claramount, Lucero, Gen.

- Personality. A1632/1632/8.

Clare, A. P.

- Deportation from United States.

T1147/1147/388 (file).

Claret, Antonio.

- Beatification. R1427/443/22.

Clark.

- Assistance at Alexandria for.

K4402/4402/216 (file).

Clark, Dr.

- Relief work in Austria. R1250/37/3.

Clark, Mrs.

- Entry into United Kingdom. T287/287/378.

Clark, A., Mrs.

- Repatriation. K1382/1382/299 (file).

Clark, A. N. L., Capt.

- Siamese decoration. T902/902/372.

Clark, C. G.

- Estate of A. O. Hoening. K2039/2039/222.

Clark, David.

- Life saving award. T7995/7995/372.

- Clark, E.**
Death of Mr. Donald Burton in China: estate.
K9537/9412/210 (file).
- Clark, F. C.**
Affairs in Costa Rica: difficulties with local bank: alleged corruption of judicial authorities.
K13630/13630/232 (file)/K12278/
K13196/958/232.
- Clark, Frederico de Castello-Branco.**
Brazilian Minister in Stockholm: personality.
N503/503/42/N452/452/56.
- Clark, G. (alias Grove, A. E.).**
See GROVE, A. E.
- Clark, H.**
See CLARK, R. (AND H.).
- Clark, H. H.**
In charge (Palermo): signature.
K6428/6428/222 (file).
- Clark, J. B.**
Foreign News Editor of the British Broadcasting Corporation: liaison with F.O.
P3299/196/150.
- Clark, J. P.**
Repatriation debt. K3202/3202/299 (file).
- Clark, J. Reuben.**
Brazilian external loans scheme: activities on behalf of United States interests.
A4187/147/6.
Position of foreign oil companies in Mexico: suggested visit to Mexican Govt. regarding: position.
A7993/A8187/A8228/A8703/
A10070/1166/26.
- Clark, R. (and H.).**
Arrest in Spain for suspected espionage.
K3487/3487/241 (file).
- Clark, W. G., Dr.**
Facilities in European countries.
L4799/4799/405 (file).
- Clark, J. J.**
French decoration. T1907/1907/372.
- Clark, J. M.**
National status. T11815/11815/378 (file).
Deportation from United States.
T14534/14534/388.
- Clark, P. (alias Gerowski, E. C. P.).**
See GEROWSKI, E. C. P.
- Clark, Philip.**
Resignation from post of Danish Vice-Consul at Dysart. T11150/11150/385.
- Clark, W. H.**
Deportation from United States.
T4733/4733/388 (file).
- Clark & Co., Alexander.**
Debt due to by Monsieur C. Becerra.
F3502/3502/10 (file).
- Clark and Sons, W.**
Use of licences allocated by Danish Authorities to United Kingdom goods, for import of goods from Irish Free State.
N2826/N3343/188/15.
- Clarke.**
Indian trade delegation to Kabul.
N2162/N2296/N2302/N3221/N1277/
N1302/42/97.
- Clarke, A.**
Procedure in approaching Vatican State in connexion with their accession to certain conventions. R3028/3028/22 (file).
- Clarke, C. K.**
Passport facilities. T8933/8933/378.
- Clarke, Charles Laurence (Haji Mohamed).**
Deported from China: activity on his return to China. F5629/5629/10 (file).
- Clarke, D. H., Vice-Consul.**
Interpretorial allowance in China.
K329/329/210.
Resignation from service: illness: hospital expenses. K2702/2702/210 (file).
Life certificates: sick leave. K4211/1/286.
Travelling expenses in connexion with resignation. K5233/1994/210.
- Clarke, E. M., Miss.**
Personality. A3178/3178/45.
- Clarke, G. H., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K543/1/286.
Insurance. K119/119/250.
Language studies and examinations (Beirut).
K9179/K11486/K14138/46/250.
- Clarke, G. O., Mrs. (and children).**
Repatriation.
K573/573/245 (file)/K8783/8783/299 (file).
- Clarke, G. R., Mrs.**
Transmission of periodicals to at La Paz.
Y958/14/650.
- Clarke, John.**
Fraudulent activities. K415/415/245.
- Clarke, J. B.**
South African war medal.
T3420/T5370/3420/372.
- Clarke, J. M.**
Case of Mr. Pointer. W2606/2606/50.
- Clarke, Madge.**
Incident concerning Miss R. de Oliveira and the Prosperity Ball. T7014/7014/373.
- Clarke, N. A.**
See CLARKE, W. R. (AND N. A.).
- Clarke, N. T., Vice-Consul.**
Absence from post (Iquique).
K3559/3559/209.
— Return and charge. K4747/3559/209.
- Clarke, Peter (alias Gerowski, E. C. P.).**
See GEROWSKI, E. C. P.
- Clarke, R. G. C.**
Claim v. China. F5128/84/10.
- Clarke, Tom.**
Impressions of visit to South Jutland.
N1757/321/15.
- Clarke, W. R. (and N. A.).**
Repatriation. K2367/2367/299 (file).
- Clarke, W. W.**
Inquiry regarding British consular representation in Italy: danger to British prestige and interests in Italy: mental condition: question of restriction of passport facilities. K13469/13469/222 (file).
- Clarke, Sons & Press.**
Legalisation of documents.
L5906/5906/409 (file).
- Clarkson, A. B.**
Application for appointment in Saar police.
C7695/74/18.
- Clarkson, J.**
Incumbency of Valencia Vice-Consulate.
K5698/4390/241.
- Claro, Frank.**
Passport facilities. T13730/13730/378.
- Clary, E. de Vella.**
Marriage. T12925/12925/376.
- Clasen, B.**
International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences. L2571/136/405.

Claudiel, P.

French Ambassador at Brussels: personality.
C736/736/4.

Clausen, Dr.

Activities in South Jutland. N321/321/15.

Claus Rickmers, s.s.

Confiscation of opium cargo of at Shanghai:
Court case in Persia. F97/97/87 (file).

— Refusal of Chinese Govt. to return con-
signment: H.M.G. not to make any
further representations.

F4674/97/87.

Clauzel, Bertrand, Count.

Personality. W103/103/43.

Clauzel, Chislain.

French diplomatist in London.

T8430/295/383.

Refund of motor licence duty.

T11748/630/373.

Termination of appointment in London.

T12794/295/385.

Clavel, R., Dr.

Facilities in East Africa. L6/6/405 (file).

Clavio, Pietro.

National status. T10540/10540/378.

Clay, A. S.

Iraqi decoration.

T3165/T6841/T9065/T9452/3165/372.

Clay, C.

Number of persons of United States birth who
have been Members of Parliament since
1783. L5483/5233/405 (file).

Clay, F. S.

Enquiry regarding remittance of money from
Argentina. K3174/3174/202.

Clay, H. H. Spender-, Lieut.-Col.

Policy of H.M.G. in connexion with inter-
national control of armaments.

W7483/127/98.

Clay, Joseph.

Claim against Soviet Union Govt.: settlement.
N130/130/38.

Clay, L., Mrs.

Disarmament. W5429/127/98.

Clayes, C. des.

Leave (Mehalla Kebir). K4590/4590/216.

Clayton, G., Sir.

His alleged promise to Bin Saud regarding
manumission of "royal" slaves.

E2396/E2359/722/25.

Clayton, G. F., Capt.

Visit to Berlin. L5639/5639/405 (file).

Clayton, M., Miss.

Emoluments: (Lille). K102/102/217 (file).

Clayton Metalophone Co.

Cocos Island. L1940/1940/405 (file).

Clayton Shuttleworth & Co.

Claims v. Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.

*** Clearance of Vessels.**

Difficulties with Portuguese Consular officers
regarding clearance of British vessels carry-
ing cargoes to Portugal.

W2680/2680/36 (file).

Clearing Offices (Currency Arrangements).

See also CURRENCY.

Belgium-Luxemburg Clearing House: collection
of dues for recovering cost of administra-
tion: copy of decree. C5334/5334/4.

Clearing Offices (Enemy Debts).

Method of returning F.O. documents to Regis-
trar of F.O. L6060/L6290/201/405.

Of Great Britain: thirteenth annual report:
F.O. observations requested.

W2855/W4492/2855/50.

Cleary, Michael (alias Curtis, F. J.).

See CURTIS, F. J.

Cleather, Mrs.

Visit to Tibetan frontier. F241/241/10 (file).

Cleave, Netta, Mrs.

Enquiry respecting. L5799/5799/405 (file).

Cleckheaton Industrial Co-operative Society, Ltd.

Peace and disarmament resolution.

W8826/127/98.

Cleckheaton Methodist Circuit.

Peace resolutions. W5861/127/98.

Cleland, J. P.

Facilities for visit to Tibet. L6659/6659/405.

Clemencia, s.s. (British).

Services rendered to by French s.s. De Grasse.
T2578/2578/372.

Clement, Mrs.

Relief in Soviet Union. K1130/1130/238 (file).

Clement, L. F.

Personality. A908/908/32.

Clementi, C., Sir.

Laisser passer for personal baggage: position
in Italy.

T7636/T8524/T8955/T9880/7636/377.

Clements, C. L. (alias Jenkins, C. or Harvey, F.).

Deportation from United States.

T10138/10138/388 (file).

Clements, E. A. R.

Appointment as British Vice-Consul at Trujillo:
signature. K764/764/235 (file).

Clements, E. W. J.

Appointments in Egypt. J56/23/16.

Clément-Simon, Frédéric.

See SIMON, FREDERIC CLEMENT.

Clemson, G. F.

Registration of birth. T7418/7418/378 (file).

Cleminson, H. M.

Chamber of Shipping of the U.K.: visit to

U.S.A. A7940/A8211/A9045/9811/16/45.

— Report on negotiations by. A9164/16/45.

Clercq, A. de.

Belgian assistant commercial counsellor in Lon-
don. T6075/3561/383.

Clerical Officers.

Employed under F.O. in Far East:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH
(CLERKS).

Clerk, G. R., Sir.

H.M. Ambassador at Brussels and Minister to
Luxemburg: leave: visit to U.K. on public
service. C104/104/4 (file).

New credentials as H.M. Ambassador at Brus-
sels owing to death of late King Albert of
Belgium. T2328/T3310/T3298/2328/383.

Presentation of letters of recall as H.M. Amba-
sador at Brussels.

T3841/T3694/T3310/T6408/2328/383.

Movements. C1771/104/4.

Departure from Brussels on 17th April to take
up appointment as H.M. Ambassador at
Paris. C2472/104/4/C2419/416/17.

Farewell audience granted by Grand Duchess of
Luxemburg. C2364/104/4.

Farewell audience granted by King Leopold III.
C2363/104/4.

Clerk, G. R., Sir (continued).

Appointment as H.M. Ambassador at Paris:
F.O. Press notice. P125/125/150.

Appointment as H.M. Ambassador at Paris:
presentation of credentials.

C2883/C1462/1462/17 (file).

—Leave.

C6264/C6980/C6862/C6612/1462/17.

Visit to London to attend Royal Wedding.

C7970/1462/17.

Full powers to sign agreements regarding
abolishing bills of health and consular visas
thereon. W7193/199/94.

Patronage of Journées Médicales de Bruxelles.

W764/764/94.

Membership of Académie Diplomatique Inter-
nationale. L6312/2998/405.

Clerke, C. N.

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

Clough, E. A. (Consul).

Transfer from Mexico City to Colon: appoint-
ment. K1820/629/250.

Appreciation of services in Panama.

K11284/11284/232.

Life certificates. K948/1/286.

Appointment to Colon. K148/148/232 (file).

Residential accommodation (Colon): payment
of water rate by. K5176/278/232.

In charge at Panama Legation:

K5748/5748/232.

Seniority query. K5782/148/232.

Removal expenses on his appointment as H.M.
Chargé d'Affaires at Panama.

K6645/1722/232.

Return to Colon. K12855/5848/232.

Transfer from Colon to Panama: local diplo-
matic rank. K14032/278/232.

Cleve, Von.

Tour round the world with Duke of Saxe-
Coburg-Gotha. T9283/749/377.

Cleveland: British Vice-Consulate.

List of Govt. books at. L2670/107/405.

Proposed reopening of post.

K8149/K8244/7610/245.

Clewett, C. E.

National status. T6295/758/378.

Certificate of nationality.

T9900/T10222/9900/378.

Clifford, E. E.

Lost passport. T5920/5920/378.

Clifford, H., Lieut.-Col.

Abyssinia-Somaliland boundary discussions.

J574/18/1 (file).

Climate.

See METEOROLOGY.

Clinchant, Georges.

Personality. A570/435/2.

Clinton, D. O. Fynes-, Vice-Consul.

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Cairo:
signature.

K5241/629/250/K6796/4193/216.

Leave. K9264/9264/216.

Personal accommodation (Cairo): rent allow-
ance. K11781/11781/216.

Life certificates. K451/1/286.

F.O. refuse outfit allowance on appointment
from Probationary to substantive Vice-
Consular rank at Cairo.

K4193/4193/216.

Clinton, L. N. R. Fynes-.

Death in France. K7964/7964/217.

Clipstone, I. S. C.

Repatriation. K10232/10232/218 (file).

Clissold, J. J.

Appointment as British Vice-Consul at
Maranhão: signature. K7570/6327/206.

Inspection report on (Maranhão): appreciation
of services. K12619/3683/206.

Clitty, W. J. Howard- (and Mrs.).

Visa facilities for travel in the Persian Gulf.

T1473/818/378.

Undesirable activity on visit to Persian Gulf:
restrictions on movements of.

E2195/2195/91 (file).

Clive, G. Windsor, Lieut.-Col.

National status of Mr. G. Wenlock.

T9237/9237/378.

Clive, Robert, Sir.

Presentation of letters of recall as H.M.
Minister at the Holy See.

T2250/T6001/2250/383.

Farewell audience with the Pope and departure
from Holy See.

R2461/R2345/R2567/675/22.

Leave. R675/675/22 (file).

Appointment as H.M. Ambassador at Tokyo:

F.O. press notice. P125/125/150.

Appointment as H.M. Ambassador at Tokyo:
letter of appointment &c.

F1216/1216/23 (file).

— Credentials ceremony. F4792/1216/23.

— Arrival in Tokyo: assumes charge of
Embassy. F3645/1216/23.

— Conversation with Japanese M.F.A.

F4455/1216/23.

Clive Shipping Agency.

Correspondence with Soviet agent in London.

N902/902/38.

Clocks and Watches: Germany.

Decree restricting production of watches and
clocks and parts thereof. C1803/340/18.

Clodius, Dr.

Views on Austro-German relations.

R5787/37/3.

Clonarides, C. P.

Desire to practise dentistry in Nigeria.

R1252/1252/19 (file).

Close, C., Col., Sir.

International Geographical Congress.

L2402/717/405.

Close, J. B.

Whereabouts: efforts of United States creditor
to trace. K11758/11758/245 (file).

Close, Ralph W.

South African Minister at Washington: informa-
tion for regarding diplomatic procedure:
interview with Sir R. V. Vansittart.

T510/T11214/135/384.

Close, Upton.

Article on Japanese naval and oil policy.

F7165/1659/23.

Anti-British speeches on India at meeting of
Foreign Policy Association. F1428/8/61.

Clossom, I. (alias Smith, W.).

See SMITH, WILHELMINA.

Clough, O.

African Affairs Report.

W8474/W9292/W9436/3275/50.

Cloux, F. L. W.

Confiscation of photographs by Saxon Police.

C7364/57/18.

Cloves.

Mr. Findlay's report on clove industry of
Madagascar. L1662/1662/405 (file).

Club Alpin Français.

Expedition to Himalayas in 1935.
L4166/4166/405 (file).

*

Clubs.

See also ANGLO-GERMAN CLUB.
ANGLO-INTERNATIONAL CLUB.
D'ABERNON CLUB.
HELLENIC TRAVELLERS CLUB.
LITHUANIAN POLITICAL CLUB OF
LACKAWANNA COUNTY AND LADIES
AUXILIARY.
ROTARY CLUB.
UNITED SERVICE CLUB.

Club Universitario de Buenos Aires:

— See UNIVERSITIES: ARGENTINA.

Radio Club de Brazil:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION (BROADCASTING): BRAZIL.

Union Club at Rome:

— See ROME: UNION CLUB.

British and other foreign clubs and societies abroad: reports on (circular to H.M. Consular Officers). P163/163/150.

— For details of reports see under SOCIETIES.

The "33 Club of Brussels" enquiry respecting any similar organisation in U.K.

L5214/5214/405 (file).

Facilities to enable Mrs. Suren to become a member of the Cercle Interallié, Paris.

L647/L418/418/405 (file).

New English Club, St. Petersburg: distress of former steward, M. Desyatskov: appeal to ex-members for assistance.

N2392/2392/38 (file).

Former British tennis club at Tiflis: enquiry by Mr. A. S. Arthur. N4052/825/38.

Cluj: British Consulate.

Arrangements for conduct of post during absence of H.M. Consul: transfer of clerk to Bucharest: desirability of early reopening: return of Consul Elphick: protest by Bucharest legation at long closure: transfer of Consul Robertson to.

K5127/K3708/K3971/K4008/K4343/
K4674/K6551/K6397/K5722/K6470/
K7706/K10459/K11952/3461/237.

Rent of official and private quarters: position during absence of Consul.

K31/31/237/K9296/3461/237.

Pension payments procedure during absence of Consul. K4361/4361/237.

Safe combination. Y1021/3/650.

Official and residential accommodation: proposed change of quarters.

K13894/13894/237 (file).

Arrival and assumption of charge by Consul Robertson. K13794/13794/237.

Clunet, E., Maître.

Document required by F.O.

L2740/L2957/L2997/L4409/73/405.

Clyde and Company.

Taking of evidence in Hamburg.

T8312/8312/371.

Clyde Crane and Engineering Co.

Contracts in French Zone, Morocco.

W1266/1266/28.

Clydesdale, Marquess of.

See DOUGLAS AND CLYDESDALE.

Clyde Shipbuilding and Engineering Co.

Claim v. Turkey. E6182/6182/44.

Clyde Steamship Owners' Association.

Excessive fees levied on S.S. Kingsborough by the Cuban Consulate-General at Antwerp, in 1932.

A3459/A5218/31/14.

C. M. Laura, S.S.

Carriage of wireless equipment in Honduranean waters. A8105/A9782/3166/8.

Coakley, T.

Bourse d'étude. L7127/5815/405.

Coal.

German-Netherlands agreement:

— See TREATIES: GERMANY AND NETHERLANDS.

Admiralty memo. regarding supplies of coal to belligerent warships and raiding cruisers, 1914-1915: copy for Lieut.-Commander Bell. L2357/2357/405 (file).

Purchase of Polish coal by British firm: Swedish comment. N608/608/42.

— Norwegian attitude. N366/366/30.

Coal (Anglo-Polish negotiations).

Proposed Polish coal mission to U.K. to discuss Anglo-Polish trade.

C1400/C1654/C1744/C2106/
C1327/18/55.

— (P.Q.) C2470/18/55.

— Composition of Polish Mission.

C2409/18/55.

Conference in Great Britain between representatives of British and Polish coal industries: proceedings. C2854/C2485/18/55.

Anglo-Polish discussions on coal prices and supplies: visit of British coal owners to Warsaw: P.Q. C3089/18/55.

Continuance of conversations in Warsaw: invitation to British representatives.

C3213/C3380/C6879/18/55.

Visit of delegation of U.K. coal owners to Warsaw: composition: facilities.

C7372/C7407/18/55.

Memo. by Central Council of British Colliery Owners containing their views on questions discussed in London in April, 1934: submission to Polish Coal Commission.

C3405/18/55.

Discussions in Warsaw between representatives of U.K. and Polish coal industries: report.

C7953/C7931/C7954/18/55.

— Draft agreement. C8144/18/55.

— Progress of negotiations: P.Q.

C8267/C8345/C8439/18/55.

Resumption of discussions in London: text of agreement. C8723/18/55.

Anglo-Polish coal negotiations (P.Q.).

C8053/18/55.

Coal: Africa, Portuguese East.

Report on Tete coal mines development: affairs of Société Minière et Géologique du Zambèse. W7154/W7210/7154/36.

Coal: Argentina.

Import statistics of coal, coke and manufactured fuel. A2244/2244/2 (file).

Decrease in British imports during period November, 1933, to April, 1934: notification to Argentine Govt. as envisaged in Anglo-Argentine trade agreement.

A6576/A7522/2244/2.

Use by Santa Fe railways of German coal instead of British: circumstances.

A7200/A8405/A10178/2244/2.

Coal: Austria.

Supply of British coal to Austrian Federal railways.

R910/R1953/R1978/R2152/339/3.

Contract for supply of Welsh coal to Austria. R1305/R1232/339/3.

Coal: Belgium.

Licence tax on coal imports: question of legality of tax. C360/360/4.

— P.Q. C806/360/4.

Debate in Belgian Chamber on coal situation: Govt. policy: position vis-a-vis Germany. C2019/360/4.

Import restrictions: invitation to Belgian Govt. to restore quota allotted to U.K. in 1930: visit to Brussels of deputation of Mining Association and British Coal Exporters Federation.

C3180/C3330/C3509/C5249/360/4.

Draft bill empowering Govt. to control and regulate output, sale, import, export and transport of coal, coke, lignite and patent fuel. C4291/C5641/360/4.

Projected increase in tax on imported domestic coal: injurious effect on British trade.

C4413/360/4.

Coal situation: feared strike of miners as result of owners' decision to reduce wages.

C6170/360/4.

— Strike averted as result of owners' decision not to reduce wages: proceeds of import tax on licences to be paid to owners as compensation. C6290/C6292/360/4.

Re-establishment of quota system for import of foreign coal: quota allotted to U.K.

C6600/360/4.

Re-organisation of coal industry: proposals: reduction of imports: denunciation of coal clause of Belgian-German commercial treaty of 1925. C6866/360/4.

Text of bill empowering Govt. to regulate coal trade: formation by colliery owners of co-operative society to be known as "Office national des Charbons": programme.

C2833/C8454/360/4.

Provisional arrangement regarding import of German coal. C6148/C6509/38/18.

Import quotas for German coal and coke: temporary agreement.

C6775/C6867/C6900/C7514/C8863/38/18.

Arrangement between H.M.G. and Belgian Govt. regarding import of British coal: German inquiry. C6900/38/18.

Alleged agreement between H.M.G. and Belgium Govt. respecting imports of British coal into Belgium. C7514/38/18.

Pit explosion at Paturages: condolences of British Mines Department. C3116/3116/4.

Coal: Brazil.

Foreign supplies for railways:

— See RAILWAYS: BRAZIL.

Coal: Czechoslovakia.

Claim of Lady Waldie-Griffith to certain coal mines. R3313/R2554/2554/12 (file).

Coal: Danzig.

Quota regulation imposed by Polish Govt.:

— See COAL: POLAND.

Discrimination against sale of British coal.

C355/355/55.

Coal: Denmark.

Import of British coke: position. N4456/29/15.

Coal: Egypt.

Supply to Egyptian State Railways: acceptance of British tender in preference to lower German one. J152/152/16 (file).

Import of Soviet Union coal: statistics.

J2905/43/16.

Coal: Finland.

Supplies for State Railways: barter arrangements. N1042/1042/56 (file).

Difficulties of Finnish concerns in obtaining supplies from U.K.: conversation between Finnish Minister and Mr. Collier.

N961/311/56.

Legislation governing imports of coal and coke. N1710/N1789/311/56.

Failure of Finland to honour obligations under coal provisions of Anglo-Finnish Commercial Treaty.

N2137/N2469/N2024/N2086/N2147/N2367/N2413/N3272/311/56.

Operation of coal import regulation: circular letter sent to all importers and consumers by State Coal Committee. N3016/311/56.

Estimate of Finnish coke purchases in Great Britain during period July, 1934, to June, 1935: offer of Mines Dept to investigate case of British firms failing to carry out provisions of Anglo-Finnish Commercial Treaty. N3859/311/56.

Imports of British coal since signing of Anglo-Finnish trade agreement: P.Q.

N6339/311/56.

Report of Finnish Coal Committee that Finnish obligations under coal provisions of Anglo-Finnish Commercial Treaty have been fulfilled for first year of operation.

N6889/311/56.

Coal: France.

Position of coal industry: difficulties: opposition of Minister for Public Works to increase in import quota: speech by M. Flandin.

C3670/3670/17.

Reservation of right to reduce import quotas by 10 per cent.: imposition of tax on import licences: copy of decree. C49/C51/10/17.

Importation of British coal into France: P.Q.

C1538/10/17.

— Operation of Pitwood Agreement: P.Q.

C5136/C5135/10/17.

Import quota: notice to importers.

C5047/10/17.

— Reduction of British quota: P.Q.

C5135/C5136/10/17.

Anglo-French agreement for exchange of coal and pit props: notice to importers regarding constitution of commission for execution of. C5201/10/17.

Import of coal from United Kingdom: operation of coal provision of trade agreement: P.Q. C7746/10/17.

Incident in pit belonging to Scarpelle Mining Co. at Leforest: strike by Polish miners: Frenchmen held as hostages.

C5811/125/17.

Coal: Germany.

Exports of German coal:

— See other country subheads.

Mine disaster at Buggingen:

— See MINES AND MINING: GERMANY.

Price regulations fixed by Naumberg Association of Coal Merchants. C835/340/18.

Notes on lignite industry. C6688/340/18.

British exports to Germany: (P.Q.).

C7744/90/18.

Imports of coal and coke from U.K.: acceptance of certificates issued by colliery companies and coke producers in U.K. instead of Chambers of Commerce certificates: texts of notes exchanged. C7818/90/18.

Coal: Gibraltar.

Supply of Polish coal for bunker trade: practice of mixing cheap Polish coal with Welsh or Durham coal. C1083/C1630/62/55.

Shipments of foreign coal to Gibraltar for bunkering purposes: undesirability of imposing restrictions. C62/62/55.

— Position regarding import of Polish coal into Gibraltar by Messrs. Lambert Bros. C2556/62/55.

Coal: Great Britain.

Exports of British coal:

— See also other country subheads.

Mine accidents:

— See MINES AND MINING: GREAT BRITAIN.

Negotiations with Poland:

— See COAL (ANGLO-POLISH NEGOTIATIONS).

Export trade: memo. on problem submitted by Secretary of Mines to President of Board of Trade dealing with effect of Polish exports on British trade. C1224/18/55.

Export to France and Spain: (P.Q.). W10561/10561/50.

Coal: Hungary.

Strike of coal miners at Pecs.

R6209/6209/21 (file).

Coal: Italy.

Resumption of purchases of British coal for State Railways: position in connexion with U.K. import restrictions applied to Italian goods. W1608/105/50.

Supply of British coal to Italian State Railways: desire of Italian Govt. for gentleman's agreement.

R386/R394/R1329/92/22.

For Italian State railways: stocks on hand and purchases made. R1151/92/22.

U.K. coal trade with Italy: Board of Trade memo. R92/92/22 (file).

Export of South Wales coal to Italy: discussions. R155/92/22.

Position of British exports to Italy: alleged import of Polish coal: conversations between President of Board of Trade and Italian Ambassador. R530/92/22.

Italian purchases of British coal: trade concessions demanded by Italians.

R2524/R1970/R1721/92/22.

Export of U.K. coal to Italy: discussion between Commercial Counsellor to Italian Embassy in London and representatives of various Govt. Departments. R2709/92/22.

U.K. coal trade with Italy: memorandum by President of Board of Trade giving account of discussions with Italian Commercial Counsellor and outlining Italian requests.

R3069/R3195/92/22/R4731/339/3.

Importation of British coal into Italy: increased German competition. R7369/92/22.

Export of German coal to Italy: arrivals, figures, etc. R1429/R2034/92/22.

Lists giving details of German coal imports into Italy.

R2758/R3608/R5110/R6492/R6908/92/22.

Polish coal for Italian State railways: purchases at Katowice. R1326/92/22.

Import of Polish coal into Italy: information for Mines Dept. R6908/92/22.

Delivery of Netherlands coal to Italy on a barter basis: report denied. R2314/1299/22.

Import of Dutch coal into Italy.

R2743/1299/22.

Coal: Latvia.

Imports from Great Britain: delay experienced by British shippers in obtaining payment for cargoes. N2522/2522/59.

Appointment of commerce in Latvia under provisions of Anglo-Latvian commercial agreement for purpose of submitting to Mines Dept. of statistics concerning coal imports and for dealing with complaints: names.

N6577/5/59.

Coal: Manchuria.

Creation of joint Japanese-Manchukuo organisation to develop mines: estimated output.

F2215/69/10.

Coal: Netherlands.

Trade with Italy:

— See COAL: ITALY.

Coal: Norway.

Imports from U.K.: position: complaints regarding difficulties.

N366/N2605/N3208/366/30.

— Mention of matter in Norwegian Storting debate on King's Speech. N831/55/30.

Coal: Peru.

Anthraxite trade and possibility of development. A4583/4583/35.

Coal: Poland.

Exports of Polish coal:

— See also other country subheads NEGOTIATIONS WITH GREAT BRITAIN:

— See also COAL (ANGLO-POLISH NEGOTIATIONS).

Report on coal industry for November, 1933.

C822/822/50.

— Reports for third quarter of 1933 and subsequent periods.

C1227/C1225/C1561/C2357/C2694 &c./822/55.

Control of coal prices. C7810/822/55.

Working of coal export trade: notes.

C2485/18/55.

Restrictions on import of coal and coke: licence requirements.

C2782/C2814/C2903/18/55/C3435/C3114/419/55.

— Position regarding British coal stocked at Danzig: facilities for entry into Poland.

C3276/C3477/C3786/C3182/C3453/C4285/419/55.

Restriction of imports of coal, coke and briquettes into Poland and Danzig: adoption of quota system: quantity of coal allowed for consumption in Danzig territory. C2857/C3154/419/55.

Measures to increase imports of British foundry coal: suggestion by M. Leszek Sosnowski.

C3275/419/55.

Quotas for import of coal and coke into Poland and Danzig: British desiderata.

C3505/C4503/419/55.

— Negotiations between British and Polish coal interests. C4456/18/55.

Renewal and reorganisation of the coal convention. C4565/C5721/419/55.

Complaint respecting Polish treatment of Kattowitz coal and iron group.

C1543/1543/55 (file).

Coal: Saar Basin.

See SAAR BASIN.

Coal: Soviet Union.

Extraction of liquid fuel from coal:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: SOVIET UNION.

Trade with Egypt:

— See COAL: EGYPT.

Output of Don coalfields: Soviet and White Russian Press extract. N379/18/38.

Research work in underground gasification of coal. N6313/6313/38.

Coal: Spain.

Decree consolidating various decrees and orders promulgated by successive govts. on subject of coal industry. W9001/9001/41.

Market for U.K. coal: report by Deputy Under-Secretary for Mines on his visit to Spain. W11059/558/41.

Spanish purchases from Great Britain (P.Q.). W5440/558/41.

Coal: Sweden.

Details of imports. N4544/2289/42.

Conclusion of agreement for supply of Polish coal to Sweden. C4498/4498/55.

Failure of Sweden to carry out her obligations under coal provisions of Anglo-Swedish Commercial Agreement. N4823/608/42.

Coal: Switzerland.

Discriminatory railway rates on British coal: steps to secure increased import quota and larger purchases by Federal railways: position in regard to coke import licences: increase of imports from Germany.

W583/583/41 (file).

Coal: United States.

Tariff treatment of coal from certain countries under treaty provisions:

— See UNITED STATES: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Coal: Uruguay.

British exports to Uruguay: review of situation and future of trade.

A5083/A5632/153/46.

Coal contracts for State Power Station at Montevideo: position of British tenders.

A5499/A5583/153/46.

Coal: Yugoslavia.

Supply of Polish coal to Yugoslav shipping line "Jadranska Plovidha".

R4696/4512/92.

Coal and Iron Trades Insurance Company.

Insurance of members of the diplomatic body in London against third party risks.

T11488/203/373.

Coaling.

Bunkering at Gibraltar:

— See COAL: GIBRALTAR.

Supply to belligerent warships:

— See COAL.

Depot at Muscat:

— See MUSCAT.

Coaster, Alfred.

British decoration. T7994/790/372.

Coasting Trade.

Application of United States law to United States Samoa: treaty position.

A10068/5470/45.

— See also SAMOA, WESTERN.

Exemption of Virgin Islands from applicability of United States Coast-wise laws: introduction of United States bill for: text.

A2054/16/45.

— Presidential proclamation regarding: text. A7778/16/45.

Coasting Trade (continued).

Proposed application of United States Coast-wise Law to United States-Philippines trade traffic: views on.

A7944, 17 45.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Orchard) outlining position in U.S., Portugal, France and Spain: position under various commercial treaties regarding exclusion of foreign shipping from trade between U.K. and Colonies.

W2546/291/50.

Information for Norwegian Govt. regarding Great Britain. L6691/5793/405 (file).

Reservation of U.K. coasting trade and intra-Imperial trade to British vessels: text of case submitted to Law Officers and their opinion. W291/291/50 (file).

British rights in Netherlands East Indies: proposed abandonment in return for commercial advantages. W6334/90/29.

Coasting Trade: Greece.

Scheme for forming a State subsidised company to reorganise Greek coastal shipping services. R4300/80/19.

Coasting Trade: Peru.

Participation of foreign shipping: British claim to any privilege given to Chilean vessels: position. A5239/A7901/1662/35.

Coasting Trade: Venezuela.

Proposed opening of coasting trade to all shipping: position of contract held by Venezuelan Navigation Company.

A7803/7803/47 (file).

Coates, C. H.

Refused permission to land in Palestine.

T5635/146/378.

Coates, D.

Supply of funds to, in Mexico: application to trustees in Great Britain.

K11280/11280/226 (file).

Coates, E.

British claims against Soviet Govt.

N568/N1337/N1459/N1654/N1889/N1820/N4993/17/38.

Liquidation of Moscow Merchants Bank. Ltd.: position regarding balances held by Midland Bank.

N3358/N3851/N3887/N3888/N5839/N4951/17/38.

Coates, R. E., Lieut.

Visit to Persia: sanction to travel via Soviet Union. N5417/778/38.

Coates & Hudson (Norman Coates).

See COATES ANGLO MOTORS, S.A.

Coates Anglo Motors S.A.

Formation of, in Uruguay for sale of British motors and lorries: arrangements: activities. A4078/4078/46 (file).

Coatman, Prof.

Letter regarding Italian activities in Malta.

R6306/8/22.

Coatsworth, J.

Italian decoration. T1202/1202/372.

Coatsworth, J. H.

Retirement from post of Sub-Director-General of Alexandria Municipality.

J88/88/16 (file).

Coatsworth, J. S.

Greek decoration. T5549/5549/372.

Cobas, R. (alias Rissic, Isaac).

See ISAAC, RISSIC.

Cobb, Cyril, Sir, M.P.

Attitude of Argentine and Brazilian Governments to British commercial and financial interests and need for strong intervention by H.M. Govt. A10380/10380/51.

Cobb, R. M.

Portuguese decoration. T13426/13426/372.

Cobban, C. L., Major.

Application for employment in Saar Territory. C8666/74/18.

Cobbett, Wheeler & Cobbett.

Legalisation of a power of attorney for use in Manchukuo. L2155/2155/409 (file).

*** Cobbold.**

Financial situation in Netherlands East Indies. W1491/88/29.

Danish exchange situation and import licence system. N2419/N2732/481/15.

Cobbold, Evelyn, Lady.

Pilgrimage to Mecca. L3597/2239/405.

Cobham, Mrs.

French decoration.

T1895/T4197/T6229/73/372.

Cobham, A., Sir.

England-Australia flight. J140/140/16 (file).

Gibraltar-Tangier air service. W2187/2187/41.

Cobo, A. Vásquez, General.

See VASQUEZ COBO, A., GENERAL.

Cobos Batres, Manuel.

Personality. A1214/1214/8.

Cochabamba: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K11899/11899/205.

Cochenhausen, von, Lieut.-General.

Wehrgedanken. C353/183/18.

Cochran, C.

See WHITEBY, A. O.

Cochran, J., Miss.

Australia-England flight: facilities.

A8076/8076/45 (file).

England-Australia air races.

W9020/W9238/192/50.

Cochran, J. K.

Access to Public Record Office.

L6425/6425/402 (file).

Cochrane, Admiral.

Portrait of, for Chilean Govt.: proposed gift by H.M.G. P935/935/150 (file).

Cochrane, A.

In charge (Tammerfors): signature.

K4134/4134/256.

Cochrane, A. L.

Arrest in Netherlands. W8627/8627/29 (file).

Cochrane, C. F. T., Major.

Repatriation of Miss S. Lane.

K12233/12233/228 (file).

Cochrane, Hugh (alias Shaw or Dawson or Short).

Deportation from United States.

T304/304/388 (file).

Cochrane, J.

Desire for consular appointment.

K3118/324/250.

Cochrane and Cripwell, Messrs.

Enquiry regarding H.B.M. Supreme Court for the Dominions of the Sublime Ottoman Porte. T4512/660/371.

Cochrane & Sons, John, Messrs.

Assiut Dam contract awarded to.

J2507/J2736/63/16.

Cociasu.

Flight. R5022/5022/37 (file).

Cocke, T. D.

Letter of request. T8990/8990/371 (file).

Cockin, N., Mrs.

Case of Mrs. O. Rudnik.

K6098/6098/203 (file).

Cockran, C. H.

Marriage in Shanghai.

T11825/11825/376 (file).

Cocks, J. S. Somers.

Customs facilities. T1347/1347/373.

Visit to Egypt: expenses: postponed.

J2840/2840/16 (file).

Cocks, Seymour, M.P.

Arrest and imprisonment of Mr. Spielmann Germany. C1612/57/18.

Cocks, S. W., Mrs.

Drug consignment from France. F7270/735/8.

Cocoa.

See FOODSTUFFS.

Cocos Island.

See also EXPEDITIONS.

Information for enquirer. L3963/1940/405.

Reported plan to purchase from Govt. of Costa Rica, by United States: need for purchase of island by H.M.G.

A4963/A8319/4963/3.

Claim to sovereignty of, by Govt. of Costa Rica: position of H.M. Govt. in recognition of.

A8445/A7974/A8655/A8446/A810.

A7557/A9533/4963/32.

Cocos Island Treasure Ltd.

Concession from Costa Rican Govt. to search for treasure on Cocos Island: position.

A9218/4963/3.

Activities. L1940/1940/405 (file).

Cocotakis, John.

Appointed Greek Consul-General at Sydney.

T13808/13808/385 (file).

Cocozza, G.

Trial. R3880/162/22.

Cocq, Fernand.

Personality. C733/733/4.

Cocquerelle, Monsieur.

Former French Consular Agent at Lagos.

T1176/1176/38.

Coddington & Lamb.

Roumanian exchange regulations.

R2618/107/3.

Code and Cypher School.

Various publications for. L801/801/405 (file).

Pamphlets concerning, for United States Govt.

L5759/923/40.

Codecido, Emilio Bello.

See BELLO CODECIDO, EMILIO.

Code Lists.

See SHIPPING: LISTS.

Codes and Cyphers.

See also TELEGRAMS: CODE AND CYPHER MATTERS.

New international code of sight signals:

— See SIGNALS.

Civil Service Commission pamphlets respecting copy for United States Govt.

L5759/923/40.

De la Cryptographie, Etude sur les Ecritures

Sécètes. L6375/278/405.

Request for assistance in decyphering a letter

from Lord Bathurst dated 1814.

L723/723/402 (file).

Codes and Cyphers (continued).

Complaint of representative of Birmingham Small Arms Ltd. at not being able to persuade H.M. Embassy to telegraph message in cypher to his company.

N16/16/38.

List of F.O. cyphers at present in use: circular distributing. Y381/21/650.

Safe custody of F.O. codes and cyphers held in certain Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated territories. Y263/8/650.

Safe custody of F.O. codes and cyphers held in various Dominions. Y265/8/650.

— of F.O. codes and cyphers allotted to Govt. of India. Y420/Y402/8/650.

Cypher returns from posts abroad.

Y8/8/650 (file).

Safe custody of cyphers supplied for communication between Home Office and Northern Ireland. Y39/8/650.

Proposed publication in Press of intelligence contained in Kabul non-secret cypher telegrams: enquiry by Govt. of India as to any objection by H.M.G. N71/71/97.

Measures for safety of code in possession of interpreter at Bandar Abbas on his arrest by Persian police at Charbar.

E4938/4938/34 (file).

Proposed withdrawal of cyphers from Bandar Abbas Consulate and retention at Bushire: F.O. rule that copy of M.28 shall not be used by Political Resident while on tour: Cypher W provided for this purpose: destruction requested.

Y43/Y109/Y124/Y610/43/650.

Issue of cypher K to Senior Naval Officer, Persian Gulf, and Commander-in-Chief, East Indies: difficulties of existing communication between Bushire and Naval authorities: F.O. agree in special circumstances of case. Y1039/Y1129/5/650.

Custody by women officers at posts abroad.

K3683/3683/206/Y845/845/650.

Supply of Cypher "Dominions, 1930" to Union of South Africa Legations at certain European posts: distribution by F.O. channels: assistance by F.O. posts to new officers if required in use of cypher.

Y869/Y922/5/650.

Supply of copy of Interdepartmental Cypher to Governor of North Borneo instead of copy of R Code asked for. Y328/5/650.

Interdepartmental Cypher (1930): schedule of copies on charge to Air Ministry.

Y368/8/650.

Supply to Consular posts in Iraq: safe custody.

Y227/Y335/5/650/Y381/21/650.

Memorandum of General Instructions for observance in use of English and Indian Cypher Codes, &c.: destruction of addenda and corrigenda: query by Peking Legation.

Y254/159/650.

Govt. Telegraph Code: distribution: supply of extra copies: withdrawal or destruction of surplus copies, &c.: notes of additional groups, &c., for inclusion in future addenda, &c.: destruction of superseded copies of old 1922 issue: lists of holders.

Y7/7/650 (file).

Govt. Telegraph Code: inclusion of Fugitive Offenders' Code in future revision.

Y791/7/650.

Govt. Telegraph Code: supply of copies for use of certain Iraqi authorities: F.O. attitude regarding supply to foreign authorities. Y448/Y661/Y676/7/650.

Codes and Cyphers (continued).

Indian Foreign Office Cypher External, 1927: Permanent Supplement No. 4: distribution by F.O. Y725/159/650.

— Similar distribution of supplement No. 5.

Y1117/159/650.

Indian Foreign Office Cypher External, 1930: permanent supplement No. 8: distribution by F.O. Y707/159/650.

— Similar distribution of supplement No. 9.

Y1118/159/650.

Safe custody reports of India Office and Govt. of India cyphers, &c.: reporting arrangements for posts in Persia: distribution of forms by F.O.: criticisms of forms: arrangements to avoid confusion.

Y201/Y394/Y718/Y728/Y787/Y823/Y824/Y865/Y918/159/650.

Distribution list of Indian Foreign Office and India Office Cyphers: addenda and corrigenda to: distribution by F.O.

Y669/Y838/159/650.

Indian Foreign Office Cypher, 1927 and 1930: suggested additions. Y606/5/650.

Code words in Indian Foreign Office Cypher External (1927 and 1930): query from Bagdad Embassy as to meaning.

Y1009/5/650.

Indian Foreign Office Cypher, external, 1927: destruction of F.O. copy. Y384/159/650.

Difficulty of communications between Yunnanfu and India and Burma: question of supply to Yunnanfu post of Indian Foreign Office Cypher.

Y470/Y1030/Y1102/5/650.

Supplements to First Edition of Permanent Supplement to Sixth Edition of Indian Word Code, 1924. Y237/159/650.

Return of K code (commercial) formerly held at Luxemburg Consulate: transfer to Department of Overseas Trade.

K3552/K5499/3217/204.

Proposals for issue of new cypher K.

Y87/Y149/Y154/Y157/Y138/Y171/Y173/Y189/Y190/Y191/Y203/Y204/Y206/Y213/Y214/Y217/Y218/Y228/Y276/Y320/Y322/Y329/Y351/Y357/Y358/Y367/Y658/Y393/Y483/Y492/Y551/Y552/Y552/Y585/Y588/Y598/Y614/5/650.

Proposals for issue of new R code.

Y87/Y149/Y154/Y157/Y138/Y171/Y173/Y189/Y190/Y191/Y203/Y204/Y206/Y213/Y214/Y218/Y228/Y276/Y320/Y322/Y329/Y351/Y357/Y358/Y367/Y658/Y393/Y483/Y492/Y551/Y552/Y585/Y588/Y598/Y614/5/650.

Supply of R code to Foochow Consulate for temporary use. Y5/Y195/5/650.

Disposal of copy of Passport Control Office "Cincode" at Beirut Consulate-General.

Y42/8/650.

Suggested supply of copy of R code to Govt. of Burma. Y470/5/650.

Blank group in R code related to savings telegrams: India Office query regarding.

Y656/7/650.

Supply of to posts in China: thumb indexed copies required at certain posts.

Y479/5/650.

Supply of thumb indexed copy of R code to the Commander-in-Chief, China.

Y622/5/650.

Codes and Cyphers (continued).

Replacement of worn copies of R code at Peking. Y340/5/650.

Access to by unsalaried officer (Santo Domingo). Y107/43/650.

— Similar cases at Munich Consulate-General. Y161/43/650.

— Case where F.O. refuse access to unsalaried officer (Savannah). K1460/1460/245.

R code: access to by unsalaried officer at Guatemala: safe custody rules for. Y1038/43/650.

Access to R Code by unsalaried officer at Tegucigalpa. Y193/43/650.

Misprint in R Decode (1930). Y774/5/650.

Cypher files at Athens Legation: question of binding or destruction: F.O. unable to authorise latter. Y92/5/650.

Codolban, B.

British visa. T13477/234/378.

Codos, Lieutenant.

Long distance aircraft flight. C859/859/17 file).

Codreanu, Z.

Personality. R848/848/37.

Codrington, Colonel.

Affairs of King Peter Canal Co.

R4737/1598/92.

Coe, C. P.

United States delegate to Industrial Property Convention in London. W3827/54/43.

Coe, C. P., Mrs.

Customs facilities. T5312/5312/373.

Coe, D. (and E.).

Repatriation debt.

K6231/6231/299 (file)/K5493/5493/204.

Coe, L. V.

Efforts to trace sum of money alleged to have been deposited at Bluefields Consulate in 1915. K8132/8132/208 (file).

Coelho, A. C., Dr.

Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.

Coelho, H. T., Dr.

Portugese Minister to the Holy See: personality. R163/163/22/W4994/4994/36.

Coelho, Pinto, Dr.

Affairs of Fumasil Company.

W5248/4046/36 (file).

Coelho, Ramon Piriz.

Personality. A1003/77/5.

Coeler, Air Vice-Commodor.

Appointment as Air Officer to German Embassy in Tokyo: status of. F5612/5612/23.

Coello, J. Morales, Dr.

See MORALES COELLO, J., DR.

Coffee.

Invention for using surplus coffee, offered to H.M. Govt. L1011/202/405.

Coffee trade between Kenya and Turkey.

E123/117/44.

Shipments of coffee from Brazil to Greece.

R78/18/19.

São Paulo Coffee Institute: reported proposal for abolition of: abandonment of proposal.

A2426/A2010/A2298/A2533/A3080/170/6.

French customs surtax on imports from Brazil. A799/59/6.

Production in Brazil: statistics supplied by Messrs. Rothschilds. A6855/2518/6.

Reported arrangements for increased exports to France from Colombia in exchange for certain concessions. A1452/A3073/1452/8.

Coffee (continued).

Proposed imposition of import quota on Costa Rican coffee in connexion with protection of British Empire coffee.

W5457/5457/50 (file).

German efforts to divert trade in Costa Rican coffee from London to Germany: memo.

A3661/645/51.

Germany: introduction of system of import licences for coffee: Press communiqué: statistics of imports from various countries during first quarter of 1934. C4038/7/18.

German threat to restrict imports from India unless India increased her purchases of German goods. C4432/4432/18 (file).

Loss of German orders by London coffee market. C3210/C3910/3210/18.

— Position of British Colonial coffee trade with Germany. C4607/3210/18.

Regulations controlling consumption, &c. in Great Britain: Mexican enquiry.

L4463/4463/405 (file).

France: text of decree regarding creation of interprofessional coffee committee.

C4552/1044/17.

Guatemala: review of export trade, its position with Germany and future prospects for: position of U.K. market for.

A6858/6858/8.

— Position of British shipping to deal with.

A7614/6858/8.

Guatemala: decree arranging for extension of cultivation of coffee in high zones, under government supervision: text.

A4372/4371/8.

Reported arrangements for increased Nicaraguan exports to France in exchange for trade concessions: proviso covering use only of French shipping: attitude of H.M.G. to: Anglo-Nicaraguan Treaty position.

A1452/A3073/A6017/1452/8.

Panama: effect of German Exchange restrictions on coffee trade. A5942/5942/32.

Imports into Roumania: discrimination against U.K. importers.

R1344/R3040/R3161/57/37.

San Salvador: prospects for coffee market in U.K.: plan of Mr. S. Stadler.

A6649/A6402/A6413/A7240/222/8.

Sweden: project for establishment of State coffee monopoly: appointment of Commission of Inquiry. N6635/6635/42.

Venezuela: reported arrangements for increased exports to France in exchange for certain concessions: views on.

A1452/A3073/A5981/1452/8.

— Subsidy for coffee growers. A6677/225/47.

Cogan.
See BHAGWANA.

Cogevinas, M.
Personality: Greece. R2044/2044/19.

Coghill, J. P. (Vice-Consul).
Life certificates. K1858/1/286.

Duties: Canton. K3092/3092/210.

Senior interpretorial examination and allowance. K11111/329/210.

Assault on in Mukden. F5946/F6733/5395/10.

Cogham, J. (or Goglan, J.) (alias Dudley, H. J.)
See DUDLEY, H. J.

Coghlan, J. C.
Appointed Belgian Vice Consul at Bulawayo.

T12404/12404/385.

Cohen, A.
Case of Mr. R. Moss. K1028/1028/206 (file).

Cohen, Aziza.

Passport facilities. T2084/2084/378.

Cohen, A. J.

Repatriation. K8836/8836/216.

Cohen, B., Miss.

Facilities. L1916/1916/405 (file).

Cohen, Ben, and F.

Repatriation. K10027/10027/217 (file).

Cohen, Benjamin.

Appointment as Chilean Chargé d'Affaires to Paraguay: personality. A2149/4/51.

Cohen, Florence, Miss.

Difficulty in obtaining remittances from Germany.

C1356/C1795/C2129/C3688/393/18.

Cohen, Harriet, Miss.

Musical tour in United States: reports.
P21/21/150.

Cohen, H. O.

Summons. T338/338/371 (file).

Cohen, I.

Repatriation to Palestine. K373/373/217.

Cohen, Israel.

Of Jewish Agency: facilities for visit to Spain and Portugal. E6929/6929/31.

Cohen, Joseph.

Passport facilities. T6084/T6831/6084/378.

Cohen, Janet Margaret.

French lunatic. T259/259/375.

Cohen, Marguerite,

Marriage. T12925/12925/376.

Cohen, M. B. H.

Murder of in Tunis. C6723/1545/17.

Cohen, Samuel (alias Kaufman, H.).

Deportation from United States.
T1706/T3287/T3483/T4170/T11126/
T11789/T12609/T12763/
T14369/442/388.

Cohen and Cohen.

Claim against wife of Commercial Attaché at Persian Legation, London.
T7219/7219/373.

Cohen, Tyrrell and Morris.

Permission for German national to visit U.K.
T1054/1054/378.

Cohn.

Status. L265/265/405 (file).

Gohn, Einar and Georg.

Personalities in Denmark. N187/187/15.

Coinage and Coins.

See CURRENCY.

Coke.

See COAL.

Coker, W. J.

Iraq-Palestine motor transport services.
E7317/6/65.

Colaitis, D. J.

Water supply at Zante. W6122/6122/50.

Colassi, W. L.

Enquiry concerning Mr. Helou.
K7677/7677/218.

Colban, Erik Andreas.

Appointed Norwegian Minister in London.
N1474/1474/30/N1917/1917/30.
Norwegian Press attack on... N4454/1474/30.
Customs facilities. T5415/T6009/2648/373.
Arrival in London. T8211/4707/383.
Rates. T10375/1045/373.

Colban, Erik Andreas (continued).

Presentation of credentials as Norwegian Minister in London: audience of The King.

T8162/T8377/4707/383.

Full power to sign Anglo-Norwegian fishery claims agreement. N6261/152/30.

Norwegian delegate to Great Britain to discuss measures for dealing with claims made by fishermen in respect of damage to gear.

N5795/152/30.

Personality. N329/329/30/N1917/1917/30.

Colbran, E. A.

Repatriation. K7336/7336/217.

Colcutt, S. J.

Claim of Messrs. Warren Brothers against Turkey. E163/127/44.

Cold, E. M. T., Capt.

Death. T11431/620/372.

Goldham, Birkett & Fleuret, Messrs.

Affairs of Miss V. Y. A. White.
K11050/11050/219 (file).

Cold Storage.

See REFRIGERATION.

Cole, Elsie F.

Employed at United States Embassy, London.
T4967/1256/383.

Cole, Felix.

Counsellor of United States Legation at Riga: personality: pro-German sentiments.
A4826/4826/45.

Cole, H. W.

Visit to Spain in connexion with commercial negotiations. W10197/W10631/558/41.
— Report: market for U.K. coal in Spain.
W11059/558/41.

Cole, James (alias Fraser, J. T. M.).

See FRASER, J. T. M.

Cole, L. A.

Enquiry as to hours during which marriages may be solemnised by H.M. consular officers. T7668/2626/376.

Cole, P.

Estate in United States of late Miss A. M. Steward. K6454/6454/245 (file).
Anglo-Polish coal discussions in Warsaw.
C3213/18/55.

Colefax, Lady.

Dutiable goods for in F.O. bag from Berlin.
Y336/14/650.

Colell, R., Dr.

Refusal of French authorities to grant permission for him to continue his employment with Société Anonyme Austin.
C7588/7588/17.

Coleman, A., Mrs.

Repatriation. K233/233/299.

Coleman, D.

Expulsion from Liberian Senate. J2355/49/24.

Coleman, D. A.

Arrest in Honduras on smuggling charge.
A4495/4495/8 (file).

Coleman, Dora Hugessen, Miss.

Claim of Mr. Pooley against Polish Govt.
C973/973/55 (file).

Coleman, P. Hales-.

Application for appointment in Saar police.
C7695/74/18.

Coleman, S. D.

Position in Liberia. J39/38/24.
Personality. J455/455/24.

Coleman & Sons, Ltd., E. J.

Remittance of funds from Argentina: exchange control difficulties.
A571/A3734/A3959/A5844/A6771/55/2.

Colentina, Ltd.

Permis de séjour for employees in Roumania.
R326/326/37 (file).

Coles, C. W.

Claim for compensation in respect of injury
sustained in Mesopotamia in 1920.
K11132/11132/293 (file).

Coles, I., Mrs.

Recovery of advance at Paris Consulate General
in respect of repatriation to Australia.
K2150/2150/217 (file).

Coles, S. C.

Compilation of list of British publications,
essays, &c., on Japan, issued in 1932-33.
P2171/P2419/P3108/1978/150.

Coles, W. H.

Opium appointment at Home Office: title of.
F2408/F3920/291/87.
— Attendance at 19th Session of Opium Ad-
visory Committee. F6569/291/87.

Colet, S. C. S.

Old age pension for relative in United States.
K2517/2517/245.

Colijn, H.

Personality. W215/215/29.
Visit to London in connexion with Anglo-
Netherlands commercial negotiations.
W1666/257/29.

Statement regarding Netherlands and gold
standard. W1576/584/29.

Appointed Netherlands Minister for Economic
Affairs. W4644/928/29.

Visit to Netherlands East Indies.
W2418/88/29.

Correspondence with Prime Minister regarding
world sugar agreement.
W3716/W4061/W3787/W9056/W9956/
W10278/W10690/W10723/
W10792/509/50.

Letter to Prime Minister regarding unemploy-
ment relief. W5157/2662/29.

Interview with Mr. Runciman in connexion with
Netherlands-Japanese commercial negotia-
tions.
W10566/W10585/W10665/W10690/
W10784/W10723/W10792/
W10899/90/29.

Conversation with British Colonial Secretary
on world sugar situation. W11157/509/50.

Views on situation in Germany and Soviet can-
didature for League of Nations.
N5274/2/38.

Colina, Marina.

Registration as an alien in U.K.
T13891/13891/373.

Coll, Carlos Aristimuno.

Venezuelan Minister in Belgium: personality.
C736/736/4/A2623/2623/47.
Appointment as Venezuelan Minister to Poland:
presentation of credentials. C8315/110/55.

Coll, Pedro Emilio.

Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.

Collado, M. Chiner-.

See CHINER COLLADO, M.

Collard, C. E., Lieut.-Colonel.

Claim against Soviet Union.
N806/N1537/17/38.

Collas, Tibor, Baron.

Letter of request. T12772/12772/371 (file).

College of Imperial Defence.

See IMPERIAL DEFENCE COLLEGE.

Collenberg, Rüd't von.

Appointment as German Minister to Mexico.
A263/263/26.
Personality. A706/263/26.

Collestatte, Manassei di, Count.

San Marino Minister to the Holy See: person-
ality. R163/163/22.

Collet, C. E.

Claim of wife against French authorities in
respect of salary for services rendered.
K11923/11923/217 (file).

Collett, S. C. S.

See COLET, S. C. S.

Colley, A. S., Capt.

Polish decoration. T369/369/372.

Collie, D.

Death in United States: estate: bequest to
Stonehaven Poorhouse. K6351/6351/245.

Collie, James.

Hydro-electric schemes in Portugal.
W5840/4197/36.

Collier, A. C., Wing-Commander.

Nominated for post of Air Attaché to Soviet
Union. N3914/N4320/157/38.

Appointment. N4984/N6818/157/38.

Accommodation at Moscow.
N5962/N6039/N6498/157/38.

Arrival in Moscow and reception by General
Gekker. N6811/157/38.

Collier, C. S.

Of Bank of Ethiopia: visit to U.K.
J591/591/1.

Personality. J281/281/1.

Collier, F. C. (alias Sherlow or Lovette).

Deportation from United States.
T14039/14039/388.

Collier, L.

C.M.G. T6250/T6277/T6559/T8117/790/372.

Collin, D.

Facilities in Soviet Union.
L4142/4142/405 (file).

Collingridge, Alan.

Activities: lectures in Germany. P253/65/150.

Collings, Monsignor.

Channel of communication between The King
and the Pope. T8160/8160/379.

Collingwood, J. H. F., Lieut.

Expedition to Nigeria. J953/953/66.

Collins, Monsignor.

Liberian personality. J455/455/24.
Appointed Vicar Apostolic and Papal Chargé
d'Affaires in Liberia. J1862/1862/24.
F.O. conversation on Liberian problem.
J1629/49/24.

Collins, A.

Claim against Soviet Union Govt. in respect of
interest in Russo Asiatic Consolidated, Ltd.
N7095/17/38.

Collins, D.

Appointments in Egypt. J56/23/16.
Whereabouts of Mrs. M. E. Blacker.
K2145/2145/299 (file).

Collins, Edward.

Danish medal. T13772/13772/372.

Collins, George.

Enlistment in French Foreign Legion.
C6766/150/17.

Collins, H. H.

Salvadorean Vice-Consul at Liverpool: death.
T11011/11011/385.

Collins, H. M.

Appointed United States Consul at Winnipeg.
T10421/10421/385.

Collins, J. P. L.

Police appointments. J23/23/16.

Collins, J. W.

British book shops in Turkey. P1713/425/150.

Collins, K., Miss.

Repatriation. K12566/12566/217.

Collins, M. E., Miss.

Relief in Germany. K1835/K3717/47/250.

Collins, Ross A.

Visit to Panama Canal Zone: views on defence measures at. A543/A818/94/32.

Collins, W. M.

Employed at United States Embassy, London.
T4967/1256/383.

Collins & Collins, Messrs.

Case of D. Connor. K11022/11022/245 (file).

Collinson, E.

Application for appointment in Saar police.
C7695/74/18.
Activities: police report: interest in Nazi propaganda: author of pamphlet entitled Fair Play for Germany. C5808/75/18.

Collinwood, George.

Deportation from United States.
T5200/5200/388 (file).
Maintenance of wife. L303/303/405.

Collinwood, L. R., Mrs.

Proceedings against her husband.
L303/303/405 (file).

Collira, S. P.

Complaint against treatment by Greek authorities. K7293/7293/219 (file).

Collis, Florence M.

Birth and marriage certificates.
L3512/L4059/L3773/153/409.

Collisions.

International regulations for prevention of collisions at sea:
— See NAVIGATION.

Collision between United States coastguard cutter and s.s. Maria del Tindiri:
— See LIQUOR: UNITED STATES.

Decision of Belgian Court that Belgian subject in United Kingdom may decline the jurisdiction of the British Courts in matters concerning collisions on the high seas or in foreign waters. K12964/12964/204.

French law regarding responsibility for damages by collisions on inland waters in France.
C5203 5203 17.

Sinking of United States lightship in collision with s.s. Olympic: United States Press comments. A4352 2280 45.

Between H.M.S. Warspite and Roumanian s.s. Peles: claims. R121/121/37 (file).

Between H.M.S. Veronica and French s.s. Kobiloko: Admiralty claim. K582 582 217.

Between Netherlands lugger Dr. C. Lely Sch 103 and British vessel Kalso Gy. 725.

K2854/1853/229.
Collision between Soviet and British vessels: measures to protect interests of British shipping in view of immunity from arrest enjoyed by Soviet vessels in British ports by reason of state ownership: P.Q.

N1721/1721/38.
Between British s.s. Connifer and Belgian trawler O. 114: claim in respect of damage sustained by latter. K906/906/204 (file).

Between H.M.S. Bulldog and Netherlands vessel Arbo. K11187/1183/229.

Between s.s. Hallmoor and s.s. Antolin del Collado: law suit in Cuban courts: position. A9669/9669/14.

Between British s.s. Pegaway and German s.s. Regina. K13633/13633/218.

Collisions (continued).

Between Netherlands vessel Castor and British s.s. Parthian. K13989/1853/229.

Between British s.s. Penelope and foreign s.s. Fauvette: sinking of latter: F.O. assistance in securing information from French sources: difficulties.

K6923/6923/217 (file).
Between British s.s. Silverpalm and U.S.S. Chicago: claim by the Silver Line, Ltd., against United States Govt.

A176/176/45 (file).
Between s.s. Zurichmoor and ferry boat Calabria: claim of Messrs. Runciman.

R4375/4375/22 (file).
Between Canadian s.s. Ezra and s.s. Lettonia in Port of Gdynia owing to adverse weather and harbour conditions.

K2899/2899/255.
Between Netherlands vessel Tanimbar and British s.s. Port Bowen. K1853/1853/229.
Between Netherlands s.s. Leonora and British s.s. Sheringham. K2853/1853/229.

Between Netherlands s.s. Ary Scheffer and British s.s. Tadorna. K5556/1853/229.
Between German s.s. Ceres and British s.s. Chagres: Netherlands enquiry.

K6417/1853/229.
Between German s.s. Hagen and barge Lord Nelson and two lighters.

K13297/13297/218 (file).
Between Netherlands s.s. Nejaco and lightship East Goodwin. K13990/1853/229.

Between German s.s. August Cords and tug boat Gnat: sinking of latter.

K9121/9121/218 (file).
Between Netherlands s.s. Jonge Elisabeth and British s.s. Nutheld. K10278/1853/229.

Between German s.s. Derindje and British s.s. Firecrest. K11639/11639/218 (file).

Between German s.s. Kurmark and British s.s. Darino. K11929/11929/218 (file).

Between German motor vessel Duisberg and s.s. Jamaica Progress: German enquiry: court finding: communication of untranslated original to Board of Trade.

K5986/5986/218 (file).
Between Spanish s.s. Ayala Mendi and Italian warship "Francesco Ferruccio" in 1922.
R1900/1900/22 (file).

Collor, Lindolfo.

Personality (Brazil). A1005/1005/6.

Colloridi, G., Dr.

Inquiry regarding visas for Cyprus.
T10543/234/378.

Colmán, E. Pérez.

See PÉREZ COLMÁN, E.

Colman, Jeremiah, Sir.

Belgian decoration. T3122/3122/372.

Colman, Robert.

Footman at Japanese Embassy, London.
T6630/349/383.

Colman, Ltd., J. and J.

Supply to Bagdadi firms of envelopes bearing Royal Arms. T9527/T10294/382/379.

Colmenares Pacheco, Francisco, A., General.

Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.

Colmore, L. A., Vice-Consul.

Salary (home). K8492/2932/222.

Cologne: British Consulate-General.

Air Mail bag service.
Y13/Y59/Y555 etc./13/650.
Accommodation for safes at: expenses incurred. K1203/1203/218 (file).

Cologne: British Consulate-General (continued).

Courier arrangements in connexion with Berlin bag service: staff depletion as result of.

K6381/K5024/220/218.

Personal accommodation and rent allowance of Mr. Bell on transfer from Basle.

K1058/1058/218 (file).

Assumption of charge by Mr. Bell.

K1882/1882/218 (file).

Office allowance: staff salaries: financial effects of partial restoration of national economy cuts. K1592/K9621/K9937/220/218.

Custody of keys. Y133/3/650.

Destruction of seals of pre-war Consulate.

K12518/12518/218 (file).

Proposed withdrawal of career Vice-Consul from: need for trained clerk in event of proposal being put into execution: staff position.

K2375/K2430/K5024/K5809/K6381/K9551/K10326/2375/218.

Complaint against post in connexion with case of Mr. L. Issigonis.

K5279/5279/218 (file).

Salary of Vice-Consul Fallowfield.

K10326/220/218.

Office accommodation: desirability of removal to smaller and cheaper premises: choice of accommodation: rent: consideration of question of Nazi espionage: address.

K6943/K8261/K5024/K10922/K12032/K11981/K12719/K10107/K11722/K13820/220/218.

Accounts. K1080/1080/218 (file).

Typewriters: disposal of old, and supply of new machines. K4547/4547/218 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements: transfer of Consul-General Lowdon.

K733/733/218 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K614/250/250.

Inspection report: premises: fees: question of withdrawal of career Vice-Consul from.

K220/220/218 (file).

Supply of steel cash box.

K8148/K8957/K9532/220/218.

Pension payments to Mr. F. Webster: complaint of delays. K3218/3218/218 (file).

Leave for Consul-General Bell: acting arrangements: difficulties. K1882/1882/218 (file).

Steel presses required. K13410/220/218.

Colombia.

Political situation: reports.

A1652/1652/11 (file)/A2920/A3939/155/35/A7500/5930/11.

Report on leading personalities, 1933.

A2977/2977/11.

Financial and economic situation: reports.

A1304/A1305/A2605/A5673/34/11.

Evidences of social and industrial unrest among workers: report on situation.

A5548/1652/11.

Proclamation of martial law in Antioquia owing to transport strike. A5549/1652/11.

Attitude of Govt. to foreign interests: attitude of President-elect Lopez. A4975/1652/11.

Colombia: Administration.

Presidential election: report: election of Dr. Alfonso Lopez. A1657/1652/11.

Resignation of Foreign Minister, Dr. R. Urdaneta. A3743/1652/11.

Colombia: Administration (continued).

Inauguration of Dr. Lopez as President of Colombia: appointment of H.M. Minister as a Special Ambassador for the occasion: appointments by other States: report on reception ceremony.

A3152/A3326/A3682/A3763/A4079/A4900/A5448/A7064/A7065/A7061/1652/11.

— Appointment of Ecuadorean Minister as Ambassador for. A6267/5535/54.

Presidential use of emergency powers to impose military contribution, and to appropriate from budget, for national defence.

A10419/A10428/1652/11.

Cabinet construction by President Lopez: difficulties and refusals: final Cabinet: list.

A7235/1652/11.

Proposed creation of a Ministry of Marine and National Territories: position.

A6962/216/11.

Cabinet reorganisation: composition.

A6048/A5547/A7062/1652/11.

Colombia: Chambers and Elections.

Measures to avoid fraudulent voting.

A6970/1652/11.

Presidential message to Congress, July, 1934: text. A9326/1652/11.

Initial session of new Congress opening 20th July: report: election of officers.

A6759/1652/11.

Closure of ordinary session of Congress (November): possibility of extraordinary session in December. A9133/1652/11.

Opening of extraordinary session of Congress, 3rd December, 1934: Presidential message: summary. A10265/1652/11.

Colombia: Customs Administration.

Control of customs dues on articles arriving by post:

— See POSTS AND POSTAGE: COLOMBIA.

Colombia: Customs Tariff.

Tariff reductions for United States goods under United States-Colombian Trade Agreement: position of H.M.G. and British imports under existing treaty, and question of claim to reductions: inclusion of British Colonies and Dominions in claim: negotiations. A51/51/11 (file).

Colombia: Finances.

Financial situation: reports.

A2272/A3357/34/11.

Report of Ministry of Finance, 1934.

A6971/34/11.

Colombia: Foreign Relations.

Report of Minister for Foreign Affairs to Congress for 1934. A7356/1652/11.

Colombia: Foreign Relations: Ecuador.

See also COLOMBIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PERU (LETICIA DISPUTE).

Activities for closer union between two countries: Colombian mission to Quito centenary celebrations. A7496/3/35.

Colombia: Foreign Relations: Japan.

Attitude of Colombia towards Japan in regard to Japanese immigration, &c.: views of Colombian Minister at Toyko.

F4137/4137/23.

Colombia: Foreign Relations: Peru (Leticia dispute).

Leticia dispute: settlement negotiations: situation reports. A155/155/35 (file).

F.O. memo. on position, for Secretary of State.

A516/A884/A2717/155/35.

Colombia: Foreign Relations: Peru (Leticia dispute) (continued).

Impressions of Señor Santos, Colombian delegate to League of Nations, on situation.

A588/155/35.

Settlement Conference at Rio de Janeiro: reports of proceedings.

A344/A790/A637/A1490/A1561/
A1669/A2172/A2670/A2682/
A2742/A2793/A2855/A2874/
A2893, &c./155/35.

Report of scheme for an alliance between Colombia & Ecuador. A719/155/35.

Peruvian attitude to, and reported defence plans. A1666/155/35.

Interest of Ecuador in settlement negotiations: United States proposals for tripartite conference. A552/155/35.

Inclusion of Ecuadorean boundaries in Colombian settlement proposals.

A935/155/35.

Ecuadorean views on, and interest in situation. A3488/A4181/A9325/155/35.

Ecuadorean attitude: Press comments.

A4757/102/54.

Colombian settlement proposals.

A935/A2793/A3344/A3742/
A3858/155/35.

Settlement Conference at Rio de Janeiro: reported terms of agreement.

A3545/A3546/A3675/A3917/155/35.

Views of Italian Minister at Bogotá on situation. A1661/155/35.

Views of Ecuadorean Minister at Bogotá on situation. A1964/155/35.

British attitude to Colombian views, and relations with Dr. Santos, Colombian delegate to League of Nations: explanations to Colombian President and Foreign Minister.

A1963/155/35.

Report of Colombian offer to hand over Leticia against an indemnity of ten million dollars, and Peruvian refusal: denial of report.

A2215/A2742/A2821/155/35.

Extracts from Annual Report on Colombia, 1933, concerning. A2664/155/35.

Report of Colombian movement of troops to Amazon area: charter and purchase of transports. A3733/155/35.

Proceedings of Settlement Conference at Rio de Janeiro: information for League of Nations Advisory Committee.

A2682/A2742/A3052/A2764/155/35.

Proposals for Amazonian conference, to follow expiry of League of Nations Commission mandate, between Brazil, Colombia, Ecuador and Peru: views on.

A2726/155/35.

Proceedings of Settlement Conference at Rio de Janeiro: Colombian report to League of Nations. A2980/155/35

Peruvian draft agreement of settlement presented to Rio de Janeiro Conference: text.

A4142/155/35.

Memo. by Dr. Santos, Colombian delegate to League of Nations, on Colombian position: views of F.O. on in reply memo.

A2330/155/35.

Reported Peruvian settlement proposal to give Leticia back to Colombia with additional territory, but with no indemnity: explanation of territory envisaged.

A3201/A3279/A3384/A3508/155/35.

Colombia: Foreign Relations: Peru (Leticia dispute) (continued).

Review of position and views on extension of mandate of League of Nations Settlement Commission (memo., Mr. Abraham, League of Nations). A3640/155/35.

Report of settlement agreement: terms: signature of agreement: reports on: congratulations to Colombia and Peru, and to League of Nations: Peruvian views on.

A3939/A4106/A4159/A4390/A4392/
A4391/A4761/155/35.

Position of dispute, extent of hostilities and particulars regarding breaking off of diplomatic relations. (P.Q.).

A4386/155/35.

Reported Colombian troop movements to attack Peru (Times report). A4341/216/11.

Position of movement of troops and naval forces to Amazon area by Colombia, for attack on Peru. (P.Q.). A4393/155/35.

Settlement agreement: Mixed Commission under: appointments of members by Colombia and Peru: details.

A5501/A6466/155/35.

Debate on settlement protocol in Colombian Senate report. A7063/155/35.

Leticia dispute agreement of 24th May: position of ratification and progress to drawing up an agreement on the Amazonian areas. (P.Q.) A9067/155/35.

Leticia dispute settlement: negotiations for ratification of Rio de Janeiro Protocol:

— See TREATIES: COLOMBIA AND PERU.

Colombia: Foreign Relations: Peru (Leticia Dispute: Intervention by League of Nations).

League of Nations Settlement Commission: activities. A288/155/35.

League of Nations documents giving League Commission's reports on situation and Commission's policy: views on.

A2273/A2981/A3145/155/35.

League of Nations Committee of Three to study: resignation of Mr. Lester (Irish Free State). A443/A664/155/35.

— Revised representation on Committee.

A453/A643/155/35.

— Election of M. Najera as chairman.

A643/155/35.

League of Nations Settlement Commission, United States representation: resignation of Col. Brown and appointment of General Winans. A643/155/35.

League of Nations Committee of Three to study: information for: request to H.M. Govt. for. A1143/155/35.

Proposal that Commission control Leticia indefinitely pending settlement.

A1326/155/35.

Position with regard to the prolongation of mandate of the Commission.

A1771/A2742/155/35.

Expression of various views on the prolongation of the mandate of the Commission: A2330/A2582/A2763/A2896/A2742/
A2821/A2666/A2667/A2979/A3489/
A3640/155/35.

— Views of Colombian Govt.

A2563/A2983/155/35.

— Views of Peruvian Govt.

A2582/A2666/155/35.

League of Nations Committee of Three to study: activities: meetings: reports.

A2330/A2582/A2982/A2958/
A3400/155/35.

Colombia: Foreign Relations: Peru (Leticia Dispute: Intervention by League of Nations) (continued).

Meeting of League of Nations Colombia-Peru Advisory Committee: report of proceedings.

A2958/A3249/A3275/A3343/155/35.
Extension of mandate of League of Nations Settlement Commission: legal opinion of M. Georges Scelle on powers of League Council in matter. A2762/155/35.

League of Nations Settlement Commission: resignation of Capt. F. Iglesias and appointment of M. G. Giraldez.

A2892/155/55.
Prolongation of mandate of League of Nations Settlement Commission: legal views on right of League Council to prolong mandate without authority of, or request from, original authorising parties. A3433/155/35.

Meeting of League of Nations Advisory Committee: British representation: records of meetings.

A3451/A3400/A3431/A3778/155/35.

Colombia: Reports (Annual).

Delay in production of usual reports by Bogotá Legation: report on. A1068/1068/II.

Annual report: text. A4951/1068/II.

— Additional chapter: text.

A5674/1068/II.
Heads of Foreign Missions, 1933.

A2198/747/II.

Colombian Petroleum Company.

Claim of C. Haynes against. K3490/3490/2II.

Colombo, Emilio.

Permission to land in U.K.

T11975/T12492/T10696/T13125/
T13668/465/378.

Colombo, G. D.

Appointed Italian Consular agent at Mombasa.

T14183/14183/385.

Colombo, Luis.

Personality (Argentina). A8398/8398/2.

Colombo: Foreign Consulates.

Brazilian: appointment.

T6276/6276/385 (file).

Danish: appointment. T428/428/385 (file).

German: appointment. T5412/5412/385 (file).

Italian: appointment. T4778/4778/385 (file).

Japanese: appointment.

T7443/7443/385 (file).

Portuguese: appointment. T13677/13677/385.

Siamese: appointment. T1667/1667/385 (file).

Spanish: appointment. T3718/3718/385 (file).

United States: appointment.

T9215/9215/385 (file).

Colombo, H.M.S.

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Colombres, Eduardo L.

Personality. A2198/747/II.

Colon: British Consulate.

Safes: replacements required: disposal of old safes on receipt of new one: temporary repair locally of safe out of order: accommodation for: keys.

Y45/Y85/Y141/Y246/Y314/Y578
Y612/3/650.

Scheme for erection of official building: sites: lease: arrangements: renewal of lease of present premises pending completion.

K278/278/232 (file).

Return of subordinate officers.

K1720/250/250.

Colon: British Consulate (continued).

Inspection report: staff: salaries: residential and official premises: accounting system: office allowances at: status of post: unhealthy classification.

K633/K11329/K14032/278/232.

Supply of white uncrested envelopes.

K6733/5803/232.

Office of Works account: query regarding.

K12087/12087/250.

Local allowance: case for increase: grant.

K1840/1840/232 (file).

Appointment of Consul Cleugh to.

K148/148/232 (file).

Movements of prices (form A.33).

K5708/93/250.

Vice-Consul Williams in charge.

K5748/5748/232 (file).

Financial effects of partial restoration of national economy cuts: salary increases.

K9978/K10366/278/232.

Illness of Pro-Consul Delgado: engagement of temporary assistance: special grant to Pro-Consul Delgado.

K10367/K12856/K13911/278/232.

Status of post: superintendence over other posts in Panama and Canal Zone.

K11230/11230/232.

Uniforms and cap for messenger.

K13902/278/232.

Condition of British and Foreign State Papers, &c.: supply of new Bible. L743/320/405.

Govt. books at. L2628/107/405.

Binding of books. L4097/107/405.

Treatment of certain books with insecticide.

L651/L4830/320/405.

Books of reference. L5673/5673/405 (file).

Colonial Institute (Antwerp).

See EDUCATION: BELGIUM.

Colonial Mutual Life Assurance Society, Ltd.

Judicial document. T156/156/371.

Colonies.

See also INTERNATIONAL COLONIAL INSTITUTE.

See also subhead COLONIES under names of countries.

Colonial votes at Postal Union Congress:

— See CONFERENCES: EGYPT.

Allocation of votes at International Telecommunication Conferences:

— See CONFERENCES.

Proposed exchange between professors of Belgian Colonial Institute and Colonial experts in U.K. P2687/226/150.

Colonna, Ascanio dei Principi.

Italian Minister at Budapest: personality.

R515/515/21.

Colorado Beetle.

See PLANTS AND PESTS.

Colour Blindness.

Testing of colour blindness by Board of Trade:

Belgian enquiry. L2364/2364/405 (file).

Cols, Alphonse and Antoine.

Visit to the U.K. T6477/234/378.

Colsman, Ingeborg.

Termination of employment at German Embassy, London. T3014/177/383.

Colson.

Centenary of the Royal Statistical Society.

L1882/2/405.

Colson, E. A.

Personality. J281/281/I.

Colthurst, S. G.

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

Colthurst, V. E.

Employed at German Embassy, London.
T10756/326/373.

Columbia Pictures (Export), Ltd.

Refusal of Polish authorities to allow Mr. M. Hudesmann, a German national, to remain in Poland as representative of company.
C3479/3479/55 (file).

Colville, J., Lieut.-Col.

To preside at luncheon to Latvian Tariff Delegation in London. N40/5/59.
Proposals for visit to Soviet Union.
N7104/16/38.

Colvilles, Ltd.

Desire their representative in Belgium, a German national, to take up permanent residence in Brussels: unofficial action taken by H.M.G. C2689/2689/4.

Colvin, Cecil John.

Iraqi decoration.
T336/T4840/T6323/T6668/336/372.
Termination of services in Iraq.
E1784/1784/93.

Combe, G. A., Mrs.

Distressed circumstances following death of husband: question of grant from official funds. K3339/3339/210 (file).

Comber.

Resignation (Pernambuco). K12327/7521/206.

Comber, Charles.

Murder in Paraguay: investigation of circumstances: representations by H.M.G.
A528/528/33 (file).
— History of case. (F.O. Memo.)
A5555/528/33.

Combines.

See TRUSTS AND CARTELS.

Combustion Control Co., Ltd.

Labour permit for Mr. Roeder. L1349/336/405.

Comet, H.M.S.

Ship's bell of: presentation to Bagdad Embassy. E6491/6489/93.

Comfort, E. J.

Application for employment in Saar Territory.
C8666/74/18.

Comin, E. Garcia.

Spanish Minister to the Holy See: Personality.
R163/163/22.
Relations between Spain and Vatican.
W842/27/41.
Appointment as Spanish Minister to Austria.
R3971/229/3.

Comings, F. A.

Egyptian transit visa. T6571/T9241/61/378.

Comins, Mary.

Registration of birth. T6095/T7489/5531/378.

Comintern.

See BOLSHEVISM (THIRD INTERNATIONAL).

Comité . . .

For titles beginning COMITÉ, see under COMMITTEES.

Commandant Henri Rivière (French ship).

Piracy on. F510/175/10.

Commerce.

See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Commercial & General Agency.

Case in Egyptian Mixed Courts. J139/52/16.

Commercial Cable Company.

Passport facilities for Mr. C. W. Vandiyar.
T9680/9680/378.

Commercial Company of Salonika.

Pre-war claim v. Turkey. E636/127/44.
— Settled. E7459/127/44.

Commercial Paulista S.A.

Case of certain Manchester firms against Messrs. Bittencourt & Co. in Brazil: interest of. A2016/148/6.

Commercial Petroleum Co. of Mexico.

Lawsuit against Aguila Oil Company in Mexico: history of case by (memo.).
A8070/A8309/1166/26.

Commercial Travellers.

Customs treatment of travellers' samples in Brazil:

— See BRAZIL: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.
Anglo-Polish Agreement. C437/437/55 (file).
Legislation and taxation regarding, in Chile.
A6688/536/9.

Customs clearance of samples: patterns imported by commercial travellers: proposed international system.

W5714/5714/50 (file).
Treatment by Lithuanian customs authorities of samples of United Kingdom commercial travellers: alleged mishandling and improper taxation. N5783/N6001/5/59.

Fee for licences in Norway: failure to waive in respect of British subjects who are directors or heads of firms. N3061/3061/30 (file).

Fees for licences levied upon British commercial travellers visiting Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden: measures to obtain modification: P.Q. N6910/6910/63.

Taxation in Soviet Union: enquiry.
L3682/3682/405 (file).

Difficulties experienced by British travellers in Venezuela in connexion with entry deposit refunds: arrangements made.

A7103/7103/47 (file).

Commissions.

See also BALTIC GEODETIC COMMISSION COMMITTEES.

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MONUMENTS.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS (COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES).

Commissions set up under treaties of arbitration and conciliation:

— See ARBITRATION AND CONCILIATION.

Consular commissions:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE (COMMISSIONS AND EXEQUATURS).

British diplomatic commissions:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH.

Chinese Govt. Purchasing Commission:

— See INDEMNITY: CHINESE BOXER.

Commission de Sondage: for dairy products:

— See AGRICULTURE (INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE, ROME).

Commission of Enquiry for European Union:

— See EUROPE.

Commission of Responsibilities:

— See SPAIN.

Inter-Allied Commission for Control of Railways in Turkey:

— See RAILWAYS: TURKEY.

International Financial Commission at Athens:

— See GREECE: FINANCES.

Mixed Commission for Exchange of Greek and Turkish populations:

— See MINORITIES: TURKEY.

National Defence Expenditure Commission:

— See ARMAMENTS (EXPENDITURE AND BUDGETARY LIMITATION).

Commissions (continued).

Shanghai Joint Commission:

— See SHANGHAI (DEMILITARIZED ZONE).

Straits Commission:

— See STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).

United States Commission of Enquiry on National Policy in International Economic Relations:

— See UNITED STATES.

United States Federal Communications Commission:

— See TELEGRAPHS: UNITED STATES.

United States Foreign Policy Association's Cuba-United States Relations Commission:

— See CUBA.

Application by Mr. C. W. B. Parker for appointment on any commission which may be set up in Upper Silesia. C856/856/55.

Anglo-French Financial Commission, 1915: Press cuttings of: offer of American firm to sell. L3924/3924/405.

Enquiries respecting Commission Internationale de Ravitaillement. L1213/1213/405 (file).

Report of the Commission on the French National Fund for Retreats for the Aged. L2292/25/405.

German representation on the International River Commissions: French proposals: attitude of H.M. Govt.

R4739/4739/96 (file).

International river commissions:

— See also under names of rivers.

Commissions Rogatoires.

Uniformity of documents sent to H.M. Consular Officers under civil procedure conventions with foreign countries: question of instructions for Dominions Governments.

T2155/T572/T4994/T4583/T1065/T1942/T4260/T6852/T9234/T7382/T10218/572/371.

— Instructions for High Commissioner for Transjordan. T2698/572/371.

Complaint by British firm of solicitors of delay in notifying parties of service of proceedings in a foreign country.

T3332/2342/371.

Forms for use by H.M. Consular Officers in connexion with civil procedure conventions with Netherlands, Estonia and Turkey.

T3274/1421/371.

Letter of request from Argentine Courts for execution in U.K.: case where further copy of letter of request and bill of complaint with translations must be obtained before service can be effected.

T257/T842/257/371.

Letter of request from Bombay Courts for execution in Belgium. T1501/1501/371.

Letter of request from Riga Courts for execution in U.K.: procedure. T1569/1569/371.

Letter of request for examination of Mr. J. M. Gregory in France in bankruptcy proceedings: exact whereabouts unknown.

T153/153/371.

Letter of request for execution in France at request of Govt. of India: procedure.

T10160/10160/371.

Issue of letters of request by Courts in India: necessity for Indian authorities to exercise care in seeing that documents are in accordance with instructions issued on subject. T8907/3453/371.

Commissions Rogatoires (continued).

Letter of request from Govt. of India for execution in Germany: whereabouts of individual concerned not known exactly: not practice for Courts to undertake search to find individual: position. T5291/609/371.

Case of letter of request for execution in Irish Free State emanating from Swiss Court which omits reference to Irish Free State Govt. T13420/1342/371.

Incorrect documents forwarded by Tribunal of Arad (Roumania) for execution in U.K.

T11924/11526/371.

Letter of request issued by Siamese authorities for taking of evidence in Penang: procedure.

T5545/T5991/T5946/T6168/5545/371.

Execution of in Straits Settlements in criminal cases: procedure in case of request by French authorities. T484/484/371.

Execution in U.K. of letter of request issued by President of Civil Court of District of Lausanne: procedure under Order 37, Rule 54 of Statutory Rules and Orders of Supreme Court. T648/648/371.

Irregular action of Swiss Govt. in forwarding request for execution of a commission rogatoire in Irish Free State without specific request made to Irish Free State Govt. T3542/537/371.

Letter of request issued by Turkish Courts for execution in Scotland: procedure for obtaining evidence. T438/438/371.

Committees.

See also COMMISSIONS.

DISCOVERY COMMITTEE.

LEAGUE LOANS COMMITTEE (LONDON).

LEAGUE OF NATIONS (COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES).

Anglo-Argentine Committee of Enquiry into Working of the Meat Trade:

— See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: GREAT BRITAIN.

British Committee for Relations with Other Countries:

— See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH.

British Committee of Mexican Bondholders:

— See LOANS: MEXICO.

British Exchange Advisory Committee, in Argentina:

— See CURRENCY: ARGENTINA.

Comité Hispano-Ingles:

— See ANGLO-SPANISH COMMITTEE.

Comité Pro-Intellectualité Catalane:

— See SPAIN.

Committee for International Understanding and Co-operation, in association with London Branch of All Peoples Association:

— See ALL PEOPLES ASSOCIATION.

Committee for Reciprocity Information (United States):

— See TREATIES: UNITED STATES.

Committee on the Education and Training of Students from Overseas:

— See EDUCATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Committee on Fauna and Flora of Asia:

— See ANIMALS.

Cultural Relations Committee:

— See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH.

Executive Commercial Policy Committee:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: UNITED STATES.

Imperial Communications Committee:

— See COMMITTEES: COMMITTEE OF IMPERIAL DEFENCE.

Import Duties Advisory Committee:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Committees (continued).

Inter-departmental Committee on Territorial Waters:

— See TERRITORIAL WATERS.

International Committee of Bankers (New York):

— See LOANS: MEXICO.

International Technical Consulting Committee on Radio Communication:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS.

Joint Egyptian Cotton Committee:

— See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: EGYPT.

Lord Chancellor's committee to consider marriage questions:

— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

Medical Officers' Committee (International Health):

— See HEALTH.

National Power Policy Committee:

— See ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER: UNITED STATES.

Polish-Palestinian Committee for development of intellectual and scientific relations:

— See PALESTINE.

South and Central American Sub-Committee on Exchange Restrictions:

— See CURRENCY.

Formation of company under English law to carry out certain limited functions of International Rubber Regulation Committee:

— See RUBBER (INTERNATIONAL RUBBER REGULATION COMMITTEE).

Accepting Houses Committee: facilities for Lord Cunliffe in Warsaw.

C8054/5294/55.

Child Relief Committee, London: position of teachers at the Anglo-Russian Gymnasium at Varna. R3355/3355/7 (file).

Comité Central des Industriels du Maroc: pamphlets regarding economic régime in Morocco. W7082/1083/28.

Comité International de Défense des Droits des Minorités: alleged oppression of minorities in Belgium. C6528/6528/4.

Comité International des Echanges: annual session in Paris: invitation to certain British commercial organisations: attendance of British Commercial Counsellor at Paris.

C7069/7069/17.

Committee for the Defence of the Rights of Jews in Central and Eastern Europe: position of Jews in Roumania.

R3822/R4157/1/37.

Committee of the Nation (United States) activities: policy. A6865/6865/45.

Imperial Economic Committee: supply of League of Nations publications.

W131/131/98.

Inter-departmental Committee on Economic and Financial Information: setting up of committee: Treasury minute: Foreign Office representation. W1617/1617/50.

— First meeting: discussion on question of supply of information by H.M. Missions abroad: report. W3928/W6313/293/50.

— Membership of Manager of Export Credits Guarantee Department. W10739/1617/50.

International Committee of Schools of Social Service: meeting at Brussels in June, 1934.

L636/636/405 (file).

Joint Standing Committee of British Social Hygiene Council and International Conference of Missionary Societies: Swiss inquiry regarding status. W8168/43/98.

Committees (continued).

Market Supply Committee: supply of certain League of Nations publications.

W1729/W2686/131/98.

— Report on lard. W6348/6348/50.

Polar Committee: thirty-ninth meeting: agenda: record. W489/W1098/23/50.

— Fortieth meeting: agenda and minutes.

W1316/W1744/23/50.

— Forty-first meeting: agenda and minutes.

W6121/W6450/23/50.

Minutes of meetings of Produce Markets Supply Committee. W163/20/50.

Functions, &c., of the Statute Law Committee: enquiry. L5359/5359/405 (file).

Women's Consultative Committee on Nationality: attitude of H.M.G. towards Montevideo convention on nationality of women: status of committee.

T8807/T8935/T8980/52/378.

Minute on importance of person of Ministerial rank taking chair at inter-departmental meetings on disarmament, &c., questions.

W9373/1/98.

Committees: Committee of Imperial Defence.

Minutes of: question of sending copies abroad: permission given as special case in connection with Shatt-el-Arab to send copies to Tehran. E6068/58/34.

— To Jeddah. E6927/2429/25.

Report on work of Historical Section: meeting of Committee for the Control of the Official Histories. L2264/58/405 (file).

Enquiry respecting the Salisbury Committee of Imperial Defence. L2212/2212/405.

Imperial Communications Committee: meetings and agenda. P2583/P2601/17/150.

Imperial Communications Committee: distribution of minutes in F.O.:

— See 'CORRESPONDENCE: PROCEDURE IN F.O.'

Commonwealth Trust, Limited.

Affairs of Basle Trading Company: claim in respect of return of properties and business formerly expropriated.

W1483/1483/43 (file).

Communications and Transit.

See also TRANSIT.

Improvement of communications between Algeria and French West Africa: publications and maps relating to trans-Saharan communications: views of General Meynier.

C2104/2104/17.

Communications and Transit: Advisory and Technical Committee (League of Nations Organisation).

Submission to of Anglo-Belgian dispute regarding interpretation of Art. 1 of convention concerning taxation of foreign motor vehicles, Geneva, 1931:

— See AUTOMOBILES: BELGIUM.

Activities in connexion with lights and buoys:

— See LIGHTS AND BUOYS.

Supply of documents to Mr. Shackle, Board of Trade. W798/798/13.

Record of work of 18th Session. W3155/798/13.

Work of organisation between 14th and 15th Ordinary Sessions of Assembly: report by Second Committee. W8520/798/13.

Meeting of Committee of Experts: date.

W9785/798/13.

Permanent Committee for Transport by Rail: memorandum on drawing up of standard conventions on frontier traffic by rail.

W8663/3580/13.

Communism.

See BOLSHEVISM.

Comninos, Amarandos.

See AMARANDOS-COMNINOS.

Comorin, s.s.

Clandestine landing of two persons at Marseilles from.

T1831/T2865/T4536/116/378.

Compagni, D. Perrone.

Italian senator. R1723/162/22.

Compagnia Adriatica di Navigazione.

Activities. R3272/534/22.

Compagnie Belge des Mines, Minerais et Metaux.

Anglo-Greek trade. R6300/453/19.

Compagnie Cherifienne des Petroles.

Discovery of oil in Morocco. W3443/2547/28.

Compagnie d'Electricité de Varsovie.

Electricity concession in Warsaw: action taken by municipality in Polish courts against irregular activities of company.

C8767/8767/55.

Compagnie des Phares.

See LIGHTS AND BUOYS: RED SEA.

Compagnie Générale Financière des Tabacs S.A.

Difficulties in Bulgaria. R3194/3194/7 (file).

Compagnie Générale, Transatlantique.

Passage for Mr. H. Hall-Hall.

K10193/K10983/167/250.

Compagnie Genevoise des Tramways Electriques.

Commission rogatoire. T1303/1303/371 (file).

Companhia de Diamantes de Angola.

Complaint regarding certain observations in Consul-General Bullock's report on conditions in Angola. W10922/405/36.

Companhia de Informação e Tráfico Aéreo.

Air services down West Coast of Africa.

W6624/6624/50 (file) W10576/6767/36.

Companhia de Terras Norte do Parana.

See PARANA PLANTATIONS, LTD.

Companhia E.F. Victoria a Mines.

See ITABIRA IRON ORE COMPANY.

Companhia Importadora de Tecidos.

Case of certain Manchester firms against Messrs. A. M. Bittencourt & Co., in Brazil: interest in. A2016/148/6.

Companhia Nacional de Navegação Costeira.

Failure of in Brazil: subsidies due to from Brazilian Govt.: position of H.M.G. as creditors of company: transfer of funds to H.M. Embassy at Rio de Janeiro: effects of Brazilian shipping legislation on.

A127/127/6 (file) A712/A734/

A1247/A2903/A4090/712/6.

Compañía Aguas Corrientes de la Provincia de Buenos Aires.

Exchange transactions in Argentina: position of allocation from British exchange quota.

A2531/55/2/A2709/2709/2 (file).

Compania Britano-Romania.

Export compensation for debts incurred before 1932. R2872/2872/37.

Compañía de Petroleos de Chile.

Formation of: report on. A10127/2367/9.

Compañía Euskalduna de Construcción y Reparación de Buques.

Claim of Anglo-South American Bank.

W5252/5251/41 (file).

Compania Generale de Comert Industrie și Reprezentante S.A.R.

Debt to Atlas Metal and Alloys Co., Ltd.

R5863/107/37.

Compañía Internacional de Radio.

Agreement with Postmaster-General relative to radiotelephone service with Argentina, Uruguay and Chile. T6051/6051/382.

Compañía Licorera de Panama.

False indication of origin of products by. A4790/4790/32.

Compañía Montanesa.

Discovery of arms on premises of. W2407/913/28.

Compañía Petrolífera de Tumbes Limitada.

Letter of request. T971/971/371 (file).

Compañía Salitrera de Tarapaca y Antofagasta.

Chilean nitrate industry: formation of. A5761/301/9.

Compañía Vinícola Hispano-Americana.

False indication of origin of products by. A4790/4790/32.

Companies.

Diplomatic intervention on behalf of: partial British interest, &c.:

— See also DIPLOMATIC INTERVENTION.

Formation of company under English law to carry out certain limited functions of International Rubber Regulation Committee:

— See RUBBER (INTERNATIONAL RUBBER REGULATION COMMITTEE).

The protection afforded aliens through reciprocal treaties is personal and does not extend to corporate organisations (opinion of New York State Solicitor-General): F.O. views.

A8743/A9524/8743/45-

Treatment of French companies trading in Ceylon and Mauritius: protest against taxation. C2400/2400/17 (file).

Scheme by Dr. Voretzsch for grant of concession to German company in Africa in order to supply Germany with tropical products without having recourse to foreign currency: objections of H.M. Govt.

C7481/C8789/C8841/27/18.

Position of parent companies vis-a-vis their subsidiary companies: F.O. minute.

E306/81/91.

Question of H.M. Govt. giving support to a foreign company: case of the Smyrna Aidin Railway Co.: F.O. legal minute.

E7179/E7719/230/44.

General question of registration and protection of British companies in foreign countries: F.O. minutes: information for H.M. Legation at Bangkok. F7212/7212/40.

Registration in Sudan of company formed to work concession in Abyssinia (case of M. Pastori): position in relation to H.M.G.'s treaty obligation to Italy. J61/J403/61/1.

Note by M. Perrott on legal position in regard to "limited partnerships" on death of a limited partner: position in regard to the Dwek case. J1833/123/16.

Lending by members of Royal Houses in direct succession to throne of their names to commercial ventures: Crown Prince of Abyssinia approached by Western Abyssinian Mining Syndicate, Ltd. J2621/61/1.

Inclusion in articles of association of Gabait Gold Mines, Ltd., of article requiring consent of Board of Trade before any shares are allotted or transferred to foreign interests: requirement instituted by Sudan Govt. without consulting Board of Trade.

J2790/2790/16.

Registration certificates of companies incorporated or registered in the U.K. or in any British possession and carrying on business in China. L149/149/405 (file).

Companies (continued).

Revision of legislation relating to joint-stock companies: discussions between representatives of Danish, Finnish, Norwegian and Swedish Govts. N3640/304/63.

Affairs of Messrs. Linton and Lamb: liquidation: disposal of certain assets collected in Morocco after liquidation.

W2983/2983/28.

Companies: Abyssinia.

Registration under Order in Council by H.M. Consul at Gore of company (Western Mining Syndicate Ltd.) formed to prospect for gold in Baro river near Gambella: minutes on extent of protection and assistance to be accorded to such companies.

J2564/J2745/J2795/61/1.

Companies: Argentina.

Official investigation of accounts and books of foreign companies:

— See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: GREAT BRITAIN.

ANGLO-ARGENTINE TRAMWAYS CO.

Debenture amortisation of British companies in Argentina: question of position of proceeds, with regard to right to exchange allocation. A1171/55/2.

Formalities of registration for a foreign commercial undertaking. A6183/3103/2.

Companies: Belgium.

Taxation of foreign companies.

C1531/1531/4.

Voting rights of shareholders in limited companies. C7651/359/4.

Copy of decree regulating activities of capitalisation companies. C8947/359/4.

Facilities for foreign joint stock companies to operate in Belgium provided their country of origin grants equal advantages to Belgian companies: copy of decree.

C8947/359/4.

Companies: Brazil.

Position of public utility companies under Brazilian law eliminating gold, or fixed currency provisions from contracts: fixing of rates for telephone, electric supply and other services by government, without consultation with companies: representations by H.M.G. A157/157/6 (file).

Provisions in new Brazilian constitution for foreign companies &c. to constitute themselves as Brazilian companies with percentage of Brazilian directors: attitude of H.M.G. to. A5545/5545/6 (file).

Position of companies, with regard to Brazilian control and constitution, under law governing production of hydro-electric power.

A5734/2200/6.

Companies: China.

Registration of shipping companies:

— See SHIPPING: CHINA.

Registration of application of New Asia Hotel Ltd.: granted: status of company: general question of registration under Chinese law.

F202/202/10 (file).

— Aide-memoire to Chinese Govt.

F1153/202/10.

— Memo. by Mr. B. D. F. Beita.

F1081/202/10.

Question of British protection and registration of the Moscow Narodny Bank on taking over of Shanghai branch of Far Eastern Bank of Harbin. F4367/F5061/202/10.

— Article in Oriental Affairs.

F6453/202/10.

— P.Q. F7500/202/10.

Companies: China (continued).

Question of British protection for company of and Chinese naturalised British subject: case of Mr. Lee Siu Yong at Amoy.

F6806/202/10.

British companies in China: regulations regarding disclosure of nationality: enquiry by British American Tobacco Co.

F7006/202/10.

Application of Overseas Chinese Banking Corporation for British protection under Order-in-Council. F35/35/10.

Centrosyuz (England), Ltd.: question of jurisdiction of Chinese Courts over such companies: status of company: attitude of H.M.G. towards protection of F.O. legal minutes. F501/501/10 (file).

Withdrawal of British protection from Soviet companies: case of the Black Sea and Baltic General Insurance Co.

F5537/501/10.

Chinese law regarding partnerships: effect on British companies: proposed amendment.

F645/645/10 (file).

Ordinance for Govt. supervision of privately-operated public utility companies.

F1082/1082/10.

— Position of the Tientsin Native City Waterworks Co. F3798/3798/10.

Question of Tientsin Native City Waterworks Co. registering under Chinese law.

F3798/3798/10 (file).

British companies in China: compilation of revised list: Stationery Office to meet cost.

K12380/12380/210 (file).

Companies: Estonia.

Projected law making it obligatory that all companies shall have on their board of directors 75 per cent. of Estonian citizens and that responsible manager shall also be an Estonian: difficulties of Kraehnholm Manufacturing Company. N6243/6243/59 (file).

Companies: France.

Amendments to French company law: question of restricting operation in France of U.K. accountants: views of Board of Trade.

C4293/4293/17 (file).

Companies: Germany.

Position of subsidiary companies of British undertakings in Germany: alleged discrimination: definition of a "German" business. C256/1/18.

Limitation of amount of dividends to be distributed by companies: excess to be deposited in Gold Discount Bank in trust for shareholders: provisions of Loan Fund Law. C8670/1/18.

Amendment to company law making it compulsory for all share companies to have their accounts audited. C4514/5/18.

Formation of Brown Coal-Petrol Co. to produce motor spirit from brown coal: Govt. control: certain firms in lignite industry compelled to take shares.

C7268/C6780/C7273/3267/18.

Companies: Great Britain.

Prevention of companies registered in U.K. from engaging in political activities abroad (P.Q.). W10977/10977/50.

Grant of licence of incorporation as a company to Central British Fund for German Jewry.

C5418/23/18.

Accounts of firms whose capital is either partially or wholly provided by the State: Turkish enquiry. L4591/4591/405 (file).

Companies: Greece.

Compulsory conversion into drachmae of share capital of foreign and other companies.
R6522/105/19.

Companies: Guatemala.

Registration and taxation of limited liability companies in Guatemala: text and summary of law: views of H.M.G. on.
A6651/6651/8 (file).

Companies: Hong Kong.

1932 Companies Ordinance: amendment.
F1272/1272/10 (file).

Companies: Italy.

Corporation Law approved. R440/162/22.
Govt. control of trusteeship operations.
R2329/379/22.

Companies: Manchuria.

Question of incorporation and British protection for British Dominions Trade Bank:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: MANCHURIA.

Questionnaire of Manchukuo authorities to various oil, &c., companies for information concerning affairs of.

F762/F1027/F2051/164/10.

Ordinance regarding establishment of companies with capital in foreign countries: position of Japanese companies.

F5453/164/10.

Position of foreign companies: case of Asiatic Petroleum Co.'s factory at Newchwang.

F7644/80/10.

Companies: Mexico.

Commercial Law: General Law of Mercantile Companies: text: amendments.

A7981/A8308/7981/26.

Law of Limited Liability Companies: text.

A8761/7981/26.

Companies: Palestine.

Desire of Italian banks to participate in formation of certain companies:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: PALESTINE.

Companies: Persia.

Contracts of foreign companies with Persian Govt.

— See CONTRACTS: PERSIA.
ARBITRATION.

Proposed formation of an Anglo-Persian Co. to exploit Anglo-British trade.

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND PERSIA.

Companies: Poland.

Degree of protection to be afforded to British registered companies which are controlled entirely or almost entirely by foreign interests: position of certain companies in Poland. C8372/8372/55.

Companies: Saudi-Arabia.

Registration regulations: penalties for non-compliance. E5334/5210/25.

Companies: Siam.

Question of recognition of Overseas-Chinese Banking Corporation as British company.
F7212/7212/40.

Companies: Sudan.

Application of Companies Act of 1929 to Sudan: enquiry by Board of Trade. J812/812/16.

Companies: Sweden.

Bill to amend company law and to prevent employment of Swedish men of straw from holding shares on behalf of foreigners.

N1730/1730/42 (file).

Companies: Turkey.

Treatment of foreign companies.

— See also OTTOMAN GAS Co.

CONSTANTINOPLE TELEPHONE Co.

Turkish Govt. action against a British company: case of the Eastern and Overseas Products Co. E262/262/44 (file).

Compansys, Luis.

Elected President of Catalonia. W985/31/41.

Conversation with Sir G. Grahame on situation in Catalonia and affairs of British interests there. W4670/2648/41.

Proclamation of Catalan State: report on.

W9070/27/41.

Personality. W1358/1358/41/W9132/27/41.

Compensation.

See also CLAIMS.

FISHERIES (DAMAGE AND LOSS OF GEAR).

Compensation agreements in relation to exchange.

— See CURRENCY.

Claims for compensation against insurance companies in connexion with motor accidents involving foreign diplomats in London.

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE (IMMUNITY FROM LEGAL PROCESS).

Payment to British trawler by Norwegian authorities for wrongful seizure and detention.

— See TERRITORIAL WATERS: NORWEGIAN.

Payment of foreign awards through F.O.: form of indemnity to be used. A5437/233/8.

Claim of British subject for re-imbursement of expenses involved through mistake on part of H.M. Consular Officer at Athens in giving wrong information regarding validity of passport: question whether refund of expenses should be borne by consul or from official funds. T8852/T9181/8208/378.

Claim of British subject who was expelled from Belgian Congo for compensation owing to loss of business which had been set up in territory: question of direct representations to Belgian Govt. C1185/1185/4.

Claim for compensation for damage to business arising out of Govt. administrative measures: case of British subject in Belgian Congo: F.O. memo.

C1896/358/4.

Consideration of question of claiming compensation from Japanese authorities in connexion with alleged brutal treatment and undue detention of British subject arrested for political offence: P.Qs.

K8752/K12306/K13328/K13400/4039/223.

Adoption in Spain of Govt.'s proposals for yearly assignment from State revenues to provide for compensation for clergy dispossessed of their benefices.

W3352/27/41.

Claim of Mr. W. Del Baere, a Netherlands subject, for compensation in respect of services rendered during the War.

T12387/12387/372.

Claim of Mr. Earnis against Spanish authorities at Las Palmas in connexion with withholding of pedlar's permit: inclusion of losses involved in forced sale of stock.

W536/536/36 (file).

Claim of Mr. Holt in connexion with accident caused by train wreckers in Spain.

W539/539/41 (file).

Compensation (continued).

For Sheikh of Mohammerah in respect of losses sustained in connexion with abortive scheme for building of Consular premises at Ahwaz: claim against Govt. of India and/or H.M.G.: ex-gratia payment: suggested payment in form of annuity.

K55/55/234 (file).

Claim of Mr. A. J. Brewer in respect of alleged false conviction for theft in Portuguese West Africa: compensation claim on acquittal on re-trial: inadequacy of award: P.Q. regarding. K1735/1735/236 (file).

F.O. legal minute on case for compensation claim in matter of cancellation of concession of Zambesia Mining Development, Ltd., in Portuguese East Africa.

W6221/420/36.

Claim of Mrs. Lambert-Carez against H.M.G. in respect of alleged failure of British Consular Courts in Egypt to protect her property in respect of which Judge appointed without proper guarantees a guardian who subsequently maladministered the property,

J1065/1065/16 (file).

Compensation (Damage and Loss of Property).

See also COMPENSATION (WAR DAMAGE).

For breaking up of cargo boats in Italy:

— See SHIPPING: ITALY.

Application by Inspector-General Hall-Hall for compensation in respect of loss of certain effects while on tour: Treasury agree: part value grant only: policy in this connexion.

K9052/9052/250.

Proposed Anglo-Italian reciprocal agreement regarding payment of compensation in cases of damage received by national aircraft in waters of respective countries: position in regard to State aircraft: acceptance by Italian Govt. of H.M.G.'s guarantee of reciprocity. W852/852/50 (file).

Compensation (Deaths and Injuries).

Murder compensation claims:

— See CLAIMS v. ARGENTINA.

CLAIMS v. HONDURAS.

CLAIMS v. NICARAGUA.

For lives lost in raids on Abyssinian border:

— See ABYSSINIAN (RAIDS).

Position of British couriers under Injury Warrant in event of injury in connexion with use of Italian air service on Rome-Durazzo bag service.

Y132/Y212/Y553/13/650.

Position of British officials under injury warrant when travelling by air:

— See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

Death of British subject in Argentine hospital following street accident: question of negligence: claim. K11666/11666/202.

Claim by British subject in respect of assault by members of Nazi organisation in Germany: procedure. C1675/C2384/57/18.

Iraqi Govt. award to wife of British official of Iraqi Railways killed by motor car: case of Mr. Gillies. E1214/1214/93.

Claim of British subject to compensation in respect of injury sustained while serving with Iraqi authorities in 1920: question of any liability resting with Iraqi Govt.

K11132/11132/293 (file).

Compensation (Deaths and Injuries) (continued).

Proposed claim against Persian Govt. for compensation for injuries resulting from brigand attack on Consul and Mrs. Hart: liability of Govts. in such cases: F.O. minutes. E7571/7020/34.

Case of British-born widow of Portuguese national who died while serving on Finnish vessel in British port: question of compensation from Finnish Govt.: enquiries by H.M. Consul at Helsingfors.

N3450/3450/56 (file).

Claim of British subject against French authorities in respect of injury sustained in brawl in France: claim untenable.

K8635/8635/217.

Compassionate grants from Japanese Emperor and company to relatives of British subjects who lost their lives in wreck of Japanese s.s. Yashima Maru. K1752/1752/223.

Claim by British subject injured during civil disturbance in Madrid (case of Mr. Deller): Spanish Govt. make ex-gratia payment.

W5025/W7308/W7439/W7987/

W10428/W10803/3828/41.

— Claim by British subject in respect of damage to car through stone throwing.

W9195/3828/41.

Claim of British subject (Mr. D. Hornby) against German Insurance Company in respect of injuries sustained in motor car accident in Germany: court proceedings: compromise: protection of interests: medical examination. K335/335/218 (file).

Death of Kotie Mea at hands of a fellow prisoner in a United States prison: claim of relatives against United States administration: position. A5485/5485/45 (file).

Claim of British subject, Mrs. James Metcalf, against Soviet Govt. for compensation on account of her husband's imprisonment and death in Petrograd in 1920.

N4523/4523/38.

Claim of Capt. Moore for injuries received in accident to Nairn Transport Co's car in Iraq: F.O. legal minutes on liability of transport company and War Office.

E5785/5015/93 (file).

Claim of Mrs. Nelson in respect of death of her husband during the war.

C1064/C3375/1064/18.

Claim of Estonian national, Mrs. M. Prisk, in respect of motor car accident in Australia and loss of property on repatriation to Estonia. N435/435/59 (file).

Question of compensation for killing of Surgeon-Lieut. Robinson by Turkish guards at Samos.

E4756/E4768/E5025/4542/44.

— offer of £2,000 by Turkish Govt. as compassionate grant.

E4865/4812/E4854/E5047/

E5048/4542/44.

Position of insurance companies in regard to payment of policies when victim has received compensation as result of claim: F.O. minutes: case of Surgeon-Lieut. Robinson (R.N.) killed by Turkish sentries.

E4854/4542/44.

Compensation claim of Mrs. C. Smith for murder of her husband in Syria: precedent for claim when murderer has been sentenced: question of H.M.G. making diplomatic claim after failure in Syria Courts. E2278/2278/89 (file).

Compensation (War Damage).

See also REQUISITIONS and CONTRIBUTIONS.

Reparation awards: payment through British Consular posts abroad.

K4239/4239/250 (file).

Claim of Belgian Govt. against woman of Belgian origin who acquired British nationality by marriage, for refund of compensation paid in respect of war damage to property: case of Madame E. Deseure-Osborne.

C5181/5181/4 (file).

Claims by Portuguese seamen in respect of loss of effects while serving on vessels sunk by enemy action. W413/413/36 (file).

Claim of Greek national, M. T. Dionissiou, for compensation for losses suffered during Turkish occupation of Baku.

R3497/3497/19.

Claim against French Govt. for war damage by heirs of Miss A. A. Habillon.

C3610/3610/17.

Claim of Mr. W. H. Jordan against German Govt. in respect of loss of life of his son, Mr. A. Jordan, of s.s. Elbe.

C5906/5906/18.

Claim of Estonian national, M. Kibus, in respect of property lost on sinking of British vessel San Bernardo in 1916, due to enemy action. N5286/5286/59.

Injury caused to French national, M. Lucien Lendormy, while guarding a British munition dump in Belgium: application for pension. C5200/5200/17 (file).

For M. Moyson (French citizen) in respect of wounds while serving in British Labour Corps. L5264/5264/405 (file).

Claim of Mr. J. E. Nickels, native of Heligoland, against German Govt. in respect of loss of property as result of his arrest at outbreak of war. C7704/7704/18.

Claim of Baron Scalisi (Dr. A. Jervis) against H.M.G. in respect of damage to property in Belgium caused by British fleet in 1917.

C148/148/4 (file).

Claim of Mr. G. Schanby against H.M.G. in respect of war losses.

C1927/1927/17 (file).

Swiss claims against U.K., France, Italy and Germany: appeal to League of Nations Council with view to submission to Permanent Court of International Justice: copy of Swiss memorandum: position in international law: attitude of H.M.G.

W6737/6737/43 (file).

— Position of French Govt.: statement setting out. W8125/6737/43.

— Proceedings of League Council: note by Mr. Beckett. W8705/6737/43.

— Position under Anglo-Swiss commercial treaty of 1855. W7718/6737/43.

— Position in regard to Swiss claims already made against H.M. Govt. W7718/6737/43.

— Point regarding compensation paid by H.M.G. to Greek claimants under Conventions of 1925. W8145/6737/43.

— Minutes of 82nd Session of League of Nations Council. W9036/6737/43.

— Italian views: conversation between Mr. Beckett and Italian Chargé d'Affaires: communication of outline of U.K. case.

W7769/6737/43.

Compensation (War Damage) (continued).

Swiss claims against U.K., France, Italy and Germany (continued).

— Attitude of H.M.G.: communication of information to French and Italian Govts. W7769/6737/43.

— Debates in Swiss National and States Councils during which it was decided to appeal to Council. W7795/6737/43.

Obligation of belligerent to compensate neutrals established on his territory who have suffered war damages in the same way as his own nationals: position in international law (minutes and legal memo. in connexion with Swiss claims against ex-Allies).

W6737/W7717/W7718/6737/43.

Indemnification by Great Britain of neutrals suffering loss by war damage: Library memorandum. W7795/6737/43.

Compensation (Workmen's Accidents).

See also INSURANCE.

TREATIES: LABOUR.

Cuban Legislation covering:

— See LABOUR: CUBA.

Text of law modifying previous law relating to compensation for accidents sustained by seamen sailing under the Belgian flag.

C706/706/4.

Copy of Belgian decree regarding insurance against accidents occurring in workshops and laboratories in technical schools.

C5243/735/4.

Irish Free State Workmen's Compensation Act, 1934: text. T4856/T8056/655/384.

Franco-Spanish convention: text of French laws approving. W28/28/41.

Claim of Spanish seaman engaged on British ship to compensation in accordance with Spanish law: case of José Camelas.

W2885/2885/41 (file).

Legislation in force on Gold Coast: enquiry by Italian Consul-General in London.

L6770/6770/405.

Legislation in U.K. L335/335/405 (file).

— Uruguayan inquiry. L424/335/405.

Claim of British subject (Mr. W. Jamieson) against Public Service Corporation of Newark, New Jersey, in respect of incapacitation following accident: alleged injustice and discrimination. K36/36/245 (file).

Complin, J., Rev. (deceased).

Estate: disposal of effects.

K1241/1241/216 (file).

Compte, Dr.

Cuban Secretary of Public Works: resignation.

A7073/29/14.

Compton.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

P3263/P3528/20/150.

Conacher, H. M.

Access to F.O. Library. L4805/4805/405 (file).

Agrarian legislation in Spain. L4805/4805/405 (file).

Facilities in Poland. L5462/5462/405 (file).

Concaris, R. D.

See NORBURY, R. D.

Concepcion: British Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K3335/3335/209 (file).

Report by Consul-General Filliter (Valparaiso) on visit to. K5331/918/209.

Naval reporting.

W3220/W4547/W7598/68/50.

Concerque, L. M. Rollin, Dr.
 Personality. W215/215/29.

Concessions.

See also MONOPOLIES.

CONTRACTS.

Mining concessions:

— See also MINES AND MINING.

Oil Concessions

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS.

Port Concessions:

— See PORTS AND HARBOURS.

Concessions: Abyssinia.

Prasso mining concessions:

— See MINES AND MINING: ABYSSINIA.

M. Pastori's concession: position regarding registration in Sudan of company.

J61/61/1 (file).

Rumoured Japanese activity.

F1369/1369/23 (file).

Japanese activity: F.O. minute.

J1330/1330/1 (file).

Concessions: Africa.

Japanese efforts to obtain land concessions in various parts of Africa.

F1369/1369/23 (file).

Grant of concession to German company in territory in Africa under British or French mandate in order to supply Germany with tropical products without having recourse to foreign currency: scheme by Dr. Voretzsch: objections of H.M.G.

C7481/C8789/C8841/27/18.

In Congo Basin areas: position of British concessions under the Congo Basin Treaties: right to employ British staff, etc.

J1743/J2010/J2239/470/60.

Concessions: Africa, Portuguese East.

Cancellation of mining concession granted to Companhia de Zambesia and sub-let to Zambesia Mining Development, Ltd.: intervention by H.M.G. with Portuguese Govt.: question of compensation.

W420/420/36 (file).

Rumoured Japanese activity in: efforts to acquire land concessions.

F1369/1369/23 (file).

Concessions: Bulgaria.

See GARBAGE: BULGARIA.

Concessions: Egypt.

See also TRANSPORT SERVICES: EGYPT.

Endeavours of Messrs. J. I. Thornycroft to obtain concession for Egyptian General Omnibus Co. (minority British interest) without open adjudication: H.M.G. decline to assist. J2591/J2671/1651/16.

Concessions: France.

Amiens town gas supply concession: controversy in connexion with renewal of concession of U.K. firm. C7615/7615/17.

Concessions: Great Britain.

For establishment of industrial enterprises: Latvian enquiry regarding legislation.

N3359/3359/59.

Concessions: Honduras.

Granted to British subjects (Lady Strabolgi and Mr. Muller) in Honduras: Court proceedings in Great Britain regarding.

K445/445/208 (file).

Concessions: Indies, Netherlands East.

Timber concession held by British subject at Tarakan: claim in respect of property left: refusal of authorities to renew concession or to allow his return.

W2943/2943/29 (file).

Concessions: Latvia.

For establishment of industrial enterprises: reorganisation of laws: enquiry regarding U.K. legislation. N3359/3359/59.

Concessions: Liberia.

Diamond mining concessions:

— See MINES AND MINING: LIBERIA.

Concessions: Manchuria.

P.Q.: Franco-Japanese activity: position in regard to Open Door principle.

F1111/1096/10.

P.Q.: risks attendant upon acceptance of concessions granted by Govt. of Manchukuo.

F1838/126/10.

Validity of concessions granted by New State: warning by Chinese delegate at Geneva: F.O. legal minute. F6205/10/10.

Validity of concession of Mr. J. A. Brown for mining rights under agreement in 1916.

F5097/109/10.

Concessions: Morocco (French Zone).

Casablanca and Safi port concessions:

— See PORTS AND HARBOURS: MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).

Concessions: Morocco (Tangier Zone).

Allocation: position in regard to British interests: statement showing French and Spanish share. W4242/W6019/196/28.

— Violation of Paris Convention in connexion with extension of tunny fishery concession. W7403/1266/28.

Concessions: Palestine.

Huleh concession: progress of.

E7587/1794/31.

Dead Sea Salts: French claim to: validity of Turkish concession: visit of representatives of Palestine Potash Co. to Constantinople to collect evidence: facilities given by Embassy officials in Turkey: reports on proceedings in Turkey.

E235/235/31 (file).

— P.Q.: validity of pre-war Turkish concessions vis-a-vis Novomesky Dead Sea Salts Concession. E1868/235/31.

— Record of Court proceedings in Turkey.

E2139/235/31.

— Position after rejection of suit against Palestine Potash in High Court: Colonial Office ask for assurance that H.M.G. will not agree to arbitration: question of Colonial Office passing special ordinance.

E5071/E6315/235/31.

Concessions: Persian Gulf.

Red oxide concession at Abu Musa: possibility of securing for British interests from Sheikh of Shargah: memo. on history of concession. E3246/3246/91 (file).

— Japanese activity. E6551/3246/91.

— Concession at Hormuz.

E5279/E5174/E6242/E6304/3246/91.

Red oxide concession at Hormuz, Kishm and Henjam: tenders called for: British firms tendering.

E6681/E6808/E7476/E7534/3246/91.

Concessions: Saudi Arabia.

Pilgrim transport services:

— See PILGRIMS: HEJAZ.

Activity of Hejaz Development Co.

E847/E979/72/25.

Gold mining concession: activity of American interests. E2792/2792/25.

Electricity concession: attitude of Saudi Arabian Govt. towards granting concessions to non-Moslems. E4173/4173/25.

Concessions: Siam.

Wolfram concession.

F3035/3035/40/F4100/4100/40.

Concessions: Soviet Union.

Gold concession of Lena Goldfields Co.:

— See LENA GOLDFIELDS Co.

Concessions: Spain.

— See also TELEPHONES: SPAIN.

TELEGRAPHS: SPAIN.

WIRELESS COMMUNICATION:
SPAIN.**Concessions: Tangier.**

See CONCESSIONS: MOROCCO (TANGIER ZONE).

Concessions: Turkey.Japanese offer to build naval units for Turkey
in exchange for land concessions, &c.

E3352/2462/44.

Concha, D. Carlos, Dr.

Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.

Appointed Peruvian M.F.A.

A7392/A7691/286/35.

Conde, Pedro Garcia.Appointed Minister Plenipotentiary and Coun-
sellor of Spanish Embassy, London.

T9585/653/383.

In charge of Spanish Embassy, London.

T14168/653/383.

Customs facilities.

T10460/T11322/T13139/T10379/290/373.

Motor car: particulars. T11146/290/373.

Personality. R496/44/19.

Condolences.In connexion with the deaths of King Albert of
the Belgians, Queen Emma of Netherlands,
Prince Consort of Netherlands and Presi-
dent von Hindenburg of Germany:

— See DEATHS.

Despatch of telegrams of condolence on deaths
of foreign Heads of States on behalf of
The King and from H.M.G.: present pro-
cedure and summary of precedents: posi-
tion regarding condolences from H.M.
Dominions (Library memo.): circular in-
structions in F.O. T11818/11818/379.Messages in connexion with death of President
von Hindenburg: F.O. minutes discussing
procedure. C5221/2885/18.Of H.M.G. to Albanian Govt. on occasion of
death of King Zog's mother: position
respecting message from The King: con-
dolences from various countries.

R6597/6597/90 (file).

Chinese mission of condolence to Tibet on
death of Dalai Lama. F941/137/10.Condolences of Signor Mussolini to Austrian
Govt. on assassination of Dr. Dollfuss.

R4132/37/3.

Of Sudan Govt. on occasion of death of General
Jean Baptiste Marchand.

C352/351/17 (file).

Condolences (from British Sources).Proposed despatch of message by President of
Board of Education in connexion with
death of Spanish scientist Señor Ramon y
Cajal (negatived). W9230/9230/41 (file).
H.M.G.'s condolences on death of Apostolic
Delegate in Near East.

E2334/2334/65 (file).

Of H.M.G. to Suez Canal Company on death
of London representative. J1372/85/16.Message from H.M.G. to Bureau in connexion
with death of Director of Bureau of Inter-
national Telecommunication Union.

W9730/118/50.

Condolences (from British Sources) (continued).Messages from Govt. of India to Danish and
United States Govts. in connexion with
murder in India of J. M. Christensen and
Nurse Boj. N3063/3063/15.Assassination of Dr. Dollfuss, Austrian Chan-
cellor: condolences from The King and
Queen to Austrian President and Frau
Dollfuss: reply of President Miklas.

T8355/T8805/8355/379.

— From H.M.Gs. in Union of South Africa
and in Australia to Austrian Govt.

R4460/R4919/37/3.

Appreciation by Ecuadorean Govt. of message
of condolence from H.M.G. on occasion
of death of Ecuadorean Minister in London.

T2/2/383.

Assassination of Monsieur Barthou, French
Foreign Minister: message from The King
to President of French Republic: reply.

T11143/T11340/11143/379.

— From Prime Minister, Secretary of State
and Sir George Clerk.

R5527/5524/92/C6991/C7310/6759/17.

— From H.M.G. in Australia to French
Govt.

C6762/C7214/C7312/C8814/6759/17.

— Condolences of H.M.G. in New
Zealand.

C6874/C7311/6759/17/R5624/5524/92.

— Letter of sympathy from British Consul-
General at Dakar to Governor-General of
French West Africa: reply.

C7316/6759/17.

— Condolences of the Pope.

R5679/5524/92.

— Hungarian condolences.

R5705/5524/92.

— Message of sympathy delivered to Com-
mittee of Management of Suez Canal Com-
pany by Sir I. Malcol on behalf of F.O.

C6816/C6950/6759/17.

Condolences from H.M.G. in Australia to
French Govt. on occasion of deaths of M.
Poincaré and M. Barthou: resolutions
passed by Senate and House of Repre-
sentatives. C8814/6759/17.Message of condolence and sympathy from
Their Majesties to Madame Poincaré on
occasion of death of her husband.

C6809/C6849/6809/17.

— Message from Mr. J. R. MacDonald.

C6855/6809/17.

— Condolences of H.M.G. in Australia.

C6870/C7313/6809/17.

— Of Maharajah Scindia of Gwalior.

C7850/C8464/6809/17.

Message to French Govt. in connexion with
death of Marshal Lyautey.

C5172/5172/17.

— Message from The King to Madame
Lyautey.

C5356/5172/17/C8414/8414/379.

H.M.G.'s condolences on disaster to French
air liner "Emeraude." C380/380/17.

— Of Govt. of India. C381/380/17.

Of Viceroy and Govt. of India to German Govt.
and relations on occasion of fatalities in
connexion with Merkl expedition to
Western Himalayas. L4647/332/405.Question of sending condolences from The King
to King Ghazi of Iraq in regard to death
of his sister. T1787/1787/379.Of H.M. Govt. to Italian Govt. on death of
Barone Acton. R1996/1996/22.

Condolences (from British Sources) (continued).

Message from the King to the Emperor of Japan on occasion of typhoon in Western Japan: reply. T10446/10446/379.

Of H.M. Govt. on occasion of typhoon disaster in Japan. F5701/5701/23 (file).

Of H.M. Govt. to Japanese Govt. on destruction of town of Hakodate by fire.

F1683/1683/23.

Of The King and H.M. Govt. on death of Admiral Togo. F3421/3198/23.

— Precedents: F.O. minute.

F3198/3198/23.

— Omission to dress ship and fire salute on King's Birthday as mark of condolence by H.M. Ships in Japanese waters.

F5129/3198/23.

From British sources on occasion of death of wife of Nepalese Minister in London: procedure in such cases, and action to be taken by Foreign Office.

T8187/8187/377 (file).

Death of mother of Maharajahdiraja of Nepal: condolences from Viceroy of India.

T3438/3438/379.

Message from Govt. of India and Australian Govt. to Netherlands Govt. regarding loss of Netherlands air liner Uiver.

W11145/W11149/11034/29.

Of H.M. Govt. to Norwegian Govt. in connexion with disaster in Tafjord.

N2186/2186/30 (file).

Message to Peruvian Govt. in connexion with death of Peruvian Minister for Foreign Affairs. A7092/A7118/A7691/286/35.

Message of condolence from H.M. Govt. to Polish Govt. regarding damage caused by floods in southern Poland.

C4913/C5275/4913/55.

Of Secretary of State and H.M. Govt. on occasion of assassination of Roumanian Prime Minister. R180/1/37 (file).

Explosion at La Libertad with many deaths and damage to property: condolences of H.M. Govt. to Salvadorean Govt.

A2235/A3004/2235/8.

Hurricane in Salvador: condolences from H.M. Govt. to Salvadorean Govt.

A4664/4664/8.

Of The King on death of the Dalai Lama: reply of Tibetan Govt. F384/137/10.

Of The King to President of United States on occasion of death of United States Minister in Dublin. T4113/4008/384.

Message from The King to the President of the United States on occasion of the disaster to the S.S. Morro Castle: reply.

T10056/10056/379 (file).

Death of Yugoslav Military, Naval and Air Attaché in London: formal expression of condolence from Secretary of State.

T1820/877/383.

Condolences of British Mines Dept.: to Belgian Govt. on occasion of pit explosion at Paturages. C3116/3116/4.

To Czechoslovak authorities on occasion of mine disaster at Osek.

A129/129/12 (file).

To French Minister of Public Works on occasion of disaster at St. Gobain Pyrites Mine. C6767/6767/17 (file).

To German Govt. on occasion of mining disaster at Buggingen, in Baden.

C2942/2942/18 (file).

Condolences (from British Sources) (continued).

Of H.M. Govt. to Yugoslav Govt. on occasion of mine disaster in Bosnia.

R2417/2417/92 (file).

Condolences (from Foreign Sources).

Messages from foreign sources in connexion with Gresford Mine disaster.

W8484/8484/50 (file).

— Message from Herr Hitler to The King.

T10554/10554/379.

— Message from the Regent of Hungary to The King. T10555/10554/379.

— From King of the Belgians to H.M. Govt.: views of H.M. Embassy at Brussels that British Press should report message.

P2708/101/150.

Message from Burgomaster of Hamburg in connexion with earthquake in India.

W813/W1064/813/50.

— Message from Ecuadorean Govt.

W2211/813/50.

— Message from League of Nations Council.

W1007/813/50.

— Telegram to The King from the King of Afghanistan: reply. T1386/871/379.

— Telegram to The King from President von Hindenburg. T871/871/379.

Messages in connexion with crash of Imperial Airways liner Apollo. W76/76/50 (file).

Message from Belgian Govt. in connexion with death of Lord Cushendun.

W9266/9266/50.

Message of condolence from German Govt. to Berlin Embassy on occasion of death of Mr. Thelwall. C3556/3095/18.

Condon, A. (and wife).

Claim of Mr. W. G. Bruzard against. T1750/1750/373 (file).

Condon, Alfredo.

Termination of appointment as Third Secretary at the Chilean Embassy, London.

T2602/921/383.

Condouriotis, P. (Admiral).

Personality. R2044/2044/19.

Condy, Mary Isabel, Miss.

Adoption of her child. L1053/1053/405 (file).

Confederation Nationale des Anciens Combattants et Victimes de la Guerre.

See EX-SERVICE MEN: FRANCE.

Conference of Missionary Societies.

See MISSIONARIES.

Conference of Voluntary Hospitals.

Information for British Hospitals Association. L1034/1034/405.

Conferences, Congresses and Conventions.

Moslem Congresses:

— See ISLAM.

Pan Asiatic Conferences:

— See ASIA (PAN ASIATIC MOVEMENTS).

Visa and laissez-passer system for Govt. delegates to international conferences:

— See LAISSEZ-PASSER.

Steps to secure better co-ordination of British representation at international conferences.

L4331/4331/405 (file).

Invitation of Dominions to international conferences: importance of avoiding delay in F.O.: case of radio conference at Warsaw. W734/118/50.

Correspondence regarding, addressed to Dominions through H.M.G. in U.K.: non-necessity for separate communications: position explained to Belgian Embassy. W10185/15/94.

Conferences, Congresses and Conventions (continued).

Italian official participation in international congresses: formation of a Consultative Committee to deal with question.

R1588/1588/22.

Procedure for invitation to Sudan to participate in international conferences.

L939/201/405.

Allocation of votes at international telecommunication conferences: proposals of United States Govt.: attitude of H.M.G. in connexion with colonies &c.: redraft of proposals.

W1760/W3162/W4369/W4493/W4785/W5400/W6856/118/50.

Wife of Lord President of Council invited to become patron of Istanbul International Congress: F.O. asked to advise.

W10537/10537/50.

Representation of H.M.G. by member of F.O. at International Wheat Conference, Budapest: incidence of expenses.

W10068/856/50.

Invitation to international conference in Great Britain of country the Govt. of which H.M.G. does not recognise: case of Liberia and Industrial Property Union Conference. W794/54/43.

History of Eucharistic Congress Movement with list of Congresses. A7757/6152/2.

Decision of Cabinet to set up Cabinet Committee to consider date of next Imperial Conference. T4610/T5037/4610/384

— Report of Committee on proposed date and arrangements for: suggested postponement of conference until 1937.

T4779/4610/384.

Proposal by Mr. Stimson for conference of signatories of the Nine Power Washington Treaty in connexion with Japanese aggression in Manchuria and Shanghai in 1932: F.O. minute by Secretary of State.

F7488/7488/10.

International Congress of Prehistoric and Proto-historic Sciences. Turkish delegate to Council. L2037/2037/405 (file).

Conferences &c.: Africa, Tanganyika Territory.

Indian Merchants Conference at Dar-es-Salaam: forwarding of copies of proceedings to League of Nations Permanent Mandates Commission. W3264/83/98.

Conferences &c.: Africa, Union of South.

Proposed conference of Central and South African Postal and Telegraph Administrations: invitation for Basutoland, Swaziland and Bechuanaland to participate. T14537/14537/382.

Fourth Empire Forestry Conference: invitations &c. J2036/2036/16 (file).

Locust conference, Pretoria, July, 1934: invitations. L3883/L4276/L4501/67/405.

Conferences, &c.: Argentina.

Eucharistic Congress, Buenos Aires, October, 1934: delegates: reports.

A6152/6152/2 (file).

Proposed Pan-American Commercial Conference at Buenos Aires in 1934 or 1935: agenda: arrangements. A525/525/51 (file).

Pan-American Sanitary Congress, Buenos Aires, 1934: facilities for Dr. Morgan representing International Public Health Office.

W8599/8599/94.

Conferences, &c.: Argentina (continued).

Sixth National Congress of Medicine, Rosario, September, 1934: proposals for British representation. P198/198/150.

Fifth international congress of agricultural education, Buenos Aires, October, 1935: invitations. L5620/5620/405 (file).

Conferences, &c.: Australia.

Report on conference of Australian Premiers at Canberra. T4857/1032/384.

International Pacific Health Conference, Sydney, 1935: invitation to certain foreign govts.: participation of H.M.G. in U.K.

W9556/9556/94 (file).

National Eucharistic Congress at Melbourne in connexion with the Melbourne centenary celebrations: summary of wireless message broadcast to by the Pope.

T13793/509/384.

Conferences, &c.: Austria.

Third Pan-European Economic Conference, Vienna: reports on.

W10374/W10759/4973/50.

Fifth international congress on Public Administration, Vienna, June, 1933: report for Govt. of Northern Ireland.

L568/568/405 (file).

International Esperanto Conference, Vienna, May, 1934: British participation invited.

L1273/1273/405 (file).

Conference at Vienna on 30th January to discuss statelessness arising from conflict of Peace Treaties: H.M.G. invited to participate in.

C565/565/62.

Conferences, &c.: Belgium.

Negotiations between gold bloc countries at Brussels:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Fourth session of the Office International de Documentation de Médecine Militaire, Liège:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Conference at Brussels on codification of laws of war as regards protection of human life:

— See WAR, USAGES OF.

Special congress of Belgian Labour Party at Brussels. C12/12/4.

Regional international congress of administrative sciences, Brussels, 1935.

L5812/568/405.

Copyright Conference, Brussels: postponement until 1936. W8002/515/43.

Fifth international congress of family education, Brussels, 1935: invitations.

L449/449/405 (file).

First international congress of Gastro-enterology, Brussels, August, 1935: invitations.

L3169/3169/405 (file).

Fourteenth session of Journées Médicales de Bruxelles, Brussels, patronage of H.M. Ambassador: representation of H.M.G.: cancellation owing to death of King of Belgians. W764/764/94 (file).

— Fifteenth session. W10965/764/94.

International Congress of Master Shoemakers and Shoe Retailers, Brussels, September, 1935: British representation invited.

L2261/2261/405 (file).

Meeting of the International Committee of Schools of Social Service, Brussels, June, 1934: British participation.

L636/636/405 (file).

Conferences, &c.: Belgium (continued).

International Congress for Defence of Peace,
Brussels: Belgian Press comments.

W1819/1/98.

— Copy of declaration and resolution.

W3048/127/98.

Conferences, &c.: Brazil.

First National Aeronautical Congress, Sao
Paulo, 18th-25th March, 1934: programme:
postponement until 15th April: details re-
garding British aviation for: report on.

A2169/2169/6 (file).

Conferences, &c.: Bulgaria.

Twelfth congress of the legal organisations of
Macedonian brotherhoods, Sofia, 25th-27th
January. R1556/38/7.

Annual congress of the Union of Reserve Offi-
cers, Sofia. R5752/923/7.

Fourth International Congress of Byzantine
Studies, Sofia, September, 1934: British
representation by a delegate from a non-
official body. L3199/3199/405 (file).

Conferences, &c.: Canada.

Ottawa Dominion-Provincial Conference: re-
port on. T2665/T2212/557/384.

Medicine Conference, Quebec, August, 1934:
Roumanian representation.

L5058/5058/405 (file).

British Commonwealth Relations Conference at
Toronto in 1933: summary of proceedings.

T7293/3605/385.

— Views of Professor Eric Walker.

T3605/3605/385.

Conferences, &c.: Chile.

Conference of Latin-American Chambers of
Commerce, Valparaiso, February, 1934:

— See CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE.

Inter-American Educational Conference, San-
tiago, 7th-14th September, 1934: report.

A8343/8343/51.

Conferences, &c.: China.

Anti-war congress in Shanghai: activity of Lord
Marley. F154/154/10.

Congress of Far Eastern Association of Tropical
Medicine: arrangements for: invitations:
report on proceedings.

W2800/2800/94 (file).

Conferences, &c.: Czechoslovakia.

Eighth International Congress of Philosophy,
Prague, September, 1934: invitations.

L1869/1869/405 (file).

Conferences, &c.: Denmark.

Second International Air Exhibition at Copen-
hagen. N5282/5282/15.

Fourth International Congress of the Inter-
national Association for Life Saving and
First Aid in cases of Accidents, Copen-
hagen, June, 1934: invitations.

L352/352/405 (file).

Ecclesiastical Conference at Fanö: proceed-
ings: resolution on position of Evangelical
Church in Germany.

C6154/C6041/261/18.

Conferences, &c.: Egypt.

Congress of International Aeronautical Federa-
tion, Cairo. J64/6/16.

Fifteenth International Ophthalmic Congress,
Cairo, 1937. L3339/2836/405.

Conferences, &c.: Egypt (10th Universal Postal Congress, Cairo).

Canadian representation. W21/21/50.

Indian delegation: full powers.

W815/W1769/21/50.

Unofficial representation of Trans-Jordan: in-
clusion in British delegation.

W108/W446/21/50.

Conferences, &c.: Egypt (10th Universal Postal Congress, Cairo) (continued).

Panamanian delegation. W111/21/50.

Argentine delegation. W22/21/50.

Representation of Southern Rhodesia and New-
foundland. W955/21/50.

List of Dominions and Colonies which will be
represented by U.K. delegation.

W1563/21/50.

Representation of Basutoland: reasons for in-
clusion with other British Dependencies in
declaration made by United Kingdom dele-
gation. W10229/21/50.

Report of British delegation and report of head
of delegation: appreciation by Secretary
of State: language question.

W7314/21/50.

Colonial votes: Swiss proposal: French atti-
tude: modification of accession article:
position in regard to High Commission
Territories: instructions for U.K. delega-
tion: United States attitude.

W390/W491/W677/W1110/W1111

W1225/W1849/W2226/W2543/21/50.

— Defeat of Swiss proposal. W1912/21/50.

— Report of British delegation: matter to
be discussed before Buenos Aires Congress
in 1939. W7314/21/50.

Conferences, &c.: Estonia.

Fifth Economic Conference of Baltic States at
Tallinn: proceedings. N5381/131/59.

Conference of three Baltic States at Tallinn:
proceedings.

N6829/N6868/N6986/131/59.

Conferences, &c.: Finland.

Neo-Philological Congress in Helsingfors: dis-
cussions on relative merits of German and
English as first foreign language in Finnish
schools. N5881/5881/56.

Conferences, &c.: Formosa.

Conference of Japanese Consular Corps in
South China:

— See FORMOSA.

Conferences, &c.: France.

Egyptian Public Debt Conference in Paris:

— See LOANS: EGYPT.

International Astronomical Union meeting in
Paris, 1935: question of gratis British visas
for United States delegates travelling via
Great Britain. T12556/234/378.

Preparatory conference at Paris in connexion
with proposed International Union against
Cancer, 22nd March, 1934: British repre-
sentation. L856/856/405 (file).

Report of proceedings of International Elec-
tricity Congress, Paris, July, 1932.

L315/315/405 (file).

International Conference of Local Authorities,
Lyons, July, 1934: invitations.

L3349/3349/405 (file).

Fourth international congress and exhibition of
photogrammetry, Paris, 1934: invitations.

L4424/4424/405 (file).

Third international congress on sugar, distilling
and agricultural industries, Paris, March-
April, 1934: invitations.

L304/304/405 (file).

Conference on wireless beacons, Bordeaux:
non-participation by H.M.G.

W3088/3088/50 (file).

— Copy of arrangement concluded.

W8881/3088/50.

Congress of Fédération Républicaine in Paris:
report. C3617/125/17.

Conferences, &c.: France (continued).

Proposed French Colonial Conference with view to increase of colonial trade.

C2373/2373/17.

— Work of Preparatory Committee formed by Minister of Colonies. C5410/2373/17.

— Names of Vice-Presidents and Presidents of various commissions. C7922/2373/17.

— Inauguration ceremony: speeches.

C8465/2373/17.

Ambassadors' Conference: map of Belgian mandate in German West Africa.

L2990/L3260/147/405.

Peace Conference, 1919: documents: cost, &c.

L147/147/405 (file).

— Access to minutes for Mr. Kirk, refused.

L6898/78/405.

Conferences, &c.: Germany.

International Conference of Agricultural Economists, Bad Eilsen, August, 1934.

L4982/4982/405 (file).

Baptist World Congress, Berlin, August, 1934.

L4655/4655/405 (file).

— Desirability of British subjects participating. C5315/5315/18.

Biological Conference, Sept., 1934, at Frankfurt: German Govt. control of speeches of German scientists. L5449/5449/405 (file).

International Congress of the Catholic Mission to Seamen, Hamburg, August: British representation. L5464/5464/405 (file).

International Conference on the Musk Rat problem, Weimar, September, 1934: British representation.

L2865/2865/405 (file).

International Penitentiary Congress, Berlin, 1935: (P.Q.): proposal that conference be held elsewhere: attitude of H.M.G.

L1759/1759/405 (file).

Sixth World Poultry Congress, Berlin, 31st July to 10th Aug. 1936: invitations.

L7434/5658/405 (file).

7th international road congress, Munich, September 1934, invitations: parcels received in F.O. for British delegates.

L214/214/405 (file).

Conferences, &c.: Great Britain.

London Conference of F.I.D.A.C.:

— See FÉDÉRATION INTERNATIONALE DES ANCIENS COMBATTANTS.

London Conference of International Broadcasting Union:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION (BROADCASTING).

Alleged proposed anti-Jewish conference of Arab notables in United Kingdom:

— See JEWS.

Folkestone conference of International Federation of League of Nations Societies:

— See INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF LEAGUE OF NATIONS SOCIETIES.

National Peace Congress of National Peace Council:

— See NATIONAL PEACE COUNCIL.

International Sugar Conference, March, 1934:

— See SUGAR.

International conferences to be held in Great Britain during 1934: Cuban inquiry.

L5553/5553/405 (file).

— Soviet inquiry as regards 1935.

L6529/6529/405 (file).

Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (continued).

F.O. requested to transmit to various foreign missions in London invitations to conference organised by British Social Hygiene Council in connexion with recommendations of League of Nations commission on traffic in women in the East: request declined.

W6229/43/98.

Labour Party Conference at Southport and Conservative Party Conference at Bristol: Soviet Press comments.

N6094/N6318/N6529/16/38.

Proposed imperial air conference in London in 1935 (P.Q.). T13928/13928/384.

Twentieth international congress against alcoholism, London, 1934: not recognised by H.M.G. L1844/1844/405 (file).

International congress of anthropological and ethnological sciences, London, July, 1934: patronage of Duke of York: Govt. hospitality: invitations: position of Saudi Arabia.

L136/136/405 (file)/T7557/7557/378.

Eleventh annual conference of the Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux: Oxford 21st-24th September: F.O. not to be represented. L4177/4177/405 (file).

World Convention at Leicester in 1935 of members of the Churches of Christ: visa facilities for. T9289/T13702/234/378.

Conference of Empire Meteorologists, London, August, 1935: invitation to Egyptian Govt.

L6952/6952/405 (file).

Third Imperial Mycological Conference, London, 1934: invitations: position of Egypt.

L71/71/405 (file).

3rd Conference of the International Society of Soil Science, at Oxford, 1935.

L1176/1176/405 (file).

— Sudan participation. L939/201/405.

Biennial meeting of International Statistical Society, London, April, 1934: representatives.

L2/2/405 (file).

International Congress on Life Assurance Medicine, London, July, 1935: invitations: F.O. attitude towards communication of invitations. L3707/3707/405 (file).

3rd international Locust Conference, London, 1934: proceedings. L1646/1646/405 (file).

— Attitude of Iraqi Govt. L2082/667/405.

— Proposed invitation to International Institute of Agriculture.

L5187/L5055/1646/405.

— Position respecting representation of Liberia, Saudi Arabia and the Yemen.

L3129/L5020/L5181/L5572/L5633/L5769/1646/405.

8th international ornithological congress, Oxford, July, 1934: invitations.

L134/134/405 (file).

International Congress of Prehistoric and Proto-historic Sciences, London, 1932: proceedings. L4678/2037/405.

45th congress of Royal Sanitary Institute, Bristol, 1934; invitations: position of Sudan: cost of a telegram from Mexico.

L11/11/405 (file).

Sixth international congress for scientific management, London, July, 1935: invitations: programme. L3747/3747/405 (file).

International Shipping Conference: preliminary conference in London, January 14th, 1935.

A9889/16/45.

Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (continued).

Fifth international congress of surveyors, London, July, 1934: invitations etc.: Government hospitality: attendance of Heads of Government Departments: F.O. minute. L510/510/405 (file).

— Question of gratis visas for delegates.

T3309/234/378.

Conference of Empire Survey Officers, London, 1935: invitation to Sudan.

L4682/4682/405 (file).

14th International and Town Planning Congress, London, July, 1935.

L6607/6607/405.

Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (Fauna and Flora of Africa).

International Conference for the protection of flora and fauna in Africa, London, 1933: documents for Spanish and other Govts.

J97/J761/97/60 (file).

Certified copy of convention for Sudan Govt.

J236/97/60.

Supply of copies of documents for French Govt.

J1313/97/60.

Documents for Netherlands Govt.

J2450/J2519/97/60.

Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (Industrial Property).

See also TREATIES: INDUSTRIAL AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY.

Conference of Union for Protection of Industrial Property, London, 1934.

W54/54/43 (file).

Use of English language on equal footing with French and securing of authentic English text of convention: proposals for amendment of Art. 13 (2) and Art. 18: United States attitude: proposals: Spanish attitude: attitude of various delegations towards.

W234/W484/W1046/W2089/W3122/

W3429/W3497/W3642/W3682/W4068/

W4173/W2714/W3546/W4286/54/43.

Use of Locarno Room in F.O. for opening meeting: thanks for services of F.O. staff.

W2294/W4352/54/43.

Services of League of Nations' Interpreter: emoluments &c.: not available: alternative arrangements.

W2398/W2919/W3180/W3486/54/43.

— Names of proposed interpreters, living in London. W4623/54/43.

Invitation to League of Nations Committee on Intellectual Co-operation: representation.

W1631/W3118/54/43.

Representation of Economic Committee of League of Nations. W3433/54/43.

Preliminary documents. W1583/54/43.

Information for Persian Govt. W3408/54/43.

— For Spanish Govt.

W2653/W3435/54/43.

— For Turkish Govt. W3066/54/43.

Australian desire for consideration of Industrial Property Convention before Madrid agreement for Prevention of False Indications of Origin on goods: assistance of U.K. delegation requested. W4156/54/43.

Full powers for delegates. T5864/5864/381.

— For Australian delegation.

W2685/W3829/54/43.

— For Mexican delegation.

W3994/W4078/W5202/W6725/54/43.

— For Portuguese delegation.

W4860/W5642/54/43.

Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (Industrial Property) (continued).

Full powers for delegates (continued).

— For Spanish delegation.

W169/W5350/W5538/54/43.

— For United Kingdom delegation.

W3673/W3981/54/43.

Australian delegation: full powers for Mr. B.

Wallach. W2685/W3829/54/43.

Delegations: Austrian. W3490/54/43.

— Belgian. W471/54/43.

— Brazilian. W2571/W4240/54/43.

— Chilean. W2553/54/43.

— Colombian. W2195/54/43.

— Cuban. W3882/W4042/54/43.

— Czechoslovak. W3939/54/43.

— Danish. W1055/54/43.

— Danzig. W3993/54/43.

— Ecuadorean. W2891/54/43.

— Egyptian. W3564/54/43.

— Finnish. W3901/54/43.

— French. W320/W2889/54/43.

— German. W3540/W3902/54/43.

— Guatemalan. W1752/54/43.

— Hungarian. W4220/54/43.

— Ireland, Northern.

W3673/W3981/54/43.

— Irish Free State. W3030/54/43.

— Italian. W1803/W4397/54/43.

— Japanese.

W3362/W3937/W4396/54/43.

— Latvian. W4077/W4624/54/43.

— Liechtenstein. W3438/54/43.

— Lithuanian. W2521/54/43.

— Mexican delegation: full powers.

W3994/W4078/W5202/W6725/54/43.

— Netherlands. W1711/W4287/54/43.

— Nicaraguan. W1918/W3431/54/43.

— Norwegian. W3966/54/43.

— Peruvian. W2241/W3069/W3681/54/43.

— Polish and Danzig delegation: corrections in credentials issued to.

W3993/W4043/W4398/54/43.

— Portuguese delegation: full powers.

W4860/W5642/54/43.

— Siamese delegation. W3965/54/43.

— Spanish delegation: full powers.

W169/W5350/W5538/54/43.

— Swedish. W2176/W3434/54/43.

— Swiss and Liechtenstein. W3438/54/43.

— Turkish. W1934/W3943/54/43.

— U.K. delegation (to include Northern Ireland): full powers: instructions.

W3673/W3981/54/43.

— United States delegation.

W3827/W3967/W1261/W976/54/43.

— Venezuelan. W1710/54/43.

— Yugoslav. W2345/W2346/54/43.

Representatives of foreign governments: enquiry by French Ambassador.

W797/54/43.

Attitude of Greek Govt. towards representation.

W4285/54/43.

Representation of Iraq. W1972/W2182/54/43.

Invitation to Liberia: negatived.

W794/54/43.

Argentina not to be represented. W3746/54/43.

— Nor Bulgaria. W3900/54/43.

— Nor New Zealand. W4144/54/43.

— Nor Panama. W3819/54/43.

Non-participation by China. W3200/54/43.

— Costa Rica. W4895/54/43.

— Iceland. W1802/54/43.

— Luxemburg. W4343/54/43.

— Persia. W4896/54/43.

— Soviet Union. W1712/54/43.

Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (Industrial Property) (continued).

- Text of agreement: private request for copy.
W6227/W6509/54/43.
— Corrections. W6554/54/43.
Results of conference (Times articles).
W6373/54/43.

Conferences, &c.: Great Britain (World Economic and Financial Conference, London, 1933).

- See also SUGAR.
List of signatures of delegates: enquiry by The King. L6558/6558/405.
Journal: corrigendum: revised list of delegates. W1096/1096/50.
Report of Australian delegation.
W1161/1096/50.
Position (P.Qs.). W1280/W9574/1096/50.
Continuation of work (P.Q.). W3169/1096/50.
British Empire economic and financial declaration: attitude of Irish Free State: desire to publish correspondence with H.M.G.
W4291/1195/50.

Conference, &c.: Greece.

- Balkan Conference at Athens 31st March.
R2135/R2144/22/67.

Conferences, &c.: Guatemala.

- Central American Conference, 15th March, 1934.
Guatemala City: objects of: reports of proceedings. A2261/2261/8 (file).
— Nicaraguan participation: delegation list.
A3006/2261/8.
— General Treaty of Peace and Friendship submitted to: draft text. A2261/2261/8.
— Treaty of Central American Confraternity submitted to: draft text. A2261/2261/8.
— Costa Rican attitude to two draft treaties.
A2614/A4375/2261/8.
— Attitude of Honduran Govt. to arbitration article of general treaty.
A4023/A4024/A4375/2261/8.
— Final text of treaty. A3633/2261/8.
— Honduran decree giving Presidential approval to treaty. A6027/2261/8.

Conferences, &c.: Hungary.

- 6th Session of International Wheat Advisory Committee, Budapest:
— See CEREALS.
16th International Congress of Agriculture, Budapest, June, 1934: invitations.
L91/91/405 (file).
International Congress of Physical Education for Youth, Budapest, May, 1934: invitations. L2130/2130/405 (file).
Conference of International Law Association held at Budapest in September, 1934.
W11033/4921/98.

Conferences, &c.: India.

- Conference on Deck Passenger and Pilgrim Traffic: Simla, 1931: copies of minutes for Italian Govt. L390/L1002/74/405.

Conferences, &c.: Italy.

- Law regarding holding of congresses in Italy: formation of a Consultative Committee regarding Italian official participation in international congresses. R1588/1588/22 (file).
International Acetylene Congress, Rome: British representation.
L3148/3148/405 (file).
10th International Congress of Actuaries, Rome, May, 1934: invitations: British Cabinet Ministers appointed Vice-Presidents.
L103/103/405 (file).

Conferences, &c.: Italy (continued).

- Conference on Private Aerial Law, Rome, 1933: copies of procès verbaux.
W114/114/50 (file).
Congress of Asiatic Students, Rome, December, 1933. R65/65/22 (file).
International Congress of Educational and Instructional Cinematography, Rome, 1934: programme: invitation to H.M.G. and certain private organisations: report by British delegation. W4/4/98 (file).
— P.Q.: British representation.
W3574/4/98.
— Report on. P2167/62/150.
Tenth World Dairy Congress, Rome and Milan, May, 1934: invitations: replies.
L199/199/405 (file).
International Economic Conference in 1922 at Genoa: declaration made at regarding Russian property and funds in various countries: effect on funds confiscated by Japanese banks. F2133/199/23.
16th International Congress of Secondary Education, Rome, August, 1934: invitations, etc. L3885/3885/405 (file).
1st International Electro-radio-biological Congress, Venice, September, 1934.
L1122/1122/405 (file).
Eleventh International Horticultural Congress, Rome, September, 1935: invitations.
L5546/5546/405 (file).
Proceedings of the First World Congress of Libraries and Bibliography, June, 1929, Rome and Venice. L4159/4159/405.
Congress of the Order of the Knights of Malta, at Rome. R3051/R2386/8/22.
Fifth World Poultry Congress, Rome, 1933: copy of proceedings for Govt. of Southern Rhodesia. L5658/5658/405 (file).
Convegno Volta, Italian Intellectual Congress: 1934 Session on subject of The Theatre: attendance by Mr. Ashley Dukes as British delegate: report. P2681/2681/150 (file).
Congress of Wine Experts, Rome: representation of Palestine and Cyprus.
W309/W389/W807/265/50.
— Nonparticipation by H.M. Govt.
W3038/W10303/265/50.
10th International Wool Conference, Rome: details. W5167/5167/50.
- Conferences, &c.: Japan.**
Young Asia Congress:
— See ASIA (PAN ASIATIC MOVEMENT).
Buddhist Conference at Tokyo: Siamese delegates. F4963/21/40.
- Conferences, &c.: Japan (Red Cross).**
Fifteenth International Red Cross Conference at Tokyo: invitation for Irish Free State to be represented at: U.K. representation.
T922/T1666/T3685/T3088/T6961/T7155/T6913/T11207/
T11385/749/377.
British representation at: views of Sir A. Stanley: not practice of H.M.G. to send official representatives to such conferences: question of payment of delegate's expenses. T1460/T1940/T2667/749/377.
Programme. T3855/T8410/749/377.
Mr. Dodd of H.M. Embassy, Tokyo, to act as observer for H.M. Govt. in U.K.
T9224/749/377.
Lady Muriel Paget to act as Delegate of British Red Cross. T9751/749/377.
War Office instructions for British delegate to: Mr. Dodd appointed British observer at: letter of appointment. T10081/749/377.

Conferences, &c.: Japan (Red Cross) (continued).
Representation of Govt. of India at.

T1282/749/377.
— Supply of copies of report on to Govt. of India. T10638/749/377.
German representation.

T2299/T8523/T9283/749/377.
Soviet representation. T8704/749/377.

Nicaraguan representation. T10725/749/377.
Report of proceedings drawn up by Mr. Dodd. T14269/749/377.

Special edition of Japan Advertiser giving account of. T14270/749/377.
Documents distributed to delegates.

T14271/749/377.
Volume entitled *Recueil de Textes relatifs à l'Application de la Convention de Genève et à l'Action des Sociétés Nationales dans les Etats Parties à cette Convention*, distributed to delegates: copies for Irish Free State Govt. T14275/749/377.

Conferences, &c.: Koweit.

Iraqi-Koweit Smuggling Conference:
— See KOWEIT (RELATIONS WITH IRAQ).

Conferences, &c.: Latvia.

Conference at Riga between Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania to discuss questions concerning Baltic Bloc: conclusion of Treaty of Friendship and Collaboration.
N4968/N4976/N5114/N5129/131/38.

Conferences, &c.: Lithuania.

Conference at Kovno between Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania to discuss proposals for independence of Baltic States.
N3831/N3839/131/59.

Conferences, &c.: Malaya.

Conference at Singapore to inquire into traffic in women in the East:
— See WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC.
Singapore Naval Conference: British Press articles: effect in Japan.
F622/622/61 (file).
— Netherlands Press comment.

F652/652/23.

Conferences, &c.: Manchuria.

Soviet-Manchurian navigation conference at Taheiho:
— See MANCHURIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

Conferences, &c.: Monaco.

Conference of doctors and jurists: report of.
W6886/W7544/15/94.

Conferences, &c.: Morocco.

International congress on grapes, Rabat: non-representation of H.M.G.
W4429/W4784/265/50.

Conferences, &c.: Netherlands.

6th international botanical congress, Amsterdam, September, 1935.
L5534/5534/405 (file).
Congress of geographical pathology, Utrecht, 1934, July, 1934. L4846/4846/405 (file).
International congress of Stenography, Amsterdam, 1934. L862/862/405 (file).

Conferences, &c.: Norway.

Meeting at Oslo to discuss proposed international shipping conference:
— See SHIPPING.
Conference at Oslo between shipping interests of Norway, Sweden, Denmark and Netherlands. W2103/2103/50.
International Radio Congress, Oslo: programme. W4442/4442/50.

Conferences, &c.: Norway (continued).

Meeting at Oslo of Ministers for Social Affairs of Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden: discussions on labour questions.
N5688/N5889/304/63.
Norwegian Trades Union Congress at Oslo: proceedings. N7021/55/30.

Conferences, &c.: Poland.

Warsaw congress of International Wireless Telegraphy Committee:
— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION.
International geographical congress, Warsaw, August, 1934. L717/717/405 (file).
Polish-Bulgarian Press Entente at Warsaw, April, 1934: Third Annual Session.
P1178/1178/150.
International goods traffic conference at Cracow to deal with traffic through Poland and Lithuania: delegates from Poland, Germany, Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania.

N4033/4033/63.
Second international Slav Congress, Warsaw, September, 1934: British participation.
L4871/4871/405 (file).
9th conference of the international union against tuberculosis, Warsaw, September, 1934: invitations. L1805/1805/405 (file).

Conferences, &c.: Portugal.

Congress of National Union:
— See PORTUGAL.
Fifth general assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, Lisbon, September, 1933: resolutions.
L2534/L1180/696/405.
Third International Congress of History of the Sciences at Oporto and Lisbon, 1934: H.M.G. invited to send representatives.
L4172/4172/405 (file).
12th International Congress of Zoology, Lisbon, 1935: invitation to H.M.Gs. in U.K. and Dominions, etc.
L6776/6776/405 (file).

Conferences, &c.: Soviet Union.

16th All-Russian Congress of Soviets and 7th Congress of Soviets of U.S.S.R. in Moscow in January, 1935: resolutions of All-Russian Central Committee and Central Committee of U.S.S.R. N4189/120/38.
All Union Congress of Soviet Writers at Moscow: proceedings. N5342/120/38.
Ninth Congress of National Revolutionary Party of Mongolia at Ulan-Bator: proceedings. N6093/120/38.

Conferences, &c.: Spain.

International congresses of military medicine and pharmacy and of sanitary aviation, Madrid, 1933:
— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.
Third Catalan University Congress, Barcelona, January, 1935: British University and educational literature for information of.
P2685/2685/150 (file).
Ninth international congress of pure and applied chemistry, Madrid, 1934: replies to invitations. L734/734/405 (file).
Tenth international congress of the history of medicine, Madrid, September, 1935: invitation to H.M.G. L6669/1621/405.
Ibero-American Oceanographic Conference, Madrid, 1934: postponement to April, 1935. L880/880/405 (file).

Conferences, &c.: Spain (continued).

Third Pan-American Postal Congress, Madrid, November, 1931: Brazilian promulgation of various acts and resolutions signed at.

A8413/1076/51.

Congress of the fifth Commission of the International Association of the Science of the Soil, Barcelona, September, 1934: postponement until 1935.

L4128/4128/405 (file).

International Congress of Technical Instruction, Barcelona, May, 1934: invitations. L791/791/405 (file).

Madrid Conference on Telecommunications, 1932: United States memo. on votes question: views of Govt. of India.

W1494/118/50.

Of European Federation of Theosophical Societies at Barcelona: enquiry regarding safety of British delegates.

K2756/2756/241.

Second International Conference of Government Press Bureaux and Representatives of the Press, Madrid, November, 1933: report of proceedings: text. P89/P129/89/150.

— Copy for Dominions Office.

P158/89/150.

Conferences &c.: Sweden.

International congresses to be held in Stockholm during 1934. L3297/3297/405 (file).

Conference at Stockholm to discuss economic co-operation between Scandinavian countries. N5118/N5221/N5235/304/63.

Conference of Scandinavian Socialist parties and federations of trade unions at Stockholm: proceedings. N4963/304/63.

Twenty-sixth universal esperanto congress, Stockholm, 4th-11th August, 1934: invitations. L4396/4396/405 (file).

Seventh Conference of the International Seed Testing Association, Stockholm, 1934: invitations: replies. L14/14/405 (file).

International Standardisation Conference, Stockholm, September, 1934.

L5338/3297/405 (file).

Conferences &c.: Switzerland.

General Disarmament Conference:

— See ARMAMENTS (GENERAL DISARMAMENT CONFERENCE).

International Labour Conference:

— See LABOUR (INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANISATION).

Geneva meeting on veterinary questions:

— See DISEASES OF ANIMALS.

Moslem Congress at Geneva:

— See ISLAM.

Congress of European Nationalities, Berne: report on. W8147/8147/43.

Conference for facilitating international circulation of educational films: minutes.

W596/4/98.

Third international conference of public education, Geneva, July, 1934: British participation invited. L2164/2164/405 (file).

Second international gas conference, Zurich, September, 1934. L5050/5050/405 (file).

Meeting under auspices of World Economic Conference to discuss international agreement regarding commercial propaganda and international rules regarding weight and packing of goods.

W5714/5714/50 (file).

Conferences, &c.: Switzerland (continued).

30th Universal Peace Congress, Locarno, under auspices of Bureau International de la Paix: H.M.G. decline invitation.

W7478/7478/98.

— Summary of proceedings.

W8349/7478/98.

— Text of resolutions. W9529/7478/98.

Fourth international radiological congress, Zurich, July, 1934. L1692/1692/405 (file).

Catholic Conference at Fribourg: object to bring Catholic thought into line with post-war problems: proceedings.

N548/548/38 (file).

Conferences &c.: Syria.

Saudi-Syrian frontier conference at Palmyra.

E6077/6077/89 (file).

Conferences &c.: Turkey.

Turkish language congress:

— See LANGUAGES.

Balkan Conference Istanbul, 1st October:

Bulgarian representation. R4914/22/67.

Inter-Parliamentary Union Congress at Constantinople: facilities for British delegates.

E4982/4982/44 (file).

"Istanbul International Congress": Mrs. Baldwin asked to confer patronage.

W10537/10537/50.

Conferences, &c.: United States.

Fourteenth Annual Convention of Disabled American Veterans of the World War, Colorado, July, 1934: message from Prince of Wales for.

A4598/4598/45 (file).

Conference of the Fédération Aéronautique Internationale, Washington, October, 1934: report. A8549/8549/45.

Sixteenth international geological congress: United States: report.

L1178/1178/405 (file).

Convention of Monserrations, New York, August, 1934: details regarding.

A6518/6518/45.

Proposed international conference on municipal affairs to be held at New York early in 1935. A5127/16/45.

Annual Assembly of the National Advisory Council on Radio in Education to be held in Chicago: British participation: report on. P2643/P3040/6/150.

Conference on the teaching of English as a world language, New York, 1934.

P2563/P3122/74/150.

Twelfth international veterinary congress, New York, 1934: invitations.

L45/45/405 (file).

Conferences, &c.: Uruguay (Seventh Pan-American Conference, Montevideo).

See also TREATIES: GENERAL (PAN-AMERICAN SERIES).

Activities in Bolivia-Paraguay Chaco dispute settlement negotiations:

— See BOLIVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PARAGUAY.

Reports on proceedings, &c.: Press reports and criticisms.

A39/39/51 (file) A189/51/11/

A220/220/45/A982/982/51/

A1921/282/35.

The Montevideo Conference Antecedents and Accomplishments: (pamphlet).

A4603/39/51.

Conferences, &c.: Uruguay (Seventh Pan-American Conference, Montevideo) (continued).

Opening of, by President of Uruguay: text of speech: election of officials, and formation of committees, &c.: particulars.

A119/39/51.

Attitude of Uruguayan Press to Conference and delegates. A121/39/51.

Resolution that all American countries should adhere to all various peace and anti-war treaties approved at previous conferences.

A151/39/51.

Address on currency stabilisation by Mr. Broden: (United States). A526/39/51.

Draft treaty, prepared by, regarding equality of rights to women in matters of law and nationality: United States attitude to.

A39/39/51.

Resolution affirming adherence to five peace conventions: United States statement: text. A40/39/51.

Economic proposals put forward by United States delegation: explanation of, and approval by conference. A150/39/51.

Resolution that no State has the right to interfere in the affairs of another: United States statement regarding: text.

A40/A524/39/51.

Draft convention relating to the rights and duties of States: discussions on: text.

A524/39/51.

Accession of Costa Rica, although not represented, to resolutions, &c., arrived at: exchange of messages with President of conference. A484/39/51.

Report in bulletin of Foreign Policy Association. A4909/39/51.

Conferences, &c.: Yugoslavia.

European Time Table and Through Carriage Conference. W7648/7648/13.

International Parliamentary Commercial Conference: Belgrade, September, 1934: list of British delegation resolution passed, &c.

R4427/4427/92 (file).

Inter-Parliamentary Congress, Belgrade: Italian attitude. R5133/59/22.

Congella, s.s.

Agreement. KI3688/13688/285.

Congo, Belgian.

See AFRICA: CONGO, BELGIAN.

Congratulations.

See also BIRTHDAYS.

THANKS.

Congratulatory messages to British Royal Family in connexion with betrothal of Prince George and Princess Marina:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY (PRINCE GEORGE).

Exchange of congratulatory telegrams between The King and the King of Afghanistan: Afghan inquiry as to practice: views of The King.

T8895/T9409/T10254/T10447/T11664/T10761/8895/379.

Birthday and New Year card for 1935 for use of Buckingham Palace authorities.

T14129/T14557/231/379.

Expression of satisfaction from H.M.G. to Italian Govt. on agreement reached in Rome between France and Germany relating to Saar: congratulations to Baron Aloisi on handling of negotiations.

C8213/C8296/C8622/74/18.

— Telegram of congratulations from French Govt. to Italian Govt. C8361/74/18.

Congratulations (continued).

Telegrams of congratulations from H.M.G. to Spanish and Argentine representatives on Saar Committee of Three for their successful handling of difficult negotiations.

C8622/74/18.

Exchange of congratulations between H.M.G. and Imam of Sanaa on signature of treaty.

E996/E1040/E1174/22/91.

— Message from Secretary of State.

E996/22/91.

— Message from The King.

E1050/E1894/E2150/E3218/22/91.

Question of The King sending message to the Imam of Sanaa on conclusion of treaty with H.M.G.: precedents: objections to.

E419/E520/E553/E572/E452/22/91.

Desire of the International Union of Marine Insurance to send greetings to The King: reply to be drafted by F.O.

T10536/10536/379.

Exchange of messages on inauguration of wireless services: Secretary of State and Postmaster-General to exchange compliments with Chinese authorities on opening of China-U.K. wireless service: text of messages.

F320/F319/F674/F599/F1824/319/10.

Exchange of New Year greetings between Prime Minister and Turkish M.F.A.

E118/118/44.

Dates on which the King of Iraq receives congratulations from foreign monarchs.

T5116/38/377.

Congratulations (From British Sources).

New Year greetings from The King: to King of Egypt. T4128/231/379.

— To Emperor of Ethiopia: reply.

T9812/T10157/231/379.

— To King of Afghanistan: reply.

T3095/T3799/231/379.

— To Shah of Persia. T3052/231/379.

— To King of Siam: reply.

T3812/T3435/231/379.

— To President of United States: reply.

T418/231/379.

— To President of French Republic.

T232/231/379.

— To Emperor of Japan, Chancellor of German Reich, President of French Republic and President of United States.

T14425/T14444/T14445/T14483/231/379.

Accession day greetings from The King: to King of Afghanistan. T12164/231/379.

— To King of Iraq. T9685/T9684/231/379.

— To King of Saudi Arabia.

T231/231/379 (file).

From The King to Dr. Vargas on election as President of Brazil.

A5901/A5988/A5738/A5890/161/6.

— Personal and private congratulatory message from The Prince of Wales.

A6071/A6614/161/6.

Of H.M.G. on re-election of Mr. Lin Sen as Chairman of National Govt. of China.

F1632/3/10.

Of H.M.G. to Col. Reilly on successful outcome of treaty negotiations with the Imam.

E1072/E2063/22/91.

From H.M.G. and the Secretary of State to Dr. Mello Franco on settlement of Leticia dispute between Peru and Colombia.

A4564/A6199/155/35.

Of Secretary of State to M. Hymans on assumption of office of Belgian M.F.A.

C7866/7866/4.

Congratulations (From British Sources) (continued).

Congratulatory message from Air Ministry to Soviet Press on rescue by Soviet airmen of marooned crew of Soviet ship Chelyuskin. N2257/2158/38.

Of Govt. of India to new Regent of Tibet: visit of Personal Assistant to Political Officer at Sikkim to Lhasa.

F1336/137/10.

From Governor of Trinidad to President of Venezuela on occasion of his twenty-fifth anniversary of accession. A675/225/47.

To Emperor of Japan on birth of an heir: Sir F. Lindley's audience of Emperor.

F729/729/23.

Congratulatory telegrams to Sir M. Lampson: replies to: recovery of cost.

J3169/3169/16.

Question of despatch of birthday and New Year greetings to Herr Hitler on behalf of The King. T9040/T9252/231/379.

— Views of H.M. Ambassador, Berlin.

T11342/231/379.

Not practice of The King to send messages of congratulation on the births of royal children except where family ties exist: case of son born to King of Afghanistan.

T11358/10608/379.

Question of The King sending congratulatory message to the Gazi on occasion of 11th anniversary of Turkish Republic: F.O. minutes on general question of The King sending annual messages.

E6937/1204/44.

Question of sending congratulatory telegrams from H.M. The King or from H.M.G. to foreign States on their Independence Day: F.O. ruling (case of Mexico).

A7158/130/26.

Dates on which Sultan of Zanzibar, Sultan of Lahej and King of Iraq should receive congratulatory messages from The King.

T3425/T38/38/377.

Congratulations (From Foreign Sources).

Anniversary of The King's Accession: congratulations from King Fuad.

T5056/T5165/5056/379.

— Congratulations from various sources.

T5166/5056/379.

Christmas greetings to The King: from the French Resident Commissioner in the New Hebrides. T2427/105/379.

— From King of Egypt to The King.

T14415/105/379.

Christmas and New Year greetings to The King and Queen from various sources.

T14199/105/379, &c.

Christmas and New Year greetings from the King of Egypt and Prince Mohamed Ali to The King. T14450/T14446/105/379.

Empire Day greetings to The King from the President of the French Republic.

T5836/5836/379.

New Year greetings to The King from private sources abroad. T105/105/379 (file).

New Year greetings for The King: from the Shah of Persia, President of Austria, President of Czechoslovakia, Emperor of Abyssinia and Mr. A. McDougall: replies

T105/105/379.

— From King of Iraq, King of Afghanistan and President von Hindenburg: replies.

T129/105/379.

— From Mr. Pu Yi. T2426/2426/379.

Congratulations (From Foreign Sources) (continued).

New Year greetings for The King, the Royal Family and Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs from Venezuelan Minister in London: reply. T112/105/379.

New Year greetings for The King and Prince of Wales from the Emperor of Japan.

T144/105/379.

Greetings from President of Portugal to The King on occasion of visit of H.M. ships to Portuguese waters. T2910/2910/379.

Greetings to The King from the St. George's Society of New York. T4366/4366/379.

New Year greetings to British Foreign Secretary from Ecuadorean Chargé d'Affaires in London: reply. T77/77/377.

Friendly message to Sir J. Simon from M. Laval on latter's appointment as French M.F.A. C6891/3434/17.

New Year greetings from Prime Minister of Afghanistan to Mr. Ramsay MacDonald.

N113/113/97 (file).

Greetings from Portuguese 8th Infantry Regiment to certain British regiments.

W11196/765/36.

New Year messages from Turkish Govt. to various countries. E265/118/44.

Congregational Union.

Disarmament resolution. W9180/127/98.

Congresses.

See CONFERENCES, CONGRESSES AND CONVENTIONS.

Congreve, W. M., Major.

Austro-Hungarian visa requirements.

T7237/1879/378.

Conifer, s.s.

Collision. K906/906/204.

Conin, J. (alias Oberman, F.).

See OBERMAN, F.

Conio, Mrs. Teglio-.

Claim of Miss D. Henderson against.

K9529/9529/222 (file).

Conley, R. G. (alias Morris, R. G.).

See MORRIS, R. G.

Connah, Charles.

Inquiry regarding British diplomatic service..

P792/792/150.

Connell, A. B.

Iraqi decoration. T7147/2579/372.

Connell, E.

Claim v. China. F3393/E6718/84/10.

Connolly, Capt.

Pension of: share accruing to heirs of.

E98/98/44.

Connolly, W.

Distressed seaman in Soviet Union: assistance.

K2091/2091/238 (file).

Situation in Vladivostok. N1090/720/38.

Conner, G. W. (and G. H.).

Repatriation.

K7581/7581/217/K9651/9651/299 (file).

Connolly, A. E., Mrs. (G.V.S.).

Delivery of certain letters left in Egypt to.

K8011/8011/216 (file).

Connolly, J. B.

U.S. Press activities. P722/P1228/17/150.

Connolly, J. P. (alias Kelly).

Deportation from United States.

T532/532/388.

Connolly, Vincent.

Free issue of documents to poor persons in cases of marriages between British and French subjects. T2241/2241/376.

Connon, G.

Lloyd's Agency at Asuncion.

K11231/8897/233.

Connor, A. W. G. J.

Repatriation. K663/663/299 (file).

Connor, D.

Repatriation to Northern Ireland.

K11022/11022/245 (file).

Conquy and Company.

Appreciation of services rendered at Zurich Consulate-General. K6368/6368/243.

Conrad of Parzham.

See PARZHAM, CONRAD OF.

Conroy, H.

Repatriation. K1416/1416/299.

Conroy, T., Prof.

Treatment of his wife by Japanese police: alleged anti-Japanese activity of, in Press article, etc. F19/19/23 (file).

Claim against F.O. for payment for certain memorandum. F967/967/23.

Conscription.

See MILITARY SERVICE.

Conservative Women's Reform Association.

Pan-American treaty regarding nationality of women. T7837/T8311/52/378.

Consiglio, Pietro.

Declaration of alienage. T9694/2679/378.

Consolidated African Selection Trust.

Offer for concession to work gold and platinum in Calahun, Liberia. J2191/49/24.

Diamond concessions in Liberia: interview at F.O. J2663/1863/24.

Consolidated Eastern Corporation, Ltd.

Formation of, to take over claims of heirs of late Sultan Abdul Hamid of Turkey to properties in Iraq, etc.: inquiry by firm of solicitors. E3017/3017/44 (file).

Consolidated Water Works Company of Rosario, Ltd.

Water supply concession at Rosario, Argentine decree imposing tariff reduction contrary to contract terms: intervention by H.M.G. A9091/9091/2 (file).

Conspiracies.

See PLOTS.

Constable, W. G., Professor.

Report on summer course arranged at the Courtauld Institute on the history of art. L6144/226/405.

French decoration. T1611/73/372.

Italian decoration. T1336/1336/372 (file).

Constables: Consular.

Conditions of service of officers appointed to China: emoluments: entry formalities: leave: position as regards travelling expenses, unhealthy service and outfit allowances when recruited locally: position as regards temporary service for pension.

K3255/3255/210 (file).

Engagement of new officer at Hankow: salary: need for retention indefinitely.

K8477/K9717/11/210.

Constante, C. de, Monsignor.

Apostolic Delegate to China: report on.

F933/253/10

Constantin.

Commission rogatoire.

T5462/5462/371 (file).

Constantine, T. E.

Repatriation. K504/504/299 (file).

Constantinescu, Barbu.

Roumanian Minister to Denmark, Norway and Sweden: personality.

N210/210/30/N186/185/15/
N503/503/42.

Constantinescu, D.

Roumanian Under-Secretary of State in Ministry of Finance. R282/R5481/1/37.

Constantinescu, G. G.

Customs facilities.

T14108/T11953/T5090/T11747/294/373.

Counsellor at Roumanian Legation, London.

T6074/1625/383.

Constantinescu, N.

Murder of Roumanian President of the Council.

R197/1/37.

Constantinescu, O. (alias Dear, O.).

Repatriation. K2368/2368/299.

Passport facilities. T560/560/378 (file).

Constantinescu, Tancred.

Personality. R848/848/37.

Constantinescu, V. C.

British decoration. T7816/15/372.

Constantinidi, Spiro X.

Commercial Counsellor at Greek Legation, London. T6174/4446/383.

Customs facilities.

T1547/T4244/T6281/T7310/T7544/
T7883/T8083/T10513/106/373.

Motor car licence duty. T11172/11172/373.

Rates. T821/1164/T2253/586/373.

Constantinis, Marc.

National status. T879/879/378.

Constantinople.

British High School at: scheme of Mr. Sarrell for endowment. E4714/4714/44 (file).

Constantinople (Port).

Limits of, with reference to passage of ships through the Bosphorus: notice to mariners. E1827/E7180/595/44.

— Port Regulations: modification.

E2468/E5003/595/44.

— Attitude of H.M.G. towards Article 17 of.

E6877/595/44.

Pilotage and Towage Regulations.

E6957/6957/44.

Constantinople: British Consulate-General.

Accounts. K1492/1492/244 (file).

Typewriters: disposal of surplus machines.

K2570/K4438/K6141/182/250.

Return of subordinate officers.

K2193/250/250.

Inspection report: surplus fee stamps.

K902/902/244.

Sale and stock of unemployment insurance stamps. K8515/2701/250.

Services and status of Vice-Consul Cumberbatch. K4995/4995/244 (file).

Stamps required. K9170/9170/244.

Consular premises: concentration of official and residential quarters in latter premises: undesirability of arrangements and proposed reversal of plans: reconditioning work: suspension impossible.

K902/902/244 (file).

Office allowance: staff: salaries: emoluments of Pro-Consul Page.

K2491/K902/K4965/K6058/902/244.

Constantinople: British Consulate-General (continued).

Return of surplus fee stamps.

K4444/902/244.

Visit of Consul-General Hough to Chanak:
costs. K9429/9429/244.

Constantinople: British Embassy.

See also ANGORA: BRITISH EMBASSY.

F.O. request for copy of a 1914 despatch from.
L4239/4239/402.

Constantinople: German Consulate-General.

Appointment of Dr. Toepke as Consul-General.
C5667/2083/18.

Constantinople Quays Company.

Difficulties with Turkish Govt.: proposed purchase of concern by Turkish Govt.

E3961/3961/44 (file).

— Agreement. E5619/3961/44.

Constantinople Telephone Co.

Affairs of: difficulties with Turkish Govt.: possible purchase of by Turkish Govt.

E3964/3964/44 (file).

— Times article. E6631/3964/44.

Expropriation of by Turkish Govt.: question of rights of bondholders to receive payment in sterling: F.O. minutes: nationality of bondholders: enquiry by Association of Investment Trusts.

E6393/E6692/E7542/3964/44.

*** Constantinou, Chrysanthos.**

Registration of birth of son. T1763/1763/378.

Constantinou, J. N.

Case in Egyptian Mixed Courts: copy of report on for F.O. J909/J1159/46/16.

Constantza: British Vice-Consulate.

Office and residential premises: lease: rent: office allowance: expenses incurred in making and fitting gauze screens: F.O. query: repairs and decorations.

K411/411/237 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements.

K8675/2635/237 (file).

Financial effect of partial restoration of national economy cuts: staff salaries.

K8675/81/237.

Resignation of messenger: successor: emoluments: uniform: savings effected.

K11055/411/237.

Safe custody of cyphers, &c. Y882/43/650.

Temporary service by Vice-Consul Jakins at Galatz: acting arrangements.

K9919/9919/237 (file).

Authority for Vice-Consul to issue passports: issue of warning circulars &c.

T12883/8397/378.

List of Govt. books at. L1496/107/405.

Books of reference. L6136/6136/405 (file).

Condition of Roumanian-French dictionary.

L2832/107/405.

International Convention for the Safety of Ships at Sea and the International Load Line Convention. L2982/218/405.

Constantza: French Consulate.

Reduction of post to a consular agency: M. Tambourini to assume charge.

R4315/4315/37 (file).

Constantza: Polish Consular Agency.

Establishment of post. R3639/3639/37.

Constitutions.

See also subhead CONSTITUTION under names of countries.

Proposed volume on post-war constitutions: F.O. conversation with Mr. Heald of Royal Institute of International Affairs.

L6384/693/405.

F.O. collection of constitutions of the world: letter from Mr. G. A. Heald.

L6402/6402/405 (file).

Compendium of Foreign, Dominion and Colonial Constitutions: copies for Treasury Solicitor's Office. L998/693/405.

Of various countries for Bureau of Legislative Research, Nanking. L531/531/405 (file).

Copies of various constitutions for International Missionary Council.

L2512/2512/405 (file).

Consular Courts.

See COURTS OF LAW.

Consular Privilege.

See also AUTOMOBILES (OF DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS).

CUSTOMS FACILITIES (FOR DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS).

Immunity of correspondence:

— See CENSORSHIP.

Anglo-French reciprocal arrangement regarding non-payment of postage dues on consular correspondence:

— See POSTS AND POSTAGE.

Cuban decree regarding privileges accorded to foreign consular officers in Cuba: request for reciprocal privileges for Cuban consular officers in the British Empire.

T9936/T9427/3461/373.

Reciprocal privileges for Paraguayan and Uruguayan consular officers: arrangement.

T12898/4062/373.

Consular Privilege (Exemption from Taxation).

Liability of non-career British and foreign consular officers in Egypt to payment of municipal taxation: F.O. minutes on position in relation to capitulations and on general question of principle.

T343/343/373 (file).

Payment of Belgian taxe de voirie on premises occupied by H.M. Consulate-General at Antwerp: position.

T14113/T13788/2601/373.

Brazilian inquiry as to privileges of Brazilian consular officers in U.K.: position of British consular officers in Brazil.

T10061/T10630/10061/373.

Accorded to foreign consular officers in Cuba: translation of decree.

T9427/T9936/3461/373.

Position regarding payment of French tax "contributions mobilières" by British consular officers in France and Passport Control Officer, Paris.

T7835/T8080/T8484/T8577/916/373.

Information regarding taxe mobilière for Consul G. H. Bullock at Lyons. T9158/916/373.

Rates on premises occupied by the French Consul-General in London: liability for payment. T1323/690/373.

Liability of pension received by unsalaried Polish Consul at Southampton to British income tax. T12896/517/373.

Claim of Netherlands Consul-General at Hong Kong to exemption from payment of rates and taxes on basis of reciprocity: treatment accorded to British consular officers in Netherlands Indies.

T2321/T2928/T8326/2321/373.

Consular Privilege (Exemption from Taxation) (continued).

Position regarding exemption of foreign consular officers in India from stamp fees and registration charges. T13167/7582/373.

Taxation of Italian consular officers in India: position. T1259/1259/37.

Exemption of consular body in Jerusalem from payment of rates: enquiry by Greek Minister. E611/611/31 (file).

— Exemption from fees of drivers' licences. E2791/611/31.

Exemption of foreign consular officers and their staffs from payment of income tax in Siam: position: supply of information to Siamese authorities of salaries of employees at British consulates. T11030/517/373.

Liability of H.M. Consul at Malaga to payment of municipal tax. T10822/92/373.

Exemption of personnel of consulates in Turkey from payment of income tax on basis of reciprocity. T13377/1621/373.

Liability of Swiss consular officers to payment of a tax levied by the Govt. of Sierra Leone entitled "non-native poll tax": position of Swiss Consulate at Freetown. T10098/T10994/8254/373.

Question of exemption of Ecuadorean Consul-General at Liverpool from municipal taxation (rates): not possible to grant reciprocity although British consuls in Ecuador are exempt from payment of all taxes. T4794/4794/373.

Consular Privilege (Immunity from Legal Process).

Position of consular officer in light of claim by British subject in connexion with alleged unauthorised sale of his property: liability of officer to action in British Courts. K2258/2258/228 (file).

Liability of consular officers in the British Empire to produce documents and bear witness before Courts. L3109/3109/405 (file).

Claim against Antwerp Consulate-General: local courts have no jurisdiction as consular officer is representing H.M.G.: F.O. waive immunity as act of courtesy, not to be taken as precedent. K1733/K1946/K2199/K12048/K13750/9/204.

Possibility of instituting court proceedings against a foreign consular officer in Great Britain, or his successor, for acts performed in his consular capacity (F.O. minutes). A3034/3034/26.

Service of order of arrest on H.M. Consulate-General, Danzig, by creditors of Mr. Routberg in respect of deposit alleged to have been made by him in connexion with visa for Palestine. T6970/T9543/146/378.

Liability of H.M. Consul-General at Munich to comply with an order of the German Courts made in 1930, to deduct certain sums monthly from salary of an employee at the Consulate-General and pay them into Court on behalf of the man's wife. T10238/1772/373.

Prosecution of German Consul-General at Liverpool for keeping a dog without a licence: position: not exempt from taxation. T11486/11486/373.

Consular Privilege (Immunity from Legal Process) (continued).

Question of immunity from necessity of giving evidence in Italian courts of H.M. Consul-General at Naples: views of H.M.G. T14576/1259/373.

Incident at Zahidan Vice-Consulate: search of premises by Persian customs official pursuing a smuggler who was a servant in Consulate. E2574/2574/34 (file).

Consular Service.

See also CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.

FEES: CONSULAR.

Giving or taking of evidence by consuls:

— See EVIDENCE.

Resolution by British Chamber of Commerce urging local enquiries prior to appointment of foreign consular officers in Great Britain and British consular officers abroad. T1870/1870/385.

Enquiry by Association of British Chambers of Commerce regarding enquiries that are made prior to appointment of unsalaried foreign Vice-Consuls in U.K.: British practice in making appointments abroad. T2451/T7348/1870/385.

List of members of foreign consulates in Afghanistan. N2620/2620/97.

Report on members of Consulates at Munich. C131/131/18.

Notes on foreign consulates in Riga: closure of certain posts and transfer of work to Legations. N4871/195/59.

Position of foreign consuls in Iceland under Bill regarding sale, import and distribution of alcoholic liquor: deprived of privilege of freely importing wine and beer. N6710/27/15.

Leave expenses of Secretary of Shanghai Consular Corps: British share. K7621/7621/210.

Italian-Costa Rican Treaty respecting right to appoint Consuls in each other's territory. R638/638/22 (file).

Proposed formation of Consular Corps at Oporto. K6406/6406/236.

Consular Service: (Commissions and Exequaturs).

Questions connected with appointments in Persia:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN PERSIA).

Proposed use of cardboard tubes for preserving commissions of H.M. Consular Officers: views of F.O. T13792/13792/377.

Mexican enquiry regarding issue of exequaturs in respect of foreign consular appointments in British Empire. T654/T1017/243/385.

Formula used in connexion with exequatur and commission of appointment for United States Consul at Aden. T897/897/385.

Incorrect style of commission of appointment for Portuguese Consul in Durban. T1534/T708/708/385.

Certificates of appointment of consular officers appointed to Union of South Africa: arrangements for transmission to Union Government. T13455/T14402/13455/385.

Issue of commissions and exequaturs in respect of foreign consular officers having jurisdiction in various parts of Australia: use of expression, the territory for the Seat of the Government. T6713/T8047/2789/385.

Consular Service: (Commissions and Exequaturs)
(continued).

Elevation of honorary Greek Vice-Consulate at Perth, W. Australia, to rank of Consulate: prior reference to the State not considered necessary in case of promotion of consular officer: exequatur to be issued in such cases without prior consultation with the Government. T8046/1932/385.

Incorrect style of exequatur for Czechoslovak Consul at Montreal: exequatur made out for Consul-General while person is only a Consul appointed to post as Gérant.

T7191/3853/385.

Case of changed name of Hungarian Consul at Winnipeg: not practice of H.M. Govt. to issue new commission in changed name: no objection by H.M. Govt. to change of name. T8126/5287/385.

Commission giving German Consul jurisdiction in southern part of India: unacceptable as giving jurisdiction beyond post of residence. T9327/5412/385.

Procedure of Irish Free State Government regarding signature of exequaturs in respect of foreign consular appointments in Irish Free State. T10648/5035/385.

Incorrect wording of commission of appointment of Brazilian Consul-General in Liverpool who exercises jurisdiction in Irish Free State. T11547/T10805/255/385.

Changes in procedure in connexion with appointment of foreign consular officers in Newfoundland owing to change in form of Government: issue of commissions and exequaturs. T1229/1229/385.

Exequaturs in respect of foreign consular appointments in Newfoundland should be countersigned by the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

T5755/431/385/T5504/3853/385.

Commission of appointment for Latvian Consul-General in London with jurisdiction throughout the British Empire: no separate Commission required for Newfoundland under its new status. T1075/1075/385.

Separate commissions required in cases of foreign Consuls having jurisdiction in Canada as well as in Newfoundland: case of Mexican Consul.

T2365/T2412/431/385.

Transmission of exequatur for Newfoundland for Czechoslovak Consul at Montreal via Canadian Govt.: latter Govt. unwilling to accept exequatur for transmission: to be sent via Czechoslovak Minister in London.

T7191/3853/385.

Case of appointment of Liberian Consul in Sierra Leone: owing to non-recognition of Liberian Govt. by H.M. Govt., full official recognition of appointment by H.M. Govt. cannot be accorded. T430/430/385.

Czechoslovak practice of not issuing exequaturs to subordinate career Officers: F.O. acquiesce. K6668/5053/212.

Issue of Commission to honorary British Officer appointed to Las Palmas: F.O. policy of issuing commissions to all full Consuls.

K9345/K11067/516/241.

— Similar issue to honorary officer at Tampico. K6708/6708/226 (file).

F.O. practice not to issue Commissions to honorary Officers holding personal rank of Consul. K12628/12628/241.

Consular Service: (Commissions and Exequaturs)
(continued).

F.O. policy of restricting issue of Commissions to career Officers: case of Vice-Consul Caruana (Port Said): similar previous case. K12024/4592/216.

F.O. oppose suggested issue of commission to Vice-Consul Blake (Athens) on ground that it would involve his admission to career service. K14219/14219/219.

Position regarding grant of exequaturs to career vice-consuls who are only holding a post in an acting capacity. T8445/897/385.

Refusal of Persian Govt. to issue exequaturs to Major Daly and Major Pyper: objection of Persian Govt. to appointment of military officers as consuls: H.M.G.'s action.

E6043/6043/34 (file).

Procedure regarding provisional recognition of deputy consul on recall of consul: F.O. minutes: case of Chinese consul at Rangoon.

F5116/F5257/38/10.

Commissions not issued to certain consular officers appointed for service in Great Britain.

K10863/629/250.

Position regarding wording of commission on appointment of British China Service Officer to post in Manchuria: definite appointment to Mukden post instead of usual general appointment used for China post. K4156/471/210.

Secondment of non-China service: British Consular Officer to China service: question of giving usual general commission or special commission relating to one particular post.

K9513/629/250.

Exequatur of Ethiopian Govt. not obtained in connexion with appointment of 'Sir S. Barton as Consul-General for Abyssinia.

K7912/3553/201.

No commission issued to British officer appointed to Saar Territory: position as regards appointments by other countries.

K13936/K13384/12993/218.

Appointment of British Consul to Saar Basin during plebiscite: measures to avoid application to governing commission for exequatur: Consul to present letter of appointment (not commission) on arrival.

C7874/7873/18.

Issue of commission to foreign national appointed as British Vice-Consul at Reykjavik. K3927/3927/215 (file).

Suggestion that no exequatur should be obtained for H.M. Consul at Caracas to enable him to hold local commercial diplomatic rank in view of local objections to combination of diplomatic and consular functions. K8063/774/247.

French Govt. reminded that commissions should state exact extent of a consul's district.

T12585/12585/385.

Case of German consular commission being signed by Herr Hitler in capacity of Chancellor of the Reich: rule that The King's exequatur is only given in respect of commissions signed by Heads of State and not by Heads of Govt. T10422/3084/385.

German consular commissions and certificates of appointment: description of jurisdiction of consular officer to be noted on: representations to German Govt. T10211/4512/385.

Consular Service: (Commissions and Exequaturs)
(continued).

Enquiry whether Panamanian Consul-General in London can be recognised without an exequatur if placed in charge of Consulate-General pending a regular appointment.

T5736/5736/385.

Refusal of Salvadorean and Honduran Govts. to issue exequaturs to as Consul-General to H.M. Minister at Guatemala: legal residential requirements: F.O. acquiesce. K2613/2613/208 (file).

Attitude of United States Govt. towards issue of more than one commission in respect of United States consular officers appointed in the British Dominions with jurisdiction in more than one Dominion: proposed procedure and position regarding issue of exequaturs. T10053/T11895/10053/385.

Consular Service: British.

See also ACCOUNTS.

ALLOWANCES.

FEES: CONSULAR (BRITISH).

Issue of certificates by officers abroad on various subjects for use of local authorities, etc.:

— See CERTIFICATES.

Consular certification in connexion with certificates of origin:

— See ORIGIN, CERTIFICATES OF.

Question relating to entry, examinations, attraction of suitable men, etc.:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (APPOINTMENTS).

Nationality issues:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (APPOINTMENTS).

Resignations and dismissals:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (RETIREMENT).

Consular Service Scholarship:

— See EDUCATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Position of Consular Officers in regard to giving evidence in Court cases:

— See EVIDENCE.

Co-operation with H.M. Missions in connexion with economic intelligence system in relation to political work:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE.

Defalcations, etc., at posts abroad:

— See FRAUD.

Fidelity bonds for subordinate officers:

— See GUARANTEES.

Arrangements for medical treatment in certain areas abroad:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Naval reporting:

— See NAVAL INTELLIGENCE.

Supply of newspapers to posts:

— See PRESS and name of post.

Appointment of officers or their wives as Press correspondents:

— See PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

Telephonic communication of news to U.K. Press by British Consular officers abroad, and similar relations with Press:

— See PUBLICATION.

Burglaries, &c. at posts abroad:

— See THEFT.

Consular Service: British (continued).

Complaints against various posts (files).

K720/720/245/K36/36/245/K516/516/241/K2586/2586/236/K958/958/232/K3724/3724/228/K3327/3327/222/K5277/5277/217/K6334/6334/228/K6635/6635/241/K5117/5117/245/K5279/5279/218/K8654/8654/245/K2688/2688/222/K8602/8602/207/K9736/9736/217/K9366/9366/237/K9354/9354/218/K10934/10934/229/K11114/11114/217/K12974/12974/217.

Annual returns of Subordinate officers.

K250/250/250 (file).

Annual returns of Govt. property other than furniture. K364/364/250.

Govt. property held at posts abroad: scheme for comprehensive permanent inventories: proposals for returns and notifications of modifications. K6051/6051/250.

Returns of Govt. books at various Consulates.

L107/107/405 (file).

Supply of books of reference to unsalaried consular posts: position explained to Consular Inspectors. L427/201/405.

Transfers and appointments: preliminary arrangements &c.: circular regarding procedure. K629/629/250 (file).

Nomenclature of junior consular officers at Far Eastern posts: suggestion that Grade I Vice-Consuls should be called Grade II Consuls: position in connexion with commissions, allowances, &c.

K3734/3734/210 (file).

Re-organisation: proposals regarding representation allowances.

K2987/K4196/1314/250.

Re-organisation: question of inclusion of China Service in amalgamation scheme:

K1804/1314/250.

— Views of officers in China: analysis of position: alternatives to complete amalgamation to ameliorate conditions in China:

K6600/K10284/1314/250.

Proposals for service by China Officer at Consulate-General outside China and for non-China service officer to serve at Consulate in China: transfer of Genoa post to China service and secondment of General Service Officer to China.

K9231/K9513/K10344/629/250.

Re-organisation: position of Japan service in connexion with proposed amalgamation: views of Sir J. Tilley: training of probationers: language requirements at various posts.

K1314/K4473/K4955/K5097/

K8271/1314/250.

List of officers permitted to trade: enquiry from Swiss Bank Corporation. K181/181/250.

List of officers authorised to draw bills of exchange. K2232/120/250.

Details of numbers of salaried and unsalaried officers employed: nationality query: (P.Q.) K12508/12508/250.

Request by Bulgarian Minister for list of officers serving abroad. K9385/181/250.

Lists published by Mr. Josephi: F.O. attitude towards. K11802/181/250.

Nepalese inquiry regarding procedure for appointment of Consuls-General and for copies of specimen commissions and exequaturs: inquiry whether H.M.G. has any diplomatic agents and Consuls-General combined in any part of the world.

T8490/8490/385.

Consular Service: British (continued).

Enquiry by Roumanian Legation regarding administration of. K655/655/250.

Lists of officers in British Consular Service: supply to Admiralty for Commanders-in-Chief. W2125/71/50.

Requests for lists of British Consulates.

K6039/K12388, &c./181/250.

Request for list of officers: Department of Overseas Trade desire to be informed of enquiries from commercial sources.

K5365/181/250.

Enquiry by Mr. Hobson.

L4763/4763/405 (file).

Complaint by Mr. E. L. Henn regarding administration of, entry into by favour, and excessive allowances. K3942/3942/217.

Training of Students for: enquiry.

L7055/7055/405 (file).

Objections to grant of local rank to career officers other than in exceptional circumstances: factors deciding rank of career staffs of posts. K2163/2163/218.

F.O. oppose suggested issue of commission to Vice-Consul Blake (Athens) on grounds that it would involve his admission to salaried service. K14219/14219/219.

F.O. attitude as regards assimilation into career service of non-career officers: very exceptional circumstances required.

K11711/11013/217/K11460/
K12024/4592/216.

Communication of business proposals to British firms in U.K. by Vice-Consul Stadler (San Salvador): use of appointment as honorary Vice-Consul and knowledge of official conversations to boost scheme: F.O. reproof: apology.

A6402/A6413/A6649/A7240/A6454/222/8.

Leave and staff difficulties in Iraq: appointment of local bank official as Acting Consul at Basra: special circumstances: emoluments.

K1641/1641/293 (file).

Denunciation of system of appointing trading consuls and allowing them to have foreign connexions to prejudice of British trading interests. K9484/958/232.

Conflict between private interests of trading consuls and their official duties: case of vice-consul at Ceará in connexion with town lighting contract wrested by local authorities from British company.

A6422/5611/6.

Appointments of unsalaried officers with office allowances to cover personal emoluments: desirability of continuation of system: question of principle in light of possible charge of patronage: list of posts.

K1434/1434/218/K3406/425/235/
K3825/3825/250.

Case of Honorary Vice-Consul unable to act as result of illness and incapacity: retention of rank but removal of name from F.O. lists of officers. K6053/60653/220.

Position of unsalaried officers: suggestions regarding uniform designation as Consular Agents, need for British nationality, need for appointment for definite period, and limitation of functions. K6331/6331/250.

F.O. attitude as regards honorary officers not living in towns where posts are situated (cases of Corcubion and Villagarcia).

K7071/1392/241.

Consular Service: British (continued).

F.O. object to honorary officer retaining rank after termination of services on closure of post. K9786/K11252/K11849/1392/241.

Position regarding employment of Germans in subordinate positions and to charge of subordinate posts in Germany and elsewhere.

K9551/220/218.

Need for posts in service where officers can be sent who are not capable of running busy or responsible offices.

K11797/4765/223/K11622/11622/223.

Partial restoration of National Economy cuts in emoluments: details: special cases: circular. K5665/5665/250 (file).

— See further under names of posts and individuals.

Entry of Dominion candidates into: examination difficulties &c.: analysis of position and dangers of Dominions services being created: history of question and attitude of parties concerned. K7022/46/250.

Position of British consular officers, acting or otherwise, as regards service under the Crown. T13150/781/378.

Liability of officers in respect of damage to government property used or occupied by them. K1004/1004/223.

Position of consular officer in light of claim by British subject in connexion with alleged unauthorised sale of his property: liability of officer to action in British courts: position as regards claim of third party to certain items. K2258/2258/228 (file).

Responsibility of British consular officers for mistakes made which result in demand for compensation by persons involved: question whether such compensation should be paid personally by Consul or from official funds: case of Vice-Consul Blake at Athens making a mistake over an expired passport.

T8852/T9181/T10451/8208/378.

Propriety of officers being channels of payments of amounts which British authorities overseas desire to pay in foreign countries: responsibility for identification &c. of payee. K11204/3808/250.

Use of aircraft by officers for travelling on duty and leave: position under injury warrant: position as regards use of British Govt. machines: special privileges for officers in Persia and Iraq: circular.

K28/K7080/K11169/K12707/28/250.

Authority for consular officers to travel by air on official business: sanction for officers in Honduras: position under injury warrant.

K5336/K7653/K9283/28/250.

— Enquiry by Consul-General Bailey in connexion with proposal to return to Siam from leave by air. K4793/3740/240.

F.O. sanction use of air service by Consul Lawrence (Para) during tour of his district: position under injury warrant.

K9727/3683/206.

Permission for use of foreign air service by Consul-General Swan while on consular tour: position under injury warrant.

K4986/K7658/1771/204.

Seniority of officer appointed to Commercial Diplomatic post over heads of senior officers, in event of his reversion to consular rank. K2329/2329/210.

Consular Service: British (continued).

Position regarding seniority of officers whose promotion to substantive rank has been delayed unavoidably (e.g., while predecessor takes leave), to their prejudice compared with other officers of prior equal seniority.

K5782/148/232.

Position of officer (Mr. C. J. Edmonds) seconded for service with Iraqi Govt.: seniority, pension rights, etc.

K6761/K12544/K13618/629/250.

Question of return to the consular service of Mr. J. H. Magowan after term of service in Commercial Diplomatic Office at Washington. K6003/629/250.

Creation of consular posts for service at disposal of F.O. in Great Britain: posting at Department of Overseas Trade: appointment form.

K2390/K3792/K10944/K10863/
K2461/629/250.

Staffing of posts in Central America: difficulties in connexion with emergency staff requirements at various posts: existing arrangements. K4383/4383/208.

F.O. over-ride officers' objection to transfer to Central America in spite of medical opinions adduced in support: Treasury Medical Referee confirms F.O. decision.

K5212; K5779/629/250.

Right of F.O. to send any officer to any post or region in spite of his having opted for particular service.

K11776/4765/223/K13241/629/250.

Need for uniform style of compiling record book at posts abroad: memo. by Consul Gallienne: minutes by Inspectors General: proposals for. K11533/11533/250.

Consideration of question of maintaining post at F.O. expense where main functions are naval reporting: Treasury attitude in view of Admiralty refusal to contribute.

K7451/7451/217 (file).

Case of woman in temporary charge of post (Sete Vice-Consulate). K8713/8713/217.

F.O. attitude that woman cannot take official charge of post. K5497/664/244.

In Barbary States: enquiry regarding control of Consuls by Colonial Office in early days.

R4193/4193/402.

Supply by officers in China of information for use of League of Nations regarding situation of Russian women in various towns in China. W10263/43/98.

Payments by consular officers on behalf of Govt. of Palestine: restriction of.

X3467/41/501.

— See also VISAS: PALESTINIAN.

Proposed attachment of Palestinian immigration officials at certain British consulates and passport control offices. T9010/146/378.

F.O. object to newly appointed Commercial Secretary for Palestine and Syria holding local consular or commercial rank in respect of Syria. K1165/1165/250 (file).

Legal training for officers stationed at posts in extraterritorial countries: payment of fees: provision of reference books.

K227/227/216 (file).

Arrangements for Vice-Consul Walsh to be called to the Bar during his absence abroad. K6449/5582/229.

Consular Service: British (continued).

Position regarding performance of notarial acts and marriage ceremonies by career officers serving in acting capacities pending definite appointment and recognition.

K2343/2343/245 (file).

F.O. agree to officer obtaining statement from party abroad in connexion with divorce proceedings in Great Britain on behalf of King's Proctor. K4117/4117/204.

Desire of New Indian Trade Commissioners Office in Italy to borrow member of Genoa Consular Staff: F.O. objections.

K11335/7646/222.

Misappropriation of funds belonging to British firm by unsalaried officer at Mexico City: F.O. attitude that officer was acting in private capacity.

K10090/10090/226 (file).

Permission for Mr. A. C. Trott (Tehran): to accept fees for conducting examinations on behalf of Imperial Bank of Persia.

K57/57/234 (file).

No objection to clerk at British Consulate, Tallinn accepting position of representative in Estonia of the Federation of British Industries. T1219/400/378.

Proposed appointment of Pro-Consul Preisler as representative of British Insurance Company at Zagreb. K12272/12272/292.

Service by H.M. Consul-General at New York on Research Board of United States Shellac Importers Association as representative of Govt. of India. K12398/12398/245.

Position in connexion with statutory duties of British Officers as regards foreign vessels.

K13416/4575/250.

— See further under SHIPPING: PALESTINE.

Performance of services to Canadian shipping: Canadian legislation regarding: position regarding imposition of duties on officers by Canadian Statute.

K2838/2838/250 (file).

Certificates provided by F.O. to enable officers to obtain rebates from shipping companies.

K10945/465/225/K11485/5704/216.

F.O. insist on use of British ships where possible: case of Consul-General Major on transfer from Chungking to Genoa.

K11279/K11938/1198/210.

Acceptance by Consul-General Keyser of free transport for car on transfer from Rotterdam to Marseilles. K2337/1449/229.

Consular Service: British (Appointments).

See also CONSULAR SERVICE (COMMISSIONS AND EXEQUATURS).

— CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN ABYSSINIA, BELGIUM, ETC.).

Applications for posts, etc..

K324/324/250 (file).

— Position as regards entry of women.

K12468/324/250.

Transfers and appointments: arrangements, etc.: circular regarding procedure.

K629/629/250 (file).

F.O. dispensing authority to enter in certain cases where candidate and/or parents are not of U.K. birth.

K654/K1175/K2194/K2392/K4338/
K11682/K12437/46/250/K2704/
K4243/K5095/K6678/3/250.

Consular Service: British (Appointments) (continued).

F.O. dispensing authority to enter in case of British subject whom Argentine authorities claim as Argentine national: question of acceptance on condition that he is not posted in Argentina: position as regards oath of loyalty in connexion with Argentine Military Service. K7987/46/250.

Measures to secure dissemination of information regarding service at British Universities: proposed informal talks by member of F.O. to undergraduates at Oxford.

K3293/K3294/K7871/K11532/
K11801/46/250.

F.O. memorandum regarding: revision: supply of copies to Civil Service Commission for intending entrants.

K1425/K2139/K6140/46/250.

— Supply to Oxford and Cambridge University Appointments Boards.

K2640/46/250.

Examinations: proposed inclusion of papers relating to moral disarmament.

W372/221/98.

Suggested raising of viva voce mark in Consular Service Examination.

K3849/K4293/46/250.

Languages figuring in Consular Service examination syllabus: question of inclusion of Serb-Croat. K2435/K4168/1314/250.

Suggested raising of marks for Russian in Consular Service examination. K4293/46/250.

1933 Consular Service examination: details of successful candidates and of appointments. K576/46/250.

1934 Consular Service examination: results: selection board arrangements: interviewing of candidates: vacancies to be filled: recommended candidates: allocation and distribution of officers and connected questions.

K5366/K5664/K4339/K6333/K6038/
K6949/K9952/K11071/K11472 etc./
46/250.

1935 examination arrangements.

K12025/46/250.

Temporary appointment of subordinate officers to supervisory rank for performance of marriage ceremonies.

K794/794/216 (file)/K512/512/217/
K2010/1761/241/K6607/6607/210.

Case where appointment of unsalaried officer is made by F.O. owing to absence of superintending officer: procedure.

K5461/5461/217 (file).

Position regarding appointment of foreign national as Vice-Consul at salaried post.

K13907/13907/204.

Appointment by unsalaried officer (at Duala Vice-Consulate) of his acting substitute: irregularity: appointment to be made by superintending officer. K11545/2952/217.

Appointment of H.M. Minister at Guatemala as Consul-General for Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua and Salvador: refusal of Honduran and Salvadorean Govts. to issue exequaturs owing to legal residential requirements: F.O. accept position.

F2613/2613/208 (file).

Consular jurisdiction of H.M. Minister at Panama: appointment as Consul-General for Canal Zone. K11230/11230/232 (file).

F.O. attitude to notification to the Press.

P3178/3178/150.

Consular Service British (Boats).

Disposal of launch at Callao: maintenance costs: adjustment of accounts with Admiralty: position regarding personnel.

K425/425/235 (file).

Purchase of launch for Chungking Consulate-General: cost: share of upkeep costs by Admiralty: estimated expense: repairs.

K2298/2298/210 (file).

Consular Service: British (Charge of Foreign Interests).

See also PROTECTION.

Fees collected for services to foreign nationals, &c.:

— See FEES: CONSULAR.

At Chefoo: extent of responsibilities of H.M. Consul. K3285/3285/210.

Services to be rendered to Egyptian shipping and seamen. K27/27/250 (file).

Issue of permits for foreign civil aircraft to fly over Egyptian territory: procedure.

J2079/6/16.

Details of various posts in Japan in charge of various foreign interests.

K2005/2005/223.

Appointment of Vice-Consul Davidson at Medellin as Danish Vice-Consul: F.O. offer no objection. K4899/K8516/4192/211.

Appointment of Vice-Consul Reynolds at Monterrey as Danish Vice-Consul: F.O. offer no objection. K5854/5854/226 (file).

Temporary charge of Norwegian and Danish interests by Vice-Consul Littlejohn (Rio Gallegos). K11898/11898/202.

Appointment of Vice-Consul Williams at Lobito as Norwegian Vice-Consul: F.O. agree conditionally, but object to similar appointment as United States Vice-Consul.

K7861/7861/236 (file).

Services afforded at Para Consulate to Estonian national in connexion with issue of passport. N3761/3761/59.

H.M. Consul at Honolulu in charge of Italian Consulate and interests: procedure.

K8590/8590/245.

Relinquishment by Consul-General, Leopoldville, of charge of Spanish interests in Belgian Congo. K7851/7851/204.

Appointment of Vice-Consul Tatum at Truxillo as Spanish Vice-Consul: F.O. offer no objection. K5778/5778/208 (file).

Consular Service: British (Clerks).

Special requirements at posts in Brazil:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN BRAZIL).

Clerical officers in China:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN CHINA).

Position regarding clerks engaging in private business (case of Mr. Fallowfield, Cologne).

K5024/2375/218.

Treasury sanction not required for salaries of borrowed clerical officers seconded for service in Far East. K3053/3053/210.

Position of clerical officers recruited from War Office for service abroad in view of latter's refusal to receive officers back after more than eight years' absence: F.O. policy: dangers of officers becoming useless and F.O. having to absorb them: seniority problem. K13249/13249/210.

Consular Service: British (Clerks) (continued).

Engagement of Japanese writer at Mukden Consulate-General: payment of travelling expenses from Japan.

K4129/4129/210 (file).

Staff shortage in Siam: suggested increase in strength of clerical officer establishment: F.O. disapprove. K2472/2472/240 (file).

Consular Service: British (Commissions).

See CONSULAR SERVICE (COMMISSIONS AND EXEQUATURS).

Consular Service: British (Districts).

For Persian questions:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN PERSIA).

Case of districts covering territory in more than one country (Addis Ababa: Consul's appointment to cover French Somaliland).

K722/722/201.

Delimitation of Addis Ababa and Harrar districts. K12747/230/201.

Rearrangement of Maji and Mega districts: no new commissions necessary.

K9501/230/201.

Proposed changes in Beira and Lourenço Marques districts on elevation of former post to full consular status.

K13917/4264/236.

Position of Andorra, and views on consular district in which it should be included: decision to leave uncovered by consular jurisdiction.

K4844/K5802/K6528/629/250.

District of Innsbruck Consulate: no definition in commission: anomalous position owing to district having been notified to authorities. K2212/K3331/571/203.

Teneriffe district: restriction to Canary Islands: position regarding Ifni. K5606/5606/241.

Inclusion of former Ningpo district in Shanghai Consular district: absorption of Chentu, Chinkiang, Kiukiang, Kiungchow-Pakhoi, in Chungking, Nanking, Hankow and Canton districts. K4715/12/210.

Rearrangement of Chungking and Yunnanfu districts: transfer of Jehol to Mukden district. K9897/9897/210 (file).

Rearrangement of Berlin and Hamburg districts as result of fusion of States of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz. K565/565/218 (file).

Inclusion of Corfu in Patras district: correction to F.O. list: new commission.

K5713/5713/219.

Assignment of district to honorary officer holding personal rank of Consul at Tampico Vice-Consulate. K6708/6708/226 (file).

Extension of Tahiti district in connexion with application of Anglo-French Civil Procedure Convention.

K4851/4851/217 (file).

Extension of jurisdiction of H.M. Consul at Tahiti to include French possessions in Oceania. T3097/298/371.

Consular Service: British (Dominions).

Tenure of Consular sites in Portuguese Colonies: — See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (HOUSES AND SITES).

Position regarding possible creation of organised service: entry of Dominion candidates into British Consular Service: history of question. K7022/46/250.

Consular Service: British (Dominions) (continued).

Principle of accepting contributions from Dominion Govts. towards cost of Consular posts (case of proposed Southern Rhodesian contribution towards cost of Beira post).

K7273/K7731/4264/236.

List of Irish Free State Consular officers abroad.

T3606/3606/384.

Intention of Irish Free State Consul at Boston to disregard visit of H.M.S. Dragon to port. T10019/2769/384.

Grant of personal rank of Consul-General to Captain Brehmer at South African Consulate at Hamburg. T2135/135/384.

Personnel of South African Consulates abroad.

T11214/135/384.

Consular Service: British (Exequaturs).

See CONSULAR SERVICE (COMMISSIONS AND EXEQUATURS).

Consular Service: British (Furniture).

Rental rates on furniture at Far Eastern posts: payment in sterling: monthly lists.

X1934/X3667 etc./887/503.

At Nakawn Lampang: alteration of capital value: rental rates. K11681/11681/240.

Rental rates on official residential furniture at posts in China: list of posts and officers.

K3813/3813/210 (file).

Question of special grant to officer in respect of expenditure on furniture for official quarters on temporary transfer to post: special circumstances. K11530/9418/208.

Proposals for provision of official furniture for clerical officers at Jedda, for Harrar Consulate, for consular, vice-consular and clerical officer's residence at Addis Ababa, consular residence at Loanda and for office extension at Mukden.

K12823/12823/250 (file).

Replacement of electric fans at Suez: supply of new apparatus on repayment terms.

K6975/6975/216 (file).

— Supply to Munich Consulate-General on repayment terms: charge to F.O. funds: local purchase. K9846/K10327/221/218.

Camp equipment at Tengyueh Consulate: new, &c. K98/98/210 (file).

Supply of refrigerators to posts others than in Far East. K1713/1713/250.

Proposed supply of electric refrigerator to Asuncion Legation and Consulate: delays: Office of Works refuse to consider purchase by incumbent and subsequent repayment when funds are available.

K5948/5948/233 (file).

Installation of refrigerator at Lourenço Marques Consulate-General: alteration of capital value of official furniture for rental purposes. K9542/9542/236 (file).

Requirements at Bagdad: local purchase in part. K723/723/293 (file).

Supply of official furniture for Vice-Consular residence at Seoul: attitude of Office of Works in view of subsequent removal of Vice-Consular post to Mukden.

K570/570/223 (file).

Purchase of oil stoves for use at Casablanca Consulate: incidence of cost.

K2554/620/228.

Retention of official furniture and fittings at Ghent Vice-Consulate on reduction to unsalaried basis: disposal of surplus items.

K7329/K7873/K8443/K9117/K6288/
K7256/K11267/K11629, &c./1048/204.

Consular Service: British (Furniture) (continued).

- Question of supply of official furniture to Honolulu Consulate on transfer of post to China service. K5360/5360/245.
- Liability of official furniture &c. for Leopoldville Consulate to import duty: attitude of H.M.G. K8971/K9368/1038/204.
- Application for supply of certain official furniture for Consular residence at Loanda: case for supply. K7859/7859/236 (file).
- At Medan: alteration of capital value: rental rates. K5602/5602/229.
- At Elisabethville: alteration of capital value on provision of ice chest: rental rates. K5563/259/204.
- Retention of official furniture at Maracaibo on reduction of post to unsalaried basis. K9113/774/247.
- Supply of office furniture to unsalaried post at San Jose (Costa Rica): special circumstances. K1003/958/232.
- For Vice-Consular accommodation at Nanking: hiring for leased quarters: special circumstances: costs: contribution by incumbent. K10411/10411/210 (file).
- Retention of official furniture at Oran Vice-Consulate on reduction to unsalaried basis. K9735/K10495/534/217.
- Case for provision of official furniture at Port-au-Prince on appointment of Mr. Shepherd as Minister resident. K11473/11473/220 (file).
- Purchase of electric radiators at Quito: incidence of cost: inclusion in return of govt. property sent annually to F.O. K7130/2346/254.
- Proposed supply of official residential furniture for San Salvador Legation and Consulate: proposed similar supply to Managua, Tegucigalpa and Quito posts. K10998/K12435/3382/208.
- Tientsin Consulate-General: arrangements for supply of official residential furniture. K13185/K13502/K13864/2127/210.
- Official Vice-Consular residential furniture at Tientsin: position as regards rental and storage charges on removal of official quarters to smaller premises. K13114/13114/210 (file).

Consular Service: British (Houses and Sites).

- Public funds not to be used for garden upkeep. K6952/1304/245/K6772/150/234.
- Case for exception at Managua: rejection. K11613/K12947/1461/208.
- Office of Works expenditure for 1933/34 financial year in Persia, Lakhon and Chiangmai: adjustment of accounts between F.O. and India Office. K12440 etc./981/234.
- Recommendations for work on official premises for year 1935/36. K11631/11631/210.
- Payment for construction of fireplaces in rented private quarters: expenditure not regarded as tenant's charge. K3343/3343/241 (file).
- Harrar Consulate: site for Consular premises held by Somaliland authorities: proposed purchase by Office of Works on taking over of post by F.O. K13802/230/201.
- Claim of landlord of former premises at Antwerp in respect of deterioration of property: compensation held to be due under lease: court proceedings. K06/K404/K1733/K1946/K2199/K12048/K13750/9/204.

Consular Service: British (Houses and Sites) (continued).

- Future of premises at Boma: efforts to let or sell. K581/581/204 (file).
- Postponement of plans for official building at Leopoldville: acquisition of suitable consular residence on long lease: maintenance arrangements. K1038/1038/204 (file).
- Repairs, &c., to leased premises at Aira Consulate: Treasury consent to bear costs as landlord refuses: efforts to ensure security of tenure. K13280/K14147/574/206.
- Decorations required in rented office premises (Sao Paulo): grant in respect of: special circumstances. K13318/K13687/K14205/5193/206.
- Accommodation at Tegucigalpa: need for better quarters: proposed building scheme. K2864/K3245/2863/208.
- Staff necessary at Amoy Consulate for protection and maintenance of premises: case for employment of gateman and night watchman at public expense. K8479/8479/210.
- Consular property at Amoy: proposals for sale: accommodation arrangements in event of. K11632/11632/210.
- Site at Chengtu: position regarding recognition of ownership of H.M.G. K12395/12395/210.
- Hankow Consular compound: surrender of part for road improvement purposes: question of compensation. K6908/6908/210 (file).
- Consular premises at Kiukiang: lease to Japanese Consul. K5844/5844/210.
- Sale to Central Bank of China. K9323/9323/210.
- Consular compound at Nanking: local road construction plans affecting: protest: attitude of authorities: validity of title deeds of property. K8821/8821/210 (file).
- Leasing of official residential quarters on short term for Vice-Consul at Nanking: special circumstances. K10411/10411/210 (file).
- Leasing of consular residence at Newchwang to Asiatic Petroleum Company during temporary closure of post. K10515/5105/210.
- Sale of site at Ningpo on closure of post: difficulties in connexion with title deed. K2596/12/210.
- Sale of old consular site at Tientsin to Chinese firm: protest by British interests: reply to. K7725/7725/210 (file).
- Sale of British consular property at Urihu to Catholic Mission. K9874/9874/210.
- Proposed purchase of house suitable for official and residential quarters at Rouen: F.O. reject scheme offhand. K1532/515/217.
- Non-inclusion of "diplomatic clause" in agreement concluded by Consul-General, Strassburg, for renting of house. K12456/K13098/6401/217.
- Disposal of premises and site at Chemulpo. K375/375/223.
- Consular premises at Hakodate: occupation by Consular Agent at nominal rent on care and maintenance basis: terms of lease providing for surrender to freeholder in event of cessation of use for consular purposes: insurance of premises. K2621/2621/223 (file).

Consular Service: British (Houses and Sites)
(continued).

Proposal for securing official quarters for Vice-Consul at Osaka on long term lease.

K7904/7904/223 (file).

Site for residential accommodation at Yokohama: building scheme.

K3342/3342/223.

Disposal of consular property at Fusan: sale.

K331/331/223 (file).

Scheme for official building at Colon: sites: lease: arrangements.

K278/278/232 (file).

Disposal of consular premises at Laraiche: repairs meanwhile.

K3979/3979/228 (file).

Sale of consular site at Rabat: profit made.

K3752/3752/228.

Consular residence at Marrakesh: long term lease of house to be erected by private party: terms: provision of tennis court.

K427/427/228 (file).

— Use of former premises at Safi as recess quarters pending sale or lease.

K5401/5401/228 (file).

Accommodation at Ahwaz: proposed new building: site: difficulties over title: claim of Sheikh of Mohammerah in respect of previous abortive building scheme: attitude of Office of Works as to purchase: disposal of remains of previous project.

K55/55/234 (file).

Consular premises at Hamadan: water rights: expenditure on protection of.

K10318/K11141/K11702/5/234.

Garden upkeep at Kermanshah Consulate: irrigation and afforestation proposals: costs: Office of Works reject: water supply: repairs to reservoir.

K10020/K12453/4000/234.

Leasing of Resht premises to Imperial Bank of Persia. K1730/1730/234 (file).

Sale of Govt. land adjoining Seistan Consulate: interests of Govt. of India.

K685/685/234 (file).

Amalgamation of posts at Shiraz and Isfahan and closure of Hamadan Vice-Consulate: sale of Isfahan premises and leasing of recess quarters for officer at Shiraz: equipment: costs: retention of Hamadan premises: India Office interest in premises: staff.

K502/K1045/K1096/K2696/K2846/

K3493/K4441/K6226/K7274/

K7662/K7836/K9512/K9705/

K11262/K12546/K12760/K12814/

K13303/K14072/5/234.

Suggested use of the consular house at Shiraz by the Political Resident at Bushire for summer recess: question of Govt. of India bearing part expenses.

K4059/K4323/K4395/K5831/K6466/5/234.

Registration of sites in Portuguese East and West Africa: settlement of question by Portuguese Govt.

W6437/2073/36/W4956/4956/36.

Tenure of sites in Portuguese Colonies: registration difficulties: position as regards certain Union of South Africa and Southern Rhodesian property.

K2157/2157/236 (file).

Liability of Loanda Consulate-General to be fined for failure to comply with local regulations regarding decoration of premises: competence of local courts to enforce provisions. K10040/10040/236.

Consular Service: British (Houses and Sites)
(continued).

Caretaking expenses of Govt. house at Loanda chargeable to Office of Works if premises are vacant. K10323/7859/236.

Constantinople consular premises: concentration of official and residential quarters in latter premises: reconditioning of: protest of Angora Embassy and suggested reversal of arrangements overruled: sale of old official premises. K902/902/244 (file).

Site of former premises at Smyrna: encroachment by authorities: offer of alternative land in exchange for: difficulties encountered: position as regards right of authorities to expropriate.

K1102/1102/244 (file).

Suggested purchase of land at Quito for Govt. building: costs: Office of Works reject scheme: suggestion that local currency should be purchased in advance irregular.

K10932/K11902/2346/254.

Repairs to premises at Diana: deduction from incumbent's salary by virtue of premises being maintained by H.M.G.

K9502/K8594/K8841/K12987/1687/293.

Premises at Mosul: question of purchase by H.M.G. or guaranteeing lease of suitable alternative house to be built by contractor. K1945/1945/293 (file).

Consular Service: British (Inspectors).

See HALL, H. HALL.

DUNLOP, T. D.

MACLEAN, G. T.

Consular Service: British (Instructions).

Need for revision and compilation of index: measures to keep up to date.

K2482/2482/250.

— Table compiled by Consul Slaymaker by which all circulars modifying instructions can be referred to appropriate chapters.

K13594/2482/250.

Proposed compilation of special abridged edition for honorary officers.

K6331/6331/250.

F.O. refuse to supply copies of volumes for personal use of officer. K4432/4432/241.

Circulars relating to Consular Instructions: supply to Consular Posts: ruling.

L2055/85/405.

Treatment of circulars and of amendments to the General Consular Instructions: F.O. circular to Consular Posts. L4769/85/405.

Supply of extra copies of circulars relating to Consular Instructions to various posts: F.O. minutes.

L4769/L4724/L4769/85/405 (file).

Copies of, and amendments thereto: number of copies to be supplied to Dominions Office. T5653/1938/384.

Dominions Office request for three copies of volume of consular instructions for use of Canadian Legations abroad.

T9974/1938/384.

Up to date copy for Budapest Legation: future procedure for circulation of amendments &c. K12135/9111/250.

Supply of copy to H.M. Minister in Nepal: channel of communication.

K11698/K12873/9111/250.

Copies for Police Department of Northern Rhodesia. L549/549/405 (file).

Supply of copy to Sarawak Govt.

K9111/9111/250.

Consular Service: British (Instructions) (continued).

Supply of copy to Bagdad Embassy.

K9397/9111/250.

Amendments: supply of copies to Exchequer and Audit Department. K11956/9111/250.

Chapter I (Character and Mode of appointment): revision: draft. K10179/10179/250.

Draft for revision of chapter II of instructions regarding precedence of H.M. consular establishments abroad. T9783/94/373.

Chapter IX: Annex 3: alteration of, in connexion with levy of fees 48, 42, and 63.

K4419/K5751/K12510/K13674/184/250.

Chapter IX: revision of provisions in connexion with exemption from fees of yachts flying special ensigns by virtue of Admiralty warrant.

K10700/K11570/K11626/184/250.

Chapter XVII (Trade and Commerce): desirability of copy being available for Commercial Diplomatic Officers (Department of Overseas Trade Circular).

K6463/6463/250.

Annex 2 to Chapter XXII containing text of British Protected Persons Order 1934.

T5984/2092/378.

Chapter XXIX revision: replies to F.O. circulars on various points of law in various countries. L31/31/403 (file).

Chapter XXIX: information for Consul-General at Marseilles.

L174/L523/L843/31/405.

Interpretation of Section 7 of Chapter XXIX: inquiry by Tokyo. L5622/31/405.

Marriage chapter: inaccurate statement in paragraph 12. T7805/136/376.

Revision of section XXXII dealing with employment abroad of young persons.

K721/721/250 (file).

Board of Trade instructions: Lascar seamen: transfers, etc. K7290/4575/250.

— Transfers of responsibility for issue of notices to mariners for Mercantile Marine from Board of Trade to Admiralty: direct reporting to Admiralty Hydrographer.

K7614/K11851/4575/250.

Consular Service: British (Leave).

Use of aircraft for leave journeys:

— See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

Grant of leave extension to officer for family reasons: period of duty.

K9449/2128/210.

At F.O. to avoid going on half pay.

K12488/438/217.

Grant of leave extension to officer on medical grounds: period of service at F.O. to avoid taking sick leave. K11038/1641/293.

F.O. grant ordinary travelling time to officer who travels by air instead of only actual time taken, as air expenses not payable.

K12308/566/255.

For Vice-Consul Von Hirschberg (Leopoldville): salary to continue: travelling time allowed.

K13930/1773/204.

Omission of travelling time in assessing leave due to officer who travelled by special route from post in China for purpose of writing report on journey. K7914/3872/210.

Excess local leave permitted on half pay without using travelling time and thus prejudicing claim to travelling expenses for next leave. K11203/6902/241.

Consular Service: British (Leave) (continued).

Permission for consular officer to spend period on commercial tour in U.K.: time not to count as leave. K3067/3067/245.

Case of officer returning home on sick and ordinary leave: total not to exceed ordinary leave due: special circumstances.

K3790/3790/250.

Maximum accumulation of leave allowed to British consular officers: views of Consular Department that complete discretion is allowed to grant three years accumulation: case of Mr. A. C. Trott (Tehran).

K10368/5/234.

Complaint of Pro-Consul Dawson of being deprived of part of leave, granted prior to retirement owing to his continuing work after date of medical certificate on which leave was granted. K5092/5092/216.

Special leave grant to officer in connexion with visit to Great Britain for investiture.

K6848/6848/245 (file).

Case of hardship imposed on officer in China service under new regulations as compared with old: F.O. refuse to grant extension of leave from 10 to 12 months after five years' service. K10605/8478/210.

F.O. agree to clerical officer in China proceeding on leave shortly before four-year tour of duty expires: reasons.

K13814/13814/210.

Position of clerk at Beira: allowance of accumulated leave on half pay as special case: undesirability of such accumulations: leave to be taken annually on full pay.

K4080/4080/236.

Proposal for Vice-Consul Joint (Beira) to spend part of leave travelling on behalf of Southern Rhodesian Govt. in Portuguese East Africa, Belgian Congo and Angola.

K517/517/236 (file).

Position of officers of Shanghai Court: application of Consular Service Regulations to: case of Mr. I. T. Morris.

K10576/10576/210.

Leave regulations in China and Japan.

K11358/3790/250.

Special privileges enjoyed by officers in West Africa. K11179/103/236.

Ruling regarding interpretation of local leave.

K10709/4806/222.

Desire of Consul-General Ford to be placed en disponibilité for one year: position under regulations regarding salary, pension rights, &c.: precedents: comparative position as regards leave without pay.

K8620/8620/245.

Consular Service: British (Life Certificates).

Certificates received from Consular Officer.

K1/1/286 (file).

F.O. accept advance telegraphic certificate for salary payment. K10148/10148/211 (file).

Consular Service: British (Local Diplomatic Rank).

Local rank of Third Secretary for Vice-Consul Dundas at Angora. K3315/2180/244.

For Vice-Consul at Panama.

K185/K407/147/232/K13901/8923/232.

For Mr. Ravensdale on transfer from Angora to post in Oriental secretariat at Cairo.

K4311/3049/216.

Consular Service: British (Local Diplomatic Rank)
(continued).

Commercial diplomatic rank for Consul at Caracas: suggestions for avoiding Venezuelan objections to officers combining diplomatic and consular functions: existing procedure when Consul takes over Caracas Legation. K8063/K8653/774/247.
For Vice-Consul at Durazzo. K4294/629/250.
For H.M. Consul at Bogota. K8017/8017/211.
For incumbent of new full Consular post at Jedda Legation and Consulate-General. K10795/465/225.

Grant of rank of First Secretary to Consul Rees at Havana Legation. A4653/4653/14.
Local rank of First Secretary for Mr. Gurney whilst Chargé d'Affaires at Managua. A9998/7125/8.

For H.M. Consul at Moscow: difficulties of conducting business, &c., in consular capacity: Soviet and F.O. attitudes to question: position in view of Soviet objection to holding of dual rank. K1961/1961/238 (file).

Appointment of Mr. Elders, unsalaried Vice-Consul, as Chargé d'Affaires ad. int. at Santo Domingo Legation: request to Dominican Govt. for recognition: grant of. A4201/A4323/A4925/509/20.

Consular Service: British (Probationers).

Language studies and examinations at various posts: supply and ownership of textbooks: costs: arrangement of courses, &c. K46/46/250 (file).

Language studies of Mr. A. Trapman: course in Great Britain prior to taking up duties in Abyssinia: arrangements: costs: arrangements for subsequent studies at Addis Ababa: examination. K146/K1166/K8171/K10029/46/250.

Language training arrangements in China: advancing of date of arrival of new entrants to facilitate. K8170/46/250.

Language training under new amalgamated service: requirements at various posts. K1314/K4473/K4955/K5097/K6332/K6883/K4339/K8271/1314/250.

Language training: course in Russian: study in Great Britain prior to going abroad: examination arrangements: choice of post for service: service requirements: costs of tuition. K11446/K11571/K11708/K12708/K12737/K13078/1314/250.

Language training arrangements: facilities offered by School of Slavonic and East European Studies. K11446/1314/250.

Extra candidates required following amalgamation arrangements. K4339/K6333/K6949/46/250.

Language studies and examinations in China. K3254/3254/210.

Examination of Messrs. Braham, Bumstead and Creighton. K3852/3852/210.

General training in China: criticism of arrangements at Peking. K11110/11110/210.

Procedure for allocation of officers to China Service: determination of numbers of officers &c. K13694/2127/210.

Language studies of probationers in Persia: difficulties regarding location: ruling that time must be devoted wholly to study: posting at Tehran for period after first year's study. K3469/K7311/5/234.

Consular Service: British (Probationers) (continued).

Training arrangements in Japan: languages, examinations &c. K4058/1314/250.

Training arrangements in Japan: F.O. deprecate undue use of officers at Tokyo Embassy: need for acquisition of language and insight into Consular duties. K13235/K9992/K11775/7265/223.

Consular Service: British (Pro-Consuls).

F.O. require reasoned case prior to sanction for appointment of Pro-Consul at Spezia Consulate. K12114/12114/222.

Consular Service: British (Retirement).

Retention of cancelled certificate of appointment by unsalaried officer on resignation. K5944/2552/226/K8259/221/218.

Suggested lowering of retiring age: position of officers in China service. K6631/471/210.

Civil Service Superannuation Bill: proposed lowering of retiring age for officers in Far East: difficulties in connexion with amalgamation. K13732/K8976/K13395/K13443/K13733/K14001/K13734/471/210.

Retention of Vice-Consular rank by non career officer after retirement: case of Vice-Consul Beecher (Havre) retained in nominal capacity for acting duties. K3496/3496/217 (file).

Complaint of consular officer of loss of leave because he continued working after date of medical certificate on which leave prior to retirement was decided. K5092/5092/216 (file).

Period of duty by Consul-General Bristow at Dept. of Overseas Trade prior to retirement on return from Persia. K2090/5/234.

Case of Consul Chafy: early retirement on grounds of health: absence of any specific serious complaint. K4694/4694/222 (file).

Case of Consul Elphick: difficulty in securing medical certificate in required form: owing to being in hands of osteopath: doubtful case for retirement on health grounds: unsatisfactory attitude: retirement decision: pension. K3461/3461/237 (file).

Case of Consul R. S. Pratt: need for medical certificate near date of retirement: leave complications. K10170/10170/210.

Case of Consul J. D. Scott: retirement rather than serve in Central America: pension refused in spite of medical support. K6995/K7118/K7699/K10030/692/218.

Consular Service: British (Salaries).

See also ALLOWANCES.

Restoration of national economy cuts:

— See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

Suggestion that officers should be remunerated on basis of volume of British trade in their districts. K10635/46/250.

Position regarding currency paid staffs in connexion with reductions of economy cuts: proposed special arrangements for their benefit. K9622/1316/228.

Position regarding currency paid staffs converted from sterling, under restoration of economy cuts proposals, in respect of difference in emoluments having regard to currency yield of former sterling salaries. K9687/2740/212.

F.O. object to issue of advances and quarterly balances to officers' agents prior to receipt of life certificates: advances to be drawn by bills. K10148/10148/211 (file).

Consular Service: British (Salaries) (continued).
Deductions from salaries on behalf of Civil Service Insurance Society.

K119/119/250 (file).

— On behalf of Civil Service Sports Society.
K1836/1836/250.

Deductions in respect of quarters maintained by H.M.G. for purpose of repairs: case of Vice-Consul Finch: (Diana).

K9502/1687/293.

Calculation of overtime rates for Board of Trade officers at posts abroad.

K5174/5174/250 (file).

Additional increments for certain officers in respect of periods by which they exceeded age of 24 when they were appointed to Levant Service in 1919 and 1920: claims.

K13227/13227/250.

Tour of seconded duty by Consul-General Fitzmaurice at Kashgar: responsibility for salary during travelling and leave journeys: adjustments between F.O. and India Office.

K1826/K2511/669/210.

Conversion of salary of clerk at Addis Ababa from sterling to currency basis: special circumstances. K5178/5178/201.

Application for increase by woman clerk at Peking Consulate on grounds of dollar appreciation and increase of cost of living: refused. K12533/12533/210.

Consular staffs in Germany: Treasury arguments against restoration of cuts: F.O. arguments in opposition. K5396/1830/218.

Application to staffs of posts in Italy of Italian measures to reduce salaries: arguments against: grounds. W5588/5588/222.

Salaries of staffs at various posts in Switzerland: inequalities: desirability of securing some measure of standardisation: details of position at various posts. K3949/3949/243.

Position regarding responsibility for salary of clerk at unsalaried post on temporary closure following death of incumbent: local law provisions: F.O. pay in compliance with, although estate of deceased incumbent is liable. K3217/3217/204 (file).

Consular Service: British (Seals and Stamps).

Type of stamp most desirable for cancellation of fee stamps: question of use of rubber or metal stamps: design: suggested supply of perforating stamps: decision to supply rubber stamps: circular.

K5337/K7821/K9421/K10900/
K11761/206/250.

Fee cancellation stamps: suggested supply of improved type incorporating ink pad.

K2745/206/250.

F.O. deprecate supply and use of rubber seals applied for by Rouen Consulate: delay in supplying date stamp required by post owing to consideration of question of changing pattern. K753/753/217 (file).

Question of supply of embossing stamps to posts abroad: application from Amsterdam.

K6405/6405/229.

Supply of different seals to post to cover work in respect of two separate appointments held. K3619/722/201.

Use of Legation Seal by Vice-Consul for notarial purposes: inquiry by Inspector-General MacLean. L6629/6629/405.

Consular Service: British (Seals and Stamps) (continued).

Disposal of seals and stamps belonging to Bizerta Consulate and Mahdia and Djerba Consular Agencies, on closure of Bizerta post. K2469/437/217.

Disposal of seals belonging to pre-war post at Cologne. K12518/12518/218.

Consular Service: British (Shields).

Shield remaining on premises of former Vice-Consulate at Belem: arrangements for removal. K12968/12968/236.

Spare shields at Ghent and Ostend: despatch of latter to Aix-Les-Bains: shield wrong type: supply from Zurich.

K8310/5461/217.

For La Libertad Vice-Consulate: supply from Guayaquil: loss in transit: spare shields at Tegucigalpa, Mazatlan, San Juan, Para and Pernambuco. K1145/1145/208 (file).

Supply of coat of arms to Mosul Consulate: charge to office allowance.

K9247/1945/293.

Transfer of shield from Frankfort to Saarbrücken. K13486/12993/218.

Disposal of surplus Vice-Consular Shields from posts at Marrakesh, Mogador and Saffi.

K149/149/228 (file).

Spare shield at Rome (from former post at Cagliari). K4811/1092/222.

Coat of arms for Muscat Consulate.

K1943/1943/291 (file).

New coat of arms for Quito Legation: supply by Office of Works.

K5472/K6457/2346/254.

Spare shield at Warsaw Consulate: transfer to Passport Control Officer.

K8784/2058/255.

Transfer of shield from Patras to Durazzo.

K14096/K12878/11806/290.

Consular Service: British (in Abyssinia and Somaliland, French).

Appointment of H.M. Minister at Addis Ababa as Consul-General for Abyssinia.

K3553/3553/201 (file).

Appointment of Consul to fill post of Oriental Secretary at Addis Ababa: emoluments.

K9552/K12439/230/201.

Closure of Dangila Consulate: termination of services of staff and disposal of Govt. property: arrangements with Sudan Govt. travelling grants. K50/50/201 (file).

Assumption of administration and staffing of Harrar Consulate by F.O. from Somaliland Govt.: appointment of Vice-Consul to Addis Ababa Consulate: local allowances: arrangements: transfer of Govt. property at Harrar to F.O. from Somaliland administration.

K230/230/201 (file).

Appointment of Mr. G. Reece as Consul for Southern Abyssinia (Mega): conditions of service. K4115/4115/201 (file).

Plans for representation at outlying posts (Gore Maji and Mega): views of Sir S. Barton and Sudan authorities.

K7046/K9423/230/201.

Incumbency of Jibuti Vice-Consulate: appointment of Mr. T. C. Salmon: appointment of Addis Ababa Consulate as superintending post. K722/722/201 (file).

Question of appointment of foreigner as British Vice-Consul at Jibuti: F.O. oppose.

K13683/722/201.

Consular Service: British (in Africa) (Portuguese East).

Beira Consular post: proposed elevation to full Consulate. K6187/4264/236.

Proposal that H.M. Consul at Beira should also be given title of Agent for Southern Rhodesia. T10859/8373/384.

Arrangement made by Viscount Milner in 1902-3 for representation by H.M. Consul-General at Lourenço Marques of Central South African Railways: use of title Transvaal Agent (F.O. memo.). T12002/8373/384.

Consular Service: British (in Africa) (Portuguese West).

F.O. attitude as regards proposed appointment of unsalaried officer at Lobito as Agent for Northern Rhodesian Govt.

W8802/8802/36.

Proposed appointment of H.M. Vice-Consul at Lobito as Agent of the Government of Northern Rhodesia in Angola.

T13039/T13090/7373/384.

Consular Service: British (in Africa) (Somaliland, French).

See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH: IN ABYSSINIA.

Consular Service: British (in Belgium).

Visit of Treasury official to Antwerp Consulate-General: comments on work of post: attitude of F.O. K12209/12209/204 (file).

Consular Service: British (in Brazil).

Staff difficulties: charge of various posts during leave absences. K3557/3557/206.

Proposed engagement of clerks capable of taking charge of posts during absence of titular officers: salaries. K2389/2389/206 (file).

Question of closure of posts at Curitiba and San Francisco de Sul. K5592/5592/206.

Creation of posts at Juiz da Fora: question of closure of Morro Velho post: decision to retain: suggestion that new post should be at Entre Rios: financial issues.

K9359/9359/206 (file).

Engagement of Clerk-Vice-Consul at Pernambuco as solution of leave and acting difficulties: conditions of service.

K7521/7521/206.

Consular Service: British (in Canary Islands).

Alleged inefficiency of British Consular representation: complaint by Madrid Embassy: proposed transfer of salaried post from Teneriffe to Las Palmas.

K516/516/241 (file).

Representations for appointment of career officer at Las Palmas. W4225/333/41.

Consular Service: British (in Chile).

Consular tour by Consul-General Filliter (Valparaiso): report on work and usefulness of various posts. K5331/918/209.

Consular Service: British (in China).

Question of inclusion of China Service in new amalgamated service:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

Staffing of posts in Manchuria and connected service matters (allocation of posts between China and Japan services, &c.).

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (in MANCHURIA).

Medical and hospital expenses incurred by officers:

— See MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS: CHINA.

Consular Service: British (in China) (continued).

Analysis of establishment and strength.

K1762/K2714/K3592/471/210.

Staff: shortage: disposition of officers: closure of certain posts: arrangements for re-opening. K9589/2127/210.

Staff shortage: F.O. attitude in view of tendency to apply for sanction for clerical assistance: disposition of officers.

K4608/4608/210 (file).

Staff shortage: temporary closure of certain posts in consequence: attitude of British interests: P.Q.

K5105/5105/210 (file)/K13231/

K7929/471/210.

Staffing arrangements and difficulties: proposals for commercial training of junior officers: staff shortage: proposals for alleviation: suggested loan of officers from elsewhere: F.O. suggest limited use of probationer officers. K7929/471/210.

Returns of native staffs.

K3094/3094/210 (file)/K10887/10887/210.

Proposed creation of accountant's post at Peking Legation and abolition of junior Consular post. K3346/3346/210 (file).

Regrading, &c., of various posts and suppression of certain others: details.

K2714/K13606/K11621/471/210.

Promotion block: proposals for improvement: position as regards early retirement on medical grounds, lowering of normal retiring age, transfer of senior officers to posts outside China, and creation of number of floating Consuls' posts, in exchange for reduction of junior posts. K6631/471/210.

Moves and transfers, &c.: six monthly reports: service lists of officers and posts: telegraphic notification of transfers to F.O.: staff movements: arrangements in connexion with leave, retirements and promotions. K2127/2127/210 (file).

Allocation of Honolulu post to.

K9790/K5743/K7468/K1228/471/210.

Proposals for post of Consul in China to be held by non-China Service Officer and in exchange for Consul-General post outside China to be held by China Service Officer: transfer of Genoa post to China Service and secondment of General Service Officer to China.

K9231/K9513/K10344/629/250.

Disposition of Vice-Consuls: future arrangements at various posts: training of junior officers in Commercial Counsellor's Office.

K13908/4349/210.

Procedure for allocating probationers to.

K13694/2127/210.

Appreciation of services of members of service from Commander-in-Chief, China Station.

K10781/471/210/F5324/186/10.

Criticism of Consular Officers by British industrial leaders in regard to development of Sino-British trade: F.O. minute on difficulties of a British Consular Officer in China and type of individuals suitable for.

F4469/F5438/117/10.

Criticism of organisation and administration of service by Messrs. Swire and Sons: proposals for improvement.

K8551/K8765/471/210.

Responsibility for care and maintenance of consular property at Amoy: question of employment of a night watchman and a gateman: position regarding charge to public funds. K10416/8479/210.

Consular Service: British (in China) (continued).

Question of abolition of vacant Vice-Consular post at Hankow. K11/11/20 (file).

Status and emoluments of post of Assistant Chinese Secretary (Peking): emoluments of Grade 1 Vice-Consul at Tientsin.

K8989/8989/210.

Transfer of Vice-Consular post at Swatow to Tsingtao. K7928/2353/210.

Proposed tour of inspection by Inspector-General. K13923/7584/250.

Desire of Vice-Consul R. H. Scott to be seconded for tour of travel in Mongolia: staff difficulties: details of project: cost: rejection of plan.

K5682/K8034/K9061/K9449/

K13663/2128/210.

Proposed employment of Clerical Officers in place of Grade II Vice-Consuls at certain posts: leave and acting difficulties: suggestion that Vice-Consul at Shanghai should be earmarked to act at certain posts: proposal for number of floating Consul's posts for acting duties and reduction of junior posts: need for competent bilingual clerks at Chinese posts.

K4349/4349/210.

Suggested appointment of woman clerical officer at Shanghai to take charge of accounts during absences of accountant: F.O. reject.

K3628/3628/210.

Appt. of a clerical officer to China: destination: candidates: appt. of Mr. R. Shawyer: arrangements.

K2400/2400/210 (file).

Non-payment of marriage allowance and wife's passage to China to Clerical Officer in China unless he is prepared to undertake a second tour of duty: case of Mr. Williams. K12714/12714/210.

Consular Service: British (in Costa Rica).

Complaint against inadequacy of British representation.

K13630/13630/232 (file)/K11803/

K12278/K13196/K13595/958/232.

Consular Service: British (in Denmark).

Closure of certain posts: reported intention to close others: enquiries by British Commercial interests: F.O. reassurance: F.O. policy: P.Q. regarding.

K759/759/215 (file).

Consular Service: British (in Egypt).

Resumption of payment of office allowances to Consular Agencies following restoration of economy cuts: arrangements.

K7278/7278/216 (file).

Suggested assimilation of Vice-Consul Caruana (Port Said) into Career service: F.O. attitude: question of issue of Commission but continued employment on local basis.

K11460/K12024/4592/216.

Consular Service: British (in France).

Complaint by Mr. H. J. Greenwall against H.M. Consul-General at Paris in connexion with issue of British passports (Press article). T10661/219/378.

Complaint by Lord Auckland against conduct of British Vice-Consul at St. Malo.

T10906/10906/378 (file).

Consular Service: British (in Germany).

Appointment of Consul to Saar Basin during plebiscite: difficulties regarding exequatur: measures to avoid application to Governing Commission: Consul to present letter of appointment (not commission) on his arrival. C7873/7873/18 (file).

Consular Service: British (in Germany) (continued).

Creation of temporary post at Saarbrücken during plebiscite period: arrangements for staffing &c.: financial arrangements.

K12993/12993/218 (file).

Consular Service: British (in Greece).

Transfer of Vice-Consular post from Athens to Salonica. K1451/1451/219.

Suggested elevation of Athens post to Consulate-General and reduction of Salonica to Consulate. K9045/1451/219.

Consular Service: British (in Honduras).

Refusal to grant exequatur as Consul-General to H.M. Minister at Guatemala: legal residential requirements: F.O. accept position. K2613/2613/208 (file).

Requirements: usefulness of posts at Truxillo and La Ceiba: need for posts at Puerto Cortes and Tela.

K3136/K3789/K5576/2863/208/

K2567/2567/208 (file).

Consular Service: British (in Hungary).

Elevation of post at Budapest to Consulate: performance of commercial work on abolition of Commercial Diplomatic post.

K8628/8628/221 (file).

— Attitude of authorities towards dual rank of H.M. Consul. K5774/3108/221.

Strained relations between Vice-Consul Gorst and Pro-Consul Thompson at Budapest: danger of violence: F.O. views on situation and position of officers in question: action taken: health of Vice-Consul Gorst: insubordinate behaviour: future services.

K3108/3108/221 (file).

Consular Service: British (in Iceland).

Suggestions regarding appointment of career consul at Reykjavik. N3854/N5214/27/15.

Appointment of foreign national as British Consul at Reykjavik: issue of commission.

K3927/3927/215 (file).

Approval of Col. Colville (Department of Overseas Trade) sought for appointment of foreign national as Vice-Consul at Reykjavik Consulate-General.

N7429/3927/215.

Consular Service: British (in Indies, Netherlands East).

Titular consular rank for Commercial Agent appointed by Dept. of Overseas Trade at Batavia. K6486/6486/229 (file).

Consular Service: British (in Iraq).

Leave difficulties at various posts: question of supply of relief: suggested temporary closure of Basra Consulate or Diana Vice-Consulate: political situation and requirements: appointment of local bank official as acting Consul at Basra.

K1641/1641/293 (file).

Assumption of commercial work in Iraq on appointment of Mr. Empson from Bagdad to Palestine: staff inadequacy: proposals to obviate difficulties.

K1165/1165/250 (file)/K3541/K2785/

K4569/K4571/K4572/

K5308, &c./723/293.

Consular Service: British (in Italy).

Case for reopening of post at Civitavecchia: application by White Star and Cunard Companies. K1737/1737/222.

Proposed reopening of post at Bari.

K12131/12131/222.

Consular Service: British (in Japan).

Staffing of posts in Manchuria and connected service matters: allocation of posts between Japan and China Services, &c.:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN MANCHURIA).

Moves and transfers: periodical reports.

K4765/4765/225 (file)/K7265/7265/223.

Returns of native staffs from various posts.

K10738/10738/223.

Staff changes at various posts in connexion with promotion of Consul Butler and appointment to post in Manchuria: status of post of Assistant Oriental Secretary at Tokyo.

K2720/K4281/K4446/K1433/1433/223.

Suggested reduction of status of Seoul post and compensatory offer of Consulate-General elsewhere to Japan service: future of Vice-Consular post at Seoul.

K11622/11622/223.

Bonus of native staffs: review of cost of living at all posts and fixation of bonus for 1933-34. K4768/217/223.

Consular Service: British (in Libya).

Monograph on bygone British Consuls at Tripoli by Consul Chafy. L82/78/405.

Consular Service: British (in Manchuria).

Staffing of posts: administration: misleading local reports about transfer of posts from China to Japan service and reorganisation of appointments: position as regards appointment of Japan trained officers and regarding opening of post at Hsinking: reallocation of various posts between Japan and China services.

K750/K1502/K2202/K2216/K3693/

K5743/K11445/K11584/

K11621/471/210.

Staffing of posts: allocation of certain appointments to Japan service: compensatory transfer of appointments at Manila and Honolulu to China service: suggested substitution of Seoul for Manila.

K5743/K7468/K3502/K10930/471/210/
K11596/2127/210.

Staffing of posts: position regarding appointment of officers from Japan service: proposed roving officer: posts involved.

K2720/K4281/K4446/K8972/K8973/
K10800/1433/223.

Arrangements for reporting and communication between Mukden post and Peking and Tokyo missions: degrees of superintendence by latter posts: position in light of special conditions existing. K6250/471/210.

Transfer of Vice-Consular post from Seoul (Japan service) to Mukden.

K12281/K13401/4765/223.

Details of personnel and distribution, etc.: P.Q. K12514/471/210.

Alleged Japanese threat to forbid Consuls functioning unless Manchukuo is recognised: F.O. conversation with Chinese Minister. F4618/126/10.

Consular Service: British (in Morocco).

Press allegations against activities of British consular officers. W1885/1885/28.

Case for elevation of Vice-Consular post at Tangier to full consular status.

K765/365/228.

List of employees in Spanish Zone.

W146/146/28.

Consular Service: British (in Norway).

Report on services of Vice-Consul Cumming (appointed for protection of British fishing interests): leave. K472/472/230 (file).

Proposed establishment of Vice-Consulate at Harstad.

K12942/12942/230/N5174/152/30.

Consular Service: British (in Panama).

Status of posts at Colon and Panama: proposed transfer of senior post from former to latter. K633/K11329/278/232.

Superintendence of posts: proposed removal of Consular functions from H.M. Minister at Panama: Colon to be superintending post: position as regards Canal Zone.

K11230/11230/232 (file).

Withdrawal of free travel facilities formerly granted to Consular officers for journeys between Colon and Panama.

K1721/1721/232.

Consular Service: British (in Persia).

Persian Govt. objections to Govt. of India political officers acting as Consuls: exequaturs refused: attitude of H.M.G. and Govt. of India.

E6216/E6043/6043/34 (file).

— Alleged promise by H.M.G. that no more Indian Consuls would be appointed.

E7231/6043/34.

Attitude of Persian authorities regarding issue of exequaturs: F.O. practice in view of.

K1992/5/234.

Persian desire that only superintending officers at individual posts should have exequaturs: F.O. attitude and practice in view of. K10767/5/234.

Commission for Probationer Vice-Consul at Shiraz: special circumstances in connexion with requirements of Persian authorities.

K1724/5/234.

Persian attitude towards British officers: position regarding appointment of Indian Political Dept. officers to posts in this connexion: question of appointment of F.O. officers throughout Persia. K4856/5/234.

Payments to newswriters at Consulates.

E1125/1125/34.

Govt. of India complaint against F.O. for non-observance of terms of Welby Agreement providing for prior Indian consent before adding to establishment. K6229/5/234.

Welby Agreement for sharing of costs of service in Persia between F.O. and Govt. of India: F.O. and India's attitude towards agreement. K6229/5/234.

Relations of F.O. with Govt. of India regarding Consuls in Persia and Chinese Turkistan.

L7365/78/405.

Proposed establishment of two extra Vice-Consular posts to be stationed nominally at Tehran: India Office refusal to contribute to costs.

K6229/K7738/K9114/K10369/5/234.

Appointment procedure: system of appointing officers to posts and settling districts after.

K6042/5/234.

Reorganisation of various posts: amalgamation of Shiraz and Isfahan and closure of Hamadan Vice-Consulate: future of premises: arrangements for Bushire Resident to stay for period at Shiraz: position as regards fusion of districts.

K502/K1045/K1096/K1046/K1318/
K1658/K2068/K2593/K2647/
K2845/K11262/K12156/5/234.

Consular Service: British (in Persia) (continued).

Redefinition of Bushire district: Persian acceptance of division of governmental district. K8304/K8305/K11261/5/234.

Amalgamation of Kerman and Bandar Abbas districts: exclusion by Persian authorities of military zone: F.O. attitude.

K8303/K10317/K8305/K11261/5/234.

Amalgamation of Meshed and Seistan posts: arrangements: designation of incumbent of new joint post: district: attitude of Persian Govt. as regards designations and districts: appointment procedure.

K1319/K2591/K1992/K6042/5/234.

Definition of Tabriz district: position in view of division of province of Azerbaijan.

K12812/5/234.

Elevation of posts at Tehran to full Consulate from present local rank.

K3727/K8366/K10315/K12547/5/234.

Location of senior Consular post in Khuzistan: claims of Ahwaz and Mohammerah: accommodation issue. K55/55/234.

Arrangements for staffing posts: movements and leave proposals: details: staff shortage: suggested assistance from outside Persia. K10369/K10370/K12857/5/234.

Expenditure: adjustment of accounts between F.O. and India Office: expenditure on stationery, &c. K981/981/234 (file).

Expenditure borne jointly by F.O. and Govt. of India: form of notification of Treasury sanction for H.M.G.'s share: attitude of Govt. of India in this connexion: categories and amounts in respect of which prior India Office concurrence is required.

K10051/1655/234.

Proposed special customs compensation allowances for officers serving in Persia: proposal for various posts and officers.

K2711/2711/234 (file).

Consular Service: British (in Philippine Islands).

Position regarding performance of notarial acts, &c., by acting officers (career and otherwise): special position of non-career officers.

K2343/2343/245 (file).

Consular Service: British (in Poland).

Addresses of various posts and of Passport Control Office. K522/522/255.

Status of Gdynia Vice-Consulate: Polish representations for elevation to career post.

K10073/1113/255.

Consular Service: British (in Roumania).

Suggested reorganisation of posts involving alteration of status, districts and staffing of posts at Bucharest, Cluj and Galatz.

K9297/9297/237.

Staff difficulties: protest of Bucharest Legation at long closure of Cluj Consulate.

K7706/3461/237.

Consular Service: British (in Salvador).

Arrest of Vice-Consul Towning, La Libertad, following an explosion of dynamite on property owned by a United States company of which he is manager: attitude of H.M.G.: proposed closure of Consulate: release. A2235/2235/8 (file).

Consular Service: British (in Siam).

Expenditure: adjustment of accounts between F.O. and India Office.

K981/981/234 (file).

Staff shortage: requirements: leave and acting difficulties: moves and transfers following leave departures: proposed reduction of junior posts and appointment of clerical officers: F.O. attitude.

K2472/2472/240 (file).

Returns of native staffs. K11036/11036/240.

Consular Service: British (in Soviet Union).

Proposals for increasing number of Russian-speaking officers available for service in Soviet Union. X1759/34/593.

Proposed appointments at ports and assumption of duties as Lloyd's agents: appointment of officer at Archangel. N325/325/38 (file).

Isolation of Consular Officers from Soviet population: contact difficulties.

K12153/12153/250 (file).

Consular Service: British (in Spain).

Suggested closure of various unsalaried posts.

K2011/2011/241 (file).

Addresses and office hours of posts in Malaga Consular district. K3052/3052/241.

Consular Service: British (in Turkey).

Grant of local rank of Consul to Vice-Consul Cumberbatch (Constantinople).

K4995/4995/244 (file).

Consular Service: British (in United States).

Report on tour by Mr. Chalkley: work and scope, especially as regards propaganda: staffs, &c.: new posts required: co-operation with Travel Association and British Library of Information: value and organisation of commercial work.

K8333/8333/245.

Case for elevation of senior Vice-Consular post at Chicago to full Consular status: Treasury sanction. K8333/8333/245 (file).

Case for reopening Vice-Consulate at Cleveland: need for appointment of career officer.

K8149/K8244/7610/245.

Question of reopening post at Mobile.

K7981/7981/245 (file).

Creation of additional full consular post at New York. K1459/1238/245.

Co-operation in British cultural and commercial propaganda work reports from senior consular posts on position and on co-operation with the Travel Association and the British Library, New York.

P2125/2125/150.

— F.O. memo. on position and proposals.

P2532/2125/150.

— Amended memo. P2901/2125/150.

Consular Service: British (in Venezuela).

Transfer of full consular post from Maracaibo to Caracas: reduction of former post to unsalaried basis: financial and accounting arrangements. K774/774/247 (file).

Consular Service: British (in Yugoslavia).

Proposals for strengthening staff at Belgrade: suggested amalgamation of commercial, diplomatic and consular posts: staff questions and status of Consular post.

K12524/12524/292.

Rearrangement of Sarajevo and Zagreb districts. K12023/12023/292.

Consular Service: Foreign.

See also first part of CONSULAR SERVICE and subhead COMMISSIONS AND EXEQUATURS.

For charge of foreign interests and holding of foreign rank by British officers:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (CHARGE OF FOREIGN INTERESTS).

List of foreign consular officers in British Empire: circular inquiry addressed to foreign missions in London. T9056/3793/385.

Persian authorities informed that it is customary for foreign consuls to proceed to their posts in the British Empire without waiting to hear that provisional recognition has been granted. T1445/1445/385.

Belgian inquiry regarding precedence and customs facilities for career and honorary members of the foreign consular corps in U.K. T2153/94/373.

Arrangements for keeping H.M. Govt. in U.K. informed of foreign consular appointments in the British Dominions: notifications by U.K. High Commissioners in Dominions concerned. T11519/11519/385.

Arrangements for notifying to F.O. appointments of foreign consular officers in British Dominions in which the Govt. making the appointment has diplomatic representation: views of Dominions Office.

T14126/11519/385.

Circular regarding Status of Foreign Consuls in British Dominions: copy for French Govt. L2938/L3840/25/405.

List of foreign consular officers in Canada: publication issued by Canadian Department of External Affairs.

T12121/12121/384.

Turkish request for list of consular officers in Cyprus and Jerusalem.

T12238/12238/385.

Changes in foreign consular appointments in India: periodical lists.

T1495/1495/385 (file).

List of consular officers in Irish Free State.

T3606/3606/384.

Enquiry by Polish Embassy as to which countries maintain consular officers in Malta.

T5067/5067/385.

Alteration of procedure in connexion with the appointment of foreign consuls in Newfoundland.

T1075/1075/385/T1229/1229/385.

Question of foreign consular representation in Persian Gulf: (Bahrain, Koweit, &c.).

E955/955/91.

In Turkey: reduction of certain French consulates to agencies: situation in regard to German and Italian consulates.

E5157/E5407/260/44.

Monsieur E. G. Sahlin, Swedish Consul-General in London regarded as doyen of the foreign consular corps in London.

T12909/12909/385.

In Palestine: Italian complaint of treatment of consular body by Palestine Govt.

E5855/2391/31.

Division of Palestine into three administrative districts for purpose of appointing foreign consuls: information for Swedish Govt.

T4006/3201/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Abyssinian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13694/3793/385.

Establishment of consulate in Finland.

N5773/452/56.

Consular Service: Foreign (Afghan).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13120/3793/385.

List of representatives abroad.

N2620/2620/97 (file).

Consular Service: Foreign (Albanian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12282/3793/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Argentine).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12927/3793/385.

Complaints against consular officer at Liverpool: representations to the Argentine Ambassador. A3896/3896/2 (file).

Complaint by British firm against business methods of Argentine Consul in Liverpool. T3719/3719/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Austrian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12282/3793/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Belgian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12351/3793/385.

Jurisdiction of the Belgian Consulates at Penang and Kuala Lumpur.

T9529/9529/385 (file).

Consular Service: Foreign (Bolivian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13673/3793/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Brazilian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13223/3793/385.

Complaints by shippers to Brazil in U.K., regarding abuse of overtime by deliberate delay of documents, and of excessive charges levied. A1280/1280/6 (file).

Complaint regarding excessive and unnecessary delay by Consul in London.

A4256/1280/6.

Decree regulating marriage of members of consular service: text. A1809/489/6.

Decree introducing certain alterations and modifications to conditions of service: text. A489/A4149/489/6.

Appointment of Senhora Dona Z. de A. Rodrigues as Assistant Consul at Brazilian Consulate-General, Liverpool.

T5850/255/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Bulgarian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13544/3793/385.

Economies: suppressions of posts, &c.

R3859/143/7.

Establishment of Consulate-General at Hel-singfors. N5773/452/56.

Consular Service: Foreign (Chilean).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12869/3793/385.

Consular appointments in Canada.

T7681/4251/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Chinese).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13790/3793/385.

Proposal to establish a consulate in Egypt.

J2329/274/16.

In India: no consular officer has any diplomatic status. F5965/38/10.

Question of asking for recall of Chinese Consul at Rangoon for making improper statement regarding Wa States situation.

F4349/38/10.

— See also RANGOON: CHINESE CONSULATE.

Consular Service: Foreign (Chinese) (continued).

In Malaya: objections of Straits Settlements Govt. to Chinese consular student at Kuala Lumpur. F2544/2544/10.

In Soviet Union: position of Consulates on Sinkiang frontier. F2183/14/10.

Case of First Secretary at Chinese Legation in London being appointed Chinese Consul-General in London while retaining former post. T245/245/385.

Case of appointment of Chinese Consul at Singapore: undesirable appointment: representations to Chinese Govt.: person transferred to Johannesburg: attitude of H.M.G. towards new appointment.

T5305/5022/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Colombian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13486/3793/385.

Possibility of appointment of a Colombian Consul in U.K. whose wife suffers from leprosy: steps to prevent.

T12793/12793/385 (file).

Consular Service: Foreign (Costa Rican).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13674/3793/385.

Case of proposed appointment of Senor A. Temperi as honorary Consul at Brighton: person is not permanently resident in U.K. and not considered desirable appointment by H.M.G.: person is under notice to leave U.K. as an alien.

T12039/T12003/T12460/11275/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Cuban).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13087/3793/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Czechoslovak).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13280/3793/385.

Proposed establishment of consulate at Singapore, with district comprising British North Borneo, Brunei, the Straits Settlements, Malay States and Sarawak.

T10102/10102/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Danish).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T11720/3793/385.

Danish request for confidential report on conduct of Danish Consul at Nairobi.

T164/164/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Dominican).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13028/3793/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Ecuadorean).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13146/3793/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Egyptian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13485/3793/385.

Quarterly list of appointments and transfers.

J214/214/16 (file).

Decree regarding judicial competence of consuls in foreign countries: regularisation of position in Abyssinia. J1853/1853/16.

Consular Service: Foreign (Estonian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13487/3793/385.

Undesirable appointment of Mr. K. Bonerjee as Estonian Consul at Calcutta: representations by H.M.G. T4922/T5181/1497/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Finnish).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12004/3793/385.

Jurisdiction of Finnish Consul in Australia and New Zealand to include Condominium of the New Hebrides. T4252/4252/385 (file).

Appointment of honorary consul at Alexandria. J507/507/16.

Consular Service: Foreign (French).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12711/3793/385.

Circular addressed to all consular officers regarding practice of soliciting recommendations for promotion or transfer.

C2443/2443/17.

Jurisdiction of French Consul-General in London in certain parts of Africa.

T14010/13335/385.

Jurisdiction of French Consul in Trinidad: to include Tobago, Jamaica, Barbados, Windward Isles, Bahamas, Bermuda, British Guiana and British Honduras.

T12585/12585/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (German).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13282/3793/385.

Criticism of British statesmen by Consul at Glasgow in article in German publication.

C8071/8071/18.

Appointments and transfers. C5667/2083/18.

Activities of German Consul at Montreal: agitation in Canada for recall of: P.Q.

T3084/3084/385.

Position and jurisdiction of German Consulates General at St. John's, Newfoundland and Montreal. T8124/T11035/3084/385.

Appointment of German Consul for ports of Southern India. T5412/T11422/5412/385.

In Japan: consular changes: transfers and appointments. F2637/2637/23.

Consular Service: Foreign (Greek).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12623/3793/385.

Appointment of Comdr. A. Caterinis as Head of the Port Department of the Greek Consulate at Cardiff. T3423/3423/385.

List of candidates for appointment of Greek Consul at Glasgow. T413/413/385.

Undesirability of appointment of Mr. J. H. Wragg as Greek Vice-Consul at Sheffield owing to personality: representations by Town Clerk of Sheffield. T1557/1557/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Guatemalan).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13545/3793/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Haytian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13236/3793/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Honduranian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13724/3793/385.

Changes in appointments within British Commonwealth. T9649/9649/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Hungarian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T11936/3793/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Iraqi).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T14076/3793/385.

Facilities for Iraqi Vice-Consul in London to interview Iraqi citizen detained in Durham prison. T7377/6449/388.

Jurisdictional areas in Switzerland.

E2372/E2596/1028/93.

Proposed establishment of an Iraqi Consulate at Bombay: functions. T12544/8446/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Italian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12283/3793/385.

Appointment of a Consul at Seattle (United States): purposes of. A4238/4238/45.

Appointment of consular agent at Larache.

W2408/1648/28.

Consular Service: Foreign (Japanese).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13029/3793/385.

Establishment of Consulate-General at Geneva.

W145/145/43

Proposed establishment of an honorary Japanese Consulate at Jaffa or Haifa.

T11063/11063/385 (file).

Consular Service: Foreign (Latvian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13487/3793/385.

Appointment of Monsieur C. Zarine as Consul-General for Union of South Africa, New Zealand, Australia, Irish Free State and South West Africa.

T7003/T7002/T7006/T8130/T8539/

T9997/T10397/T12891/T13338/

T14222/1075/385.

Appointment of Consul-General in London with jurisdiction in Aden: position regarding consultation with Govt. of India prior to issue of exequatur. T9970/9015/385.

Jurisdiction of Consul-General in London in Union of South Africa: position of honorary Latvian Consul-General in Cape-town. T12063/1075/385.

Attitude of Canadian Govt. towards appointment of Monsieur C. Zarine as Latvian Consul-General in Canada who is resident in London. T11627/1075/385.

Appointment of honorary Consul in London: F.O. requested to recommend candidate.

T6746/1075/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Liberian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13086/3793/385.

Unofficial recognition accorded by H.M.G. to Liberian Consul and Vice-Consul in London. T8343/6680/385.

Appointment of Liberian Consul in Sierra Leone: position owing to non-recognition by H.M.G. of Liberian Govt.

T430/430/385.

Appointment of Consul at Monrovia.

J2660/49/24.

Position regarding appointment of Liberian consular officers in London in view of fact that H.M.G. do not recognise Liberian Govt. T6680/6680/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Lithuanian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13487/3793/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Luxemburg).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12351/3793/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Manchurian).

Desire of Manchukuo Govt. to appoint Consul in Ecuador: recognition question.

F6539/126/10.

Appointments of consular officers in Japan and Soviet Union. F7575/10/10.

Consular Service: Foreign (Mexican).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12788/3793/385.

Law governing: summary. A6828/6828/26.

Consular Service: Foreign (Monegasque).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12711/3793/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Nepalese).

Nepalese enquiry regarding appointment of a Nepalese Consul-General in India: question of access by Consul-General to the Viceroy of India and ceremonial procedure. T8349/8349/373/T10265/10265/385 (file).

Consular Service: Foreign (Netherlands).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13789/3793/385.

Appointment of consul at Noumea with jurisdiction over the New Hebrides: question of Anglo-French approval.

T5034/5034/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Nicaraguan).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13276/3793/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Norwegian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T11719/3793/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Panamanian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12850/3793/385.

Exchange compensation for consular staffs at London, Hamburg, Antwerp and Havre.

A3663/3663/32.

Consular Service: Foreign (Paraguayan).

Regulations. L5218/5218/405 (file).

Consular Service: Foreign (Persian).

Designation of Persian Consul-General at Delhi.

T5438/T5347/T1897/1897/385.

Appointment of Persian Consul in China.

F1157/1157/10.

Consular Service: Foreign (Peruvian).

Failure to obtain list of officers in British Empire. T3793/3793/385.

List of officers in British Empire.

T4965/T13279/3793/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Polish).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T11847/3793/385.

Appointment of Consul-General in London with jurisdiction in Aden: position regarding consultation with Govt. of India prior to issue of exequatur.

T9970/T9872/9015/385.

— Jurisdiction in British Dominions.

T11791/T9916/T10234/T9015/9015/385.

Changes in consular appointments in Africa.

T11183/10549/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Portuguese).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T11764/3793/385.

Requirements for vessels loading goods in Great Britain for Portugal: difficulties.

W2680/2680/36 (file).

Irregular appointment of consular officers at Adelaide and Perth. T11372/10851/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Roumanian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12119/3793/385.

Roumanian Consular Tariff. R1838/1838/37.

Establishment of new consulates in Poland.

C6347/3337/55.

Consular Service: Foreign (Salvadorean).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13027/3793/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (San Marino).

List of officers in British Empire.

T12283/3793/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Siamese).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13723/3793/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Spanish).

List of officers in British Empire.

T11375/3793/385.

Jurisdiction of Spanish Consul at Cape Town to include Northern and Southern Rhodesia, Basutoland, Bechuanaland, Swaziland and Nyasaland. T13144/10128/385.

Appointment of Consul-General at Montreal to include Newfoundland.

T11933/9166/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Swedish).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13073/3793/385.

Establishment of a Swedish Consulate at Jaffa: enquiry as to extent of administrative districts in Palestine. T3337/3201/385.

Appointment of attaché at Consulate-General in London. T3469/3469/38.

Consular Service: Foreign (Swiss).

List of officers in British Empire.

T11376/3793/385.

Proposed closure of Swiss Consulates at Liverpool and Glasgow: views of Board of Trade deprecating closure. T851/851/385.

Proposed establishment of a Consulate-General at Dublin: to be in charge of a de carrière officer who has rank of Counsellor of Legation: procedure for appointment.

T5035/5035/385.

Appointment of Consular Agent at Antofagasta.

A7104/4691/9.

Appointment of Career Consul at Dublin.

T6860/5035/385.

Regulations and instructions relating to new category of officers known as Swiss Consular Agents. T8593/8593/385.

Closure of Consulate at Brisbane and district of Swiss Consulate-General at Sydney extended to cover State of Queensland.

T2934/2934/385.

Appointment of *gérant* at Swiss Consulate-General at Sydney. T2789/2789/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Transjordan).

Appointment of Transjordan consuls in Arab countries: proposed treaty amendment: F.O. minutes. E270/E2554/270/31.

Consular Service: Foreign (Turkish).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12118/3793/385.

Appointment of Turkish Consul in London with jurisdiction in the British Colonies and Dominions. T7632/7632/385.

In Roumania: reorganisation.

R5167/5167/37 (file).

Consular Service: Foreign (United States).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12787/3793/385.

Jurisdiction of United States Consul, Barbados, over internal affairs and discipline of United States ships in port of Bridgetown: case of arrest of a seaman on board a ship in port.

T1775/1775/373 (file).

Movement in United States to give diplomatic status and privilege to United States Consuls abroad: attitude of H.M.G. towards.

T12822/1772/373.

Proposals to establish consulates at Vladivostok, Leningrad and Odessa: grant of diplomatic rank to all commissioned consular officers of Moscow Consulate-General.

N2261/N6102/559/38.

Consular Service: Foreign (United States) (continued).

Opening of posts in Soviet Union.

N559/559/38.

Jurisdiction of United States Consul-General at Johannesburg to include Swaziland, Southern Rhodesia, Northern Rhodesia, Nyasaland Protectorate, Transvaal and Orange Free State. T2609/1330/385.

Description of all United States consular districts in Union of South Africa.

T6773/6773/385 (file).

— Jurisdiction of United States consular officers in South Africa: allocation of districts. T10610/6773/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Uruguayan).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T6087/T6812/T13224/3793/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Venezuelan).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13085/3793/385.

Consular Service: Foreign (Yugoslav).

List of officers in the British Empire

T13917/3793/385.

Undesirable appointment of Mr. K. Bonerjee as Yugoslav Consul at Calcutta: representations by H.M.G.

T4922/T5169/1497/385.

Conte di Savoia (vessel).

Negligent navigation of. R3673/3673/22 (file).

Conti, Sinibaldi, Prof.

Italian senator. R630/162/22.

Continental Express Limited.

Customs clearance of safe lock from Genoa Consulate. Y747/747/650.

Continental Fruit Importers Ltd.

Assistance at Alexandria for Mr. Clark of.

K4402/4402/216 (file).

Continental Lands Company.

Claim in respect of damage to property during revolutionary outbreak in Spain.

W10207/W10703/3828/41.

Contingency Insurance Company.

Insurance of members of the diplomatic body in London against third party risks.

T11494/203/373.

Contomichalos.

Activities in connexion with Egypt-Sudan trade. J1733/1733/16.

Views on Egypt-Sudan relations.

J1089/13/16.

Contourazidis, Antoine Joakim.

Visa facilities for Egypt. T8299/61/378.

Contraband.

See also DETENTION (OF VESSELS).

Tea smuggling:

— See TEA.

Liquor smuggling:

— See LIQUOR.

Opium and drug smuggling:

— See OPIUM, MORPHIA, &c.

Treaty giving Finnish preventive vessels right of action in Swedish waters: international legal position. T8628/8628/380.

Finnish-Swedish anti-smuggling convention:

— See also TREATIES: FINLAND AND SWEDEN.

Contraband (continued).

Measures at Gibraltar to restrict smuggling into Spain by British registered vessels: various cases of smuggling, arrests of vessels and incidents between smugglers and Spanish authorities.

W1177/26/41 (file).

— Case of Rover rammed by Spanish revenue cutter outside territorial waters.

W6897/W7707/26/41.

— Case of detention of tug Vic at Barcelona.

W6629/W6899/W6980/W7245/

W7874/W7994/W8728/W8735/

W9071/W10309/26/41.

Tobacco smuggling into Spain: difficulties of H.M. Consul-General at Barcelona in connexion with. K13956/913/241.

Use of British vessels for smuggling and possibility of removal from British register: need for law revision: views of F.O. Legal Adviser. A8288/13/45.

— Board of Trade views against revision of law. A9381/13/45.

Grant of British registration to vessels likely to be engaged in smuggling:

— See also SHIPPING (REGISTRATION).

Smuggling of dutiable goods into British India by means of postal packets sent via French possessions in India.

C7309/7309/17 (file).

Smuggling between British Malaya and Netherlands East Indies: suppressive measures.

W87/87/29.

Cuban decree prohibiting shipment of alcohol, in Havana, for a port known to be used as a base for smuggling operations.

A10470/10470/14.

Contraband: China.

Opium smuggling on H.M. ships:

— See OPIUM, MORPHIA, &C.: CHINA.

Smuggling of Japanese goods from Dairen into North China: measures of Chinese Customs Administration to counteract.

F1148/1148/10 (file).

— Japanese reaction to. F2514/1148/10.

P.Q.: Hong Kong-China agreement for prevention of. F7216/191/10.

P.Q.: reasons for increase in smuggling.

F7495/1148/10.

Contraband: Guatemala.

Smuggling from British Honduras: position of Guatemalan rights of search in Bay of Amatique: views of H.M.G. on need for a convention between Guatemala and British Honduras regarding smuggling.

A314/314/8 (file).

Measures for suppression of smuggling between Guatemala and British Honduras: decree laying down route for imports and tax on conveyors of: text and views on: conclusion of agreement: views of Guatemalan Govt. on exchange of notes and text.

A5950/A6377/A6808/A7396/
A10097/4369/8.

Contraband: Honduras.

Smuggling activities of British vessels in Honduras. K2568/2567/208.

Smuggling from British Honduras: position: negotiations for co-operation with Govt. of British Honduras: reports.

A3166/3166/8 (file)/A6928/A6739/61/8.

Arrest of British subjects, and detention of s.s. Baby Rose, on smuggling charge: proceedings: sentence: appeal.

A2126/2126/8 (file).

Contraband: Honduras (continued).

Seizure of British sloop Ionie Louise on smuggling charge: proceedings.

A4190/4190/8.

Arrest of crew of sloop Videla on smuggling charge: position. A4495/4495/8 (file).

Purchase of yacht by Honduran Govt. to suppress smuggling activities.

A671/671/8/A752/752/8.

Contraband: Iraq.

Smuggling from Koweit into Iraq: propose conference to discuss. E669/669/91 (file).

Contraband: Manchuria (New State).

Measures against smuggling:

— See MANCHURIA (NEW STATE): CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Contraband: Norway.

Imprisonment of British ship's fireman for smuggling cigarette paper into Norway.

K12431/12431/230 (file).

Contraband: Persia.

Smuggling at Basidu:

— See BASIDU.

Smuggling by Koweiti dhows in Shatt el Arab: confiscation of dhow by Persian authorities. E48/48/91 (file).

Law relating to punishment of smugglers: text. E693/693/34 (file).

Contraband: Saudi Arabia.

Measures to combat: (Coastguard Administration Law). E6362/6362/25.

Contraband: Sudan.

Proposed Ordinance to deal with smuggling on Red Sea Coast of Sudan.

J647/647/16 (file).

Contraband: Turkey.

Capture of smugglers in Mersin: preventive officer killed. E593/E916/256/44.

Contraband: (Arms traffic).

Arms for Spanish revolutionaries:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: SPAIN.

Contracts.

See also CONCESSIONS.

Need for strict contracts for women accepting domestic employment abroad:

— See DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Information regarding law of contract in U.K.:

— See LAW.

Copies of agreement between H.M.G. and Koweit Oil Co., Ltd. E1692/160/91.

— Procedure for signature. E1232/160/91.

— Copies for Sheikh of Koweit.

E2316/E2371/160/91.

Quarterly reports on contracts in South and Central American countries.

A645/645/51 (file).

Renewal of contracts of British Naval Officers in China: copy of contract with Chinese Govt. F2156/495/10.

Contract for the service of British naval ratings with the Colombian Navy: text.

A9108/216/11.

Contract for the service of British officers with the Colombian Navy: text.

A1486/216/11.

Contract for service of British Air Force officer as Adviser to Peruvian Air Force: text.

A2499/284/35.

Contracts in British Colonies: foreign firms eligible to tender: normal practice in granting contracts: information for German Ambassador in London. C6989/2434/18.

Placed in European countries on a barter basis.

R2237/1461/3.

Contracts (continued).

Complaint by Irish Free State subject against firm in Danzig regarding non-fulfilment of contract. C1467/1467/55.

Activities of H.M. Representatives abroad to obtain contracts for British manufacturers: position when, owing to affiliation to an international body, British interests are not allowed to tender: views of F.O.

A1027/725/2.

Official assistance for British firms tendering for contracts abroad: need for fuller information from, and greater frankness by, firms, so that H.M.G. may be fully aware of position and progress of negotiations.

A2097/803/2/A2451/725/2/A3566/803/2.

Payments made under contracts made in other than local currency: legal views on position in regard to legal tender and effects of local exchange control on. A375/10/9.

— See also CURRENCY: CHILE.

Contracts: Argentina.

Grain elevator scheme:

— See CEREALS: ARGENTINA.

Quarterly reports on.

A1517/A4091/A6798/A9057/645/31.

British representations to Argentine Govt. regarding contract allocations.

A1290/A1749/803/2/A3257/A6300/A8806/52/2.

Contract for 25 Diesel rail cars for Argentine State Railways: award to Ganz Co. of Hungary. A8298/725/2.

Contract for supply of three ferry boats for Argentine Govt.: position of tenders: complaint at non-assistance from H.M. Embassy at Buenos Aires, for British interests. A8418/8418/2 (file).

Alsina Bridge contract of 1933: delay in work under: position. A8123/8123/2.

Oil tanker contract: Argentine award to German firm: position of British tender and attitude of H.M.G. to bribery allegations.

A803/A897/A1290/A1629/A1680/A1933/A2074/A1749/A2106/A2097/803/2.

Oil tanker contract: award to Argentine firm.

A1517/645/31.

Govt. oil tanker contract: history of tender negotiations leading to award of contract to a German firm: F.O. views on bribery allegations and decision to protest to Argentine Govt. (F.O. memo.).

A1681/803/2.

Contract for supply of standard tubes for Argentine State Oilfields: negotiations: award to British Mannesman Tube Co.

A3785/A3822/A3929/A3930/803/2/A3833/52/2/A4587/803/2.

Plant required by Argentine State Oilfields Department: issue of private call for tenders and award of contract to United States firms: attitude of H.M.G. to issue of private call. A1850/803/2.

Supply of steel rails, fish plates, &c., for use of State Railways: British tenders for supply contracts: position.

A725/A1027/A2451/725/2.

Argentine decree to standardise procedure regarding purchase of goods abroad by Govt. departments in accordance with exchange regulations: text. A9451/52/2.

Contracts: Argentina (continued).

Water supply contract at Rosario held by Consolidated Water Works Company of Rosario, Ltd.: Argentine decree imposing tariff reductions contrary to contract terms: intervention by H.M.G.

A9091/9091/2 (file).

Supply of motor river freighter for Forestal Land Timbers & Railways Co.: contract and exchange negotiations.

A5624/5624/2 (file).

Supply of cars for Argentine Agricultural Service Inspectors: British tenders.

A3722/3722/2.

List of British firms interested in tendering for constructional works in Argentina: enquiry by Argentine Ambassador.

L6515/6515/405.

Contracts: Bolivia.

Quarterly reports on.

A1329/A4093/A6914/A9250/645/51.

Contracts: Brazil.

Central Railway electrification contract: United States protests against: negotiations.

— See RAILWAYS: BRAZIL.

Brazilian decree annulling gold clause and fixed currency rate in contracts: effects on charges for services of public utility companies: representations by H.M.G. against and call for revision of contracts: negotiations: retroactivity of law.

A157/157/6 (file).

Brazilian decree annulling gold clause in contracts: decision of Brazilian courts against, as being contrary to new Constitution.

A9748/157/6.

Decree fixing currency rates for services of public utility companies: imposition of temporary rates for telephones and electric power: text of decree. A518/157/6.

— Approval of decree: amendments.

A1080/157/6.

Service of public utilities: report on position and necessary regulations to regulate position of contracting companies: proposals for public utilities commissions: summary of report. A3264/157/6.

Contract of Manaos Markets & Slaughterhouses Co., Ltd., with Manaos Municipality: intervention of Brazilian Govt. in: representations by H.M.G.: proposed cancellation of contract without compensation: resort to legal remedies. A1082/1082/6 (file).

Bahia Cocoa Institute: contract for supply of machinery, &c., secured by Messrs. Henry Simon, Ltd.: details. A2427/2299/6.

Quarterly reports on.

A3083/A10156/A10159/645/51.

Arbitrary cancellation by local authorities of contract held by The Ceara Gas Co., Ltd., for public lighting at Fortaleza: representations by H.M.G.: situation reports.

A5611/5611/6 (file).

United States objections, and representations, to Brazilian Govt. at grant of certain contracts to British interests.

A4944/A5053/A5293/310/6.

Power of Central Purchasing Commission to sign contracts in foreign currencies for the importation of Govt. supplies: public announcement on. A9201/157/6.

Contract for supply of pipe line for Brazilian Traction & Power Co.: effect of exchange regulations on British tenders.

A10120/59/6.

Contracts: Bulgaria.

Govt. contracts: Bulgarian tobacco as part payment. R1400/1400/7.

Contracts: Ceylon.

German tenders for contracts: position regarding plant required at Stanley Power Station supplementary to that already in use which is of British manufacture.

C2434/2434/18 (file).

— Cabinet conclusion. C6936/2434/18.

Contracts: Chile.

State railway contracts:

— See RAILWAYS: CHILE.

Quarterly reports on.

A1265/A3698/A6358/A8634/645/51.

Contracts: Colombia.

Quarterly reports on.

A1053/A1038/A1343/645/51.

Tenders for supply of machinery to Colombian Govt. and for locomotives for Cundinamarca Railways: German offer to undercut competitors by government subsidy.

A1580/1580/11.

Supply of locomotives for Girardot Railway: British contract: details. A6174/6174/11.

Contracts: Costa Rica.

Quarterly reports.

A784/A3404/A6012/A8456/645/51.

Contract between Costa Rican Govt. and Hamburg-America Line for steamship services to Costa Rica, with goods and mail reservations: text.

A3404/A3661/645/51.

— Right of any British line to claim similar concession under provisions of Treaty of 1849. A5960/5960/32.

Contracts: Cuba.

Quarterly reports.

A1711/A4044/A6265/645/51.

Possibility of British firms bidding on Cuban Govt. contracts: report on situation.

A3636/29/14.

Contracts: Ecuador.

Quarterly reports on.

A1819/A3974/A6367/A9025/645/51.

Contract for supply of material for Manta Water Works: position. A7546/7546/54.

Contract for construction of electric power plant for Municipality of Quito: position.

A7340/7340/54 (file).

Contracts: Egypt.

See also ROADS: EGYPT.

IRRIGATION: EGYPT.

Exclusion of foreign firms from public contracts: complaint by Messrs. Waterston & Sons, Ltd., in connexion with sealing wax contract. J2784/J2954/152/16.

Measures to secure for British interests contract for supply of omnibuses to certain group. J320/J1120/152/16.

Schedules showing the total of important contracts placed by Egyptian Govt. during period July-December, 1933.

J524/152/16.

— And during period January-June, 1934.

J1702/152/16.

For certain Public Works: action of Egyptian Govt. in calling for tenders and then cancelling adjudication.

J630/J927/J2091/152/16.

— Proposal in regard to giving preference to products offered by Egyptian Govt. departments' workshops.

J1200/J1277/J1328/152/16.

Contracts: Egypt (continued).

Desire of British weighing machine firm to be placed on list of register of approved firms for purpose of tendering for supplies for Egyptian State Railways: views of Department of Overseas Trade.

J2721/J2733/428/16

Desire of firm of German contractors to collaborate with British firms in Egypt.

J1652/1652/16 (file).

Contracts: France.

Exclusion from list of contractors to Ministries of War, Navy and Air of certain factories in Paris district. C6970/6970/17.

Contracts: Germany.

Decree concerning the placing of public contracts for textile and leather goods: copy.

C5464/1/18.

Contracts: Great Britain.

Laws governing the placing of contracts for public works: information for Dr. Dickmann. L7486/7486/405 (file).

Contracts: Greece.

See PUBLIC WORKS: GREECE.

Contracts: Guatemala.

Quarterly reports.

A645/A3411/A6379/A8355/645/51.

Contracts: Hayti.

Quarterly reports on.

A986/A3088/A5883/A8636/645/51.

Contracts: Honduras.

Quarterly reports.

A1591/A3403/A6011/A8543/

A8950/645/51.

Contracts: India.

Offers of disposal of native products used as lever to secure Travancore public works contracts by various companies: views of H.M. Trade Commissioner in India.

W9018/9018/50.

Contracts: Iraq.

Habbaniyeh Escape Contract: tenders for: attitude of Iraqi Govt. on question of tenders and loan. E1735/E2598/E2945/16/93.

— Refund of tender money: Iraqi Govt. to deal with work departmentally.

E2713/16/93.

— P.Q.: French contract for.

E3238/16/93.

Kut barrage contract: British and French tenders. E2873/E4156/E4889/16/93.

— Effort of French to link up question with settlement of Assyrians in Syria.

E4696/E5217/1/93.

— See also IRRIGATION: IRAQ.

ASSYRIANS IN IRAQ.

Contracts: Latvia.

Failure of Latvian timber firms to fulfil their contracts with British companies.

N1605/N4497/N4874/621/59.

Difficulties experienced by British firms owing to failure of Latvian firms to carry out their contracts: suggested insertion in future contracts of clause providing for arbitration in Latvia. N2381/5/59.

Default by Riga firm, Silvana, Ltd., in respect of timber contract concluded with Packing-cases, Ltd. of Dublin: practice of Latvian firms to default when prices are against them as Arbitrators Awards are not enforceable in Latvia. N1272/1272/59 (file).

For bridge over River Daugava: withdrawal of British firm following change of plans by authorities after calling for tenders.

N3679/3679/59 (file).

Contracts: Manchuria (New State).

Discrimination in favour of Japanese: case of well-sinking contract at Harbin.

F5451/145/10.

P.Q.: enforcement of contracts and agreement with de facto Govt. of Manchuria and H.M.G.'s. support for British nationals in disputes. F6554/126/10.

Contracts: Mexico.

Quarterly reports and a report for year 1933 and first two quarters of 1934.

A6939/A8311/645/51.

Contracts: Morocco.

Allocation of:

— See also CONCESSIONS: MOROCCO.

Public adjudications: circumstances in which Commission Générale disappeared: nature of provisions contained in dahir of 9th June, 1917: memo. by Mr. Hope Gill of 5th November, 1922: treaty position governing general question.

W7558/W9705/W4898/1266/28.

Contracts: Morocco (French Zone).

Electric cranes for Casablanca: allegation that Paris firm representing Dusseldorf firm had taken advantage of German exchange control scheme to reduce tender: measures to safeguard British interests.

W1266/1266/28.

Non-submission to public tender of contracts placed by Office Cherifien des Phosphates: protest by Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.

W3449/W5124/W9510/W10682/1266/28.

— F.O. memo. on treaty position in regard to general procedure for adjudication: proposed representations to French Govt.: question of reference to Permanent Court.

W7558/W9705/W4898/1266/28.

Departures from system of adjudication in awarding contracts: adoption of "concours system": attitude of H.M.G.: general treaty position: legal minutes: F.O. memo. W4898/1266/28.

Copy of dahir of 9th June, 1917, relating to public contracts: war measures: advantage taken by French authorities to cancel certain provisions which hindered their administration. W7765/W4898/1266/28.

Contracts: Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Publication in official bulletin of call for tenders for fire-fighting apparatus for municipality of Tetuan, too late for British firms to participate: protest to Spanish authorities.

W10883/1266/28.

Contracts: Netherlands.

Bill regarding compulsory compliance or non-compliance with industrial or commercial agreements:

— See NETHERLANDS: LAWS AND DECREES.

Bridge-building programme: opportunity for British interests to tender: German competition. W788/W789/257/29.

Contracts: Nicaragua.

Quarterly reports.

A1898/A4098/A7011/A9903/645/51.

Contracts: Palestine.

Tenders under H.M.G.'s. Guaranteed Loan to Palestine: stipulations regarding British firms. E534/534/31.

Contracts: Palestine (continued).

Supply of stores to Palestine Govt. and participation of Crown Agents for the Colonies in contracts: difficulties in foreign firms securing contracts, &c.: Italian attitude: F.O. memo. (Mr. Rendel): position under the Mandate.

E5150/E5191/E5381/E5855/E6751/
E7483/E7481/2391/31.

Italian tenders for telephone work: position under the Mandate: F.O. conversation with Italian First Secretary of Embassy.

E6422/E7483/2391/31.

Contracts: Panama.

Quarterly reports.

A735/A3188/A5933/A8351/645/51.

Contracts: Paraguay.

Quarterly reports on. A1264/645/51.

Contracts: Persia.

Tenders for various machinery and equipment: procedure for bringing specifications to notice of British firms: inadequate particulars given. E3420/30/34.

Alleged non-completion of a contract by Messrs. Crossley: action of Persian Govt. in detaining engineer of Company by refusal to issue exit visa. E4943/4943/34 (file).

Contracts of British firms supplying plant, &c., to Persian Govt.: copies to be supplied to H.M. Legation. E5850/E5991/4943/34. Cancellation of contract with Messrs. Ulen & Co. for railway work: question of validity of the arbitration clause after cancellation of contract. E6739/698/34.

Arbitration clauses in contracts between Persian Govt. and foreign firms: proposed clause to provide for arbitration at Tehran: case of Persian Govt. dispute with Czechoslovak company. E6478/6478/34.

Contracts: Peru.

Quarterly reports on.

A1879/A3467/A6363/A8581/645/51.

Contract for supply of matches for Peruvian State Monopoly: award to Swedish Match Company. A8253/8253/35.

Contracts: Poland.

See SHIPBUILDING.

Contracts: Portugal.

Tagus bridge contract: Danish tender: British financial interest in: intervention of H.M.G. to secure extension of Danish option. W10391/10391/36 (file).

Contracts: Salvador.

Quarterly reports on. A1420/A10260/645/51.

Contracts: Santo Domingo.

Quarterly returns of.

A835/A3338/A6013/A8896/645/51.

Contracts: Turkey.

Taxation of profits on Govt. contracts:

— See INCOME TAX: TURKISH.

Turkish Govt. policy in regard to placing of contracts for public works with countries which have a clearing agreement with Turkey: case of contract for bridge over Golden Horn &c.

E124/124/44 (file)/E804/E1011/
E1284/117/44/E5074/264/44/
E5729/117/44.

Procedure for dealing with Govt. tenders: translation of law: position in regard to foreigners. E5594/124/44.

Contracts: Uruguay.

State oil supply contracts:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: URUGUAY.

State railway contracts:

— See RAILWAYS: URUGUAY.

State coal contracts:

— See COAL: URUGUAY.

Quarterly reports on.

A985/A3235/A6217/A8834/645/51.

Uruguayan Govt. contracts for supply of steel sheets for locust barriers: position of British tenders. A806/A2775/806/46.

Article in revised draft constitution affecting rights of public utility companies to fix tariffs: British companies objection to, and insertion of clause giving no retroactivity.

A3031/3031/46.

Contracts: Venezuela.

Quarterly reports on. A1077/A3405/645/51.

Contracts: Yugoslavia.

Accusation against Minister of Communications of having illegally signed contracts for construction of railway lines. R1568/30/92.

Contreras, E. López, Gen.

See LÓPEZ CONTRERAS, E., GEN.

Contreras, Raúl.

Personality. W324/324/41.

Contributions.

Demanded by foreign governments:

— See REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

Control Company.

Arrest of employees in Soviet Union: expulsions. N231/231/38 (file).

Conty, John (and M.).

Imprisonment in France: activities: question of repatriation, with daughter: dual nationality: possible expulsion from France on release: arrival in U.K.: irregular consular aid. K101/101/217 (file).

Contzescu, C.

Roumanian delegate on International Commission of the Danube: resignation.

R1573/35/96.

Convegno Volta.

See CONFERENCES: ITALY.

Conventual Establishments.

See RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.

Conversations.

Case of interview between Sir J. Simon and German Ambassador in London, regarding Spielmann case, which is to be regarded as a personal case and record of conversation not to be circulated in print to King, Cabinet and Dominions. C1591/57/18.

Converse, C. A.

Appointed United States Vice-Consul in London. T7141/T7592/T10240/6770/385.

Customs facilities.

T7943/T8813/T9208/T12190/185/373.

Convex Company, Ltd.

Letter of request. T1165/1165/371 (file).

Conway, Thomas Michael (alias French, J.).

Deportation from United States.

T12061/12061/388 (file).

Conwell, Joe.

Iraq industry: inquiry. P792/792/150.

Conybeare, J. J., Dr.

Sick leave for Vice-Consul E. A. Herbert.

K1015/264/210.

Cooch Behar, Maharaja and Maharani Regent of.

Audience of the Pope. T4882/3836/377.

Laissez passer for visit to Europe.

T3633/T8512/T9621/T5943/T11054/T12881/3633/377.

Coode, Kingdom Cotton & Ward, Messrs.

Letter of request. T12054/8638/371.

Cook, Miss.

Emoluments (Havana).

K2986/K3956/226/214.

Cook, A.

Repatriation. K2705/2705/299.

Cook, Angus.

Repatriation.

K7728/7728/217/K8468/8468/299 (file).

Cook, A. W.

New Zealand pension. K7259/7259/210 (file).

Cook, Charles.

Illicit drug traffic. F6752/586/87.

Cook, E., Sir.

Political situation in Siam. F3240/21/40.

Cook, F. A. G., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Patras). K773/773/219 (file).

Life certificates. K539/1/286.

Cook, G. D.

Welfare in Italy. K8828/8828/222.

Cook, Hunt.

Facilities in Denmark. L1443/1443/405 (file).

Cook, J. E., Capt.

Appreciation of services rendered to an Icelandic motor boat. T2719/2719/372.

Cook, J. F.

Repatriation. K1788/1788/299 (file).

Cook, Mary.

Employed at Bulgarian Legation, London.

T7167/1299/383.

Cook, S., Messrs.

Whereabouts of Sir J. T. Currie: claim against. K5012/5012/245.

Cook, Vera.

Employed at Bulgarian Legation, London.

T7167/1299/383.

Cook, W. L.

Finnish decoration. T4806/4806/372.

Cook & Son, Ltd., Thomas, Messrs.

Refund of German visa fees levied on Major and Mrs. L'Estrange. T8016/503/378.

Disposal of luggage belonging to Vice-Consul Laurie. K9641/9641/216.

Exemption of passengers on cruising steamers from deposit on account of entry into Palestine. T3616/T3931/146/378.

Customs facilities for personal effects of Sir F. Humphrys in U.K. T6382/6382/373 (file).

Interest in Italian tourist industry.

R6836/441/22.

Tourist propaganda in Egypt. J1204/1204/16.

Cooke, W., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Tammerfors). K4134/4134/256 (file).

Cooke, H. E.

Revocation of Canadian certificate of naturalisation. T12000/214/378.

Cook Islands.

Status of (Library minutes). T1081/1081/378.

Cooks, Joseph (and Anita).

Death: tracing of relatives: nationality.

K400/400/247.

Cookson, Edward.

Deportation from United States.

T14367/14367/388.

Coolidge, T. J.

Appointment as a Secretary to the United States Treasury to handle fiscal affairs.

A2751/428/45.

Appointment as Under-Secretary of the United States Treasury. A3874/428/45.

- Coombs, E.**
Hospital expenses in France.
K5169/5169/217 (file).
- Coombs, J. H.**
Repatriation. K579/579/299 (file).
- Coombs, W. J.**
Transmission of surgical appliances to, by F.O. bag. Y192/Y408/1/650.
- Coombs, C. G. G.**
Appointed Swedish Vice-Consul at Portland Harbour. T13171/13171/385 (file).
- Coombs, Sophie.**
Claim v. Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.
- Coombs, Walter Green.**
Appointed deputy Greek Consul at Adelaide.
T7513/7513/385.
- Coon, Carlton (Dr. and Mrs.).**
International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences. L2086/136/405.
- Cooney, Rose.**
Deportation from United States.
T11628/11628/388 (file).
- Coope, W. E., Flying-Officer.**
Visit to Germany. W6574/1560/50.
Desire to take course of instruction in gliding in Germany: F.O. objections waived.
C3625/3625/18.
— Advanced course of gliding instruction in Germany in 1935: F.O. approval.
C7287/3625/18.
- Cooper.**
Employee of Ionian Bank in Greece: refusal of authorities to renew residence permit.
R4012/4012/19.
- Cooper.**
Affairs of Rio Tinto Co.
W1611/1611/41 (file).
- Cooper, Miss.**
Salary (Fez). K9622/1316/228.
- Cooper, Mrs.**
Visit to Bavaria to inquire into treatment of women in political prisons.
C7126/7126/18.
- Cooper, A. E., Vice-Consul.**
In charge (Concepcion): signature.
K3335/3335/209 (file).
Leave (Talcahuano). K5876/5876/209.
- Cooper, A. F., Comdr.**
Abyssinian decoration.
T189/T3872/T5031/T5861/189/372.
- Cooper, A. G.**
Spanish prisoner fraud. W5246/665/41.
- Cooper, A. R.**
Repatriation. K7294/7294/299.
- Cooper, A. V., Capt.**
Offer of services in Assyrian resettlement.
E562/562/93.
- Cooper, A. W.**
Repatriation.
K5508/5508/299/K5145/5145/217.
- Cooper, B. H.**
Interest of British public men in the manufacture of war material. P1239/36/150.
James Bryce Fellowship Scheme.
P1777/P2241/1777/150.
O.B.E. T2782/T6212/99/372.
- Cooper, C. B. (and K.).**
Service of documents in a divorce case.
T4068/4068/371 (file).
- Cooper, C. C.**
Drug activity in Central America.
F2408/2162/87.
- Cooper, C. J.**
International Veterinary Congress.
L3149/45/405.
- Cooper, E., Consul.**
Leave (Concepcion). K3335/3335/209 (file).
Acting duties at Talcahuano: signature.
K5876/5876/209.
Report on. K5331/918/209.
- Cooper, E. A., Miss.**
Desertion by employer in Venezuela: repatriation. K5114/5114/247 (file).
- Cooper, F. Darcy.**
Negotiations with Herr Hitler regarding financing of supplies of margarine to Germany.
C6946/C7080/1/18.
- Cooper, H. L., Col.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Cooper, H. R.**
Liberian personality. J455/455/24.
- Cooper, James, Sir.**
Report on visit to Lithuania commenting on economic position and trade relations between Lithuania and U.K. N201/201/59.
- Cooper, J. B.**
Appointment in Iraqi Govt. service.
E3166/3166/93.
- Cooper, J. Omer.**
Facilities for a scientific expedition to Egypt.
L18/18/405 (file).
- Cooper, M., Miss.**
Salary (New York). K6197/1238/245.
- Cooper, T.**
Enquiry regarding payment of succession duties on property in France and Great Britain.
C1756/1756/17.
- Cooper, W. L.**
United States Commercial Attaché in Irish Free State. T3606/3606/384.
- Cooper, W. M. W., Lieut.**
Marriage in Palestine. T9683/9683/376 (file).
- Cooper and Hambling, D., Messrs.**
Evidence.
T2582/2582/371 (file)/T2583/2583/371 (file).
- Cooper and Layman, Messrs.**
Alleged opening of correspondence in transit through Germany. C1298/1298/18 (file).
Interpretation of Article 4 of Anglo-German Exchange Agreement.
C5742/C6025/90/18.
- Cooper & Nephews, Wm.**
Argentine tax on imported sheep dip.
A143/A9489/143/2.
Relations with parent company in U.K. on financial matters: effects of Argentine exchange control on: assistance of H.M.G. for: reports.
A8991/A9078/A9095/A9340/143/2.
- Cooper & Son, Thomas.**
Arrest of s.s. *Atlantica* by Finnish authorities for liquor smuggling.
N1646/N2145/N3209/N5858/73/56.
Kenkon Maru: case in Japanese Courts.
F627/627/23 (file).
Request for consular certification in Turkey of affidavit sworn before local notary.
K13877/13877/244.
- Cooperativa Ganadera Argentina Limitada.**
Meat producers distributive organisation in Argentina: position with Argentine Govt.: working details of.
A439/A2806/A5496/359/2.

- Cooperativa Canadara Argentina Limitada** (continued).
Position of Messrs. Bovril, Ltd., with.
A2806/A2810/359/2.
Publication of booklets reporting on constitution, programme and activities in Argentine meat trade. A6184/359/2.
See also CORPORACION ARGENTINA DE PRODUCTORES DE CARRIL.
- Cooperativa Industrial Hispano-Marroguí.**
Information concerning. W5249/5249/28.
- Co-operative Insurance Society.**
Insurance of members of the diplomatic body in London against third party risks.
T11574/203/373.
- Co-operative Organisations.**
Growth of co-operative movement in Soviet Union: book by L. A. Paul: review in International Press Correspondence.
N5045/20/38.
Protests by various bodies in Great Britain against Austrian Govt.'s measures against Socialists. R1138/37/3.
In Bulgaria: Govt.'s attitude. R6465/143/7.
Debt of Polish Govt. to Co-operative Wholesale Society, Manchester: payment of instalment for 1934. C2902/2902/55.
Japanese legislation concerning enquiry by Colonial Office. F3851/3851/23.
Law governing financial co-operative societies in Manchuria. F6201/145/10.
International Co-operative Alliance: visit of Mr. May to Austria. R1699/37/3.
— Arrest of socialist leaders in Austria.
R1045/37/3.
— Visa concessions for delegates to congress.
T8661/234/378.
- Co-operative Party.**
H.M.G.'s attitude towards Sino-Japanese dispute. F3686/107/10.
- Co-operative Society for Promotion of Swiss-Hungarian Trade.**
Annual general meeting. R2557/611/21.
- Cooper, Bake, Fettes, Roche & Wade, Messrs.**
Estate of late Mrs. A. J. Keddie.
K13699/13699/216 (file).
- Cooper, McDougall & Robertson, Ltd.**
Portuguese Customs classification of insecticides.
W2684/617/36.
Brazilian Customs treatment of cattle tablets, sheep and cattle dips, &c.
A1079/A1855/720/6.
Business relations with subsidiary company, Messrs. Wm. Cooper & Nephews, Ltd., of Buenos Aires: report on: difficulties arising from Argentine exchange control in connexion with.
A8991/A9078/A9095/A9340/143/2.
- Coote, Edward.**
Appointment as H.M. Chargé d'Affaires ad interim at Moscow. N5788/1473/38.
- Coote & Co., Messrs.**
Evidence. T9094/T8893/8893/371.
- Cope, F.**
Deportation from United States.
T3408/T3969/3408/388.
- Cope, Grace, Miss.**
Visit to Turkey: F.O. interview.
E6939/6939/44.
- Cope, M., Capt.**
Repatriation debt. K1097/1097/299 (file).
- Copenhagen: Belgian Legation.**
Post of Minister: appointment of Count R. van der Straten-Ponthoz in succession to M. Robyns de Schneidauer: presentation of credentials. N2490/185/15.
- Copenhagen: Brazilian Legation.**
Senhor de Almeida appointed Minister.
N4577/185/15.
— Presentation of credentials.
N5402/185/15.
- Copenhagen: British Consulate.**
Typewriters: new machine required.
K5083/5083/215 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K526/250/250.
Consular instructions. L4321/107/405.
Leave: visit of Consul Cable to U.K. with Danish officials: visit to Iceland: acting arrangements. K142/142/215 (file).
Removal to new premises: address.
K4561/2152/215.
Supply of shield to Haugesund Vice-Consulate.
K80/80/230.
Appointment of Mr. Tudor as Pro-Consul.
K2152/2152/215 (file).
Need for periodical visits by H.M. Consul to Iceland. K3927/3927/215 (file).
- Copenhagen: British Legation.**
Leave of Mr. Gurney: Commander Maxse in charge. N189/189/15 (file).
Supply by F.O. of copies of parliamentary questions respecting Denmark.
N1467/1467/15.
Disposal of archives.
L1146/L2941/L3358/L5535/L6262/L2940/L5585/L6426/L5573/21/402.
Presentation by F.O. Librarian to Library of David Lindsay's Dialogus or Samtale.
L7050/1141/405.
Failure to report a treaty in accordance with instructions in F.O. circular.
L7193/201/405.
Burke's Peerage. L1141/1141/405 (file).
- Copenhagen: Finnish Legation.**
M. Thesleff appointed Minister. N1000/185/15.
- Copenhagen: French Legation.**
Appointment of M. C. A. Henry as Minister: presentation of credentials.
N6705/185/15/C6209/2443/17.
- Copenhagen: Hungarian Legation.**
Dr. Magyary appointed Minister.
R6844/51/21.
- Copenhagen: Icelandic Legation.**
Independent status of Minister in relations with Danish Govt.: position on diplomatic list.
N4507/27/15.
- Copenhagen: Japanese Legation.**
M. Shiratori appointed Minister.
N797/185/15.
- Copenhagen: Portuguese Legation.**
Appointment of M. A. Ferreira d'Almeida Carvalho as Minister: presentation of credentials. N5401/185/15.
- Copenhagen: Roumanian Legation.**
Appointment of M. Georges Assan as Minister.
N3806/185/15.
— Presentation of credentials.
N5641/185/15.
- Copenhagen: Siamese Legation.**
Appointment of Phya Subarn Sompatti as Minister. N540/185/15.

Copenhagen: Soviet Union Legation.

Appointment of M. N. S. Tikhmenev as Minister in succession to M. Raskolnikov. N5575/185/15.
— Presentation of credentials. N6486/185/15.

Copenhagen: Swedish Legation.

Appointment of Baron C. F. H. Hamilton as Minister. N6828/3625/42.
Death of Minister, M. O. Ewerlöf: appointment of Friherre Eric Gyllenstierna as successor. N6240/185/15.

Copenhagen: Turkish Legation.

Ragip Raif Bey appointed Minister: presentation of credentials. N185/185/15.

Copimi.

Visit to Rome. R7373/7373/22 (file).

Copland, Wm.

Life saving award. T7995/7995/372.

Coppée, Baron.

Visit to Rome. R7373/7373/22.
Member of Belgian Mission to Denmark. T7144/1960/379.

Coppenalli, Capt.

Police mission to Abyssinia. J1105/280/1.

Coppens, W., Major.

Belgian air attaché in London. T6075/3561/383.
Termination of appointment. T12866/3561/383.

Copper.

See METALS.

Coppola, F.

Italian policy regarding Danubian States. R4851/1287/3.

Coppola, S., Capt.

Loss of parcel addressed to. Y596/14/650.

Copra.

Production in Portuguese East Africa: information concerning. W1182/259/36.

Copts.

Coptic Church:
— See RELIGION.

*

Copyright.

See also TREATIES: INDUSTRIAL AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY.

Of cinematographic films and titles:
— See CINEMATOGRAPH.

Copyright Conference, Brussels: postponement until 1936. W8002/515/43.

Fees in connexion with public playing of copyright gramophone music: representations by Mitcham Urban District Council. W8647/W8845/515/43.

Protection of work of Czechoslovak authors in Palestine. R7129/7129/12 (file).

Plagiarism of book by Mr. M. Belgion, in article in Belgian paper *Le Flambeau*. P3544/3544/150.

Fee to be paid to Stationery Office in connexion with Greek translation of the Official History of the War, Military Operations, Macedonia. L58/58/405 (file).

Copyright (International Union).

International Union for protection of literary and artistic works: Bureau: contribution by H.M.G. W3454/515/43.

Copyright: Argentina.

Disposal of supply of printed translation copies of new Argentine Copyright Law, forwarded to F.O. by Buenos Aires Embassy without request: liability for expenditure. A365/A501/A902/A9789/365/2.

Scope of new Argentine Copyright Law: need for Anglo-Argentine Copyright Convention. A813/365/2.

Reciprocal copyright arrangement between Argentina and United States. A7208/21/45.

Argentine Copyright Law: Board of Trade review of, and views on provisions of: need for an Anglo-Argentine Copyright Convention and proposed course of action. A1187/A9319/365/2.

Copyright: Danzig.

Reciprocal copyright relations with United States. A3203/A3290/21/45.

Copyright: Egypt.

Unsatisfactory position: complaint of Publishers' Association of Great Britain and Ireland: position in regard to the draft Copyright Law. J550/550/16 (file).

Pirating of news messages sent by wireless: complaint by British interests. J2288/J2549/J2571/70/16.

Copyright: Great Britain.

United States memo.: revision by Board of Trade. L5888/5888/405 (file).

Reproduction fees for extracts from works of British poets and authors: complaint of French educational publishers of excessive charges for extracts for school books: F.O. views. P1385/1385/150.

Copyright: Japan.

Amendment of law: enquiry by Performing Right Society. F5412/5412/23.
— Text of law. F6951/5412/23.

Copyright: Soviet Union.

Protection of British literary works in Soviet Union: alleged payment of royalties by Soviet Govt. to certain American authors: enquiry by Publishers' Association of Great Britain and Ireland. N230/230/38 (file).

Copyright: Spain.

Reciprocal copyright relations with United States. A8526/21/45.

Copyright: United States.

Disability of British authors, &c., under Copyright Law: representations by H.M.G.: United States action: situation reports. A21/A1396/A4708/21/45.

Polish views on inadequacy of copyright laws and proposed co-operation with H.M.G. in representations. A4674/21/45.

Accession of United States to the International Copyright Union: texts of bills introduced for: developments. A1396/A2570/A5407/A5469/A5780/A7111/21/45.

— Attitude of United States publishers, learned institutions, etc., to. A2056/21/45.

Reciprocal copyright relations between United States and Free City of Danzig. A3203/A3290/21/45.

Reciprocal copyright relations between United States and Argentina. A7208/21/45.

Reciprocal copyright relations between United States and Spain. A8526/21/45.

Couquimbo: British Vice-Consulate.

Return of surplus (old issue) fee stamps. K13707/13707/209.

Corao, Manuel, Gen.

Personality: (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.

Corbett, A.

Of Shell Oil Co.: visit to Latvia.

N5832/N5898/N5908/3111/59.

Corbett, M., Mrs.

Request for Consular address.

K7918/7918/201.

Corbett-Ashby, Mrs.

See ASHBY, CORBETT-, MRS.

Corbiere, J. Vacher-.

Appointment as French Consul at Durban.

T3087/3087/385 (file).

Corbin, A. C.

Conversations with Secretary of State regarding H.M.G.'s policy in connexion with disarmament. W964/W3387/W3976/1/98.

Conversation with Sir R. Vansittart regarding question of supervision of civil aviation. W7105/165/98.

Conversation with Sir R. Vansittart regarding disarmament negotiations and Anglo-French relations. W4499/1/98.

Conversation with Lord Stanhope regarding disarmament negotiations and publication by French Govt. of certain correspondence on subject. W4760/1/98.

Personality. C736/736/4.

Corbu, Gustav.

Letter of request. T302/T1225/302/371.

Corcoran, J. M.

Egyptian police appointments. J23/23/16.

Corcubion: British Vice-Consulate.

Incumbency: duties at, and necessity for post: closures disposal of Govt. property.

K1392/1392/241 (file).

Cordoba, Enrique, Dr.

Personality. A1632/1632/8.

Cordova, Carlos Fernandez.

Appointment as Guatemalan Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs. A10257/2584/8.

Cordova, J. de.

Position of British holders of German shares and bonds. C2981/1/18.

Corduan, M., Mrs.

Repatriation to Canada. K3190/3190/204 (file).

Corfield, C., Mrs.

Claim to property in Germany. C2452/2452/18.

Corfield, F. D.

British decoration.

T377/T404/T5933/T7897/99/372.

Corfield, J. W.

National status. T5272/1743/378.

Corfu.

Affairs of English Church.

R199/199/19 (file).

Property of Prince Andrew of Greece confiscated by Greek Govt. (Mon Repos): action in Greek courts: verdict in favour of Prince.

R3682/3682/19.

Corfu: British Vice-Consulate.

Stationery required. K8986/8986/219.

List of Govt. books at. L2625/107/405.

— Rebinding of books. L3209/107/405.

Appreciation of services of Vice-Consul Papadachi: suggested improvement of status and decoration for. K6382/6382/219.

Inclusion in Patras Consular district.

K5713/5713/219.

Coriat, N.

Engagement as clerk (Marrakesh).

K5856/427/228.

Coridori, Paolo, Commandante.

Channel tunnel. C7760/7760/17 (file).

Corinaldo, s.s.

Agreement. K13747/13747/285.

Corinto: British Vice-Consulate.

Inspection report: supplies required (reference books &c.). K1979/1979/208.

Supplies required (shipping documents and forms &c.). K1979/1979/208 (file).

Govt. books at. L2145/107/405.

Cork: Foreign Consulates.

Latvian: appointment.

T1450/1450/385 (file).

Spanish: appointment.

T1789/1789/385 (file).

Cork and Orrery, Earl of.

Registration of death. T14215/14215/378.

Corker, J. V.

French bourses d'étude.

L5845/L7127/5815/405.

Corke, Sons & Co., Ltd.

Enquiry regarding British import duty on paper.

N134/134/56.

Cormack, James.

Canadian Trade Commissioner at Dublin.

T3606/3606/384.

Cormic, D.

Employed at Turkish Embassy, London.

T10625/326/373.

Cormick, G. (and H.) (and W.) (and M.).

Ownership of certain property in Persia.

K837/837/234.

Cornaros, Themistocles.

Correspondent of Athens newspaper Vradyni at Lahore: position of.

R3797/R4422/3797/19/P1049/12/150.

Corneille, C.

Complaint and claim against Pro-Consul Akras (Aleppo): arrest for fraud: litigation: production of F.O. papers as evidence.

K2685/2685/289 (file).

Corneliu, Bucholtzer.

Letter for transmission to Surveyor-General in India. L5571/5571/405 (file).

Cornes & Co.

Claim in respect of goods ex s.s. Uckermark.

T8018/8018/370.

Cornesse, G. H. E. M.

Spanish Vice-Consul at Port Elizabeth.

T11375/T13854/3793/385.

Cornford, F. M., Professor.

Imprisonment of Dr. T. Neubauer in concentration camp in Germany.

C3549/3549/18.

Cornhill Insurance Company.

Insurance of members of the diplomatic body in London against third party risks.

T11491/203/373.

Corni & Co.

False marking in Italy. R6332/7/22.

Corniche Road Contract.

See ROADS: EGYPT.

Cornish, C. G. Kestell.

French bourse d'étude.

L5845/L7127/5815/405.

Cornwall, J. H. Marshall, Col.

Lecture to Swiss Officers' Society.

W1623/1623/43.

Cornwallis, K., Sir.

Address of: enquiry by Lady Richmond.
E7329/7329/93.

Coro, Armando, Dr.

Appointment as technical adviser in commercial matters to all Cuban Missions in Europe.
T4701/1100/383.

Corominas y Montaña, Pedro.

Personality: (Spain). W1358/1358/41.

Coronda, s.s.

Agreement. K8454/8454/285 (file).

Coronel, Rafael.

Permission to reside in U.K.: personality and financial standing.

T205/T467/T1209/2/383/T3134/
T3586/T4679/3134/378.

Corpi, I.

Pre-war claim v. Turkey settled.

E7456/127/44.

Corporacion Argentina de Productores de Carne.

Formation as meat producers export organisation in Argentina, under provisions of Anglo-Argentine Protocol of 1st May, 1933: details regarding: (memo. Argentine Embassy). A9938/359/2.

— Statutes: summary of. A9464/359/2.

See also CO-OPERATIVA GANADERA ARGENTINA LIMITADA.

Corporation of Trinity House.

See TRINITY HOUSE.

Corporations.

See COMPANIES.

Corpses.

See BODIES.

Corradini, Corrado.

Flight. R5398/R5593/2110/22 (file).

Corrál, J. Soto del.

See SOTO DEL CORRÁL, J.

Correia, A. C. de A. V., Dr.

Personality: (Portugual). W4994/4994/36.

Correia, F. A.

Portuguese official. W6761/668/36.

Correia, L. A. de M., Rear-Admiral.

Personality: (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.

Correia, Mendes, Dr.

International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, London.

L965/136/405.

Correspondance Diplomatique Internationale.

See ACADEMIE DIPLOMATIQUE INTERNATIONALE.

*** Correspondence.**

See also PUBLICATION.

ARCHIVES.

TELEGRAMS.

STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

ROYAL LETTERS.

BAGS.

TRANSLATION.

LANGUAGES.

TITLES.

POSTS AND POSTAGE.

FOREIGN OFFICE.

CIRCULARS.

Distribution of financial and economic reports received by F.O. from H.M. Representatives abroad:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE.

Of British service attachés: procedure:

— See CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS).

Production of Court cases:

— See EVIDENCE.

Correspondence (continued).

Custody of official documents:

— See ARCHIVES.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

Direct correspondence between Ibn Saud and Sheikh of Koweit:

— See KOWEIT (SHEIKH OF).

McMahon correspondence with King Hussein:

— See PUBLICATION (OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS).

Cheque from H.M.G. in Canada to Icelandic

Govt. for establishment of Scholarship

Trust: transmission by F.O. bag to Copen-

hagen for delivery to Icelandic Minister.

N5155/5155/15 (file).

Responsibility for notification of visits of ships

and aircraft to consular posts in Nether-

lands Colonies to rest with Hague Lega-

tion, even though posts concerned are not

under mission's superintendence.

W9343/9343/29 (file).

Arrangements in connexion with Commonwealth

Liaison Officer, Dominions Office and Air

Ministry regarding correspondence respect-

ing air race to Australia. W7388/192/50.

Reporting in F.O. on D.O.T series of incidence

of locust plague and its economic reac-

tions in Portuguese West Africa: inquiry

by H.M. Consul-General, Loanda.

W8804/405/36.

Direct circulation by Air Liaison Officer, Air

Ministry, to Bagdad, Cairo and Khartoum

of Air Ministry Résumé of Commercial

Information. W5183/W6481/1154/50.

Channel of, in case of Joint Court, New Heb-

rides, to Govt. High Commissioners.

W9579/2145/50.

Request by Mr. Gschwind for return of docu-

ments communicated to F.O. in connexion

with his claim. W5731/5731/43.

Method adopted by Clearing Office (Enemy

Debts) in returning archives loaned from

F.O. L6060/201/405.

— See further under ARCHIVES: BRITISH

F.O.

Direct between Arcos, Ltd., and Science

Museum. L1579/1579/405 (file).

Case of despatch from Tripoli Consulate to

Malta falling into Italian hands: evidence

of knowledge of contents by authorities.

K3714/2688/222.

F.O. minutes respecting utility of "semi-

official" correspondence. L6261/201/405.

Use of initial letters instead of full titles of

foreign organisations by H.M. Missions

abroad and in F.O.: F.O. circular: posi-

tion respecting Moscow. L5783/201/405.

Letter sent to Angora from unknown person in

India for transmission to President of

Turkish Republic: returned to F.O.

L3737/3737/405.

Duplication of correspondence received in F.O.

from Austrian Govt. L2413/1229/405.

Failure of F.O. to consult I.O. in matter of

appointment of wife of H.M. Consul-

General Kashgar, as Reuters' correspon-

dent. L6724/78/405.

Minute by Librarian deprecating letters ad-

ressed to members of F.O. by their Chris-

tian names without addressee's name being

placed in a rappel at foot of front page.

L347/347/405 (file).

Transmission of a letter to a Roumanian sub-

ject in Singapore: through F.O.: request

of Roumanian Minister. L7269/7269/405.

Corruption of English in official correspondence:

minute by Sir R. Vansittart.

R3240/3240/22.

Correspondence (continued).

Forms of address for foreign representatives: proposals for alteration from style "Monsieur" for all foreigners with certain exceptions: F.O. minutes: Librarian's decision. T956/956/377.

Use of expression "Monsieur" in drafts to foreign diplomatic officials in London: minute by Mr. Warner. T8027/853/378.

Use of three etceteras in official communications where full title of The King is used: inquiry by Warsaw Chancery.

T11854/11854/379.

Incorrect use of Cardinal Bourne as channel of communication between the Pope and The King in matter of transmission of credentials of H.M. Minister at Holy See.

T8520/T8160/8160/379.

Use of black-edged stationery during Court mourning: inquiry by H.M. Legation, Peking. T5734/3798/379.

Irregular action of Mr. L. Glazer in delivering letter to private address of Sir J. Simon dealing with scheme for settlement of Saar problem: Scotland Yard to be informed.

C772/772/18.

Channel of communication between H.M.G. and British Officer in command of International Force in Saar.

C8544/C8832/74/18.

Channel of correspondence between F.O. and Mr. Knox, Chairman of Saar Basin Governing Commission. C7038/C6887/74/18.

Despatches to F.O. from Paris office of British Resident, Director of Suez Canal Co.: procedure for drafting during absence of Resident Director. J85/85/16.

Ruling that all packages and envelopes handed to Couriers shall bear stamp of post of origin. Y57/15/650.

F.O. object to direct communication by Commander-in-Chief, to Govt. of Malta, of report by naval officer visiting Tripoli, in which criticism is levelled against British Consular Officer. K3599/K6519/2688/222.

Letters from Consular and Commercial Diplomatic Officers to firms in Great Britain to go through Depart. of Overseas Trade: failure of Consul Mitcheson (New York) to observe rule. K5012/5012/245.

Private individuals not obliged to stamp envelopes addressed to Govt. depts.

K5351/5351/236.

Direct approach by Mr. Watson (Clerk-Pro-Consul at Naples to Secretary of State in connexion with desire for admission into career Consular Service: F.O. overlook irregular procedure. K947/947/222.

Direct approach by Mr. Edwards (Berlin) to Treasury officials in connexion with his emoluments: objections raised.

K13223/13223/218.

Between H.M.G. and Catalanian authorities. L1368/1368/405 (file).

Provision of English transliteration of Arabic signatures on documents emanating from Iraqi Passport Residence and Nationality Dept. T1469/59/378.

Direct communications between local authorities in Tanganyika and neighbouring Belgian territories in matter of communist activities: views of F.O. C4823/4823/4.

Correspondence (continued).

Position regarding direct approach by F.O. to bodies coming under jurisdiction of other depts. K4991/4991/250 (file).

Transmission of correspondence of foreign nationals by H.M. representatives abroad: case of Signor Biondi at Monrovia: F.O. attitude towards practice. J2180/2180/24.

Transmission through H.M. Legation, Berne, to Swiss Federal Court at Lausanne of appeal by Mdlle. la Barthe from Special Tribunal of Moroccan State Bank.

W8031/3243/28.

Message from agent in Bolivia to Messrs. Vickers, Ltd., through La Paz Legation: F.O. refuse to forward owing to nature of message. A8881/A8990/218/5.

Objections to receipt and onward transmission of letters to British firms by Consular posts: case of firm desiring to give name of New York Consulate-General as address in United States to which letters may be sent in compliance with patent regulations.

K2188/2188/245 (file).

Direct between Institute of Intellectual Co-operation and Govt. of Palestine.

W8014/2311/98.

Method of address and form of signature in official despatches from a British Minister to a British High Commissioner for a mandated territory. L610/610/405 (file).

Direct correspondence between H.M. Consuls and Palestine Department of Migration.

T11867/T12596/T12361/146/378.

Incorrect procedure of Palestinian Commissioner of Migration in corresponding direct with British Consular officers on matters of principle instead of via Colonial Office and F.O. T8261/146/378.

Irregular action of Palestinian Commissioner for Migration and Statistics in sending direct to British Consular officers circular instructions regarding Palestinian immigration laws. T14536/146/378.

Channel of correspondence between Palestinian Department of Migration and British Passport Control Officers. T13531/146/378.

Direct communication between the Palestine Dept. of Police and the British Legation in Budapest. L1252/L6025/201/405.

Correspondence (Between H.M.G. and Foreign Governments). *

See also other subheads.

Direct between G.P.O. and United States Govt. in connexion with International Technical Consulting Committee on Radio Communication. W182/118/50.

Direct communication to F.O. by Belgian Ministry of Public Instruction: reply through H.M. Embassy at Brussels.

P3169/28/150.

Procedure in regard to channel in connexion with training of Iraqi military students in U.K.: correspondence to be dealt with by Iraqi military attaché and War Office: F.O. minutes on general question.

E7773/E7779/68/93.

Direct correspondence between Turkish Ministry of National Defence and Depts. of H.M.G.: irregular procedure.

E2903/2903/44.

Direct between Danish emigration authorities and Overseas Settlement Dept.

L4991/4991/405 (file).

Correspondence (Between H.M.G. and Foreign Governments) (continued).

Between Board of Education and Danish Ministry of Education: F.O. reproof.

LI443/1443/405 (file).

Procedure in regard to addressing correspondence to authorities of an unrecognised govt.: instruction to H.M. Consul at Mukden.

F4125/142/10.

*** Correspondence (British Colonies and Dominions).**

Between Govt. of India and Bagdad:

— See CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS).

Procedure for communicating with foreign govts. in respect of private civil flights of Dominion aviators:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (SPECIAL FLIGHTS: BRITISH).

Communications from foreign govts. addressed to Dominions through H.M.G. in U.K.: non-necessity for separate notes: position explained to Belgian Embassy.

W10185/15/94.

Direct correspondence between H.M. Legation, Havana, and Govt. of Canada: proposal to use office of U.K. High Commissioner at Ottawa: views of F.O.: instructions.

A173/A1757/A2701/173/14.

Direct communication between H.M. Legation at Guatemala and Govt. of Canada on certain shipping legislation: F.O. sanction.

A4699/8/8.

Direct correspondence between Colonies, etc., and H.M. representatives on question of movements of vessels of war of such Colonies and Dominions. A4000/41/51.

Direct communications between Governor of Jamaica and H.M. Embassy at Washington, on United States liquor quota allocations: F.O. refuse sanction.

A373/A923/13/45.

Political situation in Venezuela: H.M. Legation at Caracas to send direct reports to Govts. of British Guiana and Trinidad.

A6118/225/47.

Direct communication between Govts. of Southern Rhodesia territory and Mozambique Co.: proposed use of H.M. Consul as intermediary. W7627/W8481/6010/36.

— Discussion between Sir G. Mounsey and Prime Minister of Southern Rhodesia.

T9398/T10859/8373/384.

F.O. decision that Colonial authorities may not instruct but may request H.M. Representatives abroad to take any action.

A7384/3166/8.

Representations by United States Consul at Hamilton to Govt. of Bermuda: views of F.O. on question of direct approach, and complaint to United States Govt.

A10039/13/45.

Direct correspondence between Canadian Govt. and H.M. Representatives in countries with which Govt. proposes to conclude certain wireless agreements. W3638/118/50.

Circulation to Dominion Govts. of a despatch regarding Austria: position regarding circulation of official documents to Canadian officials. T7281/1938/384.

Incorrect channel used by German authorities in notifying Consular appointments in South Africa: since German Govt. are in direct diplomatic relations with Union such appointments should not come through F.O. T8472/8001/385.

Correspondence (British Colonies and Dominions) (continued).

Appointment of German Consul at Cape Town: incorrect channel used by German authorities in notifying appointment.

T8952/T8044/8044/385.

— Similar cases. T9167/8001/385.

Incorrect channel of communication between H.M. Consul-General at Paris and H.M.G. in South Africa: addressed to Governor-General instead of to Minister of External Affairs. T8888/81/384.

Communications between Govt. of Southern Rhodesia and H.M. Consulate at Beira: proposed F.O. discussions with Prime Minister of Southern Rhodesia.

T8373/8373/384.

Direct communication between H.M. Embassy at Lisbon and South African Govt. on matters dealing with Union affairs.

T5738/81/384.

Phraseology of official communications in which it is desirable to make specific reference to the Govt. of India (F.O. minute).

T508/508/384.

Circular instructions to H.M. Representatives designed to modify in respect of Newfoundland certain circular instructions about phraseology and procedure in Dominions affairs: circular for circulation in F.O.

T1619/T1868/570/384.

Channel of communication and style of address for matters dealing with Newfoundland as a result of the change in constitutional position of Newfoundland: notice circulated in F.O. T1349/570/384.

Dominions Office to be in future the channel of communication between Newfoundland Govt. and H.M. Representative abroad, except where authority for direct communication is given in special cases.

T3493/570/384.

Information for Dominions Office regarding reports on heads of Dominions missions abroad: procedure. T5069/5069/384.

Incorrect channel of communication between H.M. Embassy, Berlin, and H.M.G. in Australia: case of despatch being sent to Secretary to Australian Prime Minister instead of direct to Prime Minister.

T9251/81/384.

Question of direct communication between South African Govt. and H.M. Legation at Bangkok: position. T8025/T8087/81/384.

History of circumstances which led to H.M. Representatives at Washington, Tokyo and Peking being requested to send to H.M.G. in Australia copies of despatches to F.O. on subjects which might affect Australia: extension of arrangement to H.M. Residency, Cairo. T1207/T7989/1207/384.

Request by Mr. W. J. Williamson of Australia to various foreign govts. for supply of national flags for display at Melbourne Centenary Celebrations: incorrect channel of communication.

T8659/T8784/T8834/T8858/T9295 etc./509/384.

Short notice correspondence from High Commissioner for Australia in London regarding visits of Australian officials abroad: proposals for avoiding delay.

T3120/712/384.

Correspondence (British Colonies and Dominions) (continued).

Incorrect phraseology used by Riga and Madrid Chanceries in notes addressed to Lithuanian and Spanish Govts. respectively on behalf of H.M.G. in Canada: omission of formula "at instance of H.M.G. in Canada." T8069/T11212/508/384.

Direct communication between H.M. Embassy, Lisbon and Union of South Africa Govt.: Embassy reminded of procedure and necessity for sending home copies of all communications addressed direct to a Dominion Govt. T81/81/384.

Channel of communication between Government of Southern Rhodesia and Government of Portuguese East Africa: conversations between Consul E. J. Joint, of Beira, and Sir G. Mounsey.

T8374/T14324/8373/384.

— Conversations between Southern Rhodesian Prime Minister and Sir G. Mounsey.

T8345/T10859/T8906/T9398/8373/384.

Direct between Agent-General, New South Wales, and F.O. regarding devices used on Soviet Union tramways. N3240/37/38.

India Office request for alteration of formula for notification of Treasury sanction for British share of expenditure on Consular establishments in Persia, in view of Govt. of India susceptibilities in this connexion.

K10051/1655/234.

Correspondence between H.M. Embassy at Paris and French Government sent on behalf of a Dominion Govt.: case of incorrect wording and use of phrase under instructions from H.M. Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs: correct procedure and wording. T11772/508/384.

Communication between H.M. Representative at Port-au-Prince and Haytian Government on behalf of Canadian Government: procedure. T12189/81/384.

Communication between foreign Consular Officers in India and officials of the Indian States: ruling. L4583/201/405.

Direct between Govt. of Bahamas and the British Embassy at Washington.

L4966/201/405.

Publications for Govt. of India from Roumanian Govt: channel. L5298/201/405.

Confidential communications between Rome and Malta: position. R7268/8/22.

Failure of Netherlands Legation, London, to apply direct to Sudan Govt. for permission for aircraft flight. W4541/4177/29.

Refusal of Officer Commanding Sudan Defence Force (Kaid-el-Amm) to communicate direct with Air Officer Commanding Middle East in connexion with operations in Owenat and Sarra Triangle. J19/J55/1/66.

Cases in which Sudan Governor-General can communicate direct with F.O.

J373/373/16.

H.M. Minister at Addis Ababa and Governor-General of Sudan to keep Governor of Kenya informed direct of developments on Sudan-Abyssinia frontier. J2703/18/1.

Direct communication between British Consular Officers in France and Canadian Minister at Paris regarding repatriation of distressed Canadians. K10736/10736/217.

Correspondence (British Colonies and Dominions) (continued).

Request by Australian Acting High Commissioner for copy of F.O. memorandum relating to reform of League of Nations's Covenant: refused. W260/129/98.

Communication of a copy of a Consular despatch, by the Governor of British Honduras, to a private individual: warning sent to by Colonial Office. A1219/13/45.

Circular to all colonial govts. giving instructions regarding necessity for the non-communication of official correspondence to non-official bodies or persons.

A2118/2118/45/L2619/L2620/201/405.

New Zealand desire to publish correspondence with H.M.G. on U.K. meat quota question: agreement to non-publication.

A7537/359/2.

Proposed direct communication between South African Trade Commissioner and Spanish Embassy regarding U.K. duties on Spanish oranges. W2413/801/41.

Copies of despatches on Egyptian political situation for Australian Liaison Officer.

J1166/9/16.

Correspondence: (British Colonies and Dominions: Dominions Office Print).

Distribution of D.O. print regarding political situation in the Irish Free State.

T655/655/384.

Distribution of D.O. print regarding Canada.

T3495/557/384.

Correspondence (British Consuls).

See also CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

Communication with Palestine:

— See first part of CORRESPONDENCE.

Direct between London County Council and British Consul-General, Antwerp.

L1960/848/405.

Direct between British Consulate, Nantes, and Stationery Office. L2523/775/405.

Direct between Cologne and Registrar-General: gratis issue of birth certificate: F.O. instructions. L199/199/405.

Safe custody of confidential matter received by unsalaried officers of foreign nationality in charge of British Consulates: position at Bergen. W9933/293/50.

Mode of communication between Tetuan, Tangier and F.O. L926/L1423/201/405.

Between F.O. and Tetuan: cases in which despatches are to be sent via Tangier.

L7345/201/405.

Packets for British Consular posts in Brazil to be endorsed, with the words "by special Post Office bag" in addition to bearing the full address of the post concerned.

L6618/6618/405.

Criticism of action of Vice-Consul at Tours in connexion with the procuring of a death certificate. L6393/6393/405 (file).

Apparent censorship of mail sent to Galatz: sealing of envelopes. L5466/5466/405.

Censorship of consular mail:

— See also CENSORSHIP.

Direct correspondence between Sao Paulo and Stationery Office. L3849/2457/405.

Direct application to Registrar-General by Liège for gratis copies of certain birth certificates. L4455/4455/409 (file).

Communications addressed to Leghorn: method: ruling. L2774/201/405.

Correspondence (British Consuls) (continued).

Incorrect action of H.M. Consul, Vienna, in addressing communication direct to Home Office instead of to F.O. on aliens question. T3971/T3784/3617/378.

Irregular action of H.M. Vice-Consul at Stuttgart in addressing despatch direct to Home Office instead of reporting matter to his superintending consular officer.

T13100/13100/378.

Direct communication by H.M. Consul-General, Batavia, to Air Ministry of notices issued by Netherlands East Indian Director of Civil Aviation. W2947/2937/29.

F.O. criticism of reports from British Consulate at Zagreb. R905/905/92 (file).

Zagreb report on visit of Mediterranean Fleet to Split sent direct to F.O.

R5610/5610/92 (file).

Zagreb informed respecting method of presentation of despatches to F.O.

R5610/5610/92.

Practice of converting consular reports into a general review by H.M. Embassy, Berlin: date of abandonment: position regarding receipt of monthly political reports from consular officers. C730/1/18.

Procedure regarding correspondence between consuls in charge of interests of a foreign country and country of Govt. concerned.

E4290/444/44.

Persian and Arab diaries from posts in Persian Gulf: change in form and distribution.

E1721/E1964/E2259/378/34.

F.O. criticism of method of writing despatches by H.M. Consul at Damascus: private letter of advice to Consul Mackereth.

E6922/202/89.

Board of Trade instructions to Consuls regarding direct reporting to Admiralty Hydrographer: F.O. not consulted.

K7614/4575/250.

Position regarding right of persons other than heads of posts to open official correspondence. K206/206/250.

Practice of British honorary Consular Officers of including official status on business note paper: F.O. attitude. K14204/14204/241.

Arrangements for supply to Consul-General at Kashgar of correspondence relating to Soviet affairs in Sinkiang. N4811/18/38.

Correspondence (British Embassies and Legations).

See also CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).

CORRESPONDENCE (COMMUNICATION OF COPIES AND INFORMATION).

Correspondence concerning Ecuador to go to Quito Legation although H.M. Minister resides at Lima. A8565/8565/54.

Correspondence and instructions between H.M. Legation in Guatemala and the Legations in Honduras, Nicaragua and Salvador: F.O. decision and instructions regarding procedure: position during leave of H.M. Minister to Guatemala.

A5945/A6348/1889/8.

Copies of despatches in the Overseas Trade Board series sent direct to F.O. by H.M. Legation, Guatemala: instructions to Guatemala. L4186/201/405.

Instructions to Rio de Janeiro respecting the use of the respective series of despatches to the F.O. and the Department of Overseas Trade. L3911/201/405.

Correspondence (British Embassies and Legations) (continued).

Difficulty experienced by Kabul in obtaining replies to communications to Afghan Govt.

L31/31/405 (file).

Despatches to Department of Overseas Trade to be sent to the F.O.: instructions to Quito. L5698/L6122/201/405.

Routing of correspondence for H.M. Minister in Nepal through India Office.

K12873/9111/250.

New procedure for dealing with correspondence on creation of a Legation at Katmandu (Nepal): direct correspondence with F.O. instead of through India Office.

F3705/F4027/F4320/F7272/

F4972/1305/61/

T7358/2018/379.

Information for H.M. Minister at Katmandu respecting correct method of addressing despatches to the F.O. L5430/201/405.

F.O. criticism of despatches from Stockholm.

L644/201/405.

Bad drafting of despatches from Stockholm.

N367/367/42.

Direct between Quito and Ministry of Health.

L3699/3699/405 (file).

Buenos Aires requested to forward all publications under cover of a letter or compliments form. L7049/5218/405.

The Hague reproved for not warning F.O. that an enclosure was being sent by a bag other than the bag used for the covering despatch. L7266/117/405.

Delay at Budapest in dealing with correspondence. L4711/234/405.

System of registration of correspondence at H.M. Missions abroad: proposed extension to all missions: reports on working of system at various missions.

L3613/L4318/L4317/L4478/L4481/

L4794/L4793/201/405 (file).

Form used by H.M. Embassy, Paris, in requesting F.O. instructions on communications from French Ministry for Foreign Affairs. L2231/201/405.

Case of Paris Embassy requesting instructions from Secretary of State, by the addition of typescript on a Printed Letter form.

A1498/184/26.

Urgent despatches to Madrid Embassy on non-confidential subjects to be sent by post: ruling. L2503/201/405.

Matter reported by Lisbon in the Overseas Trade series instead of the political series.

L4000/L4017/201/405.

Instructions to Berne to summarise Press articles sent to F.O. L873/201/405.

F.O. request for copy of a 1914 despatch from Constantinople Embassy.

L4239/4239/402.

Case of personal letter to H.M. representative at Warsaw being opened by Chancery at Warsaw: complaint by Sir W. Erskine that letter was not marked private.

T10692/10692/372.

H.M. Legation at The Hague reminded that correspondence to be laid before The King should be put into signed despatches and not sent under cover of printed memo.

T8896/7422/379.

Phraseology of despatches relating to celebration of The King's birthday: H.M. Representative at Sofia reminded of correct wording to be used. T6720/2018/379.

Correspondence (British Embassies and Legations) (continued).

- Use of phrase "British Govt." by H.M. Embassy at Rome: incorrect use of: attention called to circular instructions. T2014/2014/384.
- H.M. Embassy, Buenos Aires: attention called to reminders on certain subjects which have not been replied to. T13757/983/378/T849/448/374/T4228/T6856/983/378.
- Request by H.M. Embassy, Paris, that despatches requesting customs facilities for Indian officials in France should be marked "immediate." T14317/3150/377.
- Rome instructed to discontinue sending home reports on financial position of Bank of Italy. R3609/124/22.
- Number of copies of Luxemburg decrees concerning agriculture to be sent by Brussels Embassy to F.O. C6108/6108/4.
- Inability of F.O. to trace certain despatch from H.M. Embassy, Berlin, of February, 1934, dealing with National Socialism in Germany. C5106/1/18.
- Rome reproved for asking F.O. to secure the views of the Board of Trade on a commercial matter and instructed to ask for views of H.M.G. or Secretary of State in similar cases. R6332/7/22.
- Vienna criticism of F.O. treatment of Vienna despatches on the economic situation in Austria. R6440/9/3.
- Instructions to Rome respecting reporting of minor internal operations. R2951/534/22.
- Financial and economic reports from Athens for Treasury: measures to expedite. R1806/79/19.
- Moscow requested to discontinue use of certain abbreviations in despatches and to send an extra copy of despatches relating to agricultural matters for transmission to market supply committee. L237/201/405.
- F.O. circular to H.M. Representatives instructing them to call things by their names rather than by their initials. R4921/37/3.
- British Legation to Holy See reproved for using expression "His Britannic Majesty's Minister" at the beginning of a memo. R764/298/22.
- F.O. criticism of length of despatches from Sofia. R520/22/67.
- F.O. criticism of length of a despatch from Paris. C996/125/17.
- Attention of H.M. Embassy, Paris, called to lengthy and detailed despatches. C1181/125/17.
- Volume and character of despatches sent home from Angola Embassy: (letter from Sir P. Loraine to Mr. Rendel). E2433/2433/44.
- Procedure for distribution of political despatches at Tokyo. F4801/373/23.
- Irregular procedure by Tehran in corresponding direct with Air Ministry: attention of Chancery called to. E7035/6519/34.
- Despatches from Helsingfors on Finnish expenditure on military aircraft reported in political series: copies to be sent direct to Department of Overseas Trade. N6432/223/59.
- Instruction to Riga that P.Ls. should be used as coverers to formal despatches instead of informal chancery letters. N2524/96/59.

Correspondence (British Embassies and Legations) (continued).

- Practice of sending despatches from Lima to Department of Overseas Trade by air dropped in interests of economy. L7244/201/405.
- Commercial correspondence from Commercial Secretary at Riga: arrangement for all despatches to be sent to Department of Overseas Trade in single series entitled "Overseas Trade." N2932/N3500/N4117/202/59.
- Lengthy reports submitted by H.M. Embassy, Moscow, of speeches by Soviet authorities: question of reducing and necessity for printing (F.O. minutes). N557/557/38.
- Unnecessary detail in political despatch from Helsingfors. N4979/1135/56.
- Draft instructions initialed by Eastern Department to Jedda respecting references to substantive numbers of despatches and not printed letters; draft not issued. L6483/201/405.
- Correspondence from Athens Legation sent by post: procedure: copies to be sent by post and originals to follow by bag. N5693/945/42.
- Memo. from Stockholm Legation on financial matters: copies to be sent direct to Department of Overseas Trade: extra copies required for Export Credits Guarantee Department of memo. dealing with credit questions. N5887/687/42.
- Unnecessary use of air mail by Asuncion Legation: refund by Mr. Sedgwick of cost. K10015/10015/233.
- Practice of using confidential bag for correspondence with Moscow Embassy which refers to payments in black roubles: proposal that this be discontinued. N6632/5854/38.
- Non-arrival, of advance copy by air mail, of a despatch from H.M. Legation at La Paz. A5553/4/51.
- Channel for reports of air attachés: Peking reminded. F6229/2829/10.
- Direct between Military Attaché, Vienna, and War Office. R4167/1817/3.
- Despatch from Moscow to F.O. on military subjects: suggestion that copies should be sent direct to War Office by Military Attaché: objections of F.O. N6092/120/38.
- Direct correspondence between Archbishop of Canterbury and Sir F. Humphrys on Assyrian question: copies to be sent to F.O. E711/1/93.
- Instructions respecting use of air mail for confidential correspondence by missions in South and Central America: F.O. circular to H.M. Representatives in South and Central America. L5718/L7488/201/405.
- Copy of circular relating to classification of despatches in Department of Overseas Trade, A. Series, for Madrid. L5309/85/405.
- Desirability of a uniform system of registration being adopted by commercial secretariats abroad. L4481/L4944/201/405.
- Department of Overseas Trade instructions to missions respecting air mail despatches: not in accord with F.O. instructions: ruling. L7314/L7436/201/405.
- Belgrade reproved for sending illegible "flimsies" to F.O. R6075/30/92.

Correspondence (British Embassies and Legations)
(continued).

- Budapest instructed to send three "fimsies" of despatches to F.O. regarding financial situation in Hungary. R5422/86/21.
- F.O. complaint respecting blurred "fimsies" received from Tehran. L1275/201/405.
- Failure of The Hague and Copenhagen Legations to notify an exchange of notes between Denmark and the Netherlands. L7074/L7395/L7453/201/405.
- Failure of Berlin and Riga to report to F.O. regarding a treaty. L6855/201/405.
- Failure of Vienna to report the conclusion of a treaty between United States and Austria. L6429/24/405/L7243/201/405.
- Reliance placed by Rome Embassy on newspaper reports regarding date of signature of documents relating to treaties: inaccurate report with regard to ratification of Italo-Soviet customs convention. N972/972/38.
- Moscow Embassy: failure to comply with standing instructions relating to reporting and translation of treaties: report of exchange of ratifications of Italo-Soviet customs convention not received: reminder. N972/972/38.
- Failure of Berlin to furnish F.O. with a summary of a treaty. R6261/3786/22.
- Failure of Montevideo to report approval of a treaty by Uruguay. L4495/L6009/201/405.
- Failure of Vienna and Cairo to report on an exchange of notes between Austria and Egypt. L7194/201/405.
- War Office communications erroneously addressed to "High Commissioner for Iraq" instead of H.M. Ambassador. L5258/201/405.
- Addressing of correspondence from the Govt. of India to H.M. Embassy, Bagdad: ruling. L203/L2340/L4618/201/405.
- H.M. Ambassador incorrectly addressed "The High Commissioner for Iraq" by Govt. of India. L669/L1508/201/405.
- Irregular procedure in Bagdad Embassy corresponding officially direct with Govt. of India. E5133/E5214/68/93/E5185/748/93.
- Language to be used for official communications from H.M. Embassy, Angora, to the Turkish F.O. L4184/201/405.
- Use of languages:
— See also LANGUAGES.
- Arrangements to avoid delay in connexion with despatches from Berlin and other missions on their arrival at F.O. L5002/L4856/201/405.
- Direct between the Palestine Department of Police and the British Legation in Budapest on subject of deportees. L1252/L6025/201/405.
- Communication with Palestine:
— See also first part of CORRESPONDENCE.

* **Correspondence (Communication of Copies and Information).**

- See also CORRESPONDENCE (F.O. PRINT).
CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH COLONIES AND DOMINIONS).
REPORTS: ANNUAL.
PERSONALITIES.
ARCHIVES.
INFORMATION.
EVIDENCE.

Correspondence (Communication of Copies and Information) (continued).

- Provision of fimsies: legibility, etc.:
— See also CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS).
- Communication of diplomatic correspondence to non-official bodies or private persons: circular to Colonial Govts. A2118/2118/45/L2619/L2620/201/405.
- Irregular communication of copies by Colonial Govts.:
— See also subhead BRITISH COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.
- F.O. sanction substance of despatches on Bolivian financial situation being sent to Mr. J. Howeson, Anglo-Oriental Mining Corporation. A9283/78/5.
- F.O. request to Colonial Office for copies of all correspondence on matters concerning Guatemala and British Honduras. A6377/4369/8.
- Papers relating to slavery: copies for Lord Lugard. L4599/4599/405 (file).
- Communication by F.O. to a third party of contents of a letter from a firm to a British Consulate in Soviet Union: legal minutes. L4757/4757/405 (file).
- Copies of correspondence furnished to a firm of solicitors in connexion with a libel action. L6597/L6910/4067/405.
- Communication to the Hong Kong General and Chinese Chambers of Commerce of certain reports on the rice trade in Siam and Indo-China furnished by H.M. Consuls-General at Bangkok and Saigon. L4672/L5281/201/405.
- Copy of F.O. memo. on the utilisation of the waters of a river flowing across the boundary between two States for Iraq Govt.: conditions imposed. L1689/L2787/28/405.
- Despatch No. 252 of 6th July, 1901, from H.M. Peking: copy for Italian Govt. L2583/74/405.
- Copies of despatches to Dept. of Overseas Trade sent to F.O. and vice versa: procedure: enquiry by certain Consulates. L3923/L3910/L3929/201/405.
- Regulations regarding supply by F.O. of copies of Parliamentary Papers and Treaty Series to other Govt. Depts.: position of Lord Chancellor's Dept. and Senior Master. T5060/660/371.
- Supply to foreign authorities of lists of suspects and undesirables circulated to British Consular Officers, etc.: case at Barcelona. T9276/219/378.
- Inclusion of Governor of Straits Settlements in distribution of copies of Batavia despatches likely to be of interest (civil aviation, etc.). W10397/10397/29.
- Supply to League of Nations Secretariat of information supplied to Mr. Walters by F.O.: minutes on question of empowering Mr. Walters to exercise his discretion in regard to information to be communicated. W3216/3216/98.
- Communication to Governments represented on General Commission of Disarmament Conference of copies of White Paper on disarmament. W3982/1/98.
- Question of supply to Bagdad Embassy of copies of Overseas Defence Committee documents. W3476/3476/50 (file).

Correspondence (Communication of Copies and Information) (continued).

Communication to League of Nations Permanent Advisory Committee of Experts on Slavery of reports from H.M. representatives and Consular Officers on slavery in various countries: negated.

W7560/W8478/W8697/W9843/W10289/W10834/485/52.

Communication to Netherlands Govt. of copies of correspondence between H.M.G. and Swiss Govt. regarding U.K. 5½ per cent. dollar bonds. W4950/223/50.

Copy of Franco-Austrian commercial agreement for Commission of Enquiry for European Union (League of Nations).

R7420/R7438/1178/3.

Distribution of correspondence in connexion with Govt. of Burma's expedition to Panglong Mines on Burma-China frontier.

F55/38/10.

Distribution of Jedda situation reports.

E2674/E2935/715/25.

Question of marking Jedda Monthly Situation Reports for "D" distribution.

E4627/715/25.

Transjordan reminded of necessity for furnishing Jedda Legation with copies of all reports and despatches of interest to the Legation. E4066/4066/25.

Instructions to Jedda regarding correspondence in connexion with pilgrims.

E4798/148/25.

Copies of printed letters from India Office for F.O. in connexion with the date gardens of Sheikh of Koweit. E794/274/93.

Distribution of Hankow consular political reports. F2542/69/10.

Extracts of reports of proceedings of H.M. ships in China to be sent to Peking.

F2617/186/10.

Situation reports regarding Wa States to be repeated to Peking and India Office by Govt. of India during crisis on Burma-China frontier. F3424/F3416/38/10.

Question of sending F.O. copies of minutes of meetings of Committee of Imperial Defence to posts abroad: special cases.

E6068/58/34/E6927/2429/25.

Distribution of Tokyo despatches on political situation in Japan to Singapore and Hong Kong direct. F5281/373/23.

Attention of Beirut called to omission to indicate local distribution of despatches.

E1178/526/89.

Request of Exchequer and Audit Dept. for copies of certain 1926 correspondence between Treasury and F.O.

E6612/6612/34.

Question of F.O. refusing to furnish Iraqi Govt. with copy of King Feisal's memo. on Iraq Railways: F.O. minute on general question. E7121/14/93.

F.O. memo. on the production of official documents in the course of legal proceedings.

L132/132/402 (file).

Desire of Air Ministry for copies of reports on situation in Libya. J962/96/66.

Despatches relating to economic affairs: communication of copies to Board of Trade in type and to Sir H. Wilson in print.

N4849/53/38.

Correspondence (Communication of Copies and Information) (continued).

Question of furnishing copies of correspondence dealing with United States Govt. reservation to Arms Traffic Convention regarding Persian Gulf to India Office and Tehran: F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel). E5431/2956/34.

F.O. despatches on economic matters: communication to Sir F. Leith Ross in his capacity as Chief Economic Adviser: inadvisability of communicating copies of despatches dealing with other subjects: F.O. minute. C8793/1195/18.

Copies of F.O. despatches for Major Campion, War Office. R2485/9453/22.

Supply to D.O. of despatches on disarmament, naval construction and League of Nations reform. W2243/82/98.

Undesirability of copying to other Depts. extracts from reports on foreign personalities.

W104/104/43.

— See also PERSONALITIES.

Request by Market Supply Committee for copies of despatches regarding agriculture, &c., in various countries: refused.

L854/L1733/L3103/201/405.

Information regarding agriculture for Market Supply Committee: extra work entailed at H.M. Missions.

L4058/L4699/L5406/L5122/L5556/201/405.

Despatches dealing with economic subjects for Mr. Hemming, Economic Advisory Council. L3097/201/405.

Copies of despatches for Export Credits Guarantee Dept.: ruling.

L5524/L5416/L5928/201/405.

Treasury complaint at delay in receiving copies of Washington Embassy despatches: arrangements for priority in printing and urgent distribution. A1703/A2847/175/45.

Copies of certain financial despatches from Washington Embassy to be copied direct to Department of Overseas Trade.

A18/15/45.

Need for restricting as much as possible the distribution of political despatches to other Government Departments: F.O. minute, A Dept. A833/29/14.

Supply of duplicate copies of memoranda sent to F.O. by Ministry of Health.

L2288/201/405.

Unnecessary copies of certain despatches sent by F.O. to The Hague: attention drawn to waste of paper, &c. L2995/201/405.

Venice reminded that two "fimsies" should accompany a despatch. R5805/315/22.

Supply by F.O. of copies of reports on economic situation in Germany to Export Credits Guarantee Dept.

C6524/C6685/90/18.

Correspondence from Helsingfors to Department of Overseas Trade concerning aircraft for Finland: Department of Overseas Trade suggestion that F.O. should circulate copies to Air Ministry: objections of F.O.

N6259/223/56.

Reports on financial position in foreign countries compiled by Export Credit Guarantee Dept.: copies to be sent to F.O.

C8663/893/55.

Information received in F.O. regarding strikes, public emergencies, &c., to be copied to Mr. Roundell, Civil Commissioners Dept.

A4548/428/45.

Correspondence (Communication of Copies and Information) (continued).

Question of showing certain despatches to Brig.-General Mance: F.O. objections.

E2483/6/65.

Chancery letters not to be copied to other Depts.: gist only to be sent. J513/513/16.

Copying of correspondence to other Government Departments on questions relating to British lunatics abroad: ruling.

K4991/4991/250 (file).

Transmission to Director of Naval Intelligence of copies of telegrams on naval matters: procedure: ruling respecting telegrams to be sent to Admiralty. L495/201/405.

Reports of Peking Air Attaché for Department of Overseas Trade: arrangements.

L2381/L4970/201/405.

Communication to Church Missionary Society of gist of despatch from Governor-General of Sudan regarding missionary problems in Sudan. J2517/1088/16.

* **Correspondence (Foreign Office Print).**

See also REPORTS, ANNUAL.

PERSONALITIES.

Supply of print to Newfoundland in view of forthcoming change in the form of government: position of supply to Sir D. Murray Anderson. T1679/570/384.

Request by Colonel Vanier of Office of High Commissioner for Canada in U.K. for copy of Foreign Office print on subject of League of Nations for retention: refused.

T739/739/384.

Proposal to discontinue supply of to Newfoundland Prime Minister in view of forthcoming change of government: position of "D" print system. T570/570/384.

Supply of confidential print to Australian Liaison Officer in London (Mr. Keith Officer): arrangements. T9057/2322/384.

Ruling against the inclusion of "Conditions of Life" reports in print series.

A5012/5012/2.

Proposals for distribution of selected print to H.M. Consular posts; F.O. minutes: circular to H.M. Missions. W5466/293/50.

— See also FOREIGN OFFICE.

Circulation to certain Consular Officers: safe hand transmission. Y883/599/650.

F.O. criticism of views of Sir W. Selby in despatch on Austro-German relations: recall of print. R7108/37/3.

Amendment by Departments of F.O. of despatches (including annual reports) from H.M. Missions abroad in preparation for printing: minutes in connexion with annual report on Portugal.

W6562/3024/36.

Alteration and correction of despatches and reports in F.O. before printing: objections to, by H.M. Ambassador at Buenos Aires: views on. A2916/2865/6.

Reports of League of Nations Bolivia-Paraguay Chaco Dispute Committee: not to be printed. A9230/4/51.

F.O. proposal for the withholding of confidential print from Govt. of Irish Free State.

A1142/A463/2642/29/14.

Delay in circulation of important despatches: Treasury complaint and F.O. arrangements for urgent printing of such.

A4548/428/45.

Correspondence (Foreign Office Print) (continued).

Rearrangement of Print Series in consequence of redistribution of work in F.O.: report of meeting held in Chief Clerk's Room to discuss. L60/60/405.

Opium volumes for Mr. S. W. Harris, Home Office. L4648/469/405.

Procedure respecting despatch of certain print to H.M. Missions: occasions on which printed letters are to be used.

L3096/60/405.

Special arrangements for supply to Rabat.

L473/60/405.

Print sections on Egypt: supply for Alexandria Consulate-General refused.

L469/469/405 (file).

Supply to British Consulate-General, New York.

L4237/60/405.

Copy of a section of Economic General Print for the Commercial Secretary at Helsingfors. L2444/60/405.

Duplicate sets for 1931 and correspondence index for 1929: custody at Public Record Office. L888/L1208/L2951/60/405.

Inconvenience at Warsaw due to papers being received in ordinary print envelope and not specially sent with a covering P.L.: F.O. minutes. L1380/60/405.

Practice of marking telegram and print sections for service attachés at British missions: ruling. L2179/60/405.

Institution of Economic-General Print: distribution. L1383/60/405.

Loan of certain print to Sir G. Schuster: sent through post: precautionary measures.

L5011/60/405.

New print series: F.O. circular to H.M. representatives. L515/60/405.

Returned to F.O. by Mr. Searle: found in books purchased by him. L6603/60/405.

Permission for Commercial Secretary at Helsingfors to see Russia, Germany and Baltic States printed sections. L276/60/405.

Printing of agreements concluded with foreign countries in cases where correspondence leading up to agreement has not been printed: Library note in connexion with Anglo-Netherlands commercial agreement.

W6911/257/29.

Supply to career consular officers: circular regarding co-operation between H.M. Missions and Consulate in connexion with economic and financial information.

W5466/293/50.

— See also under FOREIGN OFFICE.

Supply of print to British consulates: question of safe custody in cases where consulate is in charge of unsalaried officer of foreign nationality: position at Bergen.

W9933/293/50.

Case of interview between Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and German Ambassador in London which it is considered should not be printed or circulated to King, Cabinet and Dominions. C1591/57/18.

Koweit "Omnibus" Print: copies for Govt. of India and Political Resident at Bushire. E2230/739/91.

Proposal by Mr. Rendel for a special restricted series of print for very confidential papers of local interest or importance which are not sufficiently wide or of general interest for full circulation. E946/1/93.

Correspondence (Foreign Office Print) (continued).

- Arrangements for supplying Kabul Legation with "Japan" print and "China" print dealing with Sinkiang. N3284/2030/97.
Question of printing lengthy reports submitted by H.M. Embassy, Moscow, of speeches by Soviet authorities: F.O. minutes. N557/557/38.
Communication of, to non-officials: copy sent to Secretary of Universities Grants Committee as special case. J347/168/16.
Supply of print to H.M. Consul at Gothenburg: arrangements. W10348/293/50.
Supply of confidential print to Tallinn and Kovno: arrangements. W10667/293/50.
Supply of F.O. print to H.M. Consul-General at Leningrad: arrangements. W10275/293/50.

Correspondence: (Foreign Representatives in Great Britain).

- Direct personal approach by foreign representatives in U.K., to Government Departments of H.M.G. without reference to F.O.: F.O. views on: case of Brazilian Ambassador: F.O. reminder of proper procedure to. A969/969/6.
Direct approach to foreign representatives in London by heads of departments of H.M.G. without consulting the F.O.: F.O. views on. A6447/359/2.
Permission for certain foreign representatives to approach the Air Ministry regarding special flights: position. A2506/2506/45.
Direct between Norwegian Legation and Customs House. L4488/4488/405.
Failure of French Embassy to send an enclosure to a note: request that F.O. should send for it. L6281/304/405.
Obscurely worded requests for information from Spanish Ambassador. L4990/4990/405 (file).
Direct between Soviet Embassy and Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. L4389/4389/405 (file).
Direct correspondence by the Treasury with the Uruguayan Legation: F.O. objections. A9385/138/46.
Direct correspondence between Belgian Ambassador and the Treasury. L6741/6741/405 (file).
Direct correspondence between Spanish Embassy and Colonial Office. L4399/4399/405 (file).
Direct between Ministry of Labour official and Commercial Attaché to French Embassy. L7298/7298/405.
Direct communication between Colonial Office and Portuguese Embassy: irregularity of: Colonial Office reminded of rule. L6532/201/405.
Direct between Argentine Embassy and Ministry of Labour. L4741/4741/405 (file).
Direct between Spanish Consul-General in London and Government Departments. L5072/5072/405 (file).
Direct between Hungarian Legation and Ministry of Labour. L5362/5362/405 (file).
Direct between Italian Assistant Naval Attaché and Trinity House. L825/825/405.
Direct between Egyptian Legation and Board of Trade. L5569/5569/405 (file).
Delay in dealing with a letter at the F.O. from Italian Embassy owing to its having been sent semi-officially. L5876/5876/405 (file).

Correspondence (Foreign Representatives in Great Britain) (continued).

- Semi-official letters to members of F.O. to be marked "Open if absent": F.O. circular to foreign representatives in London. L6261/201/405.
Channel of communication between foreign Commercial Secretaries and private individuals in London about debts owing by latter: Brazilian enquiry practice as regards consular officers in similar cases. T238/238/373.
Case of direct communication between police authorities in U.K. and foreign representatives regarding metropolitan carriage passes. T11401/5293/373.
Direct correspondence regarding Silver Agreement between United States Embassy and High Commissioner for India. W1522/739/50.
Channel for arrangement of interview between Portuguese Ambassador and Lord Plymouth (Colonial Office) regarding Angola-Northern Rhodesia boundary. W16/16/36.
Undesirability of foreign representatives in Great Britain carrying on negotiations with Departments other than F.O. (case of Swedish bacon negotiations). W762/62/50.
Between foreign representatives in London and unofficial Marketing Boards: case of Spanish commercial attaché and Potato Marketing Board. W5267/119/50.
Direct between foreign missions in London and Board of Customs and Excise on technical matters: case of Austrian Legation. W878/455/50.
Direct enquiry from Spanish Ambassador and President of Board of Trade regarding scope of proposed Anglo-Spanish negotiations: F.O. minutes on irregularity: F.O. undertake to reply. W575/W7825/558/41.
Arrangement for noting time of receipt in Foreign Office of correspondence from Foreign Missions in London: proposal arising out of delay in despatch of correspondence from Italian Embassy: alleged ante-dating of correspondence. R3737/148/22.
Practice of Italian Embassy of ante-dating notes to F.O. A5508/198/45.
Ante-dating of letters to F.O. by Italian and Persian Legations in London: F.O. to take matter up. E5998/1289/34.
Personal letters from Iraqi Legation to F.O.: F.O. criticism. L16/16/405 (file).
Direct correspondence between non-commissioned officers appointed to Iraqi Air Force and Iraqi Legation in London regarding passage and arrangements. E1388/E1808/329/93.
Direct correspondence between Iraqi Legation in London and War Office: F.O. objections. E1351/E6520/663/93.
Direct correspondence between Persian Legation and Department of Overseas Trade: attention called to irregularity of. E3420/30/34.
Issue of communiqués to Press by foreign representatives: question of need of reference to F.O. P1093/92/150.
Direct between Secretary of State for Colonies and Portuguese Ambassador regarding British participation in Portuguese Colonial Exhibition. W9173/W11079/800/36.

Correspondence (Foreign Representatives in Great Britain) (continued).

Note from German Consul at Leith to Admiralty regarding visit of German warship to Edinburgh: incorrect procedure.

C6720/4325/18.

Direct between Argentine Consul at Newport, Mon., and Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. L1661/1661/405 (file).

Direct between Norwegian Consul at Newcastle-on-Tyne and Collector of Customs at Newcastle-on-Tyne. L2203/2203/405.

Correspondence (Government Departments in London).

See also CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH CONSULS).
CORRESPONDENCE (BRITISH EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS).

CORRESPONDENCE (COMMUNICATION OF COPIES AND INFORMATION).

CORRESPONDENCE (FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES IN GREAT BRITAIN).

CORRESPONDENCE (BETWEEN H.M.G. AND FOREIGN GOVTS.).

CORRESPONDENCE (LEAGUE OF NATIONS).

Direct between Air Ministry and Norwegian patentee of improvement in aerial torpedoes. N1394/1394/30.

Addresses in Govt. Departments to which papers &c. marked Most Immediate should be sent after working hours: revised list circulated by Committee of Imperial Defence. W6253/6253/50 (file).

Direct correspondence between Air Ministry and German and French Directors of Civil Aviation. C6783/6783/18.

Direct correspondence between Department of Overseas Trade and Political Resident in Persian Gulf on trade matters affecting Arab Coast. E2624/356/34.

Proposed measures to accelerate despatch of correspondence between Air Ministry and Air Officer Commanding, Singapore: proposed customs facilities for Air Ministry bags in Siam carried by Imperial Airways. F7110/7110/40.

Certain questions relating to import duties in U.K. to be referred by Foreign Office to Board of Trade instead of to the Customs Dept. N260/N278/134/56.

Method of communicating information about epidemics in Leningrad to Ministry of Health. N1811/1811/38.

Arrangements for direct correspondence between certain departments and British Library, New York. Pro82/267/150.

Disclosure by Air Ministry of confidential conversation between Mr. Jopson, Commercial Secretary, Helsingfors, and M. Ryti, Governor of Bank of Finland, on French air matters. N5307/5307/56 (file).

Treatment of Cabinet Papers in departmental files: conference held at Treasury in October, 1933. L243/243/402 (file).

Direct between Submarine Mine College, Chenkiang, Kiangsu, China and Admiralty. L3509/201/405.

Direct between Inspector General, Egyptian Army, and Air Ministry. J2755/2755/16.

Recovery of repatriation expenses through the Treasury Solicitor: F.O. to correspond direct with Treasury Solicitor, and not through Treasury. K4170/631/250.

Correspondence (League of Nations).

Direct telegraphic correspondence between Ministry of Agriculture and League of Nations Secretariat. W9094/6100/50.

Request by League for copies of note addressed by H.M.G. and chief maritime powers regarding depression in shipping industry and of replies: procedure for compliance.

W9636/291/50.

Communication by London Office of League of Nations to private society of memo. prepared by League Committee for submission to Council on question of oil pollution of navigable waters: complaint by Board of Trade. W10622/131/98.

Communication to League Permanent Advisory Committee of Experts on Slavery of reports from H.M. Representatives and Consular officers on slavery in various countries: negatived.

W7560/W8478/W8697/W9843/

W10289/W10834/485/52.

Procedure for distribution of League documents dealing with narcotic drugs.

F7124/7124/87.

Correspondence (Procedure in Foreign Office).

See also other subheads.

Incorrect use of form of words "Government to which he is accredited" in F.O. despatch to Cairo: other cases in which these words are used in circular despatches: F.O. criticism of expression and suggested substitute. L7162/201/405.

Packing of books sent by F.O. to British Missions: steps to prevent damage.

L3457/27/405.

Signing of unofficial communications to Permanent Secretary to Lord Chancellor's Office and Clerk of the Crown.

W9852/674/29.

Washington Embassy despatches on general situation in United States: arrangements for treatment and distribution in F.O.

A8328/428/45.

Appointment of foreign representatives in London: need for paper to be seen by an under-secretary before going to private secretary for submission to The King: case of omission. A3202/3202/46.

Draft from F.O. which might lead to libel action submitted to Permanent Under-Secretary for signature. E2431/1/93.

Need for care in marking papers to be brought up at later date when urgent action has been suspended on a paper (minute by Mr. Warner). T80/80/385.

Opening of letters in chanceries when addressed from F.O. to H.M. Representatives abroad by name and not by their official designation: practice in F.O. for similar letters in reverse direction to be opened by addressee and not by Registry.

T10692/10692/372.

Arrangements for dealing with private correspondence addressed to members of F.O. when on leave: ruling. L6261/201/405.

Classification of papers relating to commercial agreements and negotiations by Dominions, and their bearing on Ottawa Agreements: notes on. W3273/3273/50 (file).

Case of person requesting return of entered letter in F.O. archives: rules against such action once correspondence has been filed.

W7035/6645/50.

Correspondence (Procedure in Foreign Office)
(continued).

Objectionable letters to F.O. from Colonial Office sent off by Colonial Office without proper authorisation to be withdrawn and cancelled: F.O. minute (Sir L. Oliphant). E80/22/91.

Papers regarding meetings of Permanent Mandates Commission to be marked to Establishment and Finance Dept. W3208/83/98.

Acknowledgment of letters addressed to F.O.: undesirability of promising "a further reply as soon as possible": F.O. minute. C8902/27/18.

Correspondence from public on general subjects not requiring an answer: question of acknowledgment: F.O. minutes. C4483/3434/17.

Amendment by departments of despatches (including annual reports) from H.M. Representatives abroad: minutes on general question in connexion with annual report on Portugal for 1933. W6562/3024/36.

— See also CORRESPONDENCE (F.O. PRINT).

Entering of despatches regarding German exchange agreements: classification. C129/129/18.

Necessity for all papers dealing with territorial waters to be referred to Treaty Department before action. C2339/2339/17.

Complaint by Sir Robert Vansittart respecting delay in submission of papers to him. R1102/R1653/37/3.

Delay in F.O. in circulating important paper on armaments to Mr. Eden: all papers involving questions of disarmament policy to be marked "Mr. Eden first" as an indication to Private Secretaries. A1052/198/45.

Rule against entering the same paper under more than one registry number (minute by registrar). A1887/11/45.

Complaint by Librarian at delay in receiving News Department papers marked to him. P3122/74/150.

All papers dealing with Japanese oil situation to be marked to Mr. Norton to see. F3153/1659/23.

Procedure for entering papers dealing with Interparliamentary Union affairs: minute by registrar. E7063/4982/44.

Classification of correspondence dealing with draft model commercial treaty. N1845/5/59.

Papers dealing with legal aspects of Memel to be marked for Sir W. Malkin and not Mr. Beckett. N7109/378/59.

Rendering of O.G.P.U. or OGPU to be used in the F.O.: ruling. L6129/201/405.

Question of typing addresses below name of addressee on fair copies of semi-official drafts: F.O. minute (Mr. Rendel): new instruction to Registries: F.O. minutes on growth of semi-official correspondence. L6358/201/405.

Entering of papers relating to African air routes. W1418/1417/50.

Proposed change in procedure in dealing with correspondence from other Departments in regard to Anglo-Persian questions: India Office concurrence. E122/122/34 (file).

Correspondence (Procedure in Foreign Office)
(continued).

Classification of correspondence dealing with general question of arbitration and with bilateral arbitration conventions: F.O. minutes. N3177/3177/15.

Ruling regarding Secretary of State or Parliamentary Under-Secretary signing letters to M.Ps. J127/123/16.

Correspondence in connexion with deportation of British subjects from Egypt to be marked for Passport Office. J981/424/16.

Substantive rank to be stated in correspondence with Treasury regarding Consular Officers in cases where higher personal or local rank is held. K3572/3572/250.

Perforation of original letter to H.M. Ambassador at Bagdad in connexion with Anglo-Iraq war graves agreement. K464/464/293.

Procedure for distribution of the minutes of the Imperial Communications Committee. P2432/2432/150.

Letters of enquiry, on various subjects, received in F.O. from persons in United States: procedure to be adopted in entering and forwarding to British Library, New York, for action. P792/792/150.

Marking of papers for Treaty Department to see: all cases of foreigners entering U.K. where visa or passport questions arise or where foreigners are in pursuit of any form of salaried employment should always be marked for Treaty Department. T5422/234/378.

Supplies Department to advise Treaty Department of all requisitions for copies of pamphlets relating to British passport regulations. T14474/219/378.

Undesirability of making oral communications instead of written: F.O. minute: (Sir L. Oliphant). E1354/81/91/E1201/160/91.

Arrangements to avoid delay of despatches from H.M. Representatives on arrival at F.O.: despatches of urgent political importance to be marked with a cross in red pencil: increased use of the post. L4856/L5002/201/405.

Letters on official matters addressed personally to members of the F.O. by foreign missions in London: F.O. circular to foreign representatives urging that such letters should be marked "Open if absent." L6261/201/405.

Corri, V. S.

Passport facilities. T8756/8756/378.

Corrie, J. E.

Repatriation. K8022/8022/204/K10165/10165/299.

Corrie, R. A.

Repatriation: passport: warning regarding. K13205/13205/218.

Corrigan, F. P.

Appointment as United States Minister to Salvador. A2615/A4033/1421/8.

Corrigan, F. P. (and J.).

Repatriation. K11456/11456/241 (file).

Corrigan, H.

Publication of extracts from Sir E. Fry's papers. L1235/L1606/78/405.

Corrigan, H. A.

Repatriation to South Africa. K2147/2147/204.

Corrigan, H. S. W.

Permission for Mr. Corrigan to publish certain of Lord Grey's letters. L4652/4652/402 (file).

Corsi, Manuel.

Death. T6812/3793/385.

Corso, Raffaele.

International congress of anthropology and ethnology. L1363/136/405.

Cortadellas, Alberto, Dr.

Personality. A1006/1006/5.

Cortail, Servais.

Death certificate. L7480/20/409.

Cortells, J.

Enquiry regarding a resident in Magdeburg.
K6343/6343/218.

Cortes, Alberto Ordenana.

See ORDENANA CORTES, A.

Cortesi, Felipe, Mgr.

Visit to Paraguay. A2139/2139/33.
Personality. A570/435/2.

Cortez, Leon.

Personality. A1246/1246/32.

Corti, Gertrude.

Employment at Italian Embassy, London.
T7105/T7735/806/383.

Corti alle Catene, Egon, Dr. (Conte).

Access to Public Record Office.
L119/119/402 (file).

Corticelli, G.

Trial. R3880/162/22.

Cortina Garcia, Jose Manuel, Dr.

Personality (Cuba). A5439/64/14.

Cortinas, Ismael.

Personality. A1285/1285/46.

Corumba: British Vice-Consulate.

Govt. books at. L2653/107/405.

Corunna: British Vice-Consulate.

Inspection report: shipping work and fees:
office allowance: staff.

K12143/K14202/8637/241.
Appointment of Mr. H. Guyatt as Pro-Consul:
signature: report on post: supplies
required.

K10174/K11037/K10173/8637/241.

Corwin, R. S.

Liberian personality. J455/455/24.

Cory, Lady.

Tomb of late C. Alison in Church of St.
Bartholomew (Tehran).

K659/659/234 (file).

Cory Bros. & Co., Ltd.

Unjust verdict imposed in Brazilian Courts on
subsidiary company of Messrs. Cory Bros.
(Brazilian Coal Co., Ltd.) for alleged de-
frauding of customs and local railway over
coal imports in 1926-27: support of H.M.G.
for. A7737/7737/6 (file).

Supply of coal for Brazilian railways: negotia-
tions. A1393/1393/6.

Evidence. T6648/6648/371.

Cosh, H. G. G.

Gun running in Near East: F.O. interview.
E6943/1940/34.

Cosio, Pedro.

Uruguayan commercial mission to U.K.:
plans: departure for U.K.: arrival.

A2442/A2589/A3260/A3350/153/46.

— Luncheon at Montevideo, on departure,
given by British Chamber of Commerce to:
report. A4303/153/46.

Appointment as Uruguayan Minister in
London: approval of H.M.G.

A3202/3202/46.

Cosio, Pedro (continued).

Re-appointment as Uruguayan Minister in
London: credentials.

T5136/T4940/T5940/4940/383.

Leave. T13084/4940/383.

International Congress of Anthropological and
Ethnological Sciences. L4022/136/405.

Personality. A1285/1285/46.

Cosio, Ricardo.

Personality. A1285/1285/46.

Cosman.

International Congress of Surveyors.

L3371/510/405.

Cosmatu, I. G.

Claim against H.M.G. R4047/4047/37 (file).

Cosseri, Edouard (Bey).

Egyptian Senate. J9/9/16.

Cossio, Hermes.

Exchange transactions in Brazil.

A4143/147/6.

Cossio, Manuel Bartolomé.

Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.

Costa, Afonso, Dr.

Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.

Costa, A. L. L. da, Major.

Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.

Costa, Arthur de Sousa.

Personality. A1005/1005/6.

Appointment as Brazilian Finance Minister.

A6003/A6613/161/6.

Costa, Benedicto.

Appointment as Brazilian Consul in London.

T5397/T6217/4551/385.

Costa, E. da, General.

Uruguayan Minister at Moscow.

N2015/137/38.

Costa, Euclides Goulart da.

Personality (Cuba). A295/295/14.

Costa, J. B. da.

International soil science conference.

L3880/1176/405.

Costa, Miguel, General.

Personality (Brazil). A1005/1005/6.

Costa, Narbal da.

Appointed Brazilian Vice-Consul at Hong Kong.

T2447/2447/385 (file).

Costa Carneiro, José da.

Portuguese Minister at Prague: personality.

R189/189/12.

Costa du Rels, Adolfo.

Personality. A1006/1006/5.

Visit to U.K. on special mission from Bolivian
Govt. to H.M.G.: position of.

A10335/10335/5 (file).

Costa Rica.

Report on personalities for 1933.

A1246/1246/32.

Economic and financial situation: reports.

A3348/A5896/3340/32/A7043/

A8860/1899/32.

Political and economic situation: report.

A3464/1615/32.

Costa Rica.

Racial purity of population: increase of West
Indian negroes in: causes.

A3464/1615/32.

Costa Rica: Administration.

Death of Senor Pacheco, Foreign Minister:
appointment of Senor Gurdian to replace.

A1615/1615/32.

Costa Rica: Chambers and Elections.

Election of deputies for Constitutional Congress:
reports. A2494/A3086/A4800/1615/32.

Presidential message to Congress, 1st May, 1934:
text. A4616/1615/32.

Costa Rica: Finances.

Budget estimates for 1934: review and summary. A3340/3340/32.

Costa Rica: Foreign Relations: Peru.

Visit of Dr. T. Michalski on Costa Rican special mission to Peru. A9016/280/35.

Costa Rica: Foreign Relations: Salvador.

Recognition of Salvadorean Govt.:

— See SALVADOR: ADMINISTRATION.

Costa Rica: Reports (Annual).

Heads of Missions Report, 1933.

A1245/337/32.

— Additions to. A2816/337/32.

Annual Report: delay in production.

A4050/4050/32.

— Report for 1931, 1932 and 1933.

A4483/4050/22.

— Correction to. A5282/4050/22.

Costeira Shipping Co.

See COMPANHIA NACIONAL DE NAVEGACAO COSTEIRA.

Costen.

Brussels bag service: courier arrangements.

Y334/Y389/Y439/Y1060/13/650.

Costentino.

Municipal scandals in Palermo.

R461/R1145/401/22.

Costinescu, Dr.

Roumanian Minister of Labour. R1368/1/37.

Roumanian Minister of Health. R5481/1/37.

Cost of Living.

See also ALLOWANCES: COST OF LIVING.

ALLOWANCES: LOCAL.

Cost of Living: Belgium.

Index figures for Antwerp, Brussels and Ghent.

K5369/K12039/93/250.

Cost of Living: China.

Prices and Price Indexes in Shanghai.

K1487/K2799/K3848/K5443/K6065/

K7318/K9860/K10663/K11430/

K13079/K13593/93/250.

Conditions in Shanghai: enquiries.

F297/297/10 (file).

Shanghai Market Prices Reports.

K1839/K5256/K8925/93/250.

Cost of Living: France.

Campaign to reduce cost of living: setting up of four committees each under chairmanship of member of Cabinet.

C2708/2708/17.

Report by MM. Herriot and Tardieu on cost of living as regards meat and dairy produce.

C6954/2708/17.

Cost of Living: Germany.

Decree to control prices: appointment of Price Controller.

C3328/C7683/C7882/C8057/1/18.

— See also GERMANY (ECONOMIC AND INDUSTRIAL SITUATION).

Control of reduction of food prices in Bavaria.

C7685/1/18.

Law regarding price rebates. C1621/1/18.

Official figures regarding: suggested inaccuracy: question of investigation.

K12021/12021/218.

Cost of Living: Greece.

Report from Salonika Consulate-General.

K11941/11941/219.

Cost of Living: Indo-China.

Issues of "Supplement Mensuel, Bulletin Economique de l'Indochine." K894/93/250.

Cost of Living: Iraq.

Report: revision of. E196/196/93.

Cost of Living: Italy.

At Naples: report by H.M. Consul-General.

K8770/345/222.

Govt. measures to reduce. R2247/124/22.

Cost of Living: Soviet Union.

Information in respect of Moscow.

N4635/157/38.

Cost of Living: U.S.A.

Figures for six months ending 31st December, 1933. A870/15/45.

Cost of Living: Venezuela.

Report on costs for resident diplomatic, &c.: staffs. A5590/5590/47.

Cot, Pierre.

French Air Minister. C703/125/17.

Personality. C386/386/17.

Cotching, F. E., Mrs.

Repatriation. K13539/13539/204 (file).

Cotello, Carlos Augusto Alves.

Portuguese Consul-General at Dublin.

T3606/3606/384.

Cotsell, E. S.

Post in Fao Bar Dredging Service.

E1753/309/93.

Cotsell, H. C.

Certificates of health. L541/541/409 (file).

Cotterell and Greig.

Debt to H.M.G.: Treasury inquiry regarding winding-up of company.

E4102/4102/93 (file).

Cottle, J., Sqdr.-Leader.

Loan to Egyptian Air Force: renewal of contract. J693/J885/J1171/8/16.

Cottolengro, Joseph.

Canonisation. R1427/R1743/443/22.

Cotton, J. M.

Claim against Soviet Union Govt.: petition to the King. N3563/17/38.

Cotton, P. H. G. Powell, Major.

Facilities in Algeria and Tunis.

L6749/6749/405 (file).

Cotton and Cotton Goods.

See also EMPIRE COTTON GROWING CORPORATION.

— BRITISH COTTON GROWING ASSOCIATION.

U.S. cotton loan to China:

— See LOANS: CHINA.

Anglo-French negotiations regarding French import quotas for:

— See IMPORTATION: FRANCE (QUOTAS).

Increase in Swiss export of cotton goods to Germany. C7048/91/18.

Soviet exports to British Colonies and Protectorates: protection of British market: P.Q. N1675/16/38.

Limitation of imports of cotton goods into British Colonies:

— See also IMPORTATION.

Negotiations for barter of United States cotton for German manufactured goods.

C8363/C8801/1624/18.

Facilities for Dr. Tohill and Mr. Taylor to study cotton problems in Egypt and the Sudan. L7294/7294/405 (file).

Facilities for an Indian research student to study in Egypt and the Sudan.

L236/236/405 (file).

P.Q.: credits from Soviet Union to Iraq and Persia for construction of cotton mills.

E1517/1517/65 (file).

Cotton and Cotton Goods (continued).

Statistics of imports of cotton piece goods into British East African territories covered by Congo Basin Treaties: Board of Trade memo. F3314/2108/23.

Statistical details of employees in cotton and wool industries in Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania. N441/5/59.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Abyssinia.

Reported Japanese colonisation scheme in connexion with cotton production.

J3147/1330/1.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Africa (British East).

Alleged reservation of land for Japanese cotton growers. F326/326/23.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Africa (French West).

French Ministerial Order and notice to importers regarding importation of cotton goods from foreign countries.

C8252/C8468/C8658/10/17.

Refusal of authorities to permit cotton goods of foreign origin to be placed under bond in Customs stores, owing to abuse of privilege by importers of Japanese and Belgian goods. C8875/3798/17.

Notice to importers regarding importation of certain cotton goods from Belgium and Netherlands. C7714/3798/17.

Regulations governing marking of cotton imports: difficulties of British firms.

C7388/3798/17.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Argentina.

Formation of industry for the manufacture of cotton twine: danger to British flax twine industry: proposed representations.

A6792/6792/2 (file).

Imports of U.K., Japanese and United States cotton yarns: position and statistics: position of local industry.

A3791/A7127/52/2.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Brazil.

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: BRAZIL AND JAPAN.

Exports to U.K. during January-May, 1934: statistics. A5735/2299/6.

Cotton crop for 1934: report on prospects (Press). A5416/2518/6.

Production of cotton: statistics supplied by Messrs. Rothschilds. A6855/2518/6.

Proposed additional imports into U.K. in return for Brazilian naval contracts: position.

A7797/A7848/A7970/979/6.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: China.

Statistics of imports and number of cotton mills in China: necessity for British interests to engage in cotton industry within China to meet Japanese competition.

F3371/3371/10.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Egypt.

Proposed quota system to control importation:

— See IMPORTATION: EGYPT.

German-Egyptian nitrates and cotton barter scheme:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: EGYPT AND GERMANY.

Importation of cotton thread on reels of Soviet origin: Belgian representations.

J2370/J2526/43/16.

Opening of cotton weaving concern by Belgian group. J2463/2463/16.

Increase in Japanese purchases of Egyptian cotton. J2714/43/16.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Egypt (continued).

Joint Egyptian Cotton Committee: visit to Sudan: non-participation of British members: cancellation of visit.

J134/J176/J323/134/16.

Incident of attack on cotton broking methods of dealers by Hassan Sabri Bey.

J336/336/16 (file).

Arrêté of 30th August regarding distinctive marks for different varieties of cotton.

J2303/336/16.

Note by Fuad Abaza Bey on visit to cotton growing areas on Nile. J797/336/16.

Cotton mixing law: text.

J1905/J2012/J2065/336/16.

Report on cotton crop for 1932 to 1934: statistics and prices.

J2114/J2301/336/16.

Japanese competition in piece goods: proposed joint scheme of Calico Printers' Association and Filature Nationale d'Egypte to erect piece goods printing works to counteract.

J86/J296/J331/J359/J477/J819/43/16.

Stocks of raw cotton all disposed of: visit of Japanese cotton experts to examine qualities suitable for Japanese market.

J2804/43/16.

Transport of cotton: arrangement reached between Egyptian State Railways and inland water transport companies.

J2906/428/16.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Germany.

Customs quota for cotton yarn:

— See IMPORTATION: GERMANY.

Text of decree providing for establishment of Control Office for cotton yarns and cotton fabrics in Berlin. C5754/C6163/1/18.

Control of supplies: activities of Control Office at Bremen. C2351/1/18.

Copy of order restricting quantity of raw cotton to be used by spinners.

C5266/C6163/1/18.

Purchases of cotton waste in Great Britain: cash payments. C6342/1/18.

Copy of order which makes all purchases of cotton yarns subject to permit of Control Office. C6906/1/18.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Great Britain.

Assistance for export trade (P.Q.).

W4805/4805/50.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Greece.

Report on increased cultivation.

R6875/6875/19 (file).

Import of Japanese cotton piece goods.

R3294/3294/19 (file).

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Indies, Netherlands East.

Japanese-Dutch conference on regulation of imports (Nichiran Shogyo extract).

W91/90/29/W1707/86/29 (file).

— Decrees restricting importation: effect on British and Japanese interests: proposed representations at The Hague.

W4840/90/29/W2945/W2678/W2950/

W2939/W3510/W3723/W3509/

W3724/W3805/86/29.

Import quotas in respect of bleached piece goods: steps to secure favourable treatment for British goods: visit of Lancashire delegation to Netherlands.

W9201/90/29/W2593/W2853/

W2898/W2938/W3148/W3215/

W3522/W3604/W3831/W4174/

W4306/W5287 &c./86/29.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Indies, Netherlands East (continued).

- Visit of Dutch textile mission to Batavia.
W6819/86/29.
- Supply of Japanese weaving machinery.
W7007/86/29.
- Export trade in sarongs: details.
W8128/90/29.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Iraq.

- Japanese competition:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: IRAQ AND JAPAN.
- Statistics showing quantity and value of cotton piece goods imported into Iraq from 1928 to 1934. E5825/748/93.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Italy.

- Establishment of Italian Cotton Institute as a public body with legal standing: duties of: constitution list of members and auditors.
R1668/R2330/R2991/R3055/847/22.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Japan.

- Japanese interest in Brazilian cotton:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: BRAZIL AND JAPAN.
- Japanese trade abroad:
— See also other subheads.
- Alleged proposal for reservation of land in British East Africa for cotton growing.
F326/326/23.
- Extent of use of Peruvian cotton.
F159/F737/159/23.
- Curtailement of textile production: action by Osaka Cotton Spinners' Association.
F4183/347/23.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Korea.

- Establishment of Japanese cotton cloth factories: statistics of consumption of cotton goods in Korea. F2462/2462/23.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Latvia.

- Market in Latvia for: field for Sudan exports: position regarding supply via U.K.: question of certification as of British origin.
N3861/3861/59.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Lithuania.

- Increase of home production of cotton yarn.
N986/5/59.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Madagascar.

- Notice to importers regarding importation of cotton. C8559/10/17.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Manchuria (New State).

- Prohibition of establishment of cotton mills.
F2215/69/10.
- Development of raw cotton industry: visit of Japanese and American cotton experts.
F4059/4059/10.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Norway.

- Import quotas:
— See IMPORTATION: NORWAY.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Persia.

- Proposed textile monopoly:
— See MONOPOLIES: PERSIA.
- Erection of cotton mills: German contract for.
E6250/E7423/5848/34.
- Conditions in the Shah's cotton mills: article in Manchester Guardian.
E7008/E7124/37/34.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Peru.

- Increase of Japanese imports.
F159/F737/159/23.
- Report on 1933 crop. A281/281/35.
- Statistics of cotton exports from 1928 to 1933.
A287/281/35.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Peru (continued).

Protection for Peruvian industry against Japanese imports: arrangement for import quotas: basis for allocations.

A9769/A9770/A10264/A10321/
A9994/A10154/A10204/A10266/
A10286/3881/35.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Soviet Union.

Cotton production: details of crops and plans during 1934. N753/753/38 (file).

Cotton and Cotton Goods: Turkey.

Alleged project for making textile goods from Japanese cotton. E5790/3514/44.

— P.Q.: effect on British trade.
E6934/264/44.

Cotton textile industry: decree stipulating conditions under which private enterprise can participate: supply of machinery, &c.
E6829/264/44.

Estimated cost of Kayseri factory and output: Soviet mission to instal.
E6668/E7328/264/44.

Cotton and Cotton Goods: United States.

Restriction of raw cotton production: note on.
W3750/89/29.

Regulations concerning cotton and cotton goods under Agricultural Adjustment Act: text.
A5/5/45.

Agriculture Adjustment Administration cotton restriction plans: views on, and opposition to: United States views on need for international agreement. A9668/5/45.

State compulsory control of cotton crops: questionnaire issued to growers regarding: text: introduction of bill in House of Representatives: text: Presidential attitude to: movements of Bill: passage of Act: text: allotments made to various States under: details.
A1417/A1797/A2576/A3794/
A6289/5/45.

Bankhead Bill for compulsory control of cotton: summary of. J838/43/16.

Loss of export trade in cotton yarns owing to increase in prices through operation of National Recovery Act. A1482/5/45.

Position of export cotton goods trade: need for Govt. assistance. A2344/1058/51.

Plan for control of cotton production in 1935: proclamation and explanatory press release: text. A10046/5/45.

Cotton goods export trade: review of position in face of increased competition and proposals for improvement: address by Mr. H. C. Bailey. A10045/5/45.

Cotton Spinners' Federation.

Resolution regarding German commercial debts to U.K. C6144/90/18.

Cotton Trade League.

Revision of Congo Basin Treaties.
J1588/470/60.

Cottrell, Mr. and Mrs.

National status of children. T3508/16/378.

Cottrell, A. F. B., Major.

Post in Iraqi army: passage and medical exam.
F2872/E3417/E4251/E4313/394/93.

Cottu, Baron.

Printing of new bank notes for Yugoslav Govt.
R6366/R6877/6366/92.

Coty, Francois.

Personality. C386/386/17.

Cotz.

Visit to London. C1543/1543/55.

Cotzias.

Mayor of Athens: desire to attend wedding of the Duke of Kent.

TI3054/TI4050/9706/379.

Coubertin de, Baron.

Grave. L3505/600/405.

Couceiro, H. de P.

Personality: (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.

Couch, H. C.

Resignation from Directorate of United States Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

A6843/15/45.

Coudenhove-Kalergi, Count.

See KALERGI, COUDENHOVE-, COUNT.

Coudert, F. R.

Telegram from Greater New York Branch, League of Nations Associations to H.M.G. expressing gratification for offer of British troops to maintain order in Saar Basin.

C8443/74/18.

Coudert Brothers.

Memo. on possibility of H.M.G. obtaining an assignment of claim of Russian Volunteer Fleet and of other Russian claims against United States Govt.

N3134/N4488/N4431/559/38.

Couget.

Franco-Portuguese Conciliation Commission.

W150/150/36.

Coughlan, J. A.

Bourse d'étude. L7127/5815/405.

Coughlin, Charles E. (Father).

Wireless broadcast activities in United States: personality.

P6/6/150/A420/420/45/A2766/2766/45.

Coughlin, E. (and T.).

Appreciation of services of New York Consulate-General in tracing missing relatives: further enquiries. K3112/3112/245 (file).

Couhé, Louis.

Director of Civil Aviation at French Air Ministry: visit to Great Britain in French military aircraft. C3748/3748/17 (file).

French aviation mission. C231/231/17.

Visit to London: conversation with Lieut.-Col. Shelmerdine on operation of British air services across France. C4458/1908/17.

Coulange, B. R.

Death certificate. L5916/20/409.

Coulondre.

Interview with Sir J. R. Cahill in connexion with French import quotas. C316/10/17.

Coulson.

British coal for Italian State Railways.

R1329/92/22.

Coulson-Labor.

See LABOR, COULSON-.

Coultas, D. T.

Consular service scholarship candidate: withdrawal.

K899/K1821/K2017/K5613/K5901/K5902/899/250.

Coultas, F. G., Consul.

Insurance. KI19/119/250.

Life certificates. K254/1/286.

Leave: sick leave: date of assumption of duties at Seville: appreciation of services while at Para. K393/393/206 (file).

Assumption of charge (Seville): signature.

K1761/1761/241.

Personal accommodation and rent allowance: (Seville). K3343/3343/241 (file).

Appointment (Seville): recognition procedure. K852/852/241/K2255/629/250.

Coultas, F. G., Consul (continued).

F.O. refuse to supply copies of Consular Instructions, &c. for personal use.

K4432/4432/241.

Losses incurred on transfer from Para to Seville: F.O. unable to act on appeal for assistance. K3419/3419/241.

Coultas, W. W., Consul.

Life certificates. KI659/1/286.

Travelling expenses of wife returning from U.K. extra cost occasioned in joining him at Chiangmai on his transfer from Medan.

K1343/1343/240.

Departure from Chiangmai. K4266/4266/240.

In charge (Bangkok): signature.

K5051/3740/240.

Coumaris, J., Prof.

International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences. L2253/136/405.

Council for Art and Industry.

Internal decoration of class rooms in primary and secondary schools in certain foreign countries. L3229/1455/405 (file).

Council for the Representation of Women in the League of Nations.

Annual report. W1239/1239/98.

Council of Foreign Bondholders.

Service of Greek foreign loans.

R145/R1733/26/19.

Service of Bulgarian debt. R7430/143/7.

Service of Roumanian foreign debt.

R1912/R2814/R5094/300/37.

— Expenses incurred on behalf of Roumanian Govt. R3164/300/37.

Roumanian Govt.'s share of expenses incurred in connexion with negotiations respecting Roumanian foreign debt.

R3634/R3863/300/37.

Enquiry regarding position of service of Colombian foreign debt. A34/34/11.

Chilean financial position: income and expenditure from 1910 to 1923: supply of information by F.O. to. A9657/10/9.

Distribution of the external liabilities of Chile: memo. by. A10006/10/9.

Copying to, of extract from annual report on economic situation in Chile compiled by H.M. Commercial Secretary at Santiago.

A9947/10/9.

Detailed statement of Brazilian foreign debt and conversion scheme. A1617/147/6.

— Protest by Council at provision of.

A1728/147/6.

— Letter of protest to Brazilian Ambassador: reply. A3311/A3473/147/6.

Ecuadorian Govt. attitude to Guayaquil and Quito Railway Co.: views of.

A1722/894/54.

Default on service of Ecuadorian Railway and Government foreign loans: communication with American Bondholders Protective Council regarding. A9338/A9564/894/54.

Power of Attorney for, held by H.M. Representative at Quito. A1174/A3033/1174/54.

Publications on the repudiated debts of the Southern States of the United States.

A71/24/45.

Defaults on Chinese Railway Loans.

F3642/F3049/13/10.

Statement regarding defaults on certain foreign loans: distribution of copies to certain of H.M. Missions abroad. W4811/1756/50.

Council of Foreign Bondholders (continued).

- Supply of publications to British Library, New York. P579/20/150.
 Riga Municipal loan default.
 N362/N634/N633/N2864/N2930/6/59.
 Anglo-Soviet trade negotiations and old Russian bonded debts. N1127/17/38.
 Foreign Relations for British Libraries.
 L3335/3335/405 (file).
 Political Handbook of the World 1934.
 L2804/24/405.

Council on Inter-American Relations.

- United States-Argentine agreement regarding United States frozen credits in Argentina: activities regarding. A131/131/2.

Counterfeiting.

- See FORGERY.

Coureas, Dr.

- French decoration. T10558/10558/372 (file).

Courier, s.s.

- Contravention of Safety of Life at Sea Convention. R1605/1605/22 (file).

Couriers.

- See also BAGS.

Couriers: British.

- Complaint of obstructive attitude of Netherlands Customs Officials towards. Y790/790/650.
 Arrangements for carriage of bags between Rome and Durazzo: use of Italian Air Service. Y38/Y132/Y212/Y553/13/650.
 Paris bag service arrangements: costs.
 K6/6/680 (file).
 Services to and from European posts: re-arrangement of return arrangements from Berlin: costs: position regarding use of register marks and purchase of tickets in Berlin.
 Y693/Y756/Y851/Y878/Y898/Y926/Y973/13/650.
 Change in travel arrangements for King's Messengers from Berlin. Y428/13/650.
 F.O. Courier Service: information for Public Accounts Committee. Y268/13/650.
 Qualifications required for appointment as King's Messenger: inquiry by Mr. G. H. T. Johnson. C8327/74/18.
 Transmission of certain plans of Bucharest Town Hall from Bucharest to U.K. by King's Messenger. R6582/R6925/89/37.
 Issue of blank passports for completion and issue to couriers leaving Malta: permission for issue of return passports in special circumstances by authorities in Malta.
 Y176/Y416/2/650.
 Liability of Messengers to travel by air: F.O. views. Y477/13/650.
 Proposed courier service between Berlin and Munich: costs: proposals.
 Y650/Y668/Y679/Y798/13/650.
 Carriage of Tehran Legation mails: contract with Mr. Mackie: proposed purchase of official car: proposals: costs.
 Y216/Y595/Y792/13/650.
 Travel arrangements between Angora and Constantinople: local purchase of return tickets at special rate. Y947/13/650.
 Cases of issue of Couriers' passports to, and carriage of F.O. bags by women: F.O. decision to relax rule against, in exceptional circumstances. Y1005/2/650.
 Complaint of treatment at Austrian frontier: arrangements to prevent recurrence: position of Couriers as regards diplomatic privileges. Y943/943/650.

Couriers: British (continued).

- Messenger service between London and Madrid: proposed route via Barcelona periodically for delivery of confidential matter. Y883/599/650.
 Service between War Office and International Police Force Headquarters at Saarbrücken: facilities for F.O.: issue of Couriers' passports. Y1095/1095/650/Y1092/2/650.
 Courier service between Ottawa and New York: schedule of dates of operation.
 T445/445/384.

Couriers: Foreign.

- Difficulties of Latvian couriers in Soviet Union in connexion with Customs examination of baggage. N1174/131/59.
 Treatment of Soviet Union Couriers on arrival in Great Britain: examination of baggage.
 N1862/425/38.

Courrier Socialiste, Le.

- Offer of Russian books, &c., for sale.
 L5925/73/405.

Coursier.

- Anglo-French negotiations concerning trade in Morocco: visit to U.K.
 W9895/W9950/W10776/1083/28.

Court, Bruno.

- See BRUNO COURT.

Courtauld, S.

- Propagation of interest in British music, abroad. P296/296/150.
 Italian decoration. T12398/12398/372.

Courtauld Institute of Art.

- See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN (LONDON).

Courtaulds, Ltd.

- Import of artificial silk yarns into Germany.
 C1099/185/18.
 German Government's inquiry regarding supply of poison gas. C3426/20/18.
 Difficulties of Snia Viscosa of Turin.
 R2759/2759/22 (file).

Courtney, Lieut.-Commander.

- Situation in Bessarabia. R6448/6448/37 (file).

Courtney, R. M.

- Repatriation of W. R. Clarke.
 K2367/2367/299 (file).

Courts of Law:

- See also JUDGMENTS.
 JURISDICTION.
 OATHS AND AFFIDAVITS.
 TRIALS.
 PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.
 ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS.
 HAGUE, THE: PERMANENT COURT OF ARBITRATION.
 CAPITULATIONS.
 WRITS.
 EVIDENCE.
 LAWYERS.
 FEES: COURT.
 LEGAL ADVISERS.
 JUSTICE.
 COMMISSIONS ROGATOIRES.
 LAW.
 CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.
 DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE (IMMUNITY FROM LEGAL PROCESS).
 Border Court for settlement of Abyssinia-Kenya frontier disputes.
 — See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ABYSSINIA AND KENYA).
 Jurisdiction over lunatics:
 — See LUNATICS.

Courts of Law (continued).

No provision in Indian legislation applicable to the Somaliland Protectorate, which would enable the Court in that Protectorate to give aid in bankruptcy matters to a Court elsewhere. T1011/1011/378.

Article by Mr. Fitzmaurice (F.O. legal adviser) on State immunity from legal proceedings in foreign Courts. T5929/2024/371.

British Courts outside H.M. Dominions exercising maritime jurisdiction to which Section 6 of the Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act, 1890, has not yet been applied.

L1193/1193/405 (file).

Question whether courts of law have right to define territorial waters: legal minutes: case of British trawler arrested for fishing in Norwegian territorial waters.

N5421/152/30.

Free legal assistance for poor persons: F.O. minutes in connexion with convention for assistance to indigent foreigners.

W9497/502/98.

Question of recognition by foreign Govts. of naval Courts summoned by British naval or Consular Officers under Merchant Shipping Act of 1894.

K6102/6102/254 (file).

British Courts abroad: financial effect of partial restoration of national economy cuts.

K5665/5665/250 (file).

Courts of Law: Abyssinia.

Report on working of Consular and Provincial Courts for 1933. J847/847/1.

Consular Court: preparation of Rules of Court under new Order-in-Council: employment of Mr. Gardiner. J40/40/1 (file).

Information regarding special Court (mixed Court) for Treasury. K1924/230/201.

Special Court at Gore: details of nationality of cases heard: Greek predominance: proposed regularisation of position of H.M. Consul in connexion with hearing of cases in which British subjects or British protected persons are not involved.

J17/17/1.

Special Court: reform of: views of United States Govt. J674/17/1.

— Views of Italian and French Govts.

J1264/17/1.

Courts of Law: Africa.

See also subheads ABYSSINIA, EGYPT, LIBERIA, MOROCCO.

East African Appeal Court: draft Order-in-Council. J540/40/1.

Courts of Law: Africa (French West).

Instructions issued by Governor-General regarding eligibility of British West African subjects to be tried in French West Africa by European Courts. C3951/3951/17.

Courts of Law: Austria.

Procedure concerning trials for political offences. R2153/37/3.

Courts of Law: Belgium.

Proceedings in Courts against British Secretary of State for War by Mr. Charles Kiekens.

T4519/4519/371.

Courts of Law: Canada.

New Canadian Courts of Admiralty Bill: text. W2699/193/50.

Courts of Law: China.

Proposed revision of Civil Procedure Code.

F462/462/10.

Mixed Court at Kulangsu: abolition of by Fukien Govt. F1229/1229/10 (file).

Courts of Law: China (continued).

Reform of Kwangtung Courts: proceedings of All-Kwangtung Judicial Conference: resolutions adopted: abolition of trial by torture and summary executions.

F1900/1900/10 (file).

Complaint of Asiatic Petroleum Co. against procedure in regard to cases against their defaulting agents. F4299/1900/10.

— Alleged miscarriage of justice in Hankow Court. F5255/1900/10.

Tientsin Courts: report on trial for murder: method of treatment of foreigners charged.

F1771/1771/10/F2509/1900/10.

Special Area District Court No. 1 (Shanghai): Home Office enquiry as to functions of.

F1733/87/87.

Shanghai District Court: refusal of Shanghai International Settlement authorities to execute warrants issued by Court: protest by Chinese Govt.

F6335/F7220/F7333/F7480/
F7326/3471/10.

— Question of liability of members of Shanghai Municipal Police to be prosecuted by private individuals before Court: F.O. minutes. F5997/3471/10.

— P.Q.'s: report on working of: report called for. F3471/3471/10 (file).

— Comprehensive memo. on functions and procedure by Shanghai Municipal Council's Advocate. F4652/3471/10.

Desirability of the Crown Advocate in China being appointed King's Proctor in divorce cases. T5225/46/376.

Supplementary regulations relating to execution in civil cases: minute by Mr. A. L. Scott.

F7433/3471/10.

Maladministration of justice: case of s.s. Asia at Amoy. F6587/69/10.

Courts of Law: China (Shanghai Supreme Court).

Appointment of Mr. Abbey as Judge's clerk: emoluments: appointment of assistant clerk: recruitment in Great Britain: emoluments and allowances: bond: power of attorney for agents: conditions of service: duties: medical examination.

K99/99/210 (file).

Request for new press seals and dating and cancellation stamps. K1699/1699/210.

Appointment of Mr. J. J. Dawe as usher: emoluments: rent allowance.

K1701/K6245/99/210.

Accounts. K436/436/210 (file).

Stamps required at. K2268/2268/210.

Typewriters. K1651/1651/210 (file).

Taxed costs at: accounting procedure: exclusion of travelling and subsistence expenses: application of appropriate Rules of Court to criminal as well as civil matters. K1700/1700/210.

Leave for Acting Judge Grant Jones: appointment of Mr. Mossop as Judge: appointment of Mr. Priestwood to succeed Mr. Mossop as Crown Advocate: emoluments of post: allowances.

K1368/1368/210 (file)/

K848/848/210 (file).

Leave for Registrar: acting arrangements.

K4003/4003/210 (file).

Report on work of Court and on staff for years 1932 and 1933. K5790/5790/210.

Courts of Law: China (Shanghai Supreme Court)

(continued).
Emoluments of Assistant Judge (Mr. Grant Jones): case for increase: comparison with Consular and Hong Kong Court salaries: question of representation allowance.

K5350/5350/210 (file).

Entertainment allowance for Judge and Assistant Judge. K13113/5350/210.

Rent allowance of Judge Mossop.

K4758/K848/848/210.

Subsistence allowance for Acting Judge while on circuit. K6403/6403/210 (file).

Leave for Mr. I. Morris (Acting Registrar): travelling expenses. K10576/10576/210.

Placing of Marshal (Mr. MacGeown) on pensionable basis. K6186/6186/210 (file).

Appointment of Mr. Priestwood as King's Proctor: form of: competence of Secretary of State to make appointment: position under Rules of Court: question of amendment: expenses attached to post.

K10434/K10903/848/210.

Repair and rebinding of books: supply of new books (English and Empire Digest).

L3272/3272/405 (file).

State Papers and Hertslets Commercial Treaties: missing volumes.

L6466/320/405.

Consular Instructions for Crown Advocate.

L4973/85/405.

Courts of Law: Costa Rica.

Case of Mr. F. C. Clark: difficulties with local bank and authorities: alleged corrupt administration of justice by judicial authorities: appeal for assistance.

K13630/13630/232 (file)/K12278/
K13196/958/232.

Courts of Law: Czechoslovakia.

See JUSTICE.

Courts of Law: Danzig.

Alleged denial of justice in Courts sustained by Jewish Colonial Trust Limited.

C460/460/55.

Courts of Law: Denmark.

Report on Court Procedure. L4137/208/405.

Courts of Law: Egypt.

Reluctance to impose death penalty:

— See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT.

Native and Sharia Bars:

— See LAWYERS: EGYPT.

British Supreme Court: proposed levy of probate fees in respect of real estate in Egypt of deceased British subject:

— See FEES, COURT.

Supreme and Provincial Courts: report on operation during 1933 of Egypt Order in Council, 1930, and return of cases tried: failure of Judge to submit observations and comments upon working of Courts.

J1080/1080/16.

British Supreme Court: failure of Judge Platt to obtain proper guarantees in respect of appointment of guardian who subsequently maladministered the property placed in his charge: case of Madame Lambert-Carez: question of compensation.

J1065/1065/16 (file).

Appointment of Crown Prosecutor as King's Proctor: retaining fee, letter of appointment, &c. J1484/1484/16 (file).

— Acting arrangements during absence of King's Proctor: procedure.

J3064/1484/16.

Courts of Law: Egypt (continued).

Amendment of Egypt Order in Council, 1930, and Rules of Court: Order in Council: fees: revise of Rules 244 and 245.

J1599/1599/16 (file).

— Amendment of Article 16 (2) to enable Judge of Supreme Court of Cyprus to sit as member of Full Court in Egypt when Chief Justice of Cyprus is not available.

J2473/1599/16.

Authority for the Crown Prosecutor to act as King's Proctor in divorce cases in Egypt: expenses. T656/T46/46/376.

— Offer of appointment of King's Proctor to Mr. Perrott: payment of retaining fee: Treasury views.

T3168/T3998/T5225/46/376.

Authority for the Crown Prosecutor to act as King's Proctor: functions.

T5225/T5394/46/376.

Supreme Court: Dwek case litigation: Major Milner's demand for full enquiry into working of Courts as result of: charges against Public Prosecutor: F.O. memo.

J127/J1669/123/16.

Functions of the Crown Prosecutor in actions relating to charitable bequests (Dwek case). J619/J1046/J1536/123/16.

Supreme Court: locus standi of Crown Prosecutor: question of endorsement of writ that he is acting on instructions of Secretary of State: F.O. legal minute in the Dwek case. J750/J1536/123/16.

Supreme Court: proposed appointment of professional Registrar: note by Mr. Perrott: views of Sir Wasey Sterry: position in regard to taxation of costs.

J2393/2393/16 (file).

Position regarding appointment of Probationer Consular Officers as additional Judges: consideration as Commissioned Officers for purposes of Order in Council.

K10049/9788/216.

Cairo Provincial Court: post of registrar: work: training of successor for Mr. Farwagi. K492/K2313/45/216.

Resumption of payment of bonus to Judge at Alexandria Court. K7364/7364/216.

Leave for Judge Sterry (H.M. Supreme Court): acting arrangements.

K7870/7870/216 (file).

Native Law Courts: jubilee celebrations: speeches: French and Italian protest against speech by Abdul Aziz Pasha Fahmy referring to question of abolition of Mixed Courts. J143/J217/14/16.

— Speeches by Makram Obeid and Nahas Pasha. J2425/9/16.

Unsatisfactory position: case of the Apocrete Petro murder trial: witnesses' perjury.

J2169/J1573/83/16.

P.Q.: differentiation of penalties inflicted in native and consular courts.

J419/419/16.

Reorganisation of State Legal Dept.: decree.

J1022/1022/16.

Trial of German national by German Consular Court: sentenced to deportation: case of H. W. Mettern. C8396/8396/18 (file).

Courts of Law: Egypt (Mixed Courts).

Views of Procureur Général of Mixed Courts on State immunity from proceedings in foreign courts and procedure adopted by Mixed Courts. T5929/2024/371.

Courts of Law: Egypt (Mixed Courts) (continued).

Verdict of Mixed Egyptian Tribunal in Cairo
Jewish trial: German attitude towards.

C833/23/18.

Motor insurance case in Mixed Courts: appeal
of Motor Union Insurance Co. for H.M.G.'s
support in. J113/113/16.

Validity of judgment of in case concerning two
British companies. J896/52/16.

Report on the Constantinou-Fitoussi case: F.O.
request for copy. J909/46/16.

Mixed Courts: Library memo. on: procedure
for modifying Règlement. J2716/52/16.

Mixed Courts: legislative functions of.

J1362/52/16.

— Constitution and procedure of: Egyptian
views on possible abolition of.

J1381/52/16.

Cases regarding payment in gold of pensions of
foreign officials retired from Egyptian Govt.
service: withdrawal of Judge Cao as result
of newspaper article. J449/J742/4/16.

— Position arising out of resignation of
Judge Cao on pensions question: question
of holding of Presidency of Mixed Courts
Chamber by Egyptian Judges: political
agitation and Press campaign.

J742/J782/J800/J808/J809/J810/
J822/J2781/J2939/52/16.

Presidency of Chambers of Mixed Courts:
threatened strike of judges: postponement
of gold pensions case: situation reports on
action taken.

J828/J857/J859/J901/J903/J918/J914/
J2261/J1082/J949/J912/J915/52/16.

— Presidency of Chambers question: memo.
by Judicial Adviser giving resumé of events
of recent agitation. J1018/52/16.

Report by acting judicial and financial advisers
on new cadre and on dispute between
Courts and Ministry of Finance regarding
stamp tax and temporary restrictions on
promotions. J2366/52/16.

Cairo Mixed Courts: Mr. Alfillé appointed
Syndic. J52/52/16.

Knowledge of Arabic by British judges in Mixed
Courts: (P.Q.). J1433/52/16.

Death of Judge McBarnet: successor.

J460/J473/52/16.

— German claim to increased representation.
J578/52/16.

Applications for appointments as judges: candi-
dates.

J415/J454/J519/J557/J649/J840/52/16.

Proposed appointment of Mr. de Freitas as
judge: F.O. minutes on procedure in re-
gard to recommendations for appointments
of British judges by Residency.

J733/J840/J793/52/16.

Appointment of Austrian Judge, M. Bluhdorn.
J2496/J2629/52/16.

Question of increase of British judges in return
for abolition of Capitulations: views of
Lord Lloyd: F.O. minutes. J1873/52/16.

Questions of Presidency and use of Arabic in
judgments: Greek attitude towards pro-
posals of Egyptian Govt. J2909/52/16.

— Belgian enquiry regarding attitude of
H.M.G.: conversation between Belgian
Ambassador and Mr. Thompson.

J2665/52/16.

Courts of Law: Egypt (Mixed Courts) (continued).

Questions of Presidency and use of Arabic in
judgments (continued).

— Presidency and use of Arabic: memo. by
Judicial Adviser and Mr. Besly regarding
Egyptian note and draft reply of H.M.G.:
procedure for modifying Règlement: F.O.
legal minutes: reply of H.M.G.

J2716/52/16.

Agitation over use of Arabic by Egyptian judge
in judgment and general agitation in re-
gard to Mixed Courts: possible serious
situation.

J1053/J1055/J1147/J1032/J998/J2548/
J2125/J2482/J2253/J2636/52/16.

— Egyptian Press comment. J1170/13/16.

— P.Q. J1315/52/16.

Press agitation against: (Sir M. Lampson's
audience of King Fuad). J1101/9/16.

P.Q.: modification of constitution and usage
of: attitude of H.M.G.

J1207/J1215/52/16.

Reform of: proposed Egyptian Govt. Note to
Powers: attitude of Judicial Adviser:
conversations with Minister of State and
Prime Minister.

J1344/J1459/J1579/J1242/52/16/
J1235/J1457/9/16.

— Views of Belgian Minister at Cairo.

J1304/52/16.

— Proposed reform of: draft of Egyptian
Govt.'s Note to Powers: attitude of
H.M.G.

J1274/J1314/J1450/J1489/J1456/52/16.

— Views of Judge Booth. J1646/52/16.

— Views of Italian Minister at Cairo.

J1513/52/16.

— Review by Sir M. Lampson of position.

J1459/52/16.

— Reform of: F.O. memo. (Mr. Kelly) on
present position of problem.

J2259/J2416/52/16.

— Memo. by Mr. Thompson. J2194/52/16.

Over-expenditure of budgetary grants for
salaries of officials. J1307/52/16.

— Memo. on right of Mixed Courts to
control their budget. J1748/J2362/52/16.

Application of Draft Code of Criminal Pro-
cedure to nationals of Capitulatory
Powers in event of transfer to the Mixed
Courts of Criminal Jurisdiction of Con-
sular Courts: note by Judicial Adviser.

J1679/52/16.

Official report of debate in Chamber of
Deputies. J1465/52/16.

Courts of Law: France.

Desire of British firm to secure return of de-
posits lodged in French courts.

C415/415/17.

Inadequate sentence on appeal of French
consul against sentence passed in Egypt
for negligence causing motor accident:
F.O. minutes: alleged miscarriage of
justice: attitude of French Govt.

J109/109/16.

Monsieur Pressard relieved of his functions at
Court of Cassation owing to grave pro-
fessional misconduct in Stavisky affair:
hearing of Stavisky case transferred from
Bayonne to Paris Courts. C1365/125/17.

Courts of Law: Germany.

Copy of German Civil Code.

T4213/3091/376.

Attendance of Consul-General Smallbones (Frankfort) at trial of British subject: facilities granted.

K7644/7644/218 (file).

Desire of British Naval Attaché in Berlin to obtain opinion of German Courts in matter affecting tenancy of a flat which he occupies: position. T4671/4671/373.

Translation of law for transfer of administration of justice to the Reich.

C1301/1301/18.

Responsibility of Reich Minister of Justice for administration of justice throughout whole of Germany: transfer of functions of State judicial authorities to Reich.

C8463/C8868/1301/18.

National Court of Justice (Volksgerichtshof): appointment of members. C4943/3145/18.

Project for reorganisation of German justice in accordance with National Socialist principles: provisions of new Penal Code.

C5917/3145/18.

Report on Reichstag fire trial.

C30/30/18 (file).

Conditions under which a person in German law may sue in forma pauperis (Armenrecht). C481/481/18 (file).

Courts of Law: Great Britain.

Northern Ireland:

— See COURTS OF LAW: IRELAND (NORTHERN).

Legal aid for poor persons in England and Wales including civil and criminal matters: rules of the Supreme Court (Poor Persons) 1925 Order XVI rule 23: F.O. memo.

T14387/14387/371.

Rules of Supreme Court concerning free legal assistance to poor persons: supply of copy to H.M. Legation, Prague.

T2025/486/371.

Functions of the King's Proctor: Treasury memo. T5225/46/376.

Case of Pavlova v. Dandre: claim in respect of estate of late Anna Pavlova in Great Britain: taking of evidence in Soviet Union. N4042/4042/38 (file).

Possibility of instituting court proceedings against a foreign consular officer, or his successor, for acts performed in his consular capacity (F.O. minutes).

A3034/3034/26.

Facilities for Judge Gutnecht to visit juvenile Courts. L4659/4659/405 (file).

Robes and wig worn by H.M. Judges of the Supreme Court: Lithuanian enquiry.

L1162/1162/405 (file).

Investigation of judicial organisations by Sinasi Bey. L7124/7124/405 (file).

Information respecting English Judiciary for Italian Embassy: memo.

L2242/2242/405 (file).

Police Court regulations: Persian enquiry.

L1548/1548/405 (file).

Penal procedure: French enquiry.

L1000/1000/405 (file).

Visit of Mr. Tam Tsen to Law Courts.

L4515/4515/405 (file).

Publication in the Press of reports of judicial proceedings: Norwegian enquiry.

L4781/4781/405 (file).

Press reports on criminal cases: legislation: Mexican enquiry. L3754/3754/405 (file).

Courts of Law: Great Britain (continued).

Forms of indictment used in English criminal procedure: United States inquiry.

L7043/7043/405 (file).

Discipline over persons engaged in criminal prosecutions: memo. by Lord Chancellor's Department. L554/140/405.

Procedure: facilities for Señor Leon Martin Granizo to study. L213/213/405 (file).

Legislation regarding Commercial Courts: enquiry by Brazilian Ambassador.

L6672/6672/405 (file).

Attitude of Govt. of Union of South Africa towards abolition of right of appeal to the Privy Council. T1346/T13631/247/384.

Appeal to Privy Council:

— See also PRIVY COUNCIL.

Courts of Law: Hong Kong.

Conditions of service of Puisne Judge of Supreme Court: salary, &c.

K7568/5350/210.

Courts of Law: India.

Alleged abuse of official position by Chief Justice of Lahore (an Indian): case of sale of sugar factories by Société Belge de Banque. C2420/2420/4 (file).

Courts of Law: Iraq.

Modification of organisation of judiciary: action by Iraq Govt.: position under the Judicial Agreement and effect on position of British Judges: attitude of H.M.G.

E13/13/93.

— Proposed establishment of local Courts of Appeal for civil suits. E7084/13/93.

Maladministration of justice in: case of trial of a Syrian doctor: police interference with judiciary. E6955/6955/93.

Criminal Procedure Law: attitude of H.M.G.

E1423/1423/93 (file).

Inadequacy of clerical staff for British Judges and lack of accommodation in Courts: complaint of Judge Alexander against Judicial Adviser: attitude of H.M.G.: position under the Judicial Agreement: effect on administration of justice.

E5563/E5573/13/93.

Courts of Law: Ireland (Northern).

Desire of Belgian woman to sue in forma pauperis: case of Mdlle. Vervaeet versus Mr. John Ferguson: procedure.

C17/C3278/17/4.

Courts of Law: Japan.

"Kenkon Maru" case: obstructive tactics used by opposing attorneys in Japanese Courts to secure compromise.

F627/627/23.

Courts of Law: Liberia.

Peter Davidson versus Firestone Plantations Company: delays, and difficulties of Mr. Davidson: assistance of H.M. Legation.

J38/38/24 (file).

Claim of British subject against company in Liberia: alleged unjust and irregular procedure on part of courts.

K3249/3249/224.

Supreme Court: reconstitution of: irregular methods in dealing with certain cases: list of new justices. J361/361/24.

Courts of Law: Malta.

Reform of Courts: language question.

R3413/R2829/R3735/R3371/R4081/R4030/R4152/R4357/R4497/R4515/R4689/8/22.

— Colonial Office memo. R3371/8/22.

Courts of Law: Manchuria (New State).

Japanese appointments in: trial methods of Japanese judges. F1465/1465/10.

Judicial appointments of Japanese at Harbin. F3054/1465/10.

Position of extraterritorial nationals in Manchukuo Courts. F4343/1465/10.

Creation of "Special Foreign Division" of High Court. F4573/1465/10.

Courts of Law: Memel.

Dismissal of Judge Schwartze from judicial service on account of his active membership in Nazi parties: letter to Directorate protesting against dismissal.

N7191/96/59.

Courts of Law: Mexico.

Organisation of Judicial Power and Common Law Courts:

— See JUSTICE: MEXICO.

Amatlan lawsuit: position of the Aguila Oil Company: intervention of H.M.G. with Mexican Govt. on account of action of Mexican Superior Tribunal: position.

A1166/1166/26 (file).

Courts of Law: Morocco.

Search of premises of British subject suspected of running illegal betting establishment: no warrant issued: unjustified complaint against procedure.

K11766/11766/228 (file).

British consular courts in French and Spanish Zones: revised rules of court: enactment in Gibraltar. W9913/9913/28 (file).

Consular Courts: enquiry whether action can be taken in to secure recovery of taxes from Mr. E. Temple to which he became liable in France although he is domiciled in Casablanca. T14465/14465/371.

Procedure in Consular Court in relation to issue of arrest: warrant for absconding British subject: procedure when defendants fail to satisfy judgments.

K3250/3250/228.

British Consular Courts (French Zone): returns for 1933 of operation of Orders in Council. W2827/2736/28.

Spanish Zone: operation of Morocco Orders in Council at Tetuan and Larache for year ended 31st January, 1934: report.

W2736/2736/28.

Courts of Law: Morocco (Tangier).

See TANGIER: ADMINISTRATION.

Courts of Law: Netherlands.

Civil Service Courts:

— See NETHERLANDS: ADMINISTRATION.

Position of British subjects in regard to civil procedure. T4180/T4906/1421/371.

Courts of Law: New Hebrides.

Land registration:

— See LAND: NEW HEBRIDES.

Presidency of Joint Court: proposed appointment of Scandinavian or American.

W72/W396/W744/W954/W3227/W4020/W5719/W6099/W7115/17/50.

— French Govt. desire appointment of Netherlands citizen: Netherlands Govt. invited to make recommendation: emoluments.

W7332/W8525/W9424/W8205/W10020/W10637/W1193/17/50.

— Belgian Govt. inquire position.

W9472/17/50.

— H.M. Embassy, Madrid, inquire position.

W11094/17/50.

Courts of Law: New Hebrides (continued).

French Judge of Joint Court: extension of leave granted by French Govt. without consulting H.M.G.: sanction by H.M.G. of salary payment. W4126/17/50.

Appointment of Native Advocate for Joint Court: candidates.

W273/W638/W3009/W3692/17/50.

Appointment of President and Native Advocate for Joint Court: visit of French delegate to U.K. to discuss. W9793/635/50.

Claim of Mr. Van Houtrve, native advocate, against H.M.G. for travelling expenses.

W7077/17/50.

Courts of Law: Norway.

Supreme Court: findings in case of British trawler arrested for fishing in Norwegian territorial waters: legal opinion on propriety of making ad hoc definitions of territorial waters after the commission of an offence: representations of H.M.G.

N5421/152/30.

Courts of Law: Palestine.

Position regarding supply of English translations of Soviet documents for use in: attitude of F.O. T2501/2501/378.

Moslem and Jewish religious Courts: claim of Jewish Community for subsidy for Rabbinical Courts: memo. by Palestine Govt. for Permanent Mandates Commission.

E2463/2463/31 (file).

P.Q.: financial aid to Arab and Jewish religious Courts. E2463/2463/31.

Court of Law: Persia.

Military tribunals: liability of civilians to be brought before: position under the 1928 "safeguards". E4947/4947/34.

Attitude of H.M.G. as regards litigation in Persia: objections to such action: if avoidable. K12814/5/234.

Courts of Law: Siam.

Special Court: trial of participants in Prince Bovarady's revolt: report on.

F583/21/40.

Transfer from Court of Puket to Court of Senggora of jurisdiction in cases involving British subjects: attitude of H.M.G.

F6028/6028/40.

Courts of Law: Soviet Union.

Criticism of Administration of Soviet justice: extracts from Sevodnya. N3494/18/38.

Formation of transport Courts and Procurator's Department for dealing with violations of working discipline and "state crimes" in water transport. N3667/37/38.

Administration of justice: reports presented to First All-Union Conference of Workers of Legal Institutions: admissions and examples of mal-administration: article in Moscow Daily News by Prof. Laski on Soviet Courts. N4324/120/38.

Rights of United States nationals to legal protection in Soviet Union: texts of letters exchanged between United States and Soviet Union Govt. at time of establishment of diplomatic relations.

N8686/1149/38.

Courts of Law: Spain.

Delay in proceedings in connexion with claim of Anglo-South American Bank against Spanish company in respect of discounted bills: representations by H.M.G.

W5251/5251/41.

Courts of Law: Syria.

Catani estate case: alleged miscarriage of justice. E212/212/89 (file).

Courts of Law: Tonga.

Magistrature: Criminal Procedure (Amendment) Act, 1933. W1467/740/50.

Courts of Law: Turkey.

H.B.M. Supreme Court for the Dominions of the Sublime Ottoman Porte: request for information regarding past and present constitution and status of. T4512/660/371.

Courts of Law: United States.

Action taken by United States Govt. to obtain possession of certain assets in New York of a nationalised Russian Insurance Company: proceedings under terms of so-called Litvinov Agreement. N6560/559/38.

Extradition proceedings in Jacob Factor case: unsatisfactory decision of United States Courts: question of formal protest by H.M.G. T11892/39/374.

Alleged unsatisfactory treatment of compensation claim of British subject in respect of accident while at work: approach direct to Judge by New York Consulate-General.

K36/36/245.

Judgment of United States Supreme Court that under the Constitution a State of the Union cannot, without her consent, be sued by a foreign State: text. A4709/24/45.

Courts of Law: Zanzibar.

Zanzibar Bill to prescribe the jurisdiction to be exercised by the British Court.

J2285/2285/60.

Cousens, E.

Case of J. W. Grundy.

K10833/10833/250 (file).

Couser, R. W.

Icelandic Vice-Consul at Sligo.

T3606/3606/384.

Cousin, Francisco.

Appointed Attaché at Ecuadorean Legation.

T4429/T4708/T6768/2/383.

Cousiño, Calderón.

Personality. W422/422/29.

Cousins, H.

Claim of Motor Petrol Association.

R411/R579/128/37.

Cousins, Boteford & Co.

Writ. T13185/13185/371 (file).

Couteaux, H., Comdt.

Arrangements in connexion with funeral of late King of the Belgians. T2983/1960/379.

Couten, Wm.

F.O. entrance examination: inquiry.

P792/792/150.

Coutinho, G., Vice-Admiral.

Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.

Coutinho, V. H. de A., Comdr.

Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.

Coutinho, Caro & Co.

Import of Belgian goods into Estonia under licences issued for importation of U.K. goods: status of company. N3549/5/59.

Coutroubis, A. C.

Barter scheme between Greek tobacco and U.K. coal. R53/53/19 (file).

Coutsalexis, J.

Greek minister at Prague.

R6106/R3652/189/12.

Coutsouvelis, John.

Marriage. T10032/301/376.

Coutts, George (alias McIntosh, D. J.).

See MCINTOSH, D. J.

Coutts & Company.

Emoluments of Consul Anderson (Bogota).

K10148/10148/211 (file).

Couturier, L.

Marriage certificate. L6423/63/409.

Couvaras, Demetrios.

Registration of birth. T5138/5138/378.

Couvelas, D. C.

Greek exit visa. T14434/9486/378.

Couves Company, Ltd.

Letter of request. T2700/1165/371.

Couyoumdjian, Armenonhi.

Claim v. Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.

Couyoumdjian, B.

Enquiry relating nationality of married women.

T7694/7694/378.

Couzens, H. H.

Affairs in Brazil of the Brazilian Traction, Light and Power Co.:

— See BRAZILIAN TRACTION, LIGHT AND POWER CO.

Couzens, H. W.

Employed at United States Embassy, London.

T11968/326/373.

Cova, de la.

See LA COVA, DE.

Coverley, H. W., Vice-Consul.

Salary (Oporto): fidelity bond premiums.

W11744/K12967/11702/236.

Coverley, J. M., Miss.

Passport facilities. T6200/T6584/16/378.

Coverley-Price, A. V.

See PRICE, A. V. COVERLEY.

Covi, Gabriele Casimiro (and Giacomo Casimiro).

Travel documents. T102/102/378.

Covillault, C. (alias Pearson, E. S.).

See PEARSON, E. S.

Cowan, Anthony.

Assault on by Nazis in Germany.

C2342/C1933/57/18.

Cowan, D. J.

Conditions of life in China: inquiry.

F7058/4603/10.

Cowan, G. C.

Eligibility for entry into Consular Service.

K4338/K6038/46/250.

Cowan, N. P., Consul.

Life certificates. K452/1/286.

Personal accommodation and rent allowance (Aleppo). K3583/3583/289.

Leave (Aleppo): transfer to Port Said: travelling arrangements: outfit allowance.

K3257/3257/216 (file)/K3251/K6888/K6889/K10336/K12208/1895/289/K3259/629/250.

Arrival and assumption of charge (Port Said): signature: appointment.

K13039/13039/216.

Cowan, V., Mrs.

Whereabouts of Mr. Danvers.

K6563/6563/245 (file).

Cowan, Willie Isaia.

Registration of births of children.

T1081/T4399/1081/378.

Cowan & Co., Dudley.

Volume of business done by Mr. M. D. Sananes, British Semsar in Spanish Zone of Morocco. W9045/146/28.

- Coward, Noel.**
Interview for Swedish press. P675/17/150.
- Cowdry, C.**
Dutiable goods for, in Helsingfors bag.
Y1084/14/650.
- Cowen, William.**
Desire to present a book to The King.
T4525/T4846/T7089/444/379.
- Cowie, G. S.**
Appointed Belgian Consul at Adelaide.
T5795/5795/385 (file).
- Cowles, A. S.**
French decoration. T7386/7386/372.
- Cowley, A. E.**
Whereabouts of W. Hartnell.
K2384/2384/245 (file).
- Cowley, J.**
Estate of late H. Stone. K6423/6423/235.
- Cowley, R. L., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K4/1/286.
Return from leave (Osaka): signature.
K4909/4909/223 (file).
Transfer from Osaka to Seoul: in charge of
latter post: signature.
K5528/K5695/K6254/4765/223/
K5725/332/223.
- Cowling, R. S.**
Attitude of Eritrean authorities towards Messrs.
Gellatly Hankey (Sudan) Ltd.
J34/34/66.
- Cowrick, F. G.**
Case of Mr. C. W. Pratt.
K11455/K11465/K11595/11366/241.
- Cox, Miss.**
Relief in Soviet Union. K5877/1130/238 (file).
- Cox, Arthur.**
Austrian Consul at Dublin. T3006/3606/384.
- Cox, A. J., Mr. and Mrs. (and E. S.).**
Repatriation.
K3273/3273/245 (file)/
K6839/6839/299 (file).
- Cox, Charles P.**
Life saving service. T8051/8051/372.
- Cox, E. C.**
Belgian decoration. T5113/5113/372.
- Cox, F. (L.) (Mrs.) (and L. F.).**
Repatriation. K10562/10562/245 (file).
- Cox, F. N., Vice-Consul.**
Services (San José): complaints against question
of replacement by career officer: solution
of difficulties with. K958/958/232 (file).
Interest in Canadian company with treasure
searching concession on Cocos Island:
views of F.O. on position arising from
official position of. A9578/A9218/4963/32.
- Cox, John Mervyn.**
British decoration. T8368/790/372.
- Cox, Joseph (and Anita).**
See COOKS, JOSEPH (AND ANITA).
- Cox, L. and L. F.**
See COX, F., MRS. (AND L. F.).
- Cox, Leslie.**
Employed at Spanish Embassy, London.
T6306/653/383.
- Cox, P., Sir.**
Expedition of the Club Alpin Français to the
Himalayas. L4166/4166/405 (file).
- Cox, R.**
Welfare: enquiry by relative. K6924/6924/217.
- Cox, R. E.**
See also COX, S. L.
- Cox, R. E.**
First Secretary, United States Embassy.
London: rates.
T616/T5091/T953/T5425/385/373-
— Motor car licence refund. T625/323/373.
— Termination of employment as First Sec-
retary. T3814/1256/383.
- Cox, Robert W.**
Life saving services. T8051/8051/372.
- Cox, S. L. (and R. E.).**
Death and estate in Argentina: tracing of heirs.
K13966/13966/202 (file).
- Cox, T. P., Lieut.-Col.**
Offer of services as lecturer. P667/9/150.
- Cox & Kings (Agents), Ltd.**
Cairo branch amalgamated with Misr Travel
Bureau. J2743/J908/908/16.
Consignment of books for F.O.
L5822/410/405.
- Coyne, Miss.**
Salary: (Philadelphia). K14195/14195/245.
- Cozens, Hardy and Jewson, Messrs.**
Permission for Mr. S. C. Dunham to return to
Egypt. T2920/2920/378.
- Cozza, L., Count.**
Italian senator. R630/162/22.
- Crabites, P., Judge.**
Personality. J436/235/16.
- Craddick, John (or Craddock, J.).**
Identity. T10846/10846/376 (file).
- Craddock, R. S. C.**
Death in Mexico: charge to public funds of
telegraphic enquiries expenses.
K4705/4705/226.
- Craft, W.**
Employed at Brazilian Embassy, London.
T2495/326/373.
- Cragg, Emily M.**
Birth certificate for legislation. L3766/153/409.
- Cragg, R. N., Rev.**
Memo. on religious situation in Germany: posi-
tion of Roman Catholics and Protestants.
C6911/C7537/604/18/C6738/261/18.
Letter from Mrs. Barrett Lennard.
C3373/1298/18.
- Craig, Alexander.**
Life saving award. T7995/7995/372.
- Craig, A. R.**
To act as correspondent at Addis Ababa for Mr.
Arthur Probsthain. L192/192/405.
- Craig, A. T., Sir.**
Information regarding John Dutton.
L2772/2772/405 (file).
- Craig, F. G., Mrs.**
Transmission through F.O. and War Office of
letter to husband 'in British Army.
K6404/6404/217.
- Craig, J. (alias Cheatham, J.).**
See CHEATHAM, J.
- Craig, J. I.**
Registration fee in Egypt. K2881/184/250.
- Craig, R. D.**
Siamese Consul-General in London: resignation.
T12015/12015/385.
- Craigh, John.**
Repatriation: nationality doubts.
K5690/5690/217 (file).
- Craigmyle, Lord.**
Visit to Buenos Aires: lecture to be given by:
arrangements: reports.
P550/P610/P623/P641/P759/P1056/
P1057/47/150.

- Crainie.**
Trial. R1916/1/37.
- Crake, William.**
Registration of children as British subjects.
T14541/14541/378.
- Cramer, C., Dr.**
Judicial document. T8714/8714/371 (file).
- * **Cramp, W. M.**
United States Vice-Consul in London: customs facilities. T185/T820/185/373.
- Cranborne, Viscount.**
Inclusion of Mr. Baldwin's name as Vice-President on notepaper and publications of League of Nations Union. W4501/127/98.
- Crane, C. D., Mrs.**
Access to Public Record Office.
L5680/5680/402 (file).
- Crane, F. E.**
Employed at Nepalese Legation, London.
T11392/326/373.
- Crane, P. R.**
Bourse d'étude. L705/705/405 (file).
- Crankshaw, E. N. S., Major.**
Iraqi decoration. T7147/2579/372.
Transjordan decoration.
T8115/T11788/8115/372.
C.M.G. T99/T1797/99/372.
- Cranshoff.**
International Congress of Surveyors.
L3371/510/405.
- Craonne Beurieux, s.s.**
Agreement. K1081/1081/285 (file).
- Craponne, Bonnefon.**
Member of French trade delegation to U.K.
C1501/10/17.
Leader of French Delegation in commercial negotiations with Soviet Trade Delegation in Paris. N7140/1/38.
Birthday greetings to The King.
T6500/2018/379.
- Craster, A. K. G., Capt.**
Application for employment in Saar Territory.
C7406/74/18.
- Cratzmar.**
Representative of Iuyamtorg, Soviet Union commercial Agency in South America: efforts to develop trade in Brazil. N5297/5297/38.
- Cravath, Paul D.**
Facilities in Far East. L512/512/405 (file).
- Craven, C. M., Miss.**
Howard League for Penal Reform.
W7294/355/98.
- Craven, C. W., Comdr.**
Affairs of Sociedad Española de Construcción Naval: visit to Spain.
W2964/2964/41 (file).
- Craven & Co., I. and I.**
Exchange restrictions in Roumania.
R252/107/37.
- Cravens Ltd.**
Affairs of International Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., in Danzig: dispute with Polish Govt.
C8371/8371/55 (file).
Interest in former German Imperial Dockyards and German State Railways in Danzig: failure of Polish Govt. to carry out certain obligations. C8833/8833/55.
- Cravioto, Alfonso.**
Appointment as Mexican Ambassador to Cuba: personality. A1120/295/14.
- Crawford, G. D.**
In charge (Parnahyba): signature.
K13281/6327/206.
- Crawford, G. T. (and R.) (and G.).**
Estate in China: distribution to next of kin.
K3260/3260/210 (file).
- Crawford, H.**
See CRAWFORD, R. (AND H.).
- Crawford, John.**
Information for Mr. Fallows.
L7300/7300/405 (file).
- Crawford, John Alexander.**
Italian decoration. T10763/10763/372.
- Crawford, Katherine, Mrs.**
Regulations governing employment of British subjects as children's nurses in France.
C6609/6609/17.
- Crawford, R.**
See also CRAWFORD, G. T.
- Crawford, R. (and H.).**
Distressed circumstances in United States: relief: repatriation: health.
K608/608/245 (file).
- Crawford, W. A.**
General Service Medal with Iraq clasp.
T3044/T5126/2658/372.
- Crawley, F. J.**
French decoration. T2264/2264/372 (file).
- Crawley, W. J. R. (alias Robinson, J.).**
Deportation from United States.
T9338/9338/388 (file).
- Crayton, C. (and family).**
Repatriation. K1489/1489/299 (file).
- Creagh, J. V., Capt.**
Senior Naval Officer in Persian Gulf: visit to Tehran: F.O. request for report on.
E6251/47/34/E6973/6973/34.
- Creasy, E. B.**
Norwegian decoration. T1904/1904/372.
- Creasy, E. C., Major.**
Application for appointment in Saar police.
C7552/C7785/C7406/74/18.
- Creative Tourist Agents' Conference.**
Proposed reduction of passport fees to encourage international travel.
T13498/219/378.
- Credentials and Letters of Recall.**
Credentials for delegates to League of Nations Assemblies:
— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (GENERAL ASSEMBLIES).
Ceremonial rules regarding presentation of credentials by foreign representatives in Persia. T7355/T5828/350/383.
Question of credentials implying a personal message to Head of State on presentation: case of personal message from The King to the Shah of Persia: F.O. minutes.
E6945/5229/34.
- Ceremony of presentation of credentials to King of Iraq: proposed abolition of speech before King by Minister accredited.
E7491/7491/93.
- Procedure for obtaining credentials for foreign representatives appointed to Iraq: enquiry by Czechoslovak Legation.
E2167/2167/93.
- New ceremonial for presentation of letters of credence by foreign representatives to the Soviet Union. N2576/137/38.

Credentials and Letters of Recall (continued).

Turkish ceremonial in connexion with presentation of credentials by foreign representatives. T350/350/383.

Presentation of letters of credence and recall: procedure: (F.O. minute).

T2250/2250/383.

Channel of communication between The King and the Pope in connexion with transmission of diplomatic credentials: incorrect use of channel via Cardinal Bourne: case of credential for H.M. Minister at Holy See.

T8520/T8160/8160/379.

Swedish inquiry as to form of British credentials for appointment of British representatives in Iraq and Persia. T8212/8212/383.

Iraqi request for specimen of letter of recall for use as model: case of recall of Iraqi Minister in London. T14424/393/383.

Form of credentials on appointment of Nepalese Minister to London.

F1755/F2192/F2502/F2977/F3063/
F2607/1305/61.

— Of H.M. Minister to Nepal.

F6906/1305/61.

Arrangements regarding presentation of credentials by Gen. Bahadur as Nepalese Minister in London: form of credentials: reply of The King to letter from Mahara-jadhiraja of Nepal.

T4358/T5050/75/372/T6873/6440/383/
T7024/75/372.

Procedure to be followed by a Minister when he is recalled: specimen forms of letters of recall: Nepalese enquiry.

T8489/8212/383.

Nepalese enquiry regarding procedure and specimen form of letters used in connection with recall of a British diplomatic representative. T9118/8212/383.

Enquiry by Nepalese Govt. regarding procedure for notifying appointment and recall of diplomatic representatives: request for specimen letters of credence and recall.

T9785/8212/383.

Credentials of newly appointed Estonian Minister in London. T13717/2010/383.

Presentation of letter of credence of the Lithuanian Minister in London and letter of recall of his predecessor.

T6236/T9019/1177/383.

Letter of recall for predecessor and letter of appointment of new Haytian Minister in London. T11604/348/383.

Failure of Panamanian Minister in London to present letter of recall for his predecessor.

T8700/7398/383.

Presentation of credentials to The King by newly appointed Panamanian Minister in London.

T7398/T7588/7398/383.

Letter of recall for Monsieur Vogt, Norwegian Minister in London. T4707/4707/383.

Credentials of newly appointed Nicaraguan Minister in London.

T11117/T11247/505/383.

Credentials of newly appointed Persian Minister in London. T9924/1301/383.

— Presentation of by new Persian Minister in London: delay in obtaining audience of The King. T11104/1301/383.

Credentials and Letters of Recall (continued).

Case of re-appointment of Dr. Pedro Cosío as Uruguayan Minister in London: question whether it is necessary for The King to receive same person twice in a short period to present his credentials: views of The King: position arises from fact that no letter of recall has been received on termination of first appointment.

T5136/T4940/T5940/4940/383.

Credentials of newly appointed Polish Ambassador in London. T12326/235/383.

Presentation of letter of recall by Monsieur Skirmunt as Polish Ambassador in London.

T8329/T8240/235/383.

New credentials for Belgian Ambassador in London: manner of presentation.

T5167/T6872/T6810/3561/383.

Credentials for newly appointed Mexican Minister in London and letter of recall for his predecessor. T2393/731/383.

Audience of The King for newly appointed Norwegian Minister in London to present his credentials. T8162/4707/383.

Presentation of credentials by newly appointed Dominican Minister in London: letter of recall for his predecessor.

T6184/T6235/1307/383.

Letter of recall for Estonian Minister in London: reply of The King.

T8122/2010/383/N3005/3005/59.

Credentials of newly appointed Turkish Ambassador in London: letter of recall of predecessor. T3771/3771/383.

Position regarding new credentials for Yugoslav Minister in London owing to death of King Alexander of Yugoslavia during term of office. T12292/12292/373.

Position regarding new credentials for H.M. Minister in Yugoslavia consequent upon death of King Alexander: question whether they should be addressed to the young King or to the Prince Regent: precedents.

T12292/T14094/12292/373.

Ceremonial in connexion with presentation of credentials by Sir R. Maconachie as H.M. Minister at Kabul. N346/337/97.

Letter from President of Republic of Salvador to The King replying to letter accrediting Mr. J. H. S. Birch as British Minister in Salvador and letter of recall of Mr. H. A. Grant Watson. T212/211/379.

Presentation of letter of recall of Sir G. Clerk as H.M. Ambassador at Brussels and Luxemburg.

T3841/T3694/T3310/T6408/2328/383.

Arrangements regarding presentation of new credentials by heads of foreign missions in Belgium owing to accession of King Leopold III to Belgian throne: position as regards H.M. Ambassador.

T2552/1960/379/T3298/2328/379.

Preparation of new credentials for H.M. Ambassador at Brussels for presentation to King Leopold: former credentials presented to late King Albert of Belgium.

T2328/T3310/T3298/2328/383.

Letter of recall for Sir H. G. Chilton and letters of appointment for Sir R. C. Michell as H.M. Ambassador in Chile: reply from President of Chile. T2468/2468/379.

Credentials and Letters of Recall (continued).

Letter of recall of Sir J. W. R. Macleay as H.M. Ambassador in Argentina: reply of President of Argentine Republic to The King and further letter replying to notification of appointment of Sir H. G. Chilton as his successor.

T4289/4289/379/T4306/4306/379.

Delivery of personal messages from The King by H.M. Ambassadors and Ministers when presenting their credentials at their first reception by their respective Heads of State: proposed alteration in procedure.

T13993/T14169/8212/383.

Letter of recall for Sir F. O. Lindley as H.M. Ambassador at Tokyo: reply of Emperor of Japan. T8976/8976/379.

Letter of recall of Mr. C. H. Bentinck as H.M. Minister in Peru: credentials of his successor, Mr. Courtenay Forbes.

T13361/13361/379.

Letter of recall of Mr. E. H. Louw as South African Minister in Washington: reply of President of United States sent direct to F.O. for forwarding to correct destination: incorrect channel of transmission.

T2346/135/384.

Position as regards presentation of credentials by United States Minister in Irish Free State to Mr. de Valera instead of to the Governor-General: views of F.O. on alteration in established procedure: approval of The King.

T4008/4008/384 (file).

Letter of recall for Herr von Dehn-Schmidt and letter of credence for Herr von Kuhlmann as German Minister in Dublin.

T12552/12552/384.

Letter of recall for predecessor and letter of appointment for Monsieur Brugère, French Minister in Canada.

T12470/T12425/8304/384.

Crédit Foncier Egyptien.

See BANKS AND BANKING: EGYPT.

Crédit Hypothécaire d'Afrique.

See BANKS: CRÉDIT HYPOTHECAIRE D'AFRIQUE.

Crédit Lyonnais.

See BANKS AND BANKING: FRANCE.

Credits.

See also LOANS.

Export credits:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN (EXPORT CREDITS).

Frozen credits: currency restrictions:

— See CURRENCY.

Cree, R. S.

Consular service entrant.

K4338/K6038/46/250.

Creel, George.

Personality. A420/420/45.

Crees, A. W.

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

Creevey, J. J.

Deportation from United States.

T10712/10712/388.

Creft, Maude Alice, Mrs. (née Spring).

Passport facilities. T1151/1151/378 (file).

Crehueras, E.

Debt to Mr. A. M. Gelat: settlement.

A3983/3983/46 (file).

Creighton, G. W., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K2083/1/286.

Language examination in China: appointment to substantive rank. K3852/3852/210.

Furniture rental and storage charges (Tientsin). K13114/13114/210 (file).

Cremins, F. T.

Irish Free State delegate at Geneva.

T3606/3606/384.

International congress of Public Education.

L3956/2164/405.

Cresci, L.

Bourse d'étude. L7127/5815/405.

Crespi, M.

Italian senator. R630/162/22.

Crespin, D.

British Semsar in Spanish Zone of Morocco.

W9112/146/28.

Crespo y de la Serna, Oscar.

Personality. A670/670/8.

Cressey, G. B.

"China's Geographical Foundations."

L3521/2225/405.

Cresswell.

Report on a tour in Austria. R5319/37/3.

Cresswell, F. W., Vice-Consul.

Access to safe and confidential books (Rotterdam). Y721/721/650.

In charge (Rotterdam): signature.

K9830/K10201/K12159/

K13023/3445/229.

Cressy, Ellen.

Birth certificate. L6248/L6637/153/409.

Crestflower, Trawler.

Fine issued by Norwegian authorities for fishing in territorial waters: reduced on appeal.

N2176/N4145/N5150/N5206/N5300/

N5761/N6557/152/30.

Cretchley.

Activities in connexion with Barcelona British Chamber of Commerce.

W5487/4671/41.

Crete.

See GREECE.

Cretney, C. E., Miss.

Default on service of Brazilian loans.

A3208/147/6.

Creusemann and Rouse, Messrs.

Non-delivery by Lithuanian authorities of a letter addressed to a Mr. Behrend von Schulze. N7109/378/59.

Crew, D. G. (and K. J.).

National status. T1244/983/378.

Exemption from Chilean military service and registration of birth.

T6589/T9792/983/378.

Crewe, B. G.

Organisation of Conference on Industrial Property in London. W3432/54/43.

Cribb, C. E.

Repatriation to Australia: expenditure incurred on behalf of. K3967/3967/230 (file).

Crichton, Alexander.

National status. T3068/3068/378 (file).

Crichton, G. V. (or Crighton) (alias Carruthers, R. L.).

See CARRUTHERS, R. L.

Crime and Criminals.

See also FRAUD.

MURDERS.

THEFT.

EXTRADITION.

BRIGANDAGE.

PENAL AND REFORMATORY ESTABLISHMENTS.

POLICE AND GENDARMERIE.

FUGITIVE OFFENDERS.

OUTRAGES AND ASSAULTS.

Proposed Anglo-Danish arrangement for exchange of information regarding criminals.

T4002/T5470/4002/377.

Portuguese criminal registration bulletin relating to British subject, Norman Bunn.

L6359/6359/405 (file).

Yugoslav appeal to League of Nations on subject of terrorist organisations following assassination of King Alexander.

R6690/R6606/R6607/R6605/R6295/

R6526/R6508/R6454/R6555/R6811/

R6668/5524/92.

— Attitude of H.M.G. R6102/59/92.

— Italian attitude. R6214/5524/92.

— Roumanian attitude. R6231/5524/92.

— F.O. memo. R6436/5524/92.

— Daily Herald extract. R6812/5524/92.

— Yugoslav appeal to League of Nations:

text. R6787/R6588/5524/92.

— Hungarian press comment.

R6845/5524/92.

— Yugoslav appeal to League of Nations: Czechoslovak and Roumanian communications supporting request. R6700/5524/92.

— Examination of supplementary memo, by

French delegation: views of M. Laval.

R6681/5524/92.

— See further HUNGARY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: YUGOSLAVIA.

Speech by Monsieur Litvinov at Geneva regarding political terrorism: comments of Vatican Press. N7011/120/38.

Proposed conclusion of an international agreement for the suppression of crimes committed for purposes of political terrorism.

W10852/10852/98 (file).

— M. Laval's proposals in connexion with Yugoslav appeal to League of Nations.

W10855/10852/98.

Crime and Criminals: Africa (South-West).

Text of Criminal Law Amendment Ordinance, 1933. C2033/27/18.

Crime and Criminals: Belgium.

Amendment of penal code: text of law respecting offences comprising security of state.

C5247/5247/4.

Crime and Criminals: Chile.

Growth of violent crime: measures to combat.

A303/303/9.

Crime and Criminals: Egypt.

Statistics: decrease in murder cases and illegal possession of fire arms: Egyptian Govt. policy in regard to suppression of.

J635/J3221/83/16.

Crime and Criminals: Finland.

Quarterly statistics. N1173/1173/56 (file).

Crime and Criminals: France.

Modifications of Criminal Code: texts of laws.

C4811/C4816/444/17.

Crime and Criminals: Germany.

Text of Law for alteration of provisions of Penal Code and of Penal Procedure.

C3145/3145/18 (file).

Crime and Criminals: Great Britain.

Publication by the Press of reports and comments on crimes, misdemeanours and Court proceedings: Mexican enquiry.

L3754/3754/402 (file).

Crime and Criminals: Iraq.

Connexion of draft law on diplomatic privileges with penal code: views of H.M. Representative, Bagdad. T2022/2022/373.

Crime and Criminals: Luxemburg.

Amendment of penal code: punishment of offenders against regulations governing sale, purchase and carriage of arms and ammunition. C5248/5248/4.

Crime and Criminals: Norway.

Prevention of sexual offences: measures to prevent boys from being allowed on trawlers:

— See FISHERIES: NORWAY.

Crime and Criminals: Portugal.

Supply of Portuguese criminal registration bulletins of two British subjects.

T253/253/377 (file).

Crime and Criminals: Soviet Union.

Criminal code: decree providing for prosecution of persons systematically departing from regulations for supply of information under. N125/120/38.

Criminal code: amendment of paragraph regarding punishment for violating passport regulations. N4318/120/38.

Criminal code: copy of treason decree.

N3665/120/38.

Modification of criminal code following murder of M. Kirov: amendments to section dealing with acts of terrorism. N6777/120/38.

Uzbek criminal and civil codes: copies of articles relating to confiscation of property of persons convicted of counter-revolutionary activities. N7079/17/38.

Decree regarding consideration of crimes investigated by Commissariat for Internal Affairs. N4322/120/38.

Amendment of criminal code regarding trials of persons accused of terrorist acts.

N6873/120/38.

Decree making sodomy a criminal offence.

N1703/1703/38.

Crime and Criminals: United States.

Investigation of crime epidemic and proposals for suitable measures for combating: report by Prof. R. Moley: text. A4713/4713/45.

Introduction of legislation to combat crime epidemic: texts of six acts introduced.

A4713/4713/45.

— Texts of four further acts against crime

A6836/4713/45.

Criolla, C.

Efforts to trace sum deposited at Bluefields Consulate in 1915. K8132/8132/208 (file).

Cripps, A. G.

Possible expulsion from Egypt owing to visa cancellation. J801/801/16.

Cripps, Stafford, Sir.

Admission to U.K. of Bulgarians acquitted in Reichstag fire trial. C199/30/18.

Interview given to United States Press.

P1105/17/150.

Trial of Herr Thaelmann and Herr Torgler by new "People's Courts" in Torgier.

C4901/29/18.

Cripwell, Edwin.

Albanian decoration. T11697/11697/372 (file).

- Crishan, G.**
Personality. R848/848/37.
- Crisp, Anna, Mrs.**
British subject resident in Portuguese East Africa: remittances from Germany in respect of rents: part payment in scrip. C7798/393/18.
- Crisp, Harris.**
Welfare of daughter in Spain. K11315/11315/241.
- Crisp, P. V., Mrs.**
Alleged assault on German liner by Nazi passenger. C5008/57/18.
- Cristea, D.**
Interview with Office of Works. L5399/5399/405 (file).
- Cristea, Florica.**
Position of. R5891/5891/37 (file).
- Cristea, Miron, Monsignor.**
Visit to London. R3250/3250/37 (file).
Personality. R848/848/37.
- Critchley, R.**
See CHRITCHLEY, R.
- Crittall Manufacturing Co., Ltd.**
Construction of villas in Naples. R6282/124/22.
- Crivelli, Carlo.**
Marriage certificate. L5902/L6455/L6661/L5675/153/409.
- Crivelli, Caroline.**
Death certificate. L5902/L5675/153/409.
- Crivelli, G.**
Frauds in Italy. R1181/1181/22 (file).
- Croatia.**
See YUGOSLAVIA.
- Croatian National Representation for Independence of Croatia.**
Manifesto. R7299/R7395/30/92.
- Croce, B., Prof.**
Condemnation by Holy See of works of. R3774/443/22.
- Croce e Spade.**
Novel by Carlo de Rysky. R2745/8/22.
- Crocker, W. C.**
Letter of request. T8542/7135/371.
Investigation of loss of certain Latvian vessels. N411/411/38 (file).
Documents required from Latvian Govt. in connexion with British Court proceedings relating to loss and insurance of s.s. Evermore. K13220/13220/259 (file).
Claims of British subjects against Nicaraguan Govt. in respect of losses through banditry. A1227/1210/8.
- Croft, C. M.**
Chairman of CEARA GAS COMPANY (q.v.).
- Croft, H. Page, Sir.**
Passport facilities for Mr. V. F. M. Brown. T7225/16/378.
Default on Chinese Railway Loan. F114/13/10.
- Croft, J. K.**
Application for appointment in Saar police. C7695/74/18.
- Croft, R. F.**
Repatriation. K3423/835/216.
- Crofton, C. D'Arcy.**
Application for unsalaried consular appointment. K10927/324/250.
— Application for post of Vice-Consul at Dieppe. K11660/8607/217.
- Croisière Jaune, La.**
Book and film:
— See EXPEDITIONS: ASIA.
- Croix de Feu.**
See FRANCE.
- Crokaert, Paul.**
Personality. C733/733/4.
- Crombie, J. H. F., Lieut.-Comdr.**
Report on visit to German Naval Signal School at Flensburg. C609/609/18.
- Crompton, Parkinson, Ltd.**
Assuan hydro-electric project. J2731/J2794/31/16.
- Cromwell, G. M. O.**
Forgery of currency notes of West Africa in Germany. C43/43/18.
- Cromwell, R. (alias Vokins, R. M.).**
See VOKINS, R. M.
- Cronan, E.**
Arrest in Turkey: penetration into military zone. K7037/7037/244 (file).
- Cronqvist & Co.**
Claim against Mr. Ivar Lindfors in respect of money alleged to have been stolen from their London branch. N5061/5061/56 (file).
- Crook, B.**
Repatriation. K3423/835/216.
- Crooks, Arthur.**
Chauffeur at Japanese Embassy, London. T6630/349/383.
- Crookshank, Col.**
Inter-Parliamentary Union. R1297/1297/92 (file).
- Crookshank, Major-General.**
Passport facilities for Mr. G. H. Ivrea. T502/502/378.
- Croom, Hilda Sarah.**
Validity of marriage. T12924/12924/376.
- Croote, A. V.**
Application for employment in Saar Territory. C8666/74/18.
- Crosa, B. J.**
Parcel for Prince of Wales from. Y1097/14/650.
- Crosby, A. F.**
Registration of birth. T4177/4177/378 (file).
- Crosby, J., Sir.**
Arrangements for visit to Costa Rica: movements. A352/A1640/A2396/352/32/A889/338/32/A2781/A2854/A3113/A3463/352/32.
Visit to Costa Rica: report. A3465/352/32.
Recall as H.M. Minister in Panama. T13430/13430/379.
Leave (Panama) on transfer: movements: address. A2910/A3037/A3540/A4038/A3950/352/32.
Appointment as H.M. Minister at Bangkok: F.O. Press notice. P125/125/150.
Appointment as Minister at Bangkok: movements. F2002/F2003/F3922/F5435/1847/40.
— Attitude of Siamese Govt. F2716/21/40.
— Presentation of credentials. F5711/1847/40.
— Letter of appointment. F3356/1847/40.
— Assumes charge. F4764/1847/40.
Proposed tours in Siam: expenditure. F7213/1847/40.

- Crosby, K., Mrs.**
Repatriation. K2634/2634/255 (file).
- Crosfield, Lady.**
Visit of M. and Mme. Venizelos to U.K.
R4530/4530/19 (file).
- Crosfield, J.**
Volume of business done by Mrs. A. M. Abecasis and Si Hamid ben Mohamed Benabud in Spanish zone of Morocco.
W9113/146/28.
- Cross, F. E., Mrs.**
Estate: funeral expenses.
K298/298/236 (file).
- Cross, G. C. G.**
Repatriation. K1875/1875/299 (file).
- Crosse & Blackwell, Ltd.**
Import of tinned meat, &c., into Italy.
R1219/R1722/7/22.
Diplomatic privileges enjoyed by members of staff of League of Nations.
W5738/W5994/W6382/1816/98.
Re-export from Great Britain to Denmark of tomato ketchup manufactured in Canada: difficulties regarding import licences.
N5785/188/15.
Import of processed foodstuffs into Mexico: import regulations difficulties.
A3374/A7301/1499/26.
- Crossley Bros.**
Disposal of Diesel motors in Chile belonging to. A772/772/9 (file).
Detention of their engines by Persian authorities: refusal to grant exit visa: alleged non-completion of contract.
E4943/4943/34 (file).
- Crossman, Prof.**
Proposed broadcast talk on Nazi régime: views on suitability: personality.
P3319/196/150.
- Crothall, C. C.**
Marriage in Helsingfors. T12241/12241/376.
- Croucher, A.**
Access to F.O. records. L6199/6199/402 (file).
- Croucher, M. (and H. J., Miss).**
Repatriation. K269/269/299 (file).
- Crowdy, Rachel, Dame.**
Request for permission to wear a Spanish decoration. T1459/1459/372.
Proposed inclusion in British Delegation to 15th League of Nations Assembly.
W7085/355/98.
- Crowe, Edward, Sir.**
Italian decoration. T6567/T6917/6567/372.
Talk on Consular Service at Oxford University.
K11532/K11801/46/250.
- Crowe, E. H. S. Carlisle, Mrs.**
Movements in Great Britain: return to Ajaccio: pension payments.
K10607/10607/217 (file).
- Crowley, J. (or O'Donovan).**
Identity: investigations in view of report of having been killed in action during war.
K7167/7167/218 (file).
- Crowley, J. F., Dr.**
Activities in Iraq. E3468/3190/93.
- Crown Agents for the Colonies.**
— See AGENTS.
- Crown Colonies, The.**
Reference to Sudan in. L1992/1922/405 (file).
- Crowther, H.**
Claims against Soviet Union. N1621/17/38.
- Crowther, Samuel.**
United States press activities. P806/17/150.
- Croy, Etienne de, Prince.**
Head of Belgian Mission to Swedish Court to announce accession of King Leopold III.
T5870/1960/379.
- Croy, Reginald de, Prince.**
Personality. W1451/1451/28.
- Croydon, Bishop of.**
Speech on religious minorities question in Egypt. J2067/7/16.
- Croydon Council of Social Service.**
Difficulties of Mrs. Kinzlebach in obtaining remittances from Germany.
C7466/393/18.
- Crozier, Frank (alias J. S. Valentine).**
See VALENTINE, J. S.
- Cruchaga Tocornal, Miguel.**
Personality (Chile). A2161/2161/9.
Views on results of Montevideo Pan-American Conference. A486/39/51.
- Cruikshank, James.**
Appointment as Argentine Vice-Consul at Aberdeen. T8125/8125/385 (file).
- Cruikshank, G. G.**
Application for appointment in Saar police.
C7695/74/18.
- Cruises.**
See TRAVEL.
- Crump, B.**
Visit to Tibetan frontier. F241/241/10 (file).
- Crump, Hilda.**
States. L6542/6542/405 (file).
- Crump & Son, W. A.**
Claim against Soviet Govt. arising out of events in Manchuria in 1929. N204/204/38 (file).
Assistance for owner of s.s. Evermore in procuring document from Latvian authorities in connexion with insurance of vessel.
K13220/13220/259 (file).
Insurance of s.s. Atlantique.
C4884/4884/17 (file).
- Crundall, W. H. (and E. R.).**
Passport issued to Eric R. Crundall in name of W. H. Crundall.
T8653/18654/51/378.
- Cruppi, Jean, Madame.**
Opening of a school in France: desire for English pupils. P210/P370/210/150.
- Cruse, A.**
Application for post in Saar Basin in connexion with plebiscite. C8397/74/18.
- Crusham, J. E.**
Deportation from United States.
T1146/1146/388 (file).
- Cruz, Guillermo.**
Personality. A1214/1214/8.
- Cruz, Humberto da, Lieut.**
Lisbon-Macao-Lisbon flight.
W8781/8781/36 (file).
- Cruz, José (Conde).**
Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.
- Cruz, R. de A. M. P. M., Major.**
Personality: (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.
- Cruz, R. D. M. Preto, Dr.**
Appointed Governor of Portuguese Timor.
W800/800/36.
- Cruz Santos, Leon, Dr.**
Appointment as Colombian Minister for Industry and Mines: personality.
A7235/1652/11.
- Cryer, E. C.**
Application for employment in Saar Territory.
C8666/74/18.

Cryer, J.

Position of British teachers in Egypt (letter to Mr. Sencourt). J1792/168/16.

Permission to inspect F.O. archives.

L4266/4266/402.

Crystal Recording Studios (New York).

Recording of wireless broadcast of wedding ceremony of The Duke of Kent: British official attitude to. P3614/196/150.

Csaky, Charles, Count.

Personality. R202/202/21.

Csaky, Etienne, Count.

Personality: W324/324/41.

Csarada, G.

Marriage certificate. L4243/153/409.

Csengeri, George.

Application for permission to practice medicine in U.K. T7695/7695/378.

Csiesery, Gyula.

Permission to fly in U.K. R3153/3153/21 (file).

Cuba.

Census of population:

— See POPULATION: CUBA.

Information for inclusion in the Year Book of the British West Indies.

L2822/2822/405 (file).

Economic situation: reports.

A2003/2003/14 (file).

Personalities in Cuba: report for 1933.

A5439/64/14.

Political and general labour situation: reports of strikes and disturbances.

A29/29/14 (file).

Political situation and financial stability of administration: (F.O. memo.). A9659/29/14.

Political, commercial and general situation: reports by Capt. A. Wenner.

A2219/A2441/29/14.

Political demonstration at British Legation, Havana: damage to building: protest to Cuban Govt.

A205/A624/A852/A899/A833/29/14.

Political and labour disturbances: increase in United States land forces at Havana and plans for an international zone.

A322/29/14.

Anti-govt. propaganda, and threats to merchant importers, by society called "In the Service of Cuba." A918/29/14.

Political disturbances: United States policy and support for revolutionary movement: F.O. views on United States policy in relation to Cuba and effects on policy of H.M.G.

A348/29/14.

— Views of H.M. Embassy at Washington on. A1473/29/14.

Political disturbances: suspension of constitutional guarantees: attempt on life of Dr. Cosme de la Torrienta.

A1943/A1841/A2448/29/14.

Confiscation of United States sugar mills: return to owners.

A495/A349/A1838/29/14.

Working by Cuban Govt. of property of Cuban Electric Co. (United States) following strike: United States protest: return of property to owners: text of decree.

A415/A496/A579/A639/A851/A1063/A1127/A1840/29/14.

Cuba (continued).

Plans for Cuban Govt. to take over foreign-owned railways and telephone systems: representations by H.M.G. and United States Govt. A497/A576/A634/29/14.

— Control by Cuban Govt. of property of Cuban Telephone Co. owing to attacks on property by strikers: position.

A5062/A7073/A8081/29/14.

Strike by employees of Shell-Mex Company: protection of property by Cuban Govt.: settlement: connexion of oil workers syndicate with Communists.

A3319/A3335/A4107/29/14.

Arrest and suicide of Senator W. Fernandez: telegram to House of Commons from exiled President of Cuban Congress, protesting against. A1735/29/14.

Revolutionary political disturbances: proposal for British warship to be stationed at Guantanamo in event of renewed disturbances: views on.

A2703/A5983/A5943/A6854/29/14.

— Possible attitude of United States Govt. to. A3800/A6854/29/14.

Political disturbances: attacks on residence of United States Ambassador and property of staff, at Havana.

A4212/4212/14 (file)/A7861/A8457/

A9008/A9839/29/14.

Bomb outrage on President Mendieta: message of Sympathy from H.M.G.

A4795/A5071/A5603/29/14.

Attack on branch of Royal Bank of Canada, at Havana, and theft of money: representations to Cuban Govt.: protection afforded. A2638/A2684/29/14.

Bomb outrage at house of Dr. Baralt, Secretary of Education. A3728/29/14.

Political disturbances: bomb outrages at house of Vice-Consul Weir and at Palace Hotel, Havana, residence of British families: protest by H.M.G.: Cuban apology and promise of protection.

A1028/A1193/A1483/29/14.

Fire at premises of National Paper Company: enquiry into: British insurance interest.

A5067/A5400/29/14.

Fire at premises of Compania Nacional de Alimentos (Nestlé): British insurance interest. A5399/29/14.

Fire at premises of Messrs. M. F. Pella & Co.: British insurance interests.

A8099/8099/14.

Damages to offices and buildings of newspaper El Pais during political disturbances: British insurance payment arrangements: interest of Lloyds in fire damage.

A1750/A3315/7357/29/14.

Political disturbances: Communist demonstration against German Legation: damage done. A5287/29/14.

Bomb outrage on Argentine Legation.

A10288/29/14.

Political disturbances: demonstrations against Spanish Ambassador at Havana.

A5060/A8717/29/14.

— Attack on chauffeur to Spanish Consul at Havana. A5061/29/14.

Visit of s.s. Empress of Britain to Havana during world tour: British official assistance for: thefts from passengers.

A3601/A3740/29/14.

Attacks on property of the Cuban Submarine Telegraph Co.: protection for.

A8905/A9007/A9392/29/14.

Cuba (continued).

Suspension of mail and telegraph services by general strike of staffs: position reports.

A6497/A6953/A7073/29/14.

Survey of United States policy in Cuba and its effects (United States Press).

A3038/29/14.

United States policy in Cuba: address by Mr. S. Welles, in United States, in defence of: text. A2950/1164/14.

Relations with United States: appointment of a Commission by the Foreign Policy Association to visit Cuba and report on.

A4875/4318/14.

Rights of United States under Platt Amendment: abrogation of by Cuba-United States Treaty of May, 1934: position arising from: congratulations at.

A4318/4318/14 (file).

Reported murder plot against United States Ambassador: arrest of suspects.

A8718/29/14.

Cuba: Administration.

Recognition of govt. of President Grau San Martín: policy of H.M.G. regarding: views of United States Govt. and effects on British policy.

A410/A29/A171/A206/A658/A733/29/14.

Resignation of Provisional President Grau San Martín. A479/A1387/A1127/29/14.

Appointment of Dr. C. Hevia as Provisional President of Cuba.

A497/A502/A553/A1387/29/14.

— Resignation: appointment of Col. C. Mendieta to succeed.

A579/A591/A633/A638/A1127/29/14.

Assumption of office of President of Republic by Señor Carlos Mendieta y Montefur.

T3550/3550/379.

Formation of Cabinet by President Mendieta: appointments: changes.

A1388/A2448/A2191/A5530/A5864/A7073/A9392/29/14.

Recognition of govt. of President Mendieta: attitude of H.M.G. A755/A680/29/14.

— Attitude of Italian Govt. A755/29/14.

Govt. under President Mendieta: recognition proposals of H.M.G.: inclusion of Dominions: recognition notification.

A591/A745/A762/A781/A722/A1424/A1710/29/14.

— Recognition by Govt. of Irish Free State.

A960/A953/A1761/29/14.

— List of countries granting recognition.

A1424/29/14.

— Costa Rican recognition. A1519/29/14.

— Position of Govt. of Panamá.

A1519/29/14.

— Colombian recognition. A1817/29/14.

— Position of Govt. of Denmark.

A8000/29/14.

— United States recognition.

A680/A722/A1198/29/14.

— Recognition by Guatemala. A800/29/14.

Cuba: Chambers and Elections.

Elections for Constituent Convention: arrangements. A196/A9392/29/14.

Cuba: Constitution.

Suspension of Constitutional guarantees:

— See first part of heading CUBA.

Constitutional Law of the Provisional Govt. of Cuba: text. A2116/29/14.

Creation of new Constitution by Govt. under C.J. Mendieta. A1841/29/14.

Cuba: Customs Tariff.

On liquor:

— See LIQUOR: CUBA.

On jute sacks and cloth:

— See JUTE.

Duty on imported cable for Cable & Wireless, Ltd.: case against company by customs authorities: fixing of rate for imports pending settlement. A8426/8426/14 (file).

Paint: British proposals for reduction of duties on certain paints: Cuban refusal.

A5961/A9047/A9390/5961/14.

Rice: proposed tariff concession to United States imports: position of supplies from India: proposed representations by H.M.G.: effects of preferential tariff.

A1164/A2888/A2357/A3942/A4394/A4920/1164/14.

Duties on salt codfish: details of increase: question of representations by H.M.G.

A2651/2651/14 (file).

Board of Trade request for copy of.

L6653/6653/405 (file).

Cuba: Finances.

Budget 1934-35: inclusion of appropriation for public works. A6115/32/14.

Budget 1934-35: details of. A6114/32/14.

— Report on working for first four months of. A9918/32/14.

Cuba: Foreign Relations.

Recognition of Cuban Govts.:

— See CUBA: ADMINISTRATION.

Cuba: Foreign Relations: United States.

See first part of heading CUBA.

Cuba: Laws and Decrees.

Constitutional Law of the Provisional Govt. of Cuba: text. A2116/29/14.

Various decrees passed, owing to disturbed labour and political situation, for the defence of the republic: details.

A2448/A2191/29/14.

Cuba: Reports (Annual).

Personalities Report: delay in submission by Havana Legation. A64/64/14.

Annual Report, 1933. A1709/1709/14.

Report on Heads of Missions, 1933.

A295/295/14.

Cuban Electric Co.

Labour troubles at Havana.

A415/A496/A579/29/14.

— See further under CUBA.

Cuba Submarine Telegraph Co.

Importation of cable into Cuba:

— See CABLE AND WIRELESS, LTD.

Damage to property in Cuban by political revolutionaries. A8905/A9007/29/14.

Cuberos Miño, Leandro, General.

Personality (Colombia). A2977/2977/11.

Cubitt, Thomas, Sir.

Governor of Bermuda: condolences on death of the King of the Belgians.

T2333/1960/379.

Cudahy, John.

United States representative at Warsaw: personality. C110/110/55.

Cuddeback, S. M.

Exchange of Govt. of Newfoundland 6½ per cent. gold bonds for 3 per cent. sterling bonds after final changing date: request by. A4174/4174/45 (file).

Cuddeford, A. D.

See RICHARDSON, A. D.

Cuellar Duran, Liborio, Dr.

Personality (Colombia). A2977/2977/11.

Cuenod, M., Vice-Consul.

Inspection report (Montreux): emoluments.
K4563/4563/243.
Leave (Montreux). K7328/7328/243 (file).

Cuervo, Luis August.

Personality. A1003/77/5.

Cuervo Sanchez, Raimundo.

Personality. A1238/65/8.

Cueva, Augustin, Dr.

Personality (Ecuador). A4228/4228/54.

Cueva Garcia, M. B., Dr.

Ecuadorean political activities. A104/102/54.

Cueva Garcia, Juan, Dr.

Personality (Ecuador). A4228/4228/54.

Cuevas, L. E. de las.

Costa Rican Consul at Belize: resignation.
T12040/12040/385.

Cuff, Betty L.

Licence for employment abroad.
K1759/1759/250 (file).

Cuff, F. (family).

Repatriation debt. K4424/4424/299 (file).

Cuffe, de Lacy.

Incumbency of Vice-Consular Post at Malaga.
K9715/9271/241.

Cuillaut, C. (alias Pearson, E. S.).

See PEARSON, E. S.

Cukier, Jozef (alias Sugarman, J.).

Passport facilities. T161/161/378.

Cullberg, Albin.

Copy of pamphlet entitled Un cri d'Alarme:
dangers inherent in situation in Baltic.
N5758/5758/63.

Cullen, F. G.

Application for employment in Saar Territory.
C7406/74/18.

Culley, G. C. H.

Activity in revolution in Siam: F.O. interview.
F3713/21/40.
Complaint against Turkish authorities.
K5400/5400/244 (file).

Culliford, A. M. C. (and M.).

Registration of births. T4871/16/378.

Culliford, H. T. O.

Consular assistance in Belgium in connexion
with estate. K9643/9643/204.

Cullin, E. N.

Clerk at United States Embassy, London.
T10979/1256/383/T1423/385/373.

Cullin, W. M., Mrs.

Clerk at United States Embassy, London:
premises leased by: rates.
T994/T1085/T385/T1423/385/373.

Cullotti, U.

Member of the Saar Basin Plebiscite Tribunal.
C5857/74/18.

Culme-Seymour, F., Lady.

See SEYMOUR, F. CULME-, LADY.

Culverhouse, C. E.

Whereabouts: information for wife in Iraq.
K9386/9386/293 (file).

Cumberbatch, A. N.

Commercial Secretary at Athens: appointment.
R1467/1467/19 (file).

Cumberbatch, C. J., Vice-Consul.

Services at Constantinople: possibility of pro-
motion: question of retention after
normal retiring age: application for local
rank of consul.

K4995/4995/244 (file)/K902/902/244.
Life certificates. K381/1/286.
Leave. K687/687/244.

Cumberland, Mr.

Long term German loans.
C2530/C2455/1/18.

Cumberland, R. C., Rev.

Views on Assyrian question. E2522/1/93.
Conditions of Assyrians in Iraq.
E711/E4754/1/93.
Assyrian relief measures and conditions in
Mosul camp. E1556/E5192/1/93.
— F.O. interviews. E6417/E7041/1/93.

Cumberland, H.M.S.

— See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Cumberland Miners Association.

Whereabouts of M. Arrad.
L742/L2129/742/405.

Cumbler, George W.

Whereabouts of Mr. Albert de Winton.
A8942/27/6.

Cumbo, J. F.

Italian decoration. T534/534/372 (file).

Cumino, D.

Repatriation debt. K7353/7353/299.

Cummer, W. M.

United States enquiry. L1713/1713/405 (file).

Cumming.

Salvage operations off Kildeen Island, North
Russia. N1526/1526/38 (file).

Cumming, A. P., Vice-Consul.

Services as Vice-Consul in Norway for pro-
tection of British fishing interests: leave.
K472/472/230 (file).
British representative on Board of Inquiry in
Norway to deal with disputes between
British and Norwegian fishermen: ex-
penses. N6169/N6458/N6859/152/30.

Cumming, J.

Translation of will. L3076/3076/405 (file).

Cumming, Jeannette.

Registration of birth. T10289/16/378.

Cumming, J. B.

Representative of Australian Department of
Trade and Customs: visit to Belgium on
official business. T3120/712/384.

Cummings, A. J.

News-Chronicle article regarding holding up
of signature of Anglo-Soviet Union com-
mercial agreement. N916/16/38.

Cummings, H. R.

League of Nations representative in London.
W1427/138/98.
Customs facilities. T5959/5959/373.

Cummings, Homer Stillé.

Personality. A420/420/45.

Cummings, J. (and J. W.) (and D.).

Estate of J. P. Jarrett. K320/320/206 (file).

Cumont, Lieut.-General.

Appointment as Chief of Belgian General Staff.
C7169/12/4.

Cumper, S. G.

Danish medal. T13772/13772/372.

Cunard Steamship Company, Ltd.

Deposit requirement for visas for Palestine.

T5244/T6036/146/378.

Alleged restrictions on holding of divine service on board s.s. Carinthia in Soviet waters: P.Q. N6440/16/38.

No passport facilities for passengers on cruising vessels visiting Egyptian ports.

T747/T1204/T1747/T1996/414/378.

Carriage of Polish emigrants to Canada.

C2696/2696/55 (file).

Italian taxation. R2272/2272/22 (file).

Furnishing of names of noted passengers landing in United States to British Library of Information, New York. P2352/676/150.

Registration of company in Czechoslovakia.

R7236/7236/12 (file).

Difficulties in Czechoslovakia.

R5537/5537/12 (file).

Position vis-à-vis German steamship lines in Czechoslovakia.

R2690/R3149/R3767/118/12.

Cunard White Star Ltd.

Washington archives. L6730/21/402.

Cunat, H. C. de (alias Christina).

Refused leave to land in U.K.

T8399/8399/378.

Cunene s.s. (formerly Adelaide s.s.).

See ADELAIDE S.S.

Cunha, Da, Dr.

British doctor in Persia: permission to practice.

E696/696/34.

Cunha, A. J. da.

Appt. as Pro Consul (Parnahyba).

K8388/8388/206 (file).

Cunha, Frank da.

French decoration. T7253/7253/372 (file).

Cunha, Jose Antonio Flores da, General.

Personality (Brazil). A1005/1005/6.

Brazilian political activities. A1487/161/6.

Cunningham, T. Montgomery, Sir.

Permission to wear Greek decoration at wedding of Duke of Kent: refused.

T13134/13134/372.

Cunliffe, Lord.

Facilities in Warsaw. C8054/5294/55.

Cunliffe, R. G.

Position of Miss F. Long in Egypt.

K1625/1625/216.

Cunliffe Greg & Co.

Documents for legalisation.

L1224/1224/409 (file).

Cunningham, A. P. (Pro Consul).

In charge (Cannes): signature.

K6119/6119/217 (file).

Transmission of surgical appliance to by F.O. bag. Y502/Y977/1/650.

Cunningham, C.

Exequatur. L6392/6392/402 (file).

Cunningham, Charles (Thomas).

Estate. K8130/3880/245 (file).

Cunningham, E. H.

Renunciation of French nationality.

T2302/T2608/758/378.

Certificate of British nationality.

T3882/3882/378 (file).

Cunningham, R. T.

See KEARSLEY AND CUNNINGHAM.

Cunningham, Thomas.

See CUNNINGHAM, CHARLES.

Cunningham, T. B., Mrs. (and children).

Distressed circumstances at Lourenco Marques: relief: repatriation: circumstances of husband in Great Britain: position as regards illegitimate child of wife.

K8890/8890/236 (file)/K14227/14227/299.

Cunningham, W. B.

Life certificate. K1162/1/286.

Cunningham, W. C., Vice-Consul.

At Tahiti in 1839: information concerning request of Mitchell Library, Sydney, N.S.W.

L3947/3947/402.

Cunningham, J., McLure & Leask.

Claim of El Palmar Rubber Estates, Ltd., against the Mexican Govt.

A184/A5876/184/26.

Cuny, J. C., Lieut.-Colonel.

Assistant Military Attaché at French Embassy, London. T3684/295/383.

Rates.

T5451/T6015/T13233/T13690/690/373.

Cuoco, Joan, Miss.

Activities. T1695/1695/385.

Cuomo.

Forgery case. C927/927/17 (file).

Curà, Emilio.

Permission to return to U.K.

T3667/465/378.

Curaçao: British Vice-Consulate.

Accounts query in connexion with fee stamps on agreement of s.s. Pecton.

K834/834/247.

Lists of Govt. property at post (typewriters, &c.). K8013/182/250.

Curaçao: Constitution.

Information for F.O. L1684/L2359/693/405.

Curaçao: Laws & Decrees.

Translation of the fundamental laws.

L6139/L6524/693/405.

Curacao, H.M.S.

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Curatulo, G. E.

Italian senator. R630/162/22.

Curischadoi, E., Mrs (Fanny).

Repatriation: nationality doubts.

K6194/6194/245 (file)/

K13904/13904/299 (file).

Curityba: British Vice-Consulate.

Question of closure: retention.

K5592/5592/206 (file).

Curletti, Lauro A., Dr.

Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.

Curphey.

Spanish taxation. W9465/9465/41.

Curran, H., Mrs.

Marriage. T4975/136/376.

Currants.

See also GREECE.

Documents required by Greek authorities in connexion with import of currants into U.K. R1620/1620/19 (file).

Report on currant exports and organisation of currant industry in Greece.

R7012/1909/19.

Currency.

See also MINT, ROYAL.

FINANCE.

GOLD.

SILVER.

DEBTS.

Counterfeiting:

— See FORGERY.

Currency (continued).

Negotiations at Brussels between gold bloc countries:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Debts Clearing Offices and Import Restrictions Reprisals Bill:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Coins offered to British Museum by Zakaria Bezdikian. L1031/1031/405 (file).

Royal Mint questionnaire respecting coinage and currency statistics of various countries: replies: replies from German Govt. not to be translated. L128/128/405 (file).

Royal Mint questionnaire respecting coinages executed and changes in currency laws during 1934 in various foreign countries: replies. L7438/128/405.

South and Central American Sub-Committee on Exchange Restrictions: records of meetings.

A85/A498/85/51/A1834/10/9/
A2490/85/51.

Exchange restrictions: proposed inclusion in U.K. commercial treaties of provision of most favoured nation treatment in regard to: Board of Trade views.

W2126/18/50.

Foreign exchange restrictions: P.Q.

W6195/1827/50.

Negotiations concerning international currency arrangements: P.Q. W9575/1195/50.

Foreign exchange restrictions: Department of Overseas Trade pamphlet: circulation to H.M. Missions. W1827/1827/50.

— P.Q. W2859/1827/50.

Foreign exchanges: House of Lords debate on enquiry by Earl of Liverpool.

W5514/1756/50.

Difficulties of Bank of British West Africa at Casablanca in connexion with application of Franco-German exchange agreement to Morocco (French Zone).

W7663/7663/28 (file).

Par rate of exchange in valuation of goods for Customs duty purposes as anti-dumping measures introduced by Canada and Union of South Africa against Japanese goods.

F439/159/23.

Control of printing of bank notes in U.K. for foreign Govts.: F.O. minutes.

F598/598/10.

Opening of registered letters in connexion with safeguarding of export of currency: case in Turkey: precedents. E5898/161/44.

Stabilisation of currencies: suggested agreement between France and United States: article in French Press by M. Paul Reynaud. C5838/14/17.

Blocked commercial debts in Central and Eastern European countries: position.

R1626/R1205/1205/67 (file).

Copy of German order regarding thawing of German frozen credits in countries possessing currency restrictions.

C5992/1/18.

Amount of credits held in United Kingdom by German nationals: P.Q. C4373/134/18.

Difficulties of British from regarding sale in France of goods shipped direct from Germany: procedure regarding transfer to Great Britain of profits on transaction.

C6085/1109/17.

Currency (continued).

Exchange control: right of local diplomatic corps to privileges in purchase of foreign exchange in a country with exchange control regulations: views of F.O.

A4135/752/8.

Exchange position between U.K. and Soviet Union: enquiry. N4764/16/38.

Restrictions on export from various countries: arrangements in connexion with immigrants to Palestine.

T11867/T12596/T12361/146/378.

Payment of debts, &c. in gold currency: position when gold clause is included in agreements and Court decision in regard to: F.O. minute (Mr. Beckett) on general question in answer to letter from Mr. Waley (Treasury). J562/46/16.

— See also LOANS: EGYPT.

Gold clause in obligations: United States Court decision upholding action of Congress in abrogating gold clause of obligations payable in United States: report.

A5336/15/45.

Interpretation of a gold payment provision in Panama Canal Treaty between United States and Panama: Panamanian refusal to accept United States depreciated currency: views on position.

A2279/A2314/A3659/1032/32.

Case of Feist v. Société Intercommunale Belge d'Electricité regarding the interpretation of a gold payment clause in a bond: decision of House of Lords on appeal from Court of Appeal: F.O. views on, and interpretation of judgment as given by House of Lords. A190/190/51 (file).

Interpretation or annulment of gold clause in obligations:

— See also CURRENCY: ESTONIA.

CONTRACTS: BRAZIL.

CURRENCY: FRANCE.

Currency (Clearing Agreements).

See also country sub-heads below.

Difficulties in obtaining settlement of British claims abroad owing to currency obstacles: British proposal to obtain powers from Parliament to impose clearing arrangements where necessary with foreign countries: Treasury memo.

C233/C297/C457/C659/
C667/C4066/134/18.

Working of clearing houses in France, Switzerland, Belgium, &c.: information for Treasury.

W3359/W4009/W4167/W7265/1827/50.

Imposition by H.M.G. of clearings on foreign countries: comments on treaty position with special reference to Denmark: draft Foreign Trade & Finance (Powers) Bill: legal position in regard to giving of notice.

W4728/W5112/W6811/18/50.

Clearing offices: note by Treasury.

W5873/1827/50.

League of Nations inquiry into compensation and clearing agreements: Council minutes: attitude of H.M.G.

W8687/W9171/W8771/W8772/
W8629/W8630/1827/50.

Joint Committee of League of Nations' Financial and Economic Committees on compensation and clearing agreements: U.K. representation. W9085/1827/50.

— Composition: meeting in Paris.

W9505/1827/50.

Currency (Clearing Agreements) (continued).

Joint Committee (continued).

— Report by Commercial Counsellor, Paris.

W9588/1827/50.

— Questionnaire to Govts. W9632/1827/50.

— Reply of H.M.G. W10063/1827/50.

Estonian-Finnish arrangement: prolongation.

N1252/300/59.

Latvian-Soviet agreement.

N4356/N4471/36/38.

Copy of Swiss Order in Council amending regulations governing application of clearing agreements. C6255/91/18.

Swiss clearing arrangements with various countries: details of working.

W572/572/43 (file)/W1214/47/29/

W3457/W8787/29/43.

— Additional Swiss-Roumanian agreement: text. W5652/W8502/W9766/572/43.

— Inclusion of freight charges in arrangements: copy of ordinance.

W9160/572/43.

Agreements concerning claims arising in connexion with imports and exports concluded by Netherlands with countries which have enacted exchange restrictions: law regarding ratification. W2663/584/29.

Spanish-Yugoslav agreement for release of frozen credits and regulation of payments.

W1051/1051/41.

Anglo-Spanish clearing agreement (P.Q.)

W5729/558/41.

Spanish clearing arrangements with Yugoslavia and Argentina: details of position.

W5764/1051/41.

Franco-Bulgarian clearing house agreement.

R397/397/7 (file).

Czechoslovak trade clearing arrangements with Yugoslavia, Bulgaria, Roumania and Hungary: memo. R2130/R2675/1590/12.

Clearing agreement between Belgium and Greece: application to Luxembourg.

C2268/C2473/823/4.

Anglo-Hungarian clearing arrangement: notes on working of. R2521/84/21.

— Temporary postponement of Hungarian payments due to British Clearing Office.

R4682/84/21.

Anglo-Hungarian gentlemen's agreement: allocation of sterling to cotton purchases: attitude of H.M.G. R4419/84/21.

Suspension of payments due by Hungarian Govt. to British Clearing Office.

R4941/84/21.

Franco-Hungarian clearing house agreement.

R973/973/21 (file).

Swiss-Hungarian clearing agreement.

R611/611/21 (file).

Belgo-Roumanian exchange arrangement: Belgian decree. C4785/4785/4.

Spanish-Bulgarian negotiations for a clearing arrangement. R2357/2357/7.

Bulgaro-Yugoslav clearing agreement.

R3058/1577/92.

Proposed Anglo-Czech clearing arrangement.

R3096/3096/12 (file).

Memo. on clearing agreements between Yugoslavia and various countries.

R2776/2776/92.

Additional clearing agreement between Belgium and Yugoslavia: exchange of ratifications on 12th February, 1934.

C1273/16/4.

Currency (Clearing Agreements) (continued).

Italo-Bulgarian clearing agreement.

R3221/3221/17.

Proposed clearing agreement between U.K. and Roumania.

R2439/2439/37/R3799/1839/37/
R4484/2439/37.

Text of Belgian-Bulgarian Clearing Agreement of 5th April, 1934. C3860/2045/4.

Clearing arrangements between Hungary and Yugoslavia. R4326/4326/21.

Austro-Hungarian clearing account: measures to redress adverse balance to Austria.

R4329/R4163/247/3.

Trade clearing arrangement between Czechoslovakia and Roumania. R4477/1590/12.

Italo-Hungarian clearing agreement.

R3324/32/21.

Italian regulations governing payment of commercial exchanges between Italy and Hungary: application in free zone of Carnaro.

R3899/32/21.

Payment and clearing agreements concluded by Italy with foreign countries: constitution of a co-ordinating committee for application of. R6006/2757/22.

Clearing arrangements between Greece and foreign countries during 1933: triangular arrangement between Greece and Germany and Czechoslovakia.

R2042/2042/19 (file).

Proposed three cornered clearing arrangement between Greece, Germany and U.K.: attitude of H.M.G. R3441/18/19.

Belgo-Hungarian clearing agreement.

R4874/4874/21 (file).

— Termination: negotiations for new agreement. C6694/6694/4 (file).

Franco-Roumanian clearing agreement.

R4595/4595/37 (file).

Negotiations between Italy and Roumania regarding regulation of payment of commercial exchanges. R4378/2757/22.

Italo-Roumanian clearing agreement.

R4607/4607/37 (file).

Graeco-Roumanian clearing agreement.

R5399/5399/19 (file).

Notes on "preferential" arrangements between countries in Central and Southern Europe.

R6298/6298/67 (file).

Austro-Bulgarian compensation agreement.

R6179/6179/3 (file).

Bulgaro-Spanish clearing agreement.

R6481/2357/7.

Czechoslovak-Yugoslav clearing arrangement.

R5164/4194/12.

Hungaro-Czech compensation agreement.

R5498/R6105/R6110/R6400/2414/21.

United States-Brazil clearing agreement proposed: attitude of H.M.G.: views communicated to Brazilian Govt.

A7093/A7162/147/6.

Position in event of imposition by H.M.G. of clearing arrangement in respect of trade with Denmark. N3546/N4384/188/15.

Institution by H.M.G. of "clearing" system in respect of Denmark: position under commercial treaty. N2704/188/15.

Latvian policy in regard to conclusion of exchange (compensation) agreements.

N4743/132/59.

Currency (Clearing Agreements) (continued).

Bulgarian arrangements for compensation trade: rules relating to constitution at Chambers of Trade and Industry of special Compensation Bureaux for facilitating exchange of merchandise.

R3991/R4033/143/7.

Notes on French clearing house system.

C1109/1109/17 (file).

— Debate in French Chamber on clearing agreements with various countries.

C8290/1109/17.

French clearing house agreements: proposal to extend scope of existing bilateral arrangements by adoption of a plurilateral system.

C1838/1109/17.

Working of French clearing arrangements: measures to remedy defects: proposal of Lyons Chamber of Commerce.

C6917/C7035/C7356/C8117/1109/17.

Exchange arrangements: comparison between German-Swiss agreement and U.K.-Argentine agreement: Treasury note.

C207/1/18.

Currency (Clearing Agreements: Anglo-German Clearing and Payments Agreements).

See also TREATIES: GERMANY AND GREAT BRITAIN.

CURRENCY: GERMANY.

DEBTS: GERMANY.

Application to Sudan:

— See TREATIES: GERMANY AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Anglo-German exchange agreement: negotiations. C90/90/18 (file).

— Redraft of agreement.

C4691/C4690/90/18.

Proposed Anglo-German clearing arrangement: position and views of other interested Powers. C376/134/18.

— F.O. memoranda on position.

C558/C873/134/18.

Proposed Anglo-German clearing arrangement: German threat that if U.K. imposes arrangement Germany will retaliate by imposing similar arrangement on British Colonies and Dominions.

C573/C729/134/18.

Proposed Anglo-German clearing arrangement: Treasury views on possibilities of: memo. submitted to Chancellor of Exchequer.

C233/C297/C457/C667/134/18.

— Report on Treasury meeting on 24th January to discuss measures necessary for introduction of arrangement.

C659/134/18.

Anglo-German clearing arrangement: views of H.M.G. on German proposals and basis for discussions: views of Netherlands Foreign Ministry on working of.

C217/C230/C332/C585/134/18.

— Date of proposed legislation: measure to prevent Germany imposing similar legislation: P.Q. C4062/134/18.

— Effect on export trade of India: P.Q.

C413/134/18.

— Effect on trade with Dominions: P.Q.

C4064/134/18.

— Minutes of meeting of Bankers and Traders Committee on exchange restrictions held at Board of Trade.

C4980/90/18.

Currency (Clearing Agreements: Anglo-German Clearing and Payments Agreements) (continued).

Anglo-German clearing (continued).

— Text of exchange agreement signed on 10th August, 1934, and copies of notes exchanged subsequent to signature.

C5618/90/18.

— Report on discussions in Berlin leading up to conclusion of agreement.

C5617/90/18.

— Suggested surcharge on German arms: P.Q. C4065/134/18.

— Alleged favouring of rentier class: letter from Mr. C. L. Baillieu. C4650/1/18.

Inclusion in scheme of charge on tourist passports to Germany: P.Q.

C4037/134/18.

— Treatment of re-exports under scheme: Treasury memo. C3918/C4089/134/18.

— Cabinet conclusions. C4303/134/18.

— Extract from debates in House of Commons and House of Lords on Debts Clearing Offices and Import Restrictions Reprisal Bill.

C4304/C4305/C4422/134/18.

Effect of Anglo-German clearing arrangement on sales of Newfoundland iron ore to Germany: difficulties in obtaining foreign exchange. C4068/C4701/C4838/C5021/

C5041/134/18.

Proposed establishment under provisions of Debts Clearing Offices and Import Restrictions Reprisals Bill: infringement of Commercial Treaty: P.Q. C4315/134/18.

Draft order to set up clearing office and draft Press notice explaining provisions of order.

C4440/134/18.

Anglo-German exchange negotiations: use of sondermarks for payment of goods purchased in Germany by U.K. firms and consigned to third countries.

C6300/C6106/90/18.

Working of: difficulties regarding sale of "sondermarks": memo. by Sir F. Leith Ross. C6287/90/18.

Effect on trade between Germany and India: complaint by Govt. of India of failure to be kept informed of negotiations and request for information concerning certain German agreements.

C6023/C6089/C6193/C6286/C6754/90/18.

Temporary exchange arrangement between Germany and Great Britain for payment for British imports into Germany, pending conclusion of comprehensive clearing agreements: Press extract. C6471/90/18.

Operation of agreement: letter from Bank of England to Reichsbank. C6485/90/18.

Right of H.M.G. to impose clearing system in respect of German trade in event of Germany failing to carry out obligations under transfer agreement to pay interest on Dawes and Young Loans: minute by F.O. legal adviser. C6029/1/18.

H.M.G.'s proposal for clearing arrangement in respect of imports from Germany as measure to provide funds for service of German loans in default: proposed surcharge on German vessels visiting U.K. ports: P.Q.

C4048/C2181/C2340/C2766/134/18.

Currency (Clearing Agreements: Anglo-German Clearing and Payments Agreements) (continued).

Proposal for comprehensive clearing agreement between Germany and Great Britain to safeguard trade: measures to protect British interests in Dawes and Young loans, bonds and current and frozen commercial debts. C6100/C6287/C6318/90/18.

Anglo-German negotiations for comprehensive clearing agreement: visit of British delegation to Berlin.

C6145/C6190/C6275/C6146/
C6248/90/18.

— Discussions in Berlin: minutes of meetings.

C6302/C6303/C6356/C6379/C6365/
C6376/C6357/C6397/C6398/C6410/
C6343/C6470/C6304/C6999/90/18.

— Discussions in Berlin: developments: extract from Cabinet conclusions.

C6469/90/18.

— Proposal to send delegation of British industrialists to Berlin. C6386/90/18.

— Summary of negotiations in Berlin: memo. by Mr. S. D. Waley: text of Press notice for publication.

C6440/C6467/90/18.

Grant of foreign exchange certificates in respect of U.K. exports to Germany: note by U.K. delegation.

C6966/C7076/C7077/90/18.

Measures to secure representation of India's interests in negotiations.

C6286/C6345/C6317/C6788/90/18.

Anglo-German comprehensive clearing agreement: prospects of conclusion: conversation between Dr. Schacht and Sir F. Leith Ross. C6614/90/18.

Proposed institution of limited clearing confined to goods only: conversation between Sir F. Leith Ross and Dr. Ulrich.

C6597/90/18.

Conversation between Herr von Neurath and Sir F. Leith Ross: prospects of limited clearing arrangement. C6613/90/18.

Progress of negotiations: joint memo. of 28th September, 1934, by Chancellor of Exchequer and President of Board of Trade.

C6630/90/18.

Interdepartmental meeting at Treasury, 4th October: discussion on clearing scheme: draft agreement.

C6652/C6790/C7039/C7109/C6358/
C7078/C7160/C7245/C7196/90/18.

— German counter-draft and confidential protocol: minutes of meeting at Board of Trade: F.O. minutes on obligation of H.M.G. to register with League of Nations. C6843/C7001/C7002/90/18.

Report by Sir F. Leith Ross on his discussions in Berlin on trade relations and payment of trade debts: prospects of clearing agreement: extract from Cabinet conclusions.

C6651/90/18.

Board of Trade memo. comparing British and German drafts of agreement.

C6967/90/18.

Memo. by German delegation on question whether subsidiary expenses and freights should be included in agreement.

C6968/C7241/90/18.

Currency (Clearing Agreements: Anglo-German Clearing and Payments Agreements) (continued).

Position of British Colonies: measures for maintenance of trade: question of establishing local clearing agreements.

C6919/C6965/C6982/90/18.

Discussions on single or double account systems.

C6935/C7000/C6933/C6964/C6979/
C7044/C7055/C7076/C7077/90/18.

Memo. by United Kingdom Delegation on various commercial payments other than Warenverkehr. C7004/90/18.

Allocation of foreign exchange for payment of British re-export trade and for payment of colonial produce: German formula.

C7005/C7076/C7240/C7243/90/18.

Measures for financing trade: explanation of standstill bill: memo. by Mr. Vickers.

C7003/90/18.

Decline of German export trade under clearings.

C6933/C6934/90/18.

Insurance payments in respect of trade goods: non-inclusion in clearing system.

C7077/90/18.

— Draft exchange of letters.

C7197/90/18.

Position under Anglo-German clearing arrangement of proceeds of sale of German potash in United Kingdom, which are assigned to meet service of loan issued by Potash Syndicate of Germany.

C7412/7412/18 (file).

Draft letter from German Govt. regarding payment in sterling of incidental expenses and sums due in respect of processing of goods, erection of plant, patents and designs. C7159/90/18.

Position under agreement of British holder of Foreigners' Special Account.

C7241/C8175/C8256/90/18.

Issue by German Govt. of foreign exchange certificates for payment of freights on goods imported on British vessels.

C7244/90/18.

Anglo-German debt and exchange negotiations: history of events leading up to clearing agreement: F.O. memo.

C7279/C7280/90/18.

Negotiations for clearing agreement based on single account system: extract from Cabinet conclusions.

C7104/C7263/90/18.

Dr. Ulrich's proposal for payment of United Kingdom imports into Germany as alternative to clearing agreement.

C7011/C7210/C7290/C7206/C7207/
C7224/C7230/C7247/C7248/
C7252/C7091/90/18.

— Adoption by H.M.G.: extract from Cabinet conclusions. C7298/90/18.

Progress of negotiations: summary of agreement providing for payment of United Kingdom exports to Germany: P.Q.

C7329/90/18.

Resumé of negotiations: F.O. memo.

C7091/90/18.

Conclusion on 1st November, 1934, of "Payments Agreement" and draft clearing agreement: latter to be brought into force in event of failure of "Payments Agreement": Department of Overseas Trade circular. C7401/1/18.

Currency (Clearing Agreements: Anglo-German Clearing and Payments Agreements) (continued).

Draft of Payments Agreement and correspondence relating to conditions on which H.M.G. agree to unilateral undertaking by Germany for clearing arrangement.

C7281/C7644/90/18.

Conclusion of Payments Agreement on 1st November, 1934: German communiqué.

C7465/C7532/90/18.

Provision of devisen for tourists and school children's fees.

C6969/90/18/C7778/393/18.

Arrangements under Payments Agreement for payment of debts due by German importers to Scottish woollen manufacturers: P.Q.

C7708/90/18.

Arrangements for liquidation of outstanding debts to British firms under provisions of Payments Agreement: copy of Board of Trade announcement. C7580/90/18.

— Copy of Board of Trade memo. for communication to German Govt.

C8320/90/18.

Payments to be made for British goods under Payments Agreement: copy of German circular order. C7538/90/18.

Details of Payments Agreement: statement made by President of Board of Trade in House of Commons. C7642/90/18.

Copy of German proclamation concerning payment for German goods exported to Great Britain. C7657/90/18.

Liquidation of outstanding debts owed by German nationals: procedure.

C8176/C8128/90/18.

Interpretation of term "U.K. goods" for purpose of issue of Chamber of Commerce certificates under provisions of agreement.

C8226/90/18.

Working of Payments Agreement: P.Qs.

C8483/C8115/90/18.

Difficulties regarding sterling remittances in respect of goods sent from U.K. to Germany in transit to other countries.

C8193/90/18.

Difficulties of British firm regarding payment for seed peas of Hungarian origin consigned to Germany: inability to provide certificate as required under provisions of agreement. C8399/90/18.

Text of Payments Agreement of 1st November, 1934, and exchange of letters regarding possible application of clearing agreement: Parliamentary Paper: copy of German text.

C7596/C8428/C7550/C7551/C7584/90/18.

Appointment of committee under provisions of Article 10 of Payments Agreement: names of German representatives.

C7947/90/18.

— Names of British representatives.

C8572/90/18.

Liquidation of frozen debts in Germany under provisions of Payments Agreement: P.Q.

C8484/90/18.

Application of agreement to debts due by Germany in respect of Newfoundland iron ore. C5617/C8758/90/18.

Discussions in London, relating to implementation of agreement, between British and German officials: Govt. hospitality.

C8844/C8840/90/18.

Currency (Clearing Agreements: Anglo-German Clearing and Payments Agreements) (continued).

Payment for goods of non-British origin exported to Germany by British nationals: position regarding lubricating oils.

C8926/90/18.

Operation of Article 2 of Payments Agreement (re-exports, direct shipments financed through U.K. and colonial goods): Board of Trade notes. C8884/90/18.

Deductions for barter or compensation arrangements. C8882/90/18.

Notes on foreign special accounts for inland payments. C8882/90/18.

Copy of Circular Order concerning Trustee Accounts in accordance with Article 6 (2) of Agreement. C8880/90/18.

Extracts from orders issued by German Govt. regarding use of blocked marks for part payment of German exports and prohibition of direct payment for exports with blocked and registered marks.

C8878/C8879/90/18.

Consultative Committee: minutes of meeting.

C8881/90/18.

Outstanding debts due for payment before 1st March, 1934: Board of Trade notes.

C8885/90/18.

Statement of account for month of November, 1934. C8903/90/18.

Copy of German order regarding regulations for foreigners' special accounts for inland payments. C8961/90/18.

Foreign exchange certificates issued by Germany for obtaining payments for imports from U.K.: position on 15th December, 1934. C8962/90/18.

Working of agreement: report for month of November, 1934. C8364/90/18.

Grant of foreign exchange certificates under provisions of agreement: application of order restricting issue to firms previously in possession of general exchange permits: legal aspect.

C7669/C8120/C8390/C8508/C8570/90/18.

Currency (Clearing Agreements between Germany and other Countries).

See also CURRENCY: CHILE, COLOMBIA, GERMANY.

Austro-German clearing agreement.

R4667/4667/3 (file).

Argentine-German payments agreement.

A5622/5622/2 (file).

Agreement between Germany and Norway regarding hotel coupons and travellers' cheques. N1315/500/30.

Clearing agreement between Germany and Norway: denunciation by German Govt.: negotiation for new agreement.

N3605/500/30.

— Text of new agreement. N5239/500/30.

Supplementary agreement to German-Norwegian clearing agreement: summary.

N3845/500/30.

Working of German-Norwegian clearing agreement: delay in payment for Norwegian goods.

N7136/N6615/N6727/N6853/500/30.

Application of German-Norwegian clearing agreement: copy of regulations regarding payment for German goods imported into Norway. C6252/C6628/1/18.

Currency (Clearing Agreements between Germany and other Countries) (continued).

German proposals to France and Switzerland to conclude clearing agreements involving a guaranteed minimum net balance in favour of Germany. C4556/C4768/1/18.

Conclusion of exchange agreement between France and Germany. C4509/35/18.

Statement showing results of Paris Clearing House and Franco-German office for commercial payments at 31st May, 1934.

C4078/1109/17.

Working of Franco-German clearing system.

C6316/C5868/C6617/C7041/C7362/C7363/C7408/C8116/C8291/35/18.

German-Spanish exchange agreement: report on working. C129/129/18.

German exchange agreements with various countries: difficulties in connexion with so-called "Swedish Accounts": measures to check abuses. C3632/C4723/90/18.

German-Portuguese exchange agreement: German denunciation.

W7837/7837/36 (file).

Circular issued by German-Swiss and German-Netherlands clearing offices and weekly balance sheets of National Bank of Switzerland showing German clearings: copies for Treasury. W8144/1827/50.

German-Swiss and German-Netherlands clearing agreements: no clearing offices established in Berlin. C6277/1/18.

Unfavourable results of working of German-Swiss and German-Netherlands clearing arrangements: letter from Mr. Pinsent to Mr. S. D. Waley. C6017/1/18.

Conclusion of German-Polish compensation and clearing agreement: text.

C6771/C6778/C6997/6/18.

— Working of. C8769/6/18.

Negotiations for German-Czechoslovak clearing agreement. C6200/1/18.

Conclusion of exchange agreement between Finland and Germany. N4115/39/56.

Finnish-German clearing agreement: working of: copy of Finnish decree concerning payments to Germany. N4912/39/56.

Text of clearing agreement between Finland and Germany signed on 2nd October, 1934.

N5857/N5877/39/56.

— Terms of secret protocol attached to clearing agreement. N6231/39/56.

Operation of German-Finnish clearing agreement: unsatisfactory position: difficulty in obtaining payment for Finnish exports: attitude of Finnish Govt.

N6920/N7127/39/56.

Agreement between Belgium (and Luxemburg) and Germany for facilitating commercial payments. C38/38/18.

German-Belgian-Luxemburg currency agreement. W2990/47/29.

Conclusion of Belgian-German clearing agreement: provisions. C6109/38/18.

— Copy of Belgian decree establishing a temporary system for clearing of debts pending application of clearing agreement.

C6167/38/18.

Conclusion of agreement between Belgium and Germany concerning commercial payments: text. C6164/1/18.

Currency (Clearing Agreements between Germany and other Countries) (continued).

Belgian-German clearing agreement: working of: copy of notice respecting operations of private compensation and exchange and special foreign accounts for inland payments. C6601/38/18.

— Statement by Belgian Foreign Minister respecting payments for goods supplied to Germany prior to 10th September, 1934.

C6985/38/18.

— Text of Belgian regulations concerning private compensation and barter.

C7452/38/18.

German-Italian negotiations for new clearing agreement. C6333/C6454/1/18.

— Text of clearing agreement of 26th September, 1934. C6622/C6710/C6753/1/18.

German-Italian clearing agreement: supply by Rome of copies of regulations for execution of agreement: position regarding translations. C6711/1/18.

Netherlands-German exchange agreement: details of working: text: extension.

W1703/W2990/W5791/

W5850/W7921/47/29.

— German denunciation. W7548/47/29.

— Agreement to liquidate payments under currency agreements.

W7555/W7824/W7943/W8010/47/29.

Copies of Netherlands decree and regulations applying compulsory clearing law to imports from Germany.

C6126/C6152/C6153/C7360/1/18.

German-Netherlands clearing agreement of 31st August, 1934: text: arrangement for commercial payments.

C6241/C6280/C6332/C6463/C6566/1/18.

— Working of agreement.

C7305/C6648/C6730/1/18.

Conclusion of German-Netherlands clearing agreement of 21st September, 1934: summary. C6608/C6647/1/18.

— Text. C6774/1/18.

— Negotiations for new clearing agreement.

C7784/1/18.

— Arrangement for payment of Rhine freights. C7912/1/18.

German-Netherlands clearing agreement: denunciation by Netherlands.

C7357/C7530/C7575/C7542/1/18.

German-Netherlands clearing agreement: text of agreement dated 5th December, 1934.

C8409/C8692/C8634/1/18.

Conclusion of new clearing agreement between Germany and Sweden. N4079/992/42.

German-Swedish exchange agreement: working of: confidential memo. by Swedish Legation in London. C4837/1/18.

German-Swedish clearing arrangement: Swedish booklet containing regulations: arrangements for translation. C6526/1/18.

Conclusion of new clearing agreement between Germany and Sweden.

C6119/C6120/C6121/C6242/C6243/1/18.

— Text of agreement dated 28th August, 1934. C6164/C6594/1/18.

— Operation of: Swedish decree.

C7846/C8729/1/18.

German-Swiss clearing agreement: negotiations.

C1259/C1657/1/18.

— Text of new clearing agreement concluded on 26th July, 1934.

C5387/C5557/C5375/
C5467/C5317/91/18.

Currency (Clearing Agreements between Germany and other Countries) (continued).

German-Swiss exchange agreement: details of working. C4875/C4898/1/18.

German-Swiss clearing agreement and annexes relating to tourists, transfer of dividends and interest, insurance and Central Bank: summary. C5932/91/18.

— Regulations governing application of.

C6255/C6335/91/18.

— Copies of circulars published by Swiss-German Clearing Office at Berne regarding working of agreement.

C7246/C7619/C8289/91/18.

— Effect on working of agreement of German import restrictions: negotiations in Germany. C6676/C6825/C6984/91/18.

— Working of: payments made by Swiss debtors into Swiss National Bank.

C7620/C7621/91/18.

— Working of: copies of paying-in slip.

C6236/91/18.

Additional German-Swiss agreement of 8th December, 1934, to agreement of 26th July, 1934: provisions.

C8577/C8775/C8858/91/18.

Agreement with Turkey. E117/E1567/117/44.

Currency (Consular Accounts and Exchange Compensation for Consular Officers and Employees).

Remittances through consular accounts in view of currency restrictions:

— See CURRENCY: BRAZIL, CHILE, ECUADOR, ITALY.

Questions connected with consular fees:

— See FEES: CONSULAR.

Sale of sterling bills by British consular officers:

— See also BILLS OF EXCHANGE.

Currency for consular staff:

— See also CURRENCY: GERMANY.

Questions concerning supply of, to consular posts abroad:

— See also ACCOUNTS.

Rates of exchange used at certain consular posts in South America.

K8337/K11130/179/250.

F.O. unable to grant special exchange relief to officer at Brussels without rent allowance in connexion with hardship experienced by currency rent commitments.

K11875/9/204.

F.O. refuse to pay exchange relief to Consular Officer during travelling time on transfer from Cologne to Tunis.

K11608/11608/218.

Rate of exchange to be used in preparing Consular accounts at posts where unofficial rates are available. K5707/179/250.

Currency: Abyssinia.

Nickel and bronze coinage: new issues: specimens for Royal Mint.

J1375/J2573/J2835/591/1/L387/
L2374/128/405.

Currency: Africa: French West.

Copy of decree regarding acceptance of English money in French West African Colonies which border on British possessions. C7219/7219/17.

Currency: Africa, Portuguese East.

Exchange control: regulations. W281/281/36.

Analysis of currency situation.

K7616/179/250.

Currency: Africa, Portuguese West.

Exchange Fund: details of operation: reports on exchange control: suspension of exchange transfers: remedial measures.

W405/405/36 (file).

Currency: Argentina.

Financing of grain exports from margin on exchange rates:

— See CEREALS: ARGENTINA.

Working of exchange control: position of British interests: negotiations: weekly exchange notes.

A55/55/2 (file)/A3563/56/2.

— Review of recent developments (memo., January, 1934). A721/55/2.

— Review of position (memo., July, 1934).

A6300/52/2.

Exchange control: decree instituting revised buying and selling procedure: text.

A74/55/2.

— Working of new system: Argentine Press and public views on. A75/A660/55/2.

— Explanatory note from Argentine Foreign Ministry on working of new system.

A521/55/2.

Views of H.M. Embassy, Buenos Aires, and local British interests, on Argentine exchange proposals: record of meeting at H.M. Embassy. A139/55/2.

Review of position, and views on, at meeting of South and Central American Sub-Committee on Exchange. A85/85/1.

Scheme for purchase of exchange by competitive tenders: devalorisation of the peso: balance of exchange outstanding to British allocation: views of H.M. Embassy, Buenos Aires: petition to President of Republic by British Chamber of Commerce. A140/A142/55/2.

Scheme for purchase of exchange by tender and devalorisation of the peso: negotiations for alleviation of losses caused to importers. A938/A1671/A360/55/2.

Working of system of exchange allocation by tender: explanation and statement showing fluctuations in rate caused by.

A200/A937/55/2.

Exchange control: views of London and South America Bank on suggested formation of a British Syndicate. A4938/55/2.

Exchange Control Commission and the Exchange Control Office (Exchange Department of Ministry of Finance): functions of two offices: decree reorganising and laying down functions of: text: allegations of corrupt practices in offices.

A1337/55/2.

Exchange Control Commission: frauds perpetrated by members of: arrest, with certain exchange brokers and bank officials.

A1988/A8400/55/2.

Exchange Control Commission: cessation of functions of: position of Mr. Kilcher and Señor Vidot. A573/A3784/55/2.

— Thanks of H.M.G. to Chairman and non-official members.

A437/A841/A968/A1045/52/2.

Possible position on abolition of control: views of H.M.G. A166/55/2.

Causes of control imposition, possibilities of withdrawal and attitude of British interests to: attitude of H.M.G. (F.O. memo.).

A1439/55/2.

Currency: Argentina (continued).

Exchange control: views of Argentine Govt. on probable abolition and its effects on Argentine imports from U.K.

A537/A2347/A1041/55/2.

- Views of Argentine British interests on removal of exchange control: representations to H.M.G. and Argentine Govt.

A1041/55/2.

Exchange control: U.K. exchange allocation May to October, 1933: statistics.

A58/A1365/55/2.

- November, 1933. A1365/55/2.
- December, 1933. A4231/55/2.
- January and February, 1934.

A1741/55/2.

- May, 1934. A6432/55/2.
- June, 1934. A7523/55/2.
- Report on working of U.K. exchange allocation, May-December, 1933 (memo.). A4327/55/2.
- U.K. exchange allocation, August, 1934. A8965/55/2.
- U.K. exchange allocation, September, 1934. A10182/55/2.

Extent of U.K. unliquidated claims for imports between February, 1933, and January, 1934: arrangements for dealing with.

A1742/55/2.

Calculation of U.K. allocation: question of sterling or peso basis, and of calculation of value of Argentine exports to U.K.

A481/55/2.

Discrepancy in valuation of Argentine exports to U.K., used as a basis for exchange allocation: particulars of figures.

A57/55/2.

Supply of statistics of exchange bought and sold on U.K. account: request to Argentine Govt. for and promises to supply.

A1367/A1688/A1713/A1741/A2143/A2688/A2953/55/2/A3257/52/2.

- Complaint to Argentine Ambassador, at F.O., at non-supply of figures.

A376/359/2.

Debiting to British exchange allocation, of sales in Argentina of oil from Peru, imported by British Company: difficulties of Lobitos Oilfields Ltd. A4380/55/2.

Position of allocation of exchange, from U.K. quota, for dividends and insurance premiums. A10287/55/2.

Right to exchange allocation of proceeds of debenture amortisation of British Companies, and position in comparison with claims to exchange allowed under Anglo-Argentine agreements: views of H.M.G.

A1171/A1430/A1333/A1422/55/2.

British representations to Argentine Govt. regarding accumulation of British exchange allocation, and on allocation being debited with funds for the Tucuman Sugar Co.

A1087/A563/A641/A2688/A2799/A3859/A4314/A4340/A3931/A4524/55/2.

Working of exchange allocation for U.K.: explanation by Control Commission of position of working of, with statistics: position of credit balance: views on.

A4314/A4330/55/2.

Exchange or prior exchange permits for liquidation of British credits: British claim for an agreed exchange rate: Argentine proposals position. A5666/A5902/55/2.

Currency: Argentina (continued).

Exchange rate of peso: relation of gold and paper peso: report of proposed reduction of value of paper peso in terms of gold, to increase value of customs tariff: position. A572/A2800/A2807/A8677/56/2.

- Pegging of peso to pound sterling at rate of fifteen paper pesos to the pound.

A619/56/2.

Decree linking peso to the pound sterling: text. A1362/56/2.

Graph showing peso-sterling rates of exchange, January-February, 1934, on free market, compared with average rate of accepted exchange tenders. A2083/55/2.

- For month of April, 1934. A4326/55/2.
- For period November, 1933, to May, 1934. A5016/55/2.

— For month of June, 1934. A6040/55/2.

— For July, 1934. A6908/55/2.

— August, 1934. A7666/55/2.

— September, 1934. A8681/55/2.

Calculation of exchange for U.K. quota during 1934 and improvement of methods of distribution: views on. A5013/A5290/55/2.

Exchange control: U.K. outstanding credits (May, 1934): list. A5014/55/2.

Exchange balance in favour of U.K. on 31st December, 1933: Argentine statement and proposals regarding conversion rate: use to be made of: views of H.M.G.: agreed amount.

A7155/A7221/A7461/A7663/A8042/

A8175/A8179/A8406/55/2.

British exchange outstandings in respect of period before 1st May, 1933: estimated position of railways, banks and for income tax: position of non-acceptance of Roca bonds. A7156/56/2.

Assistance given to Messrs. Wm. Cooper and Nephews Ltd., by parent company in U.K., to maintain business by special prices: contention of Argentine Exchange Board that invoice prices are incorrect and that exchange has been illegally allocated: intervention by H.M.G. A8991/143/2.

Facilities for loan in London required by Argentine Govt. in external loans conversion scheme: exchange allocations required by H.M.G. in Argentina in return for grant of any facilities.

A7165/A7683/56/2.

Fixation of 1st May as date for application for exchange for all outstanding claims and returns in respect of imports.

A3360/A3361/55/2.

Decrees modifying currency regulations regarding products for which a permit is necessary: texts: list of regular exports the exchange for which may not be negotiated in free market: attitude of H.M.G. to revision and position under Anglo-Argentine treaty.

A2735/A2736/A3014/A3771/55/2.

Twelve million peso agreement under Anglo-Argentine Exchange Agreement: waiving of right to balance of, by H.M. Embassy at Buenos Aires, in exchange for a promised increased future exchange allocation: position: negotiations regarding.

A397/A487/A666/A801/55/2/

A437/52/2/A789/55/2.

- Twelve million peso agreement under Anglo-Argentine Exchange Agreement: successful liquidation of outstanding balances under. A1364/52/2.

Currency: Argentina (continued).

Exchange control: details of working of by Argentine Govt., given in answers to questions put to Finance Minister during Congress debate: text: local comments on.

A6039/A6434/55/2.

Claim of Bank of London and South America to exchange from British quota to remit to U.K. profits and costs of administration in Argentina: views of H.M.G. on position: usual practice in such cases: negotiations.

A5802/A5814/A6385/A6577/A6719/A7113/55/2.

Working of "swap" permits and question of debit of amounts involved in British swaps to the British exchange allocation.

A2709/A3541/A3723/A4501/A5800/2709/2/A4805/A5257/A5739/55/2.

Difficulties of British Embassy local staff in communicating with and discussing control with Head of Argentine Exchange Department owing to his inaccessibility: direct communication with Finance Minister.

A2348/A2618/A2688/55/2.

Use by Argentine Govt. of Exchange Fund margin and of blocked peso funds: report on. A438/55/2.

Exchange for railways: proposal that exchange for interest and prior charges be placed at joint disposal of companies in London: views of H.M.G. A55/55/2.

Exchange allocation for British-owned railways: position reports.

A1252/A3349/A3520/A3246/A3331/76/2/A3255/A4197/A5805/A6041/A6298/A7492/A8402/A8819/A8849/A9058/55/2.

Exchange allocation for British-owned railways: debit to British exchange allocation of amount payable in London for sale of railway material by, to State Railway: arrangements. A4773/A5070/55/2.

— Exchange for British-owned railways: attitude of Pacific Railway in not keeping H.M. Embassy informed of action taken, and in communicating unreliable information. A3349/76/2.

Resolution of Scottish Shorthorn Breeders, requesting H.M.G. to arrange special facilities to enable Argentine purchasers of pedigree cattle to make prompt payment: attitude of H.M.G. A1745/A2024/55/2.

Proposed Argentine issue of Sterling Treasury bills to absorb frozen pesos of British creditors: views of H.M.G. and British interests.

A381/A366/A3859/A4320/A4690/A5391/A5539/55/2.

— Offer of Treasury bills, by Argentine Govt., in exchange for frozen pesos: refusal by foreign importers: counter proposals. A599/A646/55/2.

Proposed Argentine funding operation and issue of bonds to cover sums in arrears to different countries: suggestion of bonds being discounted in U.K.: views of H.M.G. and attitude to scheme: negotiations: interest of British banks in.

A3645/A4320/A4558/A4801/A4827/A4923/A5096/A5105/A5425/A4269/55/2.

Currency: Argentina (continued).

Argentine offer of exchange for imports made up to 28th November, 1933: inclusion of debts in respect of goods received before February, 1933: extension of application period: agreement of H.M.G.

A6180/55/2.

Working of system of prior exchange permits: date of commencement of operation: explanations regarding. A299/55/2.

— Application form to be used: copy.

A574/55/2.

Working of system of prior exchange permits and currency used in: procedure regarding certificate of invoice value and consular visa.

A158/A149/A167/55/2/A520/112/2.

— Working of system of consular visas on invoices: forms to be used by applicants: copies. A1022/112/2.

Prior exchange permits: Argentine consular visa system on commercial invoices covering imports: regulations: acceptance of local importers' sworn statement during preliminary period: text of authorising decree: extension of period for sworn statements.

A1782/A2142/A2450/A3542/A3787/A4377/A4457/A6166/A7443/A7754/112/2.

— Working of system of prior exchange permits: difficulties caused by handing over of original invoices to purchasers of goods: time limit allowed for taking up exchange after arrival of goods.

A1274/A1275/A1849/112/2.

Argentine authorities refusal of priority exchange permits in respect of certain imports. A5208/55/2.

— Argentine circular regarding circumstances for refusal of prior exchange permits: text.

A5443/55/2.

Applications for exchange in respect of goods cleared through customs without prior permits: regulations for: text. A5972/55/2.

Consular invoice and visa system. regulations governing: summary. A5705/112/2.

— Decree and regulations respecting consular invoices and certificates of origin: text.

A6606/A8173/A8805/112/2.

Surrender of exchange by meat companies in Argentina: attitude of H.M.G. and views on position of British companies, and on treaty position: attitude of British meat companies concerned: negotiations.

A1904/A2183/A2368/A2932/A4194/A5185/A9837/A10292/55/2.

Exchange for meat companies: Anglo-Argentine investigation of operation of meat companies to determine meat quota and currency value of exports:

— See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Anglo-Argentine negotiations: attitude of H.M.G. to waiting for conclusion of Argentine negotiations with other countries and views on need for exclusion of any discussion of British meat quota allocations in connexion with. A2348/55/2.

Argentine proposal to establish exchange reserve fund: views of H.M.G. on, and on parallel to British Exchange Equalisation Fund. A3931/A4296/55/2.

Statistics of distribution of exchange to countries, provided by exports sold between December, 1933 and April, 1934. A6793/4503/2.

Currency: Argentina (continued).

Payment of imports effected before February 1st, 1933: Argentine refusal of exchange for: British views on position.

A5041/55/2.

Argentine agreement to provide current exchange in final liquidation of U.K. outstanding credits. A5425/55/2.

Removal of tax on private remittances abroad and control over certain foreign currency derived from certain exports: raising of exchange rates for private remittances: fluctuations of official rates. A445/55/2.

Distribution of foreign exchange during year 1933 with special reference to allocation of U.K. quota. A7286/55/2.

Preference of exchange availability to cover Govt. contracts: position and views on.

A5543/A5540/55/2.

Restriction of permits for exchange after end of August, 1934: position.

A6814/A6821/55/2.

Exchange control: outstanding amounts from British exchange allocation account: question of disposal of, equitably and of transfer at old ruling exchange rate: representations by H.M.G.: ranking of claims for allocation: position of trade facilities loan: position of insurance premiums.

A366/A766/A819/A142/A203/A360/
A1686/A2020/A2177/A2262/A2809/
A2525/A2531/A3356/A3564/A3933/
A5798, etc./55/2.

Claim to U.K. exchange allocation for exports to Argentine of tea from India and Ceylon, shipped via U.K. and blended and packed in U.K.: attitude of Argentine Govt.: views of H.M.G.

A8174/A8503/A9631/55/2.

Exchange for foreign furs, dyed and cured in U.K. A8503/A9059/A9631/55/2.

Shipment of foreign cotton piece goods via U.K. to obtain British exchange quota: views of Manchester Chamber of Commerce and agreed definition of British goods to be used on invoices. A7664/55/2.

Debiting to exchange allocations of values of Argentine Govt. orders placed in countries concerned: possibility of unfair grant of orders irrespective of trade balances: views of H.M.G. A970/55/2.

Decree fixing procedure for the purchase of goods abroad by Govt. departments, in accordance with exchange regulations: text.

A9451/52/2.

Argentine decision to allocate no more exchange, at official rate, in respect of private remittances, when existing permits expire. (August, 1934). A6256/55/2.

Resolution empowering Exchange Control Dept. to grant prior exchange permits to importers of jute sacking: text.

A8808/A9055/55/2.

Operation of auction of exchange provision statistics for 1932, 1933 and first half 1934.

A10121/55/2.

Argentine-German negotiations on trade and exchange matters. A5622/5622/2 (file).

— Exchange payments agreement: text.

A8492/A8820/5622/2.

Effects of exchange control on Argentine-Spanish trade relations, and need for raising of embargo on remittances. A3960/3960/2.

Currency: Argentina (continued).

Position of prior exchange permits system, for French traders under Franco-Argentine clearing agreements. (Memo.)

A647/55/2.

Argentine-Belgian agreement regarding exchange: provisions: allocation of funds for Belgian investors. A517/517/2 (file).

— Signature at Buenos Aires, January 16th, 1934. A538/517/2.

— Text. A765/517/2.

— Belgian official notice regarding: text.

A2073/952/2.

— Belgo-Argentine exchange clearing agreement: Belgian official notice to Belgian firms having branches in Argentina: text.

A3395/952/2.

— Belgo-Argentine exchange agreement: notes on working of. A2259/1448/2.

— Belgo-Argentine exchange agreement: possible effect on British exchange allocation.

A765/A1010/517/2/A2242/
A2802/952/2.

Argentine offer of lira bonds to Italian importers in liquidation of exchange for imports: details: reported Italian acceptance: working of. A3604/55/2.

Argentine-Italian agreement regarding liquidation of outstanding Italian trade credits: Argentine issue of lire Treasury bonds to cover: terms: position.

A4949/4949/2/A8291/55/2.

Argentine-Netherlands agreement regarding exchange: exchange of notes at Buenos Aires, 31st January, 1934: text: notes on working of. A1449/A2259/1448/2.

Commercial agreement with Switzerland: exchange provisions regulating allocation of funds for Swiss creditors. A4221/4221/2.

— Texts. A4659/A5390/4221/2.

United States-Argentine agreement regarding United States frozen credits: text.

A131/131/2.

Remittance difficulties of Messrs. Kirkpatrick, Barr and Paton: case of Canadian shipped goods financed from U.K.

A2526/2526/2 (file).

Position of Newfoundland frozen credits and possible action by H.M.G. regarding.

A1744/244/2.

Remittance difficulties of International Power and Paper Co. of Newfoundland Ltd., a United States Company: application to H.M.G. for assistance: interest of H.M. Treasury in company.

A244/A1479/A2071/244/2.

Reported sending of Japanese goods to Argentina via the U.K., in order to obtain payment under exchange quota allotted to British imports: position.

A309/52/2/A3525/A4443/A6622/55/2.

— Report on possibilities of exchange allocation, for foreign goods shipped direct or via U.K., from British quota: action taken to stop: position.

A3911/A3523/A3524/A7664/A8798/
A9038/A9234/55/2.

Reported Argentine agreement with Japanese traders for latter to retain major portion of exchange created by their imports, and for use of low peso exchange rate: protests by H.M.G. at proposals: position of Japanese trade and exchange allocation.

A3142/A6622/A6819/A7989/55/2

Currency: Argentina (continued).

Exchange for Soviet Union and Japanese grey cloth processed in U.K. and re-exported to Argentina: negotiations for withholding of exchange from British quota for.

A8766/A8798/A9751/55/2.

Currency: Australia.

Exchange allowance system: proposed extension to U.K. and other countries.

W5318/3273/50.

Currency: Austria.

Contract for supply of paper for Austrian banknotes: interest of Messrs. Portals.

R1461/1461/3 (file).

Exchange restrictions. R178/178/3 (file).

Mr. Schumiatcher's cheques confiscated by Austrian authorities: steps to secure return (British subject). R4133/4133/3 (file).

Notes on exchange position. R3307/9/3.

Proposal that surpluses arising in some of the Austrian clearing pools might be used to facilitate payments to U.K. importers.

R986/339/3.

Currency: Belgium.

Belgian-German marks agreement:

— See CURRENCY: GERMANY.

Currency: Bolivia.

Exchange control: working of: difficulties of British interests: Govt. exchange manipulation and control of tin exports drafts: British representations for preferential exchange treatment: position.

A78/78/5 (file).

— Distribution of exchange during September, 1933: details. A78/78/5.

— October and November, 1933.

A1467/78/5.

— December, 1933, and January, 1934.

A4325/78/5.

— February and March, 1934.

A5393/78/5.

— Decree prolonging operation of: text.

A6191/78/5.

— Decree increasing amount of drafts to be sold to Central Bank by exporters: text.

A6191/78/5.

— Decree modifying regulations: text.

A9768/78/5.

Exchange control: effects of decree, re-establishing a certain free dealing in exchange, on right of debtors to pay foreign obligations in local currency at official rate: position of old debts. A10221/78/5.

Attacks on operations of the Exchange Control Board: position: proposed revision of Exchange Control Law. A7834/78/5.

Currency: Borneo: British North.

United States questionnaire. L3497/1978/405.

Currency: Brazil.

Legislation annulling gold clause, or fixed currency provisions in contracts: effects on public utility companies:

— See CONTRACTS: BRAZIL.

Levy of gold milreis transport tax for service of foreign loan: collection in paper currency at an arbitrary rate:

— See LOANS: BRAZIL.

Exchange control: working of: difficulties of British interests: reports.

A59/59/6 (file)/A5245/147/6 (file).

— Complaint by London Chamber of Commerce of delay in provision of exchange.

A6417/59/6.

— Exchange position: memo. by Commercial Secretary (Rio de Janeiro), September, 1934. A7701/59/6.

Currency: Brazil (continued).

Exchange control: review and history of (Board of Trade memo.). A9399/2299/6.

Effects of exchange control on British trade prospects, contracts and loan services (F.O. memo.). A10051/147/6.

Method of remitting funds from São Paulo Consulate-General in view of exchange restrictions: disposal of sums collected for Export Credits Guarantee Department.

K756/756/206 (file)/

K13430/13430/206 (file).

Applications for exchange for re-exports shipped from U.K. to Brazil: attitude of H.M.G. to. A8707/59/6.

Decree permitting free dealing in exchange other than that arising from export trade: text. A4769/59/6.

— Brazilian explanations of reasons for: views on. A6230/59/6.

Decree enforcing deposit at due date of equivalent in milreis, of all foreign bills drawn on firms or persons in Brazil in respect of merchandise imported: text.

A3062/59/6.

Retention by the Bank of the State of São Paulo of exchange derived from the sale of foreign bonds, to redeem their own sterling obligations: British objections: reported withdrawal of scheme: objections by Messrs. Lazards to alleged intervention of H.M.G.: situation reports.

A5412/A5207/A5517/A5571/A5235/

A5760/A5289/A5305/A5424/A5423/

A5536/A5608/A5610/A5736/A5843/

A6051/A6063/A6175/A6301/147/6.

— P.Q. A5415/147/6.

Use of foreign exchange, by Bank of State of São Paulo, to redeem its own foreign obligations: objections by Lazard Bros. to diplomatic intervention which caused abandonment of scheme: position (F.O. memo). A5609/147/6.

Revision of exchange control to give partial decontrol and allocation of exchange on basis of coffee exports: review of position and working of: effects on British trade: negotiations.

A10222/A10274/A10348/A9831/A10455/

A10132/A10134/A10414/A10270/

A10403/147/6.

— Detrimental effect on British interests and attitude of H.M.G.: P.Q. A10258/147/6.

— Views of H.M.G. for Brazilian Govt. (F.O. memo. and conversation with Brazilian Ambassador). A10269/147/6.

Brazilian proposal to force clearing agreements on countries, to make them purchase goods from Brazil in order to obtain exchange: views and attitude of H.M.G. to: abandonment of plan by Finance Minister.

A5245/A5253/A5335/147/6.

Brazilian threat of forced clearing agreements: reported German instigation of.

A5420/147/6.

Brazilian threat of forced clearing agreements: possible effects on British trade (memo. Rio de Janeiro Embassy).

A5758/A6896/147/6.

Currency: Brazil (continued).

Exchange control: proposed clearing agreements: effects on British position of any Brazilian-United States agreement: views communicated by H.M.G. to Brazilian Govt.: situation reports: possible Brazilian reference to British exchange agreements with Argentina and Germany.

A5537/A7093/A7162/A6816/A6785/A7057/A7180/A6615/A7796/A7873/A6640/A8591/A7220/A7297/A8472/A8571/A8642/A6794/A6931/A6981/A7051/A7187/A7403/A7438/A7501/A7585/A8431/147/6.

Revision of exchange control: statement by Bank of Brazil giving country percentage exchange allocations and abolishing distribution by categories: summary: text,

A9649/A10144/A10222/147/6.

— Views of British interests in Brazil on detrimental effects of, and possible action against. A9828/147/6.

Revision of exchange control, its implications, possible situation arising from, and, attitude to be adopted by H.M.G. towards (memo. by Commercial Secretary, Rio de Janeiro Embassy). A9735/147/6.

— Review of exchange control leading to revision of, and partial decontrol effect on British interests and attitude of Brazilian Govt. to (F.O. minutes). A9758/147/6.

Exchange control: consideration of imposition of clearing agreements by Brazil and attitude of H.M.G. to: working of exchange control system to detriment of British interests and proposals for representation to Brazilian Govt. (F.O. memo.).

A9477/147/6.

Brazilian discrimination against British exchange allocation: arguments by H.M.G. to show unfairness of position (Board of Trade notes). A9648/147/6.

Exchange control: frozen credits of Newfoundland exporters: position: difficulties in obtaining exchange for codfish imports.

A59/A1046/A1047/A1251/A3507/A6461/A6718/A6878/A7042/A7758/A8872/59/6.

Exchange control revision: need for protection of Newfoundland interests, in negotiations.

A10278/147/6.

Exchange shortage: arrangements for German importers to obtain "clearing" marks at official Brazilian rate: effect on exchange position. A9558/A9113/A9272/7738/6.

Franco-Brazilian clearing house agreement: negotiations.

A180/A2923/A3215/A3268/59/6/A3907/3747/6.

— Exchange of notes, Rio de Janeiro, 11th May, 1934: working arrangements: text.

A3747/3747/6 (file).

Franco-Brazilian Clearing Agreement: French protests at manner of Brazilian application.

A8430/3747/6.

Change in the denomination of Brazilian currency: replacement of the "milreis", as a unit of currency, by the cruzeiro: details. A10378/147/6.

Govt. proposals for establishing a factory.

L4500/863/405.

Currency: Bulgaria.

Position of Bank for International Settlements in connexion with export of Bulgarian gold or currency. C4348/377/62.

Exchange regulations: debt owing to Messrs. Wakefield & Co., Ltd., by Bulgarian Aviation Dept.: 40 per cent. offered in cash and 10 per cent. in Treasury bonds.

R396/396/7 (file).

Delinquencies of agent of Anchor Chemical Co., Ltd., in connexion with exchange regulations. R6585/6585/7 (file).

Collection at Sofia Consulate of sums due to Export Credits Guarantee Dept.: use of currency for local requirements.

K9942/9942/207.

Exchange regulations: difficulties of British traders.

R1276/1276/7 (file)/R1457/R2016/143/7.

Coinage contract granted to Royal Mint: arrangement with Kovnica A. D., a private mint in Belgrade, to supply certain coins: complaints regarding deliveries from Belgrade. R4036/4036/7 (file).

Currency: Canada.

Proposed issue of paper money against silver at fixed ratio to gold: text of debate in Canadian House of Commons.

W4551/1195/59.

Currency: Ceylon.

Information for German Govt. L289/289/405.

Currency: Chile.

Exchange control: effects on storage in bond, customs regulations:

— See CHILE: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Chilean contention of export of currency on proposal of British firms to re-export unsold machinery:

— See EXPORTATION: CHILE.

Exchange control: working of: Anglo-Chilean negotiations: situation reports: position of British interests. A10/10/9 (file).

Pension fund of Mr. E. Branscombe: remittance difficulties. A546/546/9 (file).

Exchange control: attitude of H.M.G. to, and support for British creditors. (P.Q.)

A1832/10/9.

Exchange control: law conferring upon President of the Republic, control of unminted gold and instruments of international exchange: text.

A1470/A1833/A1917/10/9.

Effects of exchange control on fulfilment of local sterling contracts and legal position regarding payment in local currency by judicial deposit: position of rents payable by Chilean Stores (Gath & Chaves), Ltd.: attitude of H.M.G. to any intervention.

A375/A976/A1151/A1188/10/9.

Commercial rate of exchange: use of official rate in contracts for Chilean State Railway supplies, when usual commercial rate is that of export drafts: attention of Chilean Govt. drawn to: explanatory reply by.

A2134/A2293/1573/9.

Exchange control: obstructive attitude of Chilean Control Commission: delay in supply of information by. A302/10/9.

Exchange control: details of main operations in 1933. A636/10/9.

Decree fixing exchange rate for payments for goods imported from countries having an exchange compensation agreement with Chile: text. A2877/10/9.

Currency: Chile (continued).

Exchange control: pension remittance difficulties of Mr. W. Duncan. A2228/10/9.

— Of Mr. A. M. Frame.

A8985/A9321/10/9.

— Of Mr. J. Marsden. A6869/10/9.

— Of Mr. H. C. Higginson.

A7634/A7884/A10085/10/9.

— Of Mr. D. Hoare. A8345/10/9.

— Of Mr. W. D. Russell.

A3329/A5726/A6778/A9004/10/9.

Adverse rate of exchange forced on British pensioners, resident in U.K., for remittance of their pensions: representations: proposed alleviation: details of pensions and pensioners, and their position.

A6272/A6547/A6747/A6748/A6778/

A6699/A6459/A10085/10/9.

— List of pensioners. A8340/10/9.

— Provision of exchange for British pensioners: negotiations: offer made by Chilean Govt.: terms: attitude of H.M.G. to: exchange rate: position of acceptance.

A8468/A8768/A8796/A8906/A9485/

A8789/A9717/A10105/A9888/A10106/

A10153/A10298/A10425/10/9.

Exchange for United States pensioners: agreement with United States Govt. regarding exchange rate: details. A8468/10/9.

Exchange control: South American Exchange Bankers & Traders Sub-Committee: notes on a meeting to discuss views on decontrol as affecting British interests. A798/10/9.

Chilean figures for exchange allocated to British imports for 1933. A1650/10/9.

Chilean proposals for trade and exchange arrangements with Great Britain, and supply of information regarding allocation of foreign exchange to British imports.

A1060/10/9.

British frozen credits: compilation of list of: circular issued to U.K. creditors for completion. A10/10/9.

— Summary of information obtained regarding outstanding British credits in Chile.

A1292/A1601/A1834/A1854/

A3590/A5724/A5730/A6042/

A7077/A8579/10/9.

— Frozen credits: circular to British creditors requesting information as to amount they desire to remit at fixed rate. A2976/10/9.

— British frozen credits: division into categories: priority position. A2237/10/9.

— Chilean request for list of creditors: supply of information.

A2366/A3715/A3744/A4150/10/9.

— British outstanding frozen credits: list of creditors in U.K. communicated to Chilean Govt. A4728/10/9.

— List of outstanding British frozen credits: (July, 1934). A6360/10/9.

— Position of British frozen credits: views of local British Chamber of Commerce.

A242/10/9.

— British frozen credits: circular by Anglo-South American Bank to clients regarding position. A1095/10/9.

— Review of position of British frozen sterling credits and of attitude of Chilean Govt. to passage of legislation for payment at an equitable rate: proposal for H.M.G. to give publicity in U.K. to situation: views on position. A3843/A5027/A5845/10/9.

Currency: Chile (continued).

British frozen credits (continued).

— Liquidation of frozen sterling credits and possible rate of exchange for: views of Chilean Finance Minister. A10123/10/9.

— Chilean proposals regarding exchange for British frozen credits, and for continuation of the financing of British imports.

A635/10/9.

— British commercial debts: proposed settlement scheme involving sharing of exchange loss by creditor, debtor and Chilean Govt.

A8427/10/9.

— Submission of applications, by British creditors, through H.M. Embassy, Santiago: proposed cessation of, and permission for foreign banks to submit such applications. A6901/10/9.

— Grant of exchange to cover peso balances, held for British firms and persons, in Chile: position of sterling balances: question of priority of British application: views.

A4989/A5146/A6031/A5977/A5506/

A6698/10/9.

— Proposed prior grant of exchange to certain British firms in respect of supply of aviation material. A5762/A6699/10/9.

— Position of funds of British insurance companies, and rate of conversion.

A5762/10/9.

Remittance via Valparaiso consular accounts of British Income Tax collected by bank in Chile to avoid exchange restrictions.

K2503/2503/209.

Exchange control: Chilean proposals regarding the lifting of control for United States and Great Britain: views on possible position from British commercial interests: negotiations.

A324/A577/A946/A951/A1018/A1019/

A1111/A1169/A1186/A1355/A1051/

A1540/A1571/A1572/A1577/A1778/

A1059/A2078, &c./10/9.

— Proposed lifting of control in favour of United States: views of United States Govt. as expressed to Chilean Govt.: text of memo. A2600/10/9.

— Negotiations regarding Chilean offer for lifting of exchange control for United States and of granting equally any advantages to Great Britain: texts of memo. communicated between negotiating parties.

A946/10/9.

— Chilean proposals for lifting of control for Great Britain: proposed points to be covered by exchange of notes: views on.

A2047/A2341/10/9.

— Total sum for remittance to U.K.

A3600/10/9.

Abolition of exchange control: summary of views of British Chambers of Commerce for or against decontrol, with views on probable policy of H.M.G.: (F.O. memo.).

A1323/10/9.

Review of exchange control in Chile and the implications of the Chilean removal proposals for creditors in the U.K. (memo. by H.M. Commercial Secretary, Santiago Embassy): F.O. summary of. A2662/10/9.

Chilean proposals regarding restriction or removal of exchange control: summary of proposals and comments and views on certain interpretations of: (Treasury memo.).

A3588/10/9.

Currency: Chile (continued).

Chilean proposals regarding restriction or removal of exchange control (continued).

— Views on Treasury interpretation of Chilean proposals: (memo. Santiago Embassy). A4985/10/9.

— Chilean views on position, under scheme for decontrol of rate of exchange: speed for liquidation of frozen credits and inclusion of other than trade debts: assistance to make Chilean debtors settle accounts. A1684/10/9.

Views of F.O. and H.M. Embassy at Santiago on idea of any Anglo-Chilean clearing agreement. A4070/10/9.

Contracts between Chilean Govt. and iron and copper companies regarding rate of exchange for purchase of foreign currency: position. A8170/10/9.

Position of frozen credits in view of Chilean statute of limitations cancelling bill of exchange rights after four years: views on position. A9161/10/9.

Favourable rate of franc enjoyed by French under compensation agreement: British protest and explanation by Chilean Govt.: proposals for currency and commercial negotiations. A229/10/9/A185/185/9.

Franco-Chilean Exchange Clearing Agreement of 1932: French views on working of.

A9277/A9724/3844/9.

Belgo-Chilean exchange compensation agreement: Belgian claim for the inclusion in amount of Belgian purchases in Chile, of wool shipped to U.K. and re-exported to Belgium: attitude of Chilean Govt. to: views of H.M.G. on principle of re-exports. A1000/A1303/A1466/A1501/A3989/10/9.

Exchange control: Chilean negotiations with United States Govt. regarding.

A773/A732/10/9/A1233/1233/9.

— Visit of Dr. Williams, Federal Reserve Bank, to discuss position with Chilean Govt. A6898/10/9.

German-Chilean exchange compensation agreement incorporated in commercial agreement signed at Berlin, January, 22nd 1934: text and summary: ratification.

A1426/A1574/A4836/A5723/906/9.

— Chilean exchange regulations under, regarding German payments: text.

A1804/906/9.

— German-Chilean compensation agreement: fixing of price of compensation mark.

A775/10/9.

— German-Chilean compensation agreement: position of negotiations. signature of: reports on provisions.

A238/10/9/A1231/A1574/906/9.

Netherlands-Chilean clearing agreement: trans-lation: position in regard to Chilean copper: working of. A3110/3110/9 (file).

— Exchange of ratifications.

A10172/3110/9.

Netherlands-Chilean clearing agreement: trans-lation: exemption of Chilean copper from compensation. A4088/3110/9.

Swiss-Chilean clearing agreement, Berne, May 29th, 1934: scope of: working results.

A4691/4691/9 (file).

— Text. A4952/4691/9.

Fixing of official rate of exchange for peso as from January 1st, 1935: decision.

A10243/10/9.

Currency: China.

See also SILVER: CHINA.

CURRENCY: MANCHURIA.

CURRENCY: KWANTUNG.

Redemption of bank notes by Shanghai banks and number of notes in circulation.

F470/470/10 (file).

Ordinance governing mixture of Standard Silver Unit: revision of. F242/68/10.

Chinese Govt. scheme for devaluation of the Chinese dollar if United States Govt. inflate price of silver: effect on Chinese trade: proposed credits to support exchange.

F942/942/10 (file).

— See also LOANS: CHINA.

Rehabilitation of Canton currency: proposed loan from Hong Kong in connexion with: attitude of banks: memo. by Mr. Pelham.

F1131/F4668/169/10.

— See also LOANS: CHINA.

Proposal for return to gold standard.

F1597/11/10.

Exchange restrictions regulations: Department of Overseas Trade request for copy of.

F5674/F6042/68/10.

— Memo. on situation. F6356/68/10.

Formation of Foreign Exchange Stabilisation Committee: regulations of: effect on silver situation: attitude of banks.

F7034/F7065/F7148/

F7304/F7390/942/10.

— Treasury views. F7412/F7512/942/10.

Rumoured devaluation scheme. denial by Chinese Govt. F7673/942/10.

Specimens of new dollar coined at Shanghai, for Royal Mint.

L212/L2123/L2896/128/405.

Currency: Colombia.

Gold price control and regulation under exchange laws:

— See GOLD: COLOMBIA.

Exchange situation: reports and statements showing operations. A34/34/11 (file).

Exchange control: remittance of blocked pesos in respect of commercial transactions effected prior to September, 1931: authorisation for: arrangements.

A9442/A9030/A9767/34/11.

Exchange control regulation to stop speculation: obligation on sellers of foreign exchange to leave bulk of drafts for sale on account with Bank of the Republic.

A3370/34/11.

Exchange position: suspension of sales of exchange on open market. A50/34/11.

Exchange control: resolution modifying the rules governing the sale of foreign drafts and purchase of exchange by authorised persons: text and comments on.

A3889/34/11.

Restriction of exchange permits for countries imposing obstacles or limits to Colombian imports: operation of: position.

A7124/A7618/34/11.

Exchange control administration: proposal for 10 per cent. deposits by applicants for exchange, to be forfeited if exchange is not taken up: views on scheme.

A598/A1808/34/11.

Colombian imposition of a clearing house scheme on Germany as retaliation for certain German import restrictions.

A3821/34/11.

— Temporary suspension of. A3938/34/11.

— German negotiations for a clearing house scheme: position and proposed terms.

A6095/A6172/34/11.

Currency: Colombia (continued).

Purchase of silver for minting of three million pesos: call for tenders. A4542/4542/11.
 Currency requirements enquiry by British Royal Mint. A4753/4542/11.

Currency: Cuba.

Minting of new currency: arrangements.
 A32/32/14 (file).
 Purchases of silver for new currency: loan from United States Govt. for.
 A3879/15/45.
 Minting of three million silver pesos: text of authorising decree. A32/32/14.
 Minting of silver currency to cover issue of new Cuban currency certificates: text of authorising decree. A33/32/14.
 — Contract conditions. A4045/32/14.
 Introduction of exchange control.
 A4819/32/14.

Currency: Czechoslovakia.

Contract for banknote paper: interest of Messrs. Portals. R1339/1339/12 (file).
 Specimens of new coins for Royal Mint.
 L3567/L4412/128/405.
 Measures for protection of currency and control of foreign exchange: reduction of gold content of crown. R14/14/12 (file).
 Exchange regulations: difficulties of Messrs. Landauer & Co. R4904/4904/12 (file).
 Exchange difficulties in connexion with import of British goods into Czechoslovakia.
 R4599/R4632/3096/12.
 Foreign exchange control for re-exports from Czechoslovakia. R5227/3096/12.
 Memo. regarding exchange regulations.
 R6345/3096/12.
 List of goods, the importation of which is not contingent on granting of foreign exchange.
 R1855/12/12/R2677/14/12.
 Govt's policy: adjustment in exchange value.
 R1012/14/12.
 Protection of currency: decree respecting compulsory offer by persons or bodies domiciled in Czechoslovakia to National Bank of all assets held abroad: position of British subjects. R5165/14/12.
 Protection of Czechoslovak currency: surrender of foreign currencies to the National Bank.
 R6731/3096/12.
 Conscription and compulsory offer of foreign currencies: statement by Minister of Finance. R5760/14/12.

Currency: Danzig.

Proposal to leave gold standard and join sterling group:
 — See DANZIG: FINANCES.
 Proposed depreciation of gulden.
 C7326/2221/55.
 Denial of rumours regarding proposal to devalue the gulden. C6073/2221/55.

Currency: Denmark.

Difficulties of Lang Pen Co. in connexion with import of fountain pens. N1147/188/15.
 Maintenance of rate of exchange of the crown: policy of Danish Govt. N1658/481/15.
 Government's policy in regard to currency depreciation: attitude of H.M.G. towards.
 N1674/481/15/N4187/320/15.
 Exchange situation: memo. of representative of Bank of England. N2419/481/15.

Currency: Ecuador.

Exchange control: remittance difficulties of British interests: situation reports: statistics.
 A629/629/54/A849/228/54 (file)/
 A3438/629/54/A8239/102/54.
 List of approved applications for foreign exchange. A6365/228/54.
 Refusal of collecting banks to accept foreign exchange in part payment of drafts held for collection: explanation.
 A9778/228/54.
 Lists of approved applications for exchange for period August to October, 1932.
 A9029/228/54.
 Amendment of control system: text of decree.
 A228/228/54.
 — Spanish text. A896/228/54.
 — Supplementary regulations under: text and summary. A1926/228/54.
 — Department of Overseas Trade circular on: text. A2275/228/54.
 Provisions for surrender of 25 per cent. of value of exports by mining companies.
 A5330/228/54.
 Decree temporarily suspending 25 per cent. exchange control: text: views on: proposed dropping of. A6658/A7489/228/54.
 Decree authorising transfer abroad of large sum in gold with view of stabilising local currency in relation to the dollar: text.
 A4309/228/54.
 Decree restricting imports owing to undue increase in foreign exchange in relation to importations: text: objections to.
 A4460/A4796/A4307/A4310/A5784/
 A6364/A6737/A7227/228/54.
 — Amending decrees: text. A5332/228/54.
 — Decree cancelling exemption given to certain imports: text. A9117/228/54.
 Distribution of exchange drafts: ruling for disposal in strict chronological order irrespective of locality of registration: opposition to. A3805/228/54.
 Provision of lists showing amounts of British credits awaiting remittance and position of distribution. A8551/228/54.
 Exchange fund for the payment of commercial debts: proposed legislation to utilise fund to regularise exchange transactions: protests and local attitude to: position.
 A6075/A6077/A6658/A6754/
 A7489/228/54.
 — Decree authorising use of funds as a loan: text. A6268/228/54.
 — Attitude of H.M.G. to. A6420/228/54.
 Shortage of foreign exchange: decree authorising use of reserve funds of Central Bank for a limited period.
 A5600/A5636/228/54.
 Position of Franco-Ecuadorean clearing agreement. A3438/629/54.
 — Notice of denunciation by Ecuadorean Govt. A10395/10395/54.
 Minting of two million coins of one silver sucre: tenders for contract: British tender: British loss of contract owing to delay: further currency requirements: tenders. A1145/1145/54 (file).
 Delay in reporting of currency minting requirements, in London: enquiry regarding: report. A3904/A5566/1145/54.

Currency: Ecuador (continued).

Sum collected at Guayaquil Consulate on behalf of Export Credits Guarantee Dept. on account of British firm: remittance through Consular accounts owing to currency restrictions: F.O. refuse to hear exchange loss. K491/491/254 (file).

Exchange control: proposed legislation making legal the settlement of a debt on deposit of local currency at day's rate of exchange: position: attitude of H.M.G. and representations against proposal.

A7856/A7495/A7716/A7964/A8421/A8422/A9775/228/54.

Draft law for the liquidation of outstanding commercial debts by means of exchange control: text: views on.

A7926/A8895/228/54.

— Additional draft bill: text.

A8898/228/54.

— Further draft bill: text. A9497/228/54.

Currency: Egypt.

Payment by Egyptian Govt. in pengö bonds for Diesel engines from Hungary:

— See BONDS.

Payment of pensions of foreign officials in gold:

— See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES: EGYPTIAN.

Payment of coupons of Public Debt in gold:

— See LOANS: EGYPT.

Specification for 2½ millièmes coin: arrêté.

J3/3/16.

Currency: Estonia.

Release of sterling for re-insurance business.

N462/257/59.

Legislation regulating trading in foreign exchange: translation. N1670/1016/59.

Withdrawal from circulation of 3 mark and 2 krone coins struck in 1932 in commemoration of tercentenary of University of Tartu.

N1577/1577/59.

Text of law for modification of Monetary Law:

Govt. announcement regarding issue of 1 krone metal coins. N5253/1016/59.

Law for settlement of obligations entered into in Estonian and in foreign currency: text: abrogation of gold clause.

N1873/1016/59.

Exchange restrictions in respect of herrings imported via Latvia: measures to ensure that U.K. consignments are included in trade returns as U.K. imports into Estonia and not Latvia: position in regard to consignments in transit through German ports.

N766/259/59 (file).

Regulations regarding transmission of money abroad by means of money orders or by letter or parcel: Department of Overseas Trade circular. N259/259/59.

Currency: France.

Payment in gold of interest on 4 per cent. bonds of Banque Hypothécaire Franco-Argentine: judgment of French Courts.

C1483/14/17.

Adherence to gold standard: statement by Monsieur Germain-Martin. C1923/14/17.

Payments in gold: difficulties owing to decision of Civil Tribunal of the Seine that interest on State of Bahia 1910 loan should in future be paid in gold. C894/14/17.

Decree of 21st February regarding form and composition of French five-franc pieces.

C1283/14/17.

Currency: France (continued).

Possibility of further devaluation of franc: comments in business and financial circles: arguments for and against.

C4888/C5740/C5840/C6871/14/17.

Objections to devaluation of franc: views of M. Duchemin. C6015/14/17.

Arguments in favour of devaluation of franc: speech in Chamber by M. Reynaud.

C8251/14/17.

Withdrawal from circulation of certain bronze and nickel coins: copy of decree.

C7563/14/17.

Report on French monetary circulation for 1933.

C1050/14/17.

Currency: Germany.

See also CURRENCY (CLEARING AGREEMENTS: ANGLO-GERMAN CLEARING AND PAYMENTS AGREEMENTS).

CURRENCY (CLEARING AGREEMENTS BETWEEN GERMANY AND OTHER COUNTRIES).

DEBTS: GERMANY.

Currency difficulties regarding insurance premiums made out in foreign currency:

— See INSURANCE: GERMANY.

Transfer moratorium:

— See LOANS: GERMANY.

Use of moratorium scrip to assist Germany's export trade:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY.

Belgian-German marks agreement: suspension of cash payments by Germany.

C3741/3741/18.

Report on certain unsatisfactory features in foreign exchange regulations and their administrations. C4128/C5416/1/18.

Information for Royal Mint: position respecting translation of. L4315/128/405.

Regulations respecting operation of new system of exchange control. C6458/90/18.

Amendment of decree regarding foreign exchange control. C6331/1/18.

Copy of law of 16th October, 1934, regarding establishment of Clearing Office for purpose of carrying out agreements with foreign countries.

C7198/90/18/C7127/1/18.

— Copy of statutes of Clearing Office.

C7535/C7680/1/18.

New system of foreign exchange control: copy of circular order governing payments abroad other than those for import of goods: remittances, &c. C7100/1/18.

Allotment of foreign exchange to importers.

C92/C613/C1610/C1571/1/18.

Allotment of foreign exchange to German importers: position.

C2037/C2316/C2659/C3374/C5782/1/18.

Withdrawal of note issue privileges of central banks: memo. by Financial Adviser.

C477/1/18.

Procedure for obtaining remittances: inquiry by British firm. C5268/393/18.

Foreign exchange restrictions embargo placed on credit balance of Metal Traders Ltd. in Dresdner Bank in Cologne.

C2705/C2973/C3022/C3023/C3101/C3372/C3764/C3992/1/18.

Difficulties of British importers of textile machinery. C93/93/16.

Exchange restrictions: difficulties of Messrs. Lowe Donald & Co.: suggested adoption of clearing system. C2984/134/18.

Currency: Germany (continued).

Development of exchange position and of Reichsbank's note cover or reserve.

C2096/1/18.

Govt.'s currency policy: speech by Dr. Schacht on 22nd February giving reasons why he is opposed to devaluation of the mark. C1264/C1260/C1473/1/18.

German Govt.'s intentions regarding devaluation of the mark: views of Mr. Pinsent: article in Times. C1260/C1264/1/18.

Probability of devaluation of mark: memo. by Mr. Pinsent. C5661/C5380/1/18.

Arrangement by which it is permissible for British goods sold to German customers by Netherlands firms to be paid for under terms of German-Netherlands exchange agreement. C642/1/18.

Alleged discrimination exercised by German authorities in connexion with allotment of foreign exchange for purpose of meeting liabilities incurred by German operators on foreign metal markets: gambling in differences. C225/225/18 (file).

Reductions in rate of exchange. C2965/1/18.

Reduction in allotments of foreign currency to importers: arrangement for payment for certain raw materials. C3555/1/18.

Reduction of sterling allotment for imports: P.Q. C3487/1/18.

Effect of 10 per cent. exchange quota on British export trade: desirability of conclusion of Anglo-German exchange agreement. C3811/1/18.

Working of exchange agreements with Italy, Belgium, Luxembourg, Switzerland, Sweden and France. C3974/90/18.

Foreign exchange control: Reichsbank to limit issue of foreign currency to the amounts it obtained day by day: copy of circular order. C4436/1/18.

Foreign exchange control: memo. by Department for Overseas Trade for distribution to British firms. C4388/1/18.

Devisen permits for payment of woollen yarns and animal hair. C5705/C5706/1/18.

Foreign exchange regulations: amendments: limit up to which money may be taken or sent abroad. C2628/1/18.

Applications for foreign currency to pay for imports of non-ferrous metal raw material: granted only if accompanied by certificate proving "urgent need" of raw material. C3697/1/18.

Effect of exchange restrictions on U.K. herring industry: P.Q. C5138/134/18.

Working of devisen distribution: letter from Mr. Pinsent to Mr. Waley. C4765/1/18.

Alleged issue of instructions to German banks to make no payments in respect of foreign commercial debts even if German debtors are within their 10 per cent. foreign exchange quota. C4103/1/18.

Foreign currency quota for import of goods for second half of 1934. C4624/1/18.

Trade debts unpaid as result of exchange restrictions: Department of Overseas Trade circular to firms. C4651/393/18.

Exchange control: position in connexion with U.K. coal exports. C5025/134/18.

Exchange control: difficulties in connexion with U.K. herrings (P.Q.). C5058/134/18.

Currency: Germany (continued).

Legal proceedings against subsidiary of Messrs. Massey-Harris Co. of Canada, for alleged contravention of exchange regulations.

C4948/C5080/1/18.

Effect of exchange restrictions on Anglo-German trade: probability of British firms ceasing to supply goods to Germany except on cash basis: F.O. memo. C5291/134/18.

Difficulties of bank of Moses Pariente in Tangier in withdrawing funds deposited in Germany: position under Anglo-German credit agreement of 1934. C4236/393/18.

Exchange difficulties: conversation between Dr. Schacht and Sir F. Leith Ross.

C6614/90/18.

Outline of new devisen regime. C6099/90/18.

Difficulties of Messrs. Landauer & Co. in obtaining payment for hemp supplied to German firm on three months acceptance: failure of purchaser to send his acceptance to German authorities. C6172/1402/18.

Decision to reduce allocation of foreign exchange to importers to amount daily received by Reichsbank: failure of German traders to pay commercial debts to British firms: representations by H.M.G. to German Govt. C5584/C5601/C5845/C5875/90/18.

Scheme for control of payments for imports: copy of order regarding issue of customs certificates. C6320/1/18.

New system of foreign exchange control: copy of Order regarding barter transactions and compensatory business.

C6197/C6732/C6781/C7040/1/18/C7668/90/18.

Control of payments for imports: Department of Overseas Trade circular. C6315/1/18.

New plan for commercial payments: provision of exchange for imports: conversation between Mr. Pinsent and Herr Baer.

C6225/90/18.

Exchange restrictions: measures to keep imports within Germany's ability to pay: statement regarding new system of control of foreign trade. C6137/90/18.

— Text of circular order issued to new control offices. C6319/1/18.

Inquiry by British subject regarding facilities for making payment to German authorities in respect of claim for income tax on royalties.

C6845/393/18.

Working of new system of foreign exchange control: confusion. C7299/1/18.

Difficulties of German national, of British origin, resident in Great Britain in obtaining remittances from Germany.

C7223/C7320/393/18.

Mrs. Müllers (German national resident in U.K.): difficulty in obtaining money from Germany. C6577/393/18.

Suggested relaxation of exchange restrictions: permission for German immigrants in all countries to be allowed to receive interest on their securities left in Germany up to sum of 500 marks per person per month.

C3206/1/18.

Difficulty experienced by Mrs. Williams in obtaining remittances from Germany.

C7986/393/18.

Difficulties of old German lady long resident in U.K. in connexion with remittances of income from Germany: question of retention of German nationality.

C575/C790/C1151/393/18.

Currency: Germany (continued).

Difficulty experienced by Miss F. Cohen in obtaining remittances from Germany: C1356/C1795/393/18.

Difficulties experienced by British subject, Mrs. Gray, in connexion with exchange regulations: detention of passport: fines imposed. C3217/C4099/393/18.

Difficulties of British subjects in obtaining remittances owing to exchange restrictions. C3384/C3641/C3841/C4698/C5716/C5914/C6387/C6283/C6819/C7047/C6976/C7466/C7380/C8165/393/18.

List of British subjects who have suffered hardship through being unable to secure withdrawal of money from Germany: F.O. minute. C6940/393/18.

Copy of order regarding duties to be performed by old Foreign Exchange Offices under new scheme of control of import payments. C6495/1/18.

Difficulty of Miss Schulz in withdrawing money from Germany. C7272/C6881/393/18.

Exchange regulations: payments for German students abroad. C8058/1/18.

Facilities for transfer of funds to Great Britain to enable German national to take up work in Department of Physiology at Cambridge: case of Dr. Schlossmann: H.M.G. unable to intervene. C7267/393/18.

Difficulties of British subjects in obtaining remittances from Germany in respect of school fees of German pupils. C7778/393/18/C6969/90/18/C7783/C6914/C7648/C7520/393/18.

Text of order relating to issue of foreign exchange certificate for import of goods where such terms as "Cash against Document" and "Payment on arrival of steamer in Elbe" are laid down in contract of purchase. C8615/1/18.

Sum of money despatched by post by German national to British subject: confiscation by German authorities. C2545/2545/18.

Confiscation of British banknotes sent by post by British subject from Germany to U.K. C6942/C7688/393/18.

Difficulty experienced by British subject in transferring sum of money to Great Britain on termination of his employment in Germany. C7529/393/18.

Increased restrictions on allotment of foreign exchange: hardship inflicted on British subjects: proposed renewal of representations to German Govt.: F.O. memo. C8791/393/18.

Criticism of exchange agreements and support for bilateral agreements: possible introduction of permanent system of foreign currency allotment: speech by Dr. Schacht at Leipzig. C5814/C5880/1/18.

Administration of Foreigners' Special Accounts for Inland Payments after 1st January, 1935: copy of order. C8932/1/18.

Copy of order issued by Central Foreign Exchange Office under which blocked accounts belonging to British firms may no longer be used to make part-payment for German exports. C8283/90/18.

Exchange restrictions: difficulties of German missionary societies in exporting money to their agents abroad: prospects of obtaining foreign loan on security of their funds held in Germany. C8191/8191/18.

Currency: Germany (continued).

Copy of order restricting issue of foreign exchange certificates to firms previously in possession of general exchange permits. C7669/C8120/C8390/90/18.

Refusal of foreign exchange for German journalists abroad and claim by Govt. to earnings abroad of German newspapers. B3095/17/150.

Exchange control restrictions: effects on Panamanian coffee trade. A5942/5942/32.

Attitude of authorities towards supply of register marks for use of couriers: position regarding use to purchase tickets in Germany. Y851/Y878/Y898/Y926/Y973/13/650.

F.O. refuse to finance currency paid member of staff of consular post with sterling at official exchange rate while registered marks are available. K9172/9172/218 (file).

Special facilities for members of office allowance paid staffs at consular posts in Germany to purchase sterling bills on F.O. owing to local difficulty in procuring sterling. K11638/11638/218 (file).

Procedure for obtaining relaxation of currency restrictions for remittance by British subject of maintenance payments to wife in Great Britain. K12738/12738/218.

Remittances to British subject resident in Portuguese East Africa in respect of rents: part-payment in scrip. C7798/393/18.

Assets in Germany belonging to estate of British subject: remittance difficulties: exchange restrictions: question of making special appeal for release. K10496/10496/218 (file).

Currency: Great Britain.

Exchange Equalisation Fund: Anglo-United States financial policies:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FINANCES.

Export regulations: Turkish enquiry. L3353/3353/405 (file).

Laws controlling monetary system: Mexican enquiry. L6950/6950/405 (file).

Currency: Great Britain and Colonies and Dominions.

Monetary and economic consultations between Govts. of British Commonwealth: Irish Free State view as to necessity for co-operation with foreign countries. W1851/1195/50.

United States questionnaire concerning British coinage. L2776/L4909/1978/405 (file).

United States questionnaire regarding coinage, &c., of British colonies and protectorates: information respecting Sudan, &c. L2678/L3945/L4818/L5434/L5563/L5900/L5887/L5966/1978/405.

Annual reports of the Currency Boards of the British colonies desired by the German Statistical Department. L3602/L4461/L4941/L5942/289/405.

Chinese questionnaire respecting silver and currency in U.K., Canada, India and New Zealand. L3106/3106/405 (file).

Currency: Greece.

Exchange regulations: position respecting commercial debts. R184/184/19 (file).

Difficulties of Société Anonyme Archimedes in obtaining sterling for settlement of a debt to Atlas Metal & Alloys Co., Ltd. R521/R1160/184/19.

Currency: Greece (continued).

Exchange control: Department of Overseas Trade circular dealing with liquidation of blocked drachmae accounts in Greece.

R281/184/19.

Exchange restrictions: statement by Lord Stanhope in House of Lords.

R323/184/19.

Official exchange selling rates of drachmae on London. R2183/184/19.

Exchange control: position of commercial debts under law 5422 of 26th April and decree of 14th July, 1932. R2268/184/19.

Exchange regulations: forced conversion of foreign currency deposits in certain Greek banks of Cypriot British subjects: legal position: representations.

R961/R4449/R5151/R6522/105/19 (file).

Compulsory conversion into drachmae of sum deposited by Mr. Pelecanos (British subject) with National Bank of Greece: British protest. R105/105/19 (file).

Compulsory conversion into drachmae of funds in foreign currency of all companies in Greece: law.

R6357/R6421/R7061/R6522/105/19.

Exchange control: difficulties of Gresham Insurance Co. R1802/1390/19 (file).

Refusal of Bank of Greece to grant exchange required for export of insurance premiums accumulated in a blocked "special account." R1410/1390/19.

Law regarding cheques. R861/79/19.

Exchange regulations: grounds of British complaint. R6471/5913/19.

Exchange regulations: position of debtors who fail to apply for or to take up their six-monthly instalments within the correct time limits. R4324/184/19.

Blocked drachmae account of National Provincial Bank. R1890/1890/19 (file).

Currency: Guatemala.

Currency contracts given to Royal Mint: details. A645/A3411/645/51/A8994/3002/8.

Currency: Honduras.

Exchange position, and introduction of legislation for exchange control, and control of gold: details. A2843/A4982/752/8.

— Reports on working of exchange control and future outlook for.

A6645/A10469/752/8.

Exchange control law and regulations: text and summary: views on operation of: position of local diplomatic corps under.

A4135/A5414/A6347/752/8.

Exchange control: rates of exchange for foreign currencies, as fixed by Control Commission.

A5405/752/8.

— Revised rates. A6951/752/8.

Currency: Hong Kong.

Control of printing of bank notes: enquiry by Colonial Office. F598/598/10.

Currency: Hungary.

Egyptian holding of pengö bonds:

— See BONDS.

Exchange control regulations. R84/84/21 (file).

Exchange control: renewal of transfer moratorium decrees. R7302/26/21.

Withdrawal of certain bank notes.

R4991/86/21.

Report by Exchange Restrictions Committee of Sub-Committee on Southern and Eastern European Countries on exchange position in Hungary. R6589/84/21.

Currency: Hungary (continued).

Administration of frozen pengös in Budapest belonging to Treasury. R5507/84/21.

Exchange regulations: notes on "old" and "new" debts. R2064/86/21.

Difficulties of British traders in obtaining payment of debts due by Hungarian firms.

R6864/84/21.

Difficulties experienced by British traders in obtaining licences and sterling exchange.

R2182/R5320/84/21.

Currency: Iceland.

Text of law of 1924 concerning collection in gold kroner of fines imposed for breaches of trawling law. N5413/539/15.

Currency permits: law. N1918/N2253/1628/15.

Currency: Indies, Netherlands East.

Ordinance regulating control of payments to foreign debtor countries. W9386/88/29.

Clearing regulations: memorandum by Commercial Secretary: application of Netherlands clearing law.

W10753/90/29/W10634/584/29.

Currency: Iraq.

Annual Report of Currency Board for 1933.

E5224/326/93.

Currency: Italy.

Notes on exchange position. R1298/124/22.

Govt. measures to protect foreign exchange situation.

R6973/R7257/R6973/R6953/124/22.

Regulations respecting exchange and currency operations.

R3019/R3423/R7365/R3236/

R3168/124/22.

Foreign currency for imports: regulations.

R6036/6036/22.

Exchange and currency operations: decree: extension to Italian Colonies.

R6640/124/22.

Contraction of note issues. R2903/124/22.

Difficulties of Messrs. Ullman & Son in regard to discounting of lira bills drawn in their favour by Italian customers.

R3844/3844/22.

Export regulations: contravention by Miss Rabaiotti (British subject): confiscation by Italian authorities: British representations.

R7242/7242/22 (file).

Remittance through Naples accounts of sum collected on behalf of Export Credits Guarantee Dept.: F.O. agree.

K10359/10359/222.

Currency: Japan.

Memo. on depreciation of the yen.

F1059/F2974/199/23.

Text of Gold Law. F261/199/23.

— Department of Overseas Trade circular to banks in U.K. on Gold Law.

F3819/199/23.

Foreign Exchange Control Law: effect on British shipping companies.

F3250/3250/23.

Currency: Kwantung (Leased Territory).

Currency position. F629/531/23.

— Admission of Manchurian yuan as currency in Leased Territory. F4463/531/23.

Currency: Latvia.

Gold standard question:

— See LATVIA: FINANCES.

Exchange restrictions: delay in payment for herrings to British firms owing to difficulties in obtaining sterling.

N132/132/59 (file)/N869/5/59/

N2242/259/59.

Currency: Latvia (continued).

Regulations regarding operations in foreign exchange (Department of Overseas Trade circular). N553/132/59.

Exchange facilities to cover consignments of Chilean nitrates: difficulties of British firms. N949/291/59.

Exchange Commission: possible abolition and removal of currency restrictions.

N948/N1060/N1152/948/59.

Exchange difficulties: memorandum submitted by Latvian Export Organisation to Govt.

N1254/948/59.

Operations in foreign exchange by private credit establishments: instructions.

N2271/132/59.

Possibility of introduction of tax on exchange: payable by importers when purchasing foreign currency.

N2792/5/59/N2868/N2636/N2869/N3082/N3196/N3235/132/59.

Project for the unification of the Import and Currency Commissions.

N2654/N2765/N2165/132/59.

Notice issued by Currency Commission regarding registration of outstanding payments abroad. N4070/132/59.

Delay in granting exchange permits in payment for cargoes of coal shipped from Great Britain. N2522/2522/59 (file).

Currency quota for third quarter of 1934: amount of currency which persons leaving for abroad can take with them.

N3964/132/59.

Project for grant of currency by Bank of Latvia at different rates of exchange in accordance with the importance of its economic application. N2909/132/59.

Text of law governing control of imports and currency transactions: reorganisation of currency commission and licensing system.

N3857/N3623/N3575/N3705/N4112/N4010/N4414/N4526/132/59.

Possible modification of currency régime: release of certain industries from obligation to provide currency for purchasing raw materials by exportation of their products. N5831/132/59.

Latvian measures to obtain foreign currency: evasion of obligations under clearing arrangement. N5524/N5628/132/59.

Money paid by Latvian State Insurance Department in respect of loss of s.s. Vaidava: refusal of Currency Commission to grant exchange permit for transfer of sum to British shareholders. N6875/132/59.

Transfer of currency abroad: alleged arrangement for Latvian debtors to deposit Latvian currency with Embassies and Consulates: no such arrangement at British missions. N7065/132/59.

Alleged discrimination by Valuta Commission in favour of France and Germany with whom Latvia has clearing arrangements, to detriment of Great Britain.

N4918/N7039/132/59.

Restrictions: currency available for foreign purchases: suggestion regarding amount to be allowed to British trade.

N7121/N7123/948/59.

Proposed recoinage of silver lat pieces: efforts of Royal Mint to secure contract: competition by Imperial Chemical Industries. N2057/2057/59 (file).

Currency: Lithuania.

Rumours regarding Government control of export of currency: statement by Mr. Kuminiskas. N6640/6640/59.

Currency: Manchuria (New State).

Redemption and issue of banknotes: Govt. bulletins. F167/145/10.

Currency reform and situation: Govt. bulletin: prohibition of use of currency notes issued by former Chinese regime. F4857/145/10.

Note on currency problem: article by Mr. Dorfman. F5716/10/10.

Admission of the Manchurian yuan as currency in Kwantung Leased Territory.

F4463/531/23.

Currency: Mexico.

Copy of Report of Mexican Mint for 1932.

L1378/863/405.

Currency: Morocco (French Zone).

Application of Franco-German clearing agreement: effect on British interests: conclusion of working arrangement.

W7663/7663/28 (file).

— Issue of King's Regulation in absence of request by French authorities.

W8877/7663/28.

Currency: Netherlands.

Regulations regarding purchase and sale of foreign exchange: institution of enquiry into outstanding claims. W2663/584/29.

Establishment of clearing institute: decree: memo. by Commercial Secretary.

W5289/584/29.

Bill to revise Currency Clearing Act: memorandum by Commercial Secretary: translation of Bill as passed: application to colonies.

W9831/W10018/W10634/584/29.

Maintenance of Gold Standard or adoption of managed currency (Het Vaderland article).

W3804/584/29.

Gold Standard question:

— See also NETHERLANDS: FINANCES.

Currency: New Hebrides.

English note situation and position in regard to silver coinage: returns.

W635/635/50 (file).

Disposal of surplus U.K. silver coinage held by Treasury. W636/635/50.

Rate of exchange between francs and pound sterling (P.Q.) W1994/635/50.

— Policy of H.M.G.: arrangements for daily franc-sterling rate.

W9462/W9837/635/50.

Currency: Nicaragua.

Decree modifying and extending operations of the Exchange Control Commission: text.

A1525/1525/8.

Exchange control operation: decree fixing percentage of exchange to be retained by mining concerns and exporters of gold: text. A6378/1525/8.

Exchange control: revision of, and arrangements for sole control by National Bank.

A9907/1525/8.

Working of exchange control, and position and legality of "bootleg" drafts.

A10233/1525/8.

Exchange rate for commercial drafts: raising of.

A9429/1525/8.

Currency: Norway.

Agreement between Bank of Norway and Swedish National Bank, under which Swedish banks refuse to accept or exchange more than a very limited sum in Norwegian paper money. N55/55/30.

Copy of decree regarding payment of commercial claims by compulsory clearing.

N4939/N5064/500/30.

Currency: Palestine.

Report of Currency Board: copy for Swiss Legation. L7290/7290/405.

Currency: Panama.

Issue of new silver coinage: details: tenders by Royal Mint: contract awards: delay in issue. A174/174/32 (file).

— Purchase of silver for. A4002/174/32.

Details of Panamanian currency in circulation.

A174/174/32.

Reported intention of Panamanian Govt. to meet obligations on loans, and in settlement of claims with United States of America, in depreciated currency: views on validity in non-observance of gold clause.

A3659/A3496/1032/32.

Currency: Paraguay.

Exchange control: appointment of a special commission to investigate evasions of: text of authorising decree. A217/217/33.

Currency: Persia.

Reports of Currency Control Board: position of note issues and coinage, bullion holdings, &c. E352/352/34 (file).

Dispute between Imperial Bank and Persian Govt. regarding conversion of sterling exporters' exchange into dollars.

E1127/1127/34.

Position in regard to Govt. holdings of exporters' exchange. E6244/30/34.

Printing of banknotes for Persian Govt.: negotiations with Messrs. Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co. E6856/352/34.

Proposed adoption of Gold Standard: currency position. E7527/352/34.

Rial-sterling exchange situation: position as result of rise in price of silver.

E3556/352/34.

Currency: Peru.

Minting of currency: interest of the Royal Mint. A1919/1919/35.

Contract for Royal Mint. L2446/863/405.

Possible Govt. adverse action regarding.

A2955/282/35.

Report on exchange situation. A3483/282/35.

Currency: Poland.

Insurance in foreign currency:

— See INSURANCE: POLAND.

Govt.'s currency policy: summary of declaration made by Polish Finance Minister and Bank of Poland: to adhere to principles of gold bloc. C1141/893/55.

Currency policy: decree regarding obligations expressed in foreign currencies.

C5349/C5885/893/55.

New designs for silver coins. L7195/128/405.

Shortage of coins: limits of issue raised.

C8317/893/55.

Currency: Portugal.

Restrictions on export of currency: decree regarding amount which visitors may take out without authority. W5973/149/36.

Currency: Roumania.

Exchange control regulations.

R107/107/37 (file).

Govt.'s policy: proposed devaluation of lei.

R4854/300/37.

Stability of the lei: statement by Minister of Finance. R2966/300/37.

Laws regarding bills of exchange, pay orders and cheques. R2965/R2977/300/37.

Stability: statement by Minister of Finance.

R3648/300/37.

Department of Overseas Trade circular giving exchange position. R4343/107/37.

Facilities for sterling remittances in payment of overdue accounts. R5539/1839/37.

Export compensation for debts incurred before 1932. R2872/2872/37.

Report by Sub-Committee on Exchange restrictions in South European countries on Exchange position in Roumania.

R6590/107/37.

Exchange regulations: complaints by British traders respecting delay in obtaining remittances in payment of debts arising out of current trade with Roumania.

R252/107/37.

Exchange regulations: difficulties of British firms. R5966/R6317/1839/37.

— Difficulties of British firms (P.Q.).

R6242/107/37.

Difficulties experienced by Messrs. Kannreuther & Co., Ltd., in connexion with certain Roumanian bonds. R107/107/37 (file).

Difficulties of Messrs. Landauer & Co., in obtaining transfer of money from Roumania. R3875/3875/37 (file).

Difficulties of Messrs. Pinner & Willis, Ltd., in connexion with exchange regulations: British representations.

R3817/3817/37 (file).

Difficulties of Atlas Metal & Alloys Co., Ltd., in obtaining payment of a commercial debt owing to exchange regulations.

R5599/R5863/107/37.

Difficulties experienced by Sun Insurance Office, Ltd., and "Caledonian Romana" in obtaining release of accumulated funds in Roumania.

R4503/R4954/R5403/R5843/107/37.

Currency: Saar Basin.

Provision of currency for international military force:

— See SAAR BASIN (PLEBISCITE) (INTERNATIONAL FORCE).

French Press article suggesting League of Nations should set up Exchange Offices with French, German and neutral member in each, to collect French francs and deposit them at Bank for International Settlements.

C6417/74/18.

Use of franc as any legal currency: copy of decree issued by Governing Commission in 1923: position regarding replacement by marks in event of territory reverting to Germany after plebiscite. C6279/74/18.

Disposal of French bank notes in circulation in Saar in event of plebiscite being favourable to Germany: summary of French Press article. C8029/74/18.

Currency: Siam.

Devaluation of the tical: policy of Govt.

F221/123/40.

Value of currency notes in circulation in November, 1933, onwards.

F567/F3040/F5213/F6573/
F7453/123/40.

Currency: Soviet Union.

Refusal of Soviet authorities to permit transfer abroad of unexpended portion of salaries earned by British subjects in Soviet Union: case of Mr. Pickup and Mr. Dickinson: publication of details as warning to other British subjects: refund of money confiscated at frontier. N129/129/38 (file).

— P.Q. N1602/129/38.

Regulations concerning transmission of money to Great Britain: warning to be issued to British subjects proceeding to Soviet Union: P.Q. N1777/129/38.

Use of black roubles for payment on behalf of British subjects: request by Moscow Embassy for general ruling.

N5854/N6632/5854/38.

Rouble settlement of British official and private claims in respect of sale of property in 1931: position of H.M.G. as regards payment to private claimants owing to appreciation of official exchange rates since 1931, and in view of use of unofficial rates.

K1129/1129/238 (file).

Conversion of roubles into sterling: enquiry by British holder. N1388/1388/38.

Soviet currency taken from British Indian subjects at frontier on their forced departure from Soviet Union on refusing to become Soviet citizens.

N5669/N3980/3980/38 (file).

Currency position: memo. N1704/126/38.

Disposal of roubles confiscated and subsequently released by frontier officials belonging to certain British workmen who were employed in Soviet Union: question of despatch to U.K. by F.O. bag or holding at H.M. Embassy to order of British employers of men. N1229/129/38.

Case of Edward Caruana a British Maltese subject who has Soviet currency in his possession and is leaving Soviet Union: arrangements with H.M. Embassy, Moscow, to take over currency and credit him with sterling to be paid over to him on arrival at Malta. T14286/282/378.

Currency: Spain.

Exchange control: details: effect on British interests. W325/325/41 (file).

— P.Q. W5493/558/41.

— Difficulties in connexion with payments for Newfoundland cod.

W9748/W10344/W10720/325/41.

Currency: Sudan.

Application to Sudan of Anglo-German exchange and payments agreements, 1934:

— See TREATIES: GERMANY AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Currency: Sweden.

Law relating to fulfilment in certain cases of obligation to make payments to a foreign country: translation.

N687/N971/687/42.

A. B. Svensk Varuclearing: association formed to undertake clearing and compensation business: activities. N1462/687/42.

Clearing legislation: text of explanatory memo. issued by Minister of Commerce and of summary appended to Bill.

N1432/687/42.

— Swedish steps to protect Swedish interests from discrimination. N2888/687/42.

Currency: Switzerland.

Gold standard:

— See SWITZERLAND: FINANCES.

Establishment of Clearing Commission: statutes. W8989/W9025/572/43.

Inclusion of freight charges in clearing arrangements: copy of ordinance. W9160/572/43.

Scheme to guarantee foreign tourists against losses on exchange. W10126/102/43.

Currency: Turkey.

Exchange restrictions: effect on British commercial interests. E267/117/44.

Safeguarding of currency: decree replacing previous ten decrees aimed to give govt. control of all foreign exchange and foreign securities in Turkey. E5897/161/44.

Safeguarding of: action of Turkish authorities in opening registered letters, &c.

E5898/161/44.

— Department of Overseas Trade circular to British firms. E6560/161/44.

Regulations regarding foreign currency held by tourists. E6660/E7096/161/44.

Restrictions: difficulty in remitting funds to U.K.: case of proceeds of estate of British subject: request of solicitor for F.O. assistance. E7555/7555/44.

Gold covering of Turkish currency.

E7707/1204/44.

Currency: United States.

Currency administration and problems of United States Govt.: stabilisation views.

— See also UNITED STATES: FINANCES.

Effect on foreign govts'. reserves, held in United States bonds, of dollar stabilisation: responsibility of United States Govt. for losses:

— See HONDURAS: FINANCES

NICARAGUA: FINANCES.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: FINANCES.

International implications of monetary policy: memo. on meeting of Foreign Policy Association. W882/882/50.

Currency: Uruguay.

Exchange control: working of: position of British interests: negotiations.

A138/138/46 (file).

Exchange control operations: statistical reports. A625/A1256/A1971/A2830/138/46.

Position of British frozen credits: draft circular to traders to ascertain particulars and totals. A138/138/46.

— Summary of replies with list of big creditors. A1697/138/46/A1834/10/9.

Exchange control: issue of Treasury bills to provide outlet for frozen credits: details of issue: position of non-participants: British attitude to issue: local commercial opposition to.

A1112/A1560/A1622/A2188/A2479/A2480/138/46.

Exchange control: reported cancellation of requirement that importers' applications for exchange must show origin of goods imported. A2109/138/46.

Review of position of British exchange allocation: representations to Uruguayan Govt. regarding various imports debited to British quota, and details of requirements: views of Uruguayan officials, and govt. reply.

A1851/A2018/A2443/A2444/A2481/A2587/A2779/138/46/A3022/153/46.

Currency: Uruguay (continued).

Review of exchange control situation showing reasons for shortage in 1933, and position of accumulated funds: position of Bank of the Republic and lack of proper control of exchange by. A3061/138/46.

Views of British Chamber of Commerce in Uruguay on exchange situation and need for action by H.M.G.

A1514/A1851/A2109/A2702/A2975/A2906/A4255/138/46.

Requirements of H.M.G. as regards exchange set down for use in Anglo-Uruguayan negotiations.

A3378/A3477/A3681/A3678/153/46.

Exchange control: position of control and views on possibility of termination of.

A4255/138/46.

— Views of Board of Bank of the Republic on termination of control. A5629/138/46.

Position of exchange in Anglo-Uruguayan commercial negotiations: memo. for Uruguayan delegation. A5147/153/46.

Position of exchange in Anglo-Uruguayan commercial negotiations: position of British tyre companies established in Uruguay.

A5633/153/46.

Decree appointing committee to study control and distribution: summary

A5635/138/46.

— Representation of Foreign Chambers of Commerce on. A6266/138/46.

Alleged preference shown to public utility companies with regard to allotment of exchange. A5109/138/46.

Exchange quotas from 15th November to end of 1934, by countries: details.

A9661/138/46.

Suggested order of priority for the allocation of exchange to British interests.

A4586/A6090/138/46.

— Order suggested by H.M.G.

A5894/138/46.

— Position of exchange for British Dominions. A9661/138/46.

Position of exchange for Central Uruguay Railway. A4562/A4684/4562/46.

Debit of exchange for Shell-Mex naphtha contract from U.K. quota: position.

A10244/2/46.

Exchange for British oil importing interests: position. A4084/2/46.

Exchange for cattle breeders and agriculturalists: position: protests by.

A4074/A4585/A4586/A4734/A6920/138/46.

Question of obtaining exchange for imported British coal, in view of possibility of free exchange for imported oil fuel transactions: position. A7669/A7977/A8997/138/46.

Cases of failure of British interests to obtain fair exchange provision.

A1852/A4077/A4253/A4254/A4465/A4660/138/46.

Lists of outstanding British exchange applications.

A4663/A4996/A4997/A5000/A5111/A5721/138/46.

Position of compensated exchange: reports.

A390/A625/A1278/138/46.

Grant of compensated exchange for wool imports. A4572/A4865/138/46.

Currency: Uruguay (continued).

Proposal that Uruguayan exporters to U.K. should produce certificates showing that shipment values have been sold in sterling equivalent to a British bank in Uruguay: Treasury and Board of Trade views on.

A2340/A2537/A2719/138/46.

Bases for modification of system of exchange control in accordance with report of special committee. A6092/A6089/A7035/138/46.

— Press communiqué: text and comments on. A6392/138/46.

— Translation of law and decree based on report. A6524/A7274/138/46.

Position of exports via U.K. to Uruguay, as being chargeable to British exchange quota: views of H.M.G. A9123/138/46.

— Exchange from U.K. quota for sugar refined in U.K. and re-exported: views on.

A9561/138/46.

Financial and Economic Readjustment Bill: creation of an Import and Exchange Committee to regulate exchange within import quotas: review of provisions: funding of deferred exchange under, by gold bond issue. A9246/A10423/A9661/138/46.

— Text of law. A9661/138/46.

Arrangements with Belgian and Swiss Govts. for cancellation of frozen commercial debt by shipments of chilled meat: details: denial by Swiss Govt. of the conclusion of a clearing agreement.

A9447/A10352/138/46.

Arrangements for sale of meat to Italy and wool and hides to Germany, to absorb frozen credits in Uruguay of those countries.

A8379/A9447/138/46.

Franco-Uruguayan exchange clearing house agreement, by exchange of notes February, 1934: summary of provisions.

A2713/138/46.

Currency: Venezuela.

Currency situation: minting of silver currency,

A9966/226/47.

Depreciation of the bolivar and stabilisation of new rate of exchange: Govt. scheme with assistance of banks and foreign oil companies. A7422/226/47.

Exchange policy of Venezuelan Govt.: report.

A8155/226/47.

Currency: Yugoslavia.

Exchange regulations: rates of exchange, &c. R308/308/92 (file).

Currency regulations.

R2689/R4424/R4511/1246/92.

Currency regulations: memo. R2728/308/92.

Purchase of foreign exchange: position.

R1375/308/92.

Proposed building of hotel in Belgrade by Viennese bondholders of Yugoslav State loans with interest accruing and "blocked" in dinar accounts.

R1386/1386/92.

Difficulties experienced by Messrs. A. & G. Anderson in obtaining remittances from Yugoslavia. R2087/308/92.

Exchange control: claims of foreigners arising out of cashing of securities.

R2234/308/92.

Amplification of code of regulations governing traffic in money instruments and currency.

R5302/308/92.

Rumours respecting circulation of newly coined Croatian money at Zara. R5625/59/92.

Circulation of Croat coins at Zara: specimen. R6370/6370/92 (file).

Currency: Yugoslavia (continued).

- Printing of new banknotes: British firms interested. R6366/6366/92 (file).
 Exchange regulations: payment to foreigners resident in Yugoslavia for purposes of export. R7014/308/92.
 Reported use, and quotation of "black" exchange rate. K7489/7489/292.

Currey, M., Miss.

- Article on the Four Power Pact: request for certain information. C229/229/62.

Currie, A., Sir.

- Death: message from Burgomaster of Mons. W1565/1565/50.

Currie, E. M., Miss.

- Employment at Bagdad as nurse. E5521/E6233/3402/93.

Currie, J., Sir.

- Affairs of Empire Cotton Growing Corporation: — See EMPIRE COTTON GROWING CORPORATION.
 Dr. Voretzsch's scheme for establishment of German concessionary company in Africa. C7481/27/18.
 Speech on development of Sudan. J3094/929/16.

- Whereabouts: claim of Messrs. S. Cook against. K5012/5012/245.

Currie, J. E. (alias George, G.).

- Deportation from United States. T7643/7643/388 (file).

Currie & Co., J.

- Copenhagen archives. L5585/21/402.

Curry, John F.

- Personality. A420/420/45.

Curtis, Charles.

- Personality. A420/420/45.

Curtis, C. D.

- Difficulties experienced in obtaining historical information from Germany. C1725/1725/18 (file).

Curtis, C. N., Miss.

- Marriage in Belgian Congo. T2272/T2995/136/376.

Curtis, Frederick James (alias Cleary or Miller).

- Deportation from United States. T439/439/388 (file).

Curtis, N., Mrs.

- Death of H. N. Afriat at Rabat: tracing of, and delivery of letter to. K10764/10764/228 (file).

Curtis, R.

- Pre-war claim against Turkey. E162/127/44.

Curtiss-Wright Aircraft Co.

- Reported agreement for supply of aircraft to Nanking Govt. F218/218/10.
 — See also AIRCRAFT &C.: CHINA.
 United States armaments inquiry: statements regarding purchase by Peru of British aircraft at inflated price. A7649/7153/45.

Curtius, Julius.

- Personality. C478/478/18.

Curtler, G. S.

- Passport facilities. T13504/13504/378.

Curwen, Winifred, Mrs.

- Service of a maintenance summons in Egypt. T13760/660/371.

Cusden, V. V., Consul-General.

- Consular tour (Dakar): leave: extension of. K438/438/217 (file).
 Life certificates. K549/1/286.
 Visit to Duala and other towns in French West Africa: impressions: appreciation of services rendered by French Authorities and representatives of Messrs. Elder Dempster Lines Ltd. C1926/1926/17 (file).

- Inspection report on Duala, Lome and Porto Novo Consular posts. K2952/2952/217.
 Appreciation of naval reporting services. W2198/68/50.
 Grant of exchange relief on certain expenditure at Dakar during absence on leave. K8026/5066/217.

Cushendun, Lord.

- Death: messages of condolence to H.M.G. from Belgian Govt. W9266/9266/50.

Cusson, J., Surgeon-Commander.

- Report on Nanking Central Hospital. F2232/2232/10.

Cussons, Sons & Co.

- False marking of toilet powder in Iraq. F854/F1033/159/23.

Custom House.

- Proposed book on, in Whitehall Series. L588/588/405 (file).

Customs Administration.

- See also CUSTOMS FACILITIES
 CUSTOMS TARIFFS.
 See also subhead CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION under names of countries.
 Customs unions:
 — See CUSTOMS TARIFFS.
 Albano-Greek protocol regarding Customs formalities. R4979/661/90.
 Refund of customs charges paid by Air Companies in respect of merchandise imported by air which proves to be undeliverable and is re-exported: French proposal for reciprocal arrangement with Great Britain. C5884/C5497/5497/17 (file).
 Visit of representative of New Zealand Customs Department to various European countries to investigate value of goods in those countries. T4405/4405/384 (file).
 Visits of representatives of Australian Department of Trade and Customs to various countries to carry out inquiries on behalf of Australian Customs Department. T712/712/384 (file).

Customs Facilities.

- See also LAISSEZ PASSER.
 Exemption of liquid fuel and lubricants from customs duties:
 — See FUEL.
 — See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (CUSTOMS EXEMPTION FOR FUEL AND LUBRICANTS).
 Customs exemptions for foreign forces in China:
 — See CHINA (FOREIGN FORCES IN).
 For stores &c. imported into Persia by Cable & Wireless, Ltd.:
 — See PERSIA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.
 Facilities at Calais for British Military force proceeding to Saar:
 — See SAAR BASIN (PLEBISCITE) (INTERNATIONAL FORCE).
 For bag services:
 — See BAGS.
 Position of couriers:
 — See COURIERS.

Customs Facilities (continued).

For publications of Institute of Intellectual Co-operation:

— See INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION.

In connexion with a petition by the Society of Our Lady of Good Counsel to the Pope.

R1633/1633/22 (file).

Facilities for entry into France of certain Victorian products to be exhibited at bazaar to be held in Paris in conjunction with Conference of International Council of Women. C2059/C3128/10/17.

— Facilities for South African goods.

C3540/10/17.

Exemption of stores for use of Royal Indian Marine Depot at Henjam: objection of Persian Govt.: F.O. minutes on position in international usage in such cases.

E6746/6746/34.

Customs exemptions of military stores and personal property of members of foreign forces in various countries: F.O. minutes on general question. F3891/1253/10.

For relief supplies to Assyrians in Iraq.

E1046/1/93.

For foreign goods to be exhibited at Brussels International Exhibition, 1935: copy of decree. C4092/447/4.

Facilities for import of medicines, lorry and motor car into Soviet Union for British Relief Association. N4861/4861/38 (file).

Facilities granted by Govt. of India to goods imported into Afghanistan by Afghan Govt.: examples of Form "A" and Form "B" treatment. N4002/4002/97.

For British officer appointed as Naval Adviser to Finnish Govt. N2428/2428/56.

For three cases of decorations for use in connexion with visit to Europe of King and Queen of Siam.

T5326/T11693/T11692/4455/379.

Privileges for Judge A. G. Mossop, of Supreme Court, Shanghai, for effects on first appointment as Judge of Supreme Court: position. T808/T4396/808/373.

Egyptian customs exemption for petrol for use on Sir A. Cobham's flight to Australia.

J140/140/16.

Desire of Mrs. M. R. Radcliffe to obtain Egyptian customs facilities for entry of household effects into Egypt.

J1332/1332/16.

Privileges enjoyed in Switzerland by British members of staff of League of Nations and International Labour Office: alleged abuse.

W5738/W5994/W6382/1816/98.

For Prince of Wales's aircraft in various European countries.

W5710/5710/50 (file).

For passengers proceeding from Morocco (French Zone) and Tangier to France: modification of arrangement in respect of Tangier to avoid discrimination.

W6310/6310/28.

Laissez passer for personal baggage of Sir C. Clementi who is travelling to Italy partly by air: former Governor of Straits Settlements: cases where Italian Govt. have been approached for such facilities.

T7636/7636/377 (file).

Privileges and immunities in Cuba and U.K. in respect of stores shipped on board vessels of war while anchored in ports of these countries. T11553/3461/373.

Customs Facilities (continued).

For Maharaja of Kapurthala and his son in Switzerland: more detailed particulars required by Swiss authorities.

T4883/T4472/3834/377.

Visit of Nawab of Bhopal to Europe: facilities in Austria and Italy. T5469/5469/377.

F.O. circular instructions regarding dutiable goods in F.O. bags: request by Customs Department for copies. T2676/2004/373.

For Maharaja of Rajpipla during visit to Europe. T3836/3836/377.

For Maharaja of Baroda during visit to Europe.

T3835/3835/377.

Free entry into France of lantern slides, &c., for Prof. Morgan. L5236/5236/405 (file).

For Dr. Harvey on special mission to Switzerland for H.M.G. to pass two special thermometers through French and Swiss customs. L421/421/405 (file).

For Father Ugo Modotti at Bombay: (sacred relic.) L6330/6330/405 (file).

Free entry into Poland of a film to be exhibited at the International Geographical Congress in Warsaw, August, 1934.

L4123/4123/405 (file).

Free entry into Switzerland for articles made by Girl Guides in U.K. for exhibition in Switzerland. L4681/4681/405 (file).

Attempts to induce the United States Govt. to permit free importation of Government publications for distribution by the British Library of Information. L1169/1169/405.

United States facilities for official publications of foreign governments: question of application to publications of British National Museums and Art Galleries.

P1437/267/150.

— United States Treasury decision in favour of publications of French Office National de Tourisme. P698/698/150.

Duties on printed advertising matter and tourist propaganda:

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

CUSTOMS TARIFFS.

Customs Facilities (In Great Britain).

See also CUSTOMS FACILITIES (FOR DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS).

Free entry of goods: abuses of privilege.

L3065/2987/405.

Free entry of parcel of lettuce seed addressed to Italian Embassy.

L5580/L5729/56/405.

For maps for the Japanese Naval Ordnance Officer in London. L2987/2987/405 (file).

For cartridges from Czechoslovakia consigned to U.K. for Hawker Aircraft Co. for re-exportation to Persia.

E6535/6535/34 (file).

Release of effects of late H. J. Cameron, formerly employed at Malaga Consulate, by British Authorities. K11512/9271/241.

For parcel of photographs imported into U.K. by Princess Helen of Roumania.

T450/294/373.

For consignment of League of Nations documents addressed to F.O. W9011/43/98.

Free entry of an Austrian motor van equipped with film apparatus &c., to advertise Austrian holiday resorts.

R1966/1966/3 (file).

For Japanese delegates to the preliminary naval conversations in London.

T11761/T11732/11732/373.

Customs Facilities (In Great Britain) (continued).

- For spare parts of a gun for use of Military Mission attached to the Bolivian Legation, London: not entitled to diplomatic privilege. T13885/1408/373.
- For a cope for Archbishop of Thyateira who is coming to U.K. to take part in Prince George's marriage ceremony: article is being imported into U.K. from Greece: Treasury decision that since garment is to be presented to Bedford School, duty cannot be waived. T11161/11161/377 (file).
- For dress imported into U.K. from France for Princess Juliana of Netherlands. T13069/13069/379.
- Duty free facilities for Counsellor of Uruguayan Trade Mission in London: refused. T13585/1132/373.
- For members of Chinese Mission who are studying transportation problems in Europe. T11706/34/373.
- Free entry of paintings sent by Mexican Secretariat of Public Instruction for exhibition in Cape Town, but arriving too late. L4593/4593/405 (file).
- Free entry of scientific apparatus and a small car for Dr. T. T. Hoopes (United States citizen). L5615/5615/405.
- Free admission of parcels containing Christmas gifts for Finnish seamen. L251/251/405.
- For Czechoslovak exhibits for the Motor Show at Olympia and travel publicity literature. L5987/5987/405 (file).
- Free entry for Swiss exhibits at the International Machine Tool and Engineering Exhibition. L5972/5972/405 (file).
- Free entry for a parcel of fans addressed to Mrs. Baldwin, c/o Chinese Legation: refused. L3644/3644/405 (file).
- For parcel containing fan addressed to Finnish Minister in London for an exhibition by Mrs. Baldwin in London. T4581/408/373.
- Free entry of books for use of Italian schools in London. L56/56/405 (file).
- For cases of printed books sent through Italian Embassy for use of Italian schools in London. T167/T783/T1234/T4107/166/373.
- Free entry of uniforms for the children at the Italian schools in London. L225/L916/L1719/L2026/56/405.
- Free entry of fire extinguishers consigned to De Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., property of Danish Govt. L664/664/405 (file).
- Free entry of a box containing a Danish infantryman's clothing and equipment for presentation to the Royal Army Medical College. L2430/1506/405 (file).
- Free entry of plants brought by Mr. Jinarajadasa in transit to India. L6123/6123/405 (file).
- Refund of duty paid on petrol and oil supplied to squadron of Norwegian Air Force on their visit to Great Britain in 1934. L6747/6747/405 (file).
- Free entry of cases consigned to Hawker Engineering Co. and the property of the Persian Govt. L54/54/405 (file).
- Free entry of a case containing aeroplane parts addressed to Hawker Aircraft, Ltd., and property of Swedish Govt. L65/65/405 (file).
- Free entry of a case consigned to the Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, property of the Swedish Govt. L2306/65/405.

Customs Facilities (In Great Britain) (continued).

- Free entry of parcels addressed to Messrs. Hawker Aircraft, Ltd., and the property of the Swedish Govt. L89/L522/65/405 (file).
- Refund of duty paid by Hawker Engineering Co., Ltd., on four cases of cartridges. L6825/54/405.
- For equipment and stores for Brazilian naval training ship Almirante Saldanha under construction at Barrow-in-Furness. T5844/5844/378 (file).
- For United States representative at preparatory meeting of the Monetary and Economic Conference. T2353/2353/373.
- For Prince and Princess Kaya of Japan. T4454/2628/379.
- For the Yang Di-pertuan Besar of Negri Sembilan and party during visit to U.K. T8346/8346/377.
- For King of Siam while in U.K. T5012/T5325/T6462/T6814/4455/379.
- For the baggage of the Nepalese Mission to Great Britain. T5052/T5097/T5055/T4946/T5617/75/372/T5498/T5944/5498/372.
- For effects of Mr. H. R. Cummings, an official of the Secretariat of the League of Nations, who is returning to London to represent the Secretary-General in London. T5959/5959/373.
- For High Commissioner for Refugees from Germany and members of his staff on transfer of his office to London. T10892/T11178/10290/378.
- Free entry of books for the use of the Italian schools in London: refused. L3254/L3534/L6362/56/405 (file).
- Free entry for three cases of books for the French Institute of the U.K. in London. L2429/2429/405 (file).
- Free entry of literature imported by the German Railways Information Bureau. L1518/1518/405 (file).
- Free entry of literature for the use of the Finnish Legation. L2681/2681/405 (file).
- Free entry of certain pamphlets for the Czechoslovak Legation. L3258/3258/405 (file).
- Free entry of six parcels of books for the Siamese Legation. L4253/4253/405 (file).
- Free entry of photographs for exhibition at Casa de Portugal. L13/13/405 (file).
- For personal effects of Chinese Transportation Mission to U.K. L6693/6693/405 (file).
- Free entry of a tombstone to be erected on the grave in U.K. of a Norwegian subject: refused. L977/977/405 (file).
- Free entry of "belinographic" apparatus belonging to Petit Parisien. L7427/7427/405 (file).
- For collection of United States war posters for exhibition in U.K.: enquiry by United States Embassy. L4155/4155/405 (file).
- Free entry of cases of books for the use of crews on board Norwegian vessels. L2203/2203/405 (file).
- Free entry of cases containing Christmas presents for crews of Finnish ships arriving in London. L7302/7302/405 (file).
- Free admission of cases of Christmas gifts for Norwegian seamen. L5792/5792/405 (file).
- Free entry of blankets and halters, property of Swiss Govt. L749/749/405 (file).

Customs Facilities (In Great Britain) (continued).

Application, through Brazilian Ambassador, for waiving of duty on Brazilian citrine quartz stones imported by Mr. P. Grazzi: refused.

A2264/2264/6 (file).

Free entry for wine and mineral waters brought to U.K. by French Athletics Federation: short notice given. L1877/1877/405 (file).

Free entry of certain standard bars for Herr Kösters. L5488/5488/405 (file).

Free entry of consular invoice forms for the Ecuadorean consulates at London and Liverpool. L4551/4551/405 (file).

For films brought to U.K. by Danish delegate to the International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences.

L4657/L4719/136/405.

For Swedish exhibits for the international exhibition of tree studies.

L6401/5051/405.

For toys sent to Roumanian Legation: refused.

L3541/3541/405 (file).

Free entry of film for Soviet Ambassador.

L3714/L3771/2680/405.

Free entry of one gun and moulds, the property of the Danish Govt.

L7273/L7372/664/405.

Free entry of films contained in a despatch bag addressed to Italian Embassy.

L381/381/405 (file).

Free entry of films for private demonstration, property of Soviet Govt.

L2680/2680/405 (file).

Free entry of Honduran flag for the Shakespeare Birthday celebration.

L3182/3182/405 (file).

For contingent of Egyptian Mounted Police taking part in the International Horse Show, Olympia, 1934: free entry into U.K. of outfit. L2672/L2867/477/405.

Free entry of publications for distribution to certain institutions under International exchange arrangements.

L1169/1169/405 (file).

Free entry of two films belonging to the German Govt. L1188/1188/405 (file).

Request for temporary admission without payment of duty of L'Intransigent photographic apparatus to be used in connexion with wedding of Duke of Kent: refused.

L6892/6892/405 (file).

Free entry of a model of the Danish ferry Sjaelland for exhibition at Messrs. Thomas Cook & Sons Ltd. L2712/2712/405 (file).

Free entry of pictures belonging to Don Arturo Meruvia for exhibition in London.

L3246/3246/405 (file).

Duty free admission of photographs from the United States to be forwarded to Persia for the Firdaussi celebrations.

L5603/5603/405 (file).

Free entry of Polish Art Exhibits: refused.

L1192/1192/405 (file).

For scientific instruments, the property of the United States Govt.

L1434/1434/405 (file).

Customs Facilities (For Diplomatic and Consular Officers).

See also DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.

Privileges accorded in Soviet Union to imported foodstuffs for British officers:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

Customs Facilities (For Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).

Withdrawal of privileges from Soviet Union Embassy, London, in certain eventualities:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

For members of foreign missions in London:

— See also LONDON: GERMAN EMBASSY, &C.

Petrol supplies for foreign missions in London:

— See LONDON (subhead for foreign mission concerned).

Procedure whereby Customs Authorities admit free of duty into U.K. by bill of store goods shown to have undergone no process while abroad and either to be wholly of British manufacture or to have been previously exported from U.K.: information for U.S. Embassy, London.

T9030/186/373.

Customs authorities prepared to sanction duty free delivery of official supplies sent by foreign governments for use of their consulates in U.K. on receiving through the F.O. the customary application from Head of Mission concerned: need for early applications in advance of arrival of goods. T3589/91/373.

List of countries whose consular officers in various grades are entitled to first arrival privileges on a reciprocal basis: information for Colonial Office.

T8325/517/373.

Request by Buenos Aires Chancery for copy of British regulations showing full extent of reciprocal customs privileges granted by H.M.G. to foreign diplomatic and consular officers in U.K.: statement.

T5997/1772/373.

Inquiry by Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., whether fuel supplied for heating British embassies and legations in Europe is supplied duty free. T8415/1772/373.

Facilities accorded to foreign consular officers in the Straits Settlements.

T2928/2321/373.

In respect of entry of effects into Great Britain of retired British consular officer setting up his household in Great Britain.

K1929/1929/217.

For personal effects of Mr. Courtenay Forbes, late Counsellor at H.M. Embassy, Madrid, who has returned to U.K. before taking up another post abroad. T530/530/373.

Facilities for entry into U.K. of furniture belonging to Sir R. Macleay, stored at Brussels, on his transfer from H.M. Legation, Prague, to H.M. Embassy, Buenos Aires. T7221/7221/373.

For personal effects of Mr. J. S. Somers Cocks, lately Third Secretary at H.M. Embassy, Brussels. T1347/1347/373.

For effects of Lord Tyrrell on retirement as H.M. Ambassador in Paris: facilities in U.K. T4363/4363/373.

For personal effects of Sir W. Erskine on his retirement from diplomatic service and return to U.K. T13916/2004/373.

For effects of Sir F. O. Lindley, H.M. Ambassador at Tokyo, on his retirement.

T3557/T4488/3557/373.

Position of Mr. C. Empson, British Commercial Agent in Palestine: commercial diplomatic status: amendment of Palestine Customs Duties Exemption Ordinance to cover: position of consular officers.

K9936/K11097/K13801/1165/250.

Customs Facilities (For Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).

For foreign consular officers in India: consignments which are property of a foreign govt. not exempt from duty.

T1199/93/373.

Debate in Barbados House of Assembly on provisions of Customs Bill for exemption from customs duty of goods imported by foreign consular officers on first arrival in the colony. T4039/517/373.

For cinema films for Austrian Legation: case where Customs require payment of duty before releasing films. T496/496/373.

Belgian enquiry regarding customs privileges granted by H.M.G. to foreign consuls.

T2153/94/373.

Extension of privileges accorded to heads of missions in Belgium to subordinate diplomatic officers: request for reciprocity in U.K. for Belgian diplomatic officers.

T2601/2601/373.

Liability of official furniture and fittings destined for use at British Consulate at Leopoldville to duty: attitude of H.M.G. in converse cases: position.

K8971/K9368/1038/204.

For spare part of a gun for use of Bolivian Legation, London: property belongs to Bolivian Govt.: question of import licence.

T14482/1408/373.

Refusal of first arrival privileges to Brazilian Vice-Consul at Montreal. T9497/107/373.

For newly appointed Brazilian Consul in Southampton. T5817/107/373.

Parcel containing dutiable goods addressed to the Brazilian Embassy, London: Customs decision to waive forfeiture of the parcel if returned to sender. T12696/107/373.

For Brazilian Ambassador in London during visit to Ireland. T9862/107/373.

Brazilian inquiry as to privileges granted to Brazilian consular officers in U.K.: position of British diplomatic and consular officers in Brazil.

T10061/T10630/10061/373.

Parcel containing dutiable goods addressed to Brazilian Embassy, London: proposed confiscation since Embassy deny any knowledge of sender. T11398/107/373.

For carpet consigned to Chinese Vice-Consulate at Liverpool.

T7523/T8143/T8667/34/373.

Position regarding customs privileges between U.K. and Colombia regarding diplomatic and consular officers: application of reciprocity scale.

T3729/T5424/T6719/3/373.

Accorded in Cuba: translation of decree.

T9427/3461/373.

Privileges for Cuban commercial attaché in France and Belgium during passage through U.K. T14110/1047/373.

Fiscal privileges accorded to foreign diplomatic and consular officers in Cuba: request for reciprocal privileges for Cuban officials in British Empire. T9936/3461/373.

Cuban enquiry regarding facilities and first arrival privileges accorded to foreign consular officers in the British Empire: position of Cuban consular officers: application of reciprocity scale.

T3461/T12828/3461/373.

Customs Facilities (For Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).

Refusal by customs authorities in Kingston, Jamaica, of facilities for importation of rum by Cuban Consul: reciprocal arrangement only extended as far as Consuls-General.

T4582/T4831/T5351/3461/373.

Facilities for despatch of a film from Czechoslovak Legation in London to Czechoslovak Consulate-General, New York.

T1814/306/373.

For furniture and household effects of newly appointed Press Counsellor to Czechoslovak Legation, London: reciprocity scale of privileges not applicable to members of Czechoslovak Legation. T7793/306/373.

Reciprocal privileges for Danish and British diplomatic officers: operation of scheme as regards staff of H.M. Legation, Copenhagen. T13414/7120/373.

Reciprocal arrangements between Great Britain and Denmark regarding customs facilities for articles for official use of consulates: Treasury attitude.

T9029/T10373/T11193/T12733/9029/373.

For uniform coat for Danish Consul at Manchester: duty-free delivery sanctioned in special circumstances. T13513/390/373.

For film, for use of Finnish Legation, London, for private showing.

T3030/T3446/T2906/408/373.

Arrangement regarding reciprocal customs privileges for Finnish and British diplomatic and consular officers.

T3574/3574/373.

Reciprocal customs privileges for British and French consular officers: position.

T3593/916/373.

Grant of first arrival privileges on consular scale to Secretary Archivist at French Embassy who holds rank of Consul.

T9428/T9778/150/373.

For Monsieur G. Bougnet, Consul, Attaché at French Embassy, London, (Secretary-Archivist): Treasury decision.

T12322/T10623/T11482/150/373.

For personal effects of clerk at French Consulate at Cardiff: not entitled to privileges.

T204/150/373.

Application by French consular agent at Accra for duty-free admission of his motor car into the Gold Coast: refused.

T13684/150/373.

For motor cars and luggage of French Minister in Dublin. T7471/150/373.

Position regarding facilities for cypher attaché at French Embassy, London.

T6170/150/373.

Return of customs baggage pass issued to Monsieur Rueff of French Embassy, London. T3641/3641/373.

Particulars of first arrival privileges accorded to British consular officers in Germany: position as regards petrol supplies: German enquiry as to reciprocity in U.K. and Dominions for German consular officers.

T6565/6565/373.

For films consigned to German Consulate in Glasgow. T12539/89/373.

For luggage of German diplomatic officer who is in transit through U.K.

T9178/T9206/89/373.

For advertising placards for the use of the German Embassy and Consulates: not entitled to privileged treatment: concession granted and allowed entry free of duty.

T6441/T7308/T8141/T8874/89/373.

Customs Facilities (For Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).

German laissez-passer for Consul-General Gainer and his wife: German practice.

T7986/T8293/7986/377.

For consignment of prospectuses of the Potsdam Music Institute for Foreigners for official use of German Consulate at Liverpool. T6488/89/373.

Supply of duty free petrol to members of Greek Legation staff in U.K.: case of Greek Counsellor desiring supplies from garage at Frinton-on-Sea: system of control of bulk delivery in such cases.

T8083/T9265/106/373.

For Italian consular officers in India: case of importation by Italian Vice-Consul at Calcutta of two pistols and one gun.

T11797/1259/373.

For Italian consular officers in India: position: case of Italian Vice-Consul at Calcutta claiming exemption from duty on imported arms: question of reciprocity in Italy.

T10881/T1168/1259/373.

Supply of duty free petrol to Capt. Basteanini for short period subsequent to his termination of appointment as Assistant Italian Naval Attaché in London.

T11781/166/373.

Case of facilities for Italian Consul-General at Glasgow: person was appointed eight months ago and effects cannot be regarded as under first arrival privilege.

T342/166/373.

— For newly-appointed Consul-General at Glasgow. T4364/T3213/T3540/166/373.

For fur garment for Italian Ambassador at Moscow to be forwarded from U.K. by diplomatic courier.

T4477/T5236/T4706/166/373.

Facilities and first arrival privileges for Italian consular officers in India.

T1259/1259/373.

For Italian Consul-General at Dublin on transfer to another post. T1522/166/373.

First arrival privileges for Italian Consul at Cardiff. T2441/166/373.

For photographs and oleographs destined for an exhibition promoted by National Union of Students in London and sent from Italy via Italian Embassy, London.

T2440/T2485/T3306/T3210/T3365/T3643/T3676/166/373.

For photographs sent to Italian Embassy, London, the property of the Italian Govt.

T2175/166/373.

For official supplies to Italian Consulates in U.K. T2962/166/373.

For vase sent to Japanese Embassy in London for presentation to Lady Swaythling by Japanese Govt. T918/419/373.

For films for Japanese Embassy, London.

T8678/419/373.

For Japanese Minister in Netherlands on arrival in U.K. T1913/419/373.

For Latvian diplomatic officials in London: case of Monsieur Zolmanis who is described as Adviser to Legation: Customs authorities unable to grant facilities.

T2060/913/373.

Position regarding facilities for Agricultural Adviser to the Latvian Legation, London.

T2692/913/373.

Customs Facilities (For Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).

First arrival privileges for Consul-General Pyke, his wife and child on arrival in Mexico: granted subject to reciprocity for Mexican consular officers in U.K.

T2958/2958/373.

Position regarding facilities for members of Nepalese Legation staff in London.

T8191/5818/373.

Facilities for goods arriving by air for Nepalese Minister in London: case of incorrect action by customs officer. T8350/5818/373.

Extension to Nepal of reciprocity scale of customs facilities: position: proposed Anglo-Nepalese arrangements.

T10624/T10622/T11908/5818/373.

For escutcheon and flag for Netherlands Vice-Consulate at Cardiff and Gloucester.

T1002/T917/202/373.

Charges for delivery of postal parcels in Norway to diplomatic and consular officers.

T14479/7120/373.

Extension of period within which Persian Consul-General in India is entitled to first arrival privileges. T93/93/373.

For British consular officers in Persia: position.

T5130/T5131/T951/93/373.

For acting British consular officers in Persia: position and cases of Lieut.-Colonel Loch and Mr. F. H. Gamble. T7894/93/373.

Revocation of customs franchise hitherto accorded to attachés at foreign embassies and legations in Persia: position of Mr. Gamble of H.M. Legation Tehran.

T662/93/373.

Duty charged on parcel addressed to attaché at Persian Legation, London.

T8094/828/373.

Duties payable in Persia on imports of tinned goods &c. by consular officers: proposed allowances to compensate for.

K8018/K7656/K8598/K10316/2711/234.

For Persian consular officers in India: regulations. T3398/T2542/T11795/93/373.

For supplies consigned to H.M. consular residences in Persia: attitude of Persian Govt. towards. T11033/93/373.

Position regarding reciprocal customs facilities for British and Peruvian diplomatic and consular officers. T4678/33/373.

Reciprocal customs privilege for British and Peruvian diplomatic and consular officers: position: case of sale of British Legation car at Lima. T4971/T5538/4971/373.

Reciprocal arrangements regarding customs facilities for Polish and British consular officers: position regarding free importation of motor cars. T7582/7582/373.

For British diplomatic and consular officers in Portugal and Portuguese officers in U.K.: question of reciprocity scale: Treasury decision approving.

T1519/T3013/T4830/91/373.

Refund of customs duty paid by Portuguese Consuls at Port Talbot and Cardiff on certain parcels received from Portuguese Foreign Ministry: parcel incorrectly opened by postal authorities.

T91/T3589/91/373.

Supply of duty free petrol to Portuguese Ambassador in London: position.

T1485/722/373.

Customs Facilities (For Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).

For newly-appointed Portuguese Consul-General in London: no reciprocal customs privileges arrangement between H.M.G. and Portuguese Govt.: position of British diplomatic and consular officers in Portugal.

T722/722/373 (file)/T3638/1952/378.

For cigarettes addressed to Monsieur A. Holban for use of Roumanian Legation: customs demand for payment of duty.

T615/294/373.

For parcel addressed to Mrs. Harvey, c/o Roumanian Legation, London: no such person at Legation. T3590/294/373.

Reciprocal customs privileges between British and Roumanian diplomatic and consular officers: arrangements: Treasury decision.

T451/T2831/T4750/451/373.

For gold and silver ware addressed to Siamese Legation, London, property of the King of Siam. T3076/3076/373.

— For fur coat for Queen of Siam.

T5966/4455/379.

Exemption from Siamese customs duty of benzine for use of foreign diplomatists in Bangkok: position. T8477/8477/373.

Treatment of Soviet Union officials by customs and police authorities at British ports.

N1862/425/38.

For film sent to Soviet Embassy, London, entitled "Ochraina," for private showing at Embassy: case for duty free release.

T661/5/373.

Application for refund of duty paid by Soviet Ambassador on piano purchased in U.K.: refused. T14350/5/373.

For films for private demonstration at Soviet Embassy, London.

T9102/T12246/T1827/5/373.

For entry of motor cycle in U.K. belonging to Counsellor of Soviet Embassy, London.

T5699/5/373.

Modification of Spanish regulations regarding.

K709/709/245.

For Spanish diplomatic and consular staffs in U.K. and British diplomatic and consular staffs in Spain: position in view of cancellation of 1931 reciprocal arrangement. T92/T1077/T6254/92/373.

For Spanish consular officers in India: position. T2681/T2784/T9576/92/373.

Position regarding reciprocity scale of privileges for British and Swedish diplomatic and consular officers. T13923/454/373.

Swiss enquiry regarding release of consignments from abroad addressed to Heads of Missions and containing spirits.

T2418/T3079/2418/373.

Position regarding levy of duty on official supplies and furniture for British Consular use in Switzerland.

K5359/K6472/2726/373.

Position regarding application of reciprocity scale of privileges to members of Swiss Legation in London. T8254/8254/373.

Swiss regulations governing customs privileges: position of staff of H.M. Legation, Berne.

T12831/T13192/8254/373.

Facilities accorded to foreign attachés in Turkey: case of British Military Attaché having difficulties on first arrival with personal effects: attitude of Turkish customs authorities.

T1621/T5599/1621/373.

Customs Facilities (For Diplomatic and Consular Officers) (continued).

Position regarding facilities for British diplomatic and consular officers in Turkey: attitude of Turkish Govt. towards consular privileges: position in U.K. as regards Turkish consuls.

T13533/T14419/12503/373.

Duty charged by Indian customs authorities at Calcutta on official supplies consigned to the Turkish Consul at Calcutta.

T13612/1621/373.

Customs facilities granted to British consular officers in Turkey: inquiry by Govt. of India with view to dealing with claim of Turkish Consul at Calcutta for duty free privileges: position as regards official supplies for consulate. T9018/1621/373.

For Mr. F. B. Hibbard in U.K.: travelling to Monrovia to assume charge of United States Legation. T11804/11804/373.

For United States consular officers in U.K.

T185/185/373 (file).

Importation of goods for official and personal use of diplomatic personnel in Washington: United States circular instructions regarding procedure to be followed in making application for free entry. C4751/517/373.

United States Embassy in London reminded that applications for customs facilities should be in form of signed notes.

T784/186/373.

For United States Consul in Barbados.

T2251/T5179/517/373.

For United States Consul at Colombo: refused facilities to import liquor free of duty on first arrival: attitude of Governor of Ceylon towards.

T2252/T8325/T13960/517/373.

For Uruguayan and British diplomatic and consular officers: position and text of Uruguayan decree dealing with privileges granted to foreign diplomatic and consular officers in Uruguay. T4062/4062/373.

Position as regards application of reciprocity scale of privileges to Venezuelan diplomatic and consular officers in London.

T7218/7218/373.

For Yugoslav diplomatic officers in U.K.: scale of reciprocity privileges not extended to Yugoslavia. T32/32/373.

Seizure of book belonging to Secretary at Yugoslav Legation, London: confiscated by Customs authorities as an obscene publication. T340/32/373.

Customs Tariffs.

See also FREE ZONES.

CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

See also subhead CUSTOMS TARIFF under names of countries.

Foreign discriminatory duties against British goods (P.Q.). W1279/18/50.

Statement by Sir W. Layton that he was authorised by British Labour Govt. to enter into tariff conversations with German Govt.: denial by Lord Snowden: extract from Times. C5578/134/18.

Right of occupying military authorities to levy customs dues: case at Hodeida: F.O. legal minute on position in international law.

E4122/E4742/79/25.

Customs Tariffs (continued).

Statement, with tabular report, summarising powers given in various countries for the regulation of tariffs by administrative action (United States Tariff Commission Report). A3207/11/45.

Multilateral tariff reduction plans for a maximum level of protective duties: views on report of inter-departmental committee, from a United States point of view, and effects of United States tariffs policy on general scheme: position of British Dominions (memo., Commercial Counsellor, Washington Embassy).

A2320/11/45.

Exemption of persons living near Danish-German frontier from customs duty and import and export dues in respect of frontier traffic: conclusion of agreement.

N6376/308/15.

Application of New Zealand tariff to Western Samoa: question of discrimination against United States and members of League of Nations. A10068/5470/45.

— See also SAMOA, WESTERN.

Discrimination in mandated territories:

— See also MANDATES.

CUSTOMS TARIFFS (IMPERIAL PREFERENCE).

Exchange of Customs publications between various countries under Article 6 of the Convention for the Simplification of Customs Formalities. L3/3/405 (file).

Exchange of: Roumanian publication for Govt. of India: incorrect channel of communication. L5298/201/405.

Customs regulations of certain British Colonies, for German Govt. L1168/L4044/3/405.

Publications of Gambia, Northern Rhodesia, Solomon Islands, Seychelles, the Sudan and Uganda, for German Govt.

L3522/L4044/3/405.

Proposed customs union between France and Belgium: article in Office Français du Commerce Extérieur. C7635/168/4.

Customs union between Ruanda-Urundi and Belgian Congo: inquiry by Joint East African Board. C1172/1172/4 (file).

Proposed customs union between Italy and Austria. R1398/1287/3.

Preferential tariff arrangements between Austria and other countries: attitude of Govt. of India. R3435/339/3.

Rebate given to goods imported into Austria via Trieste.

R808/R1218/R2334/R2121/R2335/R2648/R3285/262/3.

Exemption from customs duties of printed publications, etc., advertising travel or exhibitions: proposed exchange of notes between Great Britain and Hungary.

R6873/6873/21 (file).

Yugoslav proposal for abolition or diminution of customs tariff on tourist propaganda literature on basis of reciprocity: inquiry regarding attitude of H.M.G.

R3951/3951/92 (file).

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Free importation of official publications:

— See also first part of CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

Customs Tariffs (Imperial Preference).

Formula for article in proposed Indo-Japanese commercial treaty: question of validity of a unilateral declaration: F.O. legal minute: attitude of Japanese Govt.

F351/F871/F1072/F935/F1188/F1416/F1109/F1705/F2088/F2081/F2248/24/23.

— See also TREATIES: INDIA AND JAPAN.

Safeguarding of, in event of an Australian-Japanese commercial treaty: F.O. minute.

F7504/4328/23.

Safeguarding of Imperial Preference: discussions with Canadian Govt.

T7596/T7595/T7990/T9169/3119/384.

Safeguarding of in treaties: attitude of Dominion Govts.: attitude of United States Govt. towards accepting British view.

F1328/24/23.

Safeguarding of, in treaties:

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN (MATTERS CONCERNING DOMINIONS, COLONIES, &c).

Grant of Imperial Preference to Canadian wheat shipped via United States: U.K. customs agreement to: necessary documentation to accompany. A1205/1205/45 (file).

Attitude of United States Govt. to operation of Ottawa Agreements and effect on situation of their preferential trade with Cuba.

A1716/A2820/13/45.

Ottawa agreement: Australian rights regarding imposition of duties on U.K. products.

W3273/3273/50.

Proposed extension of system to Egypt.

J2713/43/16.

Position of Palestine: desire of Mandates Commission to know reasons for difficulties which prevent application: question of reference to Permanent Court of International Justice: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes.

E471/471/31/ (file)/E5395/106/31.

For Palestine: position compared with French treatment of Syrian goods.

E3418/E3314/E2946/471/31.

Preferential duties in Seychelles. W19/18/50.

Customs list of countries comprising the British Empire for Imperial Preference purposes: revision: copy of final Customs leaflet for public distribution.

W10464/W10990/3273/50.

Definition of term "British Empire" for use in tariff legislation of colonies and protectorates which grant Imperial Preference: draft Colonial Office circular: position as regards Palestine. T3356/T5257/3119/384.

Question of preference for Sudan: position under the 1899 Condominium. J22/22/16 (file).

Position of the Sudan: enquiries by London Chamber of Commerce. J355/355/16 (file).

— Gum arabic for Dominions: duties on Sudan product.

J1075/J1076/J1122/355/16.

Customs Tariffs (International Customs Tariff Bureau) (International Bureau for the Publication of Customs Tariffs).

Contribution of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, India and certain Colonies.

W269/W444/W1006/269/50.

Annual report. W5452/W5494/269/50.

Customs Tariffs (Tariff Truce).

- Denunciation by Iraq. W267/267/50.
 — Albania and Portugal. W511/267/50.
 — Greece. W637/267/50.
 — Honduras. W1286/267/50.
 — Japan. F1512/1366/23/W3318/267/50.
 — Turkey and Afghanistan. W7118/267/50.

Cutch, Mahareo of.

- Customs facilities in Europe.
 T7083/T8463/7083/377.

Cutlack, F. N.

- Articles on Australian Mission to Far East:
 complaint of Chinese Consul-General at
 Sydney. F7094/1/61.
 Publication of book "Manchurian Arena" by.
 F6998/1/61/L7441/2070/405.

Cutler, A. H.

- List of British Consular Officers in Europe
 required. K6039/181/250.

Cutsem, Paul van.

- Visit to the U.K. T6477/234/3/8.

Cutuco: British Vice-Consulate.

- Inspection report. K3381/3381/208.
 List of Govt. books at. L2134/107/405.

Cuvelier, A.

- Application for appointment in Saar police.
 C7695/74/18.

Cuvelier, Maurice.

- Belgian Minister at Sofia: personality.
 R226/R3528/226/7.

Cuyamel Fruit Co.

- Position in Honduras. A672/672/8.

Cuyck, van.

- Information concerning. W5944/88/29.

Guza, A. V., Prof.

- Personality. R848/848/37.

Guza y Hadfeg, Justo.

- Appointed Cuban Consul at Kingston, Jamaica.
 T8246/2794/385.

Cvijic, Javan.

- La Péninsule Balkanique. L6061/2499/405.

Cvjetisa, Frans.

- Yugoslav Minister at Budapest: personality.
 R515/515/21.

Cyanamid Products, Ltd.

- Reference for Mr. W. H. Mercer in connexion
 with proposed employment by.
 K6516/4507/218.

Cybulski.

- Anglo-Polish coal negotiations. C4456/18/55.

"Cycling" (Journal).

- Import of Japanese cycles into U.K.: Depart-
 ment of Overseas Trade conversation with
 Editor of. F1173/159/23.

Cycling and Cyclists.

- International motor car and cycle rally, Nurem-
 berg, August, 1934: British police invited:
 F.O. attitude. L4256/4256/405 (file).
 Permis de circulation for cyclists visiting
 France. C101/C991/101/17.
 Mr. Ebrahim Hassim's tour from London to
 Cape Town: facilities.
 L4162/4162/405 (file).

- Facilities for Mr. Bimal Mukerji's world tour:
 F.O. attitude. L877/877/405 (file).

Cyclists' Touring Club.

- Facilities for British cyclists in France.
 C101/C991/101/17.

Cyphers.

- See CODES AND CYPHERS.

Cyprus.

- Military report on. L1813/1813/405 (file).
 Grievance of Turkish moslem population in:
 Turkish Press articles.
 E1874/1874/44 (file).

Cyprus (continued).

- Greek protests against British policy in.

R890/890/22.

- Position of as territory detached from Turkey
 under Treaty of Lausanne in connexion with
 claim of heirs of late Sultan Abdul Hamid
 of Turkey: views of Colonial Office.
 E4786/3017/44.

- Status of and question of its being a British
 protectorate: F.O. Library memo. (Mr.
 Godwin) on position since 1878:
 nationality and passport questions for
 Cypriots. E7706/917/44.

- Assassination of the Nicosia member of the
 Governors Advisory Council.
 R265/17/19.

- Murder of M. Triantafyllides, member of execu-
 tive council. R814/17/19.

- Appointment of an English Inspector of Inter-
 mediate Education. R102/17/19.

- Meeting at Athens in commemoration of the
 rising in Cyprus in 1931. R6053/17/19.

- Activities of Cypriots' Anti-Imperialist Com-
 mittee: protest resolution. R7159/17/19.

- Position of Church. R17/R102/17/19.

- Election of an Archbishop.
 R2137/R2008/R2063/R749/17/19.

- Conversation between M. Maximos and Secre-
 tary of State. R264/17/19.

- Deportation of certain Cypriots for political
 offences: granted British passports not
 valid for Greece: clandestine entry of M.
 Hadjipavlou into Greece: representations
 to Greek Govt. by H.M.G.
 R4014/R4125/17/19.

- Political exiles from: suggestion by M.
 Venizelos that ban be lifted.
 R3405/17/19.

- Refusal of Govt. of Cyprus to permit
 return of exiles. R4032/17/19.

- Greek propaganda: formation of Cypriot Poli-
 tical Bureau at Athens. R525/17/19.

- Proposed visit of member of British Legation
 staff at Athens to Cyprus. R680/17/19.

- Suspension of municipal elections: comment in
 Greek Press. R2216/17/19.

- Proposed settlement of Austrian farmers:
 attitude of H.M.G. R2706/2706/3 (file).

- Memo. respecting Cypriot organisations in
 Athens: information for Governor of
 Cyprus. R1184/17/19.

- Pancyprrian games at Limassol: proposed re-
 fusals of British visas to Greek athletes
 wishing to participate.
 R498/R681/R937/R1369/R1437/17/19.

- Pancyprrian games: precautions: proposed
 transfer of an additional company of
 troops to Cyprus and visit of warship on
 occasion of games. R1058/17/19.

- Articles in Greek Press regarding situation in
 Cyprus. R860/R1594/17/19.

- Anti-British campaign by Greek Press.
 R17/17/19 (file).

- Propaganda among Cypriot students in Athens:
 Enosis movement. R3216/R3896/17/19.

- Visit of President of the Greek Senate to
 Cyprus: situation in the Island.
 R3750/17/19.

- Visit to Greece of a football team from Cyprus.
 R4577/17/19.

- Teaching of Greek and Turkish history for-
 bidden in schools as a separate subject.
 R4653/17/19.

- Interest of Cypriots in marriage of Duke of
 Kent and Princess Marina. R5899/17/19.

- Proposed exchange of Argostoli (Cephalonia)
 for. R6468/6468/19 (file).

Cyprus (continued).

Situation: H.M. representative at Athens to be kept informed by Governor of Cyprus. R223/R4693/R4165/R4787/R4325/R1044/17/19.

Communication of information required by Cyprus from Greece: efforts to speed up. R857/17/19.

Cyprus: Foreign Consulates.

Belgian: appointment. T11548/11548/385 (file).
 Bulgarian: appointment. T7213/7213/385 (file).
 French: appointments at Larnaca and Famagusta. T1223/1223/385 (file).
 German: appointment. T1269/1269/385 (file).
 Portuguese: appointment. T4493/4493/385 (file).
 Yugoslav: appointment. T1387/1387/385.

Cyprus Wine and Spirits Co., Ltd.

Import of liquor into United States. A392/13/45.

Cyril, Walter.

Murder in Cuba: circumstances: compensation claim. A1389/1389/14/A4043/29/14.

Czapnik, H.

Letter of request. T6297/6297/371 (file).

Czarnikow Ltd., C.

Claim against Lloyds Underwriters in respect of sugar exports from Germany: declaration of German Dept. regarding restrictions on sugar exports for use in British Courts. C5148/5148/18 (file).
 Export of sugar from Germany in settlement of debts due by German firms. C6375/C6408/5148/18.

Czarnowski, F. Bauer.

Press Attaché at Polish Embassy, London. T7584/235/383.
 Motoring offence. T2290/2290/373.

Czaykowski, Stefan.

Polish delegate at Industrial Property Conference, London. W3993/W3994/54/43.

Czech, L., Dr.

Czechoslovak Minister for Public Works: personality. R1070/1070/12/R190/190/12.

Czechoslovakia.

Appeal against sentences passed on persons involved in raid on barracks at Brno in January, 1933. R2407/1070/12.

Memo. on economic and financial situation. R193/14/12.

Conditions of life at Prague.

Autonomy of Ruthene territory (P.Q.). R4730/4730/12 (file).
 R7388/7158/12.

Ruthenian autonomy question: speech by Dr. Benes. R2942/1070/12.

Sir J. Addison's views on the future of Czechoslovakia in its relation to the Austrian question. R6410/5311/67.

Report on economic situation. R6104/14/12.

Report by Sir J. Addison on political situation with special reference to Slovakia, the German minority, and Czechoslovakia as a Polizeistaat. R7134/5311/67.

Proposed autonomy of Slovakia under Polish sovereignty. R7134/5311/67.

Constitution of Ukrainian territory known as Pedkarpatska Rus as an autonomous unit within the Czechoslovak Republic. R7158/7158/12.

Czechoslovakia (continued).

Establishment of a Rediscount Institute for the purpose of stimulating industrial and financial recovery. R2673/14/12.

Notes on leading personalities. R190/190/12 (file).

Efforts of Konrad Henlein, leader of the "Sudetendeutscher Turnverband" to unite all German parties in a Heimatsfront to defend interests of German minority. R6108/1070/12.

Opposition of German Social Democrats to "Sudetendeutsche Heimatsfront." R6408/1070/12.

Notes on progress of Henlein party. R7134/5311/67.

Czechoslovakia: Administration.

Formation of Govt. by M. Malypetr: names. R1070/1070/12 (file).

Presidential elections. R2411/1070/12.

Re-election of President Masaryk. R2931/R3150/1070/12/T13208/13208/379.

Czechoslovakia: Customs Administration.

Complaint at inconvenience caused by officials at Karlovy Vary by unnecessary detention of luggage of Mrs. A. Day. K4934/4934/212 (file).

Czechoslovakia: Customs Tariff.

Details of duties levied on certain goods. R499/12/12.

Preferential treatment of Austrian linoleum. R3698/925/3.

Treatment of imported machines and apparatus. R3148/12/12.

Treatment of goods from countries with which Czechoslovakia has no commercial treaty. R1590/1590/12 (file).

Amendments. R2127/12/12.

Treatment of unworked hard rubber blanks for combs. R2127/12/12.

Treatment of maize as green fodder seed. R2129/12/12.

Termination of certain conventional duties. R4637/1414/12 (file).

Treatment of esparto grass. R450/R941/R2009/R2676/12/12.

Duty on paper made of esparto grass. R7352/12/12.

Surcharges to customs rates on certain cereals. R4929/12/12.

Treatment of butter and fats. R12/R2128/R2406/R7351/R5065/12/12.

Czechoslovakia: Finances.

Establishment of a Rediscount Institute for purpose of stimulating industrial and financial recovery. R2673/14/12.

Memo. analysing final state accounts for year 1933. R5761/14/12.

Army-Equipment Fund: position. R3908/3907/12.

Memoranda on economic and financial situation. R193/14/12.

Notes on financial situation: balance of payments 1933: statistics for 1931 and 1932. R4480/14/12.

Memo. on budget for 1935. R6409/14/12.

Conversion of Treasury bills. R427/14/12.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS under AUSTRIA.

Statements by Dr. Benes. R1643/R3909/R2132/R2028/R1794/1643/12.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations (continued).

Speech by M.F.A. on European affairs at opening of parliament (League of Nations and Soviet Union, Austria and Saar, Eastern Pact, minorities, international relations &c.). W9932/4973/50.

Attitude of Czechoslovakia in event of Nazis or Hapsburgs seizing power in Austria: views of Dr. Benes. C1713/842/18.

Notes: difficulties of H.M. representative at Prague in obtaining information from Ministry for Foreign Affairs.

R5171/1070/12.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: France.

Visit of French Foreign Minister to Prague: press comments.

C2399/C2444/C2654/C2683/1647/17.

Statement by President Masaryk.

R2555/2555/12 (file).

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Germany.

Notes on: views of Dr. Benes. R952/28/12.

Anti-German demonstrations at Prague on 24th November. R6921/28/12.

Private display of Czechoslovak flags and badges forbidden in Germany.

R1406/28/12.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.

Attack on first secretary of British Legation, Prague: Czechoslovak apology.

R1279/1279/12 (file).

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Hungary.

Press article by Herr Kobr. R7446/7106/21.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Poland.

Notes on: outstanding questions.

R2134/R2256/R2467/R2779/
R3187/2134/12.

Press campaign in Poland against Czechoslovakia. R3657/2134/12.

Anti-Polish agitation in Teschen area.

R2254/2134/12.

Summary of relations since the war: article in Prager Presse by Dr. Benes.

R6733/2134/12.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Roumania.

Exchange of notes establishing normal diplomatic relations. N3529/2275/38.

Czechoslovakia: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

Establishment of diplomatic relations: exchange of notes.

N3529/N3663/N3739/N3809/
N3810/2275/38.

— Appointment of Ministers.

N4437/2275/38.

Visit of three Soviet aeroplanes to Prague: reception. N4931/2275/38.

Czechoslovakia: Laws and Decrees.

Law defining the conditions on which the President of the Republic may be impeached on the charge of high treason and on which members of the Govt. may be indicted on charge of violating the constitution or other laws of the state.

R1852/1070/12.

Revised extraordinary powers bill.

R3656/14/12.

Law supplementing the "Defence of the Republic Act," 1923. R4193/1070/12.

Czechoslovakia: Reports, Annual.

1933 report: F.O. criticism.

R1574/1574/12 (file).

Czekanowski, Jan, Dr.

International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences. L4212/136/405.

Czermak, Emmerich, Dr.

Personality. R179/179/3.

Czerny, Vilém.

Acting Czechoslovak Chargé d'Affaires in London. T8330/920/383.

Czerski, C.

International congress of surveyors.

L4565/510/405.

D**Daarnhouwer & Co., Ltd.**

Credits of, in Argentina: exchange control remittance difficulties.

A5869/A6467/A6929/A7354/A7543/
A7991/55/2.

Dabai.

See DEBAI.

Dabain, D. D.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Dabbagh (Family).

See TAHIR AD-DABBAGH.

HASSAN DABBAGH.

HUSSEIN AD-DABBAGH.

Dabby, R. E.

London University examination. L607/47/405.

D'Abernon Club.

Creation from Anglo-German Club: activities: attitude of F.O. to: attitude of German Govt. to. P311/311/150 (file).

Invitation to Sir J. Simon to attend inaugural dinner: declined. P2664/311/150.

Proposed gift of bust of Lord D'Abernon to British Embassy, or Ambassador, at Berlin, by: refusal by F.O.: negotiations.

P1826/P2229/P2559/P2721/311/150.

Internal dissensions: probable closure.

C6583/75/18.

Dabir-i-Azam.

See FARAJULLAH BAHRAMI (MIRZA).

Dabrowski, B.

International congress of surveyors.

L4565/510/405.

Dacre, G. B., Wing-Comdr.

Appointment as air attaché at Rome, Athens, Durazzo and Berne.

W8537/W9168/W10761/6419/50/
R3762/3762/67 (file).

Dacre, J. R. K.

Repatriation. K560/560/299 (file).

Dadashev, Maria.

Estonian passport. T2902/2902/377 (file).

Dadgar (Adl-ul-Mulk).

See HUSSEIN DADGAR (MIRZA).

Dadvar Vossuq.

Arrest of. E700/47/34.

Dael, F.

See DALL, F.

Dagaish (Sheikh).

See ALI BA DAGAISH (SHEIKH).

Dagger, G.: M.P.

Discrimination against British miners in United States. A7052/7052/45.

Dagnino, Eduardo J., Dr.

Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.

Dahl, Peter.

Personality. N187/187/15.

Dahler, H. J. C.

Landing in U.K. from Danish ship.

T6177/6177/378.

Dahlgaard, Bertel.

Personality. N187/187/15.

Dahlquist, José.

Personality. A527/116/46.
Paraguayan Chargé d'Affaires at Montevideo:
appointment as Minister Resident.
A7898/A9239/116/46.

Dahlstrom, C., Dr.

Finnish delegation to Vatican. N351/351/56.

Daiduk, A. M.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Dailidé, Bronius.

Lithuanian Minister at Tallinn: accredited also
to Helsingfors.

N6233/452/56/N333/333/59.

Daimon Electric Co.

Seizure of goods in Poland.
C70/C1031/C1292/C7519/70/55.

Dainelli, G.

Expedition to the Karakorams.
L474/474/405 (file)/L1533/332/405.

Daines, H.

Claim against Soviet Govt. N35/35/38.

Dairen.

P.Q.: Pan-Asiatic Conference at.
F1037/612/23.

Dairen: British Consulate.

List of government books at.
L1980/L3553/107/405.
Accounting arrangements.
K5726/5726/223 (file).
Combination safe required. Y1022/4/650.
Ledger required: supply. K14130/14130/223.
Accounts: disposal of surplus funds.
K2336/2336/223 (file).
Typewriters: disposal of old machine: new
machines required.
K3010/182/250/K4034/4034/223 (file).
Consul Austin in charge.
K1896/1896/223 (file).
Bonus of native staff: increase.
K4768/217/223.
Movements of prices (form A.33).
K5522/93/250.
Excess expenditure on contingencies.
K6252/5696/223.

Dairy Farming.

See AGRICULTURE.

Dakar: British Consulate-General.

List of government books at: repairs.
L2624/L3813/107/405.
Accounts. K1418/1418/217 (file).
Leave and acting arrangements.
K438/438/217 (file).
Return of subordinate officers. K1411/250/250.
Consular tour by Consul-General Cusden:
Vice-Consul Martin in charge.
K438/438/217 (file).
Movement of prices: Form A.33.
K5056/93/250.
Custody of cyphers. Y395/43/650.
Office allowance: salary of clerk: excess ex-
penditure. K5066/5066/217 (file).
Temporary engagement of native clerk:
emoluments. K5068/K6426/5066/217.
Grant of exchange relief on certain expenditure
during absence of Consul-General Cusden
on leave. K8026/5066/217.
Salary of Vice-Consul Martin: application for
increase. K11672/7784/217.
Office of Works account: query regarding.
K12087/12087/250.
Books of reference. L5651/5651/405 (file).
Procedure for dealing with despatches to F.O.:
copies of which are to be sent to Mr. Drew.
C3950/1263/17.

Daladier, E.

Formation of French Cabinet.
C687/C703/C724/C702/125/17.
Ministerial declaration on 6th February, out-
lining policy of Cabinet.
C886/C899/125/17.
Conversation with Mr. Campbell regarding
British disarmament proposals.
W1187/1/98.
Speech on 6th February, dealing with French
foreign policy. C886/125/17.
Resignation from post of French Premier.
C932/125/17.
Speech at Congress of Socialist Radical
Federation at Orange on events leading up
to fall of French Govt. on 7th February.
C2253/125/17.
Personality. C386/386/17.

Dalai Lama.

— See TIBET.

Dalbank.

See BANKS: FAR EASTERN BANK.

Dalcross, s.s.

Soviet Union port dues. N696/696/38 (file).

Dalcroze, Emile Jaques.

Personality. W104/104/43.

Dale, A. R.

Egyptian police appointment. J23/23/16.

Dale, Henry, Sir.

Of Royal Society: refusal of Soviet Union
Authorities to allow Professor Kapitza to
return to Great Britain.
N6622/6622/38.
International Council of Scientific Unions.
L4254/4254/405 (file).

Dale, L. R., Vice-Consul.

Inspection report (Acacatlá). K3381/3381/208.

Dale, T., Vice-Consul.

Inspection report (Chihuahua).
K7805/7025/226.

Daley, Emily.

Employee at United States Embassy, London.
T4967/1256/383.

Dalgat, M. A.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Dalgety.

Hungarian Standstill Agreement, 1934.
R2083/2083/21.

Dalimier, A.

Bayonne bond scandal: resignation from
French Govt.
C125/C126/C154/C188/125/17.
Personality. C386/386/17.

Dalip Singh.

Indian activities. A3658/36/51.

Dall, F. (and R.).

Whereabouts in France.
K3827/3827/217 (file).

Dallal.

Salary (Aleppo). K9184/3583/289.

Dallas, A. A. K.

Application for appointment in Saar police.
C7695/74/18.

Dallas: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K4724/4724/245 (file).

Dalli.

National status of children. T12489/758/378

Dallison, G. J.

Repatriation. K661/661/299.

Dalrymple, A.

War service. K748/K4255/748/204.

Dalton, Hugh.

Termination of services of Pro-Consul Thompson
at Budapest: enquiry. K7670/3108/221.
Views on situation in South Jutland.
N815/321/15.

Dalton, Walter Grant.

National status. T31/31/378.

Daltrey, T. J.

Marriage. T4414/4414/376.

Daltro Filho, Gen.

Personality (Brazil). A1005/1005/6.

Dalwhinnie, s.s.

Fine imposed by Spanish authorities.
W1359/239/41.

Daly, Abdou R., Messrs.

Request for permission to use words
"patronised by H.R.H. The Duke of
Gloucester" on their cards.
T1861/1861/379 (file).

Daly, C. K., Major.

Leave (Meshed).
K6/K503/K587/K1032/5/234.
Signature (Meshed). K13805/5/234.
Refusal of Persian Govt. of exequatur to:
passage, &c., to Persia.
E6043/6043/34 (file).
Views on objects of the Shah's visit to Turkey
and Afghan-Persian relations.
E4192/776/34.

Daly, P. and L.

Restrictions on movement of aliens in New
Caledonia. C1895/1895/17.

Daly, W. H.

Death in British West Indies: estate: United
States nationality: transfer of assets to
United States pending efforts to trace heirs.
K2611/2611/245 (file).

Damanhour: British Consular Agency.

List of Govt. books at. L776/107/405.

Daman Shum Shere Jung Bahadur Rana (Pravala Gorkha Dakshina Bahu).

Appointed Nepalese Consul-General at New
Delhi: personality.
T10265/10265/385 (file).

Damas, H.

Mission to Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika.
L7520/7520/405 (file).

Damascus.

Indian Wakf property at:
— See WAKFS: SYRIA.
Quarterly situation reports.
E525/E4089/E6597/202/89.

*** Damascus: British Consulate.**

Need for employment of three cavasses: possible
need for four. K341/341/289 (file).
Transfer of Vice-Consul Todd from Leningrad:
signature. K1895/1895/289.
Accounts: remittances to F.O.
K1225/1225/289 (file).
Typewriters: disposal of old machine.
K191/191/289 (file).
Return of subordinate officers.
K1222/250/250.
Books of reference. L5671/5671/405.
Reports on Syria and Lebanon and Palestine
and Trans-Jordan. L3814/3814/405.
Visit of H.M. Consul to Jerusalem and Bagdad.
K2911/2911/289 (file).
Transfer of Vice-Consul Todd to Aleppo: leave
postponement. K1895/1895/289 (file).
Movements of prices: completion of
Form A33: arrangements regarding.
K7834/K9981/93/250.

Damascus: British Consulate (continued).

Payment made to Mr. M. Kocharin: refund
through Crown Agents for Colonies.
K9966/9966/289 (file).

Office and residential accommodation: pro-
posals for removal to premises yet to be
built: lease and rent questions: scheme
not approved: extension of lease of exist-
ing premises.

K6163/K6557/K8813/K12298/K12212/
K12580/341/289.

Increase in visa work: permission in special
circumstances for Mr. Jokhadar to sign
visas. K9627/341/289.

Books of reference: additional English
dictionary. L6156/5671/405.

Destruction of pre-1900 archives.
L210/21/402.

Dame, Dr.

Visit to Bin Saud: movements.
E1496/E1443/E1553/955/91.
Visit to Katat: oil concession activity at Katat.
E1498/627/91/E2504/81/91.

Damet, C.

Hong Kong-Marseilles flight. W398/398/50.

Damien de Martel, Charles.

See MARTEL, CHARLES DAMIEN DE.

Damluji.

See ABDULLA BEG DAMLUJI.

Damme, M. H.

Personality. W215/215/29.

Damot.

Position of on Abyssinia-British Somaliland
frontier. J18/18/1.

Damras Damrong Devakula, Prince.

Personality. A421/60/45/F1690/1690/40.

Damrong, Prince.

See DAMRAS DAMRONG DEVAKULA.

Damrong Navasvasti (Luang).

Delegation to visit King of Siam in U.K.:
facilities: confusion in names by police
in U.K.: question of admission to U.K.
F6654/F6608/F6349/F6416/F6390/
F7146/115/40.

Dams, L. C., Col.

Czechoslovak decoration. T9076/9076/372.

Dams.

See also IRRIGATION.

Dams (International Commission on Large Dams).

Contribution of Govt. of India for 1934.
W9320/9320/50.

Damsté, J. H. R. Sinninghe, Dr.

Personality. W215/215/29.

Dan, Ladislav.

Letter of request. T181/181/371.

Dana, s.s.

Expedition to northern waters to conduct
marine investigations.
N2489/2489/15 (file).

Danae, H.M.S.

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Danalís, Mrs.

Estate of late husband in Abyssinia.
K14226/14226/201.

Danbrit (Motor Vessel).

Services rendered to crew of, by German s.s.
Phoenix. T8996/8996/372.

Dandre.

Legal action in Soviet Union: payment to be
made to Soviet lawyer: use of black
roubles: nationality.
N5854/N6632/5854/38.

- Dandre, Anna (alias Pavlova).**
Letter of request. T7846/7846/371 (file).
- Dandria, A. G., Capt.**
Conviction by British Consular Court, Alexandria, on charge of drug trafficking.
J2542/J3004/424/16.
War Office notice regarding deprivation of rank.
J3148/424/16.
Employment in Saar police. C8171/74/18.
- Dane (Trawler).**
Arrest by Soviet gunboat. N307/307/38.
- Daneff, Stoyan.**
Personality. R227/227/7.
- Daneiloff, Gheorghe.**
Personality. R227/227/7.
- Danford, F. J.**
Writ. T12032/8235/371.
- Dang, A., Dr.**
Deprived of German nationality.
C7536/2296/18.
- Dang, D. T.**
London University Matriculation Examination.
L7037/L7275/763/405.
- Dangar (Malik).**
Proposed release from imprisonment in North-West Province.
N242/N241/N1048/85/97/N1714/69/97.
- Dangar Desur Arian.**
See DESUR ARYAN DANGAR.
- Danger, R.**
International congress of surveyors.
L3671/510/405.
- Dangila: British Consulate.**
Conditions of service at: leave for Consul Cheesman: closure of post: termination of services of staff: travelling grants: disposal of property: arrangements with Sudan Govt.: consular premises.
K50/50/201 (file).
Govt. books at. L1982/L5032/107/405.
- Daniel, H. L.**
Purchasing office in London of Chile Exploration Co. A7223/6551/9.
- Daniel, P. G.**
National status. T2059/T4145/T6265/T8467/T11952/103/378.
Revocation of Canadian certificate of naturalisation. T9004/214/378.
- Daniell, M. M.**
Police appointments. J23/23/16.
- Danielou, Charles.**
Personality. C386/386/17.
- Daniels, Miss.**
Relief in Soviet Union. K5877/1130/238 (file).
- Daniels, E.**
Egyptian police appointments. J23/23/16.
- Daniels, Josephus.**
Personality. A706/263/26.
United States Ambassador to Mexico: Catholic petitions for removal of, owing to implied support for Mexican anti-Catholic legislation: statement by.
A8299/A9372/A9579/A9588/274/26.
- Danikas, T.**
Invention. L6751/L7206/202/405.
- Danilov, L. I., and Danilovski.**
Soviet officials. N749/749/38.
- Danish-British Association Committee for Trade Development.**
Memo. on alterations in values of exports from United Kingdom to certain countries: increase in exports to Denmark.
N6943/29/15.
Memo. on import into Denmark of glazed tiles and tubes: statistics for years 1920 to 1933. N7032/29/15.
Protest against proposed closure of Aalborg Vice-Consulate. K2664/K1814/759/215.
- Danish-British Society.**
Lecturers for Denmark: relations with H.M. Legation at Copenhagen regarding.
P3110/J3436/231/150.
- Danishchevski, K. K.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Danish Society of Authors.**
Proposed agreement with Society of Authors and Playwrights in London.
L5547/5547/405 (file).
- Danish Students Information Bureau.**
Holiday courses for foreign students at British universities. L984/226/405.
- Danjou.**
Former French Consul at Calcutta.
T13333/2790/385.
- Danks, Miss.**
Claim against former Peruvian Consul-General in Australia. T8259/8259/373.
- Dann, C.**
Repatriation. K3423/835/216.
- Danna, Battista.**
Employment in U.K. T11047/11047/373.
- Danneberg, R., Dr.**
Imprisonment in Austria.
R4430/4355/3/R943/R2888/37/3.
— Release. R5573/4355/3.
Personality R179/179/3.
- Dannfelt, C. G. Juhlin.**
Sentence. N2080/562/42.
- Dannie (Nagadras).**
Personality. J281/281/1.
- Dano, J. B., Vice-Consul.**
In charge (Copenhagen): signature.
K142/142/215 (file).
- Danon, Ety, Mrs.**
National status. T12341/7371/378.
- Dantas, J., Dr.**
Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.
- Dantas, Luis de Souza.**
See SOUZA DANTAS, LUIS DE.
- Dantas, Marcos de Souza.**
See SOUZA DANTAS, M. DE.
- Dante Alighieri Society.**
Activities. R2896/2896/22 (file).
- Danube.**
Iron Gates loan of 1895:
— See first part of heading LOANS.
Economic restoration of the Danubian States:
— See EUROPE.
German representation on International River Commissions:
— See COMMISSIONS.
Observations on possible results if (a) mouth of Danube were closed to maritime navigation; (b) European Commission ceased to exist; (c) Great Britain ceased to be represented on Commission.
R2480/R2101/172/96.
Shipping in the Iron Gates sector of the Danube: statistics. R702/702/96.

Danube (continued).

Institution by Roumanian Govt. of a salvage tax: opposition of British, French and Italian Govts. R4949/172/96.

Application by Capt. Despard for appointment with one of the Danube Commissions.

R7208/7208/96 (file).

Appointment of M. du Sault as French delegate on Danube Commissions. C6209/2443/17.

Contract for the lease of the haulage installation on the Iron Gates Canal.

R3095/35/96.

Dispute between International Commission of the Danube and the Yugoslav delegation regarding towage on the Iron Gate Canal: settlement. R35/35/96 (file).

Silting up of Sulina Channel: British interests concerned: F.O. memo.: views of various countries.

R172/R544/R545/R1492/
R1493/172/96 (file).

Memo. by Department of Overseas Trade dealing with silting up of river and attitude of H.M.G. to continuation of European Commission, &c. R3097/172/96.

Silting up of mouth of: attitude of H.M.G. towards necessary expenditure: inter-departmental meeting to discuss.

R4594/172/96.

— Measures to maintain navigability: Italian inquiry regarding attitude of H.M.G.

R1823/172/96.

Maintenance of navigability at mouth: new channel: British interest in contracts.

R493/R1169/R6545/172/96.

— Proceedings of European Commission of the Danube. R674/172/96.

— Technical desiderata. R614/172/96.

Silting up of mouth of river: fusion of various Roumanian shipping companies: difficulties caused to port of Braila by heavy charges of European Commission: interpellation in Roumanian Parliament. R2106/35/96.

Convention between Roumania and Yugoslavia regarding navigation police.

R3156/3156/96 (file).

Navigation at mouth: statistics for 1933.

R4972/35/96.

Rules for navigation on various sectors of the river under the jurisdiction of the International Commission. R181/35/96.

Appointment of Chairman of Permanent Technical Hydraulic System Commission of the Danube.

R451/R345/345/96 (file).

Proposed construction of a bridge connecting Roumania and Yugoslavia.

R6274/6274/67 (file).

Proposed construction of train ferry across Danube: Bulgarian-Roumanian negotiations. R7067/519/37.

Lifeboat tax imposed by Roumanian Govt. on vessels entering the Danube.

R34/34/96 (file).

Lifeboat tax levied at maritime ports of the Danube: legal position.

R7326/172/96 (file).

Danube (European Commission).

British share of loan to. R74/74/96 (file).

1929 loan by powers for use in connexion with maintenance of navigability of river: position respecting share of H.M.G.

R5575/R6143/172/96.

Danube (European Commission) (continued).

Encroachments of Roumanian Govt. on rights and privileges of commission: representations at Bucharest.

R403/R1418/R1200/R1777/R3626/
R3986/R4169/172/96.

Restriction of privileges enjoyed by delegates. R3044/172/96.

Dispute between Commission and Roumanian Govt. respecting (1) status of port of Sulina (2) customs privileges of Commission (3) lifeboat tax at Galatz and Braila.

R6547/172/96.

Appointment of Mr. Marriott as Deputy British Commissioner. R2838/2838/96.

Request by Soviet Union Govt. for admission: attitude of H.M.G.

R4715/R4840/R4144/R4743/R5025/
R6993/172/96.

Memo. on question of possible withdrawal of H.M.G. from the Commission.

R1238/172/96.

Proposed winding-up of Commission: attitude of H.M.G. towards subsidy: meeting at F.O. to discuss.

R5324/R5465/R4105/172/96.

Postponement of repayment of war time advances made by Powers to enable Commission to finance works for maintaining navigability of mouth of Danube.

R7301/R7245/R7115/172/96.

Views of Mr. Keane on future of commission. R4168/172/96.

Chronological survey of Commissioner's history since its inception in 1856.

R3816/172/96.

Budget for 1935: position respecting repayment to H.M.G. of share advanced of 1929 gold loan. R6546/74/96.

Meetings: minutes. R747/R4998/172/96.

Spring session: resolutions: unsatisfactory attitude of Roumanian delegate: entertainment by Commission of Roumanian Ministers of Finance and Communications.

R3984/172/96.

Spring session: discussion on maintenance of navigability at mouth of river: instructions to British delegate to send three flimsy copies of all despatches. R3985/172/96.

Jurisdiction of European Commission between Galatz and Braila: settlement of dispute.

R4305/4305/96 (file).

Claim of former employé against.

R716/716/96.

Danube (International Commission).

December, 1933, Session: resolutions &c.: budget. R701/35/96.

Meetings, minutes &c.

R589/R2084/R3067/R3914/R4968/
R4970/R6767/35/96.

Annual contribution by H.M.G. towards: expenses. R1381/R981/35/96.

Summer session: minutes: German representation: action of Roumanian and Yugoslav Govts. in blocking sums held by Commission in lei and dinars and required for service of Iron Gates loan. R3987/35/96.

Blocking of lei required to meet service of Iron Gates Loan. R7002/35/96.

Difficulties in connexion with revenue received in dinars owing to Yugoslav exchange restrictions. R2474/35/96.

Proposal to reduce German representation.

R6780/4739/96.

Danube (International Commission) (continued).

- Roumanian representation. R1573/35/96.
 Appointment of assistant British Delegate.
 R355/241/241/96.
 Resignation of Lieut.-Commander Dillon as
 British technical assistant delegate.
 R588/241/96.

Danubian States: Reconstruction of.

See EUROPE.

Danush Zogu.

See ZOGU, DANUSH.

Danvers.

- Whereabouts: enquiry by relative.
 K6563/6563/245 (file).

Danvila y Burguero, Alfonso.

Personality. A570/435/2.

Danza, G. F.

Italian senator. R630/162/22.

Danzig.

Constitution of Free City: report and draft resolution presented by British Delegate to League of Nations Council at its 3rd meeting of 78th Session, relating to points raised by League High Commissioner at Danzig. C515/155/55.

Constitution: question as to right of Danzigers to petition League of Nations High Commissioner in Danzig: conversation between Dr. Rauschning and Mr. Eden.

C428/155/55.

Alleged breach of Danzig Constitution in connexion with speech by Vice-President Greiser to the local police: summary of facts and proposals recommended by League of Nations (F.O. minutes).

C213/155/55.

Alleged breach of constitution in connexion with the suspension of the Danziger Volksstimme (P.Q.). C5134/155/55.

Measures to maintain constitution and to safeguard personal and political freedom: letter from League High Commissioner to President of Senate. C6232/155/55.

Bearing of decree promulgated by Senate on 29th July, 1933, on Article 68 of constitution of Free City (League of Nations documents). C330/155/55.

Scope of decree of Danzig Senate of 31st January, 1934, regarding appointment of M. Eggert as State Commissioner, in relation to Article 69 of Constitution of Free City. C3185/664/55.

Status of: position in relation to Polish declaration regarding minorities: note handed to U.K. delegation at Geneva by private secretary to President of Danzig Senate.

W8316/489/98.

New Year's Day celebrations: summary of political speeches by local dignitaries.

C356/155/55.

Summary of speech by Monsieur Rauschning to Council of League of Nations on affairs in, and statement delivered by him to correspondents. C556/155/55.

Distribution of trade between Danzig and Gdynia: statistics.

C290/C2222/C3450/290/55.

Activities of Danzig Govt. during first year of office: official report. C4795/155/55.

Restriction on British goods passing through Danzig to Poland: refused admission at Sorrowitz, Danzig-Polish frontier station.

C419/C1055/C1750/C6178/419/55.

Danzig (continued).

Provisions of Order of Danzig Govt. regarding administration of current income and expenditure, floating debt for provision of working machinery, and guarantees for alleviation of unemployment.

C2221/2221/55.

Formation of new society called the Danzig Society for the study of Poland.

C1986/328/55.

Changes in staff of Danzig Foreign Office.

D2605/155/55.

Political situation: tension between President Rauschning and Herr Forster: suppression of City Council and appointment of City Commissioner. C1322/155/55.

Establishment of school for Jewish children in.

C1068/1068/55.

Decision of Senate to grant Bank for International Settlements the privileges mentioned in Hague Convention of 20th January, 1930. C3892/377/62.

Celebrating of first anniversary of coming into power of National Socialist Party and Govt.: demonstrations. C4284/155/55.

Conflict between Senate and Gauleiter Forster: demands made by letter. C6697/155/55.

— Dementi issued by Dr. Rauschning, President of Senate. C7393/155/55.

Political crisis: conflict between Senate and National Socialist Party: confidential reports from High Commissioner to League of Nations. C6994/155/55.

Elections: victory of National Socialist Party.

C7879/155/55.

Election to district and municipal councils in districts of Danziger, Niederung and Grosses Werder: results.

C7392/C7793/C8265/155/55.

Celebration by Polish community of anniversary of independence of Poland.

C7792/328/55.

Provocative behaviour of Polish citizens: incidents during Polish and Danzig national holidays: press extract. C2932/328/55.

Legality of appointment by Senate of temporary State Commissioners to take over administration of commune in place of communal executive or communal representation: judgment of Supreme Court.

C7791/155/55.

Protest by Zentrum Party against law of November, 1933, which gives special privileges to National Socialist organisations: petition to High Commissioner.

C8964/155/55.

Violations of Constitution: protests against decrees regarding wearing of uniforms: full powers for Senate: school associations and foreign political associations: petitions to League of Nations by Dr. E. Moske and Dr. W. Wienke on behalf of Catholic parish priests. C8957/8957/55.

Danzig Port and Waterways Board: extension of appointment of M. C. Benziger as President. C3504/3451/55.

Regulation of police services in port and waterways: conclusion of agreement between Danzig and Poland. C4286/328/55.

Reduction of bonus to State employees: every second vacancy in lower grades to remain unfilled. C6073/2221/55.

Danzig (continued).

Undertaking by Free City not to employ aliens as subordinate officials for period of five years: arrangement with Poland regarding postponement of proposal to amend nationality clause of Warsaw agreement.

C6057/C6074/328/55.

Resignation of Dr. Rauschnig from Presidency of Senate. C8266/155/55.

Election of Herr A. K. Greiser as President of Senate: assumption of offices of head of departments of Foreign Affairs and Home Affairs. C8679/155/55.

General situation: building of small warships for a foreign state. C5187/155/55.

Proposed construction in Danzig of hulks and engines of torpedo boats, without armaments, for Greek navy: position under Danzig constitution: permission of League Council required. C6244/6244/55 (file).

Formation of international company to administer former German Imperial Dockyards and German State Railway Workshops: interest of Messrs. Cravens Ltd.: failure of Polish Govt. to carry out certain obligations. C8833/8833/55.

Affairs of International Shipbuilding and Engineering Co. formed to take over business of former German Naval Dockyards and Railways: failure of Polish Govt. to carry out undertakings to give company orders for railway material: suggested representations to Polish Commercial Delegation in Great Britain. C8371/8371/55 (file).

Danzig: British Consulate-General.

Accounts. K971/971/255 (file).

Typewriters. K12779/12779/255 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements.

K7152/7152/255 (file)/K13224/13224/255. attitude of Japanese Govt.

Return of subordinate officers. K977/250/250.

Furniture: safes: transfer of office to new premises: costs: rent: lease.

K1236/1236/255 (file).

Transfer of Consul Buchan to Amsterdam: Vice-Consul Popham in charge: acting allowance. K4657/4657/255 (file).

Elevation of post to consulate-General: local allowance: appointment of Consul-General Robinson to: shield and seals for.

K2228/2228/255 (file)/K3000/K5276/629/250.

Marriage warrants and registration of marriages at. T6684/T8540/6684/376.

Order of arrest in respect of deposit for Palestinian visa: case of Mr. Routberg.

T6970/T9543/146/378.

Appointment of Mr. L. M. Robinson as Consul-General: grant of exequatur: official visit to President of Danzig Senate.

C8724/8724/55.

Arrival and assumption of charge by Consul-General Robinson. K5009/5009/255 (file).

Relief expenditure incurred on behalf of B. Kemp. K5298/5298/255 (file).

Disposal of certain articles supplied for use of: destruction of two consular shore flags.

K7518/2228/255.

Additional staff required: leasing of extra accommodation: political work.

K8242/K9849/K10361/K11474/1236/255.

Office allowance: staff salaries.

K14193/2228/255.

Naval reporting arrangements.

W5404/W6042/68/50.

Danzig: British Consulate-General (continued).

Lloyds Register of Shipping.

L6812/L7482/15/405.

Books of reference. L3680/3680/405 (file).

Destruction of Inter-Allied Relief Commission papers. L1431/21/402.

Danzig: Constitution.

See first part of DANZIG.

Danzig: Finances.

Budget for 1934: receipts and expenditure.

C6073/2221/55.

Future of gulden: desire of President of Senate to leave gold standard and join sterling group: position under Danzig-Polish Treaty of 1920: views of H.M.G.

C6140/C6141/C6328/2221/55.

Danzig: Harbour Board and Police.

Presidency of Danzig Harbour Board.

C3451/3451/55 (file).

— Appointment of Dr. J. A. Nederbragt as President.

C6151/C6186/C6235/C6770/3451/55.

Agreement between Danzig and Poland regulating finances of the Danzig Harbour Board: signed on 7th February.

C1323/C2216/328/55.

Harbour Police: division of competence between Harbour Board and Danzig authorities: conclusion of agreement between Free City and Poland. C4496/328/55.

— Text of Agreement and Protocol of 23rd June, 1934. C5533/328/55.

Danzig: League of Nations High Commission.

Affairs of, and election of new High Commissioner. C285/285/55 (file).

Appointment of Mr. Sean Lester as High Commissioner: arrival in Danzig: official dinner given in honour of, by Danzig Govt. C677/285/55.

Position of Mr. Sean Lester as High Commissioner: attitude of Danzig public towards, and policy of. C1985/285/55.

Visit of High Commissioner to Warsaw to discuss situation in Danzig. C2056/155/55.

Leave of High Commissioner: scheme for dealing with affairs during his absence or at his death. C513/285/55.

League documents containing British draft on Danzig affairs regarding report to be submitted on individual points brought up by High Commissioner. C155/155/55.

General report of High Commissioner for period 1st June to 31st December, 1933.

C294/155/55.

Half-yearly report by High Commissioner: Warsaw request for copy. C7172/155/55.

Collection of unofficial letters from High Commissioner (Mr. S. Lester) to League of Nations on Danzig affairs.

C5856/C7377/C8006/C8007/C8905/C8964/155/55.

Danzig: Relations with Poland.

See also other parts of heading DANZIG.

Translation of official communiqué headed "Marshal Pilsudski's and Monsieur Beck's Concordance with the Removal of Danzig-Polish difficulties and Concrete Warsaw Proposals." C328/328/55.

Polish-Danzig customs dispute: proposal for direct Danzig-Polish negotiations on question of customs organisation which at present forms part of task confronting Technical Committee of League of Nations.

C514/419/55.

Danzig: Relations with Poland (continued).

Adjournment of League of Nations Danzig Committees sine die in view of direct economic and customs negotiations.

C989/C1069/328/55.

Request by Danzig and Polish Govts. to High Commissioner of League of Nations in Danzig to suspend negotiations of (1) Committee appointed to make certain alterations in Danzig-Polish Agreement of 1921, (2) Committee dealing with maximum and sliding customs duties. C1069/328/55.

Negotiations on economic problems: translation of official Danzig communication of 12th February explaining position in detail.

C1187/328/55.

Conclusion of Social Insurance Agreement on 2nd July, 1934: equal rights for Polish and Danzig citizens in respect of all forms of Social Insurance. C4502/328/55.

— Conclusion of Social Insurance Convention on 2nd July, 1934: arbitration provisions. C5987/C6274/328/55.

Arrangement for imports from Poland to cover deficiency in local production of foodstuffs in exchange for admission into Poland, without sanitary control, of certain Danzig products: prolongation.

C3286/C4502/C4970/C5350/328/55.

Conclusion of Agreement limiting number of aliens employed by Free City.

C6057/C6074/328/55.

Protocol dated 18th September, 1933, of Harbour Agreement of 5th August, 1933, fixing minimum quantities of goods which were to pass through port of Danzig for period of 12 months: expiration.

C7015/328/55.

— Prolongation of Protocol until 30th September, 1935. C8421/C8678/328/55.

Measures to facilitate development of mutual tourist traffic: notes exchanged on 2nd August, 1934. C5642/328/55.

Conclusion of agreements respecting customs matters, Polish import quotas, trade in foodstuffs, veterinary services, plant preserves and sale of Polish agricultural products in Danzig.

C5560/C5819/C6022/C6183/
C5648/328/55.

— Texts. C6075/328/55.

Arrangements for regulation of trade in certain agricultural, horticultural and fish products.

C6142/328/55.

Danziger Werft.

See INTERNATIONAL SHIPBUILDING AND ENGINEERING CO., LTD.

Danzig Society for Study of Poland.

See DANZIG.

Danzker.

German oil expert in Yemen. E6645/90/91.

Daper, Louis.

Services in connexion with Apollo disaster.

T1313/1313/372.

"Daphne" (Swedish Barque).

Wreck. L3225/3225/405 (file).

Dapples, Louis.

Personality. W104/104/43.

Darayazda, A. A., Lieut.

See ABDUL ABBAS DARAYAZDA, LIEUT.

Darby, G. A. T.

Desire of the International Union of Marine Insurance to send a message to The King.

T10536/10536/379.

Darby, J. J.

Member of United States delegation to Industrial Property Convention in London.

W3827/54/43.

Darby & Son.

Estate of Mrs. Kingerlee. L17/17/409 (file).

Darbyshire, C.

Proposed visit to Afghanistan: enquiry regarding conditions and travel facilities.

N3621/3621/97.

Darbyshire, W. F.

Repatriation. K1178/1178/299 (file).

D'Arcy, Mrs.

Dutiable goods for in F.O. bag. Y1113/14/650.

D'Arcy, R. (alias Brown, R. R. or Wall, E.).

Deportation from United States.

T5609/5609/388 (file).

D'Arcy Exploration Company, Ltd.

Oil concession in Albania.

R1096/R1582/688/90.

Dard, Emile.

Monegasque Minister to the Holy See: personality. R163/163/22.

Dardanelles.

See STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).

Dare, Capt.

Arrest at Palma, Majorca. K12992/12992/241.

Dare, J. E. (and E.).

Enquiry regarding welfare of sister in Argentina. K13037/13037/202.

Daren (Khan).

Sinkiang personality. F7083/14/10.

Dar-es-Salaam.

Belgian leased sites at:

— See AFRICA (TANGANYIKA).

Dar-es-Salaam: Foreign Consulates.

Belgian: appointment. T2244/2244/385.

Greek: appointment. T5660/5660/385 (file).

Dargelly, P.

Brighton murder case of June, 1934.

L5105/5105/405 (file).

Darino, s.s.

Collision. K11929/11929/218 (file).

Dario, Ruben, Dr.

Personality. A570/435/2.

Dario Echandia, Dr.

Appointment as Colombian Minister of Govt. personality. A7235/1652/11.

Dark, Sidney.

Proposed lecture tour in Scandinavia and Estonia: postponement.

P2925/P3022/2925/150/P2845/P2949/
P2718/1212/150.

Invitation to lecture in Denmark.

P2990/231/150.

Darlington, P. (alias Johnson, P. H.).

See JOHNSON, P. H.

Darlington, T. H., Vice-Consul.

Access to R. Code (Tegucigalpa).

Y193/43/650.

Darlow & Co., W.

Export of pistol to Siam.

F4154/F6912/F7402/F7582/113/40.

Darnbrough, A. H.

Death (Buenos Aires). K8702/833/202.

Darnton, J. E.

Claim against Soviet Union Govt.

N5917/17/38.

Darré, Walter.

Personality. C478/478/18.

- Dart, R. A.**
Status. L3888/130/405.
- Daruváry, Geza.**
Personality. R202/202/21.
- Darwall, W.**
Appointment as British Vice-Consul at Duala.
K2952/2952/217 (file).
- Darwish Abdul Ghani Adloni.**
Case of. N190/N474/N1686/190/38 (file).
- Daryngton, Lord.**
Request for interview with Prime Minister in connexion with disarmament.
W587/127/98.
- Das (Island).**
Use of on Arab Coast Air Route:
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).
- Das, Rajani Kanta, Dr.**
National status. T9738/T13618/3068/378.
- Dashing, s.s.**
Chinese passenger certificate.
W7109/W7732/112/50.
- Dashnag (or Tashnak).**
Activities in the Balkans. R6518/6518/67.
- Dashti (Sheikh).**
See ALI DASHTI (SHEIKH).
- Dashwood, Mrs.**
Commission rogatoire. T5463/5463/371.
- Dashwood and Partners Ltd.**
Export of practice smoke bombs to Greece.
R4638/R5084/455/19.
Supply of munitions to Greece.
R6920/3130/19.
Supply of war material to Abyssinia.
J1600/33/1.
- Daskaloff, Stefan.**
Personality. R227/227/7.
- Dasso, Andres.**
Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.
- Dasso, Ricardo L.**
Facilities for study of water supply &c. in U.K. L6460/6460/405 (file).
- Dastur, T. H.**
Infringement of Egyptian air regulations.
J468/468/16.
- Dates.**
Date trade in Iraq:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: IRAQ.
GREAT BRITAIN: CUSTOMS TARIFF.
- Dato' Penghulu Mendika Mentri Akhizaman Abdulla ibn Panglima Muda (The Udang of Jelebu).**
British decoration. T13864/99/372.
- Daubney, R.**
Facilities in United States. L4721/45/405.
International Veterinary Congress.
L3780/45/405.
- Daud-al-Haidari (Bey).**
Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.
- Daud-al-Sadi.**
Iraqi personality. E653/653/93.
- Daoud.**
See DAUD.
- Daudet.**
French industrial mission to Manchuria.
F7309/1096/10.
- Daudet, Léon.**
Personality. C386/386/17.
- Daud Khan Miftah (Mirza).**
Correct style of name. T1197/15/372.
- Daud Shah.**
Capture by Hakim of Basawal implicated in Landi Kotal murders: attitude of Afghan Govt. regarding arrest.
N1499/1499/97 (file).
- Daug & Co.**
Shipment of rifles from Great Britain to Danzig: opening of credit at Midland Bank. C3010/3010/55.
- Daugava River.**
Contract for bridge. N3679/3679/59 (file).
- Daugel, S.**
Application for appointment in Saar police.
C7695/74/18.
- Daukantas, Theodoras.**
Personality. A570/435/2.
- Daukes, C. T., Col.**
Appointment as British Minister in Nepal: credentials.
F2427/F2324/F3015/1305/61.
— Question of his reverting to Indian Political Service. F7632/1305/61.
— Extension of appointment after reaching age limit: attitude of Govt. of India.
F4976/F5118/1305/61.
— Successor: agreement. F6260/1305/61.
- Daumas.**
Affairs of Lady Waldie-Griffiths at Cannes.
K13293/13293/217.
- Daunt, Miss.**
Relief of distressed British subjects in Soviet Union: attitude of Lady M. Paget towards: activities, health and future services.
K1130/1130/238 (file).
- Daunton, F.**
Facilities for entry of motor car into U.K.
T4455/4455/379.
- Dauphin, H., Rev.**
Loan of MSS.
L1277/L3544/L4746/L5481/L5049/L5736/L2324/L3480/117/405.
- Daurova, M. Y. and Dautov, S. M.**
Soviet officials. N749/749/38.
- Daus, W. T.**
Writ. T2401/2401/371 (file).
- Davanzati, F., Dr.**
Australian emigration policy.
R798/798/22 (file).
- Dava Singh (Dewar Singh).**
Deportation from China. F4779/949/10.
- Dave, M. S.**
Permission to reside in United States.
T5687/580/378.
- Davenhill, W., Vice-Consul.**
Leave (Granada). K3034/3034/241 (file).
- Davenport, A. F.**
Appointments in Egypt. J56/23/16.
- Davenport, R.**
Difficulties in obtaining foreign currency in payment for goods supplied to German firms. C4103/1/18.
- Davenport, R., Mrs. (and children) (and H.).**
Repatriation. K8728/8728/245 (file)/
K12373/12373/299 (file).
- Davenport, W. (alias Murray, J.).**
See MURRAY, J.
- Daver.**
See ALI AKBAR DAVER KHAN (MIRZA).

- Davet, Lieut.-Col.**
Aircraft flight from France to London.
C8011/8011/17.
- Davey, H. J.**
Application for appointment in Saar police.
C7695/74/18.
- Davey, M., Mrs.**
Claim against Soviet Union Govt.
N6260/17/38.
- Davey, Victor G.**
Yugo-Slav Consul at Dublin.
T3606/3606/384.
- David.**
Appointment in Syrian administration.
E4207/202/89.
- David, A., Dr.**
Facilities in East Africa. L6/6/405 (file).
- David, Alexander.**
Passport facilities. T8880/103/378.
Proposed revocation of certificate of naturalisation. T10839/T14118/103/378.
- David, Constantine (Bey).**
Arabic ode written on occasion of wedding of Duke of Kent. T13776/9706/379.
- David, Ch.**
Personality. N187/187/15.
- David, Nissim Isaac.**
Registration of births of children.
T1221/1221/378 (file).
- David, M. S. S.**
London University matriculation examination at Bagdad.
L6047/L6266/L6712/L6895/47/405.
- David, Percival, Sir.**
Exhibition of Chinese works of art.
L811/308/405 (file).
- David, Solomon.**
Proposed revocation of certificate of naturalisation. T12776/103/378.
- David de Mar Shimun.**
H.M.G.'s responsibility for Assyrian crisis in Iraq. E5515/1/93.
- Davidescu, G.**
Flight. R5475/5475/37 (file).
- Davidov, A. (and D.).**
Murder and theft of property on Persian frontier: claim of British subject in respect of property in question.
K3425/3425/234.
- Davidov, Israel.**
Deportation from Great Britain to Afghanistan.
T320/T3290/T3711/T7500/T8943/T11440/T11310/T12264/320/388.
- Davidovici, C. and N. I.**
Extradition.
T11525/11525/374 (file)/T14121/T14080/T8557/8557/374 (file).
- Davidovici, Riva, Madame.**
Arrest in France on charge of espionage.
C1891/1760/17.
- Davidovitch, Lyuba.**
Personality (Yugoslavia). R1243/1243/92.
- Davidson, Mrs.**
Message to Monrovia in connexion with the Davidson case. J671/38/24.
- Davidson, A.**
Difficulties in obtaining remittances from Germany.
C7380/C8073/C8576/C8452/C8072/C8165/393/18.
- Davidson, Clive.**
Facilities in Budapest. L6717/6717/405 (file).
- Davidson, C. E. S. (and J.).**
Death in United States: estate.
K2453/2453/245 (file).
- Davidson, C. M., Vice-Consul.**
Appointment as British Vice-Consul at Medellin: signature. K4192/4192/211.
Appointment as Danish Vice-Consul at Medellin. K4899/K8516/4192/211.
- Davidson, C. R., Squadron-Leader.**
Termination of appointment as British Liaison Officer at Beirut: successor.
E3300/3300/89.
- Davidson, G. W. P.**
Registration of wife as a British subject: validity of former divorce.
T1758/T3169/T6836/44/376.
- Davidson, J.**
See also DAVIDSON, C. E. S.
- Davidson, J.**
Repatriation. K1282/1282/299 (file).
- Davidson, J., Vice-Consul.**
Resignation (Potosi): appreciation of services.
K12923/12923/205.
- Davidson, J. C. C.: M.P.**
Resolutions regarding private manufacture of armaments. W3703/127/98.
- Davidson, J. M. (alias Dudley, H. J.).**
See DUDLEY, H. J.
- Davidson, J. W. O., Consul.**
Life certificates. K1174/1/286.
Leave: return arrangements: destination: assumption of charge at Chungking.
K1198/1198/210 (file)/
K1644/1644/210 (file).
- Davidson, M.**
Repatriation of Mr. A. Barr and family.
K37/37/245 (file).
- Davidson, M., Miss.**
Circumstances in Honduras.
K10566/K11048/3087/250.
- Davidson, Nigel, Sir.**
Spanish taxation. W9055/9055/41.
- Davidson, Peter.**
Liberian personality. J455/455/24.
Case in Liberian Courts against Firestone Plantations Co. J38/38/24 (file).
Slander action brought by Mr. Hines in Scottish Courts. J119/J1187/38/24.
- Davidson, R.**
British decoration. K6939/6939/245.
- Davidson, R. E.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Davidson, R. T.**
M.B.E. T2782/T12231/99/372.
- Davidson, T.**
Repatriation. K291/291/299 (file).
- Davidson, William.**
Deportation from United States.
T4933/4933/388 (file).
- Davidson, Park and Speed, Messrs.**
Consular Service enquiry. K2415/2415/217.
- Davie, M., Mrs.**
Employee at United States Embassy, London.
T4967/1256/383.
- Davies.**
Post in Alexandria Municipality.
J528/J1028/J2184/88/16.

Davies, Lord.

Deputation to Mr. Baldwin from New Commonwealth Society. W6288/127/98.

Resolution of New Commonwealth congratulating H.M.G. on action taken in connexion with Saar International Force.

C8944/74/18.

Davies, A. B.

Application for employment in Saar Territory.

C7406/74/18.

Davies, A. E. (and W. J.).

Whereabouts in Chile. K4820/4820/209 (file).

Davies, B. O.

Finnish decoration. T4809/4809/372.

Davies, C.

Unilever, Ltd. R1664/1027/22.

Davies, C. G.

England-Australia air races. W9020/192/50.

Davies, C. H. Wilson.

Application for employment in Saar Territory.

C7406/C5685/74/18.

Davies, C. R.

Appointed Italian Vice-Consul at Bombay.

T9915/9915/385 (file).

Davies, D. C.

Belgian decoration. T1170/1170/372.

Davies, D. J.

Visit to Mediterranean codfish markets: facilities. W840/W1633/682/50/W9759/W10582/259/36.

— His report. W10694/259/36.

Imports of Newfoundland codfish into Spain.

W3477/W10987/35/41.

Davies, D. O.

Incumbency of Las Palmas Consulate.

K5432/516/241.

Davies, E., Vice-Consul.

Enquiry regarding leave and payment of travelling expenses (San Francisco).

K6191/6191/245.

Davies, E. C., Miss.

Activities of the International Holiday and Study Tours. P548/548/150.

Davies, E. I.

British semsars in foreign countries.

L2606/2606/405.

Davies, F. (now Alda, F.).

See ALDA, F.

Davies, F., Comdr.

Claim for losses during Sino-Japanese conflict in Shanghai.

F472/F3192/F4147/F4683/F4931/F7432/90/10.

Davies, F., Mrs.

Transmission of bond mortgages by F.O. bag to New York. Y188/Y234/14/650.

Interest in affairs of Messrs. J. Lehrenkrauss.

K3974/3974/245 (file).

Davies, F. L., Miss.

Repatriation. K1612/1612/299 (file).

Davies, F. M., Miss.

Repatriation. K3579/3579/217.

Davies, G.

Conveyance allowance (Basra).

K12691/4959/293.

Appointment as Pro-Consul (Basra).

K12929/4959/293.

Davies, G. F., Major.

International régime at Tangier.

W3623/W4242/196/28.

Davies, George O.

Deportation from United States.

T2525/2525/388.

Davies, G. Windsor, Capt.

Claim against Bolivia Concessions Ltd.

A5929/A7686/A8385/A10170/386/5.

Davies, H. Clement.

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

Davies, H. F. T. (and T. C.).

National status. T8806/1743/378.

Davies, H. S., Capt.

Application for employment in Saar Territory.

C7406/74/18.

Davies, John.

Police appointments. J23/23/16.

Davies, J. B. (deceased).

Administration of estate in Argentina.

K11069/11069/202.

Davies, J. E.

Siamese decoration. T3802/3802/372.

Davies, John J.

Life saving services. T8051/8051/372.

Davies, J. M.

Query regarding rate of exchange for calculating payment for consular fees in France.

K4552/179/250.

Davies, James W.

Life saving services. T8051/8051/372.

Davies, K. M.

Appointments in Egypt. J56/23/16.

Davies, Leslie Alfred.

Appointed Brazilian Vice-Consul at Singapore.

T137/T9324/137/385.

Davies, Margaret.

Belgian decoration. T1170/1170/372.

Davies, Mary, Mrs. (and D. M.) (and W.).

Repatriation. K12038/12038/245 (file).

Davies, R.

Appointment on Sudan Governor General's Council. J794/60/16.

Davies, Rhys, M.P.

Facilities for visits to Turkey to attend Inter-Parliamentary Union Congress.

E4982/4982/44.

Davies, Robert.

Life saving services. T8051/8051/372.

Davies, R. J., M.P.

Alleged poisoning of Croat national leader.

R3972/3972/92 (file).

Davies, T. B.

Admission into United States: provision of bond. T580/580/378 (file).

Davies, T. C.

See DAVIES, H. F. T.

Davies, T. D. (alias Bellevue, E.).

Impounding of British passport.

T4340/4340/378.

Davies, W.

Distressed circumstances in Netherlands: appeal for assistance.

K9713/9713/229 (file).

Davies, William H.

Life-saving services. T8051/8051/372.

Davies, W. J.

See also DAVIES, A. E. (AND W. J.).

Davies, W. J., Vice-Consul.

In charge (Tokyo): signature.

K3910/K3911/1433/223.

— Leave: sick leave.

K9785/K9791/K11796/2852/223/

K11016/K12244/4765/223/

K13326/9344/223.

Life certificates. K1262/1/286.

Davies, W. J., Vice-Consul (continued).

Personal accommodation.

K2399/2399/223 (file).

Duties (Tokyo). K2852/2852/223.

Appreciation of services at Tokyo Embassy.

K4767/1433/233.

Promotion: outfit allowance: error in calculation: overpayment: complaint regarding F.O. delays in paying allowance and notifying promotion. K13475/K1433/1433/223.

Davies, William T.

Life-saving services. T8051/8051/372.

Davies and Son, Messrs.

Letter of request. T3598/3598/371 (file).

Estate of late J. B. Davies.

K11069/11069/202.

Davies & Sons, W. J.

Use of British Royal Arms by an Italian firm of glasspaper manufacturers.

R3184/606/22.

Davignon, Vicomte.

Belgian representative at Warsaw: personality.

C110/110/55.

Davila, Carlos.

Personality (Chile). A2161/2161/9.

Davila, L. Robalino.

See ROBALINO DAVILA, L.

Davila, Vicente, Dr.

Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.

Davis, Miss.

Treasure expedition to Cocos Island.

A9218/4963/32.

Davis, A. W., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K747/1/286.

Duties (Smyrna). K905/904/244.

Transfer from Smyrna to Bagdad: position regarding private quarters: question of local allowance in Iraq: signature: travelling allowance: appointment.

K3313/3313/244 (file)/K4570/K4572/

K4607/K5972/K4878/

K7530/723/293/

K8534/8534/293 (file).

Acting arrangements (Bagdad).

K10137/1641/293.

Future services: transfer from Bagdad to Kirkuk: leave.

K12137/K12795/K13436/723/293/

K14028/629/250.

Davis, B. F.

Estate. K9066/9066/241 (file).

Davis, Chester C.

Personality. A420/420/45.

Davis, Dwight Filby.

Personality. A420/420/45.

Davis, E.

Employed at Roumanian Legation, London.

T10949/326/373.

Davis, E., Miss.

Tour in Germany. K8110/8110/218.

Davis, F.

Case of Mrs. G. O. Clarke. K573/573/245.

Davis, H.

Saar problem. C8032/74/18.

Davis, Henry.

Deportation from Canada. T4090/4090/388.

Davis, Jane (deceased).

Estate in United States: alleged charge of excessive fees for services on part of firm in charge of interests of beneficiaries.

K807/807/245.

Davis, J. D. C.

Swedish Consul at Penang: death.

T1599/1599/385.

Davis, James John.

Personality. A420/420/45.

Davis, J. K.

Appointed United States Consul-General at Vancouver. T506/506/385.

Davis, John W.

Personality. A420/420/45.

Davis, L. L.

Incumbency of Lobito Vice-Consulate.

K10672/10672/236.

In charge (Lobito): signature. K912/912/236.

Davis, Norman H.

Personality. A420/420/45.

Visit to U.K. as United States delegate to Naval Conference preliminary discussions.

A4612/1938/45.

Customs facilities. T2471/T3840/186/373.

Movements. W469/W1072/W1754/1/98.

Attitude towards British disarmament proposals. W1072/1/98.

Article in United States publication dealing with disarmament. W2897/1/98.

Conversation with Secretary of State and Mr. Eden regarding French disarmament policy, position of Disarmament Conference and question of control of traffic in arms.

W5240/1/98.

Alleged statement by, regarding proposal of Mr. Stimson in 1932 to call conference of signatories of Washington Nine-Power Treaty: minute by Secretary of State.

F7488/7488/10.

Davis, Roy T.

United States Minister to Panama: resignation.

A336/93/32.

Davis, Spencer, Sir.

French decoration. T14249/73/372.

Davis, T. E. Elwood, Col.

Liberian personality. J455/455/24.

Davis & Winn Jones, Messrs.

Status in Italy of Mr. J. A. Besagni.

T8509/800/378.

Davis, Berthen and Munro.

French naturalisation of Mr. W. Mather.

T5627/5627/378.

Davison H.

Claim against Soviet Govt. in respect of sale of his property formerly at Vladivostock.

K1129/1129/238 (file).

Davison, W. H., Sir.

Claim of Mr. C. H. Bucknall against H.M.G.

N3456/N4062/N4231/N4567/N6657/17/38.

British official and private claims against Soviet Govt. in respect of sale of property at former British Mission at Vladivostock.

K1129/1129/238 (file).

Sterling funds in Chile of Mr. H. Higginson.

A7634/A7884/10/9.

Davood Kassum Mohamed.

Letter of request. T6362/6362/371.

Davos: British Consulate.

Leave and temporary closure.

K4785/4785/243 (file).

Office allowance: question of change from sterling to currency: doubtful value of post: suggested closure: retention on fee basis.

K6048/K7960/K8987/K11056/
K13372/6048/243.

*

Davtian J. C. (Y. K.).

Appointment as Soviet Union Ambassador to Poland. C2393/C2403/C2790/110/55.
— Presentation of credentials.

C2673/110/55.

Personality. R496/44/19/R749/749/38.

Davy, E. J. P., Flying Officer.

Iraq Gallantry Medal. T6367/6367/372.

Davy, G. H., Dr.

Treatment of Vice-Consul Laurie.

K4009/4009/216 (file).

Dawe, A. J.

Visit to Rome. R1300/8/22.

Dawe, J. J.

Appointment as usher at Shanghai Supreme Court: emoluments: rent allowance.

K1701/K6245/99/210.

Dawes, Carl F. G., Rear-Admiral.

Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.

Dawes, Charles Gates.

Personality. A420/420/45.

Dawes, J. C.

International conference of local authorities.

L3980/3349/405.

Dawes, R.

Disappearance in France: connexion with Overseas Ex-Servicemen's Association.

K1749/1749/217.

Dawkins, Prof.

Library at Corfu. L3210/2498/405.

Dawn, John.

Spanish prisoner fraud. W7370/665/41.

*

Dawson (of Penn), Lord.

Request for information regarding physical training and education in German, Swedish and Danish schools. L7200/7200/405.

Dawson, Agnes, Miss.

British cultural propaganda in Finland.

P1724/319/150/P1957/9/150/
P2373/1212/150.

Lantern slides for. P3136/1212/150.

Dawson, E. N. de O.

Application for employment in Saar Territory.

C8595/74/18.

Dawson, Florence (and Herbert).

Deportation from United States.

T2144/2144/388 (file).

Dawson, James (alias Cochrane, H.).

See COCHRANE, H.

Dawson, M. W.

Leave prior to retirement: date of commencement: travelling expenses of, and family from Egypt and back: provision of statement regarding services.

K5092/5092/216 (file).

Dawson, P., Sir, M.P.

Case of Mr. Stanley White enlisting in French Foreign Legion.

C530/C1086/C1904/C1737/150/7.

Dawson, W. F., Major.

Kelly's Commercial Directory of the World.

N1029/1029/38.

*

Dawson and Hart, Messrs.

National status of Señora de Sarasola.

T2721/1878/378.

Dawson & Sons Ltd., W.

Publications dealing with Morocco.

L5248/5248/405 (file).

Claim against late J. A. M. Lethbridge.

K8521/K12043/4322/226.

Constitution of Abyssinia. L2237/2237/405.

Dawson Bros. (Shipping) Ltd.

Books from Zabul. L3503/320/405.

Dawson, Lancaster & Co.

Difficulties of British trawlers in Norwegian waters: evidence taken from three skippers of alleged irregular fishing: and resolution passed by Hull Trawler Officers Guild.

N4145/152/30.

Day, A.

Unnecessary detention of luggage by Czechoslovak Customs. K4934/4934/212 (file).

Day, A. F.

Appreciation of services to British subjects during Saudi-Yemeni conflict.

E3993/79/25.

Situation at Hodeida. E3434/79/25.

Day, Edmund E., Prof.

Personality. A420/420/45.

Day, M.

Closure of Latvian branch of International Bible Students Association by order of Latvian Govt. N4652/1375/59.

Day & Company, Messrs.

Activities in connexion with tracing and handling of estates on behalf of beneficiaries.

K5250/K6712/K7417/K7428/K7801/
K7938/K9865/K10754/K10985/
K12221/351/245.

Daye, M. L.

Petition regarding bigamous marriage of Mr. J. A. H. Robert.

T8636/8636/371 (file).

Daytonian, s.s.

Agreement. K3656/3656/285 (file).

Deacock, V.

In charge (St. Malo): proposed appointment as successor to Vice-Consul Richardson.

K1015/1015/217 (file).

Commission charged at St. Malo Vice-Consulate in connexion with charge of fee 113 for debt-collecting service.

K8888/8888/217 (file).

Resignation (St. Malo): application for consular appointment elsewhere: employment at Paris Consulate-General.

K9361/K11328/324/250/K12125/238/217.

Deacon & Co., Messrs.

Claim against Mr. G. Madlener.

T8380/5017/373.

Dead Sea Salts Concession.

See CONCESSIONS: PALESTINE.

Deaf and Dumb: Great Britain.

Printed matter relating to the teaching of, for Spanish Govt. L4990/4990/405 (file).

Deak, Leon de, Dr.

Minorities in Yugoslavia: petition to League of Nations. R3765/29/92.

Deal Singh.

Repatriation to India. K88/88/202 (file).

Dean, A., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Mentone). K4866/4866/217 (file).

Incumbency of Nice Consulate: request for consideration for. K7304/7304/217.

Dean, A. R.

Belgian decoration. T2979/2979/372 (file).

Dean, Basil.

Visit to Paris: interest of French film industry.

P2282/2282/150.

Dean, M., Mrs.

Case of P. Wand and J. Hoyland: death in climbing accident in Switzerland.

K10536/10536/250 (file).

Dean, V. M., Miss.

Article entitled Toward a new balance of power in Europe. W4973/4973/50.

Dean, W. M.

Argentine attitude to validity of British passport of, owing to birth in Falkland Islands. A9746/1118/2.

Dear, Dr.

Promotion in Legion of Honour. T7163/73/372.

Dear, Octave (alias Constantinescu).

See CONSTANTINESCU, O.

Deas, A. S.

Passport facilities for wife. T646/646/378.

Death Penalty.

See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT.

Deaths.

See also BODIES.

COMPENSATION (DEATHS AND INJURIES).

CONDOLENCES.

ESTATES.

FUNERALS.

MURDERS.

International agreement regarding statistics of causes of death:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Procedure in House of Commons on the deaths of foreign Sovereigns and Heads of States (statement by House of Commons official). T2261/1960/379.

Of British subject on German vessel: notification by German authorities. K1479/1479/218.

Investigation of circumstances of supposed death of British soldier reported killed in action in view of his alleged reappearance in U.K.: claim to have been prisoner of war: identity. K7167/7167/218.

Death in United States of married daughter of British subject: enquiries regarding: difficulties owing to applicant not signing letter. K803/803/245 (file).

Notification by H.M. Consul-General at Antwerp to Board of Trade of death of a Spanish subject on the high seas on board British s.s. Pennland: investigation of to be dealt with in Belgian Courts: ineffectual arrangements. K10687/10687/204 (file).

Formalities which are required by the Hindu religion in connexion with the death of a Hindu in U.K.: Nepalese request for facilities for necessary arrangements to be carried out in event of death of a Hindu member of the Nepalese Legation in London. T8689/T9492/T9569/T9673/T90366/8187/377.

Case of British subject in Morocco who is alleged to have made a false death registration at Marrakesh Consulate in respect of a person described as his wife but to whom he would appear never to have been legally married: question of legal proceedings against: question of action under Section 23 of British Nationality Act, 1914. T1889/T3390/T4534/1889/378.

Japan: 1933: statistics. F6519/6519/23.

Roumania: infant mortality figures.

R6273/6273/37 (file).

Return of deaths in Salvador.

L2375/2375/405 (file).

Deaths (continued).

Proposed arrangement for reciprocal exchange of birth, marriage and death certificates between British and Italian Govts.

T7297/7297/378 (file).

Anglo-United States Convention of 1899: operation in relation to disposal of real and personal property: obligations and procedure for notification of deaths to consular officers. K3290/3290/245.

Procedure in respect of applications for gratis birth, death and marriage certificates.

L4882/153/409.

Certificates of "non-reapparition": authorities in U.K. authorised to issue: enquiry.

L5413/5413/405 (file).

Certificates of birth, death and marriage of British subjects forwarded to F.O. by H.M. Missions abroad.

L468/288/405 (file).

Regulations concerning correction of errors in registration of death on the authority of coroners' certificates: case of the late Duc de la Trémoille. L110/63/409.

Enquiry by legal firm regarding status at death of Capt. Power who died in China: also request for copy of death certificate.

K12869/12869/210.

Of British subject in air disaster in Belgium: obtaining of certificate from local authorities: non-registration at British consular post. K235/235/204 (file).

Disposal of death registers from H.M. consular posts in Bulgaria.

T13680/T12795/12795/377.

Case of death entry in consular register at Athens in 1932 being unsigned by H.M. Consul: procedure for rectifying omission.

T17/17/378.

Death certificate of British subjects who died in Portuguese India: forwarded to Registrar-General: fees. L5025/5025/405 (file).

Copy of a death certificate supplied by Mauritian authorities for French Govt.: fee waived. L3856/63/409.

Amended notice dated 23rd January, 1934, regarding registration of birth and deaths of British subjects in Palestine.

T1928/1928/378.

Registration of deaths of British subjects at Ahwaz Consulate: marking of entries relating to India, IND. T2460/17/378.

Registration of deaths, births and marriages at Tehran and Shiraz: position.

T1188/1188/376 (file).

Death certificates required by Swiss Legation, London: list. L5902/153/409.

Position regarding registration of deaths of British subjects in Tunis: withdrawal of death registers from Bizerta, Sousse and Sfax: all future entries to be recorded at Tunis. T1526/17/378.

Enquiry regarding registration of death of a British subject at New York Consulate.

T9817/9287/378.

Enquiry regarding record of deaths of British subjects at Caracas. L407/407/405 (file).

Court mourning in the British Navy: Admiralty instructions to Fleet. T4320/3798/379.

Request by H.M. Legation, Budapest, for general instructions regarding court mourning and uniforms to be worn on such occasions. T2260/1960/379.

Deaths (continued).

Enquiry by H.M. Minister at Helsingfors regarding latest regulations dealing with court mourning: no definite instructions issued since 1925: views of F.O. on position.

T3798/3798/379.

Enquiry by H.M. Legation, Peking, regarding court mourning: wearing of black bands by diplomatic officers when attending in uniform such functions as funeral services.

T5734/3798/379.

Official instructions regarding court mourning: enquiry by H.M. Chancery, Rio de Janeiro.

T12304/3798/379.

Of Consul-General Gilliat-Smith (Milan): funeral: costs: contribution towards expenses of family after death and prior to return to U.K. K477/477/222 (file).

Registration of death of Earl of Cork and Orrery at H.M. Vice-Consulate, Pau: production of certificate of death by local authorities. T14215/14215/378.

Proposed memorial service off spot where Surgeon-Lieut. Robinson was shot by Turkish guards at Samos: question of Turkish Govt. participating.

E4703/E4728/4542/44.

Death of Madame G. Patterson, wife of Cuban Minister in London: funeral and memorial service: condolences from H.M.G.

T5308/T5265/5265/377.

Assassination of M. Barthou, French M.F.A.

C6759/6759/17 (file).

— State funeral. C6953/6759/17.

— Memorial service in London: attendance of Cabinet Ministers.

R5600/R5809/5524/92.

— Memorial service in Washington.

R5979/5524/92.

— See also CONDOLENCES (FROM BRITISH SOURCES).

Death of M. Poincaré: H.M. Representative at Paris to represent The King at funeral: wreath: no arrangements to be made for representation of H.M.G.

C6809/C6886/6809/17.

— See also CONDOLENCES (FROM BRITISH SOURCES).

Of Governor of French Indo-China as result of aircraft accident: condolences of Govt. of India. C1105/C1315/1105/17.

Of Rani Bahadur, wife of Nepalese Minister in London: condolences from British sources: appreciation by Nepalese Govt. of consideration shown by H.M.G. on occasion of funeral ceremonies: difficulties in connexion with Eastern ceremonial.

T8187/8187/377 (file).

Death of Carsten Borchgrevink, the Norwegian Antarctic explorer: H.M. Minister in Norway to attend funeral.

N2590/2590/30 (file).

Of Don Gonzalo, son of King Alfonso, in motoring accident: notification to The King: reply.

T8983/T10156/T12412/8983/379.

Of Señor Macia, President of Catalonia.

W31/31/41.

Death of Spanish scientist Señor Ramon y Cahal, member of Royal Society.

W9230/9230/41 (file).

Death of Yugoslav Military, Naval and Air Attaché to Yugoslav Legation in London: died in Paris: formal expression of condolence from Secretary of State.

T1820/877/383.

Deaths (King Albert of the Belgians).

Death of King of the Belgians: killed in climbing accident: report on circumstances and subsequent events including funeral ceremony.

T1960/T1961/T2062/T2035/T2436/T2438/1960/379.

Feeling aroused in Antwerp. T2553/1960/379.

H.M.G. not to send a mission to Belgium to condole in advance of mission attending funeral: no cases of precedent: arrangements regarding British mission to attend funeral. T1962/1960/379.

French mission to Brussels to convey condolences of France to Belgian Royal Family: President of Republic to attend funeral with other French representatives.

T1962/1960/379.

Attendance of King Boris and Prince Cyril of Bulgaria at funeral. T2332/1960/379.

South African Minister at The Hague to represent South African Govt. at funeral.

T2098/T2105/1960/379.

Prince of Wales to represent The King at funeral: list of officials in attendance: detachment of Innisking Regt. and a band to take part.

T2040/T1962/T2162/1960/379.

Belgian approval for arms being carried by British troops attending: Naval contingent of about 100 men and officers.

T2104/T2036/T2034/1960/379.

Arrangements proposed by Royal Air Force in connexion with funeral: passage of aircraft across French territory en route to Brussels: R.A.F. escort for Prince of Wales. T2100/1960/379.

Belgian Govt. desire to pay costs of oil fuel used by British Air Squadron attending: appreciation of H.M.G. T6343/1960/379.

Report on visit of H.M.SS. Curacao and Winchester to Antwerp and departure of the Prince of Wales. T2554/1960/379.

Report on funeral ceremonies by Military Attaché to H.M. Embassy, Brussels: appreciation of services of Belgian liaison officers and Major Fraser.

T2439/T2891/T3230/T2983/1960/379.

Desire of Legion of Frontiersmen to be represented at funeral. T2148/1960/379.

Telegram sent by the Pope to Queen Elizabeth: manner of mourning at the Holy See.

T2359/1960/379.

Vatican does not go into mourning: enquiry by H.M. representative at Holy See whether he should cancel dinner party to which Cardinal Secretary of State has been invited: approval of The King for dinner to be held. T2099/1960/379.

Services at the Holy See: text of funeral oration: first case where present Pope has presided at a "Cappella Papale."

T2670/1960/379.

Belgian appreciation of memorial service held in Moscow on initiative of the British, French and Italian Ambassadors in Moscow. T3849/1960/379.

Translation of decree issued by Acting President of Ecuador associating himself and his Govt. with Belgian people in their mourning: memorial service held at Quito.

T3742/1960/379.

Memorial services in Tangier. T2536/1960/379.

Half-masting of flags on British Govt. buildings until date of funeral.

T2063/1960/379.

Deaths (King Albert of the Belgians) (continued).

Period of British Court mourning: circular telegram to H.M. representatives abroad.

T2039/1960/379.

Instructions to H.M. Minister at Budapest regarding official entertainments and acceptance of invitations from other sources during period of Court mourning.

T2038/1960/379.

Court mourning in U.K.: enquiry by H.M. Ambassador, Berlin, as to cancellation of dinner functions during period.

T1963/1960/379.

— Similar enquiry by H.M. Minister in China. T2037/1960/379.

Enquiry by H.M. representative at Cairo whether he should attend local annual Air Force Display on account of Court mourning. T2248/1960/379.

French tributes: message from President to members of Belgian Royal Family: decision regarding official mourning in France.

T2041/1960/379.

Court mourning in Japan and arrangements of H.M. Ambassador at Tokyo regarding attendance at festivities in Japan during period. T2061/1960/379.

Condolences of The King, H.M.G. and Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

T2062/1960/379.

Belgian Govt.'s appreciation of H.M.G.'s expressions of sympathy and Sir J. Simon's broadcast message. T2622/1960/379.

Messages of sympathy from The King and both Houses of Parliament in U.K. to Duke of Brabant: appreciation of messages by Belgian Royal Family.

T2163/T2889/1960/379.

Appreciation of Belgian Govt. of references made in speeches in House of Commons.

T2229/1960/379.

Belgian appreciation of wreath placed on grave in name of British Army.

T5621/1960/379.

Condolences of Commonwealth of Australia.

T2107/1960/379.

Condolences and resolutions passed by Australian Parliament regarding: Belgian appreciation. T9358/T10055/1960/379.

Condolences from Governor and people of Bermuda. T2333/1960/379.

— From Governor of the Isle of Man.

T2228/1960/379.

— From New Zealand Govt.

T2106/1960/379.

— From the Rulers and Administrations of certain Indian States.

T3599/T3800/1960/379.

— From the Maharawal of Jaisalmer.

T4129/1960/379.

— From Association of Ex-Service Civil Servants. T2026/T2890/1960/379.

Message of condolence to Belgian Royal Family from the Royal Ancient Order of Buffaloes, Newport. T2449/1960/379.

Deaths (King Alexander of Yugoslavia).

Assassination of King Alexander: condolences: funeral: memorial services.

R5524/5524/92 (file)/

T11143/11143/379 (file).

For events leading to and repercussions following murder:

— See YUGOSLAVIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Court mourning in U.K. T11205/11143/379.

Deaths (King Alexander of Yugoslavia) (continued).

Half-masting of flags on British Govt. buildings on day of funeral. T11364/11143/379.

Question of cancellation owing to Court mourning of dinner parties arranged in Copenhagen and Oslo for entertainment of Mr. A. Eden: not to be cancelled.

T11162/11143/379.

Enquiry by H.M. Ambassador at Buenos Aires regarding mourning and whether dinner parties, &c., may be held on day of funeral if arranged beforehand.

T11217/11143/379.

Condolences: from King George, Queen Mary and Secretary of State.

R5551/R5552/5524/92.

— From H.M.G. R5623/5524/92.

— From H.M.G. and Parliament: Cabinet conclusions. R5803/5524/92.

— From H.M.G. to Yugoslav Govt.: message sent by King George to Queen of Yugoslavia: precedents: F.O. minute.

R5564/5524/92.

— From Senate and House of Representatives of Commonwealth of Australia to Yugoslav Govt. R7264/5524/92.

— From New Zealand Govt. to Yugoslav Govt. R5624/5524/92.

— From H.M.G. in New Zealand.

R6022/5524/92.

— From Lieut.-Governor and inhabitants of Jersey. R5795/R6371/5524/92.

— From Maharaja Scindia of Gwalior.

R6354/5524/92.

— Of the Pope. R5679/5524/92.

— Hungarian condolences. R5705/5524/92.

— Italian condolences. R5882/5524/92.

— Of Prince Sevelode to Queen Marie of Yugoslavia: cost of telegram.

R5554/5524/92.

Message of condolence from Save the Children Fund to Queen Marie. T11359/11143/379.

— Naval escort. R5646/5524/92.

Funeral: arrangements.

R5581/R5605/R5716/R5909/
R5738/5524/92.

— Report on ceremonies. R6074/5524/92.

— British representation: wreaths, &c.

R5584/R5585/R5614/R5621/R5634/
R5620/R5641/R5688/5524/92.

— Visit of Royal Navy and Royal Marines detachment. R6593/R6710/5524/92.

— Bulgarian representation.

R5638/R5627/5524/92.

— Attendance of King of Roumania.

R5672/R5685/5324/92.

— Roumanian representation.

R5602/R5685/R5203/5524/92.

— German representation: statement to Press at Belgrade by General Göring.

R5613/R5841/5524/92.

— French representation.

R5586/R5633/R5671/R5671/5524/92.

— Italian representation. R5587/5524/92.

Memorial service in London: attendance of Cabinet Ministers.

R5600/R5809/5524/92.

— Memorial service in Budapest.

R5838/R5849/5524/92

— At Nantes. R5842/5524/92.

— At Washington. R5979/5524/92.

Deaths (Queen Emma of the Netherlands).

Of Dowager Queen Emma of Netherlands: report by H.M. Minister at The Hague.

T3413/3178/379.

Notification from Netherlands Minister in London: reply and condolences from Secretary of State. T3282/3178/379.

Notification to The King: reply.

T10953/T12034/T13359/3178/379.

Condolences from The King held to include that of H.M.G.'s period of court mourning in U.K. T3226/T3312/3178/379.

Funeral on 27th March. T3325/3178/379.

Funeral: desire of Queen of Netherlands that no special missions be sent.

T3313/3178/379.

Sir H. Montgomery to represent The King at funeral: wreath to be laid on behalf of The King and Queen.

T3349/T3429/T4769/3178/379.

Death and funeral: report by H.M. Minister: condolences from various British sources.

T3680/T4757/3178/379.

Condolences from Canadian Govt.: reply.

T3913/T4756/3178/379.

Half-masting of flags on Govt. buildings in U.K. T3428/3178/379.

Enquiry by H.M. Ambassador, Berlin, as to holding evening party during period of Court mourning. T3193/3178/379.

Enquiry by H.M. Ambassador at Rome whether dinner party should be cancelled owing to Court mourning. T3326/3178/379.

Deaths (Prince Consort of the Netherlands).

Death of Prince Henry: no special missions to be sent: condolences from The King and H.M. Govt. T7422/7422/379 (file).

Sir H. Montgomery to represent The King at funeral. T7422/7422/379.

Funeral and half-mourning arrangements.

T7624/7422/379.

Report on funeral. T8073/7422/379.

Thanks of Queen of Netherlands for wreath sent by The King for funeral.

T8896/7422/379.

Notification to The King: reply.

T12900/7422/379.

Deaths (President von Hindenburg).

Death of President von Hindenburg: F.O. minutes discussing procedure for addressing condolences, attendance of H.M. Ambassador at funeral, &c., wreaths from British sources.

C5221/C5343/C5283/C5309/2885/18.

Reichstag memorial service: speech by Herr Hitler. C5484/2885/18.

Period of national mourning. C5321/2885/18.

Funeral ceremony at Tannenberg.

C5488/2885/18.

Representation of The King at funeral: wreath laid: appreciation of token of sympathy by Herr Hitler. T9335/T10035/8617/379.

Condolences from The King to son.

T8662/T8617/8617/379.

— From H.M.G.: German appreciation of message. T8908/8617/379.

— From Mr. Ramsay MacDonald.

C5277/C5457/C5752/2885/18.

— From President of United States.

C5634/2885/18.

— From H.M.G. in Australia.

C5460/2885/18.

Deaths (President von Hindenburg) (continued).

Memorial service in Bilbao. C5678/2885/18.

— In Budapest. C5524/C2885/18.

— In Lisbon. C5639/2885/18.

— In Malta. C5514/2885/18.

— In Rome. C5555/2885/18.

— In Vienna. C5472/2885/18.

Earl of Munster to represent The King at memorial service in London: German appreciation. T9078/8617/379.

Belgian press comments. C5473/2885/18.

Debaes, Maurice.

Employed at Belgian Embassy, London.

T6075/3561/383.

Debai: Sheikh of.

Maintenance of petrol dhow at for R.A.F.: agreement: text. E291/231/91.

Attempt on life of: British naval measures to keep order at.

E6548/6548/91 (file)/E7158/627/91/

E7156/2240/91.

Debbas, C.

Elected President of Chamber in Lebanon.

E1178/526/89.

Debeney, Gen.

Visit to Warsaw to discuss Franco-Polish relations. C4462/C4039/2849/55.

Personality. C386/386/17.

Debentures.

See COMPANIES.

Debono, Luca.

Application for certificat de coutume for marriage in France. T3512/136/376.

Deborin, A. M.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Debts.

See also CLAIMS.

LOANS (INTERALLIED DEBTS AND DEBTS CONNECTED WITH THE WAR).

Frozen credits:

— See also CURRENCY.

Enemy debts:

— See CLEARING OFFICES (ENEMY DEBTS).

Position of, in connexion with currency restrictions:

— See also CURRENCY.

Relief debts:

— See LOANS.

Loan defaults:

— See LOANS.

CLAIMS.

Blocked commercial debts in Central and Eastern European countries:

— See CURRENCY.

Collection of repatriation debts:

— See REPATRIATION.

National debts:

— See LOANS.

Clearing agreements for liquidation of commercial, &c. debts caused by exchange control:

— See CURRENCY.

Case of fees due from British subject in connexion with registration of birth at a British Consulate: inability to recover costs: question of action by Treasury Solicitor to enforce payment.

T7457/T14216/5914/378.

Use, or threatened use, of armed forces by H.M.G. to enforce debt settlements by foreign govts. (F.O. memo.).

P2749/20/150.

Debts (continued).

Of Abyssinian students in U.K.

J413/413/1 (file).

— Question of attachment of sums in bank of deceased student. J1760/J1870/413/1.

Netherlands frozen credits in foreign countries: institution of inquiry into.

W10334/584/29.

Due to Royal Society from Italian and Belgian Govts. in respect of supply of certain publications prior to 1914: assistance of H.M.G. to secure payment.

W11049/11049/50.

F.O. assistance asked in connexion with collection of debt of a private person in Shanghai to lady in U.K.: case of Mrs. M. L. Donaldson. F4012/4012/10.

Procedure for taking action to recover debt from Persian national to a British firm in U.K.: F.O. minutes. E5292/5292/34.

Debt of King of Siam to a British firm: procedure to recover: case of Messrs. Spicers.

F6929/6929/40.

Claim of Italian firm against Nawab of Bahawalpur. K194/194/222.

— Similar claim against Rajkumar of Baria.

K11246/11246/222 (file).

Policy of United States Consular Service and Bureau of Foreign Commerce as regards assisting creditors of United States debtor firms: attitude of British authorities in similar circumstances. K11257/11257/245.

Policy of certain Balkan States and Italy as regards agricultural indebtedness: information for Colonial Office.

R5930/5930/67 (file).

Debts owing to British subjects resident in Germany by persons resident in U.K.

C4308/134/18.

Debts due to German nationals by British subjects: P.Q. C4316/134/18.

Debts owing in Belgium by Mr. F. Morrison, former clerk to military attaché at Brussels.

C6660/6660/4 (file).

Procedure for recovery of debt due by Egyptian Minister at Jeddah to Messrs. Gellatly Hankey & Co.: proposed action in Egyptian Mixed Courts.

J1875/1875/16 (file).

Procedure for collection of debts left behind by diplomatic officers: case of Chilean Chargé d'Affaires in China.

F3502/3502/10.

Recovery of debt due to Karachi municipality by official of Saudi Arabian Govt.

E7558/7558/25.

Cuban enquiry regarding British procedure in respect of diplomatists who fail to pay debts. T8526/1772/373.

Claim of Mr. J. Sawyer against Marquis Pallavicini, Counsellor at Hungarian Legation, London. T12742/12742/373.

Channel of communication between foreign Commercial Secretaries and private individuals in London about debts owing by latter: Brazilian enquiry: practice as regards consular officers in similar circumstances. T238/238/373.

Claim of an Australian citizen against former Peruvian Consul-General in Australia in respect of monies advanced to latter: steps taken by H.M.G. in U.K. to obtain reimbursement. T8259/8259/373.

Claim of Mr. R. T. Cherry against the Nepalese Minister in London. T13716/13716/373.

Debts (continued).

Claim against Monsieur J. de Valdes, Panamanian Consul-General and Chargé d'Affaires in London for payment of debt to Messrs. Sturt & Tivendale.

T7934/7934/373.

Claim of London County Freehold and Leasehold Properties against member of Greek Legation in London. T237/237/373 (file).

Claim of Messrs. Waring and Gillow against Monsieur Borsinger de Bade, former Swiss diplomatist in London.

T618/618/373 (file).

Claim of Mrs. A. A. Bull against former member of French Embassy in London for property repairs. T629/629/373 (file).

Claims by British firms against Mr. G. Madlener of the Uruguayan Legation in London.

T5017/5017/373 (file).

Claim of Mrs. Sabatini against Albanian Legation in London in respect of rent and dilapidations. T688/688/373.

Claim of Beaumont Property Trust, Limited, against former Secretary at the Japanese Embassy, London. T4506/4506/373.

Claim of Messrs. J. Buckle, Ltd., against Afghan Legation, London, for goods supplied. T1181/T1622/1181/373.

Claim of Mr. W. G. Bruzard against Monsieur A. Condon, of the Chilean Embassy, London. T1750/1750/373 (file).

Claim of Mr. E. H. Evans for dilapidations in respect of premises occupied by the Argentine Consulate-General in London.

T1955/1955/373 (file).

Settlement of debts of Mr. Holban, Roumanian Commercial Attaché in U.K. T768/4/373.

— Claim of North Central Wagon Co., Ltd., against Mr. Holban. T4/4/373 (file).

— Claim of Mr. A. G. Ayles against Mr. Holban. T2462/4/373.

— Claim of Mr. J. E. Blakeney against Mr. Holban. T1280/4/373.

— Claim of Messrs. J. Bartlett & Son against Mr. Holban. T4/4/373 (file).

— Claim of Mr. W. A. Dredge against Mr. Holban in respect of dental treatment.

T2174/4/373.

Of diplomatic services:

— See also DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE (IMMUNITY FROM LEGAL PROCESS).

Debts: Argentina.

Debts of Argentine Govt. to South African postal administration: position.

A7923/7923/2.

Limitation of action in Argentina upon commercial debts: summary of law.

A8043/8043/2.

Debts: Austria.

Estimates of Austrian private and public indebtedness. R36/9/3.

Debts: Bolivia.

Effects of exchange control on payment methods:

— See CURRENCY: BOLIVIA.

Debts: Brazil.

Decree reducing agricultural debts by 50 per cent. and for the compensation of creditors by Federal 6 per cent. bonds: text: criticisms of. A147/A2931/147/6.

— Decree elucidating and modifying previous decree: summary. A2931/147/6.

Debts: Brazil (continued).

Claim of certain Manchester firms against Messrs. A. M. Bittencourt & Co., of Rio de Janeiro: intervention of H.M.G.

A148/148/6 (file).

— History of case in memo. prepared for Brazilian Foreign Minister.

A2016/A2986/148/6.

Debts of Central Railway and of Lloyd Brasileiro Company to the Daily Telegraph: position. A1070/1070/6 (file).

Debts: Bulgaria.

Law for relief of private debtors.

R4707/143/7.

Debt owing by Bulgarian Aviation Department to Messrs. C. C. Wakefield & Co.: part payment in bonds. R1490/396/7.

Position of debtors, with sterling obligations, under exchange control law:

— See CURRENCY: CHILE.

Position of debts covered by bill of exchange, payment of which is suspended owing to exchange control, in view of Chilean four years statute of limitations. A9161/10/9.

Debts of Chilean Govt. to Messrs. Vickers Armstrong, Ltd.: reasons for delay in payment. A1464/A2543/A3312/10/9.

Debt of Chilean Govt. to Messrs. Barr and Stroud, Ltd.: position.

A145/A1916/145/9.

Debts: Colombia.

Colombian law regarding debts to banks and between private persons: position of British banks: representations by H.M.G.: Canadian association with: views of H.M.G. and Colombian Govt. on position: views of banks on taking matter to Colombian courts.

A622/A821/A993/A1183/A1925/A2067/A2068/A2630/34/11.

Colombian debts legislation: Colombian courts decision that debts contracted in foreign gold can be cancelled by payment in local currency at present intrinsic gold parity: protests by British interests: attitude of H.M.G.: opinions on position.

A9126/A9363/A9697/34/11.

Interpretation by Colombian courts of Article 2 of law whereby Colombian debtor is relieved at expense of foreign creditor from paying premium on exchange when debt is in foreign currency. A9431/34/11.

Debt of Emilio Yaar to Messrs. E. Ascoli & Sons, Ltd.: delay in action of Colombian courts: representations by H.M.G.

A1182/1182/11 (file).

Debts: Costa Rica.

Decree granting modified interest terms to long term mortgage debtors of Banco Internacional de Costa Rica: text.

A8455/3340/32.

Debts: Cuba.

Debts owing by Cuban Govt. to United Railways of Havana:

— See RAILWAYS: CUBA.

Debts: Ecuador.

Position of debts under Ecuadorean Commercial Code regarding transfer from sterling to local currency at an arbitrary rate of exchange. A652/A3449/629/54.

Debts: Egypt.

Debts of German merchants to Egyptian merchants: proposed clearing house in Egypt:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: EGYPT AND GERMANY.

Debts: Estonia.

Foreign indebtedness other than State debts: statistics of debts for goods and debts in respect of financial operations.

N6692/1016/59.

Debts: France.

"Contrainte" imposed against British firm to enforce payment of taxation.

C2416/2416/17 (file).

Debts: Germany.

Transfer moratorium and standstill arrangements:—

— See LOANS: GERMANY.

Agricultural mortgages:

— See AGRICULTURE: GERMANY.

Debts due to Lancashire textile exporters: negotiations for settlement: proposal that future deliveries should be made on six months' credit.

C6091/C5767/C6020/C6026/C6030/C6088/C6287/C6113/90/18.

Liquidation of frozen debts under provisions of Anglo-German Payments Agreement: P.Q. C8484/90/18.

Payment of debts due to British subjects under provisions of Anglo-German Payments Agreement:

— See also CURRENCY (CLEARING AGREEMENTS: ANGLO-GERMAN CLEARING AND PAYMENTS AGREEMENT).

Liquidation of outstanding trade debts to British nationals under provisions of Anglo-German Payments Agreement: memo. by Board of Trade for communication to German Govt. C8320/90/18.

Commercial debts due to British firms: classification of origin.

C5214/90/18/C6250/134/18.

Commercial debts due to British firms for which provision was not made in Anglo-German Exchange Agreement: negotiations for settlement: representations by H.M.G. to German Govt.

C5584/C5601/C5845/C5875/C5562/C5964/90/18.

— Resolutions by various Chambers of Commerce.

C5717/C5744/C5830/C5831/90/18.

Credit granted by Bank of England to Reichsbank in order to liquidate outstanding trade debts to British creditors: P.Q.

C8738/90/18.

German proposals for settlement of debts due to British firms: non-acceptance by British traders: resolution of Manchester Cotton Spinners' Federation: suggested united action by British exporters. C6144/90/18.

Commercial debts due to British traders: text of Board of Trade announcement.

C6260/90/18.

Visit of delegation of Lancashire cotton spinners to Berlin to discuss debts question: appreciation of services of Herr Schöning.

C6159/1/18.

Facilities for German firms to export sugar to Great Britain as means of settlement of debts. C6375/C6408/5148/18.

Commercial debts due to British firms: meeting at Board of Trade between Mr. Runciman and deputation of British cotton, wool and coal interests headed by Sir G. Holden: F.O. representation.

C6653/90/18.

Debts: Germany (continued).

Arrangements for payment of debts due to British traders: application of provisions of Payments Agreement: composition of committee to advise President of Board of Trade. C7595/90/18.

Foreign debts and policy of German Govt.: series of articles in Times. C6382/1/18.

Outstanding debts due for payment to British firms before 1st March, 1934: non-payment caused solely by exchange restrictions: Board of Trade memo.

C7006/90/18.

Debts: Great Britain.

Priority of public contributions (taxes, &c.) over private charges secured by mortgage &c.: inquiry by Hungarian Minister.

L6382/6382/405 (file).

Debts: Greece.

Commercial debts: position respecting foreign exchange. R184/184/19 (file).

Notes on agricultural indebtedness.

R2908/2908/19 (file).

Position of debtors who fail to apply for or to take up their six monthly instalments within the correct time limits. R4324/184/19.

Regulation concerning export of Greek products in settlement of commercial debts.

R3856/184/19.

Debts: Honduras.

Debts of Honduran Govt. to various British firms: position.

A2550/2550/8 (file)/A2551/2551/8.

Debts: Hungary.

Due to British traders:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND HUNGARY.

Debts: Indo-China (French).

Efforts of authorities to prevent debtors from being adjudicated bankrupt: creditors required to accept less than their due in settlement of claims. C7389/627/17.

Debts: Italy.

Agricultural indebtedness:

— See AGRICULTURE: ITALY.

Debts: Latvia.

Text of law regarding novation of certain agricultural debts dated 31st December, 1932, with amendments and supplements passed since that date. N6551/948/59.

Debts: Nepal.

Procedure for recovery of debts due by Nepalese to Indians. F6558/6558/61.

Debts: Norway.

Assistance to farmers and fishermen:

— See LOANS: NORWAY.

Debts: Panama.

See MORATORIUM: PANAMA.

Debts: Paraguay.

See MORATORIUM: PARAGUAY.

Debts: Persia.

Persian Govt. debt to H.M.G.:

— See CLAIMS v. PERSIA (H.M.G.'s FINANCIAL CLAIM).

Debts: Roumania.

Trade debts to British exporters: commercial negotiations:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND ROUMANIA.

Effect of exchange restrictions:

— See also CURRENCY: ROUMANIA.

Debts: Roumania (continued).

Debt owing to Tangyes Ltd., by Herr A. von Engelbrechlen: steps to accelerate legal procedure. R3550/3550/37 (file).

Export compensation for debts incurred before 1932. R2872/2872/37.

Law for conversion of debts: position of British creditors: representations by H.M.G., French and Italian Govts.

R2340/R2339/R2898/300/37 (file).

Debt conversion law: position of Roumanian and foreign nationals under law.

R4050/R4075/300/37.

Application of law for liquidation of agricultural and urban debts: conclusion of agreement between Ministry of Finance and National Bank of Roumania regarding payment of sum of money to cover losses of Bank.

R4026/300/37.

Debts: Saudi Arabia.

Govt. debts to H.M.G. and Govt. of India:

— See CLAIMS v. SAUDI ARABIA.

Debts: Tunis.

Assistance for debtors: copies of decrees regarding suspension of sales of mortgaged property, extension of powers of banks with view to consolidating situation of debtors and community from seizure of livestock belonging to agricultural debtors.

C6686/C6876/1545/17.

— Protests against decrees. C7391/1545/17.

Application of decree suspending payments of debts due by agriculturists on mortgaged property: prejudice caused to British subject M. M. Gili, a landowner: no grounds for representation to French Govt.

C8139/1545/17.

Debts: Uruguay.

Frozen debts: scheme for offer to creditors.

A7230/153/46.

Debuchi, Katsuyi.

Japanese Ambassador at Washington: resignation. A919/60/45.

Personality. F676/676/23.

Decker, Antoinette.

Alleged infringement of visa conditions.

T1691/1691/378.

Deckers, Jean.

Visit to the United Kingdom. T6477/234/378.

Deckers, L. N., Dr.

Personality. W215/215/29.

Decleene, J.

Inquiry regarding English law.

L5725/5725/405 (file).

Dedia, A. A.

Soviet official. N749/749/38

Dee (British gunboat).

Assistance rendered to German fishing vessel Habicht B.V.65. T12669/12669/372.

Defalcations.

See FRAUD.

Defence.

See also COMMITTEES: COMMITTEE OF IMPERIAL DEFENCE.

ARMAMENTS.

National Defence Expenditure Commission (Disarmament Conference):

— See ARMAMENTS (EXPENDITURE AND BUDGETARY LIMITATION).

British Empire air defences:

— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH.

Defence against aerial attack:

— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (COUNTRY SUBHEADS).

*

Defence (continued).

Spanish naval defence of Balearic Islands, Morocco and Bizerta:

— See NAVY: SPANISH.

Minesweeping in Suez Canal:

— See SUEZ CANAL.

Shanghai Defence Committee:

— See SHANGHAI (INTERNATIONAL SETTLEMENT).

Siamese Defence of the Realm Act:

— See SIAM: LAWS AND DECREES.

Proposals for defence of the Sound: visit of Col. Bratt, of Swedish Committee of National Defence, to Great Britain: private interviews with officials. N6338/6175/63.

— Views of Danish Govt.

N6620/N6175/6175/63.

Projected joint scheme of defence for Finland, Estonia and Latvia: views of Air Ministry: proposed appointment of Capt. Despard as Naval Adviser to these countries to assist in working out scheme.

N74/74/63 (file).

* **Defence: Afghanistan.**

Defence of northern road:

— See AFGHANISTAN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

* **Defence: Belgium.**

Report of lecture by General de Callatay on defence of Liège against attack by air.

C2132/2132/4.

Reference to defence of Belgium in speech by Lord Hailsham on British territorial army.

C7282/3279/4.

Need for improvement in defence measures: comments on articles in *Independence Belge* and *Daily Mail*. C6129/2132/4.

Plans of national defence: report by military attache at Brussels. C3790/2132/4.

National defence: speech by M. Devèze.

C5404/2132/4.

National defence proposals: controversy between M. Devèze and General Nuyten.

C6921/C7190/C6722/C7167/12/4.

Defence: Bulgaria.

Govt.'s policy: disregard of Peace Treaty obligations. R6117/3196/7.

Defence: Colombia.

Summary of measures taken for national defence by Colombian Govt., April-May, 1934 (memo.). A4718/4718/II.

Examination of coastal and rivers defences by experts from Czechoslovak firm of Skoda: arrangements. A1229/A2270/216/II.

Defence: Denmark.

Measures on Danish-German frontier: statement by General With. N1145/321/15.

Need for increase in country's means of defence: statement by Count Holstein in Folketing: pro-German tendencies.

N6403/N6489/320/15.

* **Defence: France.**

Composition and organisation of the Conseil Supérieur de la Défense Nationale and its subsidiary body, the Commission d'Etude de la Défense Nationale. C1455/85/17.

Copy of law approving programme of works for national defence. C4546/85/17.

— Proceedings of Finance and Army Commissions of Chamber on draft law asking for authority for credits for programme of work. C3423/C3663/C3819/85/17.

National Defence Council: appointment of Marshal Petain as permanent member

C7803/85/17.

Defence: France (continued).

Construction of new fortifications on northern frontier: bearing on plans of military authorities for defence of Belgium against possible German invasion. C6662/85/17.

Defence proposals: fortification programme: need for expediting owing to German rearmament: views of General Gamelin.

C3827/C3958/85/17.

Bill approving programme of works for national defence: report of British Military Attaché.

C2018/C4807/85/17.

Passive defence against air attack: bill regarding organisation. C4779/85/17.

Defence proposals: speech by M. Flandin in Senate. C8696/85/17.

Defence: Germany.

See also ARMAMENTS: GERMANY AND GERMAN POLICY.

Defence estimates for 1934: minute by Secretary of State.

C2595/C2136/C2214/20/18.

— Representations to German Govt. by H.M.G. C2769/20/18.

— See further under GERMANY: FINANCES.

Defence: Great Britain.

Proposed co-ordination of fighting services under a Ministry of Defence:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ADMINISTRATION.

Defence expenditure: details: F.O. minute.

W4213/165/98.

Defence: Greece.

Debate in Senate on Greek national defences.

R3691/2366/19.

Establishment of submarine defences on Greek coasts and harbours: Greek request for British naval officer to advise.

R4101/R4744/R5070/R6876/16/19.

Defence: Iraq.

See IRAQ.

Defence: Japan.

Cost per head of population for naval and military defence: P.Q. F1490/199/23.

National Defence: pamphlet issued by Japanese War Office.

F5899/591/23/F5898/F6528/719/23.

Defence: Netherlands.

Position regarding expenditure on defence and defence policy of Govt.

W9828/584/29/W1706/W9824/

W10210/1706/29.

— Expenditure for defence of great dam enclosing Zuider Zee. W5526/1706/29.

— La Gazette de Hollande article.

W5528/1706/29.

— Estimate of Defence Ministry for 1935.

W10639/584/29.

Address to Cabinet Council by certain Burgomasters expressing doubts regarding adequacy of defence forces.

W6463/1706/29.

Defence policy: neutrality question: views of H.M. Legation at the Hague.

W7869/1706/29.

Defence: Poland.

Polish bill relating to defence of civil population against gas and air attacks.

C1419/1419/55.

Defence: United States.

Defence expenditure: details: F.O. minute.

W4213/165/98.

Defordt, J. D. (alias Farr, J. D.).

National status. T2744/2744/378 (file).

- Defries, R. L.**
Honduran Consul at Toronto: resignation.
T244/244/385 (file).
- Degand, Eugene.**
Personality. A2994/983/20.
- Dege & Sons, Ltd., J.**
Writ. T4513/4513/371 (file).
- Degenkolv, J.**
Expedition. L450/450/405 (file).
- Degg, W.**
Repatriation debt. K529/529/299 (file).
- Degner, C. F.**
Hidden treasure in Mexico: interest of H.M.G.
in. A2323/2323/26.
- Degot, V. A.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- De Graan.**
See GRAAN, DE.
- Degrand, Baron.**
French Minister in Albania: personality.
R318/318/90.
- De Grasse, s.s. (French).**
Awards to crew in respect of rescue of crew of
schooner Clemencia. T2578/2578/372.
- Degrees.**
Recognition of:
— See DIPLOMAS.
- Deguchi, J.**
Facilities. L2246/2246/405 (file).
- Dehlinger, H.**
Former prisoner of war: sum due to.
K4409/387/218.
- Dehn, von.**
German Minister in the Irish Free State.
T3606/3606/384.
- Dehon, Maurice.**
Military Medal. T12903/T14556/12903/372.
- Deibert, A. T.**
Educational facilities in United States.
P2033/63/150.
- Deich, M. A.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Deijenberg, M., Miss.**
Salary (Gothenburg).
K12052/K13105/3651/242.
- Deissmann, E., Dr.**
Proposed London centre for Nazi organisation.
C2943/75/18.
Status of as Director of Anglo-German Academic
Bureau. T6874/6565/373.
- Deitmayer, Willibald.**
Letter of request. T13358/13358/371.
- Deitz, J.**
Police appointments. J23/23/16.
- Dejazmatch**
For names preceded by DEJAZMATCH, see under
next word.
- Déjean, León.**
Personality. A2994/983/20.
- Deken, Constant de.**
Visit to the U.K. T6477/234/378.
- Dekercheer.**
Retirement from Persian Customs Administra-
tion: pension of. E3710/E4040/3710/34.
- Dekker, de.**
Affairs of Sao Paulo-Rio Grande Railway:
— See RAILWAYS: BRAZIL.
- Delacour.**
International Ornithological Congress.
L2386/134/405.
- Delacroix, V.**
Conversation with Sir M. Lampson regarding
Egyptian public debt. J2018/46/16.
Personality. J436/235/16.
Views of King Fuad regarding financial policy
of in Egypt. J2231/9/16.
Conversation with Mr. Peterson regarding
Egyptian public debt question.
J2224/46/16.
- Delage, C.**
Belgian decoration. T5852/T10087/5852/372.
- Delaitre, Dr.**
French decoration. T10559/10559/372.
- Delalande.**
Motor insurance case in Egyptian Courts.
J113/113/16.
- Delame, René.**
"Occupation Allemande."
L6728/6728/405 (file).
- Delameilleure.**
British award.
T3299/T8713/T9592/1313/372.
- Delaney, E. H.**
P. Davidson versus Firestone Plantations Co.
J38/38/24 (file).
- Delaney, M.**
Egyptian police appointments. J23/23/16.
- Delanghe, H.**
Birth certificate. L2196/20/409.
- Delany, B., Very Rev.**
Belgian bourses d'étude. L847/705/405 (file).
- De La Poer.**
See LA POER, DE.
- De la Rue, Sidney.**
Personality. A2994/983/20.
- Delbosq, Anny, Miss.**
Demonstration against foreign artists in a
Hanover theatre. C3237/3237/18.
- Delcroix, Marie L. G.**
Maintenance abroad by father by adoption in
Great Britain: question of repatriation.
K3907/3907/217 (file).
- Delepine, T. R. and V. L. (and E.).**
Repatriation. K294/294/299 (file).
- Delevingne, M., Sir.**
Message for Mr. Dowson, Home Office.
W4716/4716/98.
Origins of the International Labour Organisa-
tion. L78/78/405 (file).
Retirement of: new arrangement regarding
handling of opium matters by Home Office.
F2499/F3920/291/87.
— Appreciation of services. F4750/291/87.
- Delfim (Submarine).**
See VESSELS OF WAR: PORTUGUESE.
- Delfino, Carlos.**
Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.
- Delgado, L. D.**
Inspection report (Colon). K633/278/232.
Sick leave (Colon): medical expenses: special
grant. K10367/K12856/K13911/278/232.
- Delgado, Manuel J., Gen.**
Personality (Cuba). A5439/64/14.
- Delgado, Octavio.**
Activities of Bureau of Information of
Nicaragua. P2/2/150.
- Delgado, Wenceslao, Dr.**
Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.
- Del Gracio, A.**
See GRACIO, A. DEL.

Delhez, Leon.

Request for promotion in Order of the British Empire. T4315/4315/372.

Delhi: Foreign Consulates.

Afghan: appointment. T141/141/385.

Nepalese: appointment.

T10265/10265/385 (file).

Persian: appointment. T1897/1897/385 (file).

Dell, Robert.

Statement in book entitled *l'Allemagne Démasquée* regarding alleged remarks by member of H.M. Embassy, Berlin, derogatory to Germany: article by Pertinax.

C4352/4352/17.

Dellepiane, J. A., Lieut.-Comdr.

Appointment as Argentine Naval Attaché to Chile. A5755/2796/2.

Dellepiane, L., Gen.

Personality (Argentina). A8398/8398/2.

Deller, Alan.

Wounded during disturbances in Spain: compensation.

W4194/27/41/W3828/3828/41 (file).

Deller, Edwin, Dr.

Spanish decoration. T4400/4400/372 (file).

Inquiry regarding various decorations awarded to. T13041/4400/372.

London University: foreign students.

L226/226/405 (file).

Dells, J.

See WELLS, J.

Delmer, Sefton.

Special correspondent of Daily Express in Germany alleged Nazi sympathies.

C4277/57/18.

— Expulsion: order cancelled.

C4585/C4598/57/18.

Delobel (Maitre).

Claim of Dr. A. Jervis (Baron Scalisi) against H.M.G. C1005/148/4 (file).

Deloncle, P.

Fez-Oudja railway. W5673/1049/28.

Delsaert, W. J. A. S. M.

Birth certificate L4270/20/409.

Deltel, A.

Appointed Portuguese Consular Agent at Seychelles. T4493/4493/385 (file).

Delva, Charles de.

Personality. A2994/983/20.

Delvincourt, Alice M.

Birth certificate. L3365/20/409.

Delvoe, F. G. B.

Belgian lunatic. T2123/2123/375.

Delyannes, V. J.

Personality (Greece). R2044/R4493/2044/19.

Demaere, A.

Birth certificate. L3877/20/409.

Demalov, Badjamal.

See BADJAMAL DEMALOV.

Dembaska, O. N. (or Dembinska).

Registration of birth.

T5914/T7457/T14216/5914/378.

Demchenko, N. N.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Demestichas, J. N.

Personality (Greece). R2044/2044/19.

Demeter, Edmond.

Hungarian journalist: activities: visit to India. P829/12/150.

Demetriadi, G. C.

Pre-war claim v. Turkey. E136/127/44.

Demetriou, K. P.

Claim v. Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.

Demetrovitch, J. (or Y.).

Yugoslav Minister of Commerce and Industry. R906/R610/R2607/30/92.

Personality. R1243/1243/92.

Demeyere, Hector.

Resumption of Belgian nationality.

T3857/T5720/103/378.

Demian, Bedni.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Demicheli, Alberto, Dr.

Personality. A1285/1285/46.

Uruguayan political position.

A5226/A8381/A9253/A9254/2545/46.

Demilitarised Zones.

See also GERMANY (DEMILITARISED ZONE).

Turkish proposal to get rid of demilitarised zones set up by the Treaty of Lausanne: Turkish proposal to fortify demilitarised zone in neighbourhood of Adrianople.

R3277/3277/7 (file).

Paragraph 13 of British declaration of policy in regard to disarmament: amendment proposed by War Office: F.O. minute.

W1037/1/98.

Democratis, Achille (and Stelio).

Judicial document. T10193/10193/371 (file).

Demol, F. H.

Birth certificate. L2323/20/409.

Demont, Henri.

Peace plan. W915/42/98.

Demoulin, D.

Access to Public Record Office.

L4287/4287/402 (file).

Demouzin, Jean.

Illicit drug traffic. F5307/87/87.

Dempster, E. N., Pro-Consul.

Services in connexion with sale of consular site at Rabat. K3752/3752/228.

Expiry of period of duty at Rabat: leave: retention of services: travelling expenses to U.K. K6041/K7717/1316/228.

— Salary. K9622/1316/228.

Proposed vice-consular rank for.

K13753/1316/228.

Denain, Gen.

French Air Minister.

C965/C964/C1016/C7565/125/17.

Personality. C1087/125/17.

Proposed visit to U.K. C4601/4601/17.

Funeral of King Alexander. R5633/5524/92.

Views on reorganisation of French air forces.

C1368/85/17.

Denbigh, A.

Retention of services as consular agent at Hakodate: accommodation in consular premises at nominal rent: conditions: emoluments. K2621/2621/223 (file).

Denby, James Orr.

United States diplomat in the Irish Free State.

T3606/3606/384.

Dencas.

Leader of Catalan separatist party.

W9155/W9023/27/41.

Situation in Spain. W9523/27/41.

Den Chun Cha.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Dendramis.

Greek Minister in Cairo: attitude towards capitulations in Egypt. J1224/52/16.

Denegri.

Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.

Denenberg, M. (alias Rudina, M.).

See RUDINA, M.

Dengue Fever.

See DISEASES: DENGUE FEVER.

Denham, C. T.

Claim in respect of a concession for marble in Italy. R1021/1021/22 (file).

Denham, Edward

Governor of British Guiana: visit to Venezuela whilst en route to England on leave: F.O. concurrence. A2424/2424/47.

Denhardt, Clemens.

Postal contracts made with Sultan of Wituland. L1161/1161/405 (file).

Denia: British Vice-Consulate.

Incorrect method of keeping records of births and deaths of British subjects at.

T9278/1889/378.

Govt. books at. L2061/107/405.

Resignation of Vice-Consul Scarlett: closure of post: interim acting arrangements.

K2856/K3632/K2011/K2012/K2339/
K5637/K6152/K10706/
K13564/2011/241.

Disposal of Govt. property: discovery of seals of former post at Castellon.

K5533/5533/241 (file).

— Return of Govt. Telegraph Code and Consular Instructions. Y516/7/650.

Dening, M. E., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K1110/1/286.

In charge (Dairen): leave: appreciation of services in Manchuria: period of duty in F.O.: return arrangements.

K1896/1896/223 (file).

Future services: suggested permanent appointment for service in Manchuria: promotion: appointment as Vice-Consul at Harbin.

K2720/K4281/K4446/K1433/
K10800/1433/223.

Naval reporting services. W5521/68/50.

Report on tour in Manchuria: F.O. appreciation of. F635/10/10.

Report on visit to Antung. F1581/10/10.

Appreciation of services to H.M. consular officers in Manchukuo. K4004/1896/223.

Denis, X. L. C. M.

Birth certificate. L2098/20/409.

Denisov, N.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Denizard, T., Mme.

Birth certificate. L6670/6670/405 (file).

Denman, M., Mrs.

Case of Mrs. A. W. (E. L.) Smith.

K3933/3933/245.

Denman, R. D., Hon.

Supplies of Egyptian State Railways.

J2721/428/16.

Denmark.

See also DEFENCE: DENMARK.

List of leading personalities. N187/187/15.

Notes on political and financial situation.

N320/320/15 (file).

Denmark (continued)

South Jutland: bills to provide extra powers for preservation of order: activities of Schleswiger Kameradschaft: voluntary disbandment of German Nazi Sturm-Abteilungen.

N652/N1143/321/15/N1002/320/15.

— Nazi activity: situation: German influence: proposed visit by Commander Maxse. N321/N1232/321/15.

— Impressions gathered by Commander Maxse during visit. N2476/321/15.

— Proposals that H.M. ships should not visit ports in Little Belt during Summer Cruise of Home Fleet. N796/796/63.

— Situation in South Jutland: agitation to secure effective defence of frontier.

N2373/321/15.

— F.O. memo. summarising history of territory during period 1864-1934.

N1616/N2109/321/15.

— Views of Mr. Dalton on situation.

N815/321/15.

— German Press comments on frontier questions. N1831/308/15/N3174/321/15.

— Nazi influence: impressions gathered by British journalist, Mr. T. Clark, during visit. N1757/321/15.

— Policy of conciliation adopted by Nazis both north and south of frontier: reduction of interest on State guaranteed mortgage loans: facilities granted by German customs to people residing on frontier.

N3044/321/15.

Situation in Jutland and Funen: tour of Mr. Gurney: impressions. N3733/321/15.

South Jutland: historical summary of Slesvig for period 1864-1934 with details of Nazi aims to include Slesvig in a future German State (F.O. memo.). C1959/1959/18.

— Dissensions among members of Nazi party: change of leadership: appeal by Pastor Schmidt for new organisation to be called "The German Front."

N6145/321/15.

Position of Danish Nazi party: decline in popularity. N4645/320/15.

Meeting at Skamlingsbanken organised by "Young Danish Frontier Guard": speeches emphasising need for Scandinavian unity and co-operation. N3873/321/15.

Growth and activities of political associations: govt. measures for maintenance of public order: text of laws prohibiting wearing of uniforms and formation of political associations organised on military basis.

N4987/N5871/320/15.

Passage through Rigsdag of Disorder Bills dealing with weapons, political associations and protection to public servants.

N2782/N3038/320/15.

— Texts. N3583/320/15.

Regulations relating to possession of firearms:

— See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: DENMARK.

Growth of Nazism and Fascism: publication of programme of "Young Conservatives" advocating establishment of corporative state. N5405/320/15.

Political situation: memo. prepared for Mr. A. Eden in connexion with Scandinavian tour.

N6406/320/15.

Economic situation: production statistics.

N5528/481/15.

Review of general economic situation and measures taken by Govt. to regulate imports and exports. N5777/481/15.

Denmark (continued).

Pro-German tendencies of right political parties: suggestion regarding counter-propaganda.

N6403/N6890/N7018/320/15.

Attitude of Danish nationals towards foreigners and foreign affairs: impressions of Commander Maxse. N6890/320/15.

Denmark: Administration.

Measures to effect economy in vote for M.F.A.: reduction in number of representatives abroad: proposed bill. N6487/6379/15.

Denmark: Chamber and Elections.

Work of Rigsdag during session ended 11th May, 1934. N3043/320/15.

Prospects of general election.

N4366/320/15.

Opening of 87th session of Rigsdag: Govt. programme. N5899/N6147/320/15.

Denmark: Constitution.

Movement for reform. N2076/320/15.

Denmark: Customs Tariff.

Treatment of Victoria twills of mixed cotton and artificial silk. N188/188/15.

Increase in duty on rubber footwear.

N6333/188/15.

Duties on footwear, knitted piece goods of artificial silk and cast iron pipes.

N2124/N2667/188/15.

Duties on grain and flour.

N803/N467/N638/188/15.

Imposition of duties on grain and flour imports: protest by British firm.

N284/188/15.

Denmark: Finances.

Budget for 1934: naval estimates.

N2914/2488/15.

Budget for 1934: army estimates.

N6706/795/15.

State finances: final results of Budget for 1933-34 and estimates for 1935-36.

N5901/481/15.

Review of financial situation during 1934.

N5777/481/15.

Denmark: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS under ALBANIA.

Denmark: Foreign Relations: Germany.

See also first part of heading DENMARK.

Insult to German Swastika flag by Communist member of Danish Parliament.

N1004/308/15.

Denmark: Laws and Decrees.

Volume of Danish laws for 1933.

L1288/208/405.

Texts of Disorder Bills dealing with trade and manufacture of arms and prohibition of certain political organisations.

N3583/N2782/N3038/320/15.

— See also first part of DENMARK.

Denmark: Reports, Annual.

Report for 1933. N794/794/15.

Report on heads of foreign missions.

N186/185/15.

Denmark: Royal Family.

King and Queen: movements: visit to U.K. for wedding of Duke of Kent.

T13068/9706/379.

— Return to Denmark. T13823/9706/379.

Visit of King and Queen to Cannes: Crown Prince appointed Regent. N914/914/15.

Prince Axel: personality. N187/187/15.

Prince Harald and Princess Helena: visit to Kenya Colony: ceremonial to be observed: enquiry by Governor. T1815/996/379.

— Visit to the East. T996/996/379.

Dennert, K.

Expedition to Tanganyika.

L2902/2902/405 (file).

Denning, P. K.

Re-marriage. T14428/14428/376.

Dennis, Mrs.

Estate of Nicholas Lewenberg in Poland.

T9228/T14243/383/375.

Dennis, Gabriel.

Liberian personality. J455/455/24.

Dennis, J. P.

Repatriation debt. K8543/8543/299.

Dennis, L. E.

Belgian decoration. T4586/4586/372.

Dennler & Mead.

Claim against Soviet Union Govt.

N1421/N1608/17/38.

Denny, C. H. A.

Application for employment in Saar Territory.

C7406/74/18.

Denny, Mott & Dickson, Ltd.

Export licences for cartridges to Siam.

F477/F694/F4960/F5474, etc./113/46.

Dens, Léon.

Personality. C733/733/4.

Densell, V., Miss.

Complaint of Miss D. B. Henderson against.

K9529/9529/222 (file).

Denson, A. S.

Egyptian decoration. T1201/T9162/901/372.

Dent, E. J., Prof.

Appreciation of services of Capt. Goad and of British Institute at Florence.

P1379/296/150.

Dent, S. T.

Disarmament situation. W2785/42/98.

Dentamaro, Commendatore.

Personality. J436/235/16.

Contract scandals in Egypt.

J741/J789/71/16.

Denterghem, de Kerchove de, Count.

See KERCHOVE DE DENTERGHEM, DE.

Dentistry.

See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Denton, W. H.

Air disarmament resolution. W4094/127/98.

Denton Hall & Burgin.

Claims of Messrs. Smith Bulmer & Co., Messrs. J. Hoyle & Sons and Mr. J. Clay against

Soviet Union Govt.: settlement.

N130/130/38 (file).

Claim of Messrs. Simon May & Co. against Soviet Union Govt.

N6612/N6781/17/38.

Supply of jewellery by Mr. Sinclair to Mr. Jonescu. R4369/3020/37.

Enquiry regarding diplomatic status of Mr. Boris Telepneff. T7381/7381/373.

Denton, Lund & Co.

Iraqi income tax. E6582/E6768/662/93.

d'Entrecasteaux (French Warship).

See VESSELS OF WAR: FRENCH.

Denville, A.: M.P.

Courtesies required during visit to New York.

K9747/9747/245.

Denver, E. J.

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

Denyer, G., Rev.

Photographs of Abyssinia. L6922/6922/405.

Denyer, S.

Employed at Egyptian Legation, London.
T10627/326/373.

Depardon.

Commission rogatoire.
T4833/4833/371 (file).

Department of Overseas Trade.

Methods of distribution of economic information to suitable business circles: note.

J2948/43/16.

Failure to notify F.O. of decision to extend export credit facilities to three years in respect of orders from Soviet Union: measures to prevent similar lapse in future cases. N4359/N4358/16/38.

Anti-Latvian attitude of: F.O. views and suggestions. N5567/1199/59.

Desire of Private Secretary to Director-General of Egyptian Customs to be attached to Department in honorary capacity for purpose of studying international trade.

J1610/1610/16.

Peking Air Attaché's reports. L2381/201/405.

Copies of despatches for, sent to F.O.: procedure: enquiry by certain consulates.

L3923/L3910/L3929/201/405.

Correspondence procedure:

— See also various subheads of CORRESPONDENCE.

Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.

Work carried out by: Greek enquiry.
L4635/4635/405 (file).

Communications relating to Geological Survey and Museum of Practical Geology to be sent to. L1556/201/405.

Deportation.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards Soviet Union requests for reasons for proposed deportation of persons from British Empire and mandated territories to Soviet Union: cases are covered by international law.

T5024/T6038/321/388.

Proposed warning to Colonial Office and Dominions Office that in cases where Dominions Govts. wish to deport persons to Soviet Union, efforts must be made to ascertain full grounds for assuming that deportee is a Soviet national.

T4117/321/388.

Of persons to Soviet Union from British Empire: case of difficulty in completing Soviet documents owing to deportee's ignorance of Russian language.

T1337/321/388.

Deportation of persons to Soviet Union: United States enquiry as to successful action in effecting deportation of persons from British territory. T9058/321/388.

Procedure in deportation to Soviet Union where question of Soviet nationality arises: Soviet declaration concerning forfeiture of Soviet citizenship by persons who leave Soviet Union without proper permission and documents. T11851/321/388.

Refusal of Soviet Govt. to accept deportees from British Empire and Palestine although evidence is forthcoming of their Soviet nationality: attitude of H.M.G.: unable to take retaliatory measures.

T1137/321/388.

— See also DEPORTATION: FROM PALESTINE.

Deportation (continued).

Attitude of Polish Govt. towards acceptance of deportees: contention that question whether Polish nationality laws have been correctly interpreted is purely internal matter not open for discussion by other Govts.

T8692/119/388.

Of persons to South Africa: views of Dr. Bodenstein on procedure as between members of British Commonwealth of Nations: categories of persons who can properly be regarded as belonging to U.K.

T6267/T9006/T9920/6267/388.

Of persons to U.K. who may be connected with more than one part of the British Empire: procedure in such cases: instructions to H.M. Consuls. T9921/7405/388.

Discussion of deportation questions by H.M. Embassy, Washington, with Canadian immigration officials visiting United States.

T8390/8390/388.

Attitude of Canadian Govt. towards acceptance of naturalised Canadian citizens deported from United States. T13104/442/388.

— See further under DEPORTATION: FROM UNITED STATES.

Direct communication between the Palestine Department of Police and the British Legation in Budapest on subject of deportees.

LI252/201/405.

Deportation: from Abyssinia.

Power of foreign consuls to deport their nationals: attitude of Belgian Govt.

J2974/16/1.

Deportation: from Afghanistan.

To India of certain Kurds without passports and in state of destitution.

NI223/NI496/50/97.

Arrest and deportation to Soviet Union of two Communist agitators.

N3949/3949/97 (file)

Deportation: from Africa (Portuguese East).

Proposed deportation of a British subject and her illegitimate children to U.K.

T10028/10028/388.

Deportation: from Africa (Union of South).

Views of Dr. Bodenstein on procedure in regard to deportations to another part of the British Empire.

T6267/T9006/T9920/6267/388.

Of British subjects to U.K.: categories of persons regarded as belonging to the U.K.

T14070/6267/388.

Of persons to Soviet Union.

T8945/T8946/T4117/321/388.

Of persons to Turkey. T3314/3314/388.

Deportation: from Australia.

Of persons to Soviet Union.

T579/T3884/321/388.

Of persons to Switzerland via U.K.

T5639/T5875/5639/388.

Deportation: from Brazil.

Of British subjects: Brazilian request that passports of such persons may be issued to competent Brazilian authorities when required. T14241/I4241/388.

Deportation: from Canada.

Deportation statistics for years 1930-33.

T2984/443/388.

Statistics of persons deported during 1933.

T2286/443/388.

Deportation practice: attempt to introduce private members' bills on subject in Canadian Parliament. T3524/443/388.

Deportation: from Canada (continued).

Practice of Canadian authorities regarding deportation of British subjects: Press extract. T443/443/388.

Of persons to Bulgaria: payment of expenses. T179/179/388 (file).

Of persons to Czechoslovakia. T4563/4563/388.

To Germany. T12798/12798/388.

To Greece. C3861/3861/388.

To Latvia. T8234/7922/388.

To Persia. T8233/T10044/5992/388.

To Sierra Leone. T4090/4090/388.

To Soviet Union.

T1113/321/388/T890/T1665/T1603/T1970/T1391/T3484/T3619/T12760 &c./321/388.

To Sweden: case of Swedish Govt. refusing to accept deportee.

T442/442/388/T1632/1632/388.

To Turkey.

T233/T2756/T3930/T5596/T13798/233/388.

Deportation: from China.

Under Order-in-Council: list of British subjects and British Indians deported from 1924 to 1934. F5629/5629/10.

— Case of Santa Singh and others.

F949/949/10 (file).

— Case of Bhajan Singh.

F3355/F3772/F3948/949/10.

Deportation: from Egypt.

Under Order-in-Council: correspondence regarding deportation of British subjects to be marked for passport office.

J981/424/16.

— Appeal of Salvatore Farrugia to return to Egypt. J424/424/16.

— Case of Capt. C. H. Attfield.

J980/J981/J1746/424/16.

Case of Maltese, Aldo Dingly: appeal for cancellation. J1731/1731/16.

Cessation of irregular practice of returning stowaways landed at Port Said to port of embarkation without court order.

K8834/8834/216 (file).

Deportation: from France.

Attitude of French Govt. towards undesirable aliens: favour ejection rather than deportation proceedings: case of British subject deported from Morocco who has arrived in France. T10229/7646/388.

Deportation: from Germany.

Of British subjects to U.K. T7282/7282/388.

Deportation: from Great Britain.

Deportation Advisory Committee: establishment and functions: proposed modifications.

T11312/T13670/11312/388.

— Views of F.O. legal adviser.

T10110/9887/388.

Statistics of aliens deported in 1933 under Section 12 (6) of the Aliens Order.

T12050/11312/388.

Not practice of H.M.G. to deport a foreigner merely on the ground of dependence on public funds. T3486/2820/388.

Of persons to Afghanistan.

T320/T4296/T5790/T6707/T8943/T10365/T12264/320/388.

To Argentina. T2453/2453/388.

To Austria: case of a lunatic. T904/904/375.

Of Brazilians: case where Home Office would not insist on deportation if person is prepared to leave country of his own accord.

T10550/10550/378.

Deportation: from Great Britain (continued).

To Bulgaria. T5106/179/388.

To Chile. T3681/3681/388.

To Egypt. T5938/5938/388.

To Greece: case of Greek representations for revocation of order. T1056/1056/378.

To Iraq. T6449/6449/388/T9887/9887/388.

Of Mr. B. J. Shashoua, an Iraqi national: representations by Iraqi Govt.: unsatisfactory reply of Home Office as to reasons for: views of F.O. Legal Adviser on need for Home Office supplying information to F.O. beforehand of reasons for deporting aliens.

T10110/T1159/9887/388.

Of Liberians: procedure. T9607/9607/388.

To Persia. T5992/5992/388 (file).

To Poland. T487/T2095/119/388.

To Portugal. T10526/10526/378.

To Roumania: case of a mental patient.

T2455/T11639/104/388.

Question of deportation proceedings against Mr. A. Holban, former Roumanian Commercial Attaché in U.K. T768/4/373.

To Soviet Union: attitude of Soviet authorities towards. T4122/T5493/T10404/321/388.

— See also first part of DEPORTATION.

To Spain.

T2453/2453/388/T10544/10544/378.

To United States. T1110/1110/378.

To Uruguay. T9827/9827/388.

Deportation: from Guatemala.

Of a Palestinian without prior notification to H.M.G. T10037/2052/383.

Of British subjects: cases of persons sent to British Honduras and subsequent expulsion from that country: question of Palestinian nationality involved.

T10867/T14570/T14218/2052/388.

Of British subjects: procedure and copies of Anglo-Guatemalan correspondence regarding. T2052/2052/388 (file).

Deportation: from Hong Kong.

Amendment of deportation ordinance.

T522/T1014/522/388.

Deportation: from India.

Of Russian refugees who entered India via Afghanistan: legal position.

N788/50/97.

Deportation of Armenians.

T1806/1806/388 (file).

To Afghanistan: procedure. T9763/9763/388.

Deportation: from Indies: British West.

Jamaica: law to regulate deportation procedure.

T3047/1073/378.

From Jamaica of Norwegian national, M. Fritjof Holm: Colonial Office request that Norwegian Govt. be invited to refund sum expended: views of F.O.

N4925/4925/30.

Deportation: from Indies (Netherlands East).

Deportation of persons to U.K.

T1892/1892/388.

Deportation: from Indo-China.

Of alleged British subject. T317/317/388.

Deportation: from Jamaica.

See DEPORTATION: FROM INDIES, BRITISH WEST.

Deportation: from Japan.

Suggested representations to Japanese Govt. as matter of expediency that British subject arrested and found guilty of political offence should be deported instead of imprisoned.

K5747/4039/223.

Deportation: from Manchuria (New State).

Deportation of 31 Soviet citizens.

F4572/1468/10.

Deportation: from Morocco (French Zone).

Of John Henry Scullion under Article 41 (4) of Morocco Order in Council: question whether H.M. Vice-Consul at Fez should have reported matter to H.M. Consul-General at Rabat before issuing Order.

T7646/T10229/7646/388.

Deportation: from Netherlands.

Of two stowaways, natives of British Somaliland, to U.K. T7437/7437/388.

Deportation: from Newfoundland.

Of persons to Syria: legislation relating to deportation of aliens.

T10425/T12799/10425/388.

Deportation: from Palestine.

Deportation of undesirable aliens: proposed circular instructions. T3151/146/378.

Of persons to Bulgaria.

T521/T726/T888/T2619/T12700/179/388.

To Hungary.

T441/441/388 (file)/R133/133/21.

To Poland.

T276/T119/T543/T1973/T1969/T3108/T4130/T6210/T9202/119/388.

Of three persons to Poland: refusal of Polish Govt. to accept deportees and contention that question whether Polish laws have been correctly interpreted is purely internal matter not open for discussion by other Govts. T8692/T14268/119/388.

To Roumania.

T104/T9977/T12698/T12699/T12348/104/388.

Of persons to Soviet Union: cases where Soviet Union refuse to accept deportee on grounds that passport was endorsed not valid for return to Soviet Union.

T440/T695/T1114/T1115/T1137/T1713/T1931/T1712/T2640/T2641/T2642/T3488/T4119/T3844/T4880/T8695/321/388.

To Turkey. T11637/233/388.

Deportation: from Panama.

Deportation of undesirable aliens: translation of decree: views of H.M.G.: position in regard to West Indian community.

T4402/T6516/T9205/4402/388.

Deportation: from Philippines.

Procedure at H.M. Consulate-General in Manila in connexion with deportation of British subjects: views of H.M. Embassy, Washington: position of Irish Free State deportees. T11691/7405/388.

Deportation: from Poland.

Of persons to Palestine.

T277/T5880/T5768/277/388.

Deportation to Danzig of certain distressed British subjects. K10471/10471/255.

Deportation: from Roumania.

Of Mr. George Tanti. R3284/326/37.

Deportation: from Soviet Union.

Practice of Soviet authorities only to pay expenses of British deportees to nearest foreign port where there is a British consul: case of Mr. E. Caruana.

T14286/282/378.

Of British Indian subjects on refusing to become Soviet citizens: inability to take with them value of their property owing to currency restrictions. N3980/3980/38 (file).

Deportation: from Sweden.

Of persons to Canada: case of Mr. Svithiod whom Canadian authorities refuse to re-admit to Canada on grounds of lost domicile: position as regards admission to U.K. T4641/442/388.

Deportation: from Turkey.

Of Bulgarians in Eastern Thrace.

R3833/3277/7.

Deportation: from United States.

Of alien seamen:

— See SEAMEN.

Application of British subject (Mr. G. Georgiades) for transfer to Great Britain. F.O. refuse to intervene. K86/86/245.

Deportation of persons to United Kingdom: cases.

T22/22/388/T23/23/388/T63/63/388.

Treatment of deportees by the New Orleans authorities. T12444/T12767/10573/388.

Complaint by British subject against his treatment in Galveston Gaol while awaiting deportation. T10573/10573/388.

Cases of deportation to U.K. of persons who have connexion with Canada.

T21/21/388.

Protest by Mrs. C. F. Laine against deportation of her husband to U.K.

T12744/12744/388.

Proposed amendment of deportation regulations with view to prevent separation of families: extract from report of Committee on Welfare of Immigrants.

T5335/T4164/647/378.

Of persons to India.

T6483/6483/388/T3369/3369/388.

Of natives of South Africa and Canadian born women who marry United States citizens: difficulties arising from British Nationality Act of 1933 relating to married women.

T2812/52/378.

Proposed modification of harsh attitude hitherto adopted in deportation cases by United States Govt.: views of Colonel MacCormick. T5689/647/378.

Discussion of deportation questions between Canadian and United States representatives and H.M. Embassy, Washington: attitude of Canadian Govt. towards acceptance of naturalised Canadian citizens deported from United States.

T13104/T14077/T14484/442/388.

Of person born in Austria imperially naturalised in Canada: case of Samuel Knauer.

T9431/9431/388.

Home Office not prepared to grant facilities for deportation to U.K. of woman bigamously married to a British subject.

T2428/365/388.

Proposed deportation to U.K. of a woman bigamously married to a British subject whose deportation has been granted: Home Office not prepared to accept woman as first wife is still living.

T13734/13159/388.

Deportation: from Venezuela.

Of undesirable persons to Trinidad: refusal of Trinidad authorities to accept them.

T10674/10674/388 (file).

Deposits.

Deposits in connexion with applications for visas for Palestine:

— See VISAS: PALESTINIAN.

Deposits (continued).

Deposits in connexion with endorsement of passports for Palestine:

— See **PASSPORTS: BRITISH (ENDORSEMENTS)**.

Method of accountancy in connexion with deposits by persons wishing to visit Palestine: Foreign Office procedure: no interest to be allowed on deposits: procedure by Passport Office. T4034/146/378.

Deptford, s.s.

Cargo of dates from Iraq to U.K.

E3222/1788/93.

Deputations.

Deputation to Secretary of State from New Commonwealth Society to explain aims and objects of society.

W6288/W6412/W6923/127/98.

Deratisation.

See **VERMIN**.

Derby, Lord.

Anglo-Egyptian commercial relations.

J3091/43/16.

Letter to British Prime Minister, for subsequent publication in the Press relating to Anglo-French trade negotiations.

C1464/10/17.

Visit of Lord Mayors, Mayors and Officials of London and various provincial cities to Rouen and Havre.

C3676/3676/17 (file).

Derby, John.

Appointed Uruguayan Vice-Consul at Sheffield.

T3624/T4302/2946/385.

Derby & Co., Ltd.

Anglo-Hungarian commercial relations.

R6423/452/21.

Spanish customs regulations. W8925/35/41.

Derby County (Trawler).

Arrest. N805/539/15.

Derbyshire, Miss.

Teacher of English in Turkish Schools.

E6428/6428/44.

Derer, Ivan, Dr.

Czechoslovak Minister of Justice: personality.

R1070/1070/12/R190/190/12.

Deressa (Belata).

Personality. J281/281/1.

Dergecz, M.

Hungaro-Yugoslav frontier incident.

R3705/1571/21.

Derindje, s.s.

Collision. K11639/11639/218 (file).

Dern, George Henry.

Personality. A420/420/45.

Visit to Panama Canal Zone as United States Secretary for War. A6309/94/32.

Derry, H. F. Handley, Consul-General.

Claim for losses sustained in piracy of s.s. Shuntien. F4907/3697/10.

In charge (Tsingtao): signature: sick leave: return: operation for removal of eye: question of grant towards cost.

K2353/2353/210 (file).

Life certificates. K3747/1/286.

Derry, T. K.

Facilities in Norway. L4813/4813/405.

Dersö, A.

Exhibition of cartoons by, in London.

P2883/2512/150.

Dery, P. F.

Birth certificate. L2103/20/409.

Desandré, Rosset.

Italian Chargé d'Affaires at Tehran: report on.

E362/362/34.

Desbarres, M.

See **BARRES, M. DES.**

Desclosières.

Notes on. R4741/2114/7.

Desert and Forest.

Copy for Addis Ababa. L6438/1892/405 (file).

Deserters.

Portuguese Deserters Act of 1849: enquiry as to whether it is still in force.

T2383/230/377.

Deserters: Naval and Military.

From Soviet Union Navy:

— See **NAVY: SOVIET UNION**.

Repatriation of British deserters from French Foreign Legion: attitude of French and Spanish authorities in matter.

K758/758/228 (file).

Deserters: Seamen.

Indian seamen deserting at Marseilles: details of for India Office. K9857/9857/217 (file).

Case of members of crew of s.s. San Claudio who deserted at Aruba in 1928: misappropriation of balance of wages deposited at Aruba Vice-Consulate. K48/48/247 (file).

Order in Council regarding surrender of merchant seamen deserters: views of Dominions Office. T230/230/377.

— Copy of Order. T9353/230/377.

— Circulation to Dominion Govts.

T10847/230/377.

— Position of Turkey and Roumania regarding application of Order.

T13529/T12621/230/377.

Deshchenko, P. P.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Desideri, Capt.

Syrian frontier officer: departure from Syria.

E5272/337/25.

— Successor. E5536/337/25.

Desio, A., Prof.

Expedition to Karakorum.

L6142/6142/405 (file).

Desmond, V. C. (and M.).

Repatriation debt. K1362/1362/299 (file).

Desovitch, M. V.

British decoration. T12115/11420/372.

Despaigne, Manuel.

Appointment as Cuban Minister of Finance: personality. A9392/29/14.

Despard, M. C., Capt.

British naval adviser to Finnish Govt.: termination of appointment: Finnish Govt.'s appreciation of services.

N2428/2428/56 (file).

Finnish decoration. T11331/11331/372 (file).

Proposed appointment as Naval Adviser to Latvia, Estonia and Finland to assist in working out a common defence scheme.

N74/74/63 (file).

Appointment with the Danube Commission.

R7208/7208/96 (file).

Medical inspection: report.

K1289/1289/256 (file).

Despencer-Robertson, J.

See **ROBERTSON, J. DESPENCER-: M.P.**

Des Portes, F. A.

Appointment as United States Minister to Bolivia: personality. A77/A1003/77/5.

Dessau, Benny and Einar.

Personality. N187/187/15.

Dessel, G. A. van.

Birth certificate. L4272/20/409.

Dessolin, Louis F.

Birth certificate. L594/63/409.

Dessort, I. M., Miss.

Permission to return to U.K. after visit to Austria. T7966/7966/378.

Desta, Aleka.

Personality. J281/281/1.

Desta Damtu, Ras.

Personality. J281/281/1.

Desta Tassamma, Fitaaurari.

Personality. J281/281/1.

Desterberg, Elisabeth Eveline.

Birth certificate. L2322/20/409.

Destrée, Jules.

Personality. C733/733/4.

Destree, Léon.

Death certificate. L1826/20/409.

Desur Aryan Dangar.

Disappearance from Italian vessel at sea: disposal of effects. K2238/2238/222 (file).

— Certificate of disappearance.

L288/288/405 (file).

Desvernine y Galdos, P., Dr.

Hague Court of Arbitration.

W2364/W2520/693/29.

Desyatskov, M. F.

Former steward of New English Club, St.

Petersburg: distress: appeal for assistance.

N2392/2392/38 (file).

Deszo, L., Dr.

Protection of minorities in Roumania.

R7202/49/37.

Detention of Persons.

— See also ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT.

Assistance for British subjects detained in Spain as result of recent political disturbances.

K11366/11366/241 (file).

Action of Persian Govt. in detaining engineer of Messrs. Crossley for alleged breach of contract by refusal to issue exit visa.

E4943/4943/34 (file).

Detention of Vessels.

Arrest by Spanish authorities of British registered vessels suspected of smuggling:

— See CONTRABAND.

By Finnish authorities in connexion with liquor smuggling:

— See LIQUOR (SMUGGLING IN BALTIC).

Detention of British trawler Malmata by Norwegian authorities in connexion with charge against a deck hand.

N6854/6854/30 (file).

Detention of s.s. Langleebrook in Formosa: proposed representations to Japanese Government. F7479/7479/23.

Detention of U.S. schooner Minnie B. by Newfoundland authorities: claim by Capt. Chern for unlawful arrest and unwarranted detention: intervention of U.S. Govt.: negotiations: history of case.

A2239/A2639/A3104/A3281/A4488/

A5481/A5703/A8227/A8357/A9119/

A9785/13/45.

Detention of s.s. Segurança in 1915 by British officials in U.K.: U.S. request for copies of documents regarding case.

A1176/1176/45 (file).

Detention of Vessels (continued).

Of s.s. F. J. Lisman and s.s. Seaconnet at London in 1915: claim of the InterOcean Transportation Co. against U.S. Govt.: position of H.M.G. in being requested by U.S. claimants to supply information regarding a claim against the U.S. Govt.: F.O. decision. A1528/1528/45 (file).

Detention by Guatemalan authorities of British schooner C.L. on smuggling charge: release.

A656/656/8.

Detention of sloop Videla, from British Honduras, by Honduran authorities on charge: position. A4495/4495/8 (file).

Of s.s. Baby Rose by Honduran authorities on a smuggling charge: position.

A2126/2126/8 (file).

Of s.s. Ionie Louise by Honduran authorities on a smuggling charge.

A4190/4190/8 (file).

Seizure of motor vessel Red II by Cuban authorities, on charge of smuggling adulterated liquor into U.S.A.: imprisonment of crew; release of crew and "escape" of vessel. A6826/6826/14 (file).

Detention of Muscati vessel by Persian authorities at Charbar. E7790/7790/91.

Position regarding detention of Greek s.s. Maiotis in Turkish waters.

T4404/T4973/85/374.

Deterding, H., Sir.

Subsidies for National Socialist party in Germany. R6122/1817/3.

Alleged offer of credits and commercial advantages to Germany in exchange for sole right of importation of petroleum and its derivatives. C3267/3267/18 (file).

Personality. W215/215/29.

Detroit: British Consulate.

Accounts: remittances to F.O.

K805/805/245 (file).

Leave and acting arrangements.

K2543/2543/245 (file).

Return of subordinate officers. K1073/250/250.

Custody of cyphers. Y623/43/650.

Commercial reports subscription service: co-operation with Chicago Consulate-General for. K7437/2836/245.

Complaint of Mr. McCrink against.

K720/720/245.

Office premises: rent: lease renewal: office allowance: staff salaries.

K806/806/245 (file).

Frozen accounts with First National Bank: part release: possibility of complete withdrawals. K805/805/245 (file).

Arrival and appointment of Vice-Consul Smith.

K892/892/245.

List of Govt. books at. L2670/107/405.

Books of reference. L2475/L5565/2475/405.

Det Singh.

Personality: activities.

A8499/A8622/A8938/A9893/6818/26.

Deufrica.

Supply of Norwegian fresh herrings to German market. N500/500/30.

Deutsch, J.

Austrian political refugee: visit to United Kingdom.

C6627/1976/18/R4674/4674/3 (file)

Austrian Govt's. measures against socialists.

R943/37/3.

Socialist rising in Austria. R2634/37/3.

Personality. R179/179/3.

Deutsch, M. A.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Deutsche Front.

See SAAR BASIN.

Deutsche Glaubens Bewegung.

See RELIGION: GERMANY.

Deutsche Luft Hansa.

Aeroplane flight from Berlin to Shanghai: facilities. C5594/5594/18 (file).

Activities in Norway: change of agency.

N3627/3627/30.

Sino-German air service. F6396/F6920/9/61.
Infringement of British aircraft regulations: flights over prohibited zones.

C6783/6783/18.

Service between Europe and South America via Bathurst. C164/164/18 (file).

Establishment of wireless telegraph station in Gambia. C2380/164/18.

Deutsche-Ostafrikanische Gesellschaft.

Activities. C4307/27/18.

Deutscher Bund.

Activities in Tanganyika: German subsidy.

C5784/C4306/27/18.

Deutscher Volksbund.

Petitions to League of Nations concerning property rights over St. Julius Hospital in Poland: report of Minorities Committee.

C463/C555/242/55.

Petition to League of Nations concerning measures taken by the Polish authorities with regard to the Oberschlesischer Kurier and Kattowitzer Zeitung.

T387/T554/T681/242/55.

Deutsches Nachrichten Bureau.

See NEWS AGENCIES.

Deutschtumsbund.

See MINORITIES: POLAND

Devadder, Y.

Appointment with Mr. Gaselee.

L419/419/405 (file).

Devahastin, Phya, Lt.-General.

Siamese personality. F1690/1690/40.

Devakul Damras, Prince.

Personality. F1690/1690/40.

Devallon, A. M.

Facilities. L1520/1520/405 (file).

Devane, D., Miss.

Estate of late Miss K. Dunne.

K12229/12229/209.

Devaux, Ernest Joachim.

National status. T8580/T8555/47/378.

Devaux, L., Consul.

Inspection report on (Guadeloupe): emoluments. K13203/7810/217.

Devavongs, Varodaya, Prince.

Personality. F1690/1690/40.

Deveaux, Louis.

Appointed Haytian Consul at Georgetown, British Guiana. T14152/14152/385.

Development Commission.

Grants to industry and craftsmanship.

L4850/4850/405 (file).

De Vem (Vessel).

Damage to nets of lugger Martenshoek.

W10015/10015/29.

Devereux, H. W.

Repatriation.

K7084/7084/245 (file)/

K10310/10310/299 (file).

Devescovi, Salvatore.

Admission into U.K.

T8900/T9080/T9394/T9911/465/378.

Devesin, Kebreau.

Personality. A2994/983/20.

Devèze, A.

Belgian Minister of National Defence.

C3552/C3628/C3771/C7836/12/4.

Belgian national defence proposals: controversy with General Nuyten.

C6921/C7190/C6722/12/4.

Personality. C733/733/4.

Devi.

Plot against Lord Allenby. F1083/261/23.

Devineau, G.

Illicit drug traffic. F6752/586/87.

Devizes Division Unionist Association.

Whereabouts of Mrs. Bossinas.

L1580/1580/405 (file).

Deviin, L. S.

Estate of late H. Stone.

K6423/6423/235 (file).

Devold, Halvard.

Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.

Devonshire, H.M.S.

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Dexter, R. F. K.

Licence for export of sporting gun and cartridges to Finland. N7037/518/56.

Dew, E. R.

Lewis & Lewis. L4067/4067/405 (file).

Dewan, Lal Chand.

British decoration. T7094/790/372.

Dewar Singh (alias Dava Singh).

See DAVA SINGH.

Dewart.

Proprietor of the New York Sun: personality.

P2670/267/150.

Dewa Singh.

Repatriation to India. K88/88/202 (file).

Dewhurst.

Proposed appointment with Egyptian State Railways. J2630/J2777/J2807/428/16.

Dewsbery, J. P.

Claim of airport at Saalfeld (Saale) against.

K12057/12057/218.

Dewsland, s.s.

Position of wreck: Italian inquiry.

R2687/2687/22 (file).

Dewstone (British steamship).

Detention at St. Pierre et Miquelon in 1931.

C103/103/17 (file).

Dey, W.

Registration in Latvia of International Bible Students' Association.

N6035/6035/59 (file).

Dezan, Col.

Views on port of Bandar Shahpur.

E2776/121/34.

Dezarrois, André.

Exhibition of British art in Paris.

P118/118/150 (file).

Dezhman, Milivoy, Dr.

Personality: Yugoslavia. R1243/1243/92.

Dgigeris, C. (alias Staneas, J. P.).

See STANEAS, J. P.

Dhalla Bhimji.

M.B.E. T6065/790/372.

Dhanarajamal, Maria, Mrs.

Claim in respect of pension and murder of Mr. J. Schwartz in Iraq. E671/671/93.

Dhani (Prince).

Siamese personality. F1690/1690/10.

Dhanoo Mal Mohan Lal.

Letter of request. T10160/10160/371 (file).

Dharampur, Raja of.

Visit to Australia. T8265/8265/377.

Dharmadhibes (Chao Phya) (Sri).

Siamese delegation to U.K. to recall King of Siam: facilities. F6608/F6607/115/40.

Dhavle, S. B.

Incorrect charge for German visa: refund.
T7746/T10362/T11299/T12916/503/378.

Dhibban.

Air base at:

— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH (IN IRAQ).

Dhillon, K. S.

See KARYAM SINGH DHILLON.

Dhimkracharn, Sophon, Lieut.

Visit to National Physical Laboratory.
L7017/7017/405.

Dhows.

See VESSELS.

Diadema Argentina Sociedad Anonima de Petroleo.

Loan to Argentine Govt. A1675/56/2.

Diamandthandel Holland Zuid-Afrika.

Status of. J2915/1863/24.

Diamantopoulos, Kimon.

Greek Minister in Albania: personality.
R318/318/90.

Diamonds.

See JEWELLERY AND PRECIOUS STONES.

Diana: British Vice-Consulate.

Appointment of Vice-Consul Finch to: Commission. K52/52/293.

Local allowance of Vice-Consul Finch.

K51/51/293 (file).

Proposed acting duties by Vice-Consul Finch at Mosul and temporary closure of post: decision to keep open with Vice-Consul Ogden in charge.

K2214/K2590/K3002/K4172

K6583/1641/293.

— Return of Vice-Consul Finch.

K12930/1641/293.

Supply of key-lock safe from Bagdad: combination to be known by Mosul post.

Y62/Y277/3/650.

Office and private furniture: rental charges as regards latter. K2645/2645/293 (file).

Newspapers for: supply: charge to office allowance. K1687/1687/293.

Mules for water carrying and for pack transport: incidence of costs: arrangements for replacing useless animals.

K1688/K5372/K6765/K10150/K10538/
K11105/K11927/1687/293.

Office equipment: return of: need for index cabinet with secure lock, or cupboard: proposed transfer of existing index cabinet to Bagdad.

K3482/K4801/K6868/K8135/K8621/
K1000/K10539/1687/293.

Office allowance: staff: conveyance and ground rent charges: provision of guards.

K4921/K6584/K71656/K6765/K8412/
K9341/1687/293.

Illness of Vice-Consul Ogden: temporary closure of post: suggested uselessness of post: reopening.

K7310/K7601/K8879/1641/293.

Flags for. K3336/K6359/K1687/293.

Cyphers. Y335/5/650.

Supply of fire extinguishers.

K8983/K10987/1687/293.

Diana: British Vice-Consulate (continued).

Repairs to premises: costs: contributions by incumbent towards cost of internal repairs.

K8594/K8841/K9502/K12089/K12309/
K12987/1687/293.

Books of reference. L2525/2525/405 (file).

Diaz.

Personality: Dominican Commercial Attaché at Mexico City. A706/263/26.

Diaz, Adolfo.

Personality. A2612/2612/8.

Diaz, A. de Rosenzweig.

See ROSENZWEIG-DIAZ, A. DE.

Diaz, A. M.

Nicaraguan Consul at Manchester and Liverpool. T10419/T8571/T113/7231/385.

Diaz, Domingo.

Panamanian political position and activities.
A1522/A1906/339/32.

Personality. A908/908/32.

Diaz, Esteban.

Activities in post in Honduran Treasury.
A669/67/8.

Diaz (Italian Warship).

See VESSELS OF WAR: ITALIAN.

Diaz Dulanto, Federico (Naval Commander).

Personality: Peru. A2627/2627/35.

Diaz Granados, Jose Ignacio.

Personality: Colombia. A2977/2977/11.

Dibba.

Landing grounds at.

— See AIRCRAFT, &C. (ROUTES AND SERVICES) (ARAB COAST ROUTE).

Dible, J. K. V., Consul.

Insurance. K119/119/250.

Life certificates. K313/1/286.

Personal accommodation and rent allowance (Lille). K1169/1169/217.

Leave (Lille). K1334/1334/217 (file).

Dibon, Lefebure.

Report on movement of population in Europe during 1932-1933. W7715/7715/50.

Dicher, I. D.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Dichter.

Activities. R4135/2209/37.

Dichy, Bey.

Corniche Road Commission of Inquiry.
J1244/J1245/71/16.

Dick, A. F.

Writ. T1993/T3315/1993/371.

Dick, H. C., Consul-General.

Retirement: Appreciation of services: leave: pension. K640/640/203 (file)

Life certificates. K547/1/286.

Assistant to Chairman of Governing Commission in Saar Basin: safety of: inquiry by Mr. G. V. Williams. C7133/74/18.

Dick, John and Marianne.

Marriage certificate.

L153/L1447/L1799/153/409.

Dicken, C. V.

Conversation with Sir G. Mounsey regarding French policy in Morocco and Tangier.

W7196/196/28.

Financial situation in Tangier. W5882/196/28

Dickens, Lady (and Charles).

Translations of the works of Charles Dickens.
L6697/6697/405 (file).

Dickens, G. C., Rear-Admiral.

Progress of Anglo-Persian treaty negotiations.
E1272/139/34.

Dickey, E. M. O'R.

Facilities. L521/521/405 (file).

Dickie, R.

Repatriation. K3410/3410/299.

Dickinson (of Painswick), Lord.

Admission of Soviet Union into League of Nations: resolution by World Alliance for International friendship through the Churches. N5471/2/38.

Dickinson, Alwin, Sir.

Affairs of British Oil Development Co.

E1752/1752/93.

Dickinson, Arthur.

Movements. T1660/1660/378.

Dickinson, Jack.

Difficulties in connexion with transfer of currency from Soviet Union.

N129/129/38 (file).

Dickinson, J. H.

Consular Service entrant: selection for service in Syria: passage and bonding arrangements: language studies and examination plans.

K12650/K13193/K11472/K11943/
K12905/K13266/K12622/K13457/
K12006/46/250.

Salary deductions in respect of insurance.

K12912/119/250.

Power of Attorney for Agents. K12807/46/250.

Dickmann, E., Dr.

Personality (Argentina). A8398/8398/2.

Placing of contracts for public works.

L7486/7486/405 (file).

Dicks, A. R. E. (and Marie).

Validity of divorce and re-marriage.

T1479/1479/376.

Passport facilities. T2879/1479/376.

Dicks, J. P., Vice-Consul.

Closure of Parnu Vice-Consulate: return of certificate of appointment.

K1286/1286/259 (file).

Dicks, S.

Pension payments. K3224/3224/250.

Dickson, F., Miss.

Claim of Spies Petroleum Company against Soviet Govt. N103/17/38.

Dickson, H. R. P., Lt.-Colonel.

Extension of services as Political Agent at Kuwait. E2275/2275/91.

— Leave of: acting arrangements.

E2448/E2449/2275/91/K4624/5/234.

Dickson, J.

In charge (Magallanes): signature.

K5015/5015/209 (file).

— Custody of secret books, &c.

Y536/43/650.

Qualifications for extensive period in charge at Magallanes Consulate.

K3036/629/250.

Illness and death, Magallanes: Lloyd's Agency held by. K14206/14206/209 (file).

— Condolences. K14006/5015/209.

Dickson, Marcel (and Mme.)

Loan of manuscript.

L484/L4585/L1215/L1406/
L6448/117/405.**Dickson, S.**

Leave (Bogotá). A320/320/11 (file).

Appointment as a Special Ambassador for occasion of inauguration of Colombian President at Bogotá.

A3763/A5448/1652/11.

Dictionaries.

Legal works:

— See also LAW.

LAW: INTERNATIONAL.

New French dictionary by Messrs. Harrap & Co.: review in F.O. P304/19/150.

Harrap's Standard French and English Dictionary: enquiry respecting.

L6616/5911/405.

Harrap's French Dictionary for Rome.

L2431/2431/405 (file).

— For Paris. L2233/151/405.

Turkish dictionary for F.O. L7129/801/405.

Oxford Dictionary for Guatemala Legation.

L7406/628/405.

Dictionary of English-Russian naval equivalents: copies for F.O. L7519/7519/405.

Publication by Soviet Union of an English-Russian Technical Dictionary.

N6075/18/38.

English-Russian Technical Dictionary for F.O.

L6514/L7131/327/405.

English-Persian Dictionary for Kermanshah.

L6335/6335/405 (file).

Supplement to Oxford English Dictionary: copies for F.O., Washington and British Library of Information, New York.

L388/73/406.

Publication of a Norwegian-English Dictionary in the new spelling: copy for F.O.

L4146/73/405.

Elwall's French-English and English-French Dictionary: copy refused to Danzig.

L6918/3680/405.

Dictionary of Legal Terms and Citations: copy for F.O. L5393/73/405.

Disposal of an imperfect Turkish-French Dictionary in the F.O. Library.

L4964/73/405.

Dictionary of American Biography.

Copies for F.O. and Washington.

L2913/2913/405 (file).

Dictionary of National Biography.

Mr. Gaselee's contribution on life of Sir J. W. Headlam Morley. L3031/78/405.

Dictionnaire Biographique des Diplomates.

Information for inclusion in. L3332/2998/405.

Dictionnaire de Biographie Française.

Copy for F.O. L1605/73/405.

Didvia, V. D.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Dieckhoff, Dr.

Activities as secretary of Hamburg branch of All Peoples Association: personality.

P71/P90/P2999/P3000/65/150.

Views on British disarmament proposals.

W1148/1/98.

Statement on Polish declaration regarding minorities. W8394/289/98.

Diels.

Appointment as Governor of Cologne.

C2725/29/18.

— Circumstances which led to his removal from post of head of Secret Police in Germany. C2785/29/18.

Diels, Frau.

Representative of Deutschen Frauenschaft (social organisation for German women): visit to Great Britain. C4874/4874/18.

Diener, J. A.

United States delegate to Industrial Property Convention in London. W3827/54/43.

Diepenhorst, P. A., Dr.

Personality. W215/215/29.

Dieppe: British Vice-Consulate.

List of Govt. books at. L370/107/405.
Leave and acting arrangements.

K514/514/217 (file).

Expenses incurred in repatriating British subjects: reimbursement. K2151/2151/217.

Resignation of Vice-Consul Allen: question of closure of post: views of interested parties: candidates for post: decision to retain: office allowance: appointment of Mr. Lamb: premises. K8607/8607/217 (file).

Dier, J.

Former prisoner of war: payment due to.

K1705/K12705/387/218.

Dierckx, O. V.

Belgian Minister of Transport, Posts, Telegraphs and Telephones.

C3628/C3771/12/4.

Speech on German rearmament and Belgian security. W2620/W2536/1/98.

Personality. C733/733/4.

Dietens, Maria Theresa.

Death certificate. L2197/20/409.

Diethelm, J., Miss.

Repatriation of T. R. and V. L. Delepine.

K294/294/299.

Dietloff, Dr.

Famine conditions in Soviet Union.

N3415/N2988/N5006/127/38/

N3931/3789/38.

Information concerning. N2997/127/38.

Dietrich, Otto, Dr.

Personality. C478/478/18.

Views on German Press. P2591/17/150.

Speech on economic and social achievements of Nazi regime in Germany. C6156/1/18.

Dietrichstein, Mensdorff Pouilly.

See MENSENDORFF POUILLY DIETRICHSTEIN.

Dietschi, Otto.

Release from Swiss nationality. T7177/18/378.

Diez Canedo, E.

Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.

*** Diffie, Bailey W.**

Survey of Spain under the Republic.

W56/27/41.

Diggle, H. S.

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

Dijksterhuis, Trouw & Haag, Messrs.

Legal advisers (Medan). K3033/3033/229.

Dikanski, S. S.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Dill, E.

Inspection report on (Frankfort): emoluments.

K3565/K8588/3167/218.

Dillenburg, W.

Employed at German Embassy, London.

T7350/177/383.

Dillenschneider, L.

Former prisoner of war: sum due to.

K4409/387/218.

Dillon, C., Lieut.-Comdr.

British technical assistant delegate on International Commission of the Danube: resignation. R588/241/96.

Dillon, F. H.

Pension. K2189/2189/245.

Dilyer, Mary, Mrs.

Distressed circumstances in United States: nationality. K12668/12668/245.

Dimant, M. G.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Diment, D. G.

Registration of birth: cancellation.

T10358/T12362/760/378.

Diment, Ronald.

Employed at Egyptian Legation, London.

T10627/326/373.

Dimitrescu, Dimitri, and Toma.

Personality in Roumania. R848/848/37.

Dimitri, Marina, Mrs.

Claim v. Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.

Dimitriev, N.

Forced landing of Soviet plane in Manchuria.

F2546/1468/10.

Dimitriev, S. V., and V. P.

Soviet Officials. N749/749/38.

Dimitriou, Telemaque Arghyri.

Memo. on Egyptian-Japanese commercial relations. J2319/43/16.

Dimitriu, C. D.

Roumanian Minister of Labour, Health, and Social Welfare. R282/1/37.

Personality. R478/1/37.

Dimitroff, G.

Reichstag fire trial. C36/30/18 (file).

Temporary admission to U.K.: representations.

C199/C1277/30/18.

Expelled from Germany to Soviet Union.

C1351/30/18.

Arrival in Moscow. C1700/30/18.

Personality. R227/227/7.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Dimitroff Committee for the Release of Victims of Fascism.

Arrest of Mr. W. Spielmann in Germany.

C3772/57/18.

Dimkala, K.

Imprisonment. R7315/38/7.

Dimmock, C. J. (and G. A.).

Estate: identification of heir, Mr. G. A.

Dimmock. K3600/3600/206 (file).

Dimodidaskalos, G.

See GAKNYS, G.

Dimoff, Vergil.

Personality. R227/227/7.

Dimoff, M. Mintcheff.

Deportation from United States.

T2618/T2752/179/388.

Dimsey, C. W., Capt.

Difficulties with passport officials in Japan.

F65/65/23.

Dinasos.

Flemish semi-Fascist movement:

— See BELGIUM.

Dindings.

Retrocession of the territory to the State of Perak: draft agreement between Governor of Straits Settlements acting on behalf of The King and the Sultan of Perak.

T132/T9951/132/378.

— Belgian enquiry.

T9529/T9951/9529/385.

Dineley, Mark.

Question of identity with Richard Lee Dineley.

N1204/1204/97.

Dineley & Dowding Ltd.

Export of munitions to Switzerland: licences.

W4759/W5837/W6273/195/43.

Dingaan.

Original of the treaty signed between the Zulu Chief Dingaan and Pieter Retief on 4th February, 1838: enquiry.

L300/300/402 (file).

- Dingas, D.**
Personality (Greece). R2044/2044/19.
- Dingemans, E.**
Supply of aircraft material to Germany by British and French manufacturers.
C3011/31/18.
- Dinghofer, Franz, Dr.**
Personality. R179/179/3.
- Dingli, Adrian.**
Italian decoration.
T4452/T6848/T8802/4452/372.
- Dingly, Aldo and Ione.**
Deportation from Egypt. J1731/1731/16.
- Ding Tsung-woo.**
See TING CHEN-WU.
- Dingwall (Surgeon Lieut.).**
Passport facilities. T373/219/378.
- Dingwall, G.**
Iraq (British officials) Provident Fund.
E843/227/93.
- Dingwall, H. G.**
Egyptian Air Force. J12/J1008/8/16.
- Dingwall, J. H.**
Consular Service entrant. K6038/46/250.
- Dingwall, K., Lieut.-Col.**
Offer of presents for Buddhist notables visiting U.K. F867/867/40.
- Dini, T., Mgr.**
Apostolic Delegate in Near East: death of: condolences. E2334/2334/65 (file).
- Dinkha Nisan.**
Alleged murder of in Iraq. E6504/1/93.
- Dinn, H. K., Messrs.**
Enquiry regarding Consul Elphick.
K1349/1349/237.
- Dinnen, W. T.**
Deportation from United States.
T12048/12048/388.
- Dinshaw, D. H. C. and H. C.**
In charge of Portuguese Consulate at Aden.
T198/198/385.
- Diogo, Albino Fernandes.**
Member of Portuguese Naval Mission in U.K.
T347/T1369/T1546/347/373.
- Diomataris, George Stephen.**
Deportation from Canada. T3861/3861/388.
- Diomedes, M.**
Personality (Greece). R2044/2044/19.
- Dionissiou, Themeli.**
Claim for compensation for losses suffered during Turkish occupation of Baku.
R3497/3497/19.
- Dior, Jehan Marcel Lucien.**
French diplomat in Irish Free State.
T3606/3606/384.
- Diouritch.**
See DJURITCH.
- Diplomas.**
See also PROFESSIONS.
DOCUMENTS: LEGALISATION OF.
MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.
Recognition of foreign engineering diplomas in Portugal:
— See ENGINEERING.
Recognition of English degrees and diplomas in Greece: position.
R3734/3716/19 (file).
List of British educational and technical institutions of which degrees and diplomas are recognised in Greece.
R4957/3716/19.
Cuban law requiring all engineers to hold degree of Havana University: attitude of H.M.G. A3020/A4924/211/14.

Diplomas (continued).

- Legislation for protection of educational degrees in Belgium. L917/374/405.
- Use of foreign degree titles in Belgium: law.
L374/374/405 (file).
- Recognition in U.K. of Belgian degree titles: legal position. L917/374/405 (file).
- Diplomatic and Consular Laws and Regulations of various countries.**
Copies for F.O. L3912/73/405.
- Diplomatic Bags.**
See BAGS.
- Diplomatic Intervention.**
On behalf of companies:
— See also COMPANIES.
Cases of British subjects arrested and detained for unduly long periods abroad:
— See also ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT.
Right of United States Govt. to intervene on behalf of United States shareholders of a Belgian company with a claim against H.M.G.: legal views.
A1870/A3049/A5278/1870/45.
- Intervention by H.M.G. on behalf of British bondholders in a United States company in Brazil: views on right of: representations to Brazilian Govt.
A5049/A6507/5049/6.
- Representations on behalf of Danish firm in respect of contract by virtue of British financial interests in (Tagus bridge contract). W10391/10391/36.
- By H.M.G. on behalf of British interests tendering for contracts abroad:
— See also CONTRACTS.
- H.M.G. decline to assist endeavours of Messrs. J. I. Thornycroft, Ltd., to obtain concession for Egyptian General Omnibus Co. (minority British interest) without open adjudication. J2591/J2671/1651/16.
- By H.M.G. with foreign govts. in respect of companies with British share capital: legal position. R7426/107/37.
- Right of H.M.G. to intervene on behalf of a foreign company with British shareholders: views of Legal Adviser on position.
A7939/7340/54.
- Question of representations by H.M.G. on behalf of British insurers, handling business passed on by Latvian insurers, in view of action against latter by Latvian State Mortgage Bank in connexion with delay in payment of policy in respect of Latvian vessel lost in suspicious circumstances: case of s.s. Andromeda. N1439/411/59.
- Non-intervention with French Govt. on behalf of French-born woman married to an Englishman, in respect of claim against authorities of Laon: case of Mrs. Collet.
K12784/11923/217.
- With object of inducing a foreign country to take action of a discriminatory nature against a third country: Board of Trade views in connexion with action taken vis à vis Egyptian Govt. in connexion with import of cotton thread on reels of Soviet Union origin. J2526/43/16.
- Question of representations in respect of alleged unjust Spanish Court decision in connexion with claim of British firm against Spanish agent. W10256/10256/41.

Diplomatic Intervention (continued).

By H.M.G. with Portuguese Govt. in connexion with dispute between Banco Nacional Ultramarino and two British firms in connexion with debentures lodged as security for bills guaranteed by Export Credits Guarantee Dept. drawn upon Mozambique Portland Cement Co.: adverse judgments having been obtained in Portuguese Courts. W10243/10243/36.

Failure of Trans-African Railway Company to maintain service of bonds although receiving annuities from Portuguese Govt.: legal proceedings forbidden by Govt.: representations on behalf of British bondholders. W1178/1178/36 (file).

Alleged unjust and irregular treatment of British subject in Costa Rica: proposed diplomatic intervention if circumstances warrant it, even though legal process is not finished: case of F.C. Clark.

K13630/13630/232 (file).

Diplomatic List.

See also DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

Enquiry by Mrs. Alec Tweedie regarding revised list. T7393/748/373.

Supply of F.O. list of foreign Embassies etc. in London, to Anglo-German Club: F.O. views on practice of promiscuous distribution. P1354/311/150.

Requests for copies of by private individuals and organisations.

T511/511/378/T1911/T2172/T4796/T10387/T10862 &c./748/373.

Inclusion of names of privileged officials in U.K. of League of Nations and International Labour Office in Sheriffs' List: minutes on general questions.

W9233/1816/98.

Copies for Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. T10734/748/373.

Supply of 500 copies of list of heads of foreign missions in London to Customs Dept.

T14252/748/373.

Supply of additional copies to French Embassy, London. T2971/748/373.

Request of Iraqi Minister in London for designation director of oil affairs to be placed after name of Thabit Bey Abdun-noor on: not practice to insert non-diplomatic descriptions on list. T13753/393/383.

Case of Acting Greek Consul-General spending part of his time at Greek Legation, London: question of including name on diplomatic list. T1074/805/385.

Exchange of lists of foreign diplomatists in London and Vienna between H.M.G. and Austrian Govt. L4183/L5008/204/405.

Enquiry by Commissioner of Police of Metropolitan regarding new issue of Sheriffs' List: revision of: circular enquiry to foreign missions in London. T1987/748/373.

— (For replies, see entry reading List of official and domestic staff, under LONDON, subhead, Mission concerned.)

Views of F.O. Legal Adviser regarding inclusion of a name on list being regarded as evidence of diplomatic immunity of that person. T8139/5017/373.

Inclusion of name of daughter of Counsellor to Estonian Legation, London.

T2978/2010/383.

Practice of H.M.G. to confine title of Excellency to Ambassadors on List: case of Spanish Naval Attaché holding title of Excellency. T1327/653/383.

Diplomatic Privilege.

See also DIPLOMATIC LIST.

CUSTOMS FACILITIES (FOR DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS).
AUTOMOBILES (OF DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS).
CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.

Diplomatic rights of missions accredited to Panama, in the Panama Canal Zone:

— See PANAMA CANAL AND CANAL ZONE.

Currency privileges:

— See CURRENCY.

Position of couriers:

— See COURIERS.

Position of members of foreign missions in London who contract debts in U.K.:

— See also DEBTS.

Firearms certificates for foreign diplomatists in U.K.:

— See ARMS AND AMMUNITION.

Diplomatic immunity for Soviet Union Trade Delegation in Great Britain: Anglo-Soviet Union commercial treaty negotiations.

N25/16/38.

Diplomatic immunities for trade representatives under Anglo-Soviet Agreement: statement in Parliament. N1630/N1482/713/38.

Imposition by Soviet Union Govt. of limits on imports of foodstuffs for British Diplomatic and Consular Officers in Soviet Union by means of documents implying liability for payment of customs duties over a certain quantity, and stipulation that local (Torgsin) purchases must be paid for in sterling: representations by H.M.G.

N684/N721/N759/N2581/15/38.

— P.Qs. N2041/N867/N16011/15/38.

— Negotiations in connexion with conclusion of Anglo-Soviet commercial treaty: proposed threat of withdrawal of H.M. Ambassador if situation deteriorates to be embodied in unilateral declaration.

N25/N301/N303/N363/N684/N685/16/38.

Withdrawal of customs privileges from Soviet Union Embassy, London, in event of H.M. Embassy, Moscow, not being accorded certain facilities for imported and locally purchased foodstuffs: proposed unilateral declaration in Anglo-Soviet commercial agreement. N25/N303/N363/N417/16/38.

Inclusion in Diplomatic List of names of Soviet Trade Representatives in U.K.

T4367/423/383.

Number of persons connected with Soviet Embassy in London who are granted diplomatic immunity: (P.Q.).

T14304/1772/373.

Provisions in Soviet Union-French commercial agreement regarding privileges for Soviet Union Trade Delegation and French commercial attaché, respectively. N372/1/38.

Right to of a foreign diplomatist in U.K. after termination of his appointment: F.O. views: (case of Señor G. Madlener).

A5623/5623/2.

Claim of Apostolic Delegate in Australia to: views of H.M.G. T3291/1772/373.

Reciprocal privileges for Paraguayan and Uruguayan diplomatic and consular officers: arrangements. T12898/4062/373.

Privileges claimed by members of foreign missions in London in connexion with motoring accidents: case of person injured by the car of Dr. Auer formerly of the German Embassy, London.

T7788/T7419/203/373.

*

Diplomatic Privilege (continued).

Cuban enquiry regarding status of foreign employees and servants of foreign representatives in London. T628/628/373.

Cuban enquiry regarding status of "cancilleres" in diplomatic missions.

T9031/9031/373.

Cuban decree regarding exemption and fiscal franchises granted to foreign diplomatic and consular officers in Cuba: request for grant of reciprocal privileges to members of the Cuban diplomatic and consular services in the British Empire.

T9936/3461/373.

Inclusion of assistants to commercial counsellors at Rome and Brussels in local diplomatic lists. T5318/1772/373.

Position of Financial Counsellor at Persian Legation in London who is also Persian delegate to Anglo-Persian Oil Co.: question of diplomatic immunity: precedents.

T3727/1301/383.

Privileges for foreign diplomatists and consuls in Norway: position as regards delivery of postal parcels. T7120/7120/373.

Question of breach of by foreign representatives in London in allowing their cars to be used to take voters to polling stations on election days. T5313/3750/373.

Position of Monsieur Georges Bougniet appointed consular assistant at the French Embassy, London. T8026/295/383.

Complaint about an Alsatian dog kept by the Argentine Embassy, London.

T2960/T3582/2960/373.

Desire of Financial Attaché at French Embassy, London, to import a cat into Great Britain: not exempt from quarantine regulations. T3962/150/373.

Text of Uruguayan decree regarding privileges to be accorded to foreign diplomatic and consular officers in Uruguay.

T4062/4062/373.

Charges made by Norwegian postal authorities for delivery of postal parcels to diplomatic officers in Norway. T14479/7120/373.

Position of Chief Inspector Sibbers, attached to German Embassy, London, as regards privilege. T4025/177/383.

Swiss Minister in London reminded of procedure in connexion with grant of certificates of identity to certain members of Legation staff with view to exemption from registration under Aliens Order.

T6471/T7631/1051/383.

Proposed issue by Italian authorities of special identity cards to minor personnel of all diplomatic missions in Rome.

T12575/1259/373.

Issue of diplomatic identity cards to subordinate staff of and servants at H.M. Embassy, Rome: Italian refusal. T8324/1250/373.

— Categories of persons to whom diplomatic identity cards will be issued as from January, 1935, by Italian Govt.

T13214/1259/373.

Position regarding privileges for Secretary of Irish Free State Legation in Paris while on leave in U.K. T6944/6944/373.

Union of South Africa Diplomatic Immunities Act Amendment Bill: text.

T3873/T4853/T5135/3873/373.

Cancellation of certain reciprocal privileges for diplomatic staffs of Spanish Embassy in London and British Embassy in Madrid reached in 1931: negotiations for new arrangement. T92/T1912/T2006/92/373.

Diplomatic Privilege (continued).

Exemption from registration under Aliens Order of temporary chancellors at Japanese Embassy, London. T9017/5189/373.

Quarrel between an Egyptian cook and a Sudanese servant, both employed by Sir A. Ryan, at H.M. Legation, Jeddah: position. T7455/T7720/7455/373.

For Nepalese diplomatists in U.K.: Nepalese request for memo. giving particulars of privileges regarding payment of rates and taxes and supply of duty free petrol.

T7396/7396/373.

Movement in United States to give diplomatic status and privilege to United States consuls abroad: attitude of H.M.G. towards. T12822/1772/373.

Position of Mr. Vischer, appointed honorary attaché at Swiss Legation, London: real position is consular clerk: not entitled to privilege but given identity certificate by Swiss Minister in order to enjoy exemption from registration under Aliens Order.

T6471/T7631/1051/383.

Inclusion of name of daughter of United States Assistant Commercial Attaché in London in diplomatic list. T4891/1256/383.

Inclusion of name in diplomatic list of Spanish Govt. of established assistant to Commercial Counsellor at H.M. Embassy at Madrid: position. T9074/T9752/92/373.

Installation and use of wireless receiving apparatus on premises of foreign missions in U.K. to be regarded as covered by.

P2808/P3099/1528/150.

Use by foreign missions in London of wireless receiving and transmitting sets: Persian enquiry.

T299/T549/T954/T1372/T1791/299/373.

Payment of fees on wireless sets:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE (EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION).

For members of medical missions attached to Legations: case of the Mecca branch dispensary of Jeddah Legation: F.O. minutes in general question of import of medicines &c. for foreign missions.

E1674/148/25/E5368/5368/25 (file).

Iraqi draft law regarding diplomatic privileges: connexion with penal code: views of H.M.G.

T2022/2022/373 (file).

Diplomatic Privileges Law in Iraq.

E3210/655/93.

Position in regard to right of Saudi Minister in Iraq to possess a slave.

E5585/722/25.

Withdrawal of, from language officers in Japan.

F7421/7421/23.

Question of diplomatic immunity for High Commissioner of Governing Body of International Commission for German refugees: views of H.M.G.: precedents for similar Heads of International Commissions.

C39/C7384/23/18.

Refusal of Roumanian Legation to furnish F.O. with information on the ground of.

R3872/3020/37.

For officials of Saar Plebiscite organisations.

C6367/74/18.

Position respecting League of Nations.

R6924/765/22.

Privileges enjoyed by British members of staff of League of Nations and International Labour Office: enquiry by Messrs. Crosse & Blackwell.

W5738/W5994/W6382/1816/98.

Diplomatic Privilege (continued).

For officials of International Labour Office: reference of question to Law Officers: question of inclusion of names of officials in U.K. on Sheriffs' List.

W1816/1816/98 (file).

Proposed extension of diplomatic privileges and immunities to International Institute of Agriculture, Rome: attitude of H.M.G.

R6924/R5914/765/22.

Abuse of, by Archivist to French Legation, Sofia. R2114/2114/7 (file).

Diplomatic Privilege (Exemption from taxation).

Question of exemption from payment of tax on wireless receiving sets for diplomatic officers in Egypt: position in U.K.

T7121/343/373.

Liability of H.M. diplomatic and consular officers in Iraq to payment of fees, etc., for wireless receiving sets: position in U.K.

T2927/299/373.

Payment of fees for use of wireless receiving sets by diplomatic and consular officers: proposed Anglo-German agreement for abolition. T14016/299/373.

Enquiry as to recovery of income tax deducted at source from dividends on shares in British industrial securities held by the Swedish Minister in London: exemption does not apply to any holdings except Government securities. T10808/517/373.

Irish Free State enquiry regarding payment of estate duty on the estate of a deceased diplomat. T4445/4445/373.

Liability of various members of foreign missions in London to payment of British income tax: enquiries by Inland Revenue Department. T3466/517/373.

Liability of Abyssinian Legation to assessments in respect of rent, rates, taxes, etc., on premises occupied by them.

T4948/4948/373.

Liability of non-career members of diplomatic and consular staffs in Alexandria to payment of municipal taxes: F.O. minutes on position in relation to capitulations on general question of principle.

T343/T1731/T7080/343/373.

Claim by Cuban Minister in London for refund of income tax deducted from interest on 4 per cent. funding bonds.

T8146/T11290/517/373.

Polish Ambassador's inquiry whether diplomatic status entitles him to exemption from U.K. income tax of interest on securities held by him: procedure for securing recovery of tax paid. T13515/517/373.

Exemption of foreign diplomatic and consular officers and their staffs from payment of income tax in Siam: position.

T11030/517/373.

Enquiry whether members of staff of Iraqi Legation in London are entitled to carry firearms in U.K. which are exempted from taxation. T11432/11432/373.

Position of Chief Inspector Sibbers of German Embassy as regards payment of income tax. T4896/4896/373.

Position of Italian diplomatic and consular officers in the British Empire as regards exemption from direct and indirect taxation. T1752/1259/373.

Polish enquiry regarding privileges accorded to members of foreign missions and consulates in the U.K. as regards rates and taxes.

T4507/1772/373.

Diplomatic Privilege (Exemption from taxation) (continued).

Irish Free State enquiry regarding basis on which rates are paid by French Embassy in London. T7640/690/373.

Rates payable on premises occupied by certain foreign Embassies and Legations in London: Treasury list of schedules: annual circular to foreign missions in London: replies. T14139/14139/373.

Exemption of foreign representatives in the Argentine from tax on official incomes, &c.: position and question of reciprocity.

T855/855/373.

Treatment for purposes of U.K. income tax of (a) foreign Ambassadors and Ministers in U.K. and members of their staffs, and (b) of non-diplomatic representatives of foreign Govts. in U.K.: F.O. memo.

T10808/517/373.

Refund of British income tax paid by member of Czechoslovak Legation in London on dividends on his New Guinea Goldfield shares. T4479/517/373.

Exemption of personnel of diplomatic missions and consulates in Turkey from payment of income tax on basis of reciprocity.

T13377/1621/373.

Position regarding exemption of diplomatic corps in Persia from payment of excise tax on petrol and other oil products: position of British diplomatic officers under reciprocity scale of privileges. T14558/93/373.

Payment by foreign diplomats in France of registration fees on leases of flats and houses: new French regulation abolishing former exemption privileges.

T11417/T11733/916/373.

Privileges enjoyed by British diplomatic officials in Brazil. T10630/10661/373.

Administration of estate of late Financial Adviser to the Persian Legation in London: position as regards exemption from death and estate duties.

T705/705/373.

Eligibility of butler employed at Danish Legation and paid by Danish Govt. to benefits of reciprocal rating arrangement.

T8218/870/373.

Position of Secretary-Archivist at French Embassy, London, regarding exemption from full payment of rates: designation altered to that of Consul Attaché.

T11909/690/373.

Reciprocal rating arrangement: proposed application of British 1892 rating arrangement to Nepalese diplomatic officials in U.K. and British officials in Nepal.

T10624/5818/373/T10621/

T11400/7521/373.

Italian inquiry whether foreign diplomats in U.K. are exempted from payment of port dues and other taxes. T13267/1772/373.

Exemption from portion of rates payable by Press Attaché at French Embassy, London.

T690/690/373.

Claim for payment of land tax on the annexe to the French Embassy, London.

T2391/690/373.

Rates on premises occupied by United States Assistant Trade Commissioner in London: position as to payment. T1516/385/373.

Position regarding payment of rates by United States Trade Commissioners employed at United States Embassy, London.

T1899/T3050/385/373.

Diplomatic Privilege (Exemption from taxation)
(continued).

Enquiry by Irish Free State whether foreign representatives in U.K. to whom immunity from road tax is granted are required to comply with compulsory insurance provisions of Transport Act.

T1049/1049/373.

Accorded to foreign representatives in Cuba: translation of decree. T9427/3461/373.

Payment of municipal rates by Spanish Embassy in London and British Embassy in Madrid: position.

T4139/4139/373 (file).

Position respecting taxation of bank deposits of foreign diplomatic representatives in U.K. L5304/5304/405.

Diplomatic Privilege (Immunity from Legal Process).

Debts of officers:

— See also DEBTS.

Giving of evidence by Secretary-Archivist, Cairo, in Egyptian Courts in case involving himself:

— See ARCHIVISTS.

Extracts from a number of writers upon international law dealing with question of diplomatic privilege for Chancery servants (Library memo.). T2905/93/373.

Debts claims against Mr. Madlener of the Uruguayan Legation, London: appointment terminates on 1st August: question whether diplomatic immunity continues beyond that date: views of F.O. Legal Adviser and precedents for continuing privilege for reasonable period to allow person to wind up his affairs in U.K.

T8139/5017/373.

Removal of person's name from diplomatic list is not necessarily conclusive evidence of termination of diplomatic privilege: position of Mr. Madlener of Uruguayan Legation, London: views of F.O. Legal Adviser: position of diplomats who abuse their position. T8380/T8664/5017/373.

Case of former financial attaché at Uruguayan Legation, London, being sued in Court for debt: question whether he can voluntarily submit to jurisdiction of Court since he may be entitled to diplomatic immunity for period after termination of his appointment. T8664/5017/373.

Views of F.O. Legal Adviser on question whether inclusion of a diplomat's name on the diplomatic list is regarded as evidence of diplomatic immunity.

T8139/5017/373.

Cuban enquiry regarding British procedure in respect of diplomats who fail to pay debts.

T8526/1772/373.

Position as regards immunity of servants of H.M. Legation at Tehran: case of Indian British subject employed at Legation whose rooms were entered by Persian officials and certain property removed on account of debt owing by son-in-law: practice of H.M.G. as regards chancery servants and domestics. T2905/T3535/93/373.

Incident at Selfridge's Stores in which wife and daughter of Persian Financial Counsellor in London were involved: question of diplomatic immunity.

T14375/14375/373 (file).

Diplomatic Privilege (Immunity from Legal Process) (continued).

Acceptance by foreign commercial attachés in London of letters or powers of attorney for purpose of bringing actions in the courts on behalf of any of their mandatories: position: enquiry by Brazilian Embassy, London. T11208/238/373.

Enquiry whether immunity covers cases of careless driving by members of foreign missions in U.K.: P.Q.: views of F.O. Legal Adviser: position of insurance companies regarding claim for compensation.

T8220/T8531/1772/373.

Desire of British Naval Attaché in Berlin to obtain opinion of German Courts in matter affecting tenancy of a flat which he occupies: position. T4671/4671/373.

Position as regards diplomatic immunity for Mr. Glenny on termination of appointment as commercial counsellor at Stockholm Legation if he remains attached to Legation in honorary capacity: position in similar cases in U.K. T37/37/373.

Claim against wife of honorary commercial attaché at Persian Legation, London: question of immunity. T7219/7219/373.

Case of British diplomatist, Mr. Cavendish Bentinck, being asked to give evidence "par commission rogatoire" for use in French Courts in connexion with motoring accident involving private lawsuit: position.

T1571/1571/373.

Motor car accident involving Spanish Chargé d'Affaires in U.K.: question whether Insurance Company can force him to claim diplomatic privilege: case of third party risk. T767/92/373.

Diplomatic Relations.

Threat by H.M.G. to withdraw H.M. Ambassador to Soviet Union should position in regard to import and local purchase of foodstuffs for H.M. Diplomatic and Consular Officers deteriorate:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.

Between H.M.G. and foreign govts.: languages used: enquiry. L852/852/405 (file).

— See also LANGUAGES.

Establishment between Hungary and Soviet Union: exchange of notes.

R762/762/21 (file).

Establishment of relations between Roumania and Soviet Union. R6081/6081/37 (file).

Between Soviet Union and Bulgaria: establishment. R6743/1952/7 (file).

Belgian, French and Japanese diplomatic representation in Union of South Africa: position. T6783/135/384.

Elevation of French Consul-General in Union of South Africa to rank of Chargé d'Affaires: appointment of South African Minister in France.

T289/T911/T4855/T5068/T5364/135/384.

Elevation of German Consulate-General at Pretoria to a Legation. T12122/135/384.

Proposed establishment of diplomatic representation between Australia and Japan.

T1726/1726/384.

Proposed establishment of a German Legation at Ottawa. T10488/10488/384.

Proposed creation of a Spanish Chargé d'Affaires in Dublin. T14398/14398/38.

Diplomatic Service.

See also CREDENTIALS AND LETTERS OF RECALL.
DIPLOMATIC LIST.
DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.
EMBASSIES AND LEGATIONS.
CEREMONIAL.
CUSTOMS FACILITIES.
ATTACHES.
FULL POWERS.
PRECEDENCE.
DICTIONNAIRE BIOGRAPHIQUE DES
DIPLOMATES.

Inquiry by Mr. Courtenay Forbes (Quito) regarding certain points of diplomatic procedure. T10331/94/373.

Dominican legislation regarding the granting of interviews by Foreign Minister to local diplomatic body. A9874/3980/20.

List of members of foreign Embassies and Legations in Afghanistan.

N2620/2620/97 (file).
Exchange of lists of foreign diplomats in Vienna and London between H.M.G. and Austrian Govt. L4183/L5008/204/405.

Rebate allowed by Luft Hansa to members of Diplomatic Corps in Bulgaria.

R2985/2985/7 (file).
Invitations to representatives of foreign missions in Germany to be under censorship of Dr. Goebbels: communiqué issued by Propaganda Ministry. C5119/29/18.

Invitation to members of Diplomatic Corps in Berlin to attend Harvest Thanksgiving Celebrations at Bückeberg: declined by British and United States Ambassadors. C6494/6494/18.

Notes on prestige of diplomatic corps at Athens. R3490/3490/90 (file).

Appointment of a Minister who is not persona grata to the Diplomatic Corps: question of protesting to Govt. of country appointing: case of Dr. Zervos as Greek Minister at Addis Ababa: F.O. minutes.

J2653/J3133/283/1.

Diplomatic Service: Australian.

See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

*** Diplomatic Service: British.**

See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (LOCAL DIPLOMATIC RANK).

Relations with Press: supply of information by H.M. Representatives abroad, to Press in U.K.:

— See PUBLICATION.

Co-operation between H.M. Mission and Consulates in connexion with economic intelligence system in relation to political work:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE.

Appointment of counsellor at Kabul. N337/337/97 (file).

Acceptance by H.M. Representative at Riga of position of patron of Anglo-Baltic Society. N7114/7114/59.

Delegation by Govt. of India of powers of local govt. under civil service regulations to H.M. Minister at Kabul. N6924/337/97.

Appointment of Chargé d'Affaires ad interim at Moscow occasioned by leave of Chargé d'Affaires appointed by Ambassador prior to latter going on leave: appointment made by Secretary of State: note to Soviet Govt. N5788/1473/38.

Leave questions:

— See also LEAVE.

Diplomatic Service: British (continued).

Appointment of Mr. Elders, an unsalaried Vice-Consul, as Chargé d'Affaires ad interim at Santo Domingo Legation: request to Dominican Govt. for recognition.

A4201/A4323/509/20.

Proposals for appointment of a Minister to Santo Domingo, or for extension of appointment of H.M. Minister to Cuba to cover: views on, and proposal for extension of scheme to include Hayti: decision to appoint Ministers Resident to each country: details: sanction for. A509/509/20 (file).

Proposed withholding of appointment of a Minister to Santo Domingo owing to position and activities of the President's mistress and illegitimate son: F.O. views, representations, and decision to proceed with appointment. A6867/6867/20 (file).

Rank of, and method of signing despatches by, an Archivist left in charge of a legation during absence of H.M. Chargé d'Affaires within the country to which he is accredited. A10149/947/54.

Nepalese Govt. objection to appointment of an Indian political officer, instead of officer from diplomatic service as British Minister to Nepal. F6415/1305/61.

— Assurances regarding British Ministers in Nepal not reverting to Indian political service. F7633/1305/61.

Ruling of Sir R. Vansittart that public servants (F.O. officials, &c.) must not take part in public discussion of matters connected with their departments. E887/E2129/1/93.

Appointment of a Minister for Peru and Ecuador: dislike of practice by Ecuadorean Govt.: views of F.O. on possibility of a separate appointment. A10398/1281/54.

Position of diplomatic representation in Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Ecuador and Paraguay: proposals for appointment of Ministers Resident.

A3803/509/20.

Position of rank of Minister Resident: views on and proposal for revival of grade for use at certain posts in Central America: ranking seniority (F.O. minutes).

A1880/509/20.

Position in Central American Republics: position of H.M. Minister, on Chargé d'Affaires in his absence, at Guatemala in relation to legations in Nicaragua, Honduras and Salvador, with regard to direct communication with govts. of those countries and the instructing of those legations: F.O. decision. A5945/A6348/1889/8.

Proposal for appointment of an unattached secretary for service at posts in South America where assistance is required.

A6416/2771/35.

List of British Ambassadors, &c., to Russia, for Russian Red Cross Society.

L1563/1150/405.

List showing officers in charge of missions: copy for Académie Diplomatique Internationale. L3332/2998/405.

Candidates and appointments: criticism of figures given in book on F.O.

L1339/78/405.

British Ambassador at Constantinople, 1648-49: inquiry. L5224/5224/402 (file).

Ambassadors to Spain between 1900 and 1914: inquiry. L2258/2258/405 (file).

Diplomatic Service: British (continued).

British Ministers in Chile from 1880 to 1910: list, for The Protestant Press Bureau.

L5158/5158/405 (file).

List of British representatives at Belgrade, for Yugoslav Chargé d'Affaires, London.

L5254/5254/405 (file).

H.M. Representative, Bucharest, not allowed to give his name as one of the founders of two dispensaries in Roumania by the People's Dispensary for Sick Animals of the Poor. L853/853/405 (file).

Training of students for: inquiry.

L7055/7055/405 (file).

Reports on local conditions at H.M. diplomatic posts: delay in furnishing.

L1779/1779/405 (file).

Appointment of H.M. Chargé d'Affaires as Special Envoy, at Santo Domingo, on occasion of inauguration of President Trujillo: decision of H.M.G. against on account of position of Mr. Elders who is only legation clerk, and as it is a second consecutive term of office of the President.

A5984/3980/20/A5370/A5683/A5935/A6150/A6220/2783/20.

Appointment of Special Envoy for inauguration of President of Santo Domingo: position.

A9823/41/51.

Appointment of H.M. Minister at Mexico City as Special Ambassador for the inauguration of President Cardenas.

A8721/A8977/A8978/A9593/130/26.

Appointment of Special Ambassador at Quito for inauguration of President Ibarra: arrangements for credentials for Mr. Forbes: position arising from fact that he is the newly appointed Minister and has not presented credentials as such: arrangements to present credentials as Minister first.

A6006/A6167/A6411/A6498/A6563/A6631/A6806/A6703/A6876/A7144/A7393/947/54.

Appointment of H.M. Minister at Bogotá, as Special Ambassador on the occasion of the inauguration of Dr. Lopez as President of Colombia: arrangements.

A3152/A3326/A3682/A3763/A4079/A5448/1652/11.

Position of Mr. Glennly on termination of his appointment as commercial counsellor at Stockholm Legation: possible attachment to Legation in an honorary capacity: views of F.O. on question of privileges.

T37/37/373.

Examinations: proposed inclusion of papers relating to moral disarmament.

W372/221/98.

Presiding by H.M. Ambassadors and Ministers at meetings of British Chambers of Commerce abroad: case of H.M. Ambassador, Madrid. W5397/4671/41.

Appointment of Mr. Gamble at H.M. Legation, Tehran: to be introduced as third secretary if necessary instead of attaché in order to obtain customs facilities. T662/93/373.

Treasury decision regarding appointment and status of financial advisers to H.M. Embassies at Paris, Washington and Berlin.

T13534/94/373.

Proposed use of cardboard tubes for preserving commissions of H.M. diplomatists: views of F.O. T13792/13792/377.

Diplomatic Service: British (continued).

Resignation of Sir F. O. Lindley from Diplomatic Service: appreciation of services.

F705/52/23.

Retirement of Sir W. Erskine, H.M. Representative at Warsaw: letter of thanks from H.M.G. C8931/4481/55.

Forthcoming retirement of Lord Tyrrell as H.M. Ambassador in Paris: German Press comments. C1414/416/17.

Appointments: F.O. Press notices.

P125/125/150 (file).

Notification of appointments to the Press: F.O. procedure. P3178/3178/150.

Promotion of Sir W. McClure, Press Officer at Rome, Embassy, to counsellor.

P2166/2166/150.

H.M. Ambassador, Madrid, invited to accept Vice-Presidency of Institute of Hispanic Studies, Liverpool.

P1758/P1877/1015/150.

Expenditure in Persia and Koweit, Lakhon and Chiengmai: adjustment of accounts between F.O. and India Office.

K981/981/234 (file).

Refusal of F.O. to allow a member to act as legal representative of a British firm and to collect a debt. R128/128/37 (file).

Appointments abroad of British diplomatists of the Roman Catholic faith: letter from Worlds Evangelical Alliance.

R3267/3267/22 (file).

Attack on Mr. Gurney, 1st Secretary at Prague: F.O. refusal to allow him to give evidence in court: Czechoslovak apology.

R1279/1279/12 (file).

Position regarding entry of Dominion candidates: question of extension of facilities.

K7022/46/250.

Service lists of officers in China.

K2791/K2806/K9371/2127/210.

Appointment of Oriental Secretary at Addis Ababa: proposed appointment of Consul to post: emoluments.

K9552/K12439/230/201.

Diplomatic Service: British (Commercial).

In China:

— See also under PEKING.

SHANGHAI.

Inclusion of assistants to commercial counsellors at Rome and Brussels in local diplomatic lists. T5318/1772/373.

Post in Turkey elevated to Grade 1: promotion of Colonel Woods. W997/997/50.

Appointment of Mr. Jordan as Commercial Secretary (Grade 2) at Cairo.

J2446/2446/16.

Commercial representation at Kabul: proposed periodic visits by officer from staff of Senior British Trade Commissioner in India.

N4313/337/97.

— Views of Govt. of India on proposal to appoint a Commercial Assistant.

N6399/337/97.

Commercial diplomatic representation at Riga: appointment of Mr. Trant as Commercial Secretary: grant of local rank: functions: classification of correspondence.

N202/202/59 (file).

Appointment of Commercial Secretary at Helsinki: appointment of an honorary capacity to executive committee of Finnish-British Trade Association. N2477/2477/56.

Diplomatic Service: British (Commercial) (continued).

Appointment of Mr. Turner as Commercial Secretary, Grade I, Vienna, with local rank of Commercial Counsellor.

W6844/997/50.

Local rank of Commercial Secretary, Grade I, conferred upon Grade II Secretaries at Santiago, Belgrade and Paris.

W7595/997/50.

Visit of officer to Batavia in connexion with Japanese-Netherlands East Indian commercial negotiations.

W3805/W3522/W3831/W4174/
W4306/86/29/W4840/90/29.

Mr. Bluett appointed Commercial Secretary, Grade II (local rank of Grade I) at Stockholm. W1013/997/50.

Commercial diplomatic post at Rome: elevation of post of Commercial Secretary, Grade I to substantive rank of Commercial Counsellor: appointment of Mr. R. L. Nosworthy to post. R3855/3855/22.

Appointments at Berlin, Vienna and Rome consequent upon death of Mr. Thelwall, Commercial Counsellor at Berlin: post at Rome up-graded to rank of Commercial Counsellor. W5974/997/50.

Mr. Rawlins appointed Commercial Counsellor at Berlin. W6780/997/50.

Appointment of Commercial Secretaries (Grade II) at Berlin and Washington.

W9190/997/50.

Mr. Setchell appointed Commercial Secretary, Grade II, at Berne. W6866/6866/43.

Desire of Mr. Kirkpatrick, M.P., to investigate work of the Commercial Secretariat at H.M. Embassy, Santiago: attitude of F.O. and reply. A1153/1153/51 (file).

Local rank of Commercial Secretary, Grade I, for Mr. Macrae at Tokyo.

F2033/2033/23.

Local rank of Commercial Secretary, Third Grade, for Mr. Harpham, Assistant to Commercial Councillor at Rome.

R7189/7189/22.

Creation of post of Commercial Secretary, Grade III at Athens.

R1467/1467/19 (file).

Appointment of Mr. Boyd Tollinton H.M. Consul at Sofia as Commercial Secretary (local rank). R3249/3249/7 (file).

Suppression of Commercial post at Bagdad: arrangements for commercial work (P.Q.): proposed re-establishment of post: alternative proposals.

K3541/K2785/K4569/K4571/K4572/
K5308/K6183/723/293.

Necessity for appointment of Commercial Secretary at Bagdad. E3526/190/93.

— Appointment of Mr. Summerscale.

E7150/1997/93.

— See also BAGDAD: BRITISH EMBASSY.

Creation of post of Commercial Counsellor at Mukden: enquiry by French Embassy.

F5854/164/10.

Abolition of post at Budapest: performance of duties by Budapest Consular post.

8628/8628/221 (file).

Appointment of Commercial Agent at Haifa: sphere of duty to cover Syria as well as Palestine: F.O. objection to local rank in connexion with duties in Syria: suppression of post at Bagdad: performance of Commercial work by Consular officers.

K1165/1165/250 (file).

Diplomatic Service: British (Dominions).

Form of note to be used when notifying appointment of a Dominion representative in a foreign country (F.O. minutes).

T5860/508/384.

Right of a Dominion Representative to act on behalf of British subjects other than from his own Dominion: issue of authorisation by H.M.G. in the U.K.

A10077/A10139/A10280/13/45.

Views of H.M.G. in U.K. on proposed appointment of Australian Counsellors in the Far East: supply of information to Mr. Keith Officer.

T2589/T6784/T6808/T8082/1726/384.

Question of Australian diplomatic representation in Japan: attitude of Australia.

F7534/4328/23.

List of Irish Free State representatives abroad.

T3606/3606/384.

Alleged communication of confidential information to United States Govt., by Irish Free State Minister at Washington, without sanction of H.M.G.

A463/A1142/A2642/29/14.

Appointment of Irish Free State Minister to the Holy See. T2848/2848/384.

Proposed appointment of South African diplomatic representatives in Paris and Berlin: statement by General Hertzog.

T3632/135/384.

Proposed appointment of a South African Minister in Berlin.

T1760/T3625/135/384.

Appointment of South African representatives in Europe: approval of French Govt.

T2445/T3153/T2377/T4855/T5068/
T3648/135/384.

— Portuguese approval.

T2560/T2886/T2932/135/384.

— Swedish approval.

T2712/T2931/T5854/T2559/135/384.

Proposed appointment of South African diplomatic representatives in France, Germany, Belgium, Sweden and Portugal: style of communication.

T2480/T2592/T5610/T5652/T6148/
T5954/T5107/T2271/135/384.

— Belgian approval.

T2591/T2480/T4959/T5611/
T6328/135/384.

— German approval. T5751/135/384.

South African diplomatic representation in Europe: extract from South African parliamentary documents relating to expenditure on. T4312/135/384.

— Other press comments. T8203/135/384.

South African parliamentary debates on extension of Union diplomatic service to Berlin and Paris. T8466/135/384.

Appointment of Mr. E. H. Louw as Union Minister at Lisbon: position as regards agrément. T7048/135/384.

Personnel of South African Legations abroad.

T11214/T11721/T12010/135/384.

List of diplomatic officers and attachés appointed to serve in various South African Legations abroad. T10721/135/384.

Diplomatic Service (Foreign).

Direct approach to Govt. Departments of H.M.G. without reference to F.O. by:

— See CORRESPONDENCE: FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES IN GREAT BRITAIN.

Diplomatic Service (Foreign) (continued).

- Enquiry regarding regulations dealing with holding by British subjects of honorary diplomatic appointments at foreign missions in London. T3333/3333/383.
- Use of title "His Excellency" in addressing foreign Ministers at Court of St. James: enquiry by Buckingham Palace: views of F.O. T6309/T6823/956/377.
- In U.K.: appearance of members at political party gatherings: attitude of F.O.: case of address given by attaché at Japanese Embassy at Liberal party gathering. F6278/652/23.
- Presence of foreign diplomatic representatives in London at meeting of National League to discuss Arab question in Palestine: F.O. request for explanation of various diplomats concerned. E247/96/31.
- Irregularities in regard to asking for agréments and practice of foreign Govts. announcing proposed appointments before asking for agrément: case of appointment of Fethi Bey as Turkish Ambassador in London. E1490/1490/44.
- Georgian representation in U.K.: enquiry. N825/825/38 (file).
- Report on members of diplomatic missions at Munich. C131/131/18.
- Position of French Legation and Papal Nuncio in Bavaria consequent upon German law of 30th January dealing with reorganisation of the Reich which has caused Bavaria to lose its status as a Sovereign State. C960/29/18.
- List of foreign diplomatic staffs in British Empire: circular enquiry addressed to foreign missions in London. T9056/3793/385.
- List of foreign diplomatic representatives in Canada: publication issued by Canadian Department of External Affairs. T12121/12121/384.
- List of foreign representatives in Irish Free State. T3606/3606/384.
- Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Abyssinian).**
List of officers in the British Empire. T13694/3793/385.
- Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Afghan).**
List of officers in the British Empire. T13120/3793/385.
- List of representatives abroad. N2620/2620/97 (file).
- Visit to Great Britain of Fazil Ahmad Faizi, former member of Afghan diplomatic service: involved in theft of money from Afghan Legation in Berlin. N5306/5306/97 (file).
- Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Albanian).**
List of officers in British Empire. T12282/3793/385.
- Case of Albanian Chargé d'Affaires in London accredited en titre appointing acting Chargé d'Affaires ad interim during his leave from London. T7872/424/383.
- Reorganisation of missions, etc. R1586/1586/90.
- Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Argentine).**
List of officers in the British Empire. T12927/3793/385.
- Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Austrian).**
List of officers in the British Empire. T12681/3793/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Belgian).

- List of officers in British Empire. T12351/3793/385.
- Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Bolivian).**
List of officers in the British Empire. T13673/3793/385.
- Appointments, transfers, etc. A7268/82/5.
- Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Brazilian).**
List of officers in the British Empire. T13223/3793/385.
- Decree making certain alterations and modifications in conditions of service: text. A489/A4149/489/6.
- Decree regulating marriage of members: text. A1809/489/6.
- Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Bulgarian).**
List of officers in the British Empire. T13544/3793/385.
- Economies: suppression of missions etc. R3859/R3826/143/7.
- Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Chilean).**
List of officers in the British Empire. T12869/3793/385.
- Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Chinese).**
List of officers in the British Empire. T13790/3793/385.
- Proposed appointments of Ministers in Persia and Turkey. F6096/F6801/1157/10.
- Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Colombian).**
List of officers in the British Empire. T13486/3793/385.
- Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Cuban).**
List of officers in the British Empire. T13087/3793/385.
- Case of two commercial attachés at Cuban Legation, London, appearing on diplomatic list at the same time. T2741/1100/383.
- Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Czechoslovak).**
List of officers in the British Empire. T13280/3793/385.
- Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Danish).**
List of officers in the British Empire. T11720/3793/385.
- Proposals for reorganisation of foreign and diplomatic services. N6379/6379/15.
- Proposal to reduce number of Ministers abroad by accrediting individual Ministers to groups of countries: economy measure: proposed bill. N6487/6379/15.
- Appointments and transfers. N6578/349/56.
- Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Dominican).**
List of officers in the British Empire. T13028/3793/385.
- Official communications cannot be received from Dominican representative in London until his appointment has been officially notified. T1449/605/385.
- Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Ecuadorean).**
List of officers in the British Empire. T13146/3793/385.
- Appointment of Señor M. Larrea Jijon as Minister to Chile, Argentina and Uruguay. A3486/3486/54.
- Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Egyptian).**
List of officers in the British Empire. T13485/3793/385.
- Quarterly lists of transfers and appointments. J214/214/16 (file).
- Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Estonian).**
List of officers in the British Empire. T13487/3793/385.
- Appointments and transfers. N463/N6162/463/59.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Finnish).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12004/3793/385.

Changes in personnel. N349/349/56.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (French).

Elevation of French Consul-General in Pretoria to rank of Chargé d'Affaires: enquiry regarding British approval for: Union of South Africa to be consulted and to take The King's pleasure: precedents.

T289/T911/T3918/T4855/T5068/T5364/T3648/135/384.

Appointments and transfers. C6209/2443/17.
Rumours of changes in diplomatic service.

C7948/29/18.

Text of decrees regarding obligations of secrecy which are binding on past and present officials of Diplomatic Service.

C3310/444/17.

Circular addressed to all diplomatic officers regarding practice of soliciting recommendations for promotion or transfer.

C2443/2443/17.

Consular assistant (with rank of consul) at French Embassy, London, to appear in Diplomatic list as Secretary-Archivist, the title accorded to his predecessor.

T8905/295/383.

List of officers in British Empire.

T12711/3793/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (German).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13282/3793/385.

Appointments and transfers.

C2083/C5667/2083/18.

Alleged attempt of German Ambassador at Tokyo to intimidate editor of Japan Advertiser. C1147/1147/18.

Speech by attaché of London Embassy to members of Birmingham Rotary Club on Hitler régime. C3293/C3643/75/18.

Employment of lady secretary in Kabul Legation. N3282/41/97.

Proposed appointment of German Minister in Union of South Africa. T5650/135/384.

Proposed establishment of German Legation at Ottawa. T10488/10488/384.

Nomination of Herr von Papen as special envoy to Austria: proposed conditional agreement.

R4176/R4246/R4356/R4416/37/3/C5371/C5703/2083/3.

— Appointment of Herr von Papen as German representative in Vienna: subordination to German Chancellor.

R4846/37/3.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Greek).

List of officers in British Empire.

T12623/3793/385.

Announcement of appointment of M. Simopoulos as Minister in London before agreement was sought.

R6339/6339/19 (file).

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Guatemalan).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13545/3793/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Haytian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13236/3793/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Honduran).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13724/3793/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Hungarian).

List of officers of the British Empire.

T11936/3793/385.

Extension of appointment of Minister to United States to include Cuba: use of services of H.M.G. to enquire whether appointment is agreeable to Cuban Govt.

A1568/A1748/A2005/A2454/295/14.

Changes. R5300/51/21.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Icelandic).

Status of Icelandic Minister at Copenhagen in relations with Danish Govt.: position on diplomatic list. N4507/27/15.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Iraqi).

List of officers in British Empire.

T14076/3793/385.

Appreciation of courtesies and friendly co-operation from H.M.G. by Iraqi Minister in London: interchange of letters between Ja'far Pasha and Sir John Simon on termination of former's appointment in London. T13998/T13754/393/383.

Draft Iraqi Foreign Service Law.

E678/678/93.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Italian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12283/3793/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Japanese).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13029/3793/385.

Appointments and transfers.

F5225/5225/23 (file).

Proposed appointments of Ministers to Finland, Egypt, South Africa and Abyssinia.

F5259/5225/23.

Procedure adopted by Japanese representative at Kabul in making call at British Legation. N6990/175/97.

Proposed appointment of a Vice-Consul to be Commercial Secretary at the Japanese Embassy, London: attitude of H.M.G.

T11777/349/383.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Latvian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13487/3793/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Liberian).

List of officials in the British Empire.

T13086/3793/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Lithuanian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13487/3793/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Mexican).

Termination of appointment of Monsieur A. Mascareñas as Mexican Minister in London: letter of regret from Secretary of State. T731/731/383.

Law governing: summary. A6828/6828/26.

List of officers in British Empire.

T12788/3793/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Nepalese).

Presentation of credentials by first Nepalese Minister appointed in London.

T5050/75/372.

Position regarding possible appointment of a representative in India. T8490/8490/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Netherlands).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13789/3793/385.

Status of representatives abroad: proceedings in States General. W1969/1969/29.

— Status of representatives at Rio de Janeiro and Oslo. W8454/1969/29.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Nicaraguan).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13276/3793/385.

Case of Chargé d'Affaires in London being promoted to Minister: position regarding The King's agrément.

T11247/T11759/505/383.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Norwegian).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T11719/3793/385.

Various appointments abroad. N1917/1917/30.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Panamanian).

List of officials in the British Empire.

T12850/3793/385.

Exchange compensation for members of legation staffs at London, Paris and Madrid.

A3663/3663/32.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Paraguayan).

Regulations. L5218/5218/405 (file).

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Persian).

Appointment of a Chargé d'Affaires in London: notification by Persian Minister of Foreign Affairs. T1301/1301/383.

Appointments and transfers.

E47/47/34/E359/359/34.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Peruvian).

List of officers in British Empire.

T4965/T13279/3793/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Polish).

List of officials in the British Empire.

T11847/3793/385.

Representation in Central and South America.

A3887/747/11/A2610/1421/8/

A4348/2153/20.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Portuguese).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T11764/3793/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Roumanian).

Termination of appointment of Mr. A. Holban as Commercial Attaché in London: question of residence in U.K. after termination of appointment or deportation proceedings owing to financial conduct of.

T768/4/373.

Case of three counsellors being appointed at Legation in London at same time.

T5521/1625/383.

Changes. R3163/3163/37 (file).

Appointment of a Minister to Argentina and Chile: views on reasons for.

A915/915/51.

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12119/3793/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Salvadorean).

List of officers in British Empire.

T13027/3793/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Saudi Arabian).

List of officers in British Empire.

T12511/3793/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Siamese).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13723/3793/385.

Imposition of general knowledge examination on candidates. C6056/237/17.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Soviet Union).

Changes in. N6796/3884/38.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Spanish).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T11375/3793/385.

Regulations relating to establishment of a diplomatic commercial service.

T6341/653/383.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Spanish) (continued).

Appointment of Spanish commercial attaché in Cairo with jurisdiction in non-diplomatic capacity in Palestine where he will use title of commercial representative: H.M.G. prepared to recommend recognition by Palestinian Government in a non-diplomatic capacity. T14136/653/383.

Proposed appointment of Spanish Consul-General at Dublin as a Chargé d'Affaires.

T14398/14398/384.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Swedish).

List of officials in the British Empire.

T13073/3793/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Swiss).

Case of two Counsellors being appointed at Swiss Legation, London.

T3559/1051/383.

List of officers in British Empire.

T11376/3793/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Turkish).

List of officials in the British Empire.

T12118/3793/385.

Appointments and transfers.

E3263/E4261/E6435/1490/44.

Undesirable activities of Abbas Effendi, deserter from British Army and Attaché to Turkish Legation, Kabul: question of direct representations to Turkish Govt. or request to Afghan Govt. for his removal.

N1860/1860/97 (file).

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (United States).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T12787/3793/385.

Grant of diplomatic rank to all commissioned consular officers of United States Consulate-General at Moscow.

N2261/N6102/559/38.

Diplomatic rank for consuls:

— See also CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN (UNITED STATES).

Appointment of Minister in Irish Free State: U.S. Press comments on change in procedure. T6232/4008/384.

Confirmation of diplomatic appointments by Senate: "rule of courtesy" requiring unanimous consent. A2759/295/14.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Uruguayan).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13224/3793/385.

Abolition of honorary diplomatic posts except in exceptional circumstances.

A5623/5623/2.

Minister Resident to Paraguay: elevation of rank to Minister Plenipotentiary. *

A9257/49/33.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Venezuelan).

List of officials in the British Empire.

T13085/3793/385.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Yemeni).

Reported appointments to various countries.

E5105/5105/91.

Diplomatic Service: Foreign (Yugoslav).

List of officers in the British Empire.

T13917/3793/385.

Criticism in "Red Tape" by M. Petrovitch.

R2218/2218/92 (file).

Diplomatic Service: Irish Free State and South African.

See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH (DOMINIONS).

Dipple, R. P.

Transfer of estate probate fee to Inland Revenue. K7405/1257/210.

Dirik, K. Y.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Dirksen, H. Von., Dr.

Appointment as German Ambassador in Japan. F715/198/23.

Report on. F960/198/23.

Alleged attempt to intimidate the editor of the Japan Advertiser. C1147/1147/18.

Disabled American Veterans of the World War.

See EX-SERVICE MEN.

Disarmament.

See ARMAMENTS.

Disasters.

See also WRECKS.

CONDOLENCES.

RELIEF.

EXPLOSIONS.

HURRICANES.

FLOODS.

EARTHQUAKES.

AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ACCIDENTS).

In mines:

— See MINES AND MINING.

Dotterel disaster: removal of bodies to new resting place:

— See CEMETERIES AND GRAVES: CHILE.

Destruction by fire at sea of s.s. Morro Castle: U.S. Govt. investigation. A7996/7996/45.

Typhoon disaster in Japan:

— See JAPAN (TYPHOON DISASTER).

Destruction of town of Hakodate by fire:

— See HAKODATE.

Fall of cliff and consequent tidal wave in Norway resulting in destruction of part of village in Tafjord: condolences of H.M.G. N2186/2186/30.

Disback, D. (alias Polonski, M.).

See POLONSKI, M.

Discovery II, R.R. Ship.

Arrangements for visit to South Orkney Islands. A1558/A3301/1118/2.

Discovery Committee.

Earl of Plymouth appointed Chairman.

W806/806/50.

Application of funds provided for Committee and its future programme: House of Lords debate. W4273/806/50.

Shipment to Norway of guns and whale darts. L5558/5558/405 (file).

Discovery Expedition.

Reports for the Govt. of Norway.

L95/95/405 (file).

*** Diseases.**

See also COLOUR BLINDNESS.

QUARANTINE.

HEALTH.

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

DISEASES OF ANIMALS.

Of birds:

— See BIRDS AND PLUMAGE.

Of plants:

— See PLANTS AND PESTS.

Inoculation against:

— See INOCULATION.

Incidence of in Consular districts in China for 1932-1933: reports by Dr. Grant and other consular medical officers.

F2188/2188/10 (file).

Incidence of cerebro-spinal meningitis in China.

W3942/W4380/32/94.

Diseases (continued).

Regulations in Germany regarding infectious morbid agents dangerous to human beings. C222/222/18.

Regulations in Saudi Arabia dealing with precautions against infectious diseases.

E6987/6987/25 (file).

Statistics of Notifiable Diseases for 1931: (League of Nations publication).

W280/280/94.

League of Nations epidemiological reports.

W529/529/98 (file).

Weekly returns of infectious diseases in Palestine for transmission to League of Nations.

E54/54/31 (file).

Reporting by British consular officers to Ministry of Health of quarantine notifications and outbreaks of infectious diseases: circular: replies.

W6170/W6697/W9083/6170/94.

— Position in regard to Portugal.

W9101/W9480/32/94.

— Position in regard to Yugoslavia.

W10573/6170/94.

Method of communicating information about epidemics in Leningrad to Ministry of Health. N1811/1811/38.

Transjordan: weekly returns for League of Nations. E54/54/31 (file).

Ministry of Health's weekly record of infectious diseases: revision of circulation to British consular officers: circular: replies.

W6170/W6697/W8632/

W9083 etc./6170/94.

Weekly summary of notifications of infectious diseases published by Ministry of Health: supply to Genoa Consulate-General.

L4561/108/405 (file).

Supply by British Consuls of epidemiological information direct to Ministry of Health: Admiralty attitude towards use of naval wireless system. W7093/7093/94.

Alleged incidence of malaria and yellow fever in Liberia: denial by Liberian authorities: medical certificates submitted to League of Nations. J1354/J1537/J1715/49/24.

Smallpox epidemic in Liberia: reports.

J1865/J1979/J2051/J2155/J2354/J2854/49/24.

Bulletin of contagious diseases in Turkey.

L4234/537/405.

Statistics relating to infectious diseases in Salvador. L2375/2375/405 (file).

Statistics of infectious diseases in Greece.

L246/246/405 ((file)).

Diseases: Anthrax.

Outbreak in Stockport attributed to supplies from the Nuremberg firm of Alfred Klugman. L4732/4732/405 (file).

Rumours regarding arrest of veterinary surgeons in Soviet Union for spreading anthrax among cattle: article in Socialist Messenger: incorrect information.

N3053/N4330/18/38.

Diseases: Cancer.

Treatment in U.K.: inquiry by Colombian Consul-General. L7179/7179/405.

Proposed international union against Cancer: Preparatory conference at Paris: British representation: proposed adherence of H.M.G. to Union. L856/856/405 (file).

La Ligue Nationale Belge Contre le Cancer: invitation to Prof. Kennaway to lecture in connexion with 10th anniversary of the foundation. L5060/5060/405 (file).

Diseases: Cancer (continued).

British Empire Cancer campaign: appeal to British Consuls to raise funds.

L627/627/405 (file).

— Subscriptions from Smyrna.

L5186/627/405.

Diseases: Cholera.

Epidemic in Bombay: Egyptian quarantine restrictions:

— See QUARANTINE: EGYPT.

Incidence at Bombay and Negapatam.

W4034/W8231/W9609/32/94.

Incidence in Philippine Islands.

W319/W3534/32/94 (file).

Diseases: Dengue Fever.

International agreement for combating:

— See TREATIES: SANITARY.

Diseases: Leprosy.

Rumoured outbreak at Constantinople: enquiry by Red Star Line. W7477/32/94.

Notification by German Govt. to H.M.G. of visit to U.K. of Dr. Sanyal, an Indian doctor suffering from leprosy.

L4334/4334/405 (file).

Treatment of: pamphlet by Dr. A. Lancien: distribution. L4573/4573/405 (file).

Massacre of lepers in Yunnan (China).

F5575/5575/10 (file).

Possibility of Colombian Consul-General at Hamburg being transferred to U.K.: wife suffers from leprosy: steps to prevent admission to U.K. T12793/12793/385 (file).

Diseases: Malaria.

Courses of study at Singapore: notice regarding.

W4615/4615/94.

Letter from Mr. Ferrowatt regarding a cure.

L7466/202/405.

Measures taken in Soviet Union to destroy malaria mosquitoes: use of aeroplanes for spraying fields.

N3588/N4846/3588/38/N3049/18/38.

Destruction of larvae of mosquitos: information regarding new Italian method.

L7462/202/405.

Diseases: Measles.

London County Council report on Measles Epidemic 1929-1930 for League of Nations. L4942/926/405.

Diseases: Plague.

"La Peste Bubonica en el Ecuador."

L3699/3699/405.

Ecuadorean sanitary measures against bubonic plague. A1347/250/35.

Fumigation of jute from India, arriving in Ecuador via Chilean and Peruvian ports, on account of bubonic plague.

A105/105/54.

Peruvian sanitary measures in connexion with jute importations and to prevent spreading of bubonic plague: protests of British shippers against: representations by H.M.G. A250/250/35 (file).

—Text of Peruvian decree regarding.

A250/250/35.

Rodent plague in California and Hawaii.

W32/W961/W1396/W1699/W4338/

W4618/W9858/32/94.

Incidence of bubonic plague in Southern Oregon. W7906/32/94.

Incidence in Tripolitania.

W1054/W1776/W6360/W6722/

W7098/32/94.

Diseases: Plague (continued).

In Tripolitania: failure of Italian authorities to notify H.M. Consul at Tripoli of outbreak: position under Sanitary Convention. W2268/32/94.

Incidence in Angola.

W1435/W2344/32/94.

Incidence in Manchukuo.

W7638/W8460/32/94.

Incidence in Tangier. W9839/W10083/32/94.

Diseases: Smallpox.

Legislation respecting vaccination: Norwegian enquiry. L4923/4923/405 (file).

Outbreak in Kwantung. W3671/32/94.

Compulsory vaccination of British subjects arriving at foreign airports: position under international convention for sanitary control of aviation: representations by National Anti-Vaccination League.

W8480/W8680/W8894/98/94.

Requirements of Palestinian authorities regarding vaccination certificates for entrants into Palestine. T13620/146/378.

Diseases: Trachoma.

Organisation International de la Lutte Contre le Trachome: request for financial support of H.M.G. W1696/1696/94 (file).

Diseases: Tuberculosis.

Treatment of British and French nationals in France and Great Britain respectively:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

9th conference of the international union against tuberculosis, Warsaw, September, 1934. L1805/1805/405 (file).

Treatment in Great Britain: Chilean enquiry.

L2767/2767/405 (file).

Diseases: Typhus.

Outbreak in Chile: reports. A1272/41/51.

Incidence in Poland. W1201/32/94.

Diseases: Venereal.

International agreement for facilities for merchant seaman for treatment of: accession of French colonies and mandated territory: list. W7351/1364/94.

Ministry of Health list 7a of centres for treatment of seamen. W1364/1364/94.

— List issued by International Public Health Office.

W1459/W2516/W8302/W8636/

W9680/1364/94.

— Copies for Union of South Africa: channel.

W5217/1364/94.

Treatment of seamen: treatment card adopted by International Office of Public Health: distribution of specimens to Dominions, Colonies, etc., for approval.

W8616/W8640/W8920/W10358/1364/94.

Facilities for Dr. Tchobanian to study methods of dealing with, in U.K. L3627/3627/405.

Diseases: Yellow Fever.

Outbreak in Sudan. W7904/W9126/32/94.

— Prevention of spread of infection (P.Q.).

W10731/32/92.

Diseases of Animals.

See also DISEASES: ANTHRAX.

Certification of straw packings for bottles exported from Portugal to Canada.

W732/732/36 (file).

Cattle fly in Brazil: enquiry as to preparation called "rotenona". L6599/6599/405.

Diseases of Animals (continued).

Meeting at Geneva on veterinary questions convened under resolution by World Economic Conference: documents: representation of H.M.G. by observer: his report: draft conventions. W6100/6100/50 (file).

Veterinary Schools in U.K.: admission of Iraqi students. L3414/3414/405 (file).

Facilities for Mahmud Awad Hasanein to study at Ministry of Agriculture Veterinary Laboratory at Weybridge.

L6486/6486/405.

12th international veterinary congress, New York, August, 1934: invitations.

L45/45/405 (file).

Memo. on lung plague in cattle in Poland.

L3122/3122/405 (file).

Disinfection of ships transporting livestock: British regulations: Greek inquiry.

L7084/7084/405 (file).

Cure for foot and mouth disease forwarded to H.M.G. by "Laboratorio Industrial Bonaman". L6961/202/405.

Dr. Basils' serum for combating foot and mouth disease. L582/L905/L3112/202/405.

Diseases of Animals (International Veterinary Bureau).

Agreement for creation of Bureau:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

International Veterinary Bureau: contribution of H.M.G.: request by Ministry of Agriculture for receipt for payment of 1932 contribution.

W2318/W2395/W3736/W3034/1607/50.

— Contribution of Cyprus.

W3475/W6746/1607/50.

— Contribution of Federated Malay States.

W4366/W11019/1607/50.

Eighth session: British representation.

W4908/1607/50.

Diseases of Animals: Africa.

Outbreak of foot and mouth disease near Abercorn on Northern Rhodesia-Tanganyika frontier. W11133/83/98.

Foot and mouth disease in the Bechuanaland Protectorate. T5539/247/384.

Diseases of Animals: Argentina.

Argentine regulations regarding certification of livestock from U.K.: decree: British representations against: suspension of regulations pending revision to acceptable form: thanks of H.M.G.

A6862/A7229/A7331/A8272/A9271/A8958/A9105/A9425/A9529/A9602/A9886/3256/2.

Sale of sheep and cattle dips: British proposal to Argentine Govt. that sale of unapproved dips should be prohibited. A6419/143/2.

— Argentine decree and regulations for approval of tick dips: text. A9056/143/2.

Diseases of Animals: Belgium.

Copy of regulations regarding disinfection of lorries which have been used for transport of animals. C2906/2906/4.

Diseases of Animals: Bulgaria.

Pig disease: prohibition of import of pigs into Malta. R631/297/7.

Diseases of Animals: Canada.

Outbreak of swine fever in provinces of Ontario and Quebec: Swedish declaration.

N5776/5776/42 (file).

Diseases of Animals: Czechoslovakia.

Official report on the veterinary services in Czechoslovakia in 1929-31.

L1172/593/405.

Diseases of Animals: Germany.

Prevention of spread of rabies in Germany: regulations. C4126/4126/18.

Regulations governing feeding and watering of animals at Bebra in transit through Prussia. C7359/4126/18.

Diseases of Animals: Great Britain.

Review of history of recent outbreaks of foot and mouth disease: need for closer supervision of meat imports from South America: representations to Brazil, Argentina, Uruguay and Chile. A9299/9299/51.

Examination and certification of meat imported from Belgium: Town Council of Ossett authorised to mark meat inspected at time of slaughter. C5064/5064/4.

United States orders deleting and restoring Great Britain from and to list of countries prohibited from meat importations owing to foot and mouth disease.

A2699/2699/45 (file).

Mexican import prohibition of British meat and products owing to outbreaks of apthous fever: position. A1499/1499/26 (file).

— Complaint of working of Mexican regulations with regard to entry clearances for approved imports.

A3374/A7301/A8763/1499/26.

Incidence in Great Britain: publications for Hungarian Govt. L1521/1521/405 (file).

Outbreak of swine fever in Lancashire: Mexican enquiry. L1389/1389/405 (file).

Diseases of Animals: Great Britain and Colonies, Dominions, etc.

Outbreaks of epidemic cattle diseases: request by H.M. Consul-General, Hamburg, for notifications in connexion with certification of certain hides and skins.

W11160/11160/50.

Diseases of Animals: Greece.

Bulletin of infectious diseases of animals in Greece. L525/246/405.

Diseases of Animals: Guatemala.

Decree restricting importation of cattle into Dept. of Peten: text. A3170/3170/8.

Diseases of Animals: Hayti.

Law empowering President to make any necessary import restrictions: text.

A7871/7871/20.

Diseases of Animals: Lithuania.

Withdrawal of inspectors appointed by German Govt. to give certificates for Lithuanian live stock and agricultural produce.

N3362/N3539/96/59.

Diseases of Animals: Morocco (French Zone).

Embargo on import of livestock:

— See LIVESTOCK: MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).

Diseases of Animals: Palestine.

Animal Quarantine Regulations.

E4484/4484/31 (file).

— Hungarian Minister informed.

E5885/4484/31.

— See also subhead TURKEY.

Diseases of Animals: Roumania.

See also HIDES AND SKINS: ROUMANIA.

Measures to prevent infection: regulations governing import and transit of animals and animal products. R3968/57/37.

Diseases of Animals: Soviet Union.

See DISEASES: ANTHRAX.

Diseases of Animals: Turkey.

Turkish certificates in respect of cattle to be imported into Palestine not accepted by Palestine Govt.: complaint by Turkish Govt. E154/154/44 (file).

— See also subhead PALESTINE.

Bulletin of contagious diseases of animals in Turkey. L2441/537/405.

Diserens.

Divorce case. T648/648/371 (file).

Distillers Co., Ltd.

False marking in Japan. F708/159/23.

Distressed British Subjects.

See also INDIANS (BRITISH WEST).

REPATRIATION (BRITISH SUBJECTS).
CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Seamen:

— See SEAMEN.

Position of Maltese nationals abroad: relief: attitude of local and home authorities in various countries: question of grant from Imperial Funds: position as regards repatriation.

K22/22/244 (file)/K835/835/216/

K2697/2697/219 (file)/

K2688/2688/222 (file)/

K6833/6833/217.

Question of grant of assistance by H.M.G. to a British subject abroad, when such person is in receipt of local relief, such as is given to locally destitute persons: Treasury views. K6715/639/203.

Need for repatriation deposits from British subjects taking up employment in South and Central America: guarantees on part of employer not sufficient for relaxation of requirement. K11299/3087/250.

Question of H.M.G. making grant to Mrs. C. Smith to enable her to pursue her appeal in claim against French Govt. in Syria: Treasury approached: conditions of repayment. E5605/E6132/2278/89.

Distressed British Subjects: in Austria.

Case of Mrs. A. (Mary) Simpson: question of grant from public funds: Treasury acquiesce as special case: circumstances: position as regards relief from local sources. K639/639/203 (file).

Distressed British Subjects: in Belgium.

Beneficiaries under National Relief Fund: relief: position regarding assistance from local authorities: future benefits: grants from public funds. K47/47/250 (file).

Attitude of authorities towards: reciprocal relief arrangements: cases of voluntary repatriation dictated by special circumstances not prejudicial to existing arrangements.

K12818/12818/204 (file).

Distressed British Subjects: in China.

See also DISTRESSED BRITISH SUBJECTS: IN MANCHURIA.

Unemployment among British Subjects in Shanghai: action to discourage future emigrants: relief measures. K368/368/210.

Distressed British Subjects: in Colombia.

Dangers of women accepting domestic posts in Colombia: need for strict contracts and repatriation guarantee deposits.

K3087/3087/250 (file).

Distressed British Subjects: in Cuba.

Relief of British West Indians: contributions by various West Indian authorities: services of Vice-Consul Haydock-Wilson: emoluments from Jamaican funds in respect of.

K813/813/214 (file).

Distressed British Subjects: in Egypt.

Relief and repatriation of: activities of British Benevolent Fund at Alexandria and British Charitable Fund at Cairo: Govt. grants: proposed increases.

K835/835/216 (file).

Distressed British Subjects: in France.

Relief for unemployed British subjects: proposed agreement on reciprocal basis: postponement: attitude of local authorities: position of British subjects, and Maltese in particular: position as regards treatment of illness &c. K2949/2949/217 (file).

Distressed British Subjects: in Germany.

Relief of Indians: activities of British Friendly Society at Hamburg.

K6942/6942/218 (file).

Beneficiaries under National Relief Fund: position regarding future grants: question of grant from public funds: local relief.

K1307/K1835/K3719/K3365/K3717/

K6864/K11832/K12746/47/250.

Case of Mrs. Franz: local relief: position as regards grant from public funds.

K7957/7957/218 (file).

— Similar case of Mrs. Levinstein.

K12520/12520/218 (file).

Distressed British Subjects: in Greece.

Case of Mrs. D. Bostock and children: failure of husband in New Zealand to maintain: relief. K302/302/219 (file).

Distressed British Subjects: in Honduras.

Circumstances of two British Governesses employed by Honduran families: possible need for repatriation: need for rigid enforcement of repatriation deposits when granting passport facilities: suggested procedure.

K10566/K10958/K11048/K11531/3087/250.

Distressed British Subjects: in Latvia.

Case of Mrs. Peacock, widow of former British Consul-General at Odessa: grant from Civil Service Benevolent Fund.

K12775/12775/259.

Distressed British Subjects: in Libya.

Attitude of local authorities towards, as regards relief &c.: non-discrimination on conditions of reciprocity. K2688/2688/222 (file).

Distressed British Subjects: in Manchuria.

Case of the Misses Evan-Smith at Harbin: grant from public funds: special grant in respect of illness expenses:

K3191/3191/210 (file).

Distressed British Subjects: in Netherlands.

Attitude of local authorities as regards relief &c. K12160/12160/229.

Distressed British Subjects: in Poland.

Deportation to Danzig of certain distressed British subjects. K10471/10471/255.

Case of British Indian: Govt. of India unable to grant relief. K10734/10734/255.

Distressed British Subjects: in Soviet Union.

British subjects in Russia Relief Association: work: organisation: accounts: Govt. grant: activities of Lady M. Paget and Miss Daunt: question of H.M.G. taking over relief organisation: difficulties: costs.

K1130/1130/238 (file).

Question of extending to Leningrad the system existing in the Moscow district for relief of.

K7500/K10503/1130/238.

Distressed British Subjects: in Sweden.

Grant to Mr. Zetterlund at Stockholm Consulate for nominal services: F.O. refuse increase.

K8718/3076/242.

Distressed British Subjects: in Tunis.

Position as regards relief: attitude of local authorities. K6833/6833/217 (file).

Distressed British Subjects: in Turkey.

Position of Maltese and other British subjects under new law discriminating against foreigners: attitude of local and home authorities: relief question: position as regards repatriation or settlement elsewhere: relief of other than Maltese British subjects: inclusion of medical benefits in relief of Maltese. K22/22/244 (file).

Distressed British Subjects: in United States.

Case of aged woman: question of assistance for. K3832/3832/245.

Distressed British Subjects: in Venezuela.

Case of British woman deserted by employer in Venezuela: distressed circumstances: relief: repatriation: recovery of expenses from guarantee deposit. K5114/5114/247 (file).

Distressed British Subjects: in Yugoslavia.

Cases of Mr. Kemp and Mrs. Morris: relief payments from H.M.G.

K277/277/292 (file)/K3717/47/250.

Assistance for Miss G. Wedgwood: question of advance of funds by H.M. Minister, Belgrade. R5723/5723/92.

Distressed Foreign Nationals.

See also ALIENS.

Distressed Foreign Nationals: Palestinians.

Relief of distressed Palestinians in Cuba: repatriation. K1060/1060/214 (file).

Dithakar Bhakdi, Luang.

Siamese Attaché in London. T5021/1/383.
Appointed Third Secretary at Siamese Legation. T7938/1/383.

Ditleff, Niels.

Norwegian Minister at Prague: personality. R189/189/12.

Ditloff.

See DIETLOFF.

Ditmas, F. I. Leslie, Lt.-Col.

Application for post in Saar Basin. C494/C1339/74/18.

Ditte.

Flight of French military aircraft to French Equatorial Africa. C7813/7813/17 (file).

Dittmar and Idrenius.

Finnish lawyers. L1754/1754/405.

Dittrich.

Germany's colonial aspirations: speech delivered to teachers assembled in Frankfurt: advocacy of extermination of black races in Africa. C5635/27/18.

Divers: Great Britain.

Exercise of profession of diver: Portuguese inquiry. L5361/5361/405 (file).

Divilkovski, I. A.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Divoan Singh (or Diwan Singh).

Whereabouts: movements: description. A580/A2691/A3084/A7283/36/51.

Dix, H. W. W.

Default on service of Chilean foreign debt. A5321/10/9.

Dixon.

Travel Association work in United States. P3028/6/150.

Dixon.

Life-saving services at sea. T1255/1255/372.

Dixon, C.

Writ. T5583/5583/371.

Dixon, C. M., Miss.

Termination of services (Prague). K2740/2740/212 (file).

Dixon, H. N., Vice-Consul.

Leave (Dallas). K4724/4724/245 (file).

Dixon, R. E.

Liberian personality. J455/455/24.

Dixon, R. I.

Egyptian police appointments. J23/23/16.

Dixon, W. (and family).

Repatriation. K8582/835/216.

Dixon & Dixon, Messrs.

Estate of late R. L. Hancock. K10436/10436/223 (file).

Dixons, Ward Umney & Burdon, Messrs.

Writ. T13051/T12565/11703/371.
Standing of Mr. S. T. Hankey. K9440/9440/245 (file).

DJ

For names beginning DJ , see also J

Djaldeti, A.

Repatriation to Canada. K2035/2035/207 (file).

Djalikov, Kh. M.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Djeral , Djermal

See JERAL
JERMAL

Djen Tang-heng.

Chinese mission to U.K. F6483/4769/10.

Djonovitch, Jovan.

Yugoslav Minister in Albania: personality. R318/318/90.

Djordjevitch, M., Dr.

Yugoslav Minister of Finance. R2607/30/92.
Personality. R1243/1243/92.

Djuritch, Georges.

Yugoslav Minister in London: leave. T4768/T7718/T10686/877/383.
Possibility of recall: offered Presidency of Yugoslav National Bank. R3741/R4237/3741/92.
Personality. W422/422/29/R1243/1243/92.

Djuritchitch, Yoejin, Dr.

Personality (Yugoslavia). R1243/1243/92.

Blugoszowski, Boleslaw Wieniawa.

Personality. C109/109/55.

Dmitriev.

See DIMITRIEV.

Dmowski, Roman.

Personality. C109/109/55.

Dnieper (River).

Special commission at Leningrad to discuss the question of a "greater Dnieper." N1738/18/38/N3427/N6306/37/38.

Dobbek, O.

Salary (Hamburg): inspection report on. K3821/K3363/2213/218.

Dobbelaire, O.

Member of crew of s.s. Beaverburn. T13262/12990/378.

Dobbie, J.

Egyptian police appointments. J23/23/16.

Dobbin, B. (and J.)

Repatriation. K12573/12573/245.

Doberer, W. M.

Former prisoner of War: sum due to. K1705/387/218.

Dobkevicius.

Biographical notes. N726/5/59.

Dobrescu, Demetre.

Personality. R848/848/37.

Dobrijansky, N. V.

Visa facilities.

T2371/T2916/T3199/T3228
T4035/102/378.

Dobroch, Florence, deceased.

Estate: advertisements for heirs.

K7557/7557/219 (file).

Dobroffol.

See SHIPPING: SOVIET UNION.

Dobrogianni-Gerya, Alexandr.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Dobrzynski, Wenceslav Th.

Polish Consul-General at Dublin.

T3606/3606/384.

Dobson, W., Vice-Consul.

Resignation (Bratislava).

K7230/7230/212 (file).

Dobson & Barlow, Ltd.

Claims of Messrs. Pickup & Dickinson against Soviet Union Govt. N129/129/38 (file).

Difficulties in obtaining remittances from Germany. C5501/393/18.

Do'Carmen, Maria.

Deportation from U.K.

T10526/10526/378 (file).

Docker.

Trial of, in Persia. E2963/1136/34.

*** Docks and Dockyards.**

Protection of dockers against accidents:

— See LABOUR.

Docks and Dockyards: Persia.

Naval floating dock:

— See NAVY: PERSIAN.

Docks and Dockyards: Peru.

Dock works and floating dry dock at Callao.

— See PORTS AND HARBOURS: PERU.

Docquier.

Affairs of Pekin Syndicate. F4904/403/10.

"Doctor."

Use of title in U.K. L499/L867/374/405.

Documents.

See also ARCHIVES.

CORRESPONDENCE.

WRITS.

MANUSCRIPTS.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

SHIPPING (DOCUMENTS).

Found on body of deceased British soldier: disposal of. L7439/7439/405.

Question of whether a statutory declaration in regard to birth of a person, in place of usual birth certificate, can be regarded as sufficient evidence in connexion with an application for British nationality.

T3391/3391/378.

Questions concerning evidence:

— See also EVIDENCE.

Provision of English transliterations of Arabic signatures on documents emanating from Iraqi Passport, Residence and Nationality Department. T1469/59/378.

Documents: Legalisation of.

Attestation of income tax declaration forms:

— See INCOME TAX: BRITISH.

Legalisation of certificates of origin:

— See ORIGIN: CERTIFICATES OF.

Documents: Legalisation of (continued).

Noting of marine protests:

— See SHIPPING (DOCUMENTS).

Fee questions:

— See also FEES: CONSULAR: BRITISH.

F.O. acquiesce in certification by consular officer of signatures of court officials, but refuse sanction to translate part of Italian Court judgment for publication.

K2857/2857/222.

Form of attestation by British consular officers in Mexico on Mexican divorce decrees.

T11674/3760/376.

Attestation by a consular officer of powers of attorney drawn up in two languages: instructions to Warsaw.

L690/690/409 (file).

Inquiry by Mr. J. Messakian, representative of the Paris Delegation of the Republic of Armenia regarding legalisation of his signature on a document by Home Office or F.O. L6094/6094/409.

Officers of the Scottish Education Department authorised to certify authenticity of educational certificates and university diplomas.

L827/827/409 (file).

Enquiry regarding legalisation of a power of attorney for use in Manchukuo.

L2155/2155/409 (file).

Legalisation of a death certificate for Austrian Minister. L3775/3775/409.

Authentication of signatures and seals of the authorities of the Crown Colony of Hong Kong. L6714/6714/409 (file).

Enquiry by Antofagasta regarding attestation of documents such as share transfers.

L448/31/405.

Refusal of Turkish authorities to legalise a document without legalisation by a British notary public: procedure to be followed.

L1909/1909/409 (file).

Authentication of documents emanating from Palestine: for use in Honduras: specimen signatures. L447/447/409 (file).

Legalisation by a consular officer of a certificate to the effect that a certain lawyer is duly qualified to issue a "certificat de coutume" declaratory of English law.

L174/L523/L843/31/405.

Legalisation of a declaration of poverty made by Mr. Powell for use in Hungarian Courts: fees waived by F.O., Home Office and Hungarian Legation.

L19/19/409 (file).

Legalisation of signatures by Greek M.F.A.: persons empowered to legalise signatures.

L2274/2274/409 (file).

For Export Credits Guarantee Department.

L5160/5160/409 (file).

Proposed agreement between Great Britain and Czechoslovakia to dispense with legalisation of certain official documents.

L5510/5510/409 (file).

Legalisation of signatures on foreign documents in Iraq: procedure. L4456/4456/409 (file).

For Ministry of Home Affairs, Northern Ireland.

L2646/2646/409 (file).

Refusal of Mr. Aspa to pay F.O. fee for legalisation of a document.

L4921/3569/409.

Agreement between U.K. and France to dispense with legalisation of certain official documents. L542/542/409 (file).

Documents: Legalisation of (continued).

- Legalisation of signature on certificates issued by the Patent Office relating to British trade marks for registering such marks in various countries: procedure.
L411/411/409 (file).
- Diploma awarded by the Institute of the Motor Trade and the Automobile Engineering Training College respectively to M. Avakian (Persian subject).
L4722/4722/409 (file).
- For use in Brazil: procedure.
L366/366/409 (file).
- For use in Soviet Union: procedure.
L416/416/409.
- For use in Soviet Union from High Commissioner for Palestine.
L7347/7437/409 (file).
- Legalisation by British Consul in Soviet Union of document in which no British interest existed and no British parties were concerned. N1353/1353/38.
- List of documents returned with the Librarian's compliments after legalisation.
L1/1/409 (file).
- Power of attorney for legalisation, from Latvian Minister. L7210/L7335/L7363/7012/409.
- For use in Spain: steps taken to avoid exorbitant fee charged by Spanish Consulate in London. L6869/6869/409 (file).
- Legalisation of a document for Scottish Office.
L4680/4680/409.
- Declaration by German Govt. Department for use in British Courts regarding restrictions on exports of sugar: cost of legalisation and collection of documents by H.M. Consul at Berlin: claim of Messrs. C. Czarnikow, Ltd., against Lloyd's underwriters.
C5148/5148/18 (file).
- List of officials of German Embassy authorised to authenticate documents.
L6792/6792/409.
- Rules for authentication of documents for use in the Union of South Africa.
L6473/6473/409.
- "Documents on International Affairs, 1932."**
Copy for F.O. L229/229/405 (file).
- Doczy, E.**
Roumanian minorities: petition to League of Nations relating to his expulsion from Roumanian territory.
R49/R665/R1285/R3012/R3011/R3992/49/37.
- Dodd, C. E. S.**
Appointed British observer at Fifteenth International Red Cross Conference at Tokyo.
T10081/T7155/T6913/T9224/T11385/749/377.
— Report on proceedings of Conference: appreciation by H.M.G. T14269/749/377.
- Dodd, F. D. T.**
Yugoslav decoration. T13772/13772/372.
- Dodd, William E.**
United States Minister at Berlin: personality.
C251/131/18/A420/420/45.
- Dodds, J. H. H., Consul.**
Life certificates. K775/1/286.
Personal accommodation and rent allowance (Palermo). K5440/1513/222.
Leave: sick leave (Palermo): return to duty.
K6428/6428/222 (file).
Exchange relief on currency expenditure at Palermo while absent from post.
K10581/10581/222.
Permission for Italian cook to enter United Kingdom. T6704/465/378.
- Dodds, J. L.**
Appreciation by Secretary of State of memorandum on Swiss neutrality.
W5655/5655/43.
- Dode, M. J., (or Dody).**
National status. T14167/103/378.
- Dodecanese (Islands).**
See AEGEAN ISLANDS.
- Dodero, Alberto.**
Uruguayan Commercial Mission to U.K.: personality. A3022/A3350/153/46.
— Departure for U.K. A3260/153/46.
Arrangements for audience of the King.
T5940/4940/383.
Customs facilities. T13585/1132/373.
- Dodio, Pinia.**
Deportation from Palestine.
T8558/T9244/321/388.
- Dodshon & Homer, Messrs.**
Case of G. J. Alexander.
K4790/4790/217 (file).
- Dodson, R., Mrs.**
Temporary residence of daughter in France: police permit. C7906/7906/17.
- Dody, M. J. (or Dode, M. J.).**
See DODE, M. J.
- Doe, James (alias Martin, J. W., or Nyinati).**
Activities. T4426/4426/378.
Deportation from United States.
T69/69/388 (file).
- Doel, F.**
See DALL, F.
- Dogadov, Alexandr I.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Dog Owners' Club.**
Application for list of British Consular Officers.
K12388/181/250.
- Dogs.**
See ANIMALS.
- Doherty, M. F.**
Maintenance of wife and family in Greece.
K7517/7517/219 (file).
- Doherty, P. E.**
Application for gratuity in connexion with services at Paris Consulate-General and elsewhere under H.M.G.
K1695/1695/217 (file).
- Dohnányi, Ernest.**
Personality. R202/202/21.
- Doig, David.**
Portuguese Consul at Colombo.
T13677/13677/385.
- Doihara, K., Gen.**
Views on Sino-Japanese and Japanese-Soviet relations. F2053/107/10.
- Dojaily, Kadhim.**
See KADHIM DUJAILY.
- Dokalim Boundary.**
See BOUNDARIES: AFGHANISTAN AND INDIA.
- Dolenge, Von (Baroness).**
See STURMER, MRS.
- Doletski, Y. H.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Dolezal.**
Franco-Polish commercial negotiations.
C278/193/55.
- Dolgalev, N. P. and Dolgov, A. N.**
Soviet officials. N749/749/38.
- Doli, M. G.**
Question of repatriation to India.
K11694/11694/211 (file).

Dolitski, Yakov.

Issue of British diplomatic visa to.
T13254/394/378.

Doll, W. A. N.

Electrification scheme for Central Railway of
Brazil: visit to Brazil by: activities.
A126/126/6 (file).
Proposed appointment as League of Nations
Financial Adviser to Bulgaria.
R2503/R2742/R4814/143/7.

Dollfus, Roger.

Personality (Switzerland). W104/104/43.

Dollfuss, E., Dr.

Austrian Chancellor and Minister of Agriculture
and Foreign Affairs. R2642/R4211/37/3.
Speech on 18th January dealing with Austro-
German relations. R384/37/3.
Visits to Budapest.

R3365/R3388/3334/21/
R600/600/21 (file)/
R1270/1270/3 (file).

Visit to Rome.

R1347/1287/3/R3789/R4086/309/22.
Presentation of white stallion to Signor
Mussolini. R154/154/22 (file).

Plan whereby he could become President of
Austria. R785/37/3.
Reconstruction of Austrian Cabinet.

R3869/37/3.
Attendance at Austrian exhibition in London:
F.O. advice against. R1698/37/3.
Address to meeting of peasants at Linz.

R2681/37/3.
Conversation with M. Barthou in Vienna.

R3543/R3600/37/3.
Personality. R179/179/3.

Dollfuss, E., Dr. (Murder of).

Attempt to be made on life: information
received by H.M.G. R4408/37/3.
Shooting of by Nazi insurgents: death.

R4127/R4487/37/3.
— Account of funeral. R4453/37/3.
— Condolences of Signor Mussolini to
Austrian Govt. R4132/37/3.
Hungarian Govt's representation at funeral.

R4216/37/3.
Memorial service held in Rome. R4377/37/3.
Attitude of German Govt. R4341/37/3.
Swedish Press comment. R4411/37/3.

Condolences from The King and Queen to Frau
Dollfuss: reply from President Miklas.

T8355/T8805/8355/379.
Netherlands public opinion. R4345/37/3.

Execution of assassins: article in Daily Mail.
R4580/37/3.

Condolences of H.M. Govts. in Union of South
Africa and in Australia to Austrian Govt.
L4460/37/3.

Views of Holy See. R4265/37/3.

Dollfuss, E. (Frau & sons).

Visit to Riccione. R4086/309/22.

Dollot.

Appointment as French Minister at Kabul.
C6209/2443/17/N7085/175/97.

Dolz y Arango, R., Dr.

Hague Court of Arbitration.
W2364/W2520/693/29.

Domaas, Knut O.

Personality: (Norway). N329/329/30.

Doman, H. S.

Iraq decoration.

T1168/T3736/T3735/T5125/
T6951/1168/372.

Domenie, R. J.

England-Australia air races. W9020/192/50.

Domestic Fuel Corporation.

United States discriminatory duty on foreign
coal: test case brought in courts by:
— See UNITED STATES: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Domiet, Ibrahim.

See IBRAHIM DOMET.

Domicile.

Conditions by which domicile is governed in
contemplation of English law: information
for H.M. Consul-General at New York.

T5857/5857/378.
Views of F.O. Legal Adviser on English con-
ception of. T8206/1214/376.

Enquiry by H.M. Consul-General, New York,
whether English Courts would always
regard a British subject who had become
naturalised in a foreign State as having
relinquished his English domicile.

T7593/7593/376.

Domingo, Marcelino.

Personality: (Spain). W1358/1358/41.

Domingo, R. (alias Formento, R.).

See FORMENTO, R.

Dominica, s.s.

Bill of Health. K10181/184/250.

Dominica: Customs Tariff.

Publication for German Govt.
L4359/L4749/273/405.

Dominici, P., Dr.

Congress of Royal Sanitary Institute.
L2122/11/405.

Dominici, Pedro-César.

Personality. A570/435/2/A2623/2623/47.

Dominici, Santos, Dr.

Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.

Dominion Insurance Company.

Insurance of members of the Diplomatic Body
in London against third party risks.
T11492/203/373.

Dominion of Canada General Insurance Company.

Insurance of members of the Diplomatic Body
in London against third party risks.
T12135/203/373.

Dominion Steel & Coal Corporation, Ltd. (of Canada).

Difficulties in obtaining payment for Newfound-
land iron ore sold to German steel interests.
C4701/C5041/134/18.

Domo.

See DAMOT.

Domobran.

Notes on. R6240/5524/92.

Dompieri, Leonardo.

Residence in U.K. T2091/465/378.

Don, A. C., Rev.

Church of England Council on Foreign Rela-
tions. W1775/1775/50.

Proposed visit of Mar Shimun to U.K.
E3626/E3580/99/93.

Correspondence regarding settlement of
Assyrian question. E3398/E3845/1/93.

Famine conditions in Soviet Union.
N3415/127/38.

Don, F. P., Group-Captain.

Air Attaché at Berlin: interview with General
Göring. C7690/695/18.

- Don, F. P., Group-Captain** (continued).
 Appointment as Air Attaché at Berlin, Oslo, Copenhagen and Stockholm.
 W6419/6419/50 (file).
 Transmission by F.O. bag of surgical appliance for. Y850/Y1059/1/650.
- Donald (Etablissements), Tahiti.**
 Restrictions on import of foreign alcohol into Tahiti. C3082/3082/17.
- Donald & Co.**
 Yugoslav currency regulations.
 R1375/308/92.
- Donaldson, G. J. R.**
 Repatriation debt. K6718/6718/239.
- Donaldson, J. R.**
 Departure from Japan on termination of tour of duty: appreciation of services: secondment for further period to Japan: grant of special allowance: return to duty: posting at Osaka: appointment as Pro-Consul: signature. K5270/5270/223 (file).
 Life certificates. K1160/1/286.
- Donaldson, M. L., Mrs.**
 Debts of Gandalyne, Ltd., at Shanghai to: F.O. assistance asked. F4012/4012/10.
- Donaldson, R. C.**
 Claim of Mr. A. Ikner against H.M.G.
 N3929/3929/38.
- Donaldson, R. W.**
 Salary (Salonika): abilities.
 K11941/K13735/11941/219.
 Transmission of parcel to Greece for, by F.O. bag. Y449/14/650.
- Donaldson, T. K.**
 Undesirable activity in Egypt.
 J302/302/16 (file).
- Donaldson, W.**
 Case of T. K. Donaldson. J302/302/16 (file).
- Donegall, Marquis of.**
 Air cruise: enquiry regarding safety.
 K6853/6853/222 (file).
- Donetta, M. L. and V.**
 Birth and marriage certificates.
 L6824/153/409.
- Dongar Desur Arian.**
 See DESUR ARYAN DANGAR.
- Donnay, M. D. F.**
 Birth certificate. L2095/20/409.
- Donnelly, H.**
 Egyptian police appointments. J23/23/16.
- Donnelly, J. C.**
 Assault on by Nazis in Germany.
 C2342/57/18.
- Donner, H. W.**
 Access to Public Record Office.
 L101/101/402 (file).
- Donner, J., Dr.**
 Personality. W215/215/29.
- Donner, Kai and Ossian.**
 Personalities (Finland). N1263/1263/56.
- Donner, P.: M.P.**
 Mr. Kerr's mining concession in Morocco.
 W242/242/28.
- Donnison & Son.**
 Legalisation of documents.
 L3641/3641/409 (file).
- Donoso, German Vergara.**
 See VERGARA DONOSO, GERMAN.
- Donovan, Edward.**
 Porter at Soviet Embassy in London.
 T423/T8013/423/383/T10807/326/373.
- Donovan, James.**
 Employed at French Embassy, London.
 T11814/326/373.
- Donsa, R. L.**
 Birth certificate. L2107/20/409.
- Donski, M. G., and Donzhiev.**
 Soviet officials. N749/749/38.
- Doogue, M.**
 Repatriation. K856/856/299 (file).
- Dooman.**
 Japanese and Manchurian oil policy: F.O. conversation. F6426/F7079/1659/23.
- Doorenbos, S. G. A.**
 Parcel of elm twigs for Imperial Forestry Institute. L6534/6534/405 (file).
- Doorninck, A. van, Dr.**
 Personality. W215/215/29.
- Dopolavoro.**
 See ITALY.
- Dopwell, G.**
 Activity of Liberian Industrial Corporation: possible repatriation to Trinidad.
 J2185/2185/24.
- Doran, J.**
 Welfare of Mrs. M. Gedoux in France.
 K12108/12108/217 (file).
- Doran, J., Mr. and Mrs.**
 Repatriation.
 K5301/5301/245/K5916/5916/299.
- Dorandi, G. P. (alias Morand or Lupescu or Michel).**
 Drug traffic: activities: false Canadian passport. T14280/13296/378.
- Dordea, N., Sub-Lieut.**
 Arrest. R2347/R2249/1/37.
- Dordrecht: British Vice-Consulate.**
 Leave and acting arrangements.
 K4566/4566/229.
- Doresa, A.**
 Repatriation debt. K1613/1613/299 (file).
- Dorev, Pancho.**
 Bulgarian Minister at Prague: personality.
 R189/189/12.
- Dorfs, D.**
 Activities in China and elsewhere: affairs of Mrs. M. Des Barres.
 K13680/13680/210 (file).
- Dorfman.**
 Articles in Asia on Manchukuo: F.O. request for copies of. F5716/10/10.
- Doria, Mme.**
 Case of Marie L. G. Delcroix.
 K3907/3907/217 (file).
- Dorin, A.**
 Coins sent to British Museum.
 L844/844/405 (file).
- Dorling, Capt.**
 Article in Times regarding treatment of British trawlers in Norwegian waters.
 C5626/152/30.
- Dorling, E. E., Revd.**
 Lithuanian decoration. T8876/8876/372.
- Dorman, P.**
 See DORNAN, P.
- Dormand, H.**
 Consular clerkship at Maracaibo.
 K2067/774/247.
- Dorman, Long & Co.**
 Interest in contract for construction of bridge across River Duna, in Latvia.
 N7/7/59 (file).

- Dorman, Long & Co.** (continued).
Judicial document. T10432/10432/371 (file).
Contract for Canton-Hankow Railway.
F900/42/10.
Contract for bridge on Shanghai-Ningpo Railway. F6447/68/10.
Railway construction schemes in Turkey.
E523/124/44.
Public Works contracts in Turkey: formation of British group. E2421/124/44.
Interest in Gibraltar tunnel project.
W3119/3119/41.
- Dormer, C. F. J.**
Letter of recall as H.M. Minister to Siam.
T11164/11164/379.
Departure from Bangkok: address in U.K.
F1847/1847/40 (file).
Appointment as H.M. Minister at Oslo: F.O. press notice. P125/125/150.
— Copy of photograph for Aftenposten.
P758/P1274/44/150.
Appointed H.M. Minister to Norway: presentation of credentials. N2733/2733/30 (file).
— Leave. N4604/N6651/2733/30.
- Dorn, K., Miss.**
Case of Miss Evered. K12944/12944/218.
- Dornan, P.**
Desire to return to U.K. and to resume British nationality. T10500/10500/378 (file).
- Dorokhin.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Dorp, J. G. L. van.**
Appointed Netherlands Vice-Consul at Singapore. T2825/2825/385.
- Dorsetshire, H.M.S.**
See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.
- Dorst, A. (and M.).**
Presentation of Netherlands stamps to The King. T5013/T5316/444/379.
- Dosen, A. M.**
Croatian National Representation for Independence of Croatia.
R7395/R7299/30/92.
- Dosogne, Father.**
Access to Public Record Office.
L4753/4753/402 (file).
- Dosov, A. K. I.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Dossen, S. J.**
Liberian personality. J455/455/24.
- Dostalek, J.**
Czechoslovak Minister of Commerce: personality. R1070/1070/12/R190/190/12.
- Dost Mohamed Ellahi Bakhah.**
Letter of request.
T609/T5291/T9035/T9390/609/371.
- Dotcheff, I.**
Bulgaro-German relations. R2113/112/7.
- Dothée, Major.**
Belgian military mission to Abyssinia.
J2062/280/1.
- Dotsenko, J. S.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Dotterel.**
Proposed removal of bodies of victims to new resting place:
— See CEMETERIES AND GRAVES: CHILE.
- Dottridge, E. S. G.**
Claim of Italian Marble Co. against Italian Govt. R3960/R4350/770/22 (file).
- Douat, I. B.**
Registration of birth.
T6353/6353/378.
- Doubleday, Nurse.**
Dutiable goods for, in Helsingfors bag.
Y1084/14/650.
- Doubleday, H. A.**
Peerages conferred on persons of United States birth. L6930/5233/405.
- Douek, Edward.**
Registration of birth. T2311/2311/378.
- Douek.**
See also DWEK.
- Douek, Esther (or Dwek, E.).**
Passport facilities. T8200/2311/378.
- Doughton, Robert L.**
Personality. A420/420/45.
- Douglas, Mrs.**
Statutory declaration in respect of birth of children. T6508/4728/378.
- Douglas, A. Akers-, Rt.-Hon.**
Legalisation of signature as Home Secretary in 1903. L7272/20/409.
- Douglas, A. H., Vice-Consul.**
Abilities and personality (Strasbourg): question of granting commission or otherwise improving status. K11711/11013/217.
In charge (Strasbourg): signature: acting allowance.
K1014/1014/217 (file)/K7048/365/228.
- Douglas, Blanche, Lady.**
Forced landing in Persia.
E7314/7314/34 (file).
- Douglas, D., Mrs., and Frank.**
Registration of birth.
T1765/1765/378 (file).
- Douglas, Ena.**
Deportation from United States.
T3901/3901/388 (file).
- Douglas, Frank.**
See DOUGLAS, D. (AND FRANK).
- Douglas, Heather Marguerite, Miss.**
Registration of birth. C8491/7873/18.
- Douglas, J. A., Canon.**
Debts of Mar Shimun. E99/99/93.
Proposed visit of Mar Shimun and Yusuf Malik to U.K. E3289/E3399/E5239/99/93.
— F.O. conversation. E5314/99/93.
Affairs of Mar Shimun: conversations at F.O. on Assyrian resettlement &c.
E825/99/93/E710/E1411/E1713/E1750/E2071/E2852/E7126/E4386/1/93.
— Copy of letter of Mar Shimun for F.O.
E2485/99/93.
Fraudulent activity of Dr. Schayine.
E7125/2384/93.
Views on Assyrian question and activities of Mar Shimun.
E3288/E3580/1/93/E5489/99/93.
Translation of a theological document relating to the Abyssinian Church.
L105/105/405 (file).
- Douglas, J. D., Miss.**
Marriage in Brazil. T7149/7149/376.
- Douglas, Lewis W.**
United States Treasury appointment as Director of the Budget: resignation.
A7374/428/45.
Personality. A420/420/45.
- Douglas and Clydesdale, Marquess of.**
Claim of Mr. Alston against Chinese Govt.
F5343/F5030/84/10.

Douglas Steamship Co.

Dispute with Canton Seamen's Union.
F3385/1915/10.

Douin, G.

Introduction to persons possessing correspondence of General Gordon.
L4104/4104/405 (file).
Book for F.O. Library. L2266/73/405.
— Return of Blue books lent to.
L3925/3925/405.

Doumergue, Gaston.

French President of the Council.
C1016/125/17.
Efforts to form a French Ministry.
C930/C934/C955/C964/C966/125/17.
List of Cabinet officials chosen by.
C965/C964/125/17.
Ministerial declaration read to French Chamber by, on 15th February.
C1096/C1106/125/17.
Ministerial declaration regarding French foreign policy.
C1082/C1096/125/17.
Interview with H.M. Ambassador, Paris, regarding French reply to British disarmament proposals. W2341/1/98.
Broadcast speech on financial and economic situation in France. C2583/125/17.
— Broadcast speech on political situation and foreign affairs. C3059/125/17.
Conversation with Signor Suvich on disarmament. W3789/1/98.
Conversation with Mr. R. H. Campbell regarding French attitude towards disarmament.
W4153/1/98.
Declaration to French Cabinet, on 24th July, regarding situation in France.
C5066/125/17.
Broadcast messages on proposed constitutional reforms in France.
C6483/C6667/C7368/125/17.
Speech in French Chamber on military credits.
C3888/85/17.
Statement made to delegation of Socialist Radical party in France that if party does not support reforms of National Govt. Chamber will be dissolved. C3665/125/17.
Speech on 24th March explaining nature of French political upheaval of February, 1934. C1949/125/17.
Broadcast speech on 3rd November on political situation in France.
C7355/C7428/125/17.
Broadcast address on political situation in France. C4865/125/17.
Text of letter of resignation and of statement to Press at conclusion of final Council of Ministers. C7517/125/17.
Personality. C386/386/17.

Doussain.

French Under-Secretary of Technical Education: resignation. C807/125/17.

Doussinague y Teixidor, J. M.

Information concerning.
W327/225/41/W4612/27/41.
Appointed Spanish Minister at The Hague.
W6297/422/29.
Conversation with Mr. Snow regarding British disarmament proposals.
W2955/W3802/1/98.

Doutchitch, Jovan.

See DUTCHITCH.

Dovbysh, A. F.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Dovgalevsky, V.

Soviet Ambassador at Paris: personality.
C238/237/17/N749/749/38/
T6417/394/378.
Death. C4860/237/17.

Dovletbaer.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Dow, D. McK.

Staff of Australian High Commissioner at New York. A98/98/45.

Dowbor Musnicki, Joseph, General.

Personality. C109/109/55.

Dowden, A.

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Frankfurt: salary: travelling grant.
K11177/K12337/K13344/
K13819/4808/218/
K12216/7230/212.

Dowdeswell, R. M., Dr.

Facilities in Abyssinia. L2119/2119/405 (file).
Return to Kenya via Abyssinia. J665/665/1.

Dowek, I. Hakim.

Rent of property in Cologne owned by.
C1874/C2190/393/18.

Dower, A. V. G., Capt.: M.P.

Appeal for assistance by British subject repatriated from Germany: case of Mr. C. N. Rodman. C2869/2869/18.

Dowler, L. J. (and J. M.) (and M. L.).

Maintenance of wife and son in Poland: education of latter.
K12796/12796/255 (file).

Down, S. E.

Circumstances in France: dual nationality: appeal for assistance. K10479/10479/247.

Downe, N. C. H., Capt.

Appointment in Iraqi Army.
E2566/E2498/E2872/394/93.

Downes, W. R. H.

Motor tour across Africa: welfare enquiry.
K1922/1922/250 (file).

Downie, J. W.

Facilities in South America and United States.
L5979/5979/405 (file).

Downie, W.

Visit to Bucharest. R5520/5520/37 (file).

Downing, H. P.

Appointed Greek Consul at Perth, Australia.
T1932/1932/385 (file).

Downton, W. H.

Repatriation. K559/559/299 (file).

Doxiades, A., Dr.

Personality (Greece). R2044/2044/19.

Doyle, N. Gratton, Sir: M.P.

Scheme of Bank of Sao Paulo for purchase of their sterling obligations. A5843/147/6.

Doyle, T. (and M.).

Whereabouts and welfare in United States: enquiry by relative.
K13472/13472/245 (file).

Draat, Fijn van.

See FIJN VAN DRAAT.

Drabinko, M.

Letter of request. T6297/6297/371 (file).

Drabkin, Y. D.

See GUSEV, S. G.

Draeger, Frederick.

Writ. T12032/8235/371.

Drage, Lieut.-Comdr.

Abyssinian decoration. T189/189/372.

Dragomir, Silviu.

"La Transylvanie Roumaine et ses Minorités Ethniques." L6260/4772/405 (file).

Dragon, H.M.S.

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Dragoumis, P.

Late Governor General of Macedonia.
R3689/3689/19 (file).

Dragutinovitch, Zoran, Dr.

Personality. A570/435/2.

*** Drainage: Egypt.**

Post of Chemist in Main Drainage Depts.:

— See EGYPT: ADMINISTRATION.

Giza sewage pumping contract. J659/152/16.

Drake.

Representation of Govt. of India in Anglo-German negotiations for conclusion of comprehensive clearing agreement.
C6286/C6535/90/18.

Drake, E. Millington.

Appointment as H.M. Minister to Uruguay.
A107/107/46.
— Arrival and charge at Montevideo Legation. A991/107/46.
— Presentation of credentials.
A1149/107/46.

British cultural propaganda proposals in South America. P275/3/150.

Proposal to give lectures on the Times photographs in North and South America: extension of leave for purpose authorised: views on: cancellation of plans.
P2477/P2732/P2809/327/150.

Lecture in Uruguay on Times photographs.
P2000/327/150.

Translation of works by South American authors, into French: work of Institute of Intellectual Co-operation: enquiry regarding. P462/P835/66/150.

Scholarship competition in connexion with University of London holiday courses for foreigners. L367/226/405.

Printing of copies of Travel Association pamphlet on British Isles at expense of.
P653/651/150.

Exhibition of certain sculptures at Royal Academy. L373/373/405 (file).

Leave (Montevideo): movements: address: return.
A3656/A3909/A4784/A5110/A5789/A9653/A10373/107/46.

Record of activities for improvement of Anglo-Uruguayan relations.
A5458/5458/46/P2205/916/150.

British cultural activities in Argentina: friction with Ibero-American Institute: views of F.O. and warning to: reply.
P351/P776/P1177/56/150.

Drake, E. Millington-, Lady.

Lecture to Catholic Society at Buenos Aires.
A53/53/2.

Drake, J. H., Vice-Consul.

Inspection report (Vera Cruz).
K7805/7025/226.
Leave. KI2557/12557/226.

Drake, K. M., nee Zimmerman.

Passport facilities. T3700/52/378.

Drakolow Steamship Company.

Rate of exchange for payment of British Consular fees. KI4217/179/250.

Drangoff, Kiril.

Arrest and trial. R6181/R6536/38/7.

Drapers' & General Insurance Company, Limited.

Insurance of members of the Diplomatic Body in London against third party risks.
T11620/203/373.

Drapier (Monsignor).

Apostolic Delegate in Iraq: views on Assyrian resettlement. E1519/1/93.
Assyrian massacre at Simel in 1933: casualties.
E2212/1/93.

Draudt, Lieut.

Tour round the world with Duke of Saxe-Coburg & Gotha. T9283/749/377.

Drazdik, Karl.

Permission to engage in business in U.K.: refused. T305/305/378.

Dr. C. Lely Sch. 103 (lugger).

Collision. K2854/1853/229.

Drean, M., Miss.

Distressed British subject in Belgium: relief.
K47/47/250 (file).

Dreano, L. L.

French lunatic. T12905/12905/375.

Dreazen, I. (alias Krumbein, C.)

See KRUMBEIN, C.

Dredge, W. A.

Claim against Mr. A. Holban. T2174/4/373.

Dredging: Iraq.

Fao Bar Dredging Service:
— See IRAQ: ADMINISTRATION.
FAO (PORT).

Dreht, E.

Trial in Budapest for fraud: sentence.
R3916/52/21.

Dreier, Rosalie.

Release from Swiss nationality.
T2139/18/378.

Drenski, Dimitr.

Personality. R227/227/7.

Dresden: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements.
K5557/5557/218 (file).
Inspection report: question of continued need for post: work and importance: decision to retain. K6687/6687/218 (file).

Dresdner, Otto.

Representative of British firm in Belgium: desire to take up permanent residence in Brussels. C2689/2689/4.

Dress.

See CEREMONIAL.
UNIFORMS.

Dreux.

International Congress of Surveyors.
L4207/510/405.

Dreves, Antonie (and Leopold).

Estate in Germany: question of release of proceeds and remission to next of kin in Australia. K3197/3197/218 (file).

Drow, F.

African air routes: correspondence with H.M. Consul-General at Dakar. C3950/1263/17.

Drow, W. H.

Participation of British subjects in executive capacities in Chinese lotteries: F.O. conversation. F775/775/10.

Drexel, A.

Death. L2862/332/405.

Drexel, Constance.

Article in United States publication dealing with armaments manufacture and trade.
W2897/1/98.

Dreyer, Frederic, Admiral Sir.

Visit to Japanese ports: exchange of visits with British Dominions representatives.

T2769/2769/384.

Report on his visit to Japan. F507/233/23.

Dridzo, S. A.

See LOZOVSKI, S. A.

Drinova, A. L.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Driscoll, E. V.

Bourse d'étude. L7127/5815/405.

Driver, Sergt.

Post in Iraqi Army.

E3796/E4009/E4568/394/93.

Drobny, Jan.

Personality. R190/190/12.

Droin, C.

Legal adviser (Geneva). K12386/12386/243.

Dromore, s.s.

Crew of. T13242/T13261/12990/378.

Drossopoulos, J.

Personality (Greece). R2044/2044/19.

Drouillet, René.

Aircraft flight from France to China: facilities.

C6132/6132/17.

Drower.

Judicial Adviser in Iraq: alleged laxity of, in regard to judicial matters: complaint by Judge Alexander. E5563/E5573/13/93.

Drozshzhin, I. V.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Drucker, Amy.

Abyssinian visa. T2677/2677/378.

Drumm, J. J., Consul.

Representation expenditure (Gothenburg): F.O. refuse special grant in connexion with exceptional cost of flag hire: circumstances.

K10925/10925/242.

Personal accommodation and rent allowance (Gothenburg). K10048/10048/242 (file).

Life certificates. K161/1/286.

Leave: eye trouble: sick leave.

K1764/1764/242 (file).

Transfer from Gothenburg to Guayaquil.

K13693/629/250.

Drummond, D.

Financial activity of Monsieur Mounet in China: F.O. interview.

F6105/F7391/68/10.

Drummond, E.

Contribution to a book which is being prepared in honour of Diamond Jubilee celebrations of Maharaja the Gaekwar of Baroda.

T7158/7158/377.

Drummond, Eric, Sir.

Visit to Venice for International Art Exhibition.

P1452/103/150.

Leave. R3802/R6346/2565/22 (file).

Sick leave. R6346/R6535/R6911/2565/22.

Commission rogatoire. T5461/5461/371 (file).

Portrait in League of Nations building at Geneva. W8357/8357/98.

Visit to Milan and Florence. R2565/2565/22.

British decoration.

T99/T709/T969/T1385/T1797/

T2981/99/372.

Drummond, E. R., Capt.

Iraqi decoration. T3058/3058/372 (file).

Drummond, F., Mrs.

Repatriation of Mrs. A. Newall.

K6057/6057/299 (file).

Drummond, J. C., Prof.

Ninth International Congress of pure and applied chemistry. L1181/734/405.

Drunkenness.

See LIQUOR.

Drusebjerg, P. V. Jeppesen.

See JEPPESEN-DRUSEBJERG, P. V.

Druzhynin, I. M.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Drysdale, W.

Proposed application by German Govt. of transfer moratorium to long term loans.

C2625/1/18.

Dryselius, G. D.

Appointed attaché to Swedish Consulate-General in London. T3469/3469/385.

Duala: British Vice-Consulate.

Supply of stamp container. K2953/2125/217. Inspection report by Consul-General Cusden: need for post: staff requirements: appointment of Mr. W. Darwall as Vice-Consul.

K2952/2952/217 (file).

Supply of correspondence register to.

K2125/2125/217

Erection of new flagstaff: costs.

K2951/2951/217

Leave and acting arrangements.

K11545/2952/217

Duarte, Facundo.

Banditry in Paraguay. A9958/3617/33.

Duarte, S. A. du C. C., Col.

Personality: (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.

Dubash, Behramji Ardeshtar.

Licence for shipment of war material from Europe to Afghanistan via India.

N343/43/97.

Dublin, F., Miss.

Access to Public Record Office.

L6424/6424/402 (file).

Dublin: Foreign Consulates.

Argentine: appointment. T8824/8824/385 (file).

Bolivian: appointment. T771/771/385.

Chilean: closure. T11348/11348/385.

Greek: appointment. T11346/11346/385.

Italian: appointment. T27/27/385 (file).

Portuguese: appointment. T194/194/385.

Spanish: appointment. T242/242/385 (file).

Swiss: appointment. T5035/5035/385 (file).

Venezuelan: appointment. T773/773/385.

Dublin: German Legation.

Recall of Herr Von Dehn-Schmidt and appointment of Herr von Kuhlmann as Minister: credentials. T12552/12552/384.

Dublin: Spanish Legation.

Proposed appointment of Consul-General in Dublin as a Chargé d'Affaires: procedure.

T14398/14398/384.

Dublin: United States Legation.

Appointment of Mr. W. W. McDowell as Minister: credentials: death.

T4008/4008/384 (file).

Dublin Gate Theatre.

Interest in season at Cairo:

— See THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.

Dubner, A. M.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Dubois, Lieut.-Gen.

Personality: (Belgium). C733/733/4.

Dubois, F. G. L. J. E.

Birth certificate. L2094/20/409.

Dubois, L. A., Vice-Admiral.

Commander in Chief of the 1st squadron of the French Navy. C1939/1767/17.

Dubois, Paul.

Appointed French Consul at Calcutta.
T13333/T14230/2790/385.

Duboscq, André.

Article alleging Soviet-Japanese agreement regarding Far East and Central Asia.
N7150/2030/97.

Dubovii, I. N.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Dubowski, S. N.

Case of Mr. R. Moss. K10523/1028/206.

Dubra, Manuel, Brig.-Gen.

Personality. A1285/1285/46.

Dubrovnik: British Vice-Consulate.

Withdrawal of births, deaths and marriage registers. T12408/12408/377.
Inspection report: premises: office allowance.
K11890/11890/292.

du Buisson, F. E. A.

Medical examination. K8120/8120/217 (file).

du Bus de Warnaffe.

Belgian Minister of Transport.
C7836/C8022/12/4.

Duca, Francesco Borgongini.

Papal Nuncio at Rome: personality.
R1143/1143/22.

Duca, Ion, Dr.

Assassination: condolences of Secretary of State: trial of accused persons. R1/1/37 (file).
Assassination: condolences of H.M.G.
R405/1/37.

Duca, I. C.

British decoration. T7816/15/372.

du Cane, Charles.

French decoration.
T1105/1105/372/T1502/1104/372.

Ducci, H.

Affairs of Asile Ducci at Rhodes.
K5558/5558/222.

Ducharne, Pedro, General.

Personality (Venezuela). A2623/2623/47.

Duchemin, R. P.

Personality. C386/386/17.
Article in French Press on French import quotas. C1049/10/17.
Views on devaluation of French currency: letter to French Press. C6015/14/17.

Duchess of Richmond, s.s.

Cruise to the Mediterranean and Gallipoli.
T3448/414/378.

Duchess Property Company.

Claim against Monsieur J. Buendia.
T4920/4920/373.

Ducke, A., Dr.

Specimens for Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.
L1304/1304/405 (file).

Duckworth, E.

Estate. L2217/2217/405.

Ducloux, Louis.

British decoration.
T786/786/372 (file)/T14247/6594/372.

Ducos, H.

French Minister of Pensions. C703/125/17.

Ducos, V. G. L.

Death certificate. L7185/63/409.

Ducrottoy, Denise.

French lunatic. T2295/2295/375.

Dudan, A., Conte.

Italian senator. R1723/162/22.

Duddy, T. S.

Application for appointment in Saar police.
C7695/74/18.

Dudley, H. J., alias Coghlan, J., Dudley, L., Dudley, M., Stuart, Coghlan, Owen, Child, McMillan, Harrison, McPherson, Thomas, Dudleigh, Davidson, or John.

Writ. T1441/T3422/40/374.
Extradition: movements and activities in Palma, Majorca: passport impounded.
T40/40/374 (file).

Arrested in United States. T6215/40/374.
Deportation from United States.
T4743/4743/388 (file).

Dudman, L. H., Mrs.

Estate of late Rebecca Hurd.
K12314/12314/245.

Dudnik, A. Y.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Duebi, G.

Employed at Swiss Legation, London.
T1051/1051/383.

Duell, Berta.

Passport facilities. T8173/8173/378.

Dueñas, Francisco, Dr.

Personality. A1632/1632/8.

Duerniz, von Podewils.

See PODEWILS-DUERNIZ, VON.

Dues.

See also PORT DUES.
Road dues:
— See ROADS.
Light dues:
— See LIGHTS AND BUOYS.
Pilgrim dues:
— See PILGRIMS: HEJAZ.
Quarantine dues:
— See QUARANTINE.
Tonnage dues:
— See PORT DUES.

Duez, Major.

Arrangements in connexion with funeral of late King of the Belgians.
T2439/T2891/T3230/T2983/1960/379.

Duff, Lady.

Estate of late S. A. Wood.
K2371/2371/204 (file).

Duff, A. L.

Baptismal certificate. L1644/1644/405 (file).

Duff, R. E. F. (and S. M. F.).

Registration of births. T2842/2842/378 (file).

Duffield, W., Constable.

Emoluments: retirement: pension: desire to return to China. K193/193/210 (file).

Duffy, L. J.

Egyptian police appointments. J23/23/16.

Duffy, Michael.

Pension in Chile: remittance difficulties.
A6547/10/9.

Duffy, V. H. Koller (and family).

Release from Swiss nationality. T5718/18/378.

Duflon, Emile and F. H.

Death and marriage certificates.
L5170/L5378/153/409.

Dufournier, B.

Access to Public Record Office.
L5040/5040/402 (file).

Dugan, Lady.

Spanish exchange restrictions. W9286/325/41.

Dugdale, B. E. C., Mrs.

Request for permission to see a cable sent by Mr. Balfour in 1917.
L3456/3456/402 (file).

Duggan, Anna (or Hanna) and M.
Repatriation.

K1448/1448/217 (file)/
K2812/2812/299 (file).

Duggan, Stephen, Dr.

Institute of International Education (U.S.A.):
proposed visit to United Kingdom.

P1841/63/150.

Weekly broadcasts on foreign affairs, in U.S.A.
P3181/6/150.

Duguet, M. N. F.

Egyptian personality. J781/235/16.

Duhan, L.

Influence at Argentine Ministry of Finance.
A1743/56/2.

Argentine meat policy of: report and criticism.
A9464/359/2.

Personality. A8398/8398/2.

Duijs, J. E. W., Dr.

Personality. W215/215/29.

Duilu Zamfirescu, A.

See ZAMFIRESCU, A. DUILU.

Duisberg, Karl.

Personality. C478/478/18.

Duisberg, s.s.

Collision. K5986/5986/218 (file).

Dujaily, Kadhim.

See KADHIM DUJAILY.

Duke, Rodolfo.

Personality. A1632/1632/8.

Duke, R. L.

Repatriation. K8582/835/216.

Dukes, Ashley.

Visit to Rome as British delegate to Italian
Intellectual Congress to discuss "The
Theatre": report. P2681/2681/150 (file).
Suitability as lecturer on British drama and the
theatre. P2966/P3180/2681/150.

Dukor, G. I.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Dulanto, F. Diaz, Naval Commander.

See DIAZ DULANTO, F. (NAVAL COMMANDER).

Dulanty, J. W.

Irish Free State High Commissioner in Great
Britain. T3606/3606/384.

Duleep Singh, Sophia A.

Claim of Spies Petroleum Company against
Soviet Union. N247/17/38.

Duley, Dorothy, and A. J.

Death in Egyptian asylum: maintenance charges
&c.: estate. K5020/2311/216.

Dulm, M. H. van, Rear-Admiral.

Command of Netherlands naval forces in East
Indies. W3425/49/29.

Duma, Denish.

Employed at Albanian Legation, London.
T6191/424/383.

Dumani, George, Bey.

Personality. J436/235/16.

Duman Singh.

Passport facilities. A88/36/51.

Dumba, Konstantin, Dr.

Personality. R179/179/3.

Dumesnil, J. L.

Personality. C386/386/17.

Dumitrescu, General.

Proceedings against. R5293/1/37.

Dumitrescu, D.

Appointed Governor of National Bank of
Roumania. R1002/R1371/300/37.

Dumitrescu.

Flight. R6177/6177/37 (file).

Dumont, Charles.

Personality. C386/386/17.

Dumont, Neven.

Director of the
ANGLO-GERMAN CLUB (q.v.).

Director of the
D'ABERNON CLUB (q.v.).

Dumoulin, Colonel.

Arrest in France on charge of espionage.
C1891/1760/17.

Dumoulin, E. A.

Employed at United States Embassy, London.
T11968/326/373.

Dunant, A.

Netherlands-Norwegian conciliation commission.
W9826/674/29.

Presidency of International Exhibitions Bureau.
W10013/606/50.

Duncan, Colonel.

Attachment as liaison officer to Nepalese Mission
to London. T4589/75/372.

Duncan, C.

Estate of late C. (or T.) Cunningham.
K3880/3880/245 (file).

Duncan, G. S.

Air travel to Cyprus via Turkey: facilities.
E6454/6454/44.
Publication of Nurse Cavell's trial &c. in the
"People." C570/570/18.

Duncan, H. H.

Mumfords v. Gordons. L6589/6589/409 (file).

Duncan, J. B.

Personality. A908/908/32.

Duncan, Patrick.

Speech on question of South African neutrality
in a war in which Great Britain might be in-
volved. T12980/247/384.

Duncan, Robert Moore.

Peking Municipality and the Diplomatic
Quarter. L2380/73/405.

Duncan, W.

Pension payment from Chile for: remittance
difficulties. A2228/A3646/10/9.

Duncan, Fox & Co.

Inadequate salaries paid to British employees
in Peru: report. A10464/10464/35.
Non-use of British shipping for cargoes from
Peru. A9864/4579/35.

Dunck, Lambertine.

Belgian lunatic: death. T10040/10040/375.

Dundas, R. G., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K406/1/286.
Arrival and assumption of duties at Angora:
rank of third secretary: appointment.
K2180/K2180/244 (file)/K1184/
K3368/K7673/629/250.

Local allowance (Angora).

K1019/1019/244 (file).

Proposed temporary transfer from Angora to
Constantinople: F.O. object.

K2403/2180/244.

Allowances (Angora) during Mr. Knight's
absence on leave.

K12625/K13679/1019/244.

Dundee: Foreign Consulates.

French: appointment. T7591/7591/385 (file).

Dundee, H.M.S.

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Dunderdale.

Payment of French tax "contributions mobi-
lières." T8484/916/373.

- Dundjerski, Gideon.**
Personality (Yugoslavia). R1243/1243/92.
- Dunedin: Foreign Consulates.**
Chilean: appointment. T8867/8867/385.
Netherlands: appointment. T6858/6858/385.
- Dunham, A. P. R.**
Registration in Latvia of International Bible Student Association.
N6035/6035/59 (file).
- Dunham, G. G. (alias Lindsay, G. G.).**
See LINDSAY, G. G.
- Dunham, S. C.**
Permission to return to Egypt.
T2920/2920/378.
Repatriation debt. K9628/9628/299.
- Dunkeld, Bishop of.**
French bourses d'étude. L5815/5815/405 (file).
- Dunkirk: British Vice-Consulate.**
Office allowance: staff salaries.
K11607/11607/217 (file).
Govt. books at. L1118/107/405.
- Dunkley, H. C.**
Claim against Cuban Govt. A4043/29/14.
- Dunlap, M. P.**
Customs facilities. T8899/T9779/185/373.
- Dunlop, Capt.**
Difficulties with passport officials in Japan.
F65/65/23.
- Dunlop, Dr.**
Scheme for nursing home at Bagdad.
E4868/4868/93.
- Dunlop, Colin, Rev.**
Assyrian situation in Iraq: F.O. interview.
E7092/1/93.
Writ. T3948/3948/371 (file).
- Dunlop, T. D., Inspector-General.**
Life certificates. K117/1/286.
Movements on tour: leave: travelling arrangements. K6182/6182/250 (file).
Pensionable services. K8100/8100/250 (file).
Tour arrangements. K7584/7584/250.
- Dunlop, W. B.**
Claim against Soviet Union.
N1072/N1419/N1662/N2348/17/38.
- * **Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.**
Import of tyres into Austria.
R2290/R2683/398/3.
Taxation of subsidiary companies in France.
C2525/2525/17.
Exchange difficulties of Messrs. Charles Macintosh in Germany. C769/305/18.
Norwegian restrictions on import of rubber footwear. N6148/23/30.
- Dunmore, Earl of.**
Iraqi decoration. T7147/2579/372.
- Dunn, Lady.**
Dutiable goods in Angora bag for.
Y1017/Y1044/Y1111/14/650.
- Dunn, Misses.**
Enquiry. L2258/2258/405 (file).
- Dunn, A. R., Colonel, V.C.**
Grave in Eritrea: tracing of relatives.
K8515/5515/222.
- Dunn, A. W., Dr.**
Brazilian decoration. T7453/7453/372 (file).
- Dunn, E.**
Death on German vessel Saarbrücken.
K1479/1479/218.
- Dunn, E. E., Dr.**
Whereabouts. K1478/1478/203.
- Dunn, R.**
Repatriation debt. K1872/1872/299 (file).
- Dunn, W., Dr.**
Services to member of Brazilian boundary commission in British Guiana: thanks for.
A5586/A5114/618/6.
- Dunn, W. J., Lieut.**
Inquiry regarding Greek music to be played at Duke of Kent's wedding.
T11735/9706/379.
- Dunne, K., Miss.**
Estate: remittance on behalf of relative in Great Britain. K12229/12229/209.
- Dunne, Patrick.**
Writ. T958/958/371.
- Dunne, W. J.**
Police appointments. J23/23/16.
- Dunnett, G. S.**
Tenth World Dairy Congress.
L2350/199/405.
- Dunning, G. A.**
Identification of body found in New York harbour. K7798/7798/245 (file).
- Dunton, E. C.**
Application for employment in Saar Territory.
C8666/74/18.
- Dunville and Company.**
Appreciation of services of Consul Mitcheson (New York). K5784/5784/245.
- Dunwoody, R. B.**
Blocked commercial debts in Central and Eastern European countries.
R1205/1205/67 (file).
- Dunyashvili, M.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Duo So.**
Services (Canton). K11634/11634/210.
- Dupain, N. H. L.**
Birth certificate. L2096/20/409.
- Duphine, Ltd.**
Writ. T13/13/371.
- Duplán, Oscar E.**
Personality. A2198/747/11.
- Du Plat-Taylor.**
See TAYLOR, F. M. A. DU PLAT.
- Dupond, C.**
International Ornithological Congress.
L4147/134/405 (file).
- Dupont, A. F., Miss.**
See DUPONT, R. C.
- Du Pont, Lammot.**
Letter to United States commission of inquiry into arms traffic regarding United States policy in regard to arms traffic.
W10462/1/98.
- Dupont, R. C.**
United States-Argentine flight: facilities.
A329/329/45 (file).
- Du Pont de Nemours, Messrs.**
Equipment for Japanese nitrate plants.
F3364/3364/23.
Amalgamation of Argentine interests with Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.
A2257/2257/2.
- Dupuis.**
British decoration. T377/T404/T4269/99/372.
- Dupuy, Albert.**
Representation for Messrs. J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd., at Bogotá.
A971/A1229/216/11.
- Dupuy, F. L. N.**
Appointed French Consul at Gibraltar.
T13334/13334/385.

- Duque, R., Dr.**
Appointed Portuguese Minister of Agriculture.
W9754/668/36.
- Duque, T. G.**
Personality. A908/908/32.
- Duque, T. V., Lieut.**
Portuguese Naval Mission to U.K.: recall.
W6813/620/36.
- Durakov, Tamara Alekseevna.**
Marriage. T12397/44/376.
- Duran, E., Vice-Consul.**
Future services (Villagarcia): F.O. object to retention of rank on termination of appointment: appreciation of services.
K7071/K9786/K11252/K11849
K12539/1392/241.
Aspirations to British Consular rank at Vigo: relations with H.M. Consulate.
K12286/5956/241.
- Duran, L. Cuellar, Dr.**
See CUELLAR DURAN, L., DR.
- Duran, Vittorio.**
Guatemalan Chargé d'Affaires at Rome: personality. R1143/1143/22.
- Durand, E. J. L.**
Belgian official authorised to issue passports.
T1438/T2001/48/378.
- Durand, G.**
Lloyds Agency at Asuncion.
K8897/8897/233.
- Durand, Julien.**
Personality. C386/386/17.
- Durand-Viel, G. E. J.**
See VIEL, G. E. J. DURAND.
- Duran y Ventosa, Luis.**
Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.
- Duras, V. H.**
Press facilities. P3331/17/150.
White Paper regarding disarmament.
L951/218/405.
Claim of Lady Waldie Griffith to certain coal mines in Czechoslovakia.
R2554/2554/12 (file).
- Durau, R. Claussen.**
Facilities in U.K. L6213/6213/405 (file).
- Durazzo: British Vice-Consulate.**
Necessity for naval reporting officer at.
W9853/68/50.
Use of Legation Seal by Vice-Consul for material purposes: inquiry as to procedure.
L6629/6629/405.
Arrival and assumption of duties by Vice-Consul Forester. K3710/3710/290.
Accommodation and rent allowance for Vice-Consul Forester. K7876/7876/290.
- Durazzo: British Legation.**
Courier arrangements with Rome Embassy: employment of Mr. Borman: emoluments: bag service. Y38/Y132/Y386/13/650.
Leave of Sir R. Hodgson.
R3475/3475/90 (file).
Movements of prices (form A.33).
K11871/93/250.
Inspection report. K1186/11886/290.
— Shield required: supply from Patras: seals and date stamps required also.
K14096/K12878/11886/290.
- Durban, Charles.**
See GITOWSKY, MADAME.
- Durban: Foreign Consulates.**
French: appointment. T3087/3087/385 (file).
Netherlands: appointment. (T165/165/385).
Portuguese: appointment. T708/708/385 (file).
United States: appointment.
T8185/6773/385 (file).
- Durban: Netherlands Trade Commissioner.**
Appointment of Mr. F. Heckman.
W3656/88/29.
- Durham, Frank.**
Belgian decoration. T4268/T5010/3122/372.
- Durham, Dean of.**
See ALINGTON, C. A.
- Durini di Monza, Ercole, Count.**
Activities of Italo-British Institute at Milan.
P225/225/150.
- Durle, R. V. Dewar, Lieut.**
Report on anti-communist campaign in Kiangsi.
F532/86/10.
- Dürnitz, von Podewils.**
See PODEWILS-DUERNIZ.
- Durvaux, G.**
In charge (Charleroi): signature.
K1530/1530/204 (file).
- Dutchitch, Yovan.**
Personality: (Yugoslavia). R1243/1243/92.
Yugoslav Minister at Rome: personality.
R1143/1143/22.
- Outfield, H., Mrs.**
Car accident in Germany: return of cheque left with authorities to cover fine and/or claim. K13182/13182/218.
- Outfield, J. E., Vice-Consul.**
Inspection report (San Antonio).
K5332/918/209.
- Duthie, K., Miss.**
Repatriation. K1194/1194/299 (file).
- Dutt, J. N.**
British decoration. T7094/790/372.
- Dutta, G. C.**
Difficulties in Germany owing to non-payment of scholarship grant from India: facilities for training in Great Britain.
K474/474/218 (file).
- Dutton, Earl.**
Enquiry regarding situation in U.K.
P792/792/150.
- Dutton, E. A. T., Major.**
Enquiry regarding whereabouts of.
K8273/8273/201.
- Dutton, E. Rowe.**
Financial Adviser to H.M. Embassy, Paris.
T11417/916/373.
Joint Committee of League of Nations' Financial and Economic Committees on compensation and clearing agreements.
W9085/1827/50.
- Dutton, John.**
Enquiry respecting. L2772/2772/405 (file).
- Dutton, T. E.**
Appointment as British Vice-Consul at Merida: signature. K424/424/226 (file).
Inspection report (Merida). K7805/7025/226.
- Duurloo, S. P.**
Danish Chargé d'Affaires in Lithuania: personality. N332/332/59.
- Duveau, G.**
Access to Public Record Office.
L4007/4007/402 (file).
- Duveen, G. E.**
Writ. T4843/4843/371 (file).
- Duvigneaud, Frédérique.**
Personality. A2994/983/20.

Duyland, G.

Origin of a letter received by the Royal Asiatic Society. L6873/6873/405 (file).

Düz, N., Madam.

Confiscation of her property in Turkey: petition to League of Nations.

E3132/E5283/273/44.

Duzdap (Zahidan).

See ZAHIDAN.

Duzmans, C.

Member of the Saar Basin Plebiscite Tribunal.

C5857/74/18.

Dvarionovitch, Miss.

Temporary employment at Kovno Consulate.

K2221/2221/259.

Dvina, River.

See DANGAVA RIVER.

Dvolaitski, Shalom M.

Appointment as Soviet Union Trade Delegate in Paris: biographical notes.

C5804/5804/17/N7140/1/38/
N749/749/38.

Dvorkin.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Dweck, E. (or Douek, E.).

See DOUEK, ESTHER.

Dwek (family).

Case in Egyptian Courts: copy of certain affidavit and progress of case.

J202/123/16 (file).

— F.O. memo. on history of case and members of family. J127/J642/123/16.

— Memo. by Mr. C. H. Perrott.

J1422/123/16.

— Collection of probate fees. J689/123/16.

— Note of meeting at Alexandria between the interested lawyers to explore possibility of settlement of outstanding claims against The Crown. J1764/123/16.

— Treasury sanction for sum in settlement.

J2045/123/16.

— Taxation of costs.

J2896/123/16/J2452/2393/16.

Dwek, Claire.

Maintenance in Abbassia Lunatic Asylum.

K7395/2311/216.

Dwek, F.

Estate: case in Egyptian Courts: copy of certain affidavit. J123/123/16.

Dwyer, E., Col.

Transport services in Syria: French allegations against. E2693/6/65.

Appointed honorary Netherlands Consul in Iraq. E5559/883/93.

Dwyer, J. J.

Estate of J. D. Kilpatrick.

K10618/10618/245 (file).

Dwyre, D. G.

Appointed United States Consul in London.

T7514/T8136/T10242/6770/385.

Customs facilities.

T10262/T11278/T13747/185/373.

Dyason, E. C.

Activities of the Bureau of Social and International Affairs, Melbourne.

P2581/2581/150.

Dyason, J.

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

Dyball, T. C.

Appointed Brazilian Commercial Agent at Colombo. T6276/6276/385 (file).

Dybenko, P. E.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Dybwad, Fru Johanne.

Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.

Dyer, Mrs.

French decoration. T2263/T6519/73/372.

Dyer, E. C.

Termination of services in Iraq.

E4304/4304/93.

Dyer, H.

Desertion of family in Venezuela: question of detention of salary etc. by employers to cover repatriation.

K5119/5119/247 (file).

Dyer, I. H., Miss.

Advertising exhibition in London.

L1875/1875/405 (file).

Dyer, J. C. (deceased).

Transfer of estate probate fee to Inland Revenue. K12322/1257/210.

Dyes and Dyestuffs: Afghanistan.

Import monopoly:

— See MONOPOLIES: AFGHANISTAN.

Dyes and Dyestuffs: Italy.

Formation of a National Committee for organisation of the organic synthetic colour industry. R1234/R2331/847/22.

Dyes and Dyestuffs: Roumania.

Difficulties in obtaining licences for import of dyestuffs into Roumania. R1690/57/37.

Difficulties experienced by Britanil S.A.R. in obtaining permits for import of dyestuffs.

R2174/57/37.

Dyhrenfurth-Kurz.

Expedition to the Himalayas.

L1985/1985/405.

Dyke, A. F. Hart.

Facilities in Norway. L2871/2871/405 (file).

Dyke, Harry (alias Ives or Moore).

Deportation from United States.

T1849/1849/388 (file).

Dymond, E., Mrs.

Passport facilities. T5076/5076/378 (file).

Dysant: Danish Vice-Consulate.

Resignation of Mr. P. Clark as Vice-Consul.

T11150/11150/385.

Dyson.

Drowning in Lake Rudolf.

L5219/5219/405 (file).

Dyson, J. F.

Visit to Germany. C5144/96/18.

E**Eade, Ltd., George.**

Sale of patent medicines in Mexico.

A4085/A9589/4085/26.

Eades, A. T.

Management of British School at Madrid by: proposals for extension with British financial assistance: position.

P1214/P1340/P1408/P1501/P1539/
P1735/P1842/1015/150.

Personality. P1501/1015/150.

Eagle, G. H. G.

National status. T2950/T3613/2950/378.

Eagle, H.M.S.

Visit to Kobe:

— See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Eagle Star and British Dominions Insurance Co., Ltd.

Insurance of members of the Diplomatic Body against third party risks.

T12319/T11499/203/373.

Insurance of opium in China. F4648/4648/87.

Eames, Frank.

Visit to Denmark and Scandinavia as Secretary of the Incorporated Society of Musicians, to discuss reciprocal musical arrangements.

P2446/P2476/296/150.

Eany, S. M.

London University Matriculation Examination.

L6713/L6895/47/405.

Earl, S.

Articles on Henley Regatta for South American Press. P1815/45/150.

Earle, A. G.

Appointment as British Vice-Consul at Puerto Cabezas. K2247/1979/208.

— Inspection notes on. K1979/1979/208.

Earle, G. H.

United States Minister at Vienna: views on Austrian situation. R9/9/3.

Personality. R229/229/3.

Earle, L., Sir.

Autobiography: F.O. censorship.

L2269/78/405.

Earle, R. R.

Refusal to pay fees due to Mr. Wolff-Karelsen.

T6/6/371 (file)/T4583/572/371.

Earle, W. N.

Request for copy of the diplomatic list.

T13685/748/373.

Earley, Rose, Mrs.

Claim v. China. F3393/F6718/84/10.

Early, Stephen.

Personality. A420/420/45.

Earnis, E. H.

Claim against Spanish authorities.

W536/536/41 (file).

Earthquakes.

See also ALGERIA.

Messages of condolence:

— See CONDOLENCES.

Earthquakes: India.

Measures for earthquake relief: advance by International Relief Union.

W851/813/50.

Donation by Ecuadorean Govt. to fund of International League of Red Cross Societies: decree. W4071/813/50.

Eastaff, J. F.

Employed at United States Embassy, London.

T11968/326/373.

East Asiatic Co.

Subsidising of by Danish Govt.

W2103/W2336/2103/50.

East Asiatic Company of San Francisco.

Alleged flag discrimination in Germany.

C3300/3300/18.

Easter.

See CALENDAR, THE.

Easterbrook, Leon.

United States grain mission to Argentina.

A7278/444/2.

Easter Island.

French scientific expedition to.

A5228/A6037/5228/2.

Easter Island (continued).

Information respecting a statue from, for "Association Maritime Belge."

L3753/3753/405 (file).

Eastern & General Syndicate.

Proposed oil concession in Asir:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: SAUDI ARABIA.

Bahrain Oil Agreement: concessions in Saudi Arabia:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: BAHRAIN.

OIL AND OILFIELDS: SAUDI ARABIA.

1927 Agreement with Gulf Oil Co.: reference to.

E4390/160/91.

Eastern & Overseas Products Co.

Seizure of funds of by Turkish authorities.

E262/262/44 (file).

Eastern Petroleum Co.

Activity in Egypt: memo. J2115/278/16.

Eastern Printing & Can Company.

Alleged frauds by Messrs. Toddy & Co.

J2541/2541/16.

Eastern Reality Co., Ltd.

Registration of, in China: status of.

F6365/202/10.

Eastern Steam Navigation Co.

Difficulties at Bahrain. E6306/101/25.

Eastern Telegraph Co.

Difficulties in connexion with concessions in Spain. W3050/3050/41 (file).

Portuguese telegraph transit taxes.

W2073/2073/36 (file).

East Goodwin (Lightship).

Collision with Netherlands s.s. Nejaco.

K13990/1853/229.

Eastham, A.

7th Conference of the International Seed Testing Association. L478/14/405.

East India Association.

Supply of books on India to British Library of Information, New York.

P2553/P2281/20/150.

East London: Foreign Consulates.

German: appointment. T2483/2483/385 (file).

Eastman, Joseph B.

Personality. A420/420/45.

Eastmond, A.

Road Congress. L1450/214/405.

Easton, G.

Lloyd's Agency at Viborg.

K9756/K9965/4110/256.

Easton, W.

Validity of marriage.

T10606/T11407/10606/376.

Eastwood, W.

Posts abroad for instructors in the English language. L6178/6178/405 (file).

Eaton, G., Miss.

Howard League for Penal Reform.

W7933/355/98.

Imprisonment of Mr. W. Spielmann in Germany. C1257/C1703/C4917/57/18.

Eaton, W.

Documents for legalisation. L5521/5521/409.

Eayres-Gardner, A. E.

See GARDNER, A. E. EAYRES.

Ebata, S.

Appointment as Siamese trade commissioner at Tokyo. F4091/4091/40 (file).

Ebbels, W. A., Capt.

Resignation from Egyptian Army: reversion to British Army. J4/J410/J489/4/16.

Ebbisham, Lord.

Belgian decoration. T12370/12370/372.

Ebblewhite, E. A., Dr.

French decoration.

T8994/T11243/T13528/8994/372/
T296/73/372.

Ebbutt, Norman.

Memoranda on situation in Germany and
Austria: position of certain Nazi leaders.
C6800/29/18.

Eber, A., Dr.

Hungaro-Italian Trade Conference at Budapest.
R3947/32/21.

Personality. R202/202/21.

Eber, Moritz.

Judicial document. T2051/2051/371 (file).

Eberart, René (alias Rafael).

Revocation of British naturalisation certificate.
T1277/1277/378 (file).

Eberhardt, C. C.

United States Minister to Costa Rica: retire-
ment. A337/337/32.

Eberlin, Hugo.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Ebner, F.

Afghan agency of Imperial Chemical Industries,
Ltd. N1691/N2208/42/97/N4689/43/97.
Supply of gas shells to Afghan Govt.
N2625/43/97.

Ebisu.

Purchase of British Consular property at Fusan.
K331/331/223 (file).

Ebling, S. G.

United States Consul at Johannesburg.
T14223/6773/385.

Eborall.

See STANTON IRON WORKS.

Ebrahim Hassim.

Tour from London to Cape Town by bicycle.
L4162/4162/405 (file).

Ebrahim Khan, Schayan.

See SCHAYAN, EBRAHIM KHAN.

Eccles, Lieut.

Abyssinian decoration. T189/189/372.

Eccles, D.

Santander-Mediterraneo Railway
W330/330/41 (file).

Eccles, E., Mrs.

Access to Public Record Office.
L2954/2954/402 (file).

Eccles, M. S.

Appointment to post in United States Treasury.
A863/428/45.
Appointment as Governor of United States
Federal Reserve Board: personality.
A9367/15/45.

Ecer, Dr.

League of the Rights of Man. R2638/37/3.

Echandi, Alberto.

Personality. A1246/1246/32.

Echandia, Dario.

See DARIO ECHANDIA, DR.

Echaniz, Sabino Quinlin.

Appointed Peruvian Consul at Toronto.
T28/T1448/28/385.

Echernique, Miguel.

Appointment as Bolivian Minister for National
Defence. A3501/82/5.

Echevarrieta.

Alleged implication in plot to overthrow Portu-
guese dictatorship. W8859/8730/36.

Echevarria, Federico.

Personality (Spain). W1358/1358/41.

Echevarrieta y Larrinaga.

Claim of certain British employees in respect
of salaries due. W9348/2964/41.

Submarine construction in Spain: reported
interest in arms traffic. W9183/2964/41.

Echeverri, C. Uribe, Dr.

See URIBE ECHEVERRI, C., DR.

Echeverria y Vidaurre.

Personality (Mexico). A706/263/26.

Eckener, Hugo, Dr.

Personality. C478/478/18.

Eckersley, Roger.

Visit to United States for the British Broadcast-
ing Association. P702/P1078/6/150.

Eckhardt, T., Dr.

Hungarian politics. R6161/52/21.
Suggested successor to General Gömbös as
Prime Minister of Hungary.
R7120/5524/92.

Situation arising out of murder of King
Alexander: speech. R6401/5524/92.

Hungarian foreign policy and political situa-
tion in Europe: speech at dinner of
Syndicate of Foreign Editors in Budapest.
R3981/1550/21.

Hungarian decoration. R7258/52/21 (file).
Personality. R202/202/21.

Eckhardtsburg, J. E. von.

Austrian Minister at Sofia: personality.
R226/226/7.

Eckhoff, Johann.

British subject by birth who acquired German
naturalisation in 1920: question of pass-
port facilities. T2474/2474/378.

Eckstein, Bernard, Sir.

Arrest in Germany on criminal charge:
release on bail.
C8423/C8527/C8531/C8671/C8684/
C8782/57/18.

Eclipses.

Expeditions to observe:
— See EXPEDITIONS.

Economic Advisory Council.

Committee to examine influences on mental
development in East African natives.
J2411/2411/60.
Despatches dealing with economic subjects.
L3097/201/405.

Economic Co-operative Society.

Pre-war claim v. Turkey settled.
E7456/127/44.

Economic Handbook of the Pacific Area.

Copy for F.O. L6313/73/405.

Economic League.

Anti-Communist exhibition in London: appli-
cation for visa for Prince Constantine
Gortschakov. N2196/2196/38.

Economics.

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE.
FINANCE.

Economic section of F.O.:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE.

Circulars to H.M. Representatives and con-
sular officers regarding supply to F.O. of
politico-economic information:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE.

Use made of financial and economic reports
received by F.O. from H.M. Representa-
tives abroad:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE.

Economic situation and its bearing on intra-
Imperial relations:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES, DO-
MINIONS, &C.

Economics (continued).

Experiments in social structure carried on in various countries: extract from report by Director of International Labour Office to 18th Session of International Labour Conference. W4743/297/98.

World economic crisis: resolution by International Labour Conference urging League of Nations to take action to ensure that national economic measures should take account of certain principles.

W7300/1195/50.

F.O. memoranda on the world economic situation in relation to foreign policy and the work of the F.O. and diplomatic service, for the use of the diplomatic service: comments and criticisms.

W5451/W6928/W7203/1195/50.

Economic Transport and Lighter Co.

Registration of their lighters as British in China. F7647/202/10.

Economides, John.

Desire to reside in U.K. T6056/6056/378.

Economos, A.

Circumstances in Turkey. K13324/22/244.

Ecuador.

Political situation: reports.

A102/102/54 (file)/A8407/8407/54/
A8083/3/35.

Report on Personalities, 1933.

A4228/4228/54.

Report on general conditions in Ecuador and scope for exploitation and immigration.

A7858/7858/54.

Economic and financial situation: report.

A4726/228/54.

Consular visit to Riobamba, Huigra and Cuenca: report. A7349/7349/54.

Visit by H.M. Minister to Guayaquil and Ancon: reports.

A8566/8566/35/A10087/6269/54.

Ecuador: Administration.

Presidential elections: arrangements: candidates. A103/102/54.

— Election results: figures. A878/102/54.

Temporary extraordinary powers for Acting President Ibarra. A3447/102/54.

Inauguration of Dr. V. Ibarra as President: question of appointment of special missions by foreign governments for.

A6267/5535/54.

— appointment of special mission by Panama. A6570/947/54.

— Appointment of special mission by H.M.G.: credentials for Mr. V. C. W. Forbes.

A6006/A6167/A6411/A6498/A6563/
A6631/A6806/A6595/6703/
A6876 etc./947/54.

Inauguration of Dr. V. Ibarra as President: appointment of Special Ambassador by United States for. A6595/947/54.

— Appointment of Argentine Special Ambassador. A7346/947/54.

— Appointment of a Colombian Special Mission: members. A7704/102/54.

Inauguration of Dr. V. Ibarra: ceremonies and speeches at: report. A7855/102/54.

Cabinet changes: reports: details.

A102/A7497/102/54.

Ecuador: Chambers and Elections.

Elections for New Chamber of Deputies: results. A5331/102/54.

Opening of Congress, August, 1934, summary of Presidential message. A7488/102/54.

— Text. A7347/102/54.

Ecuador: Chambers and Elections (continued):

Election of Dr. J. V. Trujillo as President of the Senate. A7347/102/54.

Election of Dr. S. Ramos as President of the Chamber of Deputies. A7347/102/54.

Resignation of Dr. Trujillo as President of the Senate: appointment of Dr. E. Baquerizo Moreno. A10166/102/54.

Ecuador: Customs Tariff.

General increase in tariffs and repeal of import prohibitions: proposals for.

A10416/10416/54.

Ecuador: Finances.

Financial position and effect on service of external debt of Guayaquil and Quito Railway loan: British and United States committees to investigate:

— See RAILWAYS: ECUADOR.

Budget for year 1934: text and summary with comparisons with previous budgets.

A2360/228/54.

— Dept. of Overseas Trade Circular based on. A2774/228/54.

Budget for 1935: revenue estimates.

A7342/228/54.

Report of the Minister of Finance for 1933-34.

A7854/228/54.

Annual Report of the Director of the Treasury, 1933-34. A9042/228/54.

Appropriations for navy and national defence: information for the Admiralty.

A10393/1861/54.

General financial situation.

A3033/1174/54/A9103/228/54.

Shortage of foreign exchange: decree authorising use of reserve funds of Central Bank for limited period. A5600/A5636/228/54.

Ecuador: Foreign Relations.

See also BRAZIL: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PERU. COLOMBIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PERU.

Report of Ecuadorean Foreign Ministry, January to June, 1933. A1807/102/54.

— July to December, 1933. A4722/102/54.

Account of Ecuadorean position in international affairs and general foreign policy given before a secret session of Congress by Dr. Sotomayor, Foreign Minister: report.

A8897/102/54.

Report of Ministry for Foreign Affairs for 1933-34. A6755/102/54.

Ecuador and The Peru-Colombia Boundary Dispute: pamphlet by Dr. M. C. de Vaca.

A4181/155/35.

Interest in Peru-Colombia boundary dispute settlement negotiations and relations with Colombia and Peru:

— See also COLOMBIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: PERU.

Ecuador: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.

Discussions between H.M. Minister and Ecuadorean Foreign Minister and President of Congress on outstanding matters concerning British interests. A7858/7858/54.

Ecuador: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

Proposed establishment of diplomatic and commercial relations. N427/427/38.

Ecuador: Reports (Annual).

Annual Report for 1933. A4227/4227/54.

Heads of Missions Report, 1933.

A4226/1281/54.

Ecuador Land Co.

Property at Guayaquil Consulate belonging to.

A4158/4158/54.

Ecuador Oilfields, Ltd.

Ecuador petroleum legislation and possible effects on company.

A929/A2625/A3309/1929/54.

History of company and activities in Ecuador.
A2625/A3487/1929/54.

Eddé, F.

Concession for transport of pilgrims from Syria to Hejaz by sea. E6598/E7190/148/25.

Edden, A. J.

Consular Service entrant. K6038/46/250.

Eddowes, C. G. B.

Complaint regarding incident during his service in Iraq in 1920: passport of.

E3768/3768/93 (file).

Eddy, J. M.

Anglo-Argentine relations: views on position.

A988/52/2/A1252/76/2.

Personality. A8398/8398/2.

Ede, Major.

Defence security officer, Malta: visit to Italy: subsistence allowance. R289/8/22.

Ede and Ravenscroft.

Robes and wigs worn by H.M. Judges.

L1769/1162/405.

Edelman, Philip.

Deportation from United States.

T8322/8322/388 (file).

Edelmann, E. Luder.

Commission rogatoire. T2994/2994/371 (file).

Eden, Bishop.

Difficulty of Miss Erna Schulz in withdrawing money from Germany.

C7272/C6881/393/18.

Eden, Anthony, Rt. Hon.

Mission to Paris, Berlin and Rome:

— See ARMAMENTS (BRITISH POLICY: DECLARATION OF: MR. EDEN'S MISSION).

Appointment as Lord Privy Seal: House of Commons debate on motion regarding salary. W2310/1240/98.

Conversation with M. Barthou on political situation in France and M. Barthou's visits to Poland and Czechoslovakia.

C3996/1647/17.

Visit to Sweden, Norway and Denmark: arrangements. N3391/3391/42 (file).

Visit to Copenhagen en route to Sweden.

N5640/N5934/N5958/3391/42.

Visit to Norway.

N5655/N5712/N6171/N6172/
N6050/3391/42.

Speech in Oslo on U.K. shipping policy: outline. W9307/291/50.

Visit to Scandinavia: programme of arrangements. N5771/3391/42.

— Conversation with Danish Minister in London. N5794/3391/42.

Visit to Scandinavia: passage through Germany: travel facilities. N5798/3391/42.

Expression of thanks for hospitality received in Denmark. N5958/3391/42.

Article on, for Danish Press. P2761/17/150.

Visit to Denmark: Danish Press reports.

P2973/17/150.

Visit to Sweden: extract from Swedish Press.

N5984/3391/42.

— Extracts from Soviet Press.

N6097/3391/42.

— Report on visit by H.M. Representative at Stockholm. N6024/N6027/3391/42.

Invitation to include Finland in tour of Scandinavia: reasons for refusal.

N5701/5701/56.

Eden, Anthony, Rt. Hon. (continued).

Invitation to visit Danzig. C7014/7014/55.

Entertainment of during tour in Baltic States: question of cancellation of dinner parties owing to death of King of Yugoslavia.

T11162/11143/379.

Suggested visit to Belgium on return from Scandinavia: deprecated by F.O.

C6835/6835/4.

U.K. delegate to Extraordinary Session of League of Nations: full powers.

W10027/10027/98.

Speech at Council of League of Nations on international force for Saar. C8308/74/18.

Proposed visit to Tehran in interests of Anglo-Persian relations: F.O. minute.

E8694/139/34.

Text of speech at Alcester: Press copy.

P92/92/150.

Extract from speech at Warwick: Press copy.

P123/92/150.

League of Nations correction of error made in communiqué of disarmament speech by.

P1780/36/150.

Speech on peace and foreign policy of H.M.G. at Stratford-on-Avon on 11th November.

W9891/1/98.

Speech at Trentham Gardens, Stoke, on disarmament. W6471/1/98.

Edensohn, C.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Edgar, A.

See EGER, C.

Edgar, B. M.

Registration of birth. T3184/16/378.

Edgar, D. R.

Registration of birth. T9875/16/378.

Edgar Wallace (Trawler).

Fine imposed by Norwegian authorities.

N209/N560/N2503/N1326/N4071/
N4087/N4815/N5868/152/30.

Edge, J. Dallas, Major.

Post in Iraqi army. E2872/394/93.

Edgely, J. J. (and R.).

Repatriation: cancellation of arrangements: relief expenditure on: recovery: death.

K5334/5334/211 (file).

Edholm, E. G. de, Colonel.

Swedish delegate on sub-committee composed of representatives of Powers providing military contingents for Saar.

C8649/74/18.

Edhom Singh Randi.

Repatriation to India. K6849/6849/246.

Edinburgh: Foreign Consulates.

Danish: appointment. T2128/2128/385 (file).

Edip Servet Bey.

Personality. E259/259/44.

Edison Bell (International), Ltd.

Letter of request. T8638/8638/371 (file).

Edmett, R. L. T.

Appointments in Egypt. J56/23/16.

Edmond, C. A. (Consul).

Life certificates. K377/1/286.

Complaint of inefficiency against (Teneriffe).

K516/516/241 (file).

Leave (Teneriffe): transfer from Teneriffe to Geneva: enquiry regarding outfit allowance, travelling expenses, etc.: arrangements: period of duty in F.O.

K6636/K9346/K9560/K11609/K12285/
K13664/5606/241/K11561/629/250.

Edmonds, C. J.

Life certificates: services under Iraqi govt.: pension contributions. K2514/1/286.
Services with Iraqi govt.: consular seniority: pension position.

K6761/K12544/K13618/629/250.
Pension contributions while serving under Iraqi govt. K9442/9442/293.

Visit to Koweit in connexion with smuggling question. E2510/669/91.

Iraqi appeal to League of Nations on Shatt-el-Arab question: drafting of appeal.
E5911/58/34.

Edmonds, J. E., Brigadier-General Sir.

Review of "Grundzüge der Wehrpolitik".
C791/183/18.

Review of "Wehrgedanken". C353/183/18.
Criticism of statements in the French Official History of the War. L861/861/405 (file).

Edmonds, W. S. (Consul-General).

Life certificates. K306/1/286.
Representation allowance (Rabat).

K1444/1444/228.

Leave (Rabat).

K5814/K7048/K8595/K8414/365/228.
Proposed visit to U.K. in connexion with Moroccan economic affairs.

W6076/1083/28.
Claim of Captain A. L. Macnamara against.
K2258/2258/228 (file).

Visit to Oued Beth Barrage: expenses.
K3026/K1617/1617/228.

Transfer from Rabat to Strasbourg: enquiry regarding emoluments at new post: outfit and rent allowances: appointment: bonus query.

K6401/6401/228 (file)/K5274/
K10752/629/250.

— Assumes charge. K10656/1014/228.

Travelling expenses to Strasbourg of children and governess. K13425/1014/217.

Personal accommodation (Strasbourg): rent allowance.

K10852/K12456/K13098/6401/217.

Edmonds & Bullin, Messrs.

Registration of birth of Nancy Evelyn Knight.
T594/594/378 (file).

Edmondson, G. J. (Clerical Officer).

Life certificates. K1109/1/286.
Personal accommodation and rent allowance (Dairen). K4005/4005/223 (file).

Edmunds, Margaret Lilian.

Proposed marriage in Cairo. T3722/3722/376.

Edmundsen, E.

Employed at Danish Legation, London.
T6192/1302/383.

Edmundson, James Brooke.

National status. T8898/8898/378 (file).

Edney, J. R.

Consular service entrant. K6038/46/250.

Edström, J. Sigfrid.

Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.

Eduard, s.s.

Agreement. K5190/5190/285 (file).

Education.

See also CINEMATOGRAPH.

DIPLOMAS.

UNIVERSITIES.

UNITY HISTORY SCHOOL.

In aims and work of League of Nations:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS.

School cruises, &c.:

— See VISITS.

Education (continued).

Medical schools:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Of grandson of Balambas Balleina: procedure for formation of trust fund. J2022/1231/1.

Facilities for foreign students abroad: review of position in various countries (F.O. memo.). P306/63/150.

Facilities provided for foreign students in France, Spain, United States, Italy, Germany (memo.). P474/63/150.

Publication entitled Holiday Courses in Europe, 1934. L955/955/405 (file).

Internal decoration of classrooms in primary and secondary schools in certain foreign countries: information for Council for Art and Industry. L3229/1455/405 (file).

Association for Advancement of Scientific and Industrial Education of Indians: details.

K474/474/218 (file).

Report of Emergency Committee of United States in aid of displaced German scholars.

C1146/23/18.

Arrangement for exchange of British and German teachers: proposed reciprocal exemption from payment of income tax.

C2540/2540/18.

Formation of Japanese Society for International Cultural Relations.

F3152/3152/23.

Interchange of Danish and British commercial students: scheme. P2096/1027/150.

Sixteenth International Congress of Secondary Education, Rome, August, 1934.

L3885/3885/405 (file).

Third International Conference of Public Education, Geneva, July, 1934.

L2164/2164/405 (file).

International Congress of Technical Instruction, Barcelona, May, 1934.

L791/791/405 (file).

Fifth International Congress of Family Education, Brussels, 1935: invitations.

L449/449/405 (file).

Year Book of Education: correction and emendation: co-operation for foreign Govts.: circular to H.M. representatives abroad. L241/241/405 (file).

Year Book of Education, 1934: copy for Czechoslovak Govt. L2011/241/405.

Year Book of Education: copies for Persian Govt. L2566/L2592/241/405.

Of girls in Holland, Austria and Czechoslovakia: facilities for Mr. Allen and Mrs. White to study. L1687/1687/405 (file).

"Code de l'Enseignement superieur."

L3620/L3955/73/405.

International Bureau of Technical Education: representation of H.M.G. on administrative council. L6075/791/405.

Education: Afghanistan.

Education of Mahsud boys at Kabul:

— See INDIA (NORTH-WEST FRONTIER).

Afghan students in Turkey. N5687/5687/97.

Education: Africa.

Proposed committee to examine influences on mental development among East African natives: Sudan representation on.

J2411/2411/60 (file).

Education: Africa (Tanganyika).

Annual report of Education Department: copy for Permanent Mandates Commission.

W214/83/98.

Education: Albania.

Educational policy of Govt. in Grecophone area of Albania:
— See MINORITIES: ALBANIA.

Education: Australia.

Facilities in Australia for students to proceed abroad for purposes of study.
P1850/63/150.

Education: Austria.

Particulars of holiday homes for visiting foreign school children to Austria.
P1503/1503/150.

Education: Belgium.

Proposed exchange between professors of the Belgian Colonial Institute and colonial experts of similar institutions in the U.K.
P2687/226/150.

Decrees regarding technical education.

C735/C2558/C3507/735/4.

Technical education: regulations governing grant of diplomas. C6812/735/4.

Technical education: "List of approved schools in execution of Royal Decree of 10th July, 1933." C3363/735/4.

List of holders of Belgian bourses d'études, for F.O. and correspondence relating to bourses. L718/705/405 (file).

Education: Brazil.

New constitution: provision for compulsory tuition in Portuguese language in private schools. K5686/5545/6.

Teaching of English in secondary schools: trade inquiry: position: list of schools.

P2892/P3572/P3654/52/150.

Aldridge College: report on work of: position regarding supply of English texts.

P330/P632/330/150.

Brazilian regulations against operation of foreign schools, and insistence of instruction by Brazilian text books in Portuguese: views of H.M.G.: position in regard to recognition of foreign diplomas held by teachers: position of British schools.

P477/P893/P1955/P2097/P2298/P2586/P3569/52/150.

Escola Livre de Sociologia e Política (Free School of Sociology and Politics), São Paulo: proposals for appointment of two English professors to: proposals for exchange of students with U.K.: position: appointment of Mr. Gothsch.

P1285/P1762/P2009/P2018/P2135/P2157/P2398/P2468/P2470/P2501/P2980/52/150.

— History of school. P1762/52/150.

Escola Livre de Sociologia e Política, São Paulo: Anglo-Brazilian cultural relations: activities. P285/P333/P553/52/150.

Educational Research Institution: work of at Rio de Janeiro: proposed gift of books to.
P330/330/150.

Education: Bulgaria.

Anglo-Russian Gymnasium at Varna: straitened circumstances of teachers owing to non-payment of salaries.

R3355/3355/7.

Govt. subsidy for maintenance of schools for White Russian refugees. N4766/2275/38.

Education: Chile.

General position of education and attitude of govt. to. A8343/8343/51.

Status of St. Paul's School, Viña del Mar, Valparaiso. L6866/6866/405 (file).

Education: China.

Educational policy of Chinese Govt.: memo. summarising development of as result of influence exercised by League of Nations Educational Commission: list of laws and reforms. F73/73/10.

— Organisation of school of British firms for Chinese employees. F2020/73/10.

Shantung schoolmasters' mission to Europe to study educational methods: facilities for.

F2022/73/10.

Report on educational lecture tour of Miss Margery Fry. F1207/42/10.

Grants made to various educational establishments from Boxer Indemnity of various countries in 1933-1934.

F4302/F5037/42/10.

List of Chinese students winning Boxer Indemnity Scholarship. F5757/42/10.

Revision of bye-laws governing private schools: text of laws. F6143/73/10.

Bye-laws governing adult education: text.
F7095/73/10.

Education: Colombia.

Report of the Minister of Education to Congress, 1934. A8091/8091/11.

Education: Cyprus.

See CYPRUS.

Education: Czechoslovakia.

Masarykovy Skoly: engagement of British teachers: adequacy of salaries.

K4912/4912/212.

Education: Danzig.

Establishment of school for Jewish children.

C1068/1068/55.

Degrees conferred on Sir T. Oliver and Dr. G. E. Annis by the Danzig Technical High School. C5559/5559/55.

Education: Denmark.

Provision of free school books &c. to necessitous children attending primary schools.

L38/38/405 (file).

Facilities for Mr. Hunt Cook to study system.

L1443/1443/405 (file).

Physical training and education in schools: inquiry by Lord Dawson of Penn.

L7200/7200/405.

Education: Egypt.

Development of British education and culture in Egypt: meeting at F.O. to discuss proposals: proposed sending of investigator to Egypt: position of British teachers &c.: programme to be drawn up for Treasury consideration: appointment of committee.

J168/168/16 (file).

British influence in: report on and proposals for increase of. P57/57/150.

British culture and education in Egypt: copy of Sir P. Loraine's despatch sent to Secretary of Universities Grants Committee in U.K. J347/168/16.

— Activity of Lord Lloyd. J590/168/16.

— Views of Sir Ian Malcolm. J601/9/16.

British education: helpful attitude of Egyptian Minister of Education: grants for purchase of English books for Secondary Schools.

J1804/168/16.

British staff of Ministry of Education: proposals for improving position: proposed appointment of Mr. Simpson as general liaison officer between teaching staff and Minister.

J1457/9/16/J135/J315/J1214/J1426/J1428/J1514/J1856/4/16.

Education: Egypt (continued).

Improvement of conditions of educational appointments: views of Professor Sencourt: proposed pension scheme.

J2053/168/16.

English education and position of British teachers: Board of Education's offer to support F.O. vis-a-vis Treasury.

J1785/168/16.

British School at Cairo: H.M.G.'s. grant to: payment for year. Report and balance sheet: serious financial position.

J1243/J1221/1221/16 (file).

— Enquiry by Colonial Office.

J1621/1221/16.

— Lord Lloyd's conversation at F.O.: offer to raise funds. J1838/1221/16.

— Raising of funds in Egypt for: question of admission of Egyptians to: possibility of grant from Lloyd Endowment Fund.

J2238/1221/16.

English School, Cairo: application by Headmaster, Mr. Grose, for appointment as Director of Education in Palestine.

J2518/4/16.

Amira Faiza Secondary School, Alexandria: application by teacher to pay contributions under U.K. Teachers (Superannuation) Act, 1933: Board of Education request report on status of school.

J2624/J3068/2624/16.

Proposed British Girls' School at Alexandria: question of financial aid from H.M.G.

J1898/168/16.

— Suggested alienation of probate fees collected in Egypt for purpose.

J2033/168/16.

Church of Scotland School for Boys, Alexandria: maintenance of. J122/122/16 (file).

— Withdrawal of interest by Church of Scotland Committee.

J1545/J1596/J1704/122/16.

Ecole des Beaux Arts: retirement of Controller: question of new appointment being given to British, French or Italian: cultural propaganda aspect. J785/785/16 (file).

British and other foreign officials employed by Egyptian Govt.: lists showing changes in 1933. J224/4/16.

Applications for posts in Secondary Schools: procedure. J568/568/16.

Control of private schools: law: position in regard to British and other foreign schools.

J1810/J2498/144/16.

Law providing for government control of private schools: effects of law if applied to foreign schools: views of Mr. Swan.

J2298/144/16.

Proposed British School at Port Said.

J1091/1091/16.

Religious education of Copts in government elementary schools: attitude of Egyptian Govt. J1162/J1223/144/16.

Acceptance of children of all nationalities at Italian schools and subsidising of schools by Italian Govt.: P.Q.: reference in reply to support by H.M.G. for British girls' school at Alexandria. J3024/168/16.

List of English schools in Egypt.

P57/57/150.

Admission of foreign students to the Egyptian University and other Higher Schools.

L6128/6128/405 (file).

Education: Estonia.

Teaching of foreign languages in secondary schools: list of schools, and languages decreed for each. N4956/4956/59.

Education: Finland.

Application by British subject for post of English teacher under Finnish Minister of Education. N409/409/56 (file).

Suggested creation of English College in Finland. N4388/N4758/4388/56.

Status of German school at Helsingfors.

N4758/4388/56.

Education: France.

Enquiry by Mr. E. Lewis regarding forms of application for post of English master at French Lycées. C1938/1938/17.

Correspondence respecting bourses d'étude.

L5815/5815/405 (file).

British School at Paris: position of, and prospects of subsidy from H.M.G. for.

P1481/246/150.

Opening of a school by Madame Cruppi: enquiry as to method of obtaining English pupils. P210/P370/210/150.

Education: Germany.

Scheme to provide occupation for children leaving school—"Land Year for Youth":

— See also LABOUR: GERMANY.

Establishment of chairs of military science in Germany:

— See GERMANY.

Student policy, review of school policy, scholars' land year, constitution of Hamburg University and racial teaching in Hamburg schools: extracts from Berlin and Hamburg Consular reports.

C1159/113/18.

Formation of Reichs Students Corporation to unite all students of High Schools and Technical Schools: principles and aims of: speeches by Herr Hitler and Dr. Frick.

C1158/C4358/113/18.

Educational system: experiences of Mr. Swannell as teacher in Berlin school under Anglo-German exchange arrangement.

C5607/113/18.

— Experiences of Mr. D. J. Gordon Jones under similar circumstances.

C6341/113/18.

Compulsory instruction in schools in principles of Nazi dogma: use of Nazi publications: copies of "Atlas of German History" and "Chemical History". C2729/113/18.

Educational reform under Nazi regime: militaristic complexion of. C476/113/18.

Report on the Nazi theory of education.

C6897/113/18.

Limitation of number of students to be admitted to universities. C113/113/18.

Quota for students in German universities applicable only to German nationals: foreigners not affected by quota.

C1349/113/18.

National Socialist education in light of official regulations: summary of publication by Hans-Joachim von Schuman.

C8519/113/18.

Arrangement to settle rival claims on German child's time, of family, school and Hitler Youth: Saturday to be devoted to political instruction, Sunday to family and remaining days to school. C3882/C4356/113/18.

Facilities for foreign students: report.

P262/P343/63/150.

Physical training and education in schools: request by Lord Dawson for information.

L7200/7200/405.

Report by Mr. Fletcher on trend of education under Nazi régime.

L348/348/405 (file).

Education: Great Britain.

See also DEAF AND DUMB: GT. BRITAIN.

Consular Service Scholarships: entries for: arrangements: results: notification arrangements. K899/899/250 (file).

Permission for Rudolf Gessner to give a course of lectures at Morley College.

R6417/5935/3.

Enquiry regarding employment of German teachers in England. T2516/2516/18.

Request for facilities for agricultural and English language studies for a Norwegian student.

P3076/P3356/P3509/63/150.

Facilities for Norwegian school teacher to study methods. P1911/P2024/1327/150.

Information for Latvian students regarding courses at universities, schools and colleges in U.K.: supply of literature to H.M. Consulate at Riga. P3195/63/150.

Facilities for Uruguayan students of architecture to complete their studies in U.K.: views on: position. P1999/1999/150 (file).

Request by German student for facilities in U.K. to learn about textile fashion trade and window dressing: details of instructional centres. P2218/P2454/63/150.

Facilities for a Yugoslav student to study mining: inquiry. P2705/P2893/63/150.

Lowestoft Secondary School: invitation to F.O. to send a representative to prize giving by Belgian Ambassador: declined.

P1338/28/150.

— Report of visit by Belgian Ambassador.

P1747/28/150.

University College of the South West of England, Exeter: use of name of British Library, New York, in prospectus, and holding of copies of prospectus by, for distribution. P76/76/150.

Mansfield School of English: status of.

E3558/63/150.

Plans of educational institutions for Afghan Govt. L4037/4037/405 (file).

Visits of Swedish school teachers to English schools for purposes of study and requests for information: information for Swedish Govt.: procedure respecting facilities.

L4174/4174/405 (file).

Enquiry respecting St. Gilda's Boarding School for Girls, Yeovil. L7002/7002/405 (file).

Of mentally defective children: United States enquiry. L3231/3231/405 (file).

Control of technical and professional education: Brazilian enquiry.

L3887/3887/405 (file).

Laws and regulations governing secondary schools: Roumanian enquiry.

L1670/1670/405 (file).

Courses of instruction in various types of schools: Turkish enquiry.

L375/375/405 (file).

Robert Blair Fellowships in Applied Science and Technology. L2420/2420/405 (file).

Admission of British nationals to Schools in U.K. where a foreign language is taught: enquiry by Hungarian Legation: instruction for foreigners by means of a foreign language. L2131/2131/405 (file).

Provision of gratis text books to foreign children attending schools in U.K.: enquiry by Austrian Minister. L6609/6609/405 (file).

Annual List of Vacation Courses in U.K.: proposed annual distribution to H.M. Missions and Consulates abroad: incidence of charges for. P2442/P3397/63/150.

Education: Great Britain (continued)

Vacation courses during 1934: circulation of pamphlet to H.M. representatives and consular officers abroad: reports on publicity arrangements and use made of pamphlet.

P841/P1489/P1610/P1644/P1888/P1971/P1992/63/150.

Foreign students: vacation courses for: pamphlet: copies for Cairo and Angora.

P1786/P1926/63/150.

University College, Southampton: summer vacation courses: prospectus.

P1129/63/150.

University College of the South West, Exeter: facilities for foreign students.

P1569/63/150.

Cardiff Technical College: holiday courses for foreign students: particulars.

P1442/P1529/63/150.

Education and training of students from overseas: Norwegian arrangements to make use of facilities in U.K.: formation of a committee at Oslo: composition.

P63/P160/P369/63/150.

— Position of Persian students: discussions with Persian Govt. regarding: facilities for training in industry and commerce: negotiations: request for facilities for training at London University and in the Bank of England.

P914/P1123/P1257/P2908/P2910/P3005/P3208/63/150.

— United States views on facilities for American students: need for improvement.

P1841/P1996/63/150.

— Notification abroad of facilities in U.K.: proposals regarding: views on.

P1619/P1872/P2026/63/15.

— Notification in China. P2429/63/150.

— Notification in Argentina and Uruguay.

P2026/63/15.

Committee on the Education and Training of Students from overseas: notices, and minutes, of meetings: agenda: reports: evidence before. P63/63/150 (file).

— Draft interim report. P1745/63/150.

— Draft final report. P1555/63/150.

— Second draft report. P1857/63/150.

— Third draft report. P2321/63/150.

— Final Report: text. P3644/63/150.

— Agenda for meeting on 7th February with memo. on work of Committee prepared by the Colonial Office. P332/63/150.

— Reply by Universities to questionnaire issued by Committee: summary of.

P444/63/150.

— Reply by Norwegian Committee to questionnaire. P160/63/150.

— Information from Australian and Canadian official and commercial sources, regarding co-operation in schemes.

P729/P1850/P2196/63/150.

— Views of Incorporated Association of Retail Distributors on work of Committee.

P1058/63/150.

— Attitude of Society of British Aircraft Constructors to receiving foreign students.

P391/63/150.

— Memo. on vacation employment of the students of the Imperial College of Science and Technology. P496/63/150.

— Position of students from Costa Rica.

P1375/63/150.

— Facilities for students from Turkey.

P1569/P1818/P2325/P2530/63/150.

Education: Great Britain (continued)

Committee on the Education and Training of Students from overseas (continued)
— Possibility of students from Greece.

Pr668/63/150.

— Education of students from Costa Rica in British Universities: review of difficulties and views on Costa Rican desire for improved facilities.

Pr1213/Pr1776/Pr2380/63/150.

Scheme for the education and training of students from overseas with proposal for working of a Central Clearing Office. (Memo. by Sir E. Ramsden.)

Pr346/63/150.

Educational cultural relations with foreign countries: formation of a Cultural Relations Committee: Appointment of member from Department of Overseas Trade.

Pr1867/63/150/Pr2297/Pr2783/9/150.

— Decision to dissolve Committee.

Pr151/9/150.

Education: Greece.

Foundation of Yugoslav school in Salonika Free Zone: decree. R903/903/19.

Education: Guatemala.

Anglo-American school: presentation of portrait of H.M. The King to. P2842/44/150.

Education: Hawaii.

A study of public education in Hawaii with special reference to the pupil population (University of Hawaii Research Publications). A1941/12/45.

Education: Hungary.

Hamilton School of English (Budapest): standing of: desire for affiliation to some educational body in U.K.

P2450/Pr3190/2450/150.

Education: Iceland.

Establishment of Canadian-Icelandic Scholarship Trust: cheque from H.M.G. in Canada: despatch by F.O. bag for delivery to Icelandic Minister at Copenhagen.

N5155/5155/15 (file).

Education: India.

St. Xavier's Apostolic School of Bombay Mission: difficulties in connexion with Spanish legacy.

W11/W1954/W1315/10/41.

Education: Iraq.

Construction of military schools:

— See ARMY: IRAQ.

Proposed establishment of public school at Bagdad by Iraqi Govt.: selection of English experts to investigate: F.O. assistance in selecting candidates.

Er1079/1079/93 (file).

Secondary education: report by Mr. C. R. Spencer. E1583/1079/93.

Reported engagement of German adviser, Dr. Suedhof.

E2906/564/91/E3697/E6350/
E7552/E7654/1079/93.

Education: Italy.

Position of British School at Rome.

R2570/2570/22 (file).

Facilities for foreign students: report.

Pr164/63/150.

Award of scholarships to Egyptian students.

J2625/168/16.

List of Universities and Higher Institutions at which foreign students may obtain facilities.

P228/63/150.

Education: Japan.

Appointment of military instructors to Roman Catholic Mission Schools. F717/717/23.
Difficulties of English Presbyterian Mission School at Lainan. F2389/F4139/717/23.

Education: Korea.

Report on (Annual Report on Korea); copy to Board of Education for perusal and return.

F4532/640/23.

Education: Latvia.

Policy of Ulmanis Govt. regarding schools: cessation of privileges for minorities: language of instruction to be Lettish only.

N3699/N4372/1375/59.

Education: Malaya.

Question of registration of "Chinese Education Society": objects of Society: attitude of Malayan Govt. F6283/6283/10 (file).

Education: Malta.

H.M.G.'s action with regard to Italian schools and institutions:

— See MALTA.

Careers for ex-scholars of St. Edward's College, Malta: openings in British Empire.

R4679/8/22.

Proposed visit of certain teachers in Maltese schools to British Institute at Florence.

R134/8/22.

Licences issued to Italian schools. R3281/8/22.

Education: Manchuria (New State).

State Higher Normal School: curriculum, &c. F5820/5820/10.

Education: Memel.

See MEMEL.

Education: Mexico.

Proposed amendments to Article 3 of Mexican Constitution dealing with education, laying down educational basis. A274/274/26.

— Draft amending law: text. A8495/274/26.

— Senate approval. A8941/274/26.

— Hostility to: students' strikes: position.

A8940/274/26.

Government Socialist educational policy: demonstration in favour of: Presidential speech: text. A9166/274/26.

Education: Netherlands.

Central Youth Council: translation of regulations. W930/929/29.

Open-air school at Clistraat, Holland: information for Board of Education.

L6865/6865/405 (file).

Education: Norway.

Facilities for Mr. Derry to visit certain educational institutions. L4813/4813/405 (file).

Education: Palestine.

Possibility of Treasury grant for English school: inquiry by Colonial Office as to grant given to English school at Cairo. J1621/1221/16.

Education: Persia.

Review of the activities of foreign schools in Persia: territorial destinations of Persian students proceeding for education abroad: statistics. P2964/2964/150.

Persianisation of non-Persian schools (Armenian and Soviet) in Azerbaijan: compulsory teaching of Persian in: general educational policy of Persian Govt. mission to Kitabji Khan to Europe. E2960/2960/34 (file).

— See also UNIVERSITIES: PERSIA.

Persian Govt. attitude towards Bahai schools.

E7789/7789/34.

Education: Poland.

Desirability of supply of English children's books to Polish schools. Pr1954/261/150.

Education: Roumania.

Proposals for foundation of an English school for Jewish boys in Bucharest: attitude of H.M.G. to giving assistance to, in recruiting of staff. P149/149/150.

Certificates emanating from State schools: to bear seal of Ministry of Public Instruction: notification. L3117/3117/405 (file).

Education: Saar Basin.

See SAAR BASIN.

Education: Siam.

Assumption College at Bangkok: appeal from grant from H.M.G.: report on work of college. F4322/4322/40.

Education: Soviet Union.

Various decrees: translation. N3125/3125/38. Conditions in education and research work in Leningrad district: improvements.

N3671/3125/38. Facilities for Mr. Collin to study system. L4142/4142/405 (file).

Education: Spain.

Central School of Languages (Escuela Central de Idiomas), Madrid: gift of books to.

P239/237/150. English School at Barcelona: prospectus.

P3485/1015/150. Escuela Suiza de Barcelona: prospectus.

P3485/1015/150. Substitution of lay for religious education: position. W1357/10/41.

Reform of secondary education: legislation. W8198/27/41.

British School of Madrid: particulars regarding: extension proposals: question of British financial assistance and of support of H.M.G.

P1214/P1340/P1408/P1501/P1539/P1735/P1842/1015/150.

Soriano Scholarship at Residencia Internacional, Señoritas, Madrid: particulars: official attitude to.

P2245/P2333/P3065/1015/150.

Education: Sudan.

Gordon College at Khartoum.

— See KHARTOUM.

Report on progress of Govt.'s educational policy in Northern Sudan. J1088/1088/16 (file).

— Report in respect of Southern Sudan: biennial reports to be made. J1355/1088/16.

Education: Sweden.

Physical training and education in schools: request by Lord Dawson of Penn for information. L7200/7200/405.

Education: Turkey.

Status of the Evangelic College of Smyrna.

L1295/1295/405 (file).

British schools in Turkey: scheme of Mr. P. C. Sarell for endowment of: attitude of H.M.G.: position of British High School at Constantinople. E4714/4714/44 (file).

English High School for Girls (Constantinople): information regarding. K14020/14020/244.

Difficulties encountered by American colleges and institutions: memo. by Dr. Paul Monroe: closing of International College at Smyrna. E5110/5110/44 (file).

Turkish Govt. policy regarding foreign schools: proposed teaching of English in Turkish schools. E6428/6428/44.

Arrangement for sending of Afghan students to Turkish schools. N5687/5687/97.

Turkish Govt. cultural campaign in connexion with music and the arts. E7711/7711/44.

Education: United States.

Facilities for African students: Phelps-Stokes Fund circular. P1989/63/150.

Information for Africans planning to study in the United States (memo.).

A5480/2768/45.

Facilities for foreign students in United States: annual expenditure on.

P545/P1038/P2033/P2010/63/150.

Rensselaer Polytechnic, New York: scholarship for Argentine students: particulars.

P211/211/150.

High Schools Debate Contest: broadcasting of. P187/P1090/6/150.

Edward VII, s.s.

Services rendered by s.s. Maine to.

T2066/2066/372 (file).

Edwardes, J. B. S.

Eligibility to enter British Consular Service: nationality. K12437/46/250.

Edwardes, J. V.

Repatriation.

K8541/8541/244 (file)/

K10839/10839/299 (file).

Edwards.

British journalist arrested in Bavaria.

C2290/C2343/C2342/C2717/57/18.

Edwards, Miss.

Relief in Germany.

K1307/K1835/K3717/47/250.

Edwards, A.

Application for post in Saar Territory.

C8507/74/18.

Edwards, Agustin.

Personality. A2161/2161/9.

Visit to F.O.: position of Chilean debt: possibility of appointment as Chilean Ambassador in London: (conversation): views on. A8750/10/9/A10234/5262/9.

British news for Chile: F.O. supply of British newspapers, &c. to.

P2395/P3080/45/150.

Visit to U.K.: personality. P3056/45/150.

Edwards, Arthur Cecil.

French decoration. T432/73/372.

Edwards, A. E.

Pre-war claim v. Turkey settled.

E7456/E1047/127/44.

Edwards, B.

Appointments in Egypt. J56/23/16.

Edwards, C. H.

Murder of, by bandits in China: leave to presume death of in interests of his widow.

F1742/F2540/F5243/388/10.

— Compensation award by Chinese Govt.

F5535/388/10.

Edwards, Eva, Mrs.

Legacy left by German relative: difficulty in obtaining transfer of funds from Germany to Great Britain. C6283/393/18.

Edwards, E. A.

Duties (Smyrna): capabilities: salary: appointment as Pro-Consul: signature.

K905/K904/K6826/K9154/904/244.

Edwards, F.

Address of Saar Basin Governing Commission. C7521/74/18.

Edwards, G. (alias Smith, G.).

See SMITH, G.

Edwards, H. A.

Repatriation. K3960/3960/299.

Edwards, Hilton.

Director of DUBLIN GATE THEATRE (q.v.).

Edwards, Harry Philip.

Information regarding British officials at Harbin and personnel of Russian Legation at Peking in 1920. L6888/6888/405.

Edwards, J. (alias Smith, Joseph).

See SMITH, JOSEPH.

Edwards, Louis (alias Hagarty, T. A.).

See HAGARTY, T. A.

Edwards, M. T., Miss.

Engagement as typist (Canton).

K6608/6608/210.

Edwards, R. G.

Activities in Chile. K8060/8060/209.

Edwards, R. P. F.

Reversion to Consular Service: transfer from Berlin to Budapest as Consul: accommodation enquiry: arrangements: leave.

K8628/8628/221 (file).

Transfer to Budapest: outfit allowance: question of exchange relief.

K13223/13223/218.

Edwards, Tristram.

Arrest of British trawler in Norwegian territorial waters. N3446/152/30.

Edwin, J. D.

Salary (Bagdad). K10792/723/293.

Édye, Roche and De La Vega.

Anglo-Spanish Treaty of 1667. L4995/966/405.

Efendiev, Medjed.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Efât-ul-Mulk.

Estate of late Haji Mustashir-ul-Mulk: guardianship. K1653/1653/234.

Efimov, D. I.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Efraim (Ato).

Personality. J281/281/1.

Efremov, M. P.

See TOMSKI, M. P.

Efremov, R. P., and Efremova.

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

Efthimiou, Christina.

Registration of birth. T9744/9744/378.

Eftymiadou, Cassandra.

Permission to reside in U.K.

T3656/3656/378 (file).

Egan, John Joseph.

Deportation from United States.

T12155/12155/388 (file).

Egan, W. J.

Canadian Deputy Minister of Immigration: resignation. T1231/557/384.

Egeland, John.

Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.

Eger, C.

Murder by adopted son in Chile: estate: efforts to trace relatives: will.

K3861/3861/209 (file).

Egerton, C. R.

Marriage in Paris. T13709/13709/376.

Egerton-Green, R. C., Mrs.

See GREEN, R. C. EGERTON-, MRS.

Egerts, E., Miss.

Affairs of Dame M. Allchin in Morocco: replacement as nurse. K7/7/228 (file).

Egger, Karl.

Personality. W324/324/41.

Egger-Möllwald, Lothar, Dr.

Austrian Minister at Paris: personality.

C238/237/17/R179/179/3.

Eggs.

See also IMPORTATION: SWITZERLAND.

IMPORTATION: SPAIN.

Of grouse:

— See BIRDS AND PLUMAGE.

Foreign restrictions: P.Q. W5718/2427/50.

Prices of home-produced eggs: note on.

W7537/2427/50.

Cessation of export of fresh eggs from Netherlands to Germany as result of denunciation of clearing agreement. C7543/1/18.

Eggs: Belgium.

Modification of law of 1930 regarding import, export and transit of eggs.

C2781/C3531/C4130/C4777/
C6111/2781/4.

Eggs: Germany.

Monopoly: decrees. C7/7/18 (file).

Organisation of German egg market: translation of regulations.

C1080/C3130/C3245/C3344/
C3996/7/18.

Eggs: Great Britain (Regulation of Import).

Imports from foreign countries: statistics.

W7538/W7177/2427/50.

Regulation of import into U.K.: recommendations of Market Supply Committee: report.

W2427/2427/50.

— House of Commons Debate.

W2632/2427/50.

Quota arrangements: statements to representatives of Foreign Missions and records of meetings with them at Board of Trade.

W2542/W4653/W5219/W7738/
W7998/W8387/W8204/W8444/
W8585/W9448/W9376/W10058/
W10265/W10382/2427/50.

Recommendations of Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries: Cabinet approval.

W7550/W7616/2427/50.

Recommendations regarding (memo. by Minister of Agriculture and Fisheries).

W7177/2427/50.

— Report by Market Supply Committee.

W7324/2427/50.

Statistical data in connexion with quotas, including Danish proposal for computing quotas. W9537/2427/50.

Treaty position in regard to regulation of imports in absence of marketing scheme.

W8482/W8441/W9169/2427/50.

Quota allocations: notification to interested Govts.

W8044/W8494/W9972/W9568/
W10402/2427/50.

Position respecting Netherlands eggs.

W3614/W3952/W3365/W3612/
W8133/W8547/W10086/W9568/
W10449/2427/50.

Position respecting eggs from Norway.

W3687/W8385/W10308/W10603/
W11071/2427/50.

Position in regard to Chinese eggs, including those trans-shipped from Germany.

W2839/W2965/W3086/W4132/W4427/
W4783/W7251/W7848/W7988/W8285/
W8919/W9617/W9541/W9506/W10394/
W10333/W10674/W11151/
W11161/2427/50.

Effect on British interests, should control of Chinese quota be exercised by Chinese Govt. W10117/W10333/W10674/
W11151/2427/50.

Position in regard to Danish eggs.

W2707/W2841/W3293/W4570/W5415/
W7493/W7636/W7985/W8313/W9081/
W9102/W9622/2527/50.

*

Eggs: Great Britain (Regulation of Import)

(continued).

Finnish attitude.

W2873/W3218/W3569/W4137/W7864/
W8260/W8173/W8252/W8315/W7826/
W8547/W8441/W8403/W8419/W8177/
W9169/W9149/W9105/W9797/W9622/
W10814/W11143/2427/50.

Lithuanian attitude.

W3168/W6964/W9890/W10572/2427/50.

Latvian attitude: invocation of treaty.

W3958/W8173/W8385/W8902/W9005/
W9715/W9622/2427/50.

Position regarding Swedish eggs.

W3395/W3719/W4363/W7504/W8434/
W8651/W8929/W8950/W9990/W9622/
W10497/W11037/W11090/2427/50.

Position regarding Belgian eggs.

W3770/W4271/W6091/W9562/
W9854/2427/50.

Soviet Union attitude.

W3720/W4270/W5604/W5605/W6090/
W9533/W9798/2427/50.

Hungarian attitude.

W3853/W7591/W7618/W8124/W8284/
W8949/2427/50.

— Japanese attitude. W3854/2427/50.

Estonian attitude: treaty position.

W6934/W7864/W8505/W8624/W9142/
W9622/2427/50.

Polish attitude.

W3613/W4269/W5947/W8305/W8949/
W9434/W10014/W11024/2427/50.

Roumanian attitude. W4565/W8822/2427/50.

Bulgarian attitude. W4705/2427/50.

New Zealand attitude.

W7568/W7705/W8678/2427/50.

Attitude of Union of South Africa.

W8744/W9740/2427/50.

Australian attitude. W7406/2427/50.

Measures to obtain co-operation of Dominions:
requests to Dominion Govts.

W7178/W7536/W7567/W9250/
W10915/2427/50.

Position in regard to Turkey: (P.Q.).

W4261/W4628/W6114/W6405/
W6424/W8170/W8406/W8408/
W11084/W6954/2427/50.

— Germany. W4463/2427/50.

— Yugoslavia.

W5111/W5311/W10375/2427/50.

— Egypt.

W5165/W5976/W8300/W9902/2427/50.

— Brazil. W7864/W7900/2427/50.

— Italy. W9519/2427/50.

— France and French Colonies.

W8170/W8172/W8650/2427/50.

— Chile.

W8626/W8819/W9652/W10260/2427/50.

— Uruguay.

W9792/W9568/W11013/2427/50.

— Argentina. W10007/2427/50.

— P.Qs. W4628/W6953/W6927/2427/50.

Position in regard to eggs belonging to U.K.
firms held in cold storage in Poland and
Hungary. W8949/2427/50.

Reduction of allocations to countries whose
shipments are considered insignificant:
treaty aspects: legal study of "insig-
nificant" clauses in British commercial
agreements: Board of Trade minute.

W9610/3371/50.

Eggs: Sweden.

Restriction of import. N1767/75/42.

Eggs: Turkey.

Decree providing for Govt. control of export
of all eggs from Turkey. E6881/117/44.

Egle, R. I.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Egli, E.

Legalisation of marriage certificate.

L5734/153/409.

Egmont, Westy.

Offer to assist in U.K. arms traffic inquiry.

W10706/66/95.

Ego, Egorov, and Egorova.

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

Eguchi, T.

Personality. F676/676/23.

Eguiguren, Luis.

Chilean Ambassador to the Holy See: per-
sonality. R163/163/22.

Equiguren, Luis Antonio, Dr.

Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.

Eguiguren, M. Checa, Dr.

See CHECA EGUIGUREN, M., DR.

Egypt.

Relations with Sudan:

— See SUDAN.

EGYPT: FINANCES.

List of personalities. J436/235/16.

— Errors in: F.O. minute. J2250/235/16.

— Personalities in: additions to list.

J525/J2423/235/16.

Conditions of life: enquiry regarding.

J170/170/16.

French and Italian cultural propaganda in.

J601/9/16.

Views of Madame E. Fahmy Wissa on situation
in Egypt: interview with Sir M. Lampson.

J1382/9/16.

Alleged misconduct of British troops including
members of R.A.F. in Cairo: reports.

J2435/500/16.

Economic situation: information in reply to
F.O. circular: copy of Egyptian Govt.
Almanac for 1934. J2241/2241/16.

Economic and industrial development: memo-
randum by Mr. Peterson: scope for British
enterprise: Dept. of Overseas Trade views.

J2770/J2948/43/16.

Public security: steps to remedy position.

J83/83/16 (file).

— Message from Dr. Farid Abo Mostapha on
position. J409/83/16.

Elections to Provincial Councils: details.

J1630/J1279/9/16.

Report on Sir Miles Lampson's tour of the
Western Desert. J1507/9/16.

Sir M. Lampson's tour of Sinai Peninsula: re-
port on. J1294/9/16.

Status of: inquiry by firm of accountants.

J3175/3175/16.

Egypt (Political Situation).

See also EGYPT: ADMINISTRATION.

EGYPT: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT
BRITAIN.

Political situation: reports. J9/9/16 (file).

Egyptian Press comment. J13/13/16.

F.O. memorandum (Mr. Thompson).

J2204/9/16.

Views of Ismail Sidki Pasha: speech at meet-
ing of supporters on 3rd October.

J2504/9/16.

Position of the Liberal Constitutional Party:
views of Mohamad Ali Allouba Pasha.

J499/J583/9/16.

Wafdist activities: repressive measures: reports.

J334/J2968/J3135/J3214/9/16.

Egypt (Political Situation) (continued).

- Police raid on Madame Hamid Mahmud's house. J258/J350/9/16.
- Demonstrations on visit of Nahas Pasha to Port Said, etc. J1902/9/16.
- Bomb outrages. J324/J699/9/16.
- Syndicalist disturbances. J1497/J1714/9/16.
- Views of Sir Ian Malcolm after tour. J601/9/16.
- Views of Sir E. Grigg. J2213/9/16.
- H.M.G.'s policy of neutrality: review of internal situation as result of: Sir M. Lampson asks for instructions in regard to checking Palace rule: attitude of H.M.G. J637/9/16.
- Situation arising from non-presentation of credentials by Sir M. Lampson. J446/9/16.
- Sir M. Lampson's conversation with King Fuad in first audience. J767/9/16.
- Palace domination and intrigue: Sir M. Lampson's conversation with Grand Chamberlain and other Egyptian officials. J1073/J946/J1166/9/16.
- Position of parties, &c.: conversation between Sir M. Lampson and Egyptian M.F.A.: incident of dismissal of Mahmud Sabri Mahboub and Sir M. Lampson's efforts to intervene. J913/J969/J1101/9/16.
- Conversation between Sir M. Lampson and Tewfik Nessim Pasha. J1093/9/16.
- Formation of Fascist movement "Young Egypt": aims and activity of: attitude of King Fuad towards. J295/J1086/9/16.
- Course of events since 25th September to 8th October, 1934 (F.O. memo.). J2401/9/16.
- General situation: views of Ismail Sidki Pasha in conversation with H.M. Consul General at Alexandria. J1095/9/16.
- Views of King Fuad on general situation and position of Egyptian Govt.: views on Public Debt and activities of Abboud Pasha: propaganda work in U.K. J2231/9/16.
- Activities of Ali Maher and Ibrashi Pasha: position of King Fuad's Govt. and household staff: instructions to H.M. representative at Cairo as to policy of H.M.G. towards approaching King Fuad regarding political situation and change of Govt. J2404/J2398/J2378/J2350/9/16.
- Audience of King Fuad by Prime Minister on 24th October: text of Press communiqué. J2537/9/16.
- Growth of anti-foreign movement: uneasiness of Europeans: Sir M. Lampson instructed to take action: responsibility by King Fuad. J1189/J1249/J1072/9/16.
- Attack in Egyptian Chamber on foreign monopoly interests (Egyptian Press). J1174/9/16.
- Anti-foreign agitation: conversation between Sir M. Lampson and Keissy Pasha. J1235/9/16.
- Views of Hassan Nashat Pasha in conversation with Sir M. Lampson. J1297/9/16.
- Views of Ali Shamsi Pasha. J1365/9/16.
- Views of Hafiz Afifi Pasha. J1225/9/16.
- General situation following fall of "Palace" administration: F.O. memo. for Cabinet sub-committee. J3112/9/16.

Egypt (Political Situation) (continued).

- Conversation between King Fuad and Sir M. Lampson: position of the Wafd and possibility of a Coalition Govt. J1660/9/16.
- Views of Mohamed Mahmud Pasha in conversation with Sir M. Lampson. J1858/9/16.
- Summary of situation by Sir M. Lampson after rising of Egyptian Parliament. J1730/9/16.
- Summary of speeches by Makram Ebred and Nahas Pasha on 24th September. J2425/9/16.
- Article in Yorkshire Post. J2893/9/16.
- Turkish Govt. interest in. J2865/9/16.
- Position of Tewfik Nessim Pasha: audience granted to Mr. Peterson by King Fuad. J2887/9/16.
- Strike of students at Al Azhar University: demand for re-appointment of Sheikh Maraghi as rector: political aspect of. J2894/9/16.
- F.O. memo. (Mr. Thompson) reviewing situation from October to December for use of Sir R. Vansittart. J2999/9/16.
- Position in event of death of King Fuad: question of Regency: F.O. minutes regarding policy to be adopted by H.M.G. J2108/J2317/J2429/J2470/J2538/9/16.
- Views of Mr. Peterson following audience with King: suggested candidates for Regency: question of intervention by Residency. J2613/J2182/J2429/J2484/9/16.
- Minutes on meeting between Sir R. Vansittart and Financial and Judicial Advisers. J2163/9/16.
- Memorandum by Secretary of State for Cabinet. J2218/9/16.
- Proposal that Mr. Peterson should approach King on subject of Regency arrangements: F.O. minutes rejecting. J2217/J2317/J2429/J2486/J2527/9/16.
- Activities of Princes in connexion with Regency question. J2501/J2567/J2527/13/16.
- Information given to Oriental Secretary by Prime Ministers with regard to sealed envelopes containing names of Regents. J3078/9/16.
- Cabinet conclusions: instructions to Cairo. J2276/9/16.
- Conversation between Mr. Peterson and Prime Minister who raised questions arising out of possible death of King Fuad and asked for advice: views of Acting Oriental Secretary on question of change of Govt.: attitude of Prime Minister. J2317/J2334/J2484/J2486/J2522/9/16.
- Italian press comment: misleading articles regarding policy of H.M.G. J2587/9/16.
- Proposed communiqué to be carried by Residency as regards movements of British forces. J2305/J2306/J2307/J2338/J2576/9/16.
- Information for Dominions. J2324/9/16.
- Wafdist views: conversation between Acting Oriental Secretary and Makram Ebeid. J2431/9/16.
- Conversation between Mr. Peterson and Nahas Pasha. J2502/9/16.
- Display of force to maintain order in event of King's death: necessity for secrecy. J2431/9/16.
- Mr. Peterson's proposal to seek audience with King in order to obtain change of Government: memorandum by Secretary of State for Cabinet: explanation to press of action already taken by H.M.G. with Egyptian Govt.: Cabinet decision. J2484/J2486/J2538/J2547/J2544/J2553/J2557/J2605/9/16.

Egypt (Political Situation) (continued).

Position in event of death of King Fuad: question of Regency (continued).

- Views of Mr. Peterson on H.M.G.'s policy: F.O. minutes commenting: relations between Mr. Peterson and Egyptian Prime Minister: policy to be adopted.

J2483/J2547/J2584/J2614/J2706/9/16.

- Proposal that Mr. Peterson should seek an interview with Ahmad Ziwar Pasha newly appointed Chef de Cabinet Royal.

J2558/J2575/J2605/9/16.

- Conversation between Acting Oriental Secretary and Ziwar Pasha: mention of use of British troops to quell disorder.

J2576/J2605/9/16.

- Call by Ziwar Pasha on Mr. Peterson on behalf of King to discuss difficulties of H.M.G. in regard to composition of Govt.: assurance regarding curtailment of Ibrashi's political activities: instructions for Mr. Peterson: minutes by Secretary of State.

J2617/J2620/J2647/J2706/9/16.

- of H.M.G.: attitude of French and Italian Ministers, Cairo. J2525/9/16.

- Precautionary movements of British naval vessels and military forces in event of death of King: proposals. J2619/J2649/9/16.

- P.Qs. regarding intervention of Residency to secure change of Govt.: information for Mr. Peterson. J2627/J2674/9/16.

- Audience of King Fuad for Mr. Peterson: instructions: report on.

J2860/J2968/9/16.

- See also EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY (KING FUAD).

Resignation of Yehia Pasha and formation of government by Tewfik Nessim Pasha:

- See EGYPT: ADMINISTRATION.

* **Egypt: Administration.**

Question of intervention by Residency to secure change of Government.

- See EGYPT (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Office of Inspecting Engineer in London.

- See LONDON: EGYPTIAN GOVT. INSPECTING AND PURCHASING OFFICE.

Ministry of Education: position of British staff:

- See also EDUCATION: EGYPT.

Irrigation Administration:

- See IRRIGATION: EGYPT AND SUDAN.

Frontier Districts Administration: appreciation of work of, by Sir M. Lampson after tour.

J1507/9/16.

- Proposed appointment of a British Second-in-Command and increase of British officers in: views of War Office. J1777/6/16.

- Appointment of successor to Lieut. Uniacke. J2020/4/16.

Desire of Captain A. J. Bather to obtain appointment under Egyptian Frontiers Administration. J2395/J2399/4/16.

Province of Sinai: report by Major McCallum. J1056/9/16.

Dispute between Govt. and Municipality of Alexandria concerning Corniche Road enquiry: dual functions of Mr. Holmes as Procureur Général of Mixed Courts and Vice-President of Commission of Enquiry. J71/71/16.

Post Office Savings Bank service: annual report. J2565/230/16.

Draft Municipalities Law. J2158/2158/16.

Corruption amongst officials in regard to pensions. J836/836/16 (file).

Egypt: Administration (continued).

Reorganisation of State Legal Department.

J1022/1022/16.

Dismissal of Director-General of the Tanzim Department: efforts of Sir M. Lampson to secure reinstatement of.

J913/J969/9/16.

Creation of Ministry of Commerce: appointment of British adviser.

J2925/J3029/9/19.

Appointment of British advisers: minute regarding desirability of secondment of officers from U.K. services. J2925/9/16.

Post of Controller of Fine Arts under Ministry of Public Instruction: application of Monsieur Remond: question of pressing for appointment of a British subject.

J2127/J3128/785/16.

Legal appointments: inquiry respecting.

J2780/23/16.

Ports and lights administration: proposed Egyptianisation. J2715/1780/16.

F.O. not asked to advise in connexion with filling of appointment of Chief Mechanical Engineer to State Railways: steps to ensure future co-operation. J2630/428/16.

Post of chemist in Main Drainage Department of Ministry of Public Works: candidature of Mr. Housley and others.

J269/269/16 (file).

Prospect of employment for retired Indian Army officers in. J2983/23/16.

Appointments: enquiries concerning.

J56/23/16 (file).

British and other foreign officials: lists showing changes in 1933.

J224/J340/J450/J3215/4/16.

British officials in: interview with Association of British Officials at Residency on hardships in regard to conditions of police and teachers. J316/4/16.

— Position of Mr. Simpson: H.M.G. to take action. J1214/J1514/4/16.

Appointment of Ahmad Mukhtar Hegazi Pasha in Ministry of Interior. J2019/9/16.

Decree appointing Badawi Khalifa Bey as Director-General of Public Security.

J640/640/16.

Formation of new Cabinet: position should Residency be consulted: enquiry by High Commissioner. J1385/9/16.

Ahmed Ziwar Pasha appointed Chef de Cabinet Royal. J2558/J2575/9/16.

Resignation of Yehia Pasha: formation of govt. by Tewfik Nessim Pasha: composition.

J2682/J2709/J2726/J2722/J2742/

J2740/J2746/J2823/9/16.

- Outline of policy.

J2747/J2753/9/16.

- Transitory nature of Govt. and possibility of its replacement by Wafdist Govt.: views of H.M.G.: Press article.

J2829/J2986/9/16.

Govt. of Tewfik Nessim Pasha: attitude of King Fuad. J2968/J3135/9/16.

List of Ministries since 1914. J436/235/16.

Egypt: Chambers and Elections.

Elections to Senate and to Bureau of Chamber of Deputies: results. J9/9/16.

Chamber debate on alleged statements by Prime Minister and Minister of Education regarding dissolution of Parliament if Chamber refused to accept resignation of Sidky Pasha: summary of. J231/9/16.

Egypt: Chambers and Elections (continued).

Address in reply to speech from the Throne:
debate on capitulations, &c.

J329/J402/9/16.

Elections to provincial councils.

J1279/J1630/9/16.

Egypt: Constitution.

Decree relative to oath to be sworn by Ministers.

J398/9/16.

Swearing of Oath of Fidelity to Constitution by
Egyptian Ministers: ceremony.

J788/9/16.

Regency arrangements in event of death of
King Fuad during Crown Prince's
minority. J1908/9/16.

— See also EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY (KING
FUAD).

EGYPT (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Constitution of 1930: policy of Egyptian Prime
Minister in regard to abolition: attitude of
H.M.G. J2753/J2722/9/16.

— Royal rescript abolishing constitution:
text. J2883/J2951/J2908/9/16.

Egypt: Customs Tariff.

List of articles of Soviet origin which are sub-
ject to surtax. J2370/43/16.

Duties on foreign wheat flour: discussion in
Chamber. J891/43/16.

Various modifications. J2569/43/16.

Tariff policy: inquiry by H.M. Consul, Oporto.

J2311/43/16.

Duty on cast iron pipes and footwear: con-
versation between Commercial Secretary
and Czechoslovak Chargé d'Affaires.

J2465/J2531/J2759/43/16.

Effect of Egyptian tariffs on British trade:
memo. by Board of Trade: proposed repre-
sentations to Egyptian Govt.

J983/J2013/J2063/J2111/43/16.

— Egyptian Govt. reply. J2768/43/16.

— Position in regard to sanitary earthen-
ware. J3211/43/16.

Tariff on motor vehicles: suggestions of Messrs.
Leyland regarding changing of basis from
ad valorem to weight.

J1020/J1324/J1684/43/16.

Law regarding presentation to Parliament of
draft customs tariff law and excise duty
law: prolongation for one year.

J1410/43/16.

Exemption of Australian "travel literature"
from customs duties: proposed decree.

J2014/43/16.

Duties on wine: position in regard to wine
from Cyprus and Palestine.

J43/J175/J534/J1266/43/16.

— Paper for Press. J150/J681/43/16.

— Modifications.

J1935/J1851/J1798/J2066/43/16.

Duties on wine: copies of decrees.

J2568/J2937/43/16.

Import duties on rubber and manufactured
rubber goods: British representations.

J2368/43/16.

Treatment of cotton piece goods.

J59/J86/43/16.

Increases: position under capitulations: posi-
tion in regard to France: F.O. minute in
connexion with customs régime in Morocco.

W8874/1083/28.

Egypt: Finances.

Caisse de la Dette:

— See LOANS: EGYPT.

Purchase of gold: details. J226/46/16.

Egypt: Finances (continued).

Statements of receipts and expenditure for first
quarter of 1933 onwards.

J582/J1094/J1578/46/16.

1931-1932 financial accounts: copy of law
approving. J502/46/16.

1933-34 Budget: final account: note by
Financial Adviser on surplus and Reserve
Fund. J3160/46/16.

1934-35 Budget. J2016/46/16.

— Note on by Financial Adviser: report of
Finance Commission.

J501/J786/J790/46/16.

— Note on by Minister of Finance.

J1676/46/16.

— Law for application of.

J1168/J1799/J1964/46/16.

1934-35 Budget for State Telephone and Tele-
graph Department. J1969/46/16.

Views of King Fuad regarding financial situa-
tion: position of M. de Lacroix regarding
Public Debt negotiations. J2231/9/16.

Debate on budget of Ministry of War and
Marine: opposition to credit of £750,000
to Govt. of the Sudan. J1270/1270/16.

Public Debt Commission: report on work during
1933-34. J2710/46/16.

Egypt: Foreign Relations: Great Britain.

*

See also EGYPT (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Proposed alliance: reference by King Fuad in
audience accorded to Sir Miles Lampson.

J102/J174/9/16.

H.M.G.'s policy: article in Times on
opportunity for revision of, on appoint-
ment of Sir M. Lampson. J514/9/16.

— Sidki Pasha's views in press interview.

J504/9/16.

— Egyptian Press comment.

J443/J506/9/16.

Policy of H.M.G. towards political situation in
Egypt: F.O. memo. (Mr. Thompson).

J2204/9/16.

Course of events since British Cabinet's decision
on 25th September, 1934 (F.O. memo.):
views of Mr. Ramsay MacDonald.

J2401/9/16.

Intervention by Residency in connexion with
composition of Egyptian Cabinet: enquiry
by High Commissioner as to position.

J1385/9/16.

Policy of H.M.G.: views of Sir P. Loraine:
F.O. minute (Mr. Peterson) outlining
courses open to H.M.G. J1260/9/16.

— Views of Sir M. Lampson suggested:
piecemeal solution of difficulties as they
arise: F.O. objections explained.

J1300/J1673/9/16.

— War Office views. J2380/6/16.

Views of various Egyptian politicians in press
interview in Egypt. J583/9/16.

Views of Amin Osman Effendi expressed in
interview with Sir M. Lampson.

J1404/9/16.

Efforts of Wafd to renew discussions on points
left unsettled in 1930 treaty negotiations:
residency approached: activity of Amin
Bey Osman. J739/9/16.

Anti-British activities of Wafd. J1166/9/16.

F.O. Library memo. (Mr. Orchard) on policy
of H.M.G. as regards intervention in
internal affairs of Egypt since 1922.

J1774/9/16.

Egypt: Foreign Relations: Great Britain (continued).

Treaty negotiations: Hungarian enquiry as to position. J1499/9/16.

— Policy of H.M.G. in regard to conclusion of treaty with Wafdist Govt.: F.O. minutes: Daily Telegraph article.

J2829/9/16.

— See also TREATIES: EGYPT AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Address by Abboud Pasha before Foreign Relations Committee in House of Commons.

J1670/9/16.

Memo. by ex-Nabil Abbas Halim.

J2062/9/16.

Egypt sub-committee of Cabinet: discussion of Egyptian political situation, Anglo-Egyptian economic relations, and Egyptian Army. J3112/9/16.

H.M.G.'s future policy: F.O. memo. (Mr. Thompson). J2058/9/16.

— F.O. memo. (Sir M. Lampson).

J2096/9/16.

Policy of H.M.G. in regard to intervention in connexion with road-rail policy of Egyptian Govt. J2532/J2602/J2724/428/16.

Effect of 1922 Declaration on H.M.G.'s present policy: views of Mr. Peterson on necessity of H.M.G. frequently intervening in internal affairs of Egypt under the Declaration. J2556/9/16.

Future conduct of relations and question of revision of the 1922 Declaration and H.M.G.'s intervention in Egyptian internal affairs: views of Mr. Peterson: F.O. minutes. J2640/J3170/9/16.

Complaint against British Press comments on Egyptian affairs: conversation between Egyptian chargé d'affaires and Sir V. Wellesley. J2553/J2557/J2575/9/16.

Strengthening of economic relations: proposals to be discussed at inter-departmental meeting: Sir M. Lampson to be present.

J2400/9/16.

— Report on meeting. J2694/43/16.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: EGYPT AND GREAT BRITAIN.

H.M.G.'s policy in event of death of King Fuad: Cabinet concessions: instructions to Cairo. J2276/9/16.

Situation in event of death of King Fuad: policy of H.M.G.

— See also EGYPT (POLITICAL SITUATION).

EGYPT: ROYAL FAMILY (KING FUAD).

Egypt: Foreign Relations: Hungary.

Hungarian intentions in regard to opening of negotiations regarding capitulations.

J1499/9/16.

Egypt: Foreign Relations: Japan.

Opening of diplomatic relations: proposed Japanese Legation in Cairo. J1985/507/16.

Egypt: Foreign Relations: Saudi Arabia.

General state of relations: alleged despatch of Note from Bin Saud on outstanding questions. E4180/E4494/E5816/E5961/77/25.

— Egyptian mission to islands off Saudi Coast: objects of. E4807/77/25.

Egypt: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

Resumption of diplomatic relations: question in Egyptian Chamber. J682/682/16.

Egypt: Foreign Relations: Turkey.

Improvement in: desire of Turkish Govt. for advice from Sir P. Loraine: proposed treaty. J554/554/16 (file).

— Turkish Govt. interest in internal situation in Egypt. J2865/9/16.

Egypt: Laws and Decrees.

French and Egyptian Penal Codes; interpretation in judgment of Court of Cassation in case of murder of Leading Aircraftman Howard. J338/83/16.

Motor tax law: text. J1801/941/16.

Decree relating to oath to be taken by Ministers. J398/9/16.

Decree: reorganisation of State Legal Department. J1022/1022/16.

Decree regarding formation of National Sports Committee. J1306/1306/16.

Proposed law governing pledges secured on commercial funds and plant: action of Mixed Courts in regard to approval of. J1229/1229/16 (file).

Law relative to National Boy Scouts Association of Egypt. J1794/1794/16.

Decree regulating Egyptian Consuls: judicial competence. J1853/1853/16.

Cotton Mixing Law: text. J1905/J2065/336/16.

Legislation for protection of fauna: difficulties in connexion with immunity of nationals of capitulating powers. J2044/2044/16.

New Municipal Law. J2158/2158/16.

Egypt: Reports, Annual.

Report for 1933. J404/404/16.

Egypt: Royal Family.

Claim of widow of late Prince Ibrahim to share in his estate: competence of Royal Court: attitude of King Fuad. J3036/3036/16.

Prince du Said: birthday greetings from British High Commissioner in Egypt: reply.

T1612/11817/1612/379.

Princess Fuad: appeal for financial assistance. J651/651/16 (file).

Aspirations of Abdul Mejid, ex-Turkish Caliph on death of King Fuad. E6928/5030/44.

Turkish claim that all members of Royal Family, including Prince Seif ed-din, are Turkish nationals, abandoned in treaty negotiations. J613/554/16.

Egypt: Royal Family (King Fuad).

Mediation efforts in Saudi-Yemen conflict:

— See IMAM OF SANAA (RELATIONS WITH BIN SAUD).

Birthday greetings from The King.

T3231/231/379.

Birthday greetings to The King.

T6292/2018/379.

New Year greetings from The King.

T4128/231/379.

Congratulatory message to The King on occasion of the marriage of the Duke of Kent.

T13373/9706/379.

Accession day greetings to The King: reply.

T5165/5056/379.

Birthday greetings to The Queen.

T5905/5869/37.

Christmas greetings to The King.

T14415/114446/105/379.

Article in Pearson's Weekly on: complaint by Egyptian Govt. J950/589/16.

Interview with Mr. Peterson to discuss political situation and education of Prince Farouk in England. J2231/9/16.

Audience accorded to Sir Miles Lampson: details. J102/J174/9/16.

Egypt: Royal Family (King Fuad) (continued).

Farewell audience for Mr. Peterson: his instructions: attitude of King towards government of Tewfik Nessim. J3135/9/16.

Book entitled "Quarante jours au Canada", 1933, for presentation to, as souvenir of Universal Postal Congress. J427/427/16.

— Postal album presented. J1029/427/16.

Desire of Lord Leverhulme for audience: procedure for such audiences. J566/566/16.

Rôle in Egyptian politics: attitude towards British Residency: influence of Ibrashi Pasha. J1166/9/16.

Political activities: information supplied by Princess Nimet Mukhtar. J2669/9/16.

Proposed endowment of Chair of Arabic at Trinity College, Dublin, by.

J2970/2970/16.

Health: desire for British specialist to be called in for consultation.

J2337/J2349/J2377/J2409/J2887/9/16.

Illness of. J406/406/16 (file)/J601/9/16.

— Possible visit to Greece abandoned on medical advice. J1984/J2243/9/16.

Health of King Fuad and situation in event of his death: arrangements for visit of British troops and warships to certain ports in order to maintain order.

J2257/J2215/9/16.

Position regarding a Regency on death of during Prince Farouk's minority.

J1908/9/16.

Position in event of death of King Fuad: suggestion by Prince Mohamed Ali that protection of interests of Royal Family should be entrusted during Prince Farouk's minority to a single Prince.

J2501/J2684/9/16.

Procedure and protocol in event of death: proposed attendance of detachments of British Navy, Army and Air Force. J2493/9/16.

Political situation in event of death of: Regency question:

— See also EGYPT (POLITICAL SITUATION).

*** Egypt: Royal Family (Prince Mohamed Ali).**

Christmas and New Year greetings to The King and Queen. T14450/105/379.

Personality: suggested appointment as Regent in event of death of King Fuad.

J436/235/16/J2163/J2429/J2422/9/16.

— Views of Sir M. Lampson. J2527/9/16.

Visit to London: audience of The King and Prince of Wales: political aspect of: F.O. minutes. J1226/1226/16 (file).

F.O. conversation with Sir R. Vansittart on protection of his property in Egypt.

J1671/10/16.

Administration of mother's Wakf: judgment of Sharia Court. J10/10/16.

Conversation with Mr. Peterson regarding situation in Egypt. J2422/9/16.

Proposal that protection of interests of Egyptian Royal Family should be entrusted during Prince Farouk's minority to a single Prince: letters to Sir M. Lampson and Mr. J. A. Spender. J2501/J2684/9/16.

Egypt: Royal Family (Prince Farouk).

Book for birthday present for.

J518/518/16 (file).

— Proposed education in England: Sir M. Lampson's conversation with King Fuad: proposed entry into Woolwich instead of Eton: personality.

J518/518/16 (file)/J767/J1720/J1936/J2232/J2842/9/16.

Egypt: Royal Family (The Ex-Khedive).

Conversation at Rome Embassy on general European and Near East situation.

J602/602/16.

Question of British registration for yacht of.

J1699/1699/16 (file).

Facilities for visit to Palestine and Transjordan.

E174/174/31 (file).

Question of visit to Iraq: objections of King Ghazi: passport control circular.

E481/481/93 (file).

His candidature for throne of Syria.

E1928/95/89.

— See also SYRIA: CONSTITUTION.

Egyptian General Omnibus Co.

Affairs of: position arising from shareholding of Abboud Pasha and position in regard to Egyptian motor taxation: Cairo motor bus concession. J1651/1651/16 (file).

See also TRANSPORT SERVICES: EGYPT.

Egyptian Mission Property Trust.

Transfer of ex-German Mission property from Trust to German Evangelical Union: draft transfer deed: procedure for signature.

J791/791/16 (file).

— Copy of Trust Deed. J2119/791/16.

Egyptian Motor Transport Co.

Egyptian Motor Tax Law. J2033/941/16.

Egyptian Oil & Cake Mills, Ltd.

U.K. customs duties on cotton seed oil and cake produced by Egyptian firms.

J1115/J1194/J1317/336/16.

Egypt since Cromer.

Second volume: F.O. criticism.

L412/78/405.

Ehlers.

Austrian consul at Tehran: action by Persian Govt. against in connexion with administration of estate of Austrian national.

E42/42/34.

Ehlinger, E. O.

Appointment as British Vice-Consul at Puebla: emoluments: personality.

K2991/K4920/K13866/900/226.

Ehrenborg, Col.

Swedish officer: visit to Finland.

N6846/306/38.

Ehrenburg, Ilya.

Article in Soviet Press on conditions in Soviet Union: criticism of methods of Intourist: distorted summary in Times.

N4892/4892/38.

Ehrensperger, Ernst.

Extradition. T667/667/374 (file).

Ehrenzweig, R., Dr.

Appointment to London office of Neue Freie Presse. P3081/P3275/17/150.

Ehrhardt.

Personality. C478/478/18.

Ehrhardt, J. L.

Revocation of Australian certificate of naturalisation. T949/214/378.

Ehrle, Franz, Cardinal.

Death. R2199/443/22.

Ehrnroth, Leo Reinhold.

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

Eibenstein.

Italian commercial activity in Persia.

E4145/30/34.

Eiche, R. I.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Eidem, Erling.

Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.

- Eideman, R. P.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
Soviet Air Mission to Italy. N4752/972/38.
- Eierland (Lifeboat).**
Recognition of services rendered to s.s. Oakford.
T7273/5307/372.
- Eikenboom, J.**
Birth certificate. L6715/1821/405.
- Eilersgaard, Svend.**
War-time British propaganda work in Denmark
by: request for recognition of: letter of
appreciation from News Department.
P2212/P2522/P3017/1027/150.
- Eills & Company.**
Sum collected at Guayaquil Consulate on behalf
of Export Credits Guarantee Department.
K491/491/254 (file).
- Einarsson, O. Ethel, Mrs.**
Repatriation of British born minor children
refused. K12267/12267/215.
Passport facilities for children.
T13997/13997/378.
- Einbergs, B.**
Latvian Minister of Communications.
N2981/1375/59.
— Personality. N3028/1375/59.
- Einbund, Karl.**
Personality. N1253/1253/59.
Appointment as Minister of Interior in Estonia
and deputy Prime Minister.
N5382/N5521/463/59.
Visit to Poland. N1343/1343/59.
- Einstein, Albert, Professor.**
Deprived of German nationality.
C2296/C2297/2296/18.
Biography by Professor Reichenstein: publica-
tion of an English translation.
C5903/5903/18.
- Eiriksson, H. H.**
Information regarding sulphur deposits in Ice-
land for Mr. E. W. Roberts. K79/79/215.
- Eirisch, F. K.**
Residence in U.K. T3706/3706/378 (file).
- Eisemann, E.**
Booklet for British Museum.
L1337/1337/405 (file).
- Eisenberg, Dr.**
Attitude of Tangier authorities towards.
W1777/1777/28.
- Eisenlohr, Ernst.**
Personality. R496/44/19.
- Eismont, N. B.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Eissa Faiz Khan (Mirza).**
Administration of estate. T705/705/373.
- Eitel, Dr.**
Medical attendance at Changsha Consulate.
K10873/4716/210.
- Ejad Baksh Mandal.**
See MANDAL, EJAD BAKSH.
- Ek, Victor.**
Finnish parliamentary publications.
L7151/168/405.
- Ekeberg, Birger.**
Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.
- Ekins, Sara, Mrs.**
Marriage. T226/T678/T830/T991/226/376.
- Ekis, L.**
Member of Latvian Trade Delegation in U.K.
N169/5/59.
Latvian Minister to Lithuania.
N1848/332/59.
- Ekis, L. (continued).**
Latvian Minister of Finance. N2981/1375/59.
— Personality. N3028/1375/59.
Broadcast speech on Latvian Govt.'s financial
policy. N3574/N4374/N3783/948/59.
- Ekizlerian, K. (Heirs of).**
Claims against Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.
- Ekman, Carl Gustaf and Fritjof.**
Personalities (Sweden). N504/504/42.
- Ekmejdjian, Mihran.**
Claim v. Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.
- Ekrem Bey Libohova.**
See LIBOHOVA.
- Ekstrand, E. E.**
Visit to London. W1024/1024/98 (file).
- Ekström, Major.**
Swedish officer: visit to Finland.
N6846/306/38.
- Ekström, Martin, Colonel.**
Swedish Nazi movement. N502/367/42.
- Elbe (River).**
German decree on formation of Elbe Shipping
Cartel, 1934, together with its statutes.
C963/944/18.
Navigability: annual report for 1931.
R5185/5185/96.
- Elbe (River): International Commission.**
German representation on International River
Commissions:
— See COMMISSIONS.
Proceedings. R1491/1491/96 (file).
Expenses of: H.M.G.'s share: arrangements
for Berlin Embassy to purchase registered
reichsmarks.
R2054/R2298/R3790/R3801/R4438/
R4844/R4930/2054/96.
- Elbe: German Fishery Protection Vesse'.**
See FISHERIES.
- Elbel, P.**
Article on French import trade. C1564/10/17.
- Elbo, Kay.**
Master of Danish yacht Noddiskallen wrecked
at Farquhar Island, Seychelles: repatria-
tion to Denmark: expenses incurred by
H.M.G. N6537/6537/15.
- Elder, C. G.**
Japanese decoration. T2470/2470/372 (file).
- Elder, J. L.**
Application for Consular employment:
suggested post at Budapest Vice-Consulate.
K5990/5990/221.
- Elder Dempster Lines, Ltd.**
Visit of Mr. McBride to Liberia.
J1882/49/24.
H.M.G.'s appreciation of services rendered by
representatives in French West Africa to
Consul-General at Dakar. C1926/1926/17.
Incumbency of Las Palmas Consulate.
K5014/516/241.
- Elders, W. A., Vice-Consul.**
Access to cyphers, &c.: (Santo Domingo).
Y107/43/650.
Charge at Santo Domingo Legation and Con-
sulate: allowance arrangements: expenses
incurred.
K5496/K7133/K7381/K10398/K9568/
K10228, &c./5496/220.
Appointment as Chargé d'Affaires ad. int. at
Santo Domingo Legation: recognition by
local authorities.
A4201/A4323/A4925/A6209/
A6292/509/20.
Personality. A5370/2783/20.

Elections.

See also subhead **CHAMBERS** under names of countries.

Use of cars of foreign representatives to take voters to polling stations on election days.
T5313/3750/373.

Electoral law in Greece.

R5005/R5990/19/19.

Introduction of the secret ballot in Hungary: delay in. R7346/52/21.

Modifications of Italian electoral law of 1928.

R634/R7306/162/22.

Amendment of suffrage law in Japan.

F5166/373/23.

Electric Boat Company.

Manufacture of river gunboats for Peruvian Govt.: details. A343/A1922/343/35.

Electricity and Water Power.

See also **MAGNETISM**.

Session of the School of Radio-electricity at Malakoff (Seine): invitation to English students. L2527/2527/405 (file).

Report of proceedings of the International Electricity Congress, Paris, July, 1932.

L315/315/405 (file).

Electricity and Water Power: Brazil.

Decree law governing production of hydro-electric power: text. A5734/2200/6.

Electricity and Water Power: Canada.

Acquisition by Govt. of Canada of the Ontario Power Service Corporation, Limited.

T8408/5651/384.

Reorganisation of the Hydro-Electric Power Commission. T11213/T13285/5651/384.

Electricity and Water Power: China.

Merger between General Electric Co. and Asia Electric Company of Shanghai.

F1454/I454/10.

Electrical Enterprises Ordinance.

F3171/F5054/I454/10.

Electricity and Water Power: Danzig.

Exploitation of Dr. Lawaczeck's electricity storage invention. C61/61/55.

Electricity and Water Power: Denmark.

Facilities for Mr. Albuquerque to study at H. C. Orsted Power Station at Copenhagen.

L3798/3798/405 (file).

Electricity and Water Power: Ecuador.

Electric power supply at Quito: proposed municipal service. A7340/7340/54 (file).

Electricity and Water Power: Egypt.

Lower Nile electricity scheme of Public Service Finance Corporation. J31/31/16 (file)

— Assuan Hydro-Electric project shelved: activities of British interests.

J537/J2731/J2984/J3115/31/16.

— Financing of Budget proposals.

J786/J1154/46/16.

Co-operation between Metropolitan Vickers Co. and Chemical Engineering Co. of United States of America for power scheme at Assuan. J478/31/16.

Proposed formation of an electrical board.

J2098/J2220/31/16.

Electricity and Water Power: Finland.

Press article on utilisation of water power for increased production. N4870/4870/56.

Electricity and Water Power: Germany.

Restriction of production of electric lamps below 30 volts. C2601/2601/18.

Electricity and Water Power: Great Britain.

Use of grid system in U.K.: United States comments and criticisms: supply of publicity material regarding.

P2752/P2895/P3207/20/150.

Report of Severn Barrage Committee for United States Federal Power Commission.

L2536/L2728/24/405.

Electricity and Water Power: Greece.

See also **ATHENS & PIRAEUS ELECTRICITY CO. POWER & TRACTION CO.**

London agreements relating to the power and transport companies.

R1843/R1805/255/19.

Difficulties of Electric Transport Co.

R1163/255/19.

Electricity and Water Power: Iceland.

Reykjavik hydro-electric scheme: report by Mr. Cable. N5214/27/15.

Electricity and Water Power: India.

Travancore scheme: award of contracts.

W9018/9018/50.

Electricity and Water Power: Iraq.

See **BAGDAD LIGHT & POWER CO.**

Electricity and Water Power: Italy.

Legislation: unified text. R304/304/22 (file).

Creation of the "National Galileo Ferraris Electrotechnical Institute" at Turin.

R6202/304/22

Electricity and Water Power: Latvia.

Construction of a hydro-electric station in Latvia (Dvina Power Station): interest of British firms in: attitude of H.M.G. to: plans and negotiations.

N1199/I199/59 (file).

Electricity and Water Power: Manchuria (New State).

Hydro-electric schemes of German engineer.

F2511/2511/10.

Merger of electric concerns: formation of Manchuria Electric Industry Co., Ltd.

F6203/6203/10 (file).

Electricity and Water Power: Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Co-operativa Industrial Hispano-Marroqui: activities: German influence.

W5249/5249/28

Electricity and Water Power: Persia.

Generating plant for Tehran: German contract.

E5848/5848/34

Electricity and Water Power: Poland.

Monopoly granted to French concern, Compagnie d'Electricité de Varsovie, for supply of electricity to Warsaw: action taken in Polish Courts by Municipality against irregular activities of company.

C8767/8767/55.

Electricity and Water Power: Portugal.

Development: activities of British groups.

W4197/4197/36 (file).

Electricity and Water Power: Saudi Arabia.

Application for concession to supply electricity: attitude of Saudi Govt. E4173/4173/25.

Electricity and Water Power: Soviet Union.

Scheme for utilisation of Volga and Don water supply for irrigation and power: Press extract: map. N5100/120/38.

Electricity and Water Power: Sweden.

Facilities for an Indian student to undergo training at the hydro-electric station at Trollhatten. L4615/4615/405 (file).

Electricity and Water Power: Turkey.

Electrification of Ereğli Coal Mines: contracts for. E5870/124/44.

Electricity and Water Power: United States.

Establishment of a National Power Policy Committee to study electrical power supply system and problems: members.

A6133/6133/45.

Views of President Roosevelt on water power development for cheap electric power.

A6671/428/45.

Electricity and Water Power: Uruguay.

Rio Negro hydro-electric power scheme: position of: British constructional interests.

A1732/1732/46 (file).

Electricity Company of Warsaw.

See COMPAGNIE D' ELECTRICITE DE VARSOVIE.

Electric Transport Co.

Difficulties in Greece. R1163/255/19.

Elen, Henry H.

Employed at United States Embassy, London.

T4967/1256/383.

Elerdov, Y. Y.

Soviet Official. N749/749/38.

Elfe.

Alleged discrimination against British interests as regards transactions on London Metal Exchange. C1194/225/18.

Elgin, Lord.

Circular issued on 1st June, 1906, concerning status of foreign consuls in the Colonies.

L3840/25/405.

Elgood, P. G., Lieut.-Colonel.

Bonapartés Adventures in Egypt.

L14141/1413/405.

Elguera, José Ignacio.

Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.

El Hach Mohamed el Travelsy.

See MOHAMED TRAVELSY.

Eliagarian, Mrs.

Claim v. Turkey in respect of her property at Smyrna. E4382/273/44.

Eliakoobi.

See AHMAD ALI NUR EL DIN ELIAKOABI.

Elias, Caroline Minnie.

National status. T2766/2766/378 (file).

Elias, Francisco S.

Personality (Mexico). A2136/2136/26.

Elias, Ricardo Lioncio, Dr.

Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.

Elias, Jiries F.

Extradition to Palestine.

T10264/10264/374 (file).

Eliava, S. Z.

Soviet Official. N749/749/38.

Visit to Tehran to discuss Perso-Soviet trade.

E4043/30/34.

Elie, Chenevière.

Damage to gear of vessel Genara.

W2291/2291/29.

Elie, Saleh Abdulnabi.

London University examination. L607/47/405.

Elin.

British customs tariff.

R4975/R5327/990/3.

Elio, Tomas Manuel, Dr.

Personality. A1006/1006/5.

Appointment as Bolivian Minister of the Interior.

A9604/82/5.

Eliopoulos, E.

Illicit drug traffic: trial of.

F1789/615/87/F6752/586/87.

Eliot, Charles, Sir (the late).

Name and address of heir: enquiry.

L4081/4081/405 (file).

"Japanese Buddhism." L2115/78/405.

Elisabethville: British Vice-Consulate.

Accounts. K1774/1774/204 (file).

Office allowance: telephone costs: emoluments of Vice-Consul Willis: staff salaries: contribution from Northern Rhodesia to costs of post: volume of work.

K5787/5787/204 (file).

Furniture rental: provision of ice box: linoleum.

K259/259/204 (file).

Typewriters: disposal of old machines.

K2920/K8877/K11917/182/250.

Elizalde, Rafael H., Dr.

Personality (Ecuador). A4228/4228/54.

Elkeles, A., Dr.

Conditions of life in Persia.

E4891/4891/34.

El-Khoury.

See KHOURY, DAVID.

Elkington.

Persian visa. T2054/818/378.

Elkun, H. L.

Deportation from Palestine. T13692/321/388.

Ella, Jeanne.

Birth certificate. L1977/20/409.

Ellam, F., Mrs.

Whereabouts. N2991/2991/38 (file).

Ellam's Duplicator Co., Ltd.

Position of The British Supply Company of Buenos Aires: interest of.

A4229/4229/2 (file).

Ellard, E. J. (and family).

Repatriation. K8582/835/216.

Ellenbogen, Wilhelm, Dr.

Personality. R179/179/3.

Arrest. R1056/R2888/37/3.

Eller, Frederic.

Claim against German Govt. in respect of confiscated property. C3595/3595/18.

Ellerby, W. G.

Case of Rosina Nadel. K3531/3531/217 (file).

Ellerman Lines.

Outbreak of fire on s.s. City of Guildford: assistance rendered by French Naval Authorities at Tunis.

C2804/2804/17 (file).

Ellerman's Wilson Line Ltd.

Creation of an Austrian Mercantile Marine.

R262/262/3 (file).

Elles & Co.

Affairs of Myers (Tortoiseshell) Ltd. in Italy.

R6881/6881/22 (file).

Ellesmere Island.

British expedition to explore northern part of island. N3254/3254/15 (file).

Elliadi, M. N.

Claim against Turkish Govt. E917/917/44.

Cypriot claimant in Anglo-Turkish Mixed Arbitral Tribunal. E1869/917/44.

Netherlands decoration. T9454/9454/372.

Ellington, E., Sir, Air Marshal.

Visit to Middle East: programme.

J623/623/16.

Visit to Air Force units in the Middle East.

R1980/1980/19 (file).

Tour abroad: facilities at Brindisi.

R1628/270/22.

Elliott, B. (and wife).

Movements in Spain. W9058/27/41.

Elliot, H. H., Major.

Of Kabul Legation: request to be supplied with wireless receiving set.

N7083/N7197/653/97.

Elliot, J. B.

Detention in Spain as result of local political disturbances: complaint against Madrid Embassy.

K11415/K11847/K13371/11366/241.

Elliot, W.

Activities of Dr. Valyi. R4354/4354/21 (file).

Elliot, W., Rt. Hon.

Broadcast speech in Whither Britain series.

W3268/1195/50.

Statement on H.M.G.'s agricultural policy: interview granted to Finnish press.

N4065/2805/56.

Rectorial address at Edinburgh University: publication in Italy. P1519/1176/150.

Invitation for lecture visit to Italy.

P3622/2239/150.

Elliott, Charles Frederick.

Passport facilities. T14284/760/378.

Elliott, C. L.

Claim to pension in respect of service with South African Constabulary.

K11954/11954/245.

Elliott, E. C.

Registration of daughter who is living in Belgium. C1849/1849/4.

Elliott, F., Commodore.

Retirement from Hong Kong command: successor. F6610/186/10.

Elliott, F. L. D.

Lecture tour in Scandinavia: refusal of invitation. P2845/P2718/1212/150.

Elliott, G.

Repatriation of Mr. D. Fraser and family.

K7484/K7734/7345/209.

Elliott, G.

Engagement as Constable (Hankow): emoluments. K4905/K8477/11/210.

Elliott, S. P., Vice-Consul.

Report by Inspector-General Dunlop (Librec). K7229/7229/212.

Ellis, E. S.

Arrest in Barcelona: detention: release.

K2973/2973/241 (file).

Detention in Spain: indictment of Spanish prison administration. K6407/6407/241.

Ellis, Hayne, Rear-Admiral, United States Navy.

Personality. A8044/8044/45.

Ellis, J. D., Mrs.

Repatriation debt. K2070/2070/299 (file).

Ellis, M. R., Mrs.

Temporary engagement at Tangier Consulate-General: permanent engagement: emoluments. K4423/4423/228 (file).

Ellis, Mabel Williams, Miss.

British delegate to Congress of Soviet writers. N5270/18/38.

Ellis, R. B.

United States-Canadian Alaska boundary dispute. A2117/2117/45.

Ellis, S. S.

Fraudulent activities in connexion with British Oriental Hardwoods Company: cases of Mr. B. Turner and Mrs. K. Jones.

K8046/8046/219 (file).

Ellis, W.

Facilities in Italy. R2259/2259/22.

Ellis, W. Craven: M.P.

Enquiry regarding League of Nations buildings. W4928/W5371/126/98.

Meeting of Air Committee of Disarmament Conference. W11199/127/98.

Ellis, W. F., Lieut.-Col.

Finances of Tangier. W5537/196/28.

Ellis and Fairbairn.

Difficulty experienced by Mrs. M. S. Wildman in obtaining remittances from Germany.

C6387/393/18.

Ellison, E.

Claims against Soviet Union Govt.

N2833/17/38.

Inquiry regarding address of H.M. Vice-Consul at Riga. K10857/10857/259.

Ellison, Lydia.

Marriage. T2880/2880/376 (file).

Ellison, R. E., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K368/1/286.

Transfer from Casablanca to Fez: outfit allowance: appointment.

K2822/365/228/K1704/K1018/K1606/K2056/K2767/K5241/629/250.

In charge (Fez): signature. K3176/365/228.

Leave: address.

K5951/K7064/K8810/K11767/365/228.

Ellison, T. K.

Appointed French consular agent at Hobart Town, Tasmania. T7233/7233/385 (file).

Ellison, William (alias Walters, W. E.).

See WALTERS, W. E.

Ellsworth, Lincoln.

Antarctic expedition.

W23/W5212/W6039/23/50.

Ellul, A., Vice-Consul.

Visit from Benghazi to Tripoli.

K4455/2688/222.

Ellul, E.

Repatriation. K14080/14080/244.

Ellul, J.

Application for post as British Vice-Consul at Bougie. K13092/13092/217.

Ellul, J. A.

Appeal for assistance in Turkey.

K11008/22/244.

Ellwood, George.

Employed at Belgian Embassy, London.

T10582/326/373.

Elmaleh, I.

Activities and affairs (Morocco).

K6334/6334/228 (file).

Elmhirst, L. K.

Views on agricultural situation in Germany: interview granted to Berliner Tageblatt.

C6165/7/18.

— Status. C6567/7/18.

Elmi, Hassan.

Deportation from Netherlands.

T7437/T8768/T9182/7437/388.

Elmley, Viscount, M.P.

Case of A. J. Brewer.

K1735/1735/236 (file).

Broadcasting from Moscow. N1838/30/38.

Elmslie, S. K. B.

Candidate for post of Austrian Consul at Plymouth. T2693/T3975/355/385.

Elmstedt, E. W.

Appointed Swedish Consul at Karachi.

T5238/5238/385 (file).

El Oro Company.

See ORO (EL) MINING AND RAILWAY CO.

*

Eloy Alfaro, Colon, Capt.

Ecuadorian political activities: personality.
A103/A878/102/54/A907/93/32/
A421/60/45/A4228/4228/54.

El Palmar Rubber Estate, Ltd.

See PALMAR (EL) RUBBER ESTATE, LTD.

Elphick, C. D., Consul.

Private and official accommodation (Cluj):
rent allowance. K31/31/237.

Life certificates. K2/1/286.

Arrangements for resumption of duty (Cluj).
K3971/K4343/K6551/K5722/K6470/
K10479/3461/237.

Notes on revision of Treaty of Trianon and
Magyar mentality. R6650/50/21.

— Offer of services to H.M.G. in connexion
with Hungarian question. R6914/50/21.

Views on Treaty revision. R76/50/21.

Transfer from Cluj to Tripoli.

K11398/629/250.

Proposed retirement: difficulty in obtaining
medical certificate in required form: pen-
sion enquiry: unsatisfactory attitude re-
garding future service: health position:
retirement: pension.

K7017/K7706/K7923/K8424/K8470/

K8818/K9076/K9176/K9667/

K11539/K11310/K11497/

K12105/K12271/K13042/

K13972/K13311/3461/237.

Elsass, Ludvig.

Personality. N187/187/15.

Else, H.

Repatriation.

K10026/10026/217/

K10428/10428/299 (file).

El Segundo (Oil Tanker).

Arrival at Bahrain with American oil engineers:
facilities: question of residence ashore for
members of crew.

E85/E738/E760/E1246/E1405/E1015/

E1226/E1225/1452/83/91.

— Wireless facilities for communicating with
head offices of company at San Francisco.

E1339/E1811/E1522/83/91.

Removal of, from Bahrain: disposal of men on.

E3170/E3174/83/91.

— Departure for Singapore with oil cargo.

E3863/83/91.

Elskop, Arthur, Schmidt.

See SCHMIDT-ELSKOP, ARTHUR.

Elsworthy, A. L.

Appointments in Egypt. J56/23/16.

Eltisley, Lord.

Tangier affairs. W4243/W4765/196/28.

Eltore, s.s.

Smuggling activities. A9962/13/45.

Elitze.

Of Solothurn Steyr arms factories: visit to
Angora. R6525/6525/3 (file).

Eltz-Rübenach, Paul von, Freiherr.

Personality. C478/478/18.

Elvin, W. J., Flight-Sergt.

Seconded to Iraqi Air Force: movements, etc.

E1424/E1508/E1626/E2768/E3066/

E3630/E3462/665/93.

— Medical examination.

E4130/E4182/E4666/394/93.

Elwell, Ltd., Edward.

Export trade to Brazil: adverse effect of ex-
change control on. A10455/147/6.

Elwyn Ingram's Peshawar Trading Co.

See INGRAM'S (ELWYN) PESHAWAR TRADING CO.

Emandi, Theodore.

Roumanian Minister at Prague: personality.
R189/189/12.

Emanuel.

See EMMANUEL.

Emanuelli, E.

Liberian personality. J455/455/24.

Embargo.

Arms embargo in Bolivian-Paraguayan dispute:
— See MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Embassies and Legations.

See also DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

See also under names of rosts.

Loans of British works of art to:

— See ART AND ARTISTS.

Suppression of French Legation at Munich:
replacement by Consulate-General.

C131/C4924/131/18.

Establishment of Lithuanian Legation at
Brussels. C1987/C2612/736/4.

Elevation of German Legation in Warsaw and
Polish Legation in Berlin to rank of Em-
bassy. C7135/C7138/138/18.

Demonstrations in front of certain Embassies
and Legations in London: police action
(P.Q.). T2217/2217/373.

Inquiry by Asiatic Petroleum Co. whether
British Embassies and Legations in Europe
enjoy duty free privileges in respect of
fuel for heating their buildings.

T8415/1772/373.

Undesirability of Netherlands diplomatic repre-
sentatives being lower in rank than those
of countries which appoint Ambassadors:
proceedings in States General; F.O. minutes
regarding raising of rank of Legation at
The Hague and discussing removal of dis-
tinction between Embassies and Legations.

W1969/1969/29.

Polish-Soviet arrangement to raise status of re-
spective missions to rank of Embassy.

N1110/N1188/N1358/580/38.

Establishment of Japanese Legations in
Afghanistan and Colombia.

N3923/2030/97.

Embassies and Legations: in China.

Question of transfer to Nanking: views of
Japanese Minister in China.

F2455/3/10/F4116/107/10.

Raising of Italian Legation to Embassy status:
attitude of H.M.G. and other Powers:
failure of Italian Govt. to consult other
Powers. F5783/5783/10 (file).

— F.O. conversations with Italian Ambassa-
dor. F5812/F5811/5783/10.

— Attitude of United States Govt.

F6108/F5964/5783/10.

— Attitude of French Govt. F5957/5783/10.

— P.Qs. F6628/5783/10.

— Attitude of Japan: F.O. conversation with
Japanese Ambassador.

F6031/F5813/F6066/F6500/5783/10.

— Attitude of Germany. F6023/5783/10.

— Information for Dominions.

F6476/5783/10.

Proposal to transfer Danish Legation in China
from Peking to Shanghai.

N6379/6379/15.

Emlden, D. van, Professor.

Personality. W215/215/29.

Embezzlement.

See FRAUD.

Emblem, Miss.

Capture of, in China. F6048/F6073/388/10.

— Release. F6300/F6604/F7336/388/10.

Emelen, Von, Lieut.-General.

Personality. C733/733/4.

Emeraude (French air liner).

Disaster to: report on. C380/380/17 (file).

Emery, Constance Thomas.

National status. T3341/3341/378 (file).

Emigration and Immigration.

See also REFUGEES.

ASIATICS.

ALIENS.

PASSPORTS.

VISAS.

Policy and legislation of certain foreign countries in regard to immigration and certain restrictions on foreigners: Australian enquiry. L272/272/405 (file).

Turkish emigration from Bulgaria and Roumania: settlement in Thrace and Gallipoli.

E1858/1858/44 (file)/R5419/
R6062/243/7.

Proposed measures to restrict return of pauper emigrants to India from certain British colonies and from Surinam.

K3996/3996/250 (file).

Proposals for settlement of distressed British Maltese subjects in Turkey in other countries. K12972/22/244.

Mixed Commission for exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations: suppression of: Turco-Greek agreement. E590/590/44 (file).

Emigration and Immigration: Abyssinia.

Emigration of British West Indians to Abyssinia: repatriation deposits demanded by Jamaican Govt. prior to grant of travel facilities: desirability of similar action by other West Indian authorities.

K6981/6981/201 (file).

Emigration and Immigration: Africa (Portuguese West).

Immigration regulations: copy.

W4992/4481/36/W405/405/36 (file).

Emigration and Immigration: Africa (Swaziland).

Immigration regulations. T2406/1073/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Africa (Tanganyika).

German infiltration.

— See AFRICA: TANGANYIKA.

Emigration and Immigration: Argentina.

Immigration regulations relating to certificates of health: Ministry of Health enquiry.

T2661/707/378.

Enquiry by British subject regarding imposition of £8 landing tax. T3929/707/378.

Translation of decree embodying immigration regulations. T2188/T5812/707/378.

Regulations governing employment of foreign skilled labour. A6183/3103/2.

Notes on conditions at Victoria Colony, Misiones, Argentina: outlet for emigrants from Falkland Islands: title to land.

L223/223/405 (file).

Immigration of Danes: visit of Danish delegation. W3041/3041/15.

Immigration statistics for 1932 and 1933.

A567/567/2.

Treatment of British Indian immigrants.

A4339/567/2.

Emigration and Immigration: Australia.

Admission of Italians: position as regards taking of capital from Italy. T12193/1073/378.

Italian criticism of Australian emigration policy. R798/798/22 (file).

Position under Anglo-Italian Treaty of Commerce and Navigation of Italian subjects in Queensland. R1119/1119/22 (file).

Emigration and Immigration: Australia (continued).

Negotiations for reciprocal admission into Australia and United States of businessmen. T356/356/378.

Possibility of immigration of Germans.

C27/27/18.

British emigration to Australia: unemployment and distress: article in Belfast Telegraph: Swiss enquiry. L2470/2470/405 (file).

Text of Immigration Act, 1934.

T588/337/378.

Statutory rule No. 128 of 1933 amending immigration regulations. T1073/1073/378.

Act No. 37 of 1933 to amend Commonwealth Immigration Act, 1901-32.

T1785/1073/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Austria.

*

See also ALIENS: CYPRUS.

Emigration of Austrian colonists to Brazil: British share of shipping.

R873/873/3 (file).

Emigration and Immigration: Brazil.

**

Proposed settlement of Assyrians from Iraq in Brazil.

— See ASSYRIANS: IN IRAQ (BRAZILIAN PROJECT).

Austrian colonists.

— See subhead AUSTRIA.

Scheme for settlement in State of Parana of certain Russian refugees in India: names: cost.

N3858/N4360/N4491/N4528/N4859/
N4885/N5131/N5739/N5932/N6459/
N6962/N7048/N7087/N7111/50/97.

Colonisation schemes of Danish and Netherlands governments: interest of Parana Plantations Ltd. A451/451/6 (file).

Statistics of emigrants and immigrants during 1933, with nationalities. A5874/2862/6.

Decree and regulations governing entry of foreign immigrants into Brazil: text.

A4554/A6919/2862/6.

— Regulations under: text.

A6919/2862/6.

Brazilian approval of new article in constitution, restricting immigration to a fixed percentage: local views on. A5047/2862/6.

Statistics of immigrants from 1820 to 1932, and, from 1930 to 1932 by nationalities.

A5047/2862/6.

Extent of Japanese immigration into Brazil: proposed Brazilian restrictions on.

A2862/2862/6 (file).

— Japanese views on Brazilian immigration restrictions. A6594/2862/6.

— Statistics of immigrants from Japan from 1924-1933. A4342/2862/6.

— Japanese immigration figures for 1933 and 1934. A9389/2862/6.

Japanese colonists in Brazil: political significance of: article in Rio press: comparison with proposed Assyrian settlement.

E3871/1/93.

— Views of United States Vice-Consul at Trinidad. F4151/4151/23.

Emigration and Immigration: Canada.

Application for re-entry of Giuseppe Mazzone: national status in doubt. T547/103/378.

Formalities in connexion with settlement of Dr. Mauer (Swiss) in Canada.

L3491/3491/405 (file).

Discussion of immigration problems between Canadian and United States representatives. T13104/442/388.

Emigration and Immigration: Canada (continued).

Admission to Canada of certain persons whose nationality is in doubt: considered by Canadian authorities as Poles, but by H.M.G. in United Kingdom as Canadian subjects.

T284/T1512/T2363/T3404/103/378.

Complaint regarding conduct of Canadian Government Immigration Agent at Hamburg.

T12680/12680/384.

Treatment of Captain C. W. Anderson Neary by immigration authorities.

T8462/8462/378.

Issue of identity cards to Canadian Government immigration officials and their wives and families at Antwerp by Belgian authorities in connexion with exemption from registration regulations.

T3534/3534/384 (file.)

Immigration statistics for 1933.

T2286/443/388.

Relaxation of immigration regulations for British subject en route from Japan where he broke bail in connexion with arrest: undesirability of his being compelled to return. K6999/4039/223.

Emigration and Immigration: China.

See also ASIATICS.

Unauthorised entry of Indians: steps to prevent. T3615/T4231/3615/378.

Treatment of British Indian subjects arriving in China without passports: position at Amoy, Shanghai and Hong Kong.

T13158/3615/378.

Unemployment among British subjects in Shanghai: desirability of discouraging intending emigrants: co-operation with Dominions Office. K368/368/210 (file).

Emigration and Immigration: Colombia.

Refund of expenses incurred by certain British subjects who were refused permission to land in Colombia. T4282/4282/378 (file).

Emigration and Immigration: Costa Rica.

Restriction on immigration of black races: legislation. A4039/96/32.

Immigration regulations. T7363/7363/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Czechoslovakia.

Difficulties of Cunard White Star Line in connexion with their emigration business.

R5537/5537/12 (file).

Emigration and Immigration: Denmark.

Possibility of Danish emigration to certain countries in South America: projected visit of official delegation to Argentina, Chile and Brazil: Danish official statistics showing excess of immigration over emigration.

N4988/N5406/3041/15.

Law to facilitate emigration: visit of mission to Argentina. N3041/3041/19.

Emigration to Brazil: report. A1287/451/6.

Emigration and Immigration: Ecuador.

Visit of a commission from the International Advisory Office for Emigration and Immigration to Ecuador to investigate immigration possibilities: members: programme.

A6753/6753/54.

Emigration and Immigration: Egypt.

Landing permit arrangements. T13379/61/378.

Proposed extension of period of validity of landing permits. T61/61/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Egypt (continued).

Payment of fees for landing permits by aliens already in possession of Egyptian transit visas: position. T6571/61/378.

Position of British subjects wishing to remain in Egypt after expiration of permit.

J801/801/16 (file).

Emigration and Immigration: Falkland Islands.

Proposed emigration scheme to Argentina: views of H.M.G. A1989/A2585/1118/2.

Emigration and Immigration: Fiji.

Text of Immigrants (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933. T1880/T2120/1073/378.

Emigration and Immigration: France.

See ALIENS: FRANCE.

Emigration and Immigration: Germany.

Possibility of emigration to Western Australia: inquiry by German Consul-General for Australia. C27/27/18.

Emigration and Immigration: Great Britain.

Suspected evasion of immigration regulations by Motor Vessel Cateli which is alleged to be transporting stowaways to U.K.

T2165/853/378.

Complaint by Monsieur Bénassy against immigration authorities at Newhaven.

T5865/853/378.

Summary of immigration regulations: enquiry by H.M. Legation, Peking.

T1530/1073/378.

Complaint against treatment accorded to Jewish emigrants by authorities at Dover.

T4865/T6984/853/378.

Complaint by Mr. M. Jelinek against treatment by immigration authorities at Dover.

T6178/853/378.

Complaint by Signor G. de Chirico against immigration authorities at Newhaven.

T7658/853/378.

Treatment of Mr. S. Gude a Norwegian subject by immigration authorities at Newcastle: complaint. T1362/853/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Greece.

Departure from Greece of British subjects with Greek surnames: translation of Greek circular relating to. T9486/9138/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Guatemala.

Restriction on entry of alien workers:

— See LABOUR: GUATEMALA.

Emigration and Immigration: Guiana (British)

Restrictions imposed on emigration of Chinese nationals: Chinese inquiry: report by Colonial Office.

T3186/T4861/T9522/1073/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Honduras.

Text of new immigration law. T5489/3746/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Honduras (British).

Restrictions imposed on immigration of Chinese: deposit requirements.

T3186/T4861/T9521/1073/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Hong Kong.

Immigration and Passports Ordinance, No. 8 of 1934 exempting persons of Chinese race from provisions relating to passports and travel documents. T14279/286/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Indies: British West.

Jamaica: law to regulate admission and deportation of aliens. T3047/T5951/1073/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Indies (Netherlands East).

Regulations regarding control of alien immigration: summary of quotas assigned to various parts of the British Empire.

T945/945/378.

— Translation of Order fixing quotas for 1934. T1472/945/378.

Statement showing number of alien immigrants during 1933. T6829/945/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Iraq.

See ALIENS: IRAQ.

Emigration and Immigration: Italy.

Movement for retaining contact with Italians who have emigrated: Canadian inquiry.

R5270/5270/22 (file).

Regulations governing emigration to a British Dominion: embargo on taking of capital from Italy. T12193/1073/378.

See also subhead AUSTRALIA.

Emigration and Immigration: Jamaica.

See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: INDIES: BRITISH WEST.

Emigration and Immigration: Japan.

See also ASIATICS.

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION:
PARAGUAY.

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION:
PERU.

Immigration into Kwantung leased Territory and Manchuria:

— See KWANTUNG (LEASED TERRITORY).
MANCHURIA (NEW STATE).

Reported efforts to obtain land concessions in parts of Africa for settlement of surplus population: reported agreement reached regarding settlement in Portuguese West Africa.

F1369/1369/23 (file)/F5304/
159/23/F6103/1369/23.

— Position in Kenya. F3805/3805/23 (file).

Emigration and Immigration: Johore.

See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: MALAYA.

Emigration and Immigration: Korea.

Restrictions on entry of Chinese labourers.

F7152/7152/23 (file).

Emigration and Immigration: Malaya.

Immigration legislation in Unfederated Malay States. T5158/1073/378.

— In Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States: amendment of Aliens Ordinance.

T7244/T8609/T9330/1073/378/
F3881/F4838/868/61.

Position regarding immigration of Chinese labourers into Malaya.

F3163/F3162/868/61.

— See also ASIATICS.

Amendment of immigrant regulations: fees for visas for Dominican Republic and extension of Australian re-entry permits: Straits Settlement Ordinance relating to China Immigrant Ship (Boarding) Rules.

T1320/T2733/1073/378.

Immigration regulations in Johore.

T7245/1073/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Manchuria (New State).

Chinese and Japanese immigration:

— See MANCHURIA (NEW STATE).

Residence certificates:

— See ALIENS: MANCHURIA.

Emigration and Immigration: Mauritius.

Emigration Ordinance, 1933.

T4786/1073/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Mexico.

Immigration of workers: legislation covering:

— See LABOUR: MEXICO.

Entry tax and deposit scheme for alien visitors:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: MEXICO.

Immigration regulations: identity cards required by seamen: formalities.

T11683/745/378.

Immigration regulations: identity cards required by seamen: British representations for relaxation of regulations.

T745/T2430/T8010/T8105/

T11914/745/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Netherlands.

Emigration to Brazil: report. A1225/451/6.

Emigration and Immigration: New Caledonia.

Immigration regulations: copy of decree of 1931: restrictions on movements of aliens and aliens tax. C1895/C3779/1895/17.

Emigration and Immigration: Newfoundland.

Immigration regulations.

T3949/T5753/1073/378.

Emigration and Immigration: New Guinea (Papua).

Immigration restriction ordinances, Nos. 9 and 12 of 1933. T3135/1073/378.

Emigration and Immigration: New Hebrides.

Japanese and Chinese immigration.

W9579/2145/50.

Emigration and Immigration: New Zealand.

Permission for Austrian family of Hoffman to establish themselves in New Zealand.

T264/264/378.

Immigration regulations: text of Passports Bill with explanatory memorandum.

T10654/1073/378.

Copy of Act No. 28 of 1933 extending duration of Immigration Restriction Amendment Act of 1931. T2917/1073/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Nicaragua.

Non-application to British subjects of regulation requiring persons leaving Nicaragua to be in possession of medical certificates.

T4230/4230/378.

Immigration regulations: position regarding certificate of character in connexion with applications for visas: position of British subjects. T13842/11459/378.

Good conduct certificate requirements from aliens:

— See also VISAS: NICARAGUAN.

Emigration and Immigration: Palestine.

Jewish immigration:

— See also PALESTINE: ZIONIST (SETTLEMENT).

Immigration of Jews from Germany: German restrictions as to capital, &c.:

— See JEWS: GERMANY.

Facilities for immigration of Polish Jews: Polish request for an assurance from H.M.G. in form of note granting most favoured nation treatment. C8817/18/55.

Alleged preferential treatment given to Polish emigrant ships by Immigration Authorities: Roumanian Govt. complaint.

R695/695/37 (file).

P.Q.: restrictions on immigration of Arabs.

E4419/96/31.

Emigration and Immigration: Palestine (continued).

Illicit immigration from neighbouring territories: R.A.F. co-operation with Palestine authorities to deal with. E5769/1794/31.
— Measures by H.M. ships to prevent illicit immigration.

E7363/E6221/E6293/E6345/
E6448/96/31.

Application by Mr. Zelik Wolowski for permission to settle in Palestine.

T9396/146/378.

Issue of immigration permits to Bokharan Jewish refugees at Kabul and Meshed.

T4909/T4529/146/378.

Application for permission to enter Palestine by Simon Suslic: petition to King George.

R580/580/37 (file).

Request by Mr. J. J. Tabour, a Cuban citizen to prolong his stay in Palestine.

T2093/146/378.

Refusal by immigration authorities of permission for Mr. C. H. Coates to land in Palestine.

T5635/146/378.

Refusal of British authorities at Prague to assist Petz family to emigrate to Palestine.

T303/T1627/146/378.

Desire of Mr. Lew Grodmer, a Polish citizen to settle in Palestine: petition to The King.

T597/146/378.

— Mass petitioning to The King by over 400 Jews desiring to enter Palestine: to be ignored.

T2257/T3527/T3702/T4065/146/378.

Refusal of Palestinian authorities to permit a party of Czechoslovak citizens under auspices of Globus Agency to land at Haifa.

T3860/146/378.

Refusal of Palestinian authorities to allow a party of Czechoslovak citizens to land at Haifa travelling on s.s. Kerkyra.

T401/146/378.

Application by Mr. I. Angel of Bourgas, Bulgaria, for permission to visit Palestine for purpose of his daughter's marriage.

T2029/T2707/146/378.

Supply of forms of application for immigration certificates to H.M. Consulate-General, Havana. T2055/146/378.

— to H.M. Consulate-General at Antwerp.

T4789/146/378.

Restrictions on entry of visitors: Roumanian request for concessions and waiving of deposit and first class travel requirements in certain cases of Roumanian travellers.

T1808/234/378.

Measures for control of immigration (P.Q.).

T4005/146/378.

P.Q.: present situation: schedules for admission of skilled and unskilled labour.

E6680/96/31.

Immigration Ordinance No. 38 of 1933: text.

T8301/146/378.

Visit of Palestinian Deputy Commissioner of Migration to certain British consular and passport control offices: proposed maintenance for six months of present system of overseas administration of immigration law.

T9236/T9010/146/378.

Re-organisation of Department of Immigration: suggestion for simplifying work of British consular officers: views of H.M. Consul, Athens. T11016/146/378.

Notice to British travellers regarding conditions of entry into Palestine: circular instructions to H.M. Passport Control and Consular Officers. T12580/146/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Palestine (continued).

Proposed reversion to system whereby officials of Palestinian Govt. might be attached to British consulates and passport control offices to deal with matters relating to immigration into Palestine.

T9010/T9336/146/378.

Requirements regarding vaccination certificates for entrants. T13620/146/378.

Immigration regulations: medical certificate requirements: question of levy of consular fee No. 38 by H.M. Consuls for service.

T14093/T14217/146/378.

Circular instructions to British consular and passport control officers regarding admission of lunatics. T14536/146/378.

Appointment of Mr. E. Mills as Commissioner for Migration and Statistics.

T8261/146/378.

Supply of forms of application for immigration certificates: request by H.M. Consul, Oporto. T11688/146/378.

Incorrect description in F.O. circular of office held by Palestinian Commissioner for Migration and Statistics. T12558/146/378.

Mission of Palestinian police official, Mr. H. P. Rice, to Greece in connexion with illegal immigration into Palestine of certain persons from Greece. T13756/146/378.

Checking of illegal immigration: proposed extension of system of recording entry by means of arrival and departure cards: circular instructions to British consular and passport control officers regarding attachment of photographs to cards of identity.

T14277/146/378.

Immigration regulations: copies of posters in Yiddish and Hebrew relating to conditions of entry. T4702/T6764/T5156/146/378.

Report by H.M. Consul-General at Galatz on visit of Deputy Palestinian Commissioner for Migration and Statistics to discuss immigration question: similar reports by H.M. Consuls at Bucharest and Constanza.

T10408/146/378.

Proposal for separate Palestine Immigration Office at Warsaw.

T11867/T12361/146/378.

Control of immigration: Mr. Samuel's draft of a working agreement in matter of channels of correspondence between the Department of Migration and British Passport Control Officers. T13531/146/378.

Report on visit of Palestinian Deputy Commissioner of Migration to Poland.

T10933/146/378.

— Report on visit to Germany.

T11015/146/378.

— Report on visit to Prague.

T10416/146/378.

— Report on visit to Istanbul.

T10409/146/378.

Applications from persons wishing to enter: proposal that British consular officers should be furnished with summary of Palestinian visa requirements. T9082/146/378.

Emigration of Jews to from various countries during 1933: statistics.

T7374/146/378.

Illegal immigration into Palestine by holders of Polish passports who obtain Syrian transit visas from French authorities.

T13733/146/378.

Request by H.M. Consulate-General at Antwerp for copy of Immigration Ordinance of 1933.

T7605/146/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Palestine (continued).

Report by Mr. E. H. Samuel, Deputy Commissioner for Migration and Statistics in Palestine on tour of certain British consular and passport control officers in Eastern and Central Europe: recommendations regarding administration of Palestinian immigration ordinances and regulations.

T11867/T12361/T12596/146/378.

Control of immigration: report of meeting of inter-departmental committee to discuss points arising out of recommendations of Deputy Commissioner for Migration and Statistics in Palestine regarding work of H.M. Consular and Passport Control Officers. T13395/T12596/146/378.

Mr. Samuel's report and recommendations regarding immigrant traffic: views of Colonial Office. T12394/146/378.

Immigration of Jews from Roumania: list of persons for whom permits are requested by Roumanian Govt.: request for admission of larger number.

T6035/T4684/T5248/T6494/146/378.

Treatment of applicants for admission as immigrants or non-immigrants: instructions to British consular officers.

T8261/146/378.

Issue of immigration certificates abroad: proposals of High Commissioner for Palestine: instructions to British consular and passport control officers. T10282/146/378.

Issue of Palestinian immigration certificates (category A): instructions to consular officers. T8854/146/378.

— Supply to H.M. Consulate: Lisbon.

T12730/146/378.

Immigration regulations: deposit requirement in connexion with passengers landing from cruising steamers.

T3691/T3692/T4034/146/378.

Violation of immigration regulations by four members of the Lira choral society: forfeiture of guarantee deposits.

T5724/234/378.

Refund of sum deposited by Mr. J. N. Levy with Inspector of Immigration at Jaffa.

T5387/T6907/146/378.

Deposit arrangements: various recommendations: use of forfeited deposits by H.M. Missions.

T11867/T12596/T12361/146/378.

Right of immigration authorities to require a deposit from each person entering Palestine.

T10917/146/378.

Deposits required before visas are granted to aliens for entry into Palestine.

— See also VISAS: PALESTINIAN.

Emigration and Immigration: Panama.

Bill prohibiting immigration of Hindus: treaty position. A9970/A9971/96/32.

Treatment of Indian merchants: operation of law concerning employment of native labour and its application to Indian merchants. T11998/T8856/4566/378.

Immigration regulations. T4566/4566/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Papua.

See subhead NEW GUINEA.

Emigration and Immigration: Paraguay.

Immigration position: official expenditure on.

A3717/3717/33.

Arrangement for immigration of Japanese: Paraguayan agreement and grant of concessions to: position.

A6788/A7922/A9614/3717/54.

Emigration and Immigration: Paraguay (continued).

Proposed settlement of Russian refugees from Morocco: appeal to The King for financial assistance. N5554/5554/38.

Emigration and Immigration: Persia.

Influx of Persian Baluchis into Kalat and Indian territory. E6253/1940/34.

Emigration and Immigration: Peru.

Japanese penetration in Peru: report.

A9985/7875/35.

Emigration and Immigration: Poland.

Passports regulations: translation.

T9274/9274/378.

Carriage of emigrants to Canada: negotiations for agreement between British and Polish trans-Atlantic shipping lines: measures to obtain for British ships an assurance of equal treatment with Polish ships and facilities to embark emigrants at any Continental or U.K. port.

C2696/2696/55 (file).

Emigration and Immigration: Portugal.

Requirements in regard to medical staff on vessels carrying Portuguese emigrants: representations by H.M.G.

W11189/11189/36.

Emigration and Immigration: Réunion.

Particulars of immigrants from Rodrigues: labour conditions: repatriation of certain number. W125/125/52 (file).

Emigration and Immigration: Santo Domingo.

Immigration law: text. A7646/3515/20.

— Immigration regulations under: text.

A8216/3515/20.

Scheme for settlement of Canadian and Polish Catholic families in Dominican Republic: details. A9527/3515/20.

Emigration and Immigration: Siam.

Smuggling of Indian labour into Siam.

K2936/2936/240 (file).

Illicit immigration of Indian coolies from Malaya: protest by Siamese Govt.

F366/366/40.

Steps to prevent unauthorised entry of Indians into Siam. T3615/T4231/3615/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Soviet Union.

Desire of Madame Rose Misernuke (of British origin but Soviet national by marriage) to leave Soviet Union: unofficial action by H.M.G. N7012/7012/38.

Facilities for Mrs. S. Ribin, a Soviet citizen, to leave Soviet Union: request for assistance by son who is a British protected person.

N229/229/38 (file).

Position of Professor Kapitza, a Soviet national, carrying on research work in Great Britain: visit to Soviet Union: refusal of Soviet authorities to allow him to return to Great Britain. N6622/6622/38.

Desire of Mrs. N. Nothafft to leave Soviet Union and take up residence in Cyprus: authority for H.M. Ambassador at Moscow to give unofficial support to application.

N5441/N6933/229/38.

Difficulties which beset certain British subjects of Canadian domicile, owing to their inability to purchase tickets for return to Canada with roubles saved in Soviet Union. N3662/3662/38.

Desire of Mrs. Aksman-Glosz to return to Soviet Union from Straits Settlements.

N389/389/38.

Departure of certain Palestinians from Soviet Union: arrangements. T285/282/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Soviet Union
(continued).

- Difficulties of British naturalised subject of Soviet origin in securing permission to leave Soviet Union. T546/T817/282/378.
Landing of Soviet super-cargoes on shore leave in U.K. who are in possession of Soviet seamen's books. T1605/853/378.
Emigration of British subjects to Soviet Union (P.Q.). T3267/3267/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Spain.

- Carriage of Spanish emigrants:
— See SHIPPING: SPAIN.

Emigration and Immigration: Straits Settlements.
See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: MALAYA.**Emigration and Immigration: Transjordan.**

- Draft Immigration Law. E2425/2425/31.
Alleged agreement regarding settlement of Jewish colonists: denial.
E6562/E7152/2425/31.

Emigration and Immigration: Trinidad.

- Immigration regulations. T5180/4968/376.
Restrictions imposed on immigration of Chinese nationals. T3186/T4861/1073/378.
Refusal of authorities to admit undesirable deportees from Venezuela: operation of deposit requirement in respect of non-natives of Trinidad entering Colony.
T11941/T13624/10674/388.
Administration of laws with regard to Chinese immigrants. T7719/1073/378.

Emigration and Immigration: Turkey.

- Palestinians not allowed to land at Constantinople for the day: proposed representations.
T11867/T12596/T12361/146/378.
Immigration of Turks from Balkan States: reports. E1858/1858/44 (file).
Arrival in Turkey of Turkish immigrants from Roumania and Bulgaria.
R6062/R5419/243/7.

Emigration and Immigration: United States.

- Legislation against illicit immigration of racially excluded aliens: effect on British seamen:
— See SEAMEN.
Indian and Japanese settlers:
— See ASIATICS: UNITED STATES.
Treatment of foreign actors, choristers and singers under immigration law:
— See ALIENS: UNITED STATES.
Instructions to United States consular officers concerning preliminary examination of documents of prospective immigrants.
T14041/647/378.
Control of immigration of Filipinos under Philippine Independence law: action taken for. A5199/17/45.
Notes on, in section of Annual Report of Secretary of Labor. L1454/24/405.
Provision of bond in connexion with admission of a British subject: case of exclusion.
T580/580/378 (file).
Supply of copies of reports of United States Commissioner-General of Immigration to the Board of Trade: arrangements.
T11534/647/378.
Regulations and publications issued by Department of Labor relating to immigration and nationality questions. T982/52/378.
Proposed negotiations between H.M.G. and United States Governments regarding concessions by latter in matter of alien head tax and revenue tax on steamship fares.
T11301/542/378.
Inquiry regarding immigration quotas assigned to United Kingdom. T5917/647/378.

Emigration and Immigration: United States
(continued).

- Report of Ellis Island Committee dealing with U.S. immigration legislation.
T7604/647/378.
Immigration bills before Congress: Nos. 9363 and 9365 replaced by Nos. 9725 and 9760: comments on various bills and proposed alteration in regulations. T7603/647/378.
Immigration legislation: Act No. 299 amending law concerning registration of aliens not ineligible for citizenship. T7606/7606/378.
Refusal of United States authorities to refund head tax paid by Mr. J. Holt.
T12884/580/378.
Speech by Chief of Visa Division of United States Department of State on immigration statistics. T4731/647/378.
Modification in strict attitude towards immigrants. T3486/2820/388.
Reforms designed to secure more humane application of immigration laws: report of Committee on Welfare of Immigrants.
T5335/T4164/647/378.
Regulations prescribing that those aliens seeking admission to the United States as visitors who require passports shall be in possession of documents valid for sixty days from date of admission.
T7067/647/378.
Text of five bills to modify existing immigration legislation: summary of principal points.
T5689/T7630/647/378.
Supply of all laws relating to, by H.M. Embassy, Washington, to Foreign Office: arrangements. T54/52/378.
Immigration regulations: admission of alien seamen intending to tranship at United States ports. T7809/T7992/647/378.
Admission of alien seamen intending to tranship at United States ports: regulations against issue of visas: Danish representations.
T1568/647/378.
Admission of alien seamen intending to transfer to other vessels at United States ports: United States immigration regulations regarding: protest by British shipping companies. T1263/T647/647/378.
Immigration regulations: admission of British wireless operators sent to join British ships and intending to tranship at United States ports: British representations.
T1505/647/378.
Negotiations for reciprocal admission into Australia and United States of business men.
T356/356/378.
— See further under TREATIES: AUSTRALIA and UNITED STATES.
- Emigration and Immigration: Venezuela.**
Deposit payable by alien travellers on entry: arrangements for refund on departure.
A7103/7103/47 (file).
- Emilianov, N. S.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Emin (Son of Huray).**
Former prisoner of war: information regarding.
K9522/9522/244 (file).
- Emin Pasha, General.**
Air mission to Turkey. E3504/250/44.
- Emin Yehia Pasha.**
Conversation with Consul Heathcote-Smith regarding situation in Egypt. J1566/9/16.
Personality. J436/235/16.
- Emley, H. B.**
Loan of services to Egyptian State Railways.
J428/428/16 (file).

Emmanuel (Deacon to Mar Shimun).

See SHIMUN, MAR.

Emmanuel, A.

French decoration. T1574/T2003/73/372.

Emmerling.

Arrest. R943/R2888/37/3.

Emmett, E. C.

Transfer of estate probate fee to Inland Revenue. K3212/1257/210.

Emmott, C. H. C., Miss.

Distressed circumstances in Belgium: question of repatriation: previous activities: arrest in connexion with debt to local hotel.

K12498/12498/204 (file).

Empain, Jean, Baron.

Personality. J436/235/16.

Visits of Yacht Heliopolis to Tonga and British Solomon Islands. C282/282/17.

Emphy, A. C.

National status.

T4876/T5529/T6869/760/378.

Empire Cotton Growing Corporation.

Meetings of Board of Trustees: agenda: representation of F.O. accounts and reports of.

J44/44/16 (file).

Scheme for agricultural research in Sudan.

J1049/929/16.

Report on Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture. J984/929/16.

Empire Marketing Board.

Publicity activities of (memo). P168/9/150.

Proposed exchange of publications with Royal Society Colonial Institute, Amsterdam.

L1472/32/405.

Empire Parliamentary Association.

Report on Foreign Affairs: distribution.

L909/909/405 (file).

Empire State, U.S.S. (Training Ship).

Visits to Bermuda and U.K.:

— See VESSELS OF WAR: UNITED STATES.

Empire Swimming Club.

Passport and visa concessions for the Hungarian national swimming, diving and water polo team. T5442/234/378.

Employers' Mutual Insurance Association, Ltd.

Insurance of members of the diplomatic body against third party risks.

T13861/T14376/T10411/203/373.

Employment.

See also LABOUR.

On Trans-Persian Railway:

— See RAILWAYS: PERSIA.

Application by Captain Despard for appointment with one of the Danube Commissions.

R7208/7208/96 (file).

Enquiry by Mr. Barker respecting employment in an eastern country.

L4227/4227/405 (file).

Applications for Shanghai police.

F124/124/10 (file).

Applications for employment in Saar police during plebiscite. C7695/74/18.

Application for situation in printing office in Far East. F2039/2039/61.

Applications for civil engineering posts in China and Japan. F3204/3204/61.

Application for judicial appointment in British territories. E3698/3698/93.

Application for post in Iraq Desert Patrol.

E4278/3402/93.

Applications for employment of women and public schoolboys in Iraq. E3402/3402/93.

Employment (continued).

Application for a Govt. appointment in Palestine by Mr. D. M. Bakenroth. T9395/146/378.

List of applications for employment in Egypt. J23/23/16 (file).

— See also EGYPT: ADMINISTRATION.

Application for ecclesiastical appointment in Egypt as chaplain, &c. J1890/23/16.

Empresas Electricas Brasileiras, S.A.

See PERNAMBUCO TRAMWAYS AND POWER CO.

Empson, C.

Proposed appointment as Commercial Agent in Palestine: inclusion of Syria in his sphere: rank in respect of latter duties.

K1165/1165/250 (file).

Arrangements for transfer from Bagdad to Palestine. K723/723/293 (file).

— Position regarding Customs facilities.

K9936/K11097/1165/250.

Functions of, as British Commercial Representative in Palestine.

E3826/3826/31 (file).

Emshanov, A. I.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Encinas, José Antonio, Dr.

Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.

Encio, J. de.

Personality. N195/195/59.

Enckel.

Proposed British decoration. T8253/8253/372.

Enckell, Care, and O., Lt.-Gen.

Personalities. N1263/1263/56.

Ende, A. van den.

Judicial document. T2154/2154/371 (file).

Endeavour, H.M.S.

Survey of West Coast of Siam.

F17/17/40 (file).

Ender, O.

Austrian Minister without Portfolio.

R2642/37/3.

Personality. R179/179/3.

Endo, Hikozo, Dr.

Facilities in U.K. L2342/2342/405 (file).

Endre, D. K.

Birthday greeting to The King.

T6891/2018/379.

Endrussat, Franz.

See ROCH, TOM.

Enfield, R. R.

Representative of Great Britain and Northern Ireland on Permanent Committee of International Institute of Agriculture.

R5003/765/22.

General Assembly of International Institute of Agriculture. R4902/765/22.

Enfield Women's Liberal Association.

W5701/127/98.

Engberg, Arthur.

Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.

Engelbach, R.

Post in Cairo University. J1558/148/16.

Italian decoration. T1202/1202/372.

Engelberg, Dr.

Formerly employed at German Embassy, London. T4025/177/383.

Engelbert, R.

Case of Mr. R. Brittan. K3327/3327/222.

Engelbrecht, H. C.

Statement regarding refusal of Air Ministry to sanction supply of aeroplanes to Germany.

C2197/31/18.

- Engelbrechten, A. von.**
Debt owing to Tangyes, Ltd.
R3550/3550/37 (file).
- Engelhardt, Christian.**
Press Attaché at Danish Legation, London.
T6192/1302/383.
- Engelke, Hannah.**
Request for financial assistance from The King.
T13463/13463/379 (file).
- Engelke, Hermann.**
Employed at German Embassy, London.
T7350/177/383.
- Engell, O.**
Appointment as Danish Minister at Tehran.
E1658/362/34.
Personality. N137/137/38/N187/187/15.
- Engely.**
Italo-Austrian and Italo-Hungarian Commercial Agreements. R3057/1287/3.
Press article on Austro-German dispute.
R1030/37/3.
- Enger, A. J.**
Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.
- Engerer, H., Vice-Consul.**
Financial circumstances (Susa): future services.
K2048/2048/217 (file).
Arrest in Tunis: attack on by Bedouins.
C6234/C6395/1545/17.
- Engerth, W., Dr.**
Austrian Consul-General at Munich: personality.
C131/131/18.
- Engineering: China.**
Engineering feats accomplished by International Famine and Flood Relief.
F3578/2404/10.
- Engineering: Cuba.**
See DIPLOMAS.
- Engineering: Great Britain.**
See also SCHOOL OF METALLIFEROUS MINING, CAMBORNE.
Legislation regarding the profession: Portuguese enquiry. L114/114/405 (file).
- Engineering: Portugal.**
Recognition and registration of British engineering degrees: representations by H.M.G.
W5724/5724/36 (file).
- Engineering: United States.**
Facilities for Mr. Hamilton to visit constructional work. L5662/5662/405 (file).
- Engl, J.**
Patent. L6195/6195/405 (file).
- England, B., Vice-Consul.**
Charge at Madeira Consulate: signature.
K4450/4450/236 (file).
- England, P.**
Claim v. Turkey settled.
E466/E7457/127/44.
- England, T. H., Squadron Leader.**
Visit to Sweden. N1237/57/42.
- England, Elsa Madame.**
Espionage in France. C1891/1760/17.
- Englis, Karel, Dr.**
Personality. R190/190/12.
- English, Mrs.**
Case of L. A. S. Watson. K5554/5554/299.
- English, B. A.**
Educational post in Egypt. J568/568/16.
- English, F. S., wife and children.**
Repatriation.
K4750/4750/216 (file)/K6985/6985/299 (file).
- English, J.**
Claim of Lena Goldfields, Ltd., against Soviet Union Govt. N3412/28/38.
- English, Robert Douglas.**
Latvian Consul at Dublin. T3606/3606/384.
- English and American Insurance Company.**
Insurance of members of the diplomatic body in London against third party risks.
T11572/203/373.
- English and Empire Digest.**
Copy for Shanghai Supreme Court.
L3272/3272/405 (file).
- English Channel.**
See CHANNEL TUNNEL.
- English Club Union, Czechoslovakia.**
Books for. P1979/1979/150.
- English Electric Co.**
Hydro-electric projects in Egypt.
J1039/J3115/31/16.
- English Herring Catchers' Association.**
Injury to British herring fishing industry caused by Soviet Union and Norwegian activities. N251/N196/16/38.
- English Literary and Educational Review for Continental Readers.**
Publication in Germany of: assistance of F.O. for: extension to other countries.
P453/453/150 (file).
- English Reserve Assurance Co.**
Activities in Cuba: standing of.
A6472/6472/14 (file).
- English Speaking Union.**
Report on activities of: monthly journal of.
P3288/57/150.
British Empire: acceptance by the Prince of Wales of Presidency of. A8213/8213/45.
United States: message from Prince of Wales for. A8423/8213/45.
- Englit, R. A.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Engzell.**
Turco-Swedish clearing commission.
E4958/117/44.
- Enis Bey.**
Appointed Turkish Ambassador at Tehran.
E4522/E4903/362/34.
Personality. R496/44/19/E259/259/44.
- Ennevor, M. F. L., Mrs.**
French passport. T6638/6638/378.
- Ennis, Lucy, Miss.**
French decoration. T4805/4805/372 (file).
- Ennsbrunner, A.**
Employed at Swiss Legation, London.
T1051/1051/383.
- Enoch, C. E. D.**
Disposal of goods sent to Rhodes for.
L1404/1404/405 (file).
- Enock, A. G.**
Facilities in Portugal. L1043/1043/405 (file).
The Problem of Armaments. L1264/151/405.
- Eno, Ltd., J. C.**
Trade mark registration in Spain.
W9287/W11131/6506/41.
- Enomoto, J.**
Japanese delegate to Naval Conference, 1935.
A7679/1938/45.
- Enosis.**
Campaign in Greece. R3216/17/19.
- Enotaevski, A. N., Finn.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Entente Internationale Contre La IIIe Internationale.**
See BOLSHEVISM.
- Enterprise, H.M.S.**
See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Entertainment.

See ALLOWANCES: REPRESENTATION.
HOSPITALITY.

Entezam ul Mulk.

Death. T1197/15/372.

Entomology.

See also VERMIN.

PLANTS AND PESTS.

LOCUSTS.

Sand Fly pest in Bahamas: investigation of,
for suppression: visit by United States ex-
pert. A5841/5841/45.

Entomology: Imperial Institute of.

Meetings, minutes, etc. L1504/72/405.

Insects from M. Fleutiaux. L211/211/405 (file).

Report of work in 1933-34. L6042/72/405.

Attitude of Iraqi Govt. L2082/67/405.

Entre Rios (Brazil).

British Consular representation at:

— See JUIZ DA FORA: BRITISH VICE-CON-
SULATE.

Entrevaux, Philippe Benoit D'.

Employed at French Embassy, London.

T8430/295/383.

Entwistle, J. S.

Salary (Asuncion). K11183/4615/233.

Entwistle, R.

Application for appointment in Saar police.

C7695/74/18.

Enukidze, A. S.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Ephesus.

Site of Temple of Artemis at:

— See ANTIQUITIES: TURKEY.

Ephrem Tewolde Medhen (Ato).

Abyssinian Chargé d'Affaires in London.

T6078/6078/383.

Epidemics.

See DISEASES.

Epp, Franz Ritter von, General.

Bavarian politics. C1686/29/18.

Personality. C478/478/18.

Epps, G. S. W.

International Congress of Actuaries, Rome.

L464/103/405.

Eppstein, J.

League of Nations Union. W1591/1/98.

Proposed rebellion of Chiefs in Liberia.

J2351/49/24.

Candidature of Lord Cecil for Nobel Peace

Prize for 1935: request for support of Mr.

Eden. N6159/2306/30.

Epstein.

Situation in Austria. R1653/37/3.

Epstein, M. G. de B.

Opening of bank in Manchuria: question of

British protection. F5550/145/10.

Commercial status of. E7406/145/10.

Epstein, M. S.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Epstein, Sigismund.

Attaché at Soviet Embassy, London.

T10303/T13894/423/383.

Equatorial Ideal Washing Gloss Works.

Letter of request. T11526/11526/371.

Equisiti, A.

Trial. R3880/162/22.

Equord, Hammerstein.

See HAMMERSTEIN-EQUORD.

Erasov, I. P.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Erb, Hans Herbert.

Saar plebiscite: undesirability of post of Chair-
man of governing commission being held by
a British national: letter to The King.

C7297/74/18.

Erbanov, M. N.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Erchev.

Claim of Imperial Chemical Industries (China),
Ltd. against Soviet Union Govt.

N2883/2883/38.

Ercument, Ekrem Bey.

Note concerning. E259/259/44.

Erdineeva, D.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Erdmann.

Estate in United States. K9664/9664/245.

Erdstein, Erich.

Letter of request. T7249/7249/371 (file).

Eregli.

Electrification scheme for coal mines at: con-
struction of port. E5870/124/44.

Eremeev, I. S.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Eremin, I. G.

Second Deputy Commissar of Light Industry
in Soviet Union.

N5104/120/38/N749/749/38.

Erich, R. W.

Finnish Minister at Stockholm: dispute with
Secretary of Legation. N4074/349/56.

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

Eriksmo, Bernt.

Revocation of Canadian certificate of naturali-
sation. T12917/214/378.

Resumption of Norwegian nationality.

T10257/103/378.

Eriksson, Bernhard.

Personality (Sweden). N504/504/42.

Eriksson, Harry.

Swedish Consul at Dublin. T3606/3606/384.

Erith Oil Works.

Consumption tax in Spanish Zone, Morocco.

W7559/4202/28.

Complaint regarding import restrictions on
vegetable oils into Syria.

E94/94/89 (file).

Eritrea.

See AFRICA: ERITREA.

Erkko, E.

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

Erlach, R. von, Col.

Information regarding. W9714/574/43.

Erlanger, Mr.

Air cruise: enquiry regarding safety.

K6853/6853/222 (file).

Erlanger, Emile d', Baron.

Exhibition of sculptures by Stephan Erzia.

L1939/373/405.

Erlangers, Ltd.

City of Santos 7 per cent. Sterling Loan of
1927: Brazilian Federal funding arrange-
ments: protests. A1587/147/6.

Pelotas 5 per cent. Sterling Loan of 1911:
position under Brazilian Federal funding
scheme: protests. A1734/147/6.

State of Santa Catharina 5 per cent. Loan of
1909: position under Brazilian funding
scheme: protests. A1734/147/6.

- Ernesto, Pedro, Dr.**
Personality (Brazil). A1005/1005/6.
- Ernst, Franz d'.**
Appointed Director of Bureau of International Telecommunication Union.
W9960/118/50.
- Ernst, Karl.**
Reichstag fire; article in Sunday Referee.
C8457/30/18.
Complicity in revolt of S.A. leaders in Germany: death. C4207/29/18.
- Ernszt, Alexander, Dr.**
Personality. R202/202/21.
- Erofeev, F.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Erquennes, Louis de B. d', Baron.**
Personality. J436/235/16.
- Erschine, R. (Consul-General).**
Death (Zurich): estate: affairs of widow: expenses incurred by, under various heads: items on which refund can be granted: rent of private house in Zurich: cost of repairs to: funeral expenses: question of Civil Service Benevolent Fund grant.
K1027/1027/243 (file).
- Erschine, W., Sir.**
H.M. Ambassador at Warsaw: leave.
C4481/4481/55 (file).
— Retirement.
C8039/C8931/4481/55/C8770/247/18.
— Letter of thanks from H.M.G.
C8931/4481/55.
Importation into U.K. of motor car on retirement from diplomatic service: customs facilities for other personal effects.
T2004/T2676/T13916/2004/373.
Polish decoration. T10692/10692/372.
- Ertz, Mrs.**
Death certificate of Mr. Housley.
L6915/6393/405.
- Erythropel, Wilhelm, Dr.**
Personality. A295/295/14.
- Erzeroum.**
Defence measures at. E7430/256/44.
- Erzia, Stefan.**
Exhibition of sculptures. L373/373/405 (file).
- Erzingatzian, Haig.**
Presentation of painting to the Duke of Kent.
T12107/9706/379.
- Esat. . .**
See also ESSAD. . .
- Esat Bey.**
Personality. E259/259/44.
- Esayan, A. S.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Esbjerg: British Vice-Consulate.**
Govt. books at. L3661/107/405.
- Escala, Victor Hugo.**
Personality (Venezuela). A1220/1220/47.
- Escalante, Diogenes.**
Venezuelan Minister in London: leave.
T9033/T11500/919/383.
Personality. A2623/2623/47.
- Escalante, José Angel, Dr.**
Personality (Peru). A2627/2627/35.
- Escalier, Arturo Pinto.**
See PINTO ESCALIER, ARTURO, DR.
- Escalier, José Maria, Dr.**
Personality. A1006/1006/5.
- Escallon, Rafael, Dr.**
Personality (Colombia). A2977/2977/11.
- Escandell, J. (Vice-Consul).**
Inspection report on (Iviza). K11251/2011/241.
- Escarra, Jean.**
Expedition of the Club Alpin Français.
L4166/4166/405 (file).
- Esch, Von der.**
Expedition to Libya. J683/1/66.
- Escobar, A. F. Torromé d', Miss.**
Default on Chilean Govt. loans.
A6870/A7551/10/9.
- Escola Livre de Sociologia e Política (São Paulo).**
See EDUCATION: BRAZIL.
- Escola Polytechnica, Rio de Janeiro.**
Salaries of Professors of Oxford and Cambridge Universities. L88/88/405 (file).
- Esdaile, A.**
Brussels International Museum.
L1835/1835/405.
- Esenbaeva, K.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
- Esfandiary.**
See NURI ISFANDIARI.
- Esguerra, Domingo.**
Appointed Colombian Minister in Tokyo: personality. F3534/198/23/A2977/2977/11.
- Eshoo Khalil (or Javaroud).**
Assyrian impostor. E3646/2384/93.
- Esikova, V. I., and Esin, V. Z.**
Soviet officials. N749/749/38.
- Eskeland, Lars.**
Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.
- Eskenazi, E., Mrs.**
Registration of birth of children.
T13906/13906/378.
- Eskenazi, R. (and family).**
Circumstances in Turkey. K13324/22/244.
- Esmarch, August W. S.**
Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.
- Esnouf, P.**
Death at Naples: information for Crown Agents: suicide: funeral expenses.
K2358/2358/222 (file).
- Espada, Joaquin, Dr.**
Personality. A1006/1006/5.
Appointment as Bolivian Finance Minister.
A82/82/5.
Appointment as Bolivian Minister of Interior and Justice. A7269/82/5.
Appointment as Bolivian Minister of Communications. A9604/82/5.
- Espadarte (Submarine).**
See VESSELS OF WAR: PORTUGUESE.
- Esalter, José, Dr.**
Appointment as Uruguayan Minister of Defence: personality.
A1285/1285/46/A5226/2545/46.
Appointment as Uruguayan Minister for Home Affairs. A8381/2545/46.
- Esparteiro, A. M., Lieut.**
Naval gunnery course: living expenses.
W620/W9116/W9437/620/36.
- Esparteiro, J. M., Commdr.**
Attendance at British naval gunnery exercises.
W4385/W5584/W5888/620/36.
- Esperanto.**
See LANGUAGES.
BRITISH ESPERANTO ASSOCIATION.
- Esperanza, de Buena, Count.**
See BUENA ESPERANZA, DE COUNT.
- Esperrey, Franchet d'.**
See FRANCHET D'ESPEREY.

Espeut.

Salary (Riga). K9675/K9676/6664/259.

Espil, Felipe, Dr.

Personality. A421/60/45.

Espinosa, Rodolfo.

Nicaraguan delegate at International Red Cross Conference in Tokyo. T10725/749/377.

Personality. A2612/2612/8.

Espionage.

See also INTELLIGENCE.

Case in Finland: alleged complicity of Soviet Union Legation: sentences.

N445/N745/N2533/N4064/445/56.

Entry into Finland from Soviet Union of persons of Finnish origin long resident in Canada. N709/445/56.

French legislation against spying and criminal acts compromising safety of the State.

C759/C863/444/17.

German enquiry respecting burial of Karl Lody. L5099/5099/405 (file).

Rumoured murder of a Turkish naval officer in Japan for. E4657/2796/44.

Persian supervision of two Dominican priests on suspicion of espionage in Persia: Press extracts. E6067/6067/34.

Bulgaria: Colonel Marinopolski affair of 1930. R4917/923/7.

Arrest in France of members of espionage organisations alleged to be operating on behalf of Soviet Union and possibly Germany. C1760/1760/17 (file).

Soviet Union charges against employee of Kuznetsk Metallurgical Combine of being engaged in espionage and acting as paid agent of foreign intelligence service.

N6096/120/38.

Trial at Leningrad of persons accused of military espionage: sentences of imprisonment passed on German and Austrian nationals and execution of Soviet citizen.

N6101/120/38.

Esposito, Ciro.

Employment in U.K. T3392/465/377.

Espriella, Francisco.

Personality. A1245/337/32.

Appointment as Panamanian Minister to Nicaragua. A9901/65/8.

Appointment as Panamanian Minister to Honduras. A10078/670/8.

Essad.

See also ESAT.

Essad Bey.

"Twelve Secrets of the Caucasus."

L2135/146/405.

Essaye, J. W.

Document for legalisation.

L2805/2805/409 (file).

Essayian, O.

Armenian claims against Turkey: petition to League of Nations. E3666/E6314/273/44.

Essen, J. L. F. van, Dr.

Anglo-Netherlands trade negotiations.

W6371/257/29.

Essen, S. R. H. von, Baron.

Appointed assistant military attaché at Swedish Legation, London. T12225/613/383.

Essen: British Vice-Consulate.

Inspection report: passport and visa work: office allowance: proposed periodical visits to Cologne: supply of periodicals.

K1291/1291/218.

Essen: British Vice-Consulate (continued).

Typewriters: repair of old machine.

K2833/2833/218 (file).

Leave of Vice-Consul Brittlebank and temporary closure of post: prior visit to Berlin: expenses. K7007/7007/218 (file).

Essendon, Lord.

Possible flag discrimination in Brazil-United States commercial treaty provisions: protection of British shipping. A8017/458/45. Exhibition of the Maritime Association of the Port of New York: British speaker for.

A9098/A9099/A9856/A10273/16/45.

Action of German shipping lines in cutting into carrying trade between ports on Pacific Coast and United Kingdom and other non-German countries. C8888/8555/18.

Esser, H.

Bavarian politics. C1666/29/18.

Views on position of Bavaria in connexion with the reorganisation of the Reich.

C960/29/18.

Personality. C478/478/18.

Essex Mancr, S.S.

Fumigation in Italian port. W8658/527/94.

Essonite, S.S.

Agreement. K3785/3785/285 (file).

Estadella, José.

Spanish Minister of Labour.

W323/W2322/27/41.

Personality. W1358/1358/41.

Estates.

See also WILLS.

Of living persons.

— See PROPERTY.

Death and legacy duties.

— See also TAXES AND TAXATION.

Duties, Court fees and administration charges in extraterritorial countries.

— See also FEES: COURT.

Of Emme Wisnowska who died in U.K. intestate: advertisement in Poland.

L2221/2221/405 (file).

Recognition of inheritance under Soviet law: Canadian inquiry. L6380/6380/405 (file).

Formalities necessary in connexion with an inheritance due to a Scottish minor.

L6820/5725/405 (file).

Procedure for the re-sealing of an English grant of probate in Iraq. L5848/5848/405 (file).

Operation of Anglo-United States Convention of 1899 in relation to disposal of real and personal property: procedure for fulfilling obligations for notification to consular officers of deaths. K3290/3290/245.

Legacy bequeathed by Spanish national to Provincial of Society of Jesus in Aragon Province for investment in Bombay Mission (St. Xaxier's Apostolic School): difficulties in connexion with transfer.

W11/W3195/W3193/10/41.

Question of how to dispose of lottery ticket figuring in effects of British subject who died abroad. K263/263/236 (file).

Winding up of estates of deceased persons: conclusion of convention between Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden.

N6707/N6676/6676/63.

Position of deceased British subject having considerable assets in Argentina and Chile: safeguarding and administration of interests of next of kin: extent of F.O. and consular responsibility. K289/289/250 (file).

Estates (continued).

Activities of British firm (Day & Company) in tracing and handling estates on behalf of beneficiaries: protection of interests of latter.

K5250/K6712/K7417/K7428/K7801/K7983/K9865, etc./351/245.

Funds remitted to F.O. in respect of estate of British subject who died abroad: payment to known heir: indemnity secured against possible claims by other possible but untraceable heirs. K434/434/204 (file).

Estate of late T. E. Mitchell in China and Great Britain: formalities for securing reseat of probate in Great Britain and as regards payment of duties: certificate required regarding payment of fees, etc., in China by Inland Revenue. K13396/1257/210.

Property belonging to British subject who cannot be traced found in estate of deceased British subject in China: arrangements for disposal: proposed advertisement: incidence of cost. K2595/2595/210 (file).

Propriety of British consular officers being channels for payment of sums which British authorities overseas desire to be paid in foreign countries: responsibility for identification, etc., of payee: usual procedure in such cases. K11204/K13226/3808/250.

Case of Vice-Consul R. A. Lee: disappearance: question of presuming death: position regarding assets: credit due to, in Marseilles consular accounts: arrangements for disposal. K5378/5378/217 (file).

Of late Vice-Consul H. J. Cameron: acting allowance due to: F.O. require to see probate prior to payment owing to sum being over £100: release of effects by Customs.

K9271/9271/241 (file).

Assets in Canada of British subject who died in Japan: difficulties in securing release.

K10436/10436/223 (file).

Assets in Germany of British New Zealand subject who died in New Zealand: uplifting by Frankfort Consulate-General for remittance to New Zealand authorities: exchange difficulties. K10496/10496/218 (file).

Tracing of next of kin in connexion with disposal of estates abroad of British subjects: Treasury Solicitor not to be approached until F.O. had exhausted all avenues.

K12111/12111/236.

Recovery of cost of advertisement in London Gazette for kin of late Mary Matson.

K13038/13038/206.

Duty payable on estates of British subjects in Netherlands East Indies: position in certain cases where duty is payable in Great Britain and in Netherlands East Indies.

K537/537/229.

Case of Miss M. H. Fraser, pensioner of British Seamen's Hospital at Constantinople: remittance of proceeds to beneficiary without production of probate: sum involved under £100. K14228/14228/244.

Estates: Abyssinia.

Case of former British woman married to Abyssinian but having on his death resumed British nationality, as regards ownership of certain property formerly belonging to husband. K14226/14226/201.

Estates: Africa (Tanganyika).

Claim of heirs of late Mr. D. F. Priss in respect of his plantation in former German East Africa. C748/748/18 (file).

Estates: Algeria.

Administration according to French law of estate of intestate British subject: position of children of sister of deceased in view of doubts as to their legitimacy.

K11505/11505/217 (file).

Case of late Mrs. C. H. Bevan: alleged excess duties paid: recovery: position under relevant regulations: difficulties with local lawyers: law increasing duties by 10 per cent.: text. K7106/7106/217 (file).

Estates: Argentina.

Estate of late A. Fowse: remittance to beneficiary in Egypt through Rosario consular accounts. K5796/5796/202.

Of British subjects in Argentina: position under Anglo-Argentine treaty of 1825.

L966/966/405 (file).

Estates: Belgium.

Case of intestate British subject's estate: proposal to dispense with letters of administration by reason of smallness of assets: indemnity from available next of kin in respect of subsequent claims: tracing of wife: arrears of income tax.

K2371/2371/204 (file).

Case of late Captain J. F. Lea: Belgian duties on: position regarding claim of Inland Revenue for British duty: domicile: handling of estate by Antwerp consular post.

K6433/6433/204 (file).

Estates: Brazil.

Of late C. Henderson: release of proceeds: exchange position. K4290/4290/206.

Claimants to Dimmock estate: judgment by Brazilian Courts delivering residue to impostor Edward Dimmock.

K3600/3600/206.

Estates: Chile.

Of late G. O. Willoughby: difficulties in remittance of proceeds owing to exchange restrictions. K740/740/209 (file).

Estates: China.

Disposal of proceeds of estate of British subject handled by Tientsin Consulate-General: intestacy: no next-of-kin: ex-gratia payment to guardian. K127/127/210 (file).

Handling of estate of British subject (Mr. G. T. Crawford) by Hankow Consulate-General: remittance of proceeds to F.O. for next-of-kin: handing to Scottish Office for disposal.

K3260/3260/210 (file).

Handling of estate of late A. T. Campbell by Tientsin Consulate-General: remittance of funds to F.O. for heirs in Great Britain.

K1445/1445/210 (file).

Estates: Ecuador.

Of late A. Mann: difficulties over liquidation: interests of British beneficiaries.

K6597/6597/254 (file).

Estates: Egypt.

Probate fees:

— See FEES, COURT.

Jurisdiction of British Supreme Court in regard to real estate of deceased British subjects: proposed levy of probate fees:

— See FEES, COURT.

Claim of widow of late Prince Ibrahim to share in his estate: competence of Royal Court.

J3036/3036/16.

Estates: Germany.

Difficulties regarding putting into effect the law of yeoman inheritance. C3028/7/18.

Administration of estate of late Leopold Jacobi: creation of trust fund in Hamburg in 1895: difficulties of Mrs. F. Sachs, British national, a beneficiary under will, owing to certain payments having been made through British Clearing Office.

C8159/8159/18 (file).

Mr. Simon's certificate of relinquishment of estate in the Grand Duchy of Hesse.

L5203/4041/405 (file).

Legacy left to British national by German relative: difficulties in obtaining transfer of funds to Great Britain owing to currency restrictions. C6283/393/18.

Estates: Great Britain.

Administration of estate of late Financial Adviser to Persian Legation in London: position as regards exemption from death and estate duties. T705/705/373.

Legal action in Soviet Union in connexion with estate of late Anna Pavlova.

T7846/7846/371 (file).

Inquiry respecting the Hutton estate.

L5562/3329/405.

Inquiry respecting the alleged Bonnet estate.

L6079/L7315/3329/405.

Enquiry respecting a Pearson estate known as "Queens Park." L3329/3329/405 (file).

Estates: Guatemala.

Decree fixing tax on bequests and gifts made to persons resident abroad: text.

A8356/6651/8.

Estates: Indies: British West.

Of United States national who died in Barbados: transfer of assets to United States pending tracing of heirs or reversion to Barbados Govt.: irregular activities of Mr. L. J. Rosenberg: excessive delays in liquidating estate. K2611/2611/245 (file).

Estates: Mexico.

Federal law of inheritances and legacies: text: legal position of "mistresses" under.

A4592/4592/26.

Estates: Morocco.

Case of late H. Afria: administration by officer of Consular Court: position in this connexion under Rules of Court and Order in Council: fees and commission chargeable. K10764/10764/228 (file).

Estates: New Zealand.

Of late K. and G. Yukich: payments to beneficiaries in Yugoslavia.

K225/225/292 (file).

Of late I. Segedin: payments to beneficiary in Yugoslavia. K1001/1001/292 (file).

Of late P. Gizdavcich: payments to relatives in Yugoslavia. K1001/1001/292 (file).

Of late J. Petterson: distribution to heirs in Sweden. K4529/4529/242 (file).

Of late A. Matejasevitch: payment to beneficiary in Yugoslavia.

K6660/6660/292 (file).

Of late I. Sokolitch: payment to beneficiary in Yugoslavia: arrangements.

K9205/9205/292 (file).

Of late I. M. Zanesen: payments to beneficiaries in Denmark. K10266/10266/215 (file).

Estates: Nicaragua.

Estate of Suleiman Ben Mahmud Grayeb: delay in liquidation: representations by H.M.G. to Nicaraguan Govt. A8191/8191/8 (file).

Estates: Palestine.

Laws in force: Cuban enquiry.

L1309/1309/405 (file).

Estates: Paraguay.

Case of British subject arranging with Asuncion Legation and Consulate for opening of joint account holding his assets to obviate difficulties in event of his death.

K6646/6646/233.

Estates: Persia.

Case brought by Persian Govt. against Austrian Consul at Tehran in connexion with alleged malfeasance in regard to estate of an Austrian national. E42/42/34.

Of late Haji Mustashir-Ul-Mulk: guardianship over minor beneficiaries (Persian Children of British Indian origin): control of property. K1653/1653/234.

Estates: Poland.

Of Nicholas Lewenberg interest of New Zealand claimants. T383/383/375 (file).

Estates: Roumania.

Of British subject (Miss R. Paxton): administration difficulties: F.O. refuse remittance to executor in U.K. through consular accounts: exchange restrictions. K4188/4188/237.

Estates: Santo Domingo.

Of Danish national: sum due to from Ministry of Agriculture: remittance to Danish authorities for disposal.

K6917/6917/220 (file).

Estates: Saudi Arabia.

Estates of pilgrims to Hejaz.

— See PILGRIMS: HEJAZ.

Estate of Abdurrahman ibn Suleiman: claim of widow. E4343/4343/25.

Estates: Siam.

Siamese Estate and Succession Duty Act: text: effect of on British probate jurisdiction in Siam: F.O. minute. F5673/5673/40.

New law on Wills: Note on by Judicial Adviser. F1186/1186/40 (file).

Estates: Soviet Union.

Death of British subject: regulations to be complied with to enable distribution to take place. K6467/6467/238 (file).

Estates: Spain.

Enquiry by British subject regarding estate of deceased relative: case of Mr. R. A. H. Williams: reversion to State of estates unclaimed for 20 years.

W6908/6908/41 (file).

Estates: Syria.

Catani case in Syrian Courts: alleged miscarriage of Justice. E212/212/89.

Estates: Transjordan.

Estates of Moslems and non-Moslems: Rules of Court regarding administration and position of Law of Succession under Mandate: proposed comprehensive memo. by Colonial Office. E17/17/31 (file).

Estates: Turkey.

Certificate required by authorities relating to next of kin: practice of issue by consular posts to be discontinued. K3808/3808/250.

Position of estates of foreigners in old Turkish law: enquiry by Treasury Solicitor for name of expert in Turkish law to deal with estate of Madame Musurus.

E2005/2005/44.

Difficulty of remitting proceeds of estate of British subject to U.K.: request of solicitor for F.O. assistance. E7555/7555/44.

Estates: United States.

Policy regarding estates of British subjects: safeguarding of interests of beneficiaries in Great Britain: consular procedure at various posts. K351/351/245 (file).

Of late Marie Dressler: safeguarding of heir in Great Britain: proposed management by British Consular Officer: position in this connexion. K9440/9440/245 (file).

Of late W. Reeve: interests of beneficiaries in Great Britain: liquidation of H.M. Consular Officer receiving and remitting proceeds. K10032/10032/245 (file).

Mr. Wileman's (British subject) claim to an estate in United States: F.O. requested to assist in prosecution.

L6523/L6374/4362/405.

Position regarding administration and disposal of estates where death of certain interested parties has to be presumed: formalities.

K2961/2961/245 (file).

Of June Davis: alleged excessive charges by firm in charge of interests of beneficiaries.

K807/807/245.

— Similar case: allegations of mismanagement by R. H. MacGaw.

K3332/3332/245 (file).

Disposal of estate of British subject where next of kin in U.K. is insane: question of appointment of receiver.

K6454/6454/245 (file).

Of late Mrs. G. Quattlander: search for heirs: proposals for advertising in Great Britain: incidence of cost. K4364/4364/245 (file).

Esterhazy, Count.

Speech on Hungarian foreign policy.

R7338/1550/21.

Personality. R202/202/21.

Esterhazy, P. O.

Information respecting John Baptiste de Packh.

L6145/6145/402 (file).

Estéve, Edouard.

Personality. A2994/983/20.

Esteves, R. A., Brig.

Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.

Estlander, Ernst Henrik, Professor.

Personality. N1263/1263/56.

Estonia.

See also BALTIC STATES.

Political situation: unfounded reports in Daily Express regarding riots in.

N1887/463/59.

Economic situation: memorandum by Mr. Hill. N3079/3079/59.

Records of leading personalities.

N1253/1253/59.

Baltic-German party: activities.

N1014/131/59.

Declaration of martial law: suppression of "War of Independence Ex-Service Men's Association": general political situation.

N1877/N1581/N1690/N1899/N1849/N2359/463/59.

— Prolongation of state of martial law until 12th September, 1935.

N5382/N5521/463/59.

Celebration of 64th Anniversary of Estonian Students' Union: participation of Finnish Fascist students. N2629/1135/56.

Nazi activity in: Govt. measures against.

N461/131/59.

Political activities of Ex-Service Men's Organisation: suspected of being financed from Nazi sources. N1580/463/59.

Estonia (continued).

"Nazi" activities of section of Baltic German community known as "Baltic Brotherhood": trial of certain members: sentences. N6163/131/59.

Political situation arising from attempt to reconcile parliamentary procedure with régime of virtual dictatorship.

N5912/N6012/463/59.

Modification of laws regulating municipal and rural district council elections.

N1957/463/59.

Estonia: Administration.

M. Päts appointed Prime Minister and M. Seljamaa deputy Prime Minister and M.F.A. N648/463/59.

Changes in Cabinet as result of decision to prolong state of martial law, which postpones general election. N5382/463/59.

Candidates for Presidency.

N1172/N1580/463/59.

Estonia: Chambers and Elections.

Date of elections. N1015/N1850/463/59.

Proposed creation of Second Chamber.

N5261/463/59.

Meeting of State Assembly in September election of M. R. Penno as President: termination of session owing to disagreement among members. N5912/N6012/463/59.

Estonia: Constitution.

Entry into force of new Constitution: translation of law. N648/N1251/463/59.

Projected modification of constitution.

N5912/N6012/463/59.

Estonia: Customs Tariff.

See also FISH; ESTONIA.

Alleged discriminatory tariff on imported benzine: British protest. N64/64/59.

Estonia: Finances.

Law for preventing export of capital and for securing its repatriation and use for benefit of Estonian commerce.

N1016/1016/59.

Estonia: Foreign Relations.

Projected joint scheme of defence for Finland, Estonia and Latvia:

— See DEFENCE.

Foreign policy: conversation between Minister for Foreign Affairs and H.M. representative at Tallinn: reference to Poland's attitude towards Eastern Locarno and non-aggression pact with Germany.

N5260/5260/59.

Estonia: Foreign Relations: Finland.

Visit of M. Hackzell, Finnish Minister for Foreign Affairs, to Tallinn.

N7119/1852/59.

Visit of Estonian M.F.A. to Finland to discuss general question. N1852/1852/59.

Visit of President of Finland to Tallinn.

N5121/1852/59.

Estonia: Foreign Relations: Germany.

German threat to cease purchasing Estonian butter in connexion with delay in payment of sums due to "New Germans" for expropriated lands. N1279/1279/59.

Estonia: Foreign Relations: Latvia.

Conference between Estonian and Latvian Foreign Ministers at Riga: communiqué summarising results of discussions: signature of convention concerning organisation of an alliance. N1203/1203/59.

Estonia: Foreign Relations: Poland.

Visit to Poland of members of Polish-Estonian Society in Tallinn. N1343/1343/59.

Visit of Estonian Minister for Foreign Affairs, M. Seljamaa, to Warsaw, questions discussed. N3512/1343/59.

Visit of M. Beck, Polish Minister for Foreign Affairs, to Tallinn: discussions on Eastern Locarno. N4340/N4511/N4512/1343/59.

Visit of Polish delegation to Tallinn at invitation of M. Einbund, speaker of Estonian parliament and President of Estonian-Polish Society. N2843/1343/59.

Estonia: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

Visit of Minister for Foreign Affairs to Moscow: details. N4626/4626/38.

Estonia: Foreign Relations: Sweden.

Visit of Swedish M.F.A. to Tallinn. N2517/436/59.

Estonia: Laws and Decrees.

Copy of laws for protection of régime: modification of regulations governing elections to municipalities and rural district councils. N1957/463/59.

Estonia: Reports, Annual.

1933 report. N626/626/59.
Annual report on heads of foreign missions. N333/333/59.

Estrada, Carlo de.

Argentine Ambassador to the Holy See: personality. R163/163/22.

Estrada, G.

Mexican Minister at Angola: report on. E260/260/44.
Personality. A2136/2136/26/W324/324/41.

Estrada, V. E.

Personality: position in Ecuadorean Govt. A8306/894/54.

Financial and economic policy proposals for Ecuador: views of Ecuadorean President on. A6366/A8010/102/54.

Personality: appointment as Ecuadorean Finance Minister. A7497/102/54.

— Resignation. A8238/102/54.

Estreich, Ernestyna (and Moshe).

Deportation from Palestine. T13625/321/388.

Estrella, José, General.

Appointment as Special Commissioner for northern districts of Santo Domingo. A7830/3980/20.

Estrella Urena, Rafael.

Ex Vice-President of Santo Domingo: refugee in Cuba: Dominican request for surrender. A7830/3980/20.

Etablissements Donald Tahiti.

See DONALD (ETABLISSEMENTS).

Ethelburga Syndicate.

Brazilian Federal funding scheme for all foreign loans: interest in and appointment of Dr. A. Mesquita to represent: protest to Brazilian Govt. A2296/A3036/A2066/A5079/A5671/147/6.

Ethel Moller, s.s.

Survey certificate of: action by Chinese authorities at Shanghai. F6795/F7017/59/10.

Etheridge, Mme.

Difficulties in France. K9043/9043/217.

Etherton, P. T., Colonel.

Lecture on Mount Everest Air Expedition, at Copenhagen.

P231/231/150/P257/216/150.
— At Dresden. P65/P150/65/150.

— At Cologne. P110/65/150.

— At Hamburg: cancellation.

P71/P197/P201/65/150.
— At Hanover: arrangements.

P120/P197/65/150.

— Lecture in Berlin: report. P153/65/150.

— Lecture at Amsterdam on Mount Everest Air Expedition: inability to attend.

P67/P117/58/150.

Lecture tour in Southern Europe: arrangements. P770/770/150.

Visit to South America: arrangements for lectures in Brazil, Argentina and Chile: programme: travel arrangements: reports.

P1403/P1431/P1480/P1508/P1527/

P1535/P1565/P1584/P1624/P1663/

P1681/P1729/P1656/

P1685, etc./47/150/P1949/52/150.

Lecture tour in South America: broadcast arrangements. P2617/P2793/47/150.

Lecture tour in South America: adverse personality reports. P2150/P2269/47/150.

Wireless broadcast on South American tour experiences. P2571/47/150.

Lecture visit to South America: assistance to British aircraft sales by. A5832/1595/51.

Projected articles on South America.

P2066/47/150.

Appreciation of services of F.O. and H.M.

Representatives in South America during

lecture tour. P2231/47/150.

Manchuria: the Cockpit of Asia.

L2617/2070/405.

Ethiopia.

See ABYSSINIA.

Ethiopian Mining Company.

See MINES AND MINING: ABYSSINIA.

Ethnology.

See ANTHROPOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY.

Etkin, Zvi (and wife).

Deportation from Palestine.

T2643/T3811/T8454/T11111/

T12554/321/388.

Etlin, Jacob.

National status. T14354/14354/378.

Etter, P.

Swiss Federal Council: notes on. W3130/W3652/573/43.

Eugen, Archduke.

Visit to Vienna. R3121/2119/3.

Eulalio, Joaquim.

Appointed Brazilian Minister at Athens. R6064/44/19.

Personality. A1005/1005/6.

Eulalio do Nascimento, J.

See NASCIMENTO, J. E. DO.

Eumorfopoulos, G.

Exhibition of Chinese works of art. L516/308/405.

Euphrates & Tigris Steam Navigation Co.

Right to operate steamers on River Tigris. E3838/3838/93 (file).

Eurasian Aviation Corporation.

Issue of new capital. F904/218/10.
Proposed Burma-China air service. F6462/218/10.

Time tables of services. F4424/218/10.

Air service to Sinkiang. F4901/218/10.

Europe.

See also **PEACE.**
WAR.

Third Pan-European Economic Conference,
Vienna:

— See **CONFERENCES: AUSTRIA.**

General political situation: views of Turkish
M.F.A. in conversation with H.M. Minister
at Vienna. E3652/E6915/3652/44 (file).
Report by Sir J. Addison on general situation
with special reference to Czechoslovakia.

R7134/5311/67.

Broadcast speech by Lord Reading on 25th
June dealing with European situation and
consequences of Versailles Treaty.

C4300/4300/18.

Proposals for a clerical state in Central Europe
with Vienna as centre and South Germany,
Croatia and Slovenia, &c. in orbit.

R6070/37/3.

Central European problem: negotiations
between Italy, Austria and Hungary: pact.

R1287/1287/3 (file).

Pan-Europe movement: notes on.

R6146/6146/67 (file).

Memo. by Group Capt. M. G. Christie headed
A few personal impressions of the situation
in Central Europe. R3606/37/3.

The Problem of Central Europe and the Austrian
Question by Dr. Benes. L7521/73/405.

General situation: speech by Dr. Benes on 6th
November. W9796/4973/50.

Situation: Italian Press comments.

W134/1/98.

Possible developments following breakdown of
Disarmament Conference: F.O. minutes.

W5693/1/98.

Commission of Enquiry for European Union:
removal of mandate. W8237/8237/98.

Situation: (P.Q.). W9576/4973/50.

Article by Miss Dean of Foreign Policy Associa-
tion entitled Toward a new balance of
power in Europe. W4973/4973/50.

Possible reactions in Soviet Union, Germany,
France, Finland, Poland and Baltic States
towards opposing combinations between
France and Soviet Union and Germany
and Poland: views held in military circles
in Baltic States and Finland: memo. by
British Military Attaché to Baltic States.

N7122/131/59.

Economic restoration of Danubian States: atti-
tude of H.M.G.: views of Board of Trade
on commitments. R24/24/67.

Italian plan for economic reconstruction of the
Danubian States: attitude of H.M.G.

R1989/1287/3.

Problem of Danubian basin: (P.Q.).

R1746/1287/3.

Danubian situation: Italian Press attitude.

R1454/1287/3.

Italian policy regarding Danubian States:
article in Gazzetta del Popolo by Signor
Coppola. R4851/1287/3.

Relations between the Italo-Austro-Hungarian
economic bloc and the Little Entente.

R4873/1287/3.

Article in Italian publication Affari Esteri en-
titled Constructive possibilities in Europe:
reference to Saar, Hungarian-Yugoslav con-
flict and Eastern Pact. C8668/7632/62.

Limited character of British collaboration in
problems of Europe: article in Affari Esteri.
C8851/7632/62.

European and General Express Company.

Consignment of empty bags for F.O.

Y286/286/650.

Parliamentary Debates for F.O.

LI642/73/405.

European Federation of Ukrainians Abroad.

Protest against admission of Soviet Union to
League of Nations. N5371/2/38.

European Gas Co.

Amiens town gas supply. C7615/7615/17.

European Herald.

See **PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.**

Eusébio, J. de A., Dr.

Personality (Portugal). W4994/4994/36.

Eustace, T. H., Major.

South African Legation Secretary in Italy.

TI1214/135/384.

Euzkera, Spanish vessel.

Load line certificate. W1858/187/50.

Evacuation.

Of members of British Legation in Kabul in
event of internal disorders in Afghanistan.

— See **KABUL: BRITISH LEGATION.**

Evangelidis.

Salary as clerk at Piraeus Vice-Consulate: need
for increase. K4187/4187/219 (file).

Acting arrangements (Piraeus): non-access to
secret books &c. K8885/4896/219.

Evans, Miss.

Employed at Japanese Embassy, London.

TI0487/326/373.

Evans, Admiral.

Commander-in-Chief Africa: visit to Dakar.

C8556/3458/17.

Evans, A., Captain (M.P.).

Case of Mr. Lenox Simpson.

F2008/F2377/F4045/181/10.

Evans, A. D.

Representative of United Kingdom iron and steel
manufacturers in Lithuania: reluctance of
British firms to trade with Lithuania: in-
ability to compete in price. N6372/5/59.

Evans, A. J.

Travelling expenses of wife from China: leave:
secondment for further period of duty in
China.

K3178/3178/210 (file)/K4121/2400/210.

Life certificates. K12329/1/286.

Deductions from salary in respect of insurance.

K12545/K12853/119/250.

Evans, A. T. H., Vice-Consul.

Political and economic situation in Pomerania.

C8062/29/18.

Emoluments (Stettin). K694/29/218.

Evans, C.

Imprisonment in United States: question of
efforts to secure release.

K3274/3274/245 (file).

Evans, D. E., Miss.

Nationality of women: enquiry whether small
bureau in Secretariat buildings in Geneva
can be allocated for use of the Women's
Consultative Committee on Nationality.

T8470/T8936/T9481/52/378.

Evans, D. R.

Irregular action of Mr. Glazer in sending com-
munications to private address of Sir J.
Simon. C772/772/18.

Evans, E., Miss.

Termination of services in Iraq.

E4973/4973/93.

Evans, Evelyn, Mrs.

Mr. Pilling's claim. E1192/1192/44 (file).

- Evans, E. E.**
Appointed United States Consul at Bradford.
T396/396/385 (file).
Customs facilities.
T3080/T3579/T4390/r85/373.
- Evans, E. G.**
Egyptian decoration. T1201/901/372.
- Evans, E. H.**
Claim against the Argentine Consul-General in London. T1955/1955/373 (file).
- Evans, F. D.**
International Road Congress. L3085/214/405.
- Evans, F. E., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K599/1/286.
Promotion: transfer from Boston to Los Angeles. K9051/K11398/629/250.
Promotion: transfer from Boston to Los Angeles: outfit allowance: arrangements.
K12743/12743/245 (file)/K11759/K12494/10485/245.
Personal accommodation (Boston): rent allowance. K10190/10190/245 (file).
- Evans, H. A.**
Egyptian decoration. T1201/T10118/901/372.
- Evans, I.**
Comments on report of Rev. Phelps Stokes on education, native welfare and race relations in East and South Africa.
L3490/3490/405 (file).
Publication of books on Sudan.
J1807/1088/16.
- Evans, J. O.**
Estate of late J. B. Davies.
K11069/11069/202.
- Evans, L. G. C.**
Belgian decoration. T1170/1170/372.
- Evans, N. M. (alias Ruark, N. M.).**
See RUARK, N. M.
- Evans, P. V. Emrys: M.P.**
Brazilian scheme for funding of external debts.
A6051/A6301/147/6.
- Evans, R.**
Repatriation.
K9945/9945/217/K11235/11235/299 (file).
- Evans, Roger (alias Martin, A.).**
Deportation from United States.
T10713/10713/388 (file).
- Evans, Rowland.**
Case of Mr. F. H. Sunderland.
J2481/588/16.
Reorganisation of agencies of Messrs. S. Law & Sons in Norway and Sweden: request for addresses of British Commercial Secretaries in Oslo and Stockholm.
N2982/2982/63.
- Evans, T. H.**
Application for appointment in Saar police.
C7695/74/18.
- Evans, W.**
Proposed appointment as British Postal Agent at Saffi. K8342/2646/228.
- Evans, W. H.**
Egyptian police appointments. J23/23/16.
- Evans & Co., Messrs.**
Egyptian coal contract. J3096/152/16.
- Evans-Jackson & Co., J. E.**
Legalisation of documents.
L6869/6869/409 (file).
- Evans-Lippey, R. J. P.**
See LIPPEY, R. J. P. EVANS-
- Evan-Smith, A. and M. S. and D. G.**
See SMITH, A. EVAN-, MISS (AND M.S.) (AND D. G.).
- Evans Sons, Lescher & Webb, Ltd.**
Protection of trade mark in Brazil.
A4222/A4656/A6096/A6915/A9046/A9384/125/6.
Drugs for Siam. F6061/977/87.
- Evdokimov, E. G.**
Soviet official. N749/749/38.
Activities in connexion with murder of M. Kirov: arrest and reported exile.
N7102/120/38.
- Evensen, Alfred, Lieut.**
Visit to Great Britain for purpose of studying military music: thanks of Norwegian Govt. to H.M.G. for facilities accorded.
N6914/6914/30.
- Everard, C. J. F.**
Murder in Honduras: compensation claim: settlement. A1124/233/8 (file).
- Evered, R., Mrs.**
Repatriation. K12944/12944/218.
- Everest, Mount.**
Everest expeditions:
— See EXPEDITIONS: ASIA.
- Everest, F. H., Very Rev.**
Belgian bourses d'étude. L6936/705/405.
- Everett, E., Mrs.**
Case of Mrs. F. Cox.
K10562/10562/245 (file).
- Everhart, W. H.**
Work of Latin-American Centre and Library in New York. P915/915/150.
- Evermore, s.s.**
Loss of: insurance: proceedings in British courts. K13220/13220/259 (file).
- Ever-Ready Company (Great Britain), Ltd.**
Difficulties experienced in production and sale of "Daimon" goods in Poland.
C7519/70/55.
- Everson, F. C.**
Consular service entrant: appointment: bonding arrangements, &c.
K6038/K11472/K11943/K12950/K13163/K12824/K12006/46/250.
Posting at Barcelona: arrival and assumption of duties: signature.
K13565/13565/241 (file).
- Everts, Robert.**
Personality. W324/324/41.
- Evertz, Luis H.**
Nicaraguan Chargé d'Affaires at Guatemala City: request for certain British official publications: supply by F.O.
P2331/2/150.
- Everwijn, J. C. A., Dr.**
Netherlands-Norwegian Conciliation Commission. W9826/674/29.
- Every, E. F., Bishop.**
Visit to Victoria Colony.
L5525/L7250/223/405.
Personality. A8398/8389/2.
- Eves, Harold.**
Issue of writ against Mr. G. Madlener.
T5017/5017/373.
- Eves, Heath.**
Views on Germany's oil supplies.
C5478/3267/18.
- Evidence.**
See also COMMISSIONS ROGATOIRES.
INFORMATION.
WRITS.

Evidence (continued).

Giving of evidence by Secretary Archivist, Cairo, in Egyptian courts:

— See ARCHIVISTS.

Judgment of United States Supreme Court to effect that wife of a defendant on trial for a criminal offence is a competent witness on his behalf. L167/24/405.

F.O. refusal to allow Mr. Gurney (first secretary at Prague) to give evidence in court.

R1279/1279/12 (file).

Case of British diplomat, Mr. Cavendish Bentinck, being asked to give evidence "par commission rogatoire" for use in French courts in connexion with motoring accident involving private lawsuit: position.

T1571/1571/373.

Evidence in British courts by chauffeur to King of Siam: Home Office request for arrangements to be made for presence of chauffeur at trial. T1105/11105/379.

Request by Netherlands authorities for evidence to be obtained in Malta: procedure.

T2154/2154/371 (file).

Procuring from Latvian Govt. of documents relating to loss of Latvian owned and registered vessel, in connexion with proceedings in British courts in respect of insurance: question of application through diplomatic channel: circumstances in which F.O. can act: attitude of Latvian authorities. K13220/13220/259 (file).

Complaint by British firm of solicitors against fees charged by H.M. Consul at Detroit for taking evidence on commission.

T11216/7399/371.

Request from Vienna Courts for evidence to be taken in a case by Austrian Consular Officer at Tel-Aviv: evidence can only be taken on an Order made by the High Commissioner for Palestine. T2300/2300/371.

Enquiry regarding appointment of British Consular Officer in Germany to take evidence in Court case. T5544/5544/371.

Request by British firm for evidence in Court case to be taken on commission by H.M. Consular Officer in Rome: no need for permission of F.O. to be sought in such cases.

T2583/2583/371.

Request received direct from Canadian Courts by H.M. Consul-General at Marseilles to take evidence: enquiry whether in view of urgency action can be taken without insisting on commission being sent through Dominion Govt. T2270/572/371.

Request by British firm for authority for H.M. Consul-General at Marseilles to act as commissioner for taking of evidence in case of Vigne versus Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

T2306/572/371.

Letter of request issued by Courts in India for evidence to be taken from witnesses residing in California by H.M. Consul-General in New York: position: Govt. of India informed that H.M. Consul-General at San Francisco is the appropriate officer.

T10691/10691/371.

Uniformity of documents sent to H.M. Consular Officers under Civil Procedure Conventions with foreign countries in matter of taking of evidence: action to be taken by Scottish authorities. T6852/572/371.

German request for taking of evidence from Mr. E. Adams formerly Custodian of Enemy Property in Tanganyika Territory.

T9120/9120/371.

Evidence (continued).

Enquiry regarding taking of evidence on commission before a British Consul in Soviet Union: position. T4448/4448/371.

Taking of evidence of Soviet citizen in Soviet Union: procedure: case of Pavlova and Dandre. N4042/4042/38 (file).

Attendance in London of certain Portuguese witnesses at Court proceedings respecting stranding of Greek s.s. Sappho.

R328/328/19 (file).

Question of propriety of Consular Officer producing copies of letters from archives of his post in connexion with legal dispute: F.O. attitude. K2685/2685/289 (file).

Production of Antwerp Consular archives in connexion with Court proceedings: F.O. insist on certified copies: original documents not to leave consular officer's possession. K1733/9/204.

British Consular certification of affidavit sworn before local notary in Turkey for purpose of making document admissible as evidence in British Court: procedure.

K13877/13877/244.

F.O. supply originals of letters addressed to them for use in Court proceedings involving British subject in Syria: procedure.

K14229/2685/289.

Production in a British Court of log book of s.s. Treci: representations to Yugoslav Govt. R2861/2861/92 (file).

Liability of Consular Officers in the British Empire to produce documents and bear witness before Courts. L3109/3109/405 (file).

F.O. memo. on the production of official documents in the course of local proceedings.

L132/132/402 (file).

Activities of Lady de Strabolgi and Mr. R. Muller in connexion with certain concessions in Honduras: Court proceedings in Great Britain: information from F.O.: evidence by Consular Officer: expenses of latter. K445/445/208 (file).

Question of member of British Embassy at Constantinople giving evidence in regard to search of archives in connexion with Dead Sea Salts Concession claim: attitude of F.O. E549/235/31.

Evjenth, Haakon M.

Personality (Norway). N329/329/30.

Evlambios, M.

Personality (Greece). R2044/2044/19.

Evloev, and Evreinov.

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

Evripaios, P.

Personality (Greece). R2044/2044/19.

Evseev, M. E. and Evseeva, L. G.

Soviet officials. N749/749/38.

Ewan, G. G.

See EWING, G. G.

Ewer, W. N.

Facilities for son, D. W. Ewer.

P2188/2188/150.

Murder of Mr. E. Carlisle in Argentina.

K13177/9498/202.

Ewerlof, O. A. K.

Personality. N186/185/15.

Swedish Minister to Denmark: death.

N6240/185/15.

Ewing, A. G. Orr-

Application for employment in Saar Territory.

C7406/74/18.

Ewing, G. G.

Repatriation.

K5885/5885/245 (file). /K11233/11233/299.

Ewing, T.

United States delegate to Industrial Property Convention in London. W3827/54/43.

Examinations.

See also DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH.
For interpretorial allowances in Far East.

— See ALLOWANCES: LANGUAGE.

Consular Service examination.

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (APPOINTMENTS).

Probationer Vice-Consuls' language examinations.

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (PROBATIONERS).

Supervision by member of British Embassy Santiago of an examination of the London Association of Certified Accountants.

L988/988/405 (file).

Permission for Mr. Zafiroff to sit for the examination of the London Association of Accountants with candidates for the London Matriculation at Constantinople: June, 1934. L1755/1755/405 (file).

Establishment of a centre at Batavia for local examinations of the Universities of Cambridge and London.

L458/458/405 (file).

Holding of British University examinations at Bandoeng. L3401/L3402/458/405.

Cambridge University examination, Oporto: transmission of papers by F.O. bag.

L3200/3200/405 (file).

Examinations: held abroad for London University.

Authorisation by London University for holding of the matriculation examinations in any foreign centres for which the F.O. make application and at which satisfactory arrangements can be made.

L6991/1050/405.

Examination at Buenos Aires: candidates: fees, &c. L459/459/405 (file).

Bachelor of Arts examination at Buenos Aires.

L5715/5868/459/405.

Matriculation examination, Tientsin: candidates' fees, &c. L3107/3107/405 (file).

Examinations at Shanghai: fees, candidates, &c.: late entry.

L763/L1086/L1084/L1312, etc./763/405.

Proposed establishment of a London University examination centre at Athens.

L5965/5965/405 (file).

Arrangements for holding of matriculation examination at Athens: wish of Greek nationals to sit. L5965/5965/405 (file).

Matriculation examinations at New York: supervision: consular fee, &c.: position respecting answer books: supply of stationery, &c. L1050/1050/405 (file).

Matriculation examination at Jedda: candidates, &c. L6183/6183/405 (file).

Examinations held at Bagdad: candidates: fees, &c. L47/47/405 (file).

Matriculation: application for sitting in Madagascar. L6457/6457/405 (file).

Proposed holding of matriculation examination in Egypt in the interests of non-British students. L6811/L7161/433/405.

Examinations held in Egypt: fees, candidates, &c. L433/433/405 (file).

Examinations held at Bangkok: fee for supervision: candidates, &c.

L430/430/405 (file).

Examinations: held abroad for London University (continued).

Matriculation examination in Algiers: candidates, &c. L1934/1934/405 (file).

Matriculation examination at Constantinople: candidates, fees, &c.

L1914/1914/405 (file).

Matriculation: Orange and Blue Books containing regulations: copies for transmission to certain ports abroad: correction slips issued. L6591/6591/405 (file).

Excavations.

See ANTIQUITIES.

Excellence (Schooner).

Recognition of services rendered by s.s. Hild. T2938/2938/372 (file).

Excellent, H.M.S.

Proposed visit of football team to Dieppe.

C1996/1996/17 (file).

Excess Insurance Company, Limited.

Insurance of members of the Diplomatic Body in London against third party risks.

T11619/T12599/T13081/203/373.

Exchange.

See CURRENCY.

Exchange, Bills of.

See BILLS OF EXCHANGE.

Exeise.

Definition of: legal minute in connexion with Anglo-Portuguese commercial treaty.

W6024/4203/36.

Exclusion.

See also ALIENS.

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

DEPORTATION.

EXPULSION.

Of deportees from their country of origin:

— See also DEPORTATION.

Exclusion: Australia.

Of Egon Kisch: P.Q. T13667/13667/378.

Exclusion: Canada.

Of naturalised Canadian citizens deported from United States: Canadian attitude.

T13104/T14077/T14484/442/388.

(See further under DEPORTATION: FROM UNITED STATES.)

Exclusion: France.

Refusal of permission for a British subject to return to France after a visit to U.K.

T2764/2361/378.

Exclusion: Persia.

Exclusion of a Greek national. E4037/4037/34.

Exclusion: Soviet Union.

Attitude of Soviet authorities towards acceptance of deported persons from British Empire and Palestine who are considered undesirable Soviet citizens: refusal to allow persons to return to Soviet Union.

T1137/321/388.

Executions.

See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT.

Exeter, Marquess of.

Letter from Brazilian Ambassador requesting support for candidature of Dr. Afranio de Mello Franco for 1935 Nobel Peace Prize.

N6993/2306/30.

Exeter, G. H.

Difficulties of Mrs. E. von Ahn in obtaining remittances from Germany. C7223/393/18.

Exeter, H.M.S.

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Exhibitions.

Proposal that "British Weeks" should be held in connexion with new trade treaties.

N262/262/56.

Exhibition of Finnish manufactured goods on board Finnish training ship Suomen Joutsen during visit to Haifa.

N5834/5478/56.

World tour of an Argentine Trade Exhibition Ship: programme: arrangements: port, pilotage and customs facilities in U.K.: cancellation of visit (s.s. Gelria).

T414/414/378 (file)/A73/73/3 (file).

— History of project and causes of cancellation. A3009/73/2.

— Subsequent movements of vessel.

A3768/73/2.

Argentine Overseas Exhibition cruise: facilities for party of tourists participating in.

T414/414/378 (file).

Anti-aircraft defence propaganda exhibition: request of Lithuanian Minister for supply of pamphlets, &c.

L6664/6664/405 (file).

Usefulness of art exhibitions as cultural propaganda: views of F.O. P1633/103/150.

Proposals for a touring exhibition of British books. P3617/83/150.

Proposed South American tour of British exhibition of art publications, &c.: views on.

P1883/P2604/P2898/P3337/

P3625/13/150.

Arrangements for participation of Italian Govt. in commercial fairs abroad.

R1235/1235/22 (file).

Information regarding organisation, &c., of international trade exhibitions and fairs: enquiry by Turkish Embassy.

E4928/3905/44.

Exhibitions (International Bureau).

Regulations regarding international exhibitions and exhibition awards: copies: translation.

W606/W7113/606/50.

Financial decisions: contribution of H.M.G.

W1407/606/50.

Administrative Council: minutes of 5th session.

W7113/606/50.

Presidency: alteration of rules to permit retention by M. Dunant for further 2 years.

W7003/606/50.

Failure of certain Governments to notify exhibitions to Bureau: details of exhibitions not notified. W10183/606/50.

Exhibitions: Afghanistan.

Kabul Trade Exhibition: participation of U.K. exporters in.

N2707/N3234/N4355/2707/97.

— British participation in: P.Q.

N3001/2707/97.

— Report on exhibition. N5833/2707/97.

— Participation of Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. N3250/42/97.

Report on exhibition of Soviet products held in Kabul, August, 1933. N67/67/97.

Exhibitions: Australia.

Victorian Centenary and Sixth Australasian Philatelic Exhibition: United States exhibit. L5568/5568/405 (file).

Japanese Trade Exhibition in Melbourne.

F3308/3308/23.

Exhibitions: Austria.

Vienna Fair: participation of H.M.G.: cost of entertainment. R242/242/3 (file).

Vienna Spring Fair 1935: participation of H.M.G. R6055/R6942/R7396/242/3.

Exhibitions: Belgium.

Exhibition of British childrens books: reports on: disposal of books. P83/83/150.

— Expenditure incurred by Mrs. Bridges: refund by F.O. P489/P3522/83/150.

Proposed exhibition of British books, by Brussels Musée du Livre, in 1935.

P83/83/150.

Exhibitions: Belgium (Brussels International Exhibition, 1935).

Brussels International Exhibition, 1935:

British participation: tourist and educational section: publicity of Great Britain in Bulletin. P909/909/150 (file).

— Press articles by Miss Marcousé on preparations for: F.O. sanction for.

P1615/909/150.

British pavilion: family education exhibit invited. L3279/449/405.

Preparations. C447/447/4 (file).

— British participation in: probable costs.

C1994/C2897/447/4.

Lord Lytton invited to act as President of British Committee to be appointed in connexion with H.M.G.'s official participation in. C5421/C5506/C6054/447/4.

Bulletin of: arrangements for British publicity and advertising in. P3082/909/150.

No-passport facilities scheme for visitors.

T11085/T13505/234/378.

German participation. W2458/1/98.

German withdrawal.

C8044/C7920/C7824/C8335/447/4.

Special British week: suggested holding of military tattoo: objections. C8180/447/4.

Art section: invitation to Sir E. Ovey to become member of Committee of Patronage: invitation to H.M.G. to participate in this section.

C3081/C3510/C4091/447/4.

P.Q. C2997/447/4.

Customs facilities for foreign exhibits: copy of decree. C4092/447/4.

Construction of buildings in connexion with:

Belgian decree. C4858/2757/4.

Protection of industrial property admitted to:

Belgian decree. C5332/447/4.

Possible participation of Palestine and Syria.

C5180/C5803/447/4.

Invitation to Palestine Govt. to participate.

C8204/C8751/447/4.

British section: appointment of Commissioner-General and Secretary-General.

C5612/447/4.

Applications for employment in British section.

C3049/447/4.

Participation of Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd. C5953/447/4.

British section: patronage and attendance of Prince of Wales. C7049/447/4.

Invitation by Belgian organisation "L'Oeuvre des Automobiles pour Invalides de Guerre" to 20 disabled British ex-service men to attend exhibition: suggestion that military personage should accompany party. C7853/C8427/C8711/447/4.

Exhibitions: Brazil.

International Exhibition, Rio de Janeiro, 1923: future of British Pavilion given to Brazilian Govt. on closing of exhibition.

A6597/6597/6 (file).

International Fair at Rio de Janeiro, August to November, 1934: arrangements for.

A713/713/6 (file).

Proposals for an exhibition of Times photographs at Rio de Janeiro. P327/327/150.

Exhibitions: Bulgaria.

Proposed international aircraft exhibition to be held in Bulgaria in June, 1935.

R7000/7000/7.

Plovdiv Samples Fair. R2986/2986/7 (file).

Exhibitions: Canada.

Exhibition of publications on art issued by H.M.G., museums, &c., in Great Britain: arrangements for Canadian tour following tour in United States: expenditure liability: reports.

Pr883/P2535/P2604/P2797/P2951/
P2680/P3616/P3467/13/150.

Exhibitions: Denmark.

Exhibition of British editions of children's books: arrangements: abandonment of project.

Pr1879/P2227/P2404/P2782/
P2834/83/150.

Exhibitions: Finland.

Exhibition of British editions of children's books: arrangements: F.O. expenses guarantee: disposal of unsold and soiled exhibits: accounts.

Pr1879/P2227/P2502/P2700/P2786/
P2913/P3011/P3005/P3086/P3172/
P3533/P3646/83/150.

— Reports on exhibition: payment of deficit incurred from F.O. funds.

P3524/P3623/P3502/83/150.

British Week: financial arrangements: issue of memento book. N851/262/56.

— Report on. N1202/262/56.

— Gift by Executive Committee to Second Battalion, Black Watch. N115/262/56.

— Release of financial guarantors.

N1259/262/56.

British week: memo. on results. N262/262/56.

— P.Q. N1763/262/56.

Belgian week in Finland: comparison with British and French Weeks.

K4238/4238/56.

Belgian week: copy of special issue of *Ulkomaankauppa*, organ of Finnish Export Associations. N5726/4238/56.

Exhibitions: France.

Saharan exhibition organised by the Musée d'Ethnographie, Paris, 1934: British exhibit: ruling against sending British records abroad. L608/608/405 (file).

Childhood exhibition, Nice, January, 1935: publicity in U.K. L5947/5947/405 (file).

Fourth International Congress and Exhibition of Photogrammetry, Paris, 1934.

L4424/4424/405 (file).

Third International Fire and Security Exhibition, Paris, June and July, 1934.

L2568/2568/405 (file).

Bazaar and sale held in conjunction with Conference of International Council of Women at Paris: exhibit of Australian produce: facilities. C3128/C2059/10/17.

14th International Aeronautical Exhibition, Paris, 1934: non-participation by H.M.G. C4050/4050/17 (file).

Arrangements for an exhibition of British art, in Paris: official patronage for: arrangements with owners for loan of pictures: attitude of The King to loan of pictures: postponement of exhibition and comments on: fresh arrangements.

Pr118/118/150 (file).

Exhibitions: France (continued).

Proposals for an exhibition of British Children's books, in Paris: views on: arrangements.

Pr118/118/150/P2175/
P2933/P3435/83/150.

International Exhibition of Decorative Art, 1937: preliminary arrangements.

Pr106/1106/150 (file).

International Exhibition in Paris in 1937: invitation to H.M.G. C8951/8951/17.

Exhibitions: Germany.

German Colonial exhibition at Cologne.

C5468/27/18.

Leipzig Spring Fair, 1934: statistical data.

C1716/1716/18.

— Leipzig Fair: Italian participation.

R1235/1235/22.

German Agricultural Show, Erfurt, 1934.

L363/363/405 (file).

Exhibitions: Great Britain.

International Air Post Exhibition, London: visa concessions for visitors to.

T1112/234/378.

London exhibition of cartoons by Derso and Kelen: request for Secretary of State to open: arrangements: catalogue.

P2512/2512/150 (file).

Proposed exhibition of Chinese works of art: attitude of H.M.G.: to be held under auspices of H.M.G. and Chinese Govts. measures for safety of exhibits: naval escort. L308/308/405 (file).

Chinese Art Exhibition: grant towards expenses by Universities China Committee.

Fr488/42/10.

Ideal Home Exhibition: loan of a Nepalese writing outfit from France: use of F.O. bag for transmission.

L1722/1722/405 (file).

Proposed anti-Communist exhibition in London promoted by International Entente against the Third International: admission of exhibits: position. N2196/2196/38.

Exhibition of anti-God posters issued by Third International: anti-Soviet propaganda: interest of Sir W. Smithers and Prince Kourakine. N4407/2196/38.

Proposed exhibition of Russian art in aid of the (White) Russian Red Cross in London: attitude of F.O. L1150/1150/405 (file).

Austrian exhibition to be held in London in April: patronage of British Cabinet Ministers refused. R1341/1341/3 (file).

— Austrian exhibition at Dorland House: attendance of Dr. Dollfuss: F.O. advice against. R1698/37/3.

International Exhibition of Tree Studies, Grosvenor House, London, November, 1934: paintings from United States and France. L5051/5051/405 (file).

To be held in London during 1935: Soviet inquiry. L6529/6529/405 (file).

Advertising Exhibition, London: F.O. ban on political propaganda section.

L1875/1875/405 (file).

British Industries Fair, 1934: Department of Overseas Trade circular, memorandum of information and instructions.

W6789/6789/50.

— Question of employing Mr. A. V. Lauder as head reception officer at: F.O. objections. E64/64/44.

— Information for Chinese Govt.

F6969/6969/10.

Exhibitions: Great Britain (continued).

British Industries Fair, 1934 (continued).

— Funds for publicity in Argentina.

P2465/1645/150.

— Egyptian delegates: thanks of Egyptian Govt. for assistance given to by Cairo Residency. J1109/1109/16.

British Industries Fair at London and Birmingham, 1935: gratis visas for foreigners attending. T7511/234/378.

Exhibitions: Greece.

Salonica International Fair, September, 1934.

R4118/4118/19.

Exhibitions: Hong Kong.

Proposed British Empire Fair: cancellation of.

F4295/4295/10.

Exhibitions: Hungary.

Budapest International Fair, 1934.

R2837/2837/21 (file).

International Fairs at Budapest: Hungarian memo. on activities and results: invitation to H.M.G. to participate in Fair of 1935.

R4053/2837/21.

Exhibitions: India.

Photo-Cine-Radio exhibition in Bombay.

— See CINEMATOGRAF: INDIA.

Exhibitions: Italy.

Exhibition of pictures to be held in Rome: question of it being held under auspices of H.M. Embassy, Rome.

T13207/13207/379.

Proposed exhibition of modern English paintings: views on. P2961/P2745/1116/150.

Venice Art Exhibition, 1934: collection of English Old Masters for.

P103/P122/P1633/103/150.

— Attendance of H.M. Ambassador at Rome, at opening ceremony. P1452/103/150.

— Report on exhibition and opening ceremonies. P1525/103/150.

Fairs and exhibitions to be held in 1934.

R1364/66/22.

Control of shows, fairs and exhibitions: decree.

R2242/R3517/66/22.

Second National Show of Optical Instruments.

R2501/R3663/66/22.

Horse and Cattle Show, Modena.

R2796/66/22.

Fifth international dog show, Rome, May, 1934.

R1667/66/22.

Dog Show and Flower Show at Venice.

R2328/66/22.

National Show for Silk propaganda in Rome.

R3559/66/22.

Seventh international motor salon, Milan, April, 1934. R1359/66/22.

Second International Film Exhibition, Venice, August, 1934: arrangements.

P111/111/150.

— Showing of British films: return of unsuitable films to G.P.O. Film Unit.

P2369/P2370/P2399/111/150.

Second Exhibition of Colonial Art, Naples, October, 1934: British participation, and position of Dominions and Colonies.

P49/49/150 (file).

— Danish enquiry regarding British participation. P49/49/150.

Fifteenth international fair, Milan, April, 1934: British participation invited.

R1904/66/22.

Fourth international show of inventions to be held at Milan Sample Fair. R1358/66/22.

Turin Wine Fair. R229/66/22.

Fashion Fair at Turin. R2518/66/22.

Exhibitions: Italy (continued).

Cork exhibition at Sassari. R2621/66/22.

Fifth Levant Fair at Bari, September, 1934:

British participation invited.

R1459/R1764/R2481/66/22.

— H.M.G. not to participate.

R66/66/22 (file).

— Invitation to Mayor of Jerusalem.

R5454/66/22.

— Fifth Levant Fair at Bari: memo: report on anti-gas exhibit. R5107/66/22.

List of fairs and exhibitions to be held in Italy during 1935. R7436/66/22.

Sixth International Triennial Exhibition of Modern Decorative and Industrial Arts, Milan, 1936: British participation: programme. P2545/2545/150 (file).

Bi-millenary exhibition to commemorate the birthday of the Emperor Augustus 1937-38, Rome 1937-38: supply of exhibits by H.M.G. L5837/5837/405 (file).

Exhibitions: Japan.

Yokohama Exhibition, 1935 and Tokyo-Osaka

Exhibition, 1940: notification by International Bureau. W10183/606/50.

Trade Exhibition at in 1935: pamphlet of information: British participation.

F5769/5769/23 (file).

Exhibition of English books relating to the study of Shakespeare, Tokyo, 1933: reports on results of. P443/P1169/443/150.

Exhibitions: Mexico.

Touring exhibition of British official publications

on art, etc.: visit to Mexico City: arrangements. P2604/P2898/13/150.

Exhibitions: Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Hispano-Moroccan Sample Fair, Tetuan.

W7702/7702/28.

Exhibitions: Norway.

Exhibition of British editions of children's books: arrangements: withdrawal of plans.

P1879/P2227/P2631/P2806/83/150.

Proposed exhibition of scientific books for students and adults. P2806/83/150.

Exhibitions: Palestine.

Levant Fair at Tel Aviv P.Q.: erection of aerodrome in vicinity. E2074/598/31.

— Report on British section of.

E5069/598/31.

— Participation of Turkey: facilities for Mr. N. J. Thischby to visit Angora: reduced rates for Turkish visitors.

E598/E1687/E2669/E2793/598/31.

— P.Q.'s.: countries participating and progress.

E870/E1511/E2013/E2562/E3156/598/31.

International Fair: Italian participation.

R1235/1235/22 (file).

Exhibitions: Persia.

Trade exhibition at Tehran. E7233/47/34.

Exhibitions: Portugal.

Colonial Exhibition, Oporto: details.

W4996/668/36.

— Report on inauguration. W6392/800/36.

— Lack of publicity in U.K. press.

W6607/800/36.

— Participation by H.M.G.: position: position in relation to International Exhibitions Bureau. W9173/W10186/W11079/800/36.

Lisbon Exhibition, 1936: notification by International Bureau. W10183/606/50.

Exhibitions: Roumania.

Proposed exhibition of British drawings at Bucharest in 1935: arrangements: appointment of committees: prospective members.

P172/172/150 (file).

Exhibitions: Sweden.

Exhibition of British editions of children's books: arrangements: reports.

P1879/P2227/P2517/P2636/P3005/
P3073/P3359/83/150.

— Proposals for a British lecturer for: views on. P2853/P2927/P2939/128/150.

Exhibitions: Switzerland.

International Exhibition of Popular Arts: postponement of, from 1934 to 1939, at Berne: participation of H.M.G., Colonies and Dominions. P3505/3505/150.

International Exhibition of Sporting and Touring Aviation, Geneva, April, 1934: British participation: prospectus.

P359/359/150 (file).

Exhibitions: Turkey.

Smyrna Fair: facilities and invitations.

E3905/3905/44 (file).

— British site at: cost.

E4681/E4427/E4479/E5046/E4572/
E5995/3905/44.

— British railway facilities for visitors to.

E4621/E4395/3905/44.

— H.M.G. not to be officially represented: F.O. minutes.

E4284/E4390/E5107/3905/44.

Exhibitions: United States.

First Annual Marine Exhibition of the Maritime Association of the Port of New York.

— See SHIPPING: UNITED STATES.

First International Beer and Wine Show, New York, February, 1934.

— See LIQUOR: UNITED STATES.

International Petroleum Exposition, Tulsa, Oklahoma, May, 1934.

L2367/2367/405 (file).

Exhibition in commemoration of 175th birthday of Schiller at Roerich Museum, New York.

P2430/2430/150 (file).

Exhibition of Catholic Literature, New York, April, 1934: report: loan of publications from British Library, New York.

P1292/267/150.

Exhibition of Publications on Art, Architecture, and Archaeology issued by the Government, and National Museums, Galleries and Institutions of Great Britain: arrangements: collection of material by Stationery Office: exhibition by Metropolitan Museum, New York: retention of exhibits by British Library, New York. P13/13/150 (file).

— Proposal for exhibits to tour United States for exhibition at local museums, etc.

P488/13/150.

— Inclusion of works on Tropical West African Birds. P763/13/150.

— United States press comments and reports on exhibition and various exhibits.

P1751/P1886/P2107/P2176/P1883/13/150.

— Report on: printing and circulation of copies. P1799/13/150.

— Showing at Newark Library: report.

P2290/13/150.

Chicago World Fair, 1933: proposals for re-opening in 1934: British participation.

A253/253/45 (file).

— Department Overseas Trade memoranda on position of British participation in view of adherence to International Convention Relating to Exhibitions of 1928.

A886/A1444/A2221/A3408/253/45.

— Chicago World Fair of 1933: re-opening in 1934: Italian participation.

A1553/A4053/253/45.

Exhibitions: United States (continued).

Chicago World Fair, 1933: proposals for re-opening in 1934 (continued).

— Invitation to Mr. Ramsay MacDonald to visit: declined.

A6250/A6568/A6724/253/45.

— Notification of opposition of International Exhibitions Bureau to any participation by signatories of the International Exhibitions Convention of 1928: decisions: text.

A2250/A2283/253/45.

— Chicago World Fair, 1934: visit of Canadian Regiments to: report: position of H.M. Consul-General in relation to.

A8135/253/45.

San Francisco Exhibition, 1937: notification by International Bureau. W10183/606/50.

Exhibitions: Uruguay.

International Publicity Exhibition, January, 1935: British interest in.

P3146/3146/150 (file).

Exhibition of Times photographs at Montevideo: arrangements.

P499/P1089/P969/P1374/327/150.

Exhumation.

See BODIES.

Exindaris, G.

Personality (Greece). R2044/R4493/2044/19.

Expeditions.

To Graham Land:

— See ANTARCTIC.

Discovery expedition:

— See DISCOVERY.

French scientific expedition to Easter Island to study ancient civilization.

A5228/A6037/5228/2.

Countess Marie Maltzan's expedition to North and Central Africa and Near East: facilities: prohibitions urged by British Museum. L267/267/405 (file).

Expedition to Cocos Island.

L1940/1940/405 (file).

Treasure recovery expedition to Cocos Island financed by the Treasure Recovery Company: attitude of Costa Rican Govt. to: personnel: request for assistance from H.M.G. on refusal by Govt. of Costa Rica to allow expedition to remain on Island: eviction from Island: situation reports.

A4963/4963/32 (file).

Expedition to Cocos Island for treasure search: arrangements for joint U.K.-Canadian party: position of Consul Cox (San José) as shareholder in Canadian company, and member of firm controlling local arrangements. A9578/A9218/4963/32.

Scientific expedition under leadership of Mr. Moller to New Guinea, Australia, New Zealand, Somaliland, &c.: wreck of ketch "Monsunen." L450/450/405 (file).

Expedition to observe the total solar eclipse of June 19th, 1936, planned by Joint Permanent Eclipse Committee: facilities.

L7467/7467/405.

Dr. Giuseppi's botanical expedition to Balkan countries: facilities. L361/361/405 (file).

Mr. Foit's scientific expedition to Asia and Africa: facilities: share of anthropological specimens to be allotted to British Museum.

L3468/3468/405 (file).

Egyptian Scientific expedition to islands in Red Sea. E5193/77/25.

Expeditions: Africa.

Mr. Thesiger's expedition to Abyssinia.

J76/76/1.
Scientific expeditions in Western Abyssinia of Professor Evans-Pritchard: restrictions imposed. L3934/3934/405 (file).

Mining expedition of W. L. Syndicate, Ltd. to Abyssinia. J726/61/1.

— See also MINES AND MINING: ABYSSINIA.
Expedition of Count Almasy to Libya.

J683/1/66.
Expedition of Captain D. C. Campbell-Miles and Lieut. P. & F. Collingwood in Africa. J953/953/66.

Expedition of Mr. Graham Greene to Liberia hinterland: facilities. J2957/2957/24.

United States-Canadian expedition under Mr. J. L. Sturtevant to various British Colonies and Protectorates in Africa: enquiry regarding visa and other requirements.

T2539/2539/378 (file).
Facilities for a scientific expedition to Egypt by two members of Armstrong College.

L18/18/405 (file).
Mr. de Prorok's expedition to Sudan and Abyssinia: F.O. criticism of leader.

L265/265/405 (file).
Scientific expedition of Prof. Leo Frobenius to Africa: opposition of H.M.G.

L3666/3666/405 (file).
To Central Africa led by Signor Nino del Grande: restrictions imposed by Sudan Govt.: attitude of British Museum.

L130/130/405 (file).
Expedition to Kenya Colony, French Equatorial Africa and Belgian Congo under leadership of Mr. Grehn to collect natural history material: duplicates for British Museum. L2860/2860/405 (file).

"Straus West African Expedition of Field Museum." L191/191/405 (file).

Dr. Nowack's scientific expedition to Tanganyika Territory: views of British Museum. L1562/1562/405 (file).

Expedition of Mme. M. Migeon through Africa: facilities. L4027/4027/405 (file).

Scientific expeditions to Kenya: inquiry into financial resources of applicants.

L7170/7170/405 (file).
American scientific expedition of Dr. H. Kirby to Tanganyika, &c.: facilities.

L3824/3824/405 (file).
Of Herr Lieberenz to the Cameroons in 1933: photographs. L5859/5859/405 (file).

To Sudan: restrictions imposed. L1079/12150/267/405.

Expedition of Mr. Fuch to Lake Rudolf: drowning of certain members in Lake Rudolf. L5219/5219/405 (file).

Expeditions: America.

Expeditions, and reports of expeditions, in search of Col. Fawcett in Brazil.

A27/27/6 (file).
Finances of Churchward Matto Grosso expedition in Brazil. A7715/27/6.

Brazilian legislation controlling expeditions in Brazil: text of regulations covering control and appointing supervisory council.

A604/A5810/27/6.
— Objections of Royal Geographical Society to: views of H.M.G. and H.M. Embassy, Rio de Janeiro. A1559/A3079/27/6.

Expeditions: Antarctic.

See ANTARCTIC.

DISCOVERY.

Expeditions: Arctic.

See also ARCTIC.

GREENLAND.

Visit of Italian party to Greenland: sporting and geographical investigation plans.

N4508/4508/15.
Expedition of British schoolboys to Greenland under leadership of Surgeon-Commander

G. Murray Levick. N3855/3855/15.

Notes on expeditions to Greenland in 1934. N6238/1863/15.

Expedition to Greenland organised by Mr. Martin Lindsay: disclaimer of responsibility for any relief measures of which Captain Mikkelsen does not approve.

N3604/3604/15 (file).
Permits for United States citizens visiting Canadian territory in the Arctic.

N1306/1306/63 (file).
Mr. Wordie's expedition to Arctic Canada: permission to visit certain Greenlandic ports. N816/816/15.

Voyage of Danish expeditionary ship Dana to northern waters to conduct marine investigations. N2489/2489/15.

British expedition to explore northern part of Ellesmere Island: facilities in Greenland: expedition promoted by Oxford University Exploration Club. N3254/3254/15 (file).

Scientific expedition to East Greenland under leadership of Mr. L. R. Wagner.

N1338/1338/15 (file).
Dr. Lauge Koch's and other expeditions to Greenland: details. N1863/1863/15 (file).

Expeditions: Asia.

Govt. of Burma expedition to the Panglong Mines (Wa States):

— See BOUNDARIES: BURMA AND CHINA.

Book entitled *La Croisière Jaune*, describing the Haardt-Citroen expedition across Central Asia. T444/444/379.

— Film of: Chinese request for prohibition in Great Britain. F2348/2348/10.

Herr Merkl's expedition to Western Himalayas: facilities refused: fatalities.

L332/332/405 (file).
Expedition of the Club Alpin Français to the Himalayas in 1935. L4166/4166/405 (file).
To the Himalayas led by M. Kurz.

L1985/1985/405 (file).
Scientific expedition to Kafiristan and Chitral in 1935, under leadership of Dr. Voigt.

L4831/4831/405 (file).
Dr. Filchner's expedition to India and China.

L646/646/405 (file).
Mrs. Chapman's expedition to Burma and South West China: advice against.

L3262/3262/405 (file).
Expedition of four Chinese students to scale Mount Everest. F7325/137/10.

Chinese Govt. interest in Captain Kingdon Ward's expedition to Tibet.

F1768/137/10.
Facilities for shooting expedition of Lt.-Col. Henderson to Chinese Turkistan.

F70/70/10.
— Attitude of F.O. towards private expeditions to Sinkiang: warning. F647/70/10.

Mr. Brocklehurst's expedition to Western China to collect natural history specimens: arms permit in respect of Indo-China: Chinese requirements. L6052/6052/405 (file).

To Afghanistan: advice. L5143/4202/405.

Prof. Danielli's expedition to the Karakoram: opposition of Govt. of India: reasons.

L474/474/405 (file).

Expeditions: Asia (continued).

Dr. Visser's expedition to the Karakoram and Chinese Turkistan. L5035/5035/405 (file).
Expedition of Prof. Desco to the Karakoram.

L6142/6142/405 (file).

Facilities for a high altitude expedition to the Eastern Karakoram in 1935 under management of Dr. Ancel Keys: permission refused. L3562/3562/405 (file).

Exploration.

See EXPEDITIONS.

Exploration Company, Ltd.

Mexican claim award made to the Santa Rosa Mining Co.: transfer to. A5063/184/26.

Explosions.

Mining accidents:

— See MINES AND MINING.

Explosion of a boiler at the Renault Motor Car factory at Billancourt: report for Home Office: refused. L3717/3717/405 (file).

Explosion of consignment of United States dynamite at La Libertad, San Salvador: arrest of Mr. Towning, British Vice-Consul, as manager of importing company, Agencia Salvadoreña: condolences of H.M.G. to Salvadorean Govt.

A2235/A3004/A3671/2235/8.

Explosives.

See also MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Use of an identification mark for explosive areas: correspondence between Board of Trade and Air Ministry. T8843/749/377.

Consignment of lead azide purchased by Argentine Naval Commission from Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.: Home Office analysis: difficulties in connexion with transport permit owing to sensitiveness of explosive. A7147/4771/2.

Purchase of detonators for blasting purposes by Afghan Govt.: facilities for transit across India. N6998/43/97.

Consignment of gunpowder from U.K. for Bolivia: licence.

A6460/A6946/7034/218/5.

Export licences from U.K. for China.

F879/F2380/F2762/F3235/F3671/15/10.

Legislation regarding, in Great Britain: inquiry by Turkish Embassy. L7014/7014/405.

Proposed Govt. monopoly in Manchuria.

F4253/4094/10.

Consignment of T.N.T. from Norway to Turkey: guarantee by Midland Bank.

G6033/6033/44.

Exportation.

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE.

See also under names of commodities.

Export duties:

— See also subhead CUSTOMS TARIFF of country concerned.

Exportation: Argentina.

Exchange control regulations:

— See CURRENCY: ARGENTINA.

Exports to U.K. during first half of 1933: figures. A57/55/2.

Exportation: Austria.

Prohibition on export of textile rags and cotton waste: decree. R6225/6225/3.

Exportation: Belgium.

Licence system in regard to transit and export to France and U.K. of sea fish.

C1003/64/4.

Exportation: Bulgaria.

Regulations. R6347/R6586/R6791/1400/7.

Exportation: Chile.

Desire of Messrs. Crossley Bros. to re-export two Diesel motors from Chile: Chilean official objections under currency regulations. A772/772/9 (file).

General regulations for the control of exports from Chile: text. A1391/1391/9.

Exportation: China.

Prohibition of export of silver from Yunnan.

F5217/5217/10.

Exportation: Czechoslovakia.

Scheme for subsidising exports by utilisation of extra revenue to be derived from supplementary charge on payments made by Govt. in foreign currencies in respect of imports. R502/14/12.

Exportation: France.

Regulations governing re-export of furniture vans:

— See FURNITURE VANS.

Exportation: Germany.

Export Council:

— See GERMANY: ADMINISTRATION.

Use of blocked marks, scrip, &c., to subsidise exports. C1572/C1435/1/18.

Issue of export bonds for certain agricultural produce. C1717/7/18.

Exportation: Greece.

Of currants:

— See CURRANTS.

Facilities for export of local products in settlement of old commercial debts.

R3856/184/19.

Exportation: Hungary.

Govt. credits for furtherance of export of fruit and vegetables. R3350/86/21.

Restrictions on export of bran and wheat fodder meals. R4514/4514/21.

Exportation: Italy.

Restrictions.

R5387/R5594/R6359/R6905/R7060/7/22.

Of derivatives of cinchona bark: facilities.

R6322/7/22.

Packing and exportation of Italian peaches: regulations. R2795/847/22.

Export credits: figures. R6420/124/22.

Regulations for export of tomatoes.

R2797/847/22.

Exportation: Japan.

Export Guild's Law:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: JAPAN.

Control of export of cement fertilisers, &c.

F5279/F5698/1511/23.

List of controlled exports.

F6140/F6660/1511/23.

F.O. memo. (Mr. Allen). F7672/5932/23.

Exportation: Mexico.

Chicle: export duty levied on: rates.

A1831/1831/26.

Exportation: Netherlands.

Establishment of Crisis Export Bureau.

W10412/584/29.

Exportation: Peru.

See COTTON.

Exportation: Roumania.

Regulations.

R6029/R6169/R6237/R6284/R6285/

R6449/R6531/R6532/

R7003/1839/37.

Permits for "exports in compensation": regulations: premiums to exporters of Roumanian products. R5141/57/37.

Exportation: Switzerland.

Export credit scheme:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: SWITZERLAND.

Exportation: Turkey.

Decree providing for Govt. control of export of eggs. B6681/117/44.

Exportation: United States.

Of gold and jewellers' sweepings:

— See GOLD: UNITED STATES.

Increased exports of tinplate: causes and possible effects of, on British trade.

A2447/30/45.

Export Credits.

Swiss system:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: SWITZERLAND.

Export Credits Guarantee Dept.

See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN (EXPORT CREDITS AND TRADE FACILITIES SCHEMES).

Express Transport Company of Arusha.

Affairs of. L3325/3325/405 (file).

Express Travel and Transport Company.

Refund of German visa fee to Mr. I. A. Mohamed.

T1407/T6223/T10334/T11158/503/378.

Exprinter (Tourist Agency).

Position in Argentina. A54/54/2.

Expropriation.

See PROPERTY.

LAND.

Expulsion.

See also DEPORTATION.

EXCLUSION.

Right of a Govt. to ask for explanation of expulsion of their nationals from another country: case of Mr. C. Sykes in Persia.

E1314/1314/34.

Expulsion: Abyssinia.

Of foreigners: various cases: powers of expulsion not possessed by Belgian and German Ministers: joint representations to two Govts. to secure.

J1287/J1399/J1560/J1654/J1665/
J1703/J2221/J2511/J2799/
J2974/16/1.**Expulsion: Africa (Congo, Belgium).**

Expulsion of Rev. J. C. Puren for illtreatment of natives. C8709/8709/4 (file).

Expulsion of Mr. G. Vanessis, a British subject: loss of business and claim for compensation: representations to Belgian Govt. for withdrawal of expulsion order.

C1185/1185/4.

Expulsion: Argentina.

Order to leave Argentina given to Mr. T. P. Farrell (British), of United Press, for misleading press report, assistance for.

A9468/9468/2 (file).

Expulsion: Bolivia.

Threat by Bolivian Govt. to declare a British subject as persona non grata and to exclude him from Bolivia on personal grounds: attitude of H.M.G.

A7380/A7395/A7447/A9252/2469/5.

Expulsion: Egypt.

Expulsion of Mr. C. H. Smith after validity of tourist visa lapsing. J1850/801/16.

Expulsion of British subjects: case of Mr. A. G. Cripps. J801/801/16.

— Case of Miss Wormington.

J1099/801/16.

Expulsion: Egypt (continued).

Of representatives of Mildmay Mission to the Jews: case of Mr. and Mrs. Boyd.

W6685/6685/378 (file).

Expulsion: France.

Expulsion of British subject, Mr. C. Walden, for failure to observe instructions of Boulogne police not to loiter in public places where Communists were demonstrating. C2260/2260/17 (file).

Text of bill providing for severer penalties in cases of breaches of expulsion orders by foreigners. C8245/7925/17.

Expulsion of British national, Mr. R. D. Hogg on account of his activities in connexion with Fellowship of Reconciliation, anti-conscription organisation. C8160/8160/17.

Expulsion of British subject, Mr. Tallet, for illegal carrying of arms and threatening life of Mayor of Mandelieu.

C6725/6725/17 (file).

Proposed expulsion of British mental patient: case does not warrant confinement in asylum. T7199/7199/388.

Expulsion: Germany.

Expulsion of journalists:

— See PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

Translation of law in regard to expulsion of foreigners. N2344/1301/18.

Expulsion: Great Britain.

Of Messrs. P. Popovitch and Y. Brayovitch, two former Montenegrin nationals.

T14366/14366/388.

Proposed expulsion of Juan Leseduarte, a Spanish national: Spanish inquiry.

T10544/10544/378.

— Similar cases. T11044/10550/378.

Expulsion: Honduras (British).

Cases of British subjects deported from Guatemala to British Honduras and subsequently expelled.

T10867/T11137/T11862/2052/388.

Expulsion: Indies, Netherlands East.

Expulsion of Japanese national, Mr. Jiro Takei, for publication of article criticising administration. W8963/90/29.

Expulsion: Indo-China (French).

Of Indian bankers from French Indo-China:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: INDO-CHINA (FRENCH).

Expulsion: Malta.

Of Mr. C. Zamith: petition to The King protesting against. T13351/13351/378.

Expulsion: Memel.

Of Germans from Memel:

— See MEMEL.

Expulsion: Morocco (Tangier).

See ALIENS: MOROCCO (TANGIER).

Expulsion: Netherlands.

Of four German Communists to Germany: Netherlands political reactions.

W5529/5529/29.

Expulsion: Palestine.

Of Hungarian national named Martin Schild.

R5980/5980/21 (file).

Expulsion: Panama.

Threatened expulsion from Panama of Indian merchants who refuse to comply with order regarding employment of native labour.

T8856/4566/378.

Of undesirable aliens: translation of decree: views of H.M.G.

T14402/T6516/T9205/4402/388.

Expulsion: Persia.

Expulsion of Mr. Townshend Smith.

E2244/1094/34.

Case of Mr. C. Sykes: H.M.G. to demand explanation: effect on Anglo-Persian relations. E1314/1314/34 (file).

Expulsion: Soviet Union.

Expulsion of Latvian Consul from Leningrad.

N5756/195/59.

Of Austrian, Danish and German employees of Control Co. for "military espionage and wrecking." N231/231/38 (file).

Expulsion: Spain.

Of Lord Listowel and Miss E. Wilkinson who visited Spain in order to investigate conditions of revolutionaries.

W9977/W9987/W10044/W10053/
W10054/W10055/W10626/27/41.

Expulsion: Syria.

Case of a Palestinian national. T706/277/388.

Expulsion: Yugoslavia.

Of Hungarians following murder of King of Yugoslavia.

R7248/R6966/R7008/R6961/R6963/
R6286/R6978/R6879/R6901/
R6946/5524/92/R6474/
R6507/1571/21.

— Memo. by Mr. Redward: treaty position.
R7349/5524/92.

— Of Hungarians (P.Qs.).

R7411/R7248/5524/92.

— Hungarian appeal to Great Powers.

R7037/5524/92.

— See also HUNGARY: FOREIGN RELATIONS:
YUGOSLAVIA.

Ex-Service Men.

See also ASSOCIATION DES MUTILÉS ET DES
ANCIENS COMBATTANTS DE LA GRANDE
GUERRE.

Invitation to disabled British ex-service men
to attend Brussels exhibition:

— See EXHIBITIONS: BELGIUM.

Old Contemptibles' Association: pilgrimage to
Mons, Ypres and Brussels: review by King
of the Belgians. C365/365/4 (file).

Duchy of Cornwall Branch of Old Contem-
ptibles' Association: annual pilgrimage to
Mons: abandonment of proposal for
drummers of Queens Royal Regt. to
accompany them: reception by King of
Belgians. C6745/6745/4 (file).

Conversations in Berlin between representatives
of French and German ex-service organisa-
tions: peace movement. C8865/732/18.

Pilgrimage of limbless British ex-service men
to battlefields in France and Belgium:
permission for ambulance men and nurses
to wear uniform of St. John Ambulance
Brigade. C5026/5026/62.

Visit to Germany of Lieut.-Col. G. S.
Hutchison and others as delegation of
British ex-service men.

C2294/2294/18 (file).

Visit of party of, to Gallipoli.

T2538/T1948/414/378.

Patronage alleged to have been accorded by
The King to the Union of Ex-Officers of
the Preobrajensky Regiment.

T8340/T7912/7912/379.

Ex-Service Men: France.

Political activities:

— See FRANCE.

Activities of Confederation Nationale des
Anciens Combattants et Victimes de la
Guerre. C1396/125/17.

Ex-Service Men: France (continued).

Proceedings of French National Confederation
of Ex-Service Men held in Paris in March,
1934. C2014/125/17.

Ex-Service Men: United States.

Veterans' bonus question:

— See UNITED STATES: FINANCES.

Fourteenth Annual Convention of Disabled
American Veterans of the World War:
Message from Prince of Wales.

A4598/4598/45 (file).

Annual Convention of American Legion, Miami,
October, 1934: invitation to Prince of
Wales declined. A2471/A2968/2471/45.

Exter (or Horstmeier), Norben den.

Passport facilities. T12720/47/378.

Extradition.

See also TREATIES: EXTRADITION.

ASYLUM.

FUGITIVE OFFENDERS.

Position in regard to mandated territory.

E483/244/89.

— See also TREATIES: EXTRADITION.

Between Abyssinia and Sudan: proposed extra-
dition of Fanta Gambara from Abyssinia.
J414/414/1 (file).

From British territory to Spain of crew of British
registered vessel who fired on Spanish
tobacco monopoly officials inside Spanish
territorial waters: legal position.

W2918/26/41.

Possibility of Cuban demand for extradition
from British territory to Cuba of ex-Presi-
dent Machado and ex-President Herrera.
position.

A3221/A3276/A4099/A8599/29/14.

Cuban demand to Govt. of Santo Domingo for
arrest and extradition of Ex-President
Machado of Cuba: refusal and views of
Dominican Govt.

A8065/A8305/29/14/A7830/
A6781/A6850/3980/20.

Position of political offenders: treaty pro-
visions: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes.

R6786/5524/92.

For political crimes: attentat clause in treaties:
legal position: F.O. memo.

R6726/5524/92.

Question of issue of Order-in-Council applying
Extradition Acts in case of Chile in accord-
ance with the existing extradition treaty
between Great Britain and Chile as sup-
plemented by the White Slave Traffic Con-
vention. T13705/1578/374.

Orders-in-Council relating to:

— See also ORDERS-IN-COUNCIL.

For white slave traffic offences: position arising
out of various Anglo-foreign extradition
treaties: information for Dominions Govt's.
and British Colonies and Protectorates.

T13785/1578/374.

For white slave traffic offences: position arising
out of various Anglo-foreign extradition
treaties and necessity for issue of Order-in-
Council under Extradition Acts applying
those Acts in certain cases: (Library
memo.) T8630/1578/374.

Of persons charged with dangerous drug
offences: position in regard to Albania.

T9547/T7941/225/374.

Of fugitive criminals from Hong Kong for trial
by the Chinese Courts in the International
Settlement and French Concession at
Shanghai: difficulties in effecting: question
of amending Chinese Extradition Ordin-
ances. T12042/12042/374 (file).

Extradition (continued).

Procedure in U.K. in cases of persons who are being extradited from one foreign country to another foreign country and are landed in transit in U.K. T5939/5604/374.

Proposed amendment of Extradition Act in connexion for Suppression of Counterfeit Currency: views of Australian and New Zealand Govts. T370/225/374.

Case of Samuel Insull: United States request for provisional arrest and detention in British territory with view to extradition to United States.

T3192/T3388/T3447/T3489/
T3515/T3520/T3919/85/374.

Extradition: Africa (South West).

Text of Extradition Proclamation, 1934.
T8599/8599/374.

Extradition: Albania.

Extradition for dangerous drug offences: proposed legislation.
T7941/T9547/225/374.

Extradition: Algeria.

Of persons to Palestine.
T2178/T8132/2178/374.

Extradition: Australia.

Commonwealth Extradition Act, 1933: text: application in Papua and Norfolk Island.
T1594/225/374/T4057/86/374/T8345
T7773/T9220/225/374.

Extradition Ordinance No. 5, of 1933 (Territory of New Guinea) amending Extradition Ordinance of 1927. T7259/225/374.

Description of authorities to whom requisitions for extradition should be addressed in Australia, Papua and Norfolk Island: changes.
T2797/86/374/T14539/
T11404/11404/374.

Change in authority in Australia, Papua and Norfolk Island to whom requisitions for extraditions should be addressed: circular instructions to H.M. Representatives in countries concerned to notify respective govts. T13497/11404/374.

Extradition: Austria.

Of persons to United States: case of United States authorities requesting transit facilities via U.K. T11057/10052/374.

Of Singer, ringleader in attempt on life of King of Yugoslavia at Zagreb: Austrian refusal.
R2877/R3138/327/92.

Of Herr Haunschild to Germany: attitude of H.M.G. R2039/R1884/1882/3 (file).

To Palestine: case of Elias T. Zeiback.
T9548/9548/374 (file).

Extradition: Borneo.

Extradition arrangements between British North Borneo and Dutch Borneo: text of British North Borneo Extradition Ordinance No. 4 of 1914. T13945/7146/374.

Extradition: Brazil.

Article 113 (31) of new Brazilian Constitution relating to extradition. T8663/108/374.

Extradition: Canada.

Of persons to Belgium: question of responsibility for payment of expenses.
T2479/2479/374 (file).

Extradition: China.

Procedure for securing extradition of persons from British concessions at Tientsin and Canton. T12880/12880/374.

Extradition: China (continued).

French request for extradition of a person from Shanghai: no British concession at Shanghai and request should accordingly be addressed to Chinese Govt.
T12880/12880/374.

Extradition: Cuba.

Of persons to Palestine. T3005/3005/374 (file).

Extradition: Czechoslovakia.

Modification of law regarding extradition for dangerous drug offences. T13914/225/374.

Extradition: Finland.

Legislation regarding extradition for dangerous drug offences. T3531/T4338/225/374.

Extradition: Great Britain.

Copy of Extradition Act, 1932, for Monegasque Legation, Paris. T1136/225/374.

Position regarding extradition of persons to countries which are not at present covered by Anglo-foreign extradition treaties: proposed legislation in connexion with white slave traffic offences. T11820/1578/374.

Question whether further legislation ought to be introduced in U.K. in order to give effect to the White Slave Traffic Convention of 1921 (F.O. minutes).

T8630/1578/374.

Austrian enquiry as to extradition regulations in force in U.K. T2158/T3158/2158/374.

Of persons to Austria. T2768/2768/374.

Of persons to Belgium.

T109/109/374 (file)/T6591/6591/374 (file)/
T8681/8681/374 (file).

Of persons to France: cases.

T41/41/374/T412/412/374.

Liability to extradition to France of a British subject who has committed a crime in France. T8022/8022/374.

Of persons to France: case of reimbursement of payments made by Metropolitan Police Fund from French Govt. T728/728/374.

Of persons to Germany: cases.

T667/667/374 (file)/T13915/13915/374 (file).

Of persons to Italy: cases.

T1187/1187/374 (file)/T131/131/374 (file).

Of persons to Netherlands: cases.

T11621/11621/374 (file).

Of persons to Poland. T11228/11228/374.

Of persons to Roumania: case of defective documents submitted by Roumanian authorities. T734/734/374 (file).

Of persons to Switzerland: question of interpretation of Anglo-Swiss Extradition Treaty.

T1537/1537/374.

— Other cases.

T4435/T4716/T8375/4435/374.

Of persons to United States.

T7560/T7868/T8133/T8376/7560/374.

— Case of W. Marsden in which attempt was made to interfere with course of justice.

T9445/7560/374.

Between United Kingdom and United States: memo. prepared by Director of Public Prosecutions on unsatisfactory position as disclosed by case of Jacob Factor.

T10896/468/374.

— See also EXTRADITION: UNITED STATES.

Extradition: Greece.

Legislation regarding extradition for dangerous drug offences.

T3516/T3854/T2930/225/374.

Extradition: Honduras.

Of Mr. R. Powery, British subject from Honduras in connexion with marooning of Greek nationals on Cayman Islands.
R2874/2874/19 (file).

Extradition: India.

Of persons to Persia: position.
T12832/12832/374.

Extradition: Italy.

French request for extradition of certain persons following assassination of King Alexander: Italian refusal: legal points.
R6786/R6252/R6628/R6455/R6149/
R6175/R6200/5524/92/
R6247/59/92.

Extradition: Malay States.

Legislation in Federated Malay States and Trengganu. T1093/1093/374.
Trengganu: extradition enactment of 19th October, 1933. T11897/1093/374.

Extradition: Nauru.

Extradition Ordinance No. 5 of 1934.
T10529/225/374.

Extradition: Netherlands.

Legislation relating to extradition for dangerous drug offences. T5297/T5826/225/374.

Extradition: New Guinea.

See EXTRADITION: AUSTRALIA.

Extradition: Norfolk Island.

See EXTRADITION: AUSTRALIA.

Extradition: Norway.

Legislation regarding extradition for dangerous drug offences. T2929/225/374.

Extradition: Palestine.

Of persons to Roumania.
T9191/9191/374/T8857/8557/374.

Extradition: Papua.

See EXTRADITION: AUSTRALIA.

Extradition: Persia.

Persian law regarding extradition for frontier crimes. E5472/5472/34.

Extradition: Portugal.

Legislation regarding extradition.
T13240/273/374.

Extradition: Spain.

Of Hamilton John Dudley to U.K.
T40/40/374 (file).

Extradition: Syria.

No extradition law. E2284/244/89.

Extradition: Transjordan.

Of persons to Syria: case of refusal of Transjordan authorities to extradite person owing to regulations. T827/827/374.

Extradition: Trengganu.

See EXTRADITION: MALAY STATES.

Extradition: Turkey.

Of person to France: request for permission for person to be taken through British territorial waters off Cyprus on journey to France: position and procedure.
T5604/T5939/5604/374.

Extradition: United States.

Extract from United States criminal code relating to extradition proceedings.
T1134/39/374.
Of S. M. Adeska to U.K.: payment of expenses. T973/973/374.

Extradition: United States (continued).

Of Jacob Factor to U.K.: court case: payment of expenses: unsatisfactory decision of United States courts: question of formal protest by H.M.G. regarding violation of Anglo-United States extradition treaty obligations.

T121/121/372 (file)/T39/39/374 (file).
— Extradition treaty of 1842: points arising from interpretation of in connexion with the Factor extradition case and proposals regarding new treaty.

T39/39/374 (file)/T11961/T12191/
T12110/T12109/T10896/468/374.
Between United Kingdom and the United States: memo. prepared by Director of Public Prosecutions on unsatisfactory position as disclosed by case of Jacob Factor and advocating change in practice unless more satisfactory arrangements can be made: proposed representations to United States Govt.
T10896/T11455/T11889/468/374.

Extraterritoriality.

See CAPITULATIONS.
DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE.
JURISDICTION.

Eymard, Casimir A.

Writ. T209/209/371.

Eynac, Laurent.

Personality. C386/386/17.

Eynaud, Carlos Micallef.

Chilean decoration.
T337/T1721/T2237/T4029/337/372.

Eyre, J. P.

Visit to Madrid: facilities. W1653/1653/41.

Eyre, P.

Victoria Colony. L6353/223/405.

Eyre, W.

Expropriation of properties of British subjects in Greece. R4630/1322/19.

Eyres, C. L.

Transjordan decoration. T11788/8115/372.

Eyres, G. E.

Permission to wear foreign decorations.
T6109/6109/372.

Eyres, H. M., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K540/1/286.
Accommodation in Suez Vice-Consulate: rent accounting arrangements.

K4751/4751/216 (file).
Transfer from Suez to Jeddah: arrival: signature: appointment.

K7772/7772/216/K6662/
K14112/629/250/K8599/
K6691/K4755/465/225.

Eyres, N. B.

Case of Miss E. Marston.
K1560/1560/241 (file).

Eysinga, J. W. M. van.

Personality. W215/215/29.

Eyton, George.

British seaman arrested by Norwegian authorities: accused of offence against paragraph 195 of Penal Code. N6854/6854/30 (file).

Ezard, C. N., Vice-Consul.

Personal accommodation and rent allowance (New York). K1056/1056/245 (file).

Life certificates. K790/1/286.
Leave (New York): transfer to Piraeus.
K2562/2562/245 (file).
— Arrival and assumption of charge: signature. K4896/4896/219.

Ezard, C. N., Vice-Consul (continued).

Appointment (Piraeus): representation allowance. K5098/629/250.

— Personal accommodation and rent allowance. K8547/8547/219 (file).

Leave (Piraeus).

K8885/K10158/K10233/K12900/4896/219.

Ezekiel, Jacob Henry.

Registration of births of children.

T7531/7531/378.

Ezekiel, Mordecai, Dr.

Personality. A420/420/45.

Ezhov, N. I.

Soviet official. N749/749/38.

Ezra, Elias.

Divorce action in France.

T10920/10920/376 (file).

Ezra, J. and I.

Illicit drug traffic. F6752/586/87/F87/87/87.

Deportation from United States.

T5028/5028/388 (file).

Ezra, N. E. B.

Birthday greetings to The King.

T7623/2018/379.

Ezra, s.s.

Damage sustained in port of Gdynia owing to adverse weather and harbour conditions resulting in unavoidable collision.

K2899/2899/255.

3 8198 309 419 693
THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO

**THIS BOOK IS FOR USE
ONLY IN THE LIBRARY
IT DOES NOT CIRCULATE**

